

New Books

January February March 2018

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press

Psychology Press
Garland Science



Taylor & Francis Group
an **informa** business



Welcome

to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue

Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history

Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW

Bookpoint Ltd
130 Park Drive, Milton Park, Abingdon,
OX14 4SE

Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524

Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525

Email: book.orders@tandf.co.uk

USA

7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042

Tel: 800-634-7064

Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:

Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524

e-mail: tandf@bookpoint.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:

www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.



APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group

RIBA  Publishing

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via the Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. RIBA Enterprises remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for The Federation Press books in the UK, Continental Europe (including Eastern Europe and the Russian Federation), Israel, Middle East and Africa (including South Africa). Customers from other countries should purchase Federation Press titles via Federation Press.

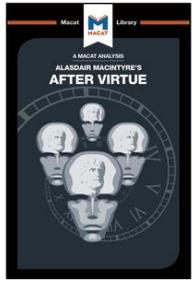


Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.

Contents

Humanities	2	Nursing and Allied Health	323
Philosophy	2	Nursing	323
Religion	14	Medical Sociology and Health Studies	325
History	20	Social Work and Social Policy	328
Archaeology and Museum Studies	32	Medicine	330
Classical Studies	36	Basic Medical Science	330
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies	39	Clinical Medicine	331
Literature	59	General Reference	336
English Language and Linguistics	69	Surgery	338
Language Learning	76	Veterinary Medicine	339
Theatre and Performance Studies	78	Life Sciences	340
Music	82	Biological Sciences	340
Education	87	Toxicology	348
Early Years And Early Childhood Education	87	Biotechnology	349
Primary and Elementary Education	91	Pharmaceutical Sciences	351
Secondary Education	96	Forensic Science	353
Special Education and Inclusive Education	97	Food Science	354
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning	102	Built Environment	356
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills	105	Architecture	356
Education Policy and Politics	109	Planning	363
Education Foundations and Education Studies	111	Civil Engineering	368
Education Leadership, Management and Administration	116	Building	372
Educational Technology and e-Learning	118	Energy	374
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education	119	Health and Safety	375
Social Sciences	122	Science and Technology	376
Politics	122	Ergonomics and Human Factors	376
Military and Strategic Studies	147	Environmental Science	378
Asian Studies	153	Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering	379
Middle East Studies	178	Industrial Engineering and Management	401
African Studies	182	Mathematics and Statistics	403
Law	185	Computer Science and Computer Engineering	407
Criminology	196	Information Technology	413
Business and Management	201	Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering	414
Economics	228	Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science	415
Geography	239	Water Management and Technology	421
Development Studies	242	Library Reference	422
Anthropology	247	Library Reference Revivals	461
Sociology	251	Paperbacks Direct	464
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture	267	Index	474
Environment and Sustainability	274	Agents	497
Tourism, Hospitality and Events	279		
Behavioural Sciences	282		
Psychology	282		
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry	304		
Psychotherapy and Counselling	307		
Couples and Family Therapy	312		
Psychoanalysis	313		
Jung/Analytical Psychology	317		
Child and Adolescent Mental Health	318		
Creative Arts Therapies	320		
Research Methods	321		

After Virtue



Jon W. Thompson

Series: *The Macat Library*

Alasdair MacIntyre's 1981 *After Virtue* was a ground-breaking contribution to modern moral philosophy. Dissatisfied with the major trends in the moral philosophy of his time, MacIntyre argued that modern moral discourse had no real rational basis. Instead, he suggested, if one wanted to build a rational theory for morality and moral actions, one would have to go all the way back to Aristotle.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

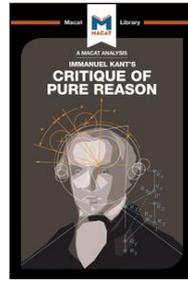
: 102pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30307-6: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12779-5: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28195-4: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127795

Critique of Pure Reason



Michael O'Sullivan

Series: *The Macat Library*

Immanuel Kant's *Critique of Pure Reason* is one of the most influential works in the history of philosophy – not to mention one of the most challenging. Its topic is the nature of human knowledge, and the question of whether or not it is possible to have knowledge of the world at all. Over two centuries later, Kant's treatise remains a subject of fierce debate among philosophers, who continue to offer new interpretations of his meaning. What is not in doubt is the work's originality and brilliance – nor its mastery of creative thinking.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

: 94pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30303-8: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12770-2: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28191-6: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127702

Beyond Good and Evil



Don Berry

Series: *The Macat Library*

Creative thinkers are people who redefine issues and topics in novel ways to create novel connections, explanations and hypotheses – people, in short, who can turn a topic on its head and present it in an entirely new light. Nietzsche called them “free spirits” – those unwilling to accept the dogmas of the past, wanting instead to think clearly for themselves. *In Beyond Good and Evil*, Nietzsche focuses his attention on nothing less than the underlying basis of our moral assumptions, unleashing a powerful, polemical critique of the moral dogmas of the past and his own time.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

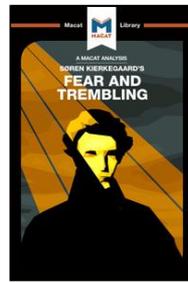
: 84pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30309-0: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12775-7: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28197-8: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127757

Fear and Trembling



Brittany Pheiffer Noble

Series: *The Macat Library*

What is the nature of our personal relationship with God? That's the core question of *Fear and Trembling*, published in 1843. If God asks us to do something we instinctively feel is unethical, must we obey and have faith that He knows best? To answer this question, Kierkegaard considers the Biblical story in which God commands Abraham to sacrifice his only son. His unique reading of the story breaks new ground, focusing on our relationship with God at an individual level and arguing that true faith means maintaining hope, even in the face of despair. It also means trusting implicitly in God's purpose—as Abraham did.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

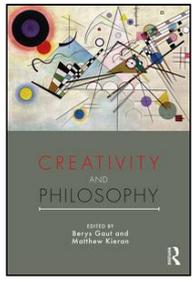
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30304-5: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12774-0: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28192-3: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127740

Creativity and Philosophy



Edited by **Berys Gaut**, University of St. Andrews, UK and **Matthew Kieran**, University of Leeds, UK

The puzzle of creativity is undoubtedly one of the biggest of questions. It fascinates artists, musicians, educators, psychologists, brain scientists, theorists of business and management, poets and philosophers, all of whom argue about what it is and why it matters.

Creativity and Philosophy is an outstanding collection of specially commissioned chapters by leading philosophers. It provides a comprehensive, and creative, picture of this important topic. Essential readings for those interested in the philosophy of creativity, and in related subjects such as music, art and visual

studies, literature and education.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

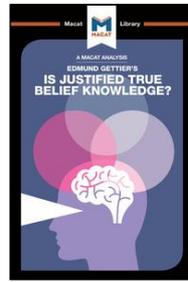
: 432pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82767-7: Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-82768-4: Mar 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-19979-7: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138827684

Is Justified True Belief Knowledge?



Jason Schukraft

Series: *The Macat Library*

How do we know what knowledge is? In his remarkable 1963 article, Gettier proves that Plato's 2000-year-old definition of knowledge is flawed—in just 930 words.

Plato defined knowledge as “justified true belief” that meets three criteria: (1) it is true, (2) you believe it to be true, and (3) you are justified in believing it is true. But, using two ingenious examples, Gettier demonstrates that a justified belief can be true because of mere luck. This, he argues, means that justified true belief is not necessarily knowledge. The most cited philosophical work ever published, Gettier's short article forced a total rethink

of a key philosophical theory.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

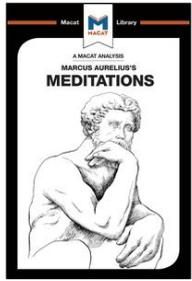
: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30298-7: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12749-8: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28186-2: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127498

Meditations



James Orr

Series: *The Macat Library*

Most likely written between 170 and 180, *Meditations* is a remarkable work, a unique insight into one of the most conscientious and able Roman emperors, Marcus Aurelius, who ruled at the apex of the empire's power. The work is a series of notes, written for its author's own improvement; it has no formal structure, and its arguments follow no obvious pattern. Yet its immediacy makes it one of the best and most accessible accounts of what is known as Stoic philosophy. Marcus Aurelius's distinctive approach, and his belief that philosophy can serve as a practical way of living a more balanced life, chime perfectly with our modern-day concerns.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

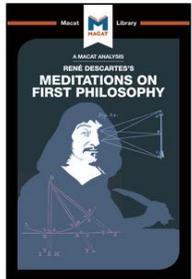
: 101pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30308-3; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12839-6; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28196-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128396

Meditations on First Philosophy



Andreas Vrahimis

Series: *The Macat Library*

René Descartes posed questions about the nature of knowledge and the nature of being that philosophers still debate today.

In *Meditations*, Descartes expands on his most famous pronouncement, "I think, therefore I am," which first appeared in an earlier text. He explores the idea of the mind as an entity separate from the body—the 'dualist' approach. He also attempts to dispel skepticism—the idea that one cannot truly know anything—and shows that, by doubting everything, we can know some things beyond doubt. Taking point of certainty as his starting point, he discusses a range of subjects and offers a

rational proof of the existence of God.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

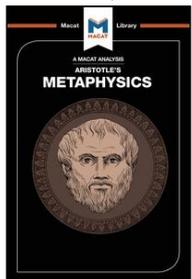
: 102pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30297-0; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12732-0; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28185-5; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127320

Metaphysics



Asiste Celkyte

Series: *The Macat Library*

How many books can claim to be so influential as to inspire the development of a whole school of thought? *Metaphysics* did exactly that, laying the foundations for a new branch of philosophy concerned with the cause and nature of being. Plato's renowned Theory of Forms argued that everything in the world is merely an imperfect model of its perfect form, which exists elsewhere in the universe. But Aristotle focused on the reality of the material world, and argued that if something has a form, it exists; we should be talking about objects, not their abstractions. *Metaphysics* also introduced important philosophical ideas such as the "unmoved mover," potentiality,

and actuality.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

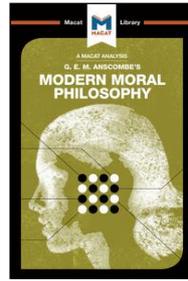
: 92pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30295-6; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12721-4; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28183-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127214

Modern Moral Philosophy



Jonny Blamey and Jon W. Thompson

Series: *The Macat Library*

Anscombe's 1958 paper challenged the very foundations of moral philosophy, the discipline that tries to understand and differentiate between actions, right and wrong. It argues that moral philosophy should not be explored until a philosophy of psychology is already in place, and that, without a belief in God, morality can have no absolute rules. In contrast to modern philosophers – who, Anscombe writes, had been unoriginal and united in their belief that only consequences matter to morality – the paper promotes virtue ethics, which take into account each person's moral character when evaluating ethical behaviour. This, Anscombe believed, was a philosophy more

suitable to a secular society.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

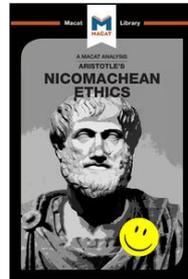
: 96pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30293-2; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12723-8; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28181-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127238

Nicomachean Ethics



Giovanni Gellera

Series: *The Macat Library*

Aristotle, a student of Plato, wrote *Nicomachean Ethics* in 350 BCE, in a time of extraordinary intellectual development. Over two millennia later, his thorough exploration of virtue, reason, and the ultimate human good still forms the basis of the values at the heart of Western civilization. According to Aristotle, the ultimate human good is eudaimonia, or happiness, which comes from a life of virtuous action. He argues that virtues like justice, restraint, and practical wisdom cannot simply be taught but must be developed over time by cultivating virtuous habits, which can be developed by using practical wisdom and recognizing the desirable middle ground between extremes of

human behavior.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

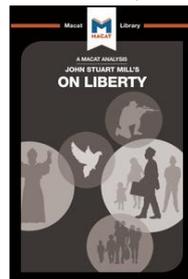
: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30296-3; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12795-5; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28184-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127955

On Liberty



Ashleigh Campi and Lindsay Scorgie-Porter

Series: *The Macat Library*

One of the most significant works of political philosophy, John Stuart Mill's *On Liberty* (1859) defines and defends individual liberty, a cornerstone of classical liberal thinking. Defining liberty as freedom from interference by state power or popular moral opinion, Mill justifies the individual's right to this liberty by focusing on the role self-development plays in human well being. He argues that society should protect the development of individuality to aid both social progress and innovation. These principles – outlined by Mill over 150 years ago – still influence political debate today.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

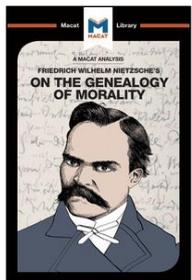
: 96pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30338-0; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12720-7; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28226-5; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127207

On the Genealogy of Morality



Don Berry

Series: *The Macat Library*

Written in 1887, when Nietzsche was at the height of his powers as a philosopher and writer, *On the Genealogy of Morality* criticizes the idea that there is just one acceptable moral code. Nietzsche looks at the contemporary practice of morality from a historical viewpoint and adopts a naturalistic framework to understand our concepts of good and evil in the western world. He charts the origins of how we punish back to more primitive human relationships, then proposes alternative ways to shape "morality" so future human beings can flourish.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

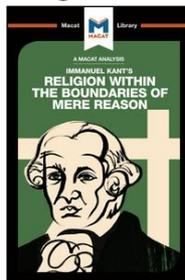
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30310-6: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12719-1: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28198-5: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127191

Religion Within the Boundaries of Mere Reason



Ian Jackson

Series: *The Macat Library*

The eighteenth-century philosopher Immanuel Kant is as daunting as he is influential: widely considered to be not only one of the most challenging thinkers of all time, but also one of the most important. His *Religion Within the Boundaries of Mere Reason* takes on two of his central preoccupations – the reasoning powers of the human mind, and religion – and applies the full force of his reasoning abilities to consider the relationship between them. In critical thinking, reasoning is all about constructing arguments: arguments that are persuasive, systematic, comprehensive, and well-evidenced.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

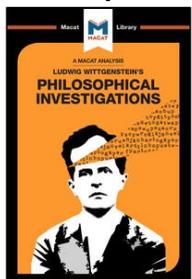
: 104pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30302-1: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12862-4: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28190-9: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128624

Philosophical Investigations



Michael O' Sullivan

Series: *The Macat Library*

In *Philosophical Investigations*, Ludwig Wittgenstein presents a radical approach to the philosophy of language and the mind, setting out a startlingly fresh conception of philosophy itself. Wittgenstein begins from the insight that most philosophical problems trace back to incorrect assumptions about the nature of language. While previous works typically described a problem and debated solutions, Wittgenstein takes the unique approach of treating philosophy not as a theory, but as an activity. He urges philosophers to concern themselves with ordinary life. *Investigations* revolutionized English-language philosophy and is consistently cited as one of the most influential works of the

century.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

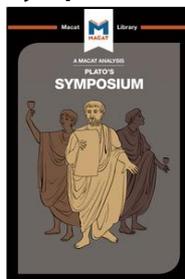
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30315-1: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12768-9: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28203-6: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127689

Symposium



Richard Ellis and Simon Ravenscroft

Series: *The Macat Library*

Plato's *Symposium*, composed in the early fourth century BC, demonstrates how powerful the skills of reasoning and evaluation can be. Known to philosophers for its seminal discussion of the relationship of love to knowledge, it is also a classic text for demonstrating the two critical thinking skills that define Plato's whole body of work. Plato's philosophical technique of dialogue is the perfect frame for producing arguments and presenting a persuasive case for a given point of view, and at the same time judging the strength of arguments, their relevance and their acceptability.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

: 104pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30312-0: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12766-5: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

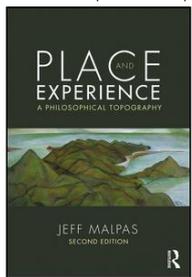
eBook: 978-1-912-28200-5: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127665

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Place and Experience

A Philosophical Topography



Jeff Malpas

Place and Experience established Jeff Malpas as one of the leading philosophers and thinkers of place and space and is a foundational and ground-breaking book in its attempt to lay out a sustained and rigorous account of place and its significance.

This *second edition* is revised throughout, including a new chapter on the consequences of the human embeddedness in place, especially as this relates to the ethical and politics, and a new Foreword by Ed Casey. It also includes a new set of additional features, such as chapter summaries, annotated further reading and a glossary, which make this second edition more useful to teachers and students alike.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Architecture

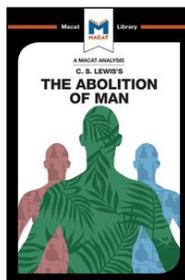
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29141-6: Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29143-0: Mar 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-26544-5: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291430

The Abolition of Man



Ruth Jackson and Brittany Pheiffer Noble

Series: *The Macat Library*

C.S. Lewis's 1943 *The Abolition of Man* is a set of three essays that encapsulate some of the most important elements of good critical thinking. Lewis considers a weighty topic, moral philosophy – and more precisely how we teach it, and where morality comes from. As critics and enthusiasts for Lewis's work alike have noted, though, he was not a philosopher as such, but a professor of literature. And rather than presenting novel or original ideas, the essays' true qualities lie in the ways in which they evaluate and judge the arguments of prior philosophers, and how they construct a coherent, highly persuasive argument for Lewis's own point of view.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

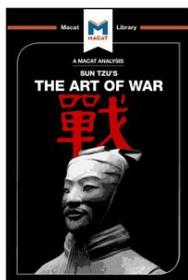
: 103pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30306-9: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12729-0: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28194-7: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127290

The Art of War



Ramon Pacheco Pardo

Series: *The Macat Library*

Sun Tzu's *The Art of War* is a series of lessons in the applied art of problem solving.

Sun (544 BC–496 BC), an experienced general from the Warring States period of Chinese history, saw war as an inevitable problem – indeed, the ultimate problem confronting the state. *The Art of War* summarises his lessons on how to solve the problems raised by conflict.

The work comprises a series of pithy discussions of the different strategic situations that might arise, and the best responses for each. In many ways it is a masterclass in the application of critical

thinking to practical affairs.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

: 107pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30347-2; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12753-5; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28235-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127535

The Human Condition



Sahar Aurore Saeidnia and Anthony Lang

Series: *The Macat Library*

Hannah Arendt's 1958 *The Human Condition* was an impassioned philosophical reconsideration of the goals of being human. In its arguments about the kind of lives we should lead and the political engagement we should strive for, Arendt's interpretative skills come to the fore, in a brilliant display of what high-level interpretation can achieve for critical thinking. Good interpretative thinkers are characterised by their ability to clarify meanings, question accepted definitions and posit good, clear definitions that allow their other critical thinking skills to take arguments deeper and further than most.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

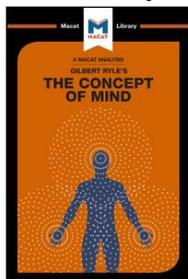
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30294-9; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12788-7; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28182-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127887

The Concept of Mind



Michael O'Sullivan

Series: *The Macat Library*

Gilbert Ryle's 1949 *The Concept of Mind* is now famous above all as the origin of the phrase "the ghost in the machine" – a phrase Ryle used to attack the popular idea that our bodies and minds are separate. His own position was that mental acts are not at all distinct from bodily actions. Indeed, they are the same thing, merely described in different ways – and if one cuts through the confusing language of the old philosophical debates, he suggests, that becomes clear.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

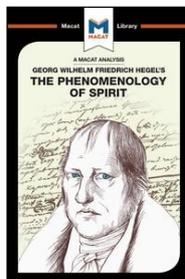
: 101pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30313-7; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12713-9; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28201-2; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127139

The Phenomenology of Spirit



Ian Jackson

Series: *The Macat Library*

Hegel's 1807 *Phenomenology of Spirit* is renowned for being one of the most challenging and important books in Western philosophy. Above all, it is famous for laying out a new approach to reasoning and philosophical argument, an approach that has been credited with influencing Karl Marx, Jean-Paul Sartre, and many other key modern philosophers. That approach is the so-called "Hegelian dialectic" – an open-ended sequence of reasoning and argument in which contradictory concepts generate and are incorporated into a third, more sophisticated concept.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

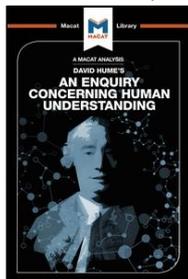
: 108pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30299-4; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12718-4; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28187-9; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127184

The Enquiry for Human Understanding



Michael O'Sullivan

Series: *The Macat Library*

David Hume's 1748 *Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding* is a modern philosophical classic that helped reshape epistemology – the philosophy of knowledge. It is also a classic of the critical thinking skills of analysis and reasoning.

Analysis is all about understanding how arguments work and fit together. Having strong analytical skills helps to break down arguments, pull out the evidence on which they rely, and understand the kinds of implicit assumptions and reasons on which they work. Reasoning, meanwhile, means building and presenting arguments, forming well-structured, evidenced, and

organised cases for a particular point of view.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

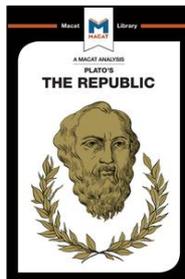
: 84pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30301-4; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12764-1; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28189-3; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127641

The Republic



James Orr

Series: *The Macat Library*

The Republic is Plato's most complete and incisive work, which considers several competing definitions of justice, and looks closely not only at what exactly a "just life" should be, but also at the ways in which society can organise itself in ways that maximise the opportunities for every member to live justly. Much of the discussion is via imagined dialogues, giving Plato the opportunity to deploy the tools of Socratic debate to remarkable effect; nowhere else, it can be argued, is the Socratic dialectic better exemplified than in *The Republic*.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

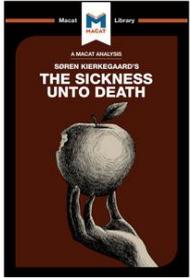
: 95pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30311-3; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12787-0; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28199-2; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127870

The Sickness Unto Death



Shirin Shafaei

Series: *The Macat Library*

Søren Kierkegaard's *The Sickness unto Death* is widely recognized as one of the most significant and influential works of Christian philosophy written in the nineteenth century. One of the cornerstones of Kierkegaard's reputation as a writer and thinker, the book is also a masterclass in the art of interpretation. In critical thinking, interpretation is all about defining and clarifying terms – making sure that everyone is on the same page. But it can also be about redefining terms: showing old concepts in a new light by interpreting them in a certain way.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

: 104pp

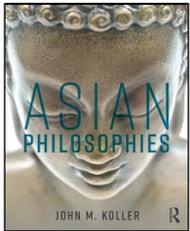
Hb: 978-1-912-30305-2; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12740-5; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28193-0; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127405

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Asian Philosophies



John M. Koller

With an inside view from an expert in the field and a clear and engaging writing style, *Asian Philosophies*, 7th Edition invites students and professors to think along with the great minds of the Asian traditions. Eminent scholar and teacher John M. Koller has devoted his life to understanding and explaining Asian thought and practice. New additions to the 7th edition include added material on Confucianism, coverage of ecological attitudes in Asian traditions, timelines for essential text, and an updated glossary and pronunciation guide. This edition also features a companion website, with links to primary and

secondary source material designed to mirror the structure of the textbook.

Routledge

Market: PHILOSOPHY / Asian Philosophy

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 430pp: 13 illus: 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-62971-4; Jan 2018: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-62972-1; Jan 2018: **\$87.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-21025-4; Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-16898-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138629721

Being and Nothingness

An essay in phenomenological ontology

Jean-Paul Sartre

First published in 1943 Jean-Paul Sartre's *L'Être et le Néant* is one of the greatest philosophical works of the Twentieth Century. In it, Sartre offers a brilliant and radical account of the human condition. The English philosopher Iris Murdoch wrote of "the excitement – I remember nothing like it since the days of discovering Keats and Shelley and Coleridge". This new translation, the first for over sixty years, makes this classic work of philosophy available to a new generation of readers.

This new translation includes a helpful Translator's Introduction, a comprehensive index and a foreword by Richard Moran. Translated by Sarah Richmond.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

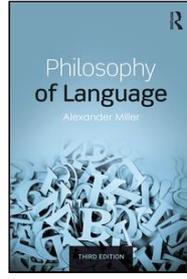
: 872pp

Hb: 978-0-415-52911-2; Jun 2018: **\$90.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415529112

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Philosophy of Language



Alex Miller, University of Birmingham, UK

This well-established introduction to the philosophy of language is suitable for use on undergraduate degrees and in postgraduate study. The third edition contains an introduction for students, a new chapter on semantic minimalism and radical contextualism, the addition of chapter summaries and study questions, plus guides to further reading.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

: 452pp: 2 tables

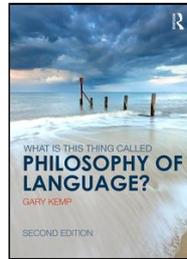
Hb: 978-0-415-71895-0; Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-71897-4; Feb 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-26552-2; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-34981-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415718974

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

What is this thing called Philosophy of Language?



Gary Kemp, University of Glasgow, UK

Series: *What is this thing called?*

Philosophy of language explores some of the most abstract yet most fundamental questions in philosophy. The ideas of some of the subject's great founding figures, such as Gottlob Frege, Ludwig Wittgenstein and Bertrand Russell, as well as of more recent figures such as Saul Kripke and Hilary Putnam, are central to a great many philosophical debates to this day. This second edition has been thoroughly revised to include new key topics and updated material. Chapter summaries, annotated further reading and a glossary make this an indispensable introduction to those teaching philosophy of language and will be particularly

useful for students coming to the subject for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

: 238pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22581-7; Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22582-4; Dec 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-27748-6; Dec 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-51784-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138225824

Aesthetic Violence and Women in Film

Kill Bill with Flying Daggers

Joseph Kupfer

Aesthetic Violence and Women in Film: Kill Bill with Flying Daggers is a highly readable and timely look at contemporary films and women as agents of aesthetic violence. Focussing on how action heroines have become increasingly masculinized and featuring case studies on *Kill Bill*, *Crouching Tiger*, *Hidden Dragon* and *House of Flying Daggers*, this title examines how surrealistic violence increases when women's interests and socio-political oppression are pivotal the story.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

: 104pp: 5 illus

Hb: 978-0-415-78551-8; Mar 2018: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-22814-3; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415785518

Community and Loyalty in American Philosophy

Royce, Sellars, and Rorty

Steven A. Miller, Ripon College, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in American Philosophy*

American pragmatism has always had at its heart a focus on questions of communities and ethics. This book explores the interrelated work of three philosophers influenced by the pragmatist tradition: Royce, Sellars, and Rorty. All three had common concerns about how morality functions and what we can hope for in our interactions with others. Miller argues that these thinkers form a traditional line of inheritance, with the thought of each developing upon the best insights of the ones prior. Furthermore, he shows how three divergent views about the function, possibilities, and limits of moral community coalesce into a key narrative about how best we can work with and for other people.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / American Philosophy

6 x 9: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57023-8; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70372-4; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570238

Epistemic Rationality and Epistemic Normativity

Patrick Bondy, Brandon University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

The aim of this book is to answer two important questions about the issue of normativity in epistemology: Why are epistemic reasons evidential and what makes epistemic reasons and rationality normative? The opening chapters defend a mental-state ontology of reasons, a deflationary account of how kinds of reasons are distinguished, and a deliberative guidance constraint on normative reasons. The next section features a noteworthy critique of the instrumental conception of the nature of epistemic rationality, as well as a defense of the instrumental normativity of epistemic rationality.

Routledge

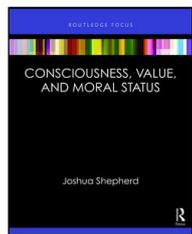
Market: Philosophy / Epistemology

6 x 9: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22058-4; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-41253-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138220584

Consciousness and Moral Status



Joshua Shepherd, Oxford Uehiro Centre, UK

Series: *Routledge Focus on Philosophy*

This book presents a systematic account of the features of consciousness that ground its value. These features include phenomenally conscious experiences of value, as well as structural features such as the unity of consciousness, and the cognitive sophistication afforded by higher levels of consciousness, that ground the value of a conscious mental life through time. It will be of great interest to philosophers and students of ethics, bioethics, philosophy of psychology, philosophy of mind and cognitive science.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Psychology

: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22161-1; Apr 2018: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39634-7; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221611

Explaining Right and Wrong

A New Moral Pluralism and Its Implications



Benjamin Sachs, University of St Andrews, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory*

This book aims to shake the foundations of contemporary ethics by showing that moral philosophers have been deploying a mistaken methodology in their efforts to figure out the truth about what we morally ought to do. Sachs argues that moral theorizing makes sense only if it is conceived of as an explanatory project and carried out accordingly. The book goes on to show that the most prominent forms of moral monism, as well as Rossian pluralism, each face devastating explanatory objections. Sachs then develops a brand-new kind of normative ethical theory, Non-Rossian Pluralism, and applies the theory to contemporary moral problems in a way that yields surprising

and important conclusions.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Ethics & Moral Philosophy

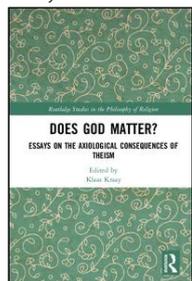
6 x 9: 208pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30735-3; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14230-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307353

Does God Matter?

Essays on the Axiological Consequences of Theism



Edited by Klaas Kraay, Ryerson University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Religion*

This book features ten original essays written by prominent philosophers of religion that address this very important, yet surprisingly neglected, question: Does it *matter* whether God exists? Essays in Section I defend versions of *pro-theism*: the view that God's existence would, or does, make things better than they would otherwise be. The three subsequent essays in Section II defend *anti-theism*: the view that God's existence would, or does, make things worse than they would otherwise be. The final four essays in Section III consider the interplay between the existential and axiological debates concerning the existence of God.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy/Philosophy of Religion

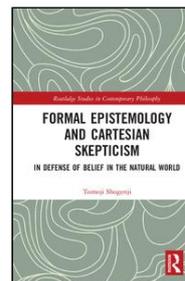
6 x 9: 232pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-79351-3; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21099-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793513

Formal Epistemology and Cartesian Skepticism

In Defense of Belief in the Natural World



Tomoji Shogenji, Rhode Island College, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

This book develops new techniques in formal epistemology and applies them to the challenge of Cartesian skepticism. It introduces two formats of epistemic evaluation that should be of interest to epistemologists and philosophers of science: the dual-component format, which evaluates a statement on the basis of its safety and informativeness, and the relative-divergence format, which evaluates a probabilistic model on the basis of its complexity and goodness of fit with data. Shogenji shows that the former supports Cartesian skepticism, but the latter defeats it. Along the way, he addresses several related issues including epistemic circularity, epistemic closure,

and inductive skepticism.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Epistemology

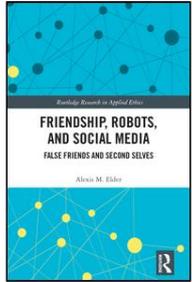
6 x 9: 194pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57018-4; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70377-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570184

Friendship, Robots, and Social Media

False Friends and Second Selves



Alexis Elder, University of Minnesota Duluth, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Applied Ethics*

Various emerging technologies, from social robotics to social media, appeal to our desire for social interactions, while avoiding some of the risks and costs of face-to-face human interaction. But can they offer us real friendship? Elder outlines a theory of friendship drawing on Aristotle and contemporary work on social ontology. She then uses it to evaluate the real value of social robotics, articulating the moral hazards it presents while also acknowledging its real and measurable benefits. Finally, she shows how new communication technologies—text messaging, video chats, Facebook, Snapchat—are enabling us to develop, sustain, and enrich our friendships in new and meaningful ways.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Applied Ethics

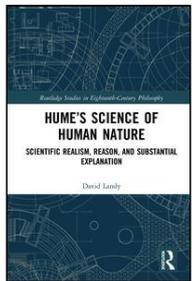
6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06566-6; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15957-7; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065666

Hume's Science of Human Nature

Scientific Realism, Reason, and Substantial Explanation



David Landy, San Francisco State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Philosophy*

This book updates our understanding of Hume's scientific methodology by using a more sophisticated picture of science as a model. Landy argues that Hume is a kind of scientific realist who holds that science can and must employ theoretical representations of unobservable entities to explain the observed regularities of experience, and that we are justified in believing in the existence of such entities solely on the basis of their explanatory power. Given the long-standing tradition of interpreting Hume as eschewing such forms of explanation, Landy's close and original reading of the *Treatise* has significant consequences for understanding many of his most famous

arguments.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / 18th Century

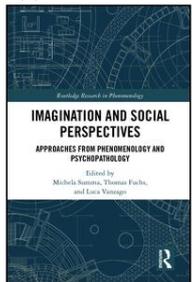
6 x 9: 266pp; 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50313-7; Sep 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14524-2; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503137

Imagination and Social Perspectives

Approaches from Phenomenology and Psychopathology



Edited by Michela Summa, University of Würzburg, Germany, Thomas Fuchs, University of Heidelberg, Germany and Luca Vanzago, University of Pavia, Italy

Series: *Routledge Research in Phenomenology*

This book investigates the phenomenon of perspectival flexibility in its different facets and with particular attention to social experience. Our experience of other individuals goes hand in hand with the awareness that they have a unique perspective on the experienced objects and situations. Original essays employ approaches from phenomenology and psychopathology to show how perspectival flexibility is grounded in the interplay of perception and imagination, and develop on this basis a fruitful reassessment of social experience. This book is an

essential resource for researchers working on imagination, social cognition, and the epistemological and conceptual problems of other minds.

Routledge

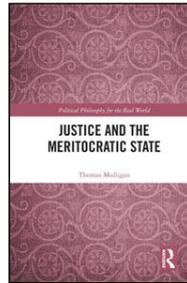
Market: Philosophy / Phenomenology

6 x 9: 358pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22100-0; Oct 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-41153-8; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221000

Justice and the Meritocratic State



Thomas Mulligan, Georgetown University, USA

Series: *Political Philosophy for the Real World*

Like American politics, almost all academic theories of justice fall within one of two traditions: egalitarianism and libertarianism. This book provides an alternative to the partisan standoff by focusing not on equality or liberty, but on the idea that we should give people the things that they deserve. This book offers a new theory of justice grounded in empirical research on how humans think about justice and provides solutions to our most vexing social and economic problems, including anti-meritocratic bias against women and racial minorities and the United States' widening economic inequality. It will be of keen interest to philosophers, economists, and political theorists.

Routledge

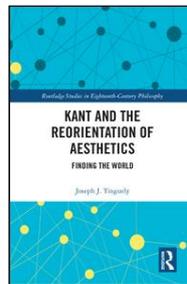
Market: PHILOSOPHY / Political Philosophy

6 x 9: 224pp; 2 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28380-0; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27000-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138283800

Kant and the Reorientation of Aesthetics



Joseph J. Tinguely

Series: *Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Philosophy*

This book argues that the philosophical significance of Kant's aesthetics lies not in its explicit account of beauty but in its implicit account of intentionality. Tinguely composes a series of investigations into the intersection of Kant's aesthetics and epistemology, such as how we orient ourselves in the world, whether tonality is a property of the subject or object, and what we hope to accomplish when we quarrel about taste. These investigations offer a robust picture of mind, which not only resolves tensions in a Kantian account of intentionality but also offers a timely intervention into contemporary debates about the aesthetic nature of the mind.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

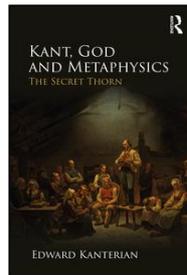
6 x 9: 234pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08197-0; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11269-5; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138081970

Kant, God and Metaphysics

The Secret Thorn



Edward Kanterian

Kant, God and Metaphysics aims to recover the focal point and inner contradictions of his thought, the 'secret thorn' of his metaphysics. It first locates Kant in the tradition of reflection on the human weakness from Luther to Hume, and then engages in a critical, but charitable, manner with Kant's entire pre-critical work, including his posthumous fragments. What emerges is an innovative and thought-provoking interpretation of Kant's metaphysics, set against the background of forgotten religious aspects of European philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

: 444pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90858-1; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-72958-8; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138908581

Knowledge Transmission

Stephen Wright

Series: Routledge Focus on Philosophy

Much of what we know comes from believing what other people say. Facts about geography, history and science would be simply beyond us if believing other people were not way of coming to know things. In this book Stephen Wright investigates the way in which knowledge from the testimony of others is unlike knowledge from other sources, such as instruments. Not only can believing testimony bring us to know what other people know, it can, in the right circumstances, bring us to acquire their knowledge.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

: 140pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08527-5; May 2018: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11138-4; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138085275

Locke's Ideas of Mind and Body

Han-Kyul Kim, Temple University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Seventeenth-Century Philosophy

This book offers a systematic attempt to address the interpretive challenge of Locke's philosophy of mind. Conflicting interpretations have given rise to the widespread accusation that Locke is inconsistent on the mind-body issue. This book proposes a novel interpretive theory of Locke's philosophy of mind structured around four neglected topics in his *Essay*: his epistemic humility, his nominal dualism, his mind-body functionalism, and his naturalistic approach to the human mind. The book also explores the relevance of these overlooked views to contemporary debates in philosophy of mind. It will appeal to Locke scholars and those interested in early modern philosophy of mind.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / 17th Century

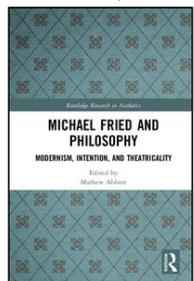
6 x 9: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-24179-4; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27977-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138241794

Michael Fried and Philosophy

Modernism, Intention, and Theatricality



Edited by **Mathew Abbott**, Federation University Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Aesthetics

This book brings together philosophers, literary theorists, and art historians to argue for the philosophical significance of Michael Fried's art history and criticism. It demonstrates that Fried's analyses of absorption and theatricality, and the account of modernism he develops from them, throw new light on problems in aesthetics, as well as questions surrounding authenticity, scepticism, modernity, and politics. Engaging with current debates in aesthetics, modernism studies, literary studies, art theory, and both analytic and continental philosophy, this interdisciplinary collection demonstrates why Fried matters to philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy/Aesthetics

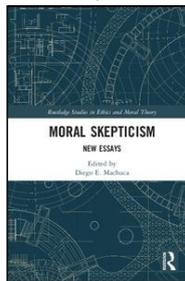
6 x 9: 296pp; 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-67980-1; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56350-3; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138679801

Moral Skepticism

New Essays



Edited by **Diego E. Machuca**

Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory

Moral skepticism is at present a vibrant topic of philosophical inquiry. Particularly since the turn of the millennium, the metaethical study of skepticism has profited from advances in general epistemology and findings in empirical sciences. This collection of original essays by leading metaethicists will advance the ongoing debates about various forms of moral skepticism by drawing on recent innovative work on moral disagreement, moral knowledge and justification, moral error theory, moral fictionalism, moral phenomenology, moral psychology, and evolutionary debunking of morality. It will be a valuable resource for scholars working in the areas of moral philosophy and moral

psychology.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

6 x 9: 244pp

Hb: 978-1-138-64586-8; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62786-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138645868

Naturalizing Logico-Mathematical Knowledge

Approaches from Philosophy, Psychology and Cognitive Science

Edited by **Sorin Bangu**, University of Bergen, Norway

Series: Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Mathematics and Physics

This book addresses an important question meant as part of the larger contemporary philosophical project of naturalizing logico-mathematical knowledge: What is philosophically relevant about the nature of logico-mathematical knowledge in recent research in psychology and cognitive science? The essays in this collection tackle this important philosophical query from the perspective of cognitive psychology and neuroscience. The volume will contribute to consolidating a new, emerging direction in the philosophy of mathematics, which, while keeping the traditional concerns of this sub-discipline in sight, aims to engage with them in a scientifically-informed manner.

Routledge

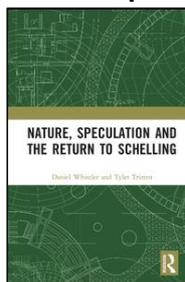
Market: Philosophy

6 x 9: 312pp; 17 illus: 13 halftones; 2 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24410-8; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27713-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244108

Nature, Speculation and the Return to Schelling



Edited by **Tyler Tritten** and **Daniel Whistler**

This book interrogates Schelling's rich philosophies for new possibilities for contemporary speculative thought, while also laying bear Schelling's already-existing legacy in twenty-first century philosophy. It was originally published as a special issue of *Angelaki: Journal of the Theoretical Humanities*.

Routledge

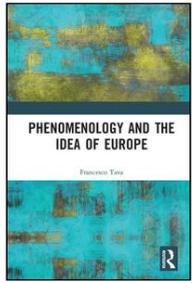
Market: Philosophy of Nature/Schelling

: 186pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50531-5; Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505315

Phenomenology and the Idea of Europe



Edited by **Francesco Tava**, KU Leuven, Belgium

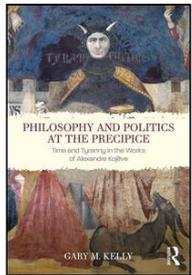
This book investigates how phenomenological philosophy addresses the complexity of the idea of Europe. It involves tackling problems that pertain not just to phenomenology, but how it reflects the social and political situation within a European frame. It was published as a special issue of the *Journal of the British Society for Phenomenology*.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy/Phenomenology
: 106pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55275-3; Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552753

Philosophy and Politics at the Precipice

Time and Tyranny in the Works of Alexandre Kojève



Gary M. Kelly

Philosophy and Politics at the Precipice examines in detail the thought of Alexandre Kojève, and particularly his views as to a phenomenology of time. It offers a unique explanation of how these views lead to a condition of timelessness, and a chasm between tyrannical rulers and those they rule, as expressed in Kojévian temporal terms. The book will integrate Kojève's political corpus as a reasoned and measured attempt to resolve this problem.

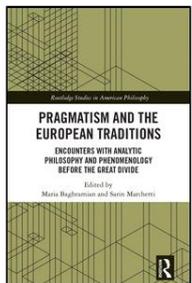
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 218pp

Hb: 978-1-412-86541-8; Sep 2017: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10474-4; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865418

Pragmatism and the European Traditions

Encounters with Analytic Philosophy and Phenomenology before the Great Divide



Edited by **Maria Baghramian**, University College Dublin, Ireland and **Sarin Marchetti**, University of Milan, Italy

Series: *Routledge Studies in American Philosophy*

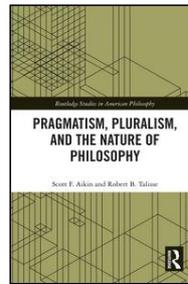
The turn of the twentieth century witnessed the birth of two distinct philosophical schools in Europe: analytic philosophy, phenomenology, and pragmatism. Through a careful analysis of seminal figures and central texts, this book explores the mutual intellectual influences, convergences, and differences between these three groundbreaking philosophical traditions. The essays in this volume aim to show the central role that pragmatism played in the development of philosophical thought at the turn of the twentieth century and widen our understanding of a seminal point in the history of philosophy.

Routledge
Market: PHILOSOPHY / History of Philosophy
6 x 9: 296pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09410-9; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10623-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138094109

Pragmatism, Pluralism, and the Nature of Philosophy



Scott F. Aikin, Vanderbilt University, USA and **Robert B. Talisse**, Vanderbilt University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in American Philosophy*

Since the publication of their first co-authored article in 2005, Scott F. Aikin and Robert B. Talisse have argued for a distinctive, yet controversial, version of pragmatism. Their aim is to establish a new way of pragmatist thinking that does not merely rehearse and repackage the ideas of the "classical" tradition, but instead seeks to apply the most promising aspects of these thinkers' works to ongoing arguments within contemporary philosophy. This book sets out for the first time a cohesive, unified, and integrated statement on Aikin and Talisse's distinctive strand of pragmatist philosophy.

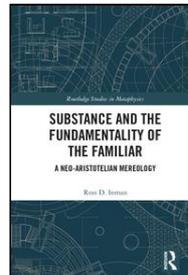
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 262pp

Hb: 978-0-415-79355-1; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21098-8; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793551

Substance and the Fundamentality of the Familiar

A Neo-Aristotelian Mereology



Ross D. Inman, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Metaphysics*

This book defends a novel neo-Aristotelian account of the nature and structure of material objects. Another aim of the book is to further develop the newly revived area concerning the question of fundamental mereology, that is the question of whether wholes are metaphysically prior to their parts or vice versa. Inman offers both empirical and philosophical considerations against the view that the parts of every composite object are metaphysically prior, in particular the view that ascribes ontological pride of place to the smallest microphysical parts of composite objects, which currently dominates debates in metaphysics, philosophy of science, and philosophy of mind.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Metaphysics
6 x 9: 320pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-06559-8; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15960-7; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065598

The Injustice of Punishment



Bruce N. Waller, Youngstown State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Applied Ethics*

This book offers original answers to the two toughest challenges facing the rejection of moral responsibility and retributive justice: If you reject moral responsibility, what do you do about punishment? And if you reject the moral responsibility system and retributive justice, what workable alternative system will replace them? Drawing on extensive psychological studies, Waller argues that although we cannot eliminate punishment in the foreseeable future, it is better to honestly acknowledge that *all* punishment is fundamentally unjust. That acknowledgment spurs us to seek effective means of reducing the need for punishment and minimizing the inevitable harm

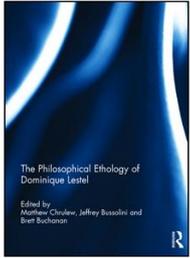
involved in punitive processes.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Applied Ethics
6 x 9: 252pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50639-8; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14691-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506398

The Philosophical Ethology of Dominique Lestel



Edited by Matthew Chrulew, Jeffrey Bussolini and Brett Buchanan

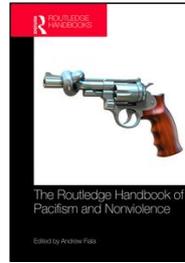
This book provides a comprehensive introduction to the writings of French philosopher Dominique Lestel. This volume features translated excerpts from each of Lestel's books, an interview with Lestel, and an expository essay by Matthew Chrulew. It was originally published as a special issue of *Angelaki*.

Routledge
Market: Ethology / Animal Studies
: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06677-9; Oct 2017: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066779

The Routledge Handbook of Pacifism and Nonviolence



Edited by Andrew Fiala, California State University at Fresno, USA

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy*

The Routledge Handbook of Pacifism and Nonviolence is the first comprehensive reference designed to introduce newcomers and researchers to the many varieties of pacifism and nonviolence, to their history and philosophy, and to pacifism's most serious critiques. This *Handbook* is divided into four sections: (1) Historical and Tradition Specific Considerations, (2) Conceptual and Moral Considerations, (3) Social and Political Considerations, and (4) Applications. The text will be invaluable to scholars and students, as well as to activists and general

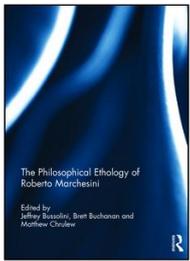
readers interested in peace, nonviolence, and critical perspectives on war and violence.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
: 446pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19466-3; Jan 2018: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63875-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138194663

The Philosophical Ethology of Roberto Marchesini



Edited by Jeffrey Bussolini, Brett Buchanan and Matthew Chrulew

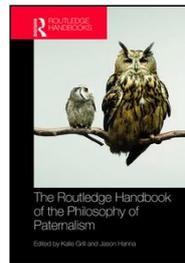
This book provides a comprehensive introduction to the writings of Italian philosopher Roberto Marchesini. It features translated excerpts from most of Marchesini's books, an interview with Marchesini, as well as a preface by Boria Sax and an essay by Jeffrey Bussolini. It was originally published as a special issue of *Angelaki*.

Routledge
Market: Ethology / Human-Animal Relations
: 282pp

Hb: 978-1-138-07100-1; Nov 2017: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138071001

The Routledge Handbook of the Philosophy of Paternalism



Edited by Kalle Grill, Umeå University, Sweden and Jason Hanna, Northern Illinois University, USA

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Applied Ethics*

Comprising twenty-seven chapters by a team of international contributors the handbook covers the following central questions:

How should paternalism be defined or characterized? How is paternalism related to such moral notions as rights, well-being, and autonomy? When is paternalism morally objectionable? What are the legitimate limits of government benevolence? To what extent should medical practice be paternalistic?

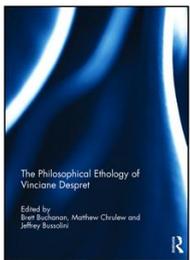
Essential reading for students and researchers in applied ethics and political philosophy the handbook will also be very useful for those in related fields, such as law, medicine, sociology and political science.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
: 368pp

Hb: 978-1-138-95610-0; Jan 2018: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65708-0; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138956100

The Philosophical Ethology of Vinciane Despret



Edited by Brett Buchanan, Matthew Chrulew and Jeffrey Bussolini

This book provides a comprehensive introduction to the writings of Belgian philosopher Vinciane Despret. This volume features translated excerpts from each of Despret's books, an interview with Despret, as well as a preface by Donna Haraway. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Angelaki: Journal of the Theoretical Humanities*.

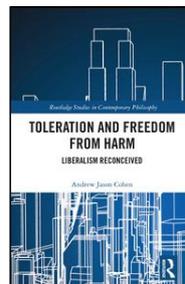
Routledge
Market: Ethology / Vinciane Despret
: 196pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06746-2; Oct 2017: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067462

Toleration and Freedom from Harm

Liberalism Reconciled



Andrew Jason Cohen, Georgia State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

Toleration contributes to individuals leading good lives and to societies that are efficient and just. There are both personal and social matters that would be improved by taking toleration to be a fundamental value. This book develops a full account of toleration—what it is, why and when it matters, and how it should be manifested in a just society. Cohen defends a normative view of toleration grounded in a new conception of freedom as non-interference. He goes on to argue that the moral limits of toleration have been reached only when freedom from harm is impinged. This provides support for the toleration of a wide range of individual, familial, religious, and cultural and

activities.

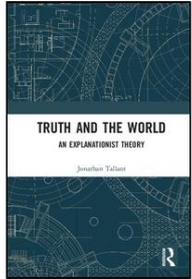
Routledge
Market: PHILOSOPHY / Political Philosophy
6 x 9: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63158-8; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20877-0; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631588

Truth and the World

An Explanationist Theory



Jonathan Tallant

Truth and the World is an important contribution to debates about truth and truthmaker theory as well as metametaphysics, in the metaphysics of time and the metaphysics of mathematics and is essential reading for students and scholars engaged in the study of these topics.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30977-7; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14349-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309777

Visual Representations in Science

Concept and Epistemology

Nicola Mößner

Series: *History and Philosophy of Technoscience*

Visual representations (photographs, diagrams, etc.) play crucial roles in scientific processes. They help, for example, to communicate research results and hypotheses to scientific peers as well as to the lay audience. In genuine research activities they are used as evidence or as surrogates for research objects which are otherwise cognitively inaccessible. Despite their important functional roles in scientific practices, philosophers of science have more or less neglected visual representations in their analyses of epistemic methods and tools of reasoning in science. This book is meant to fill this gap.

Routledge
Market: History

: 432pp; 31 illus: 10 halftones; 16 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08993-8; Feb 2018: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10890-2; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138089938

Voicing Dissent

The Ethics and Epistemology of Making Disagreement Public

Edited by Casey Rebecca Johnson, University of Connecticut, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

In light of the public nature of many of our most important disagreements, a key question emerges: How does public disagreement affect what we know? This volume of original essays addresses this question in its many diverse forms. It is organized by thematic sections, in which individual chapters address the epistemic, ethical, and political dimensions of dissent. The individual contributions address important issues such as the value of disagreement, the nature of conversational disagreement, when dissent is epistemically rational, when one is obligated to voice disagreement or to object, the relation of silence and resistance to dissent, and when political dissent is justified.

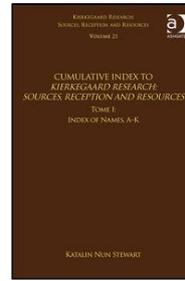
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Epistemology
6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74428-8; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18118-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744288

Volume 21, Tome I: Cumulative Index

Index of Names, A-K



Katalin Nun Stewart and Jon Stewart, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *Kierkegaard Research: Sources, Reception and Resources*

This last volume of *Kierkegaard Research: Sources, Reception and Resources* is a cumulative index to all the volumes of the series. The purpose of these indices is thus to help the readers to find an easy and direct way to the topics of their interest in the rich universe of Kierkegaard research. The material of the indices is divided into three tomes: Tome I is the Index of Names from A to K, Tome II covers the Index of Names from L to Z, while Tome III consists of the Index of Subjects and includes a complete overview of all the volumes, tomes and articles of the series.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
: 204pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08087-4; Jul 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11318-0; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080874

Volume 21, Tome II: Cumulative Index

Index of Names, L-Z



Katalin Nun Stewart and Jon Stewart, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *Kierkegaard Research: Sources, Reception and Resources*

This last volume of *Kierkegaard Research: Sources, Reception and Resources* is a cumulative index to all the volumes of the series. The purpose of these indices is thus to help the readers to find an easy and direct way to the topics of their interest in the rich universe of Kierkegaard research. The material of the indices is divided into three tomes: Tome I is the Index of Names from A to K, Tome II covers the Index of Names from L to Z, while Tome III consists of the Index of Subjects and includes a complete overview of all the volumes, tomes and articles of the series.

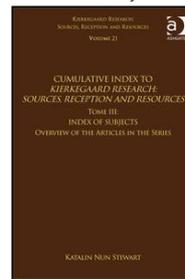
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
: 194pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08091-1; Jul 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11316-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080911

Volume 21, Tome III: Cumulative Index

Index of Subjects Overview of the Articles in the Series



Katalin Nun Stewart and Jon Stewart, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *Kierkegaard Research: Sources, Reception and Resources*

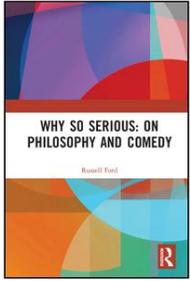
This last volume of *Kierkegaard Research: Sources, Reception and Resources* is a cumulative index to all the volumes of the series. The purpose of these indices is thus to help the readers to find an easy and direct way to the topics of their interest in the rich universe of Kierkegaard research. The material of the indices is divided into three tomes: Tome I is the Index of Names from A to K, Tome II covers the Index of Names from L to Z, while Tome III consists of the Index of Subjects and includes a complete overview of all the volumes, tomes and articles of the series.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08098-0; Jul 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11311-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080980

Why So Serious: On Philosophy and Comedy



Edited by **Russell Ford**, Elmhurst College, USA

This book explores philosophical thinking that refuses the tragic model of thought, by turning instead to comedy. Contributions propose to break, the use of tragedy as an index of truth and philosophical worth. Instead, they explore new conceptions of solidarity, sympathy, critique, and justice. It was published as a special issue of *Angelaki*

Routledge

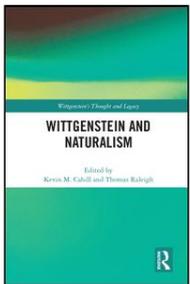
Market: Philosophy of Literature/Comedy

: 164pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55954-7; Dec 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559547

Wittgenstein and Naturalism



Edited by **Kevin M. Cahill**, University of Bergen, Norway and **Thomas Raleigh**, Norwegian University of Science and Technology

Series: Wittgenstein's Thought and Legacy

This volume casts a fresh light on many classical philosophical issues and brings Wittgensteinian ideas to bear on a number of current debates in which naturalism is playing a central role. The first section considers how naturalism could or should be understood. The second section deals with some of the main problematic domains—consciousness, meaning, mathematics—that philosophers have typically sought to naturalise. The third section explores ways in which the conceptual nature of human life might be continuous in

important respects with animals. The final section is concerned with the naturalistic status and methodology of philosophy itself.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

6 x 9: 336pp; 5 illus: 2 halftones; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-23686-8; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30159-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236868

Wittgenstein and Phenomenology

Edited by **Oskari Kuusela**, University of East Anglia, UK, **Mihai Ometita**, University of East Anglia, UK and **Timur Ücan**, University of East Anglia, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Phenomenology

This volume of new essays explores the relationship between the thought of Wittgenstein and the key figures of phenomenology: Husserl, Heidegger, Levinas, Merleau-Ponty and Sartre. It is the first book to provide an overview of how Wittgenstein's philosophy in its different phases relates to the variety of phenomenological approaches developed in continental Europe. In so doing, the volume seeks to throw light on both sides of the comparison, and to clarify more broadly the relations between analytic and phenomenological philosophy. It will be of interest to those working in philosophical methodology and meta-philosophy, the philosophy of mind, philosophy of language and logic, and ethics.

Routledge

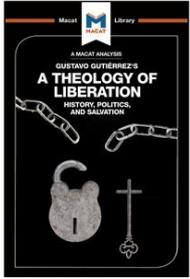
Market: Philosophy / Phenomenology

6 x 9: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-64865-4; Apr 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62630-7; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138648654

A Theology of Liberation



Marthe Hesselmans and Jonathan Teubner

Series: *The Macat Library*

Gutiérrez's 1971 book provides an inspiring argument as to how Christians and the Roman Catholic Church should support the poor. The Catholic Church had traditionally seen itself as politically neutral but in the 1960s and 70s reformers, such as Gutiérrez, urged it to seriously address real-world issues such as poverty and oppression. He coined the term "liberation theology," a practice combining reflection, critical Bible reading, and—importantly—action, to describe what should be done to transform the lives of those who suffer socially unjust circumstances, such as the indigenous populations in Latin America. Liberation theology continues to inspire activist and

human rights groups today.

Macat Library

Market: Religion/Critical Thinking

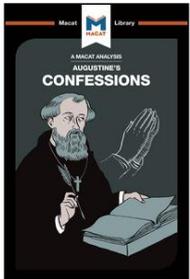
: 74pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30385-4; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12739-9; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28273-9; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127399

Confessions



Jonathan Teubner

Series: *The Macat Library*

Written around 397, *Confessions* is one of the most referenced works in the Western literary tradition. The initial nine of 13 books draw a compelling narrative of the first 43 years of Augustine's life. The tenth book uses these experiences as a meditation on the nature of memory, and the final three contemplate the Bible's Book of Genesis. Augustine argues that God is reflected in individual experiences, and He shapes people's lives to guide them to Him.

Confessions is an intricate work of literature, long recognized for its poetic prose and penetrating psychological insight into the

trials and satisfactions of the act of confession.

Macat Library

Market: Religion/Critical Thinking

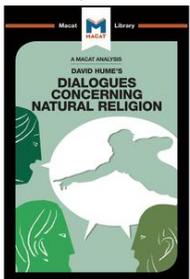
: 102pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30383-0; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12798-6; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28271-5; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127986

Dialogue Concerning Natural Religion



John Donaldson and Ian Jackson

Series: *The Macat Library*

David Hume's *Dialogues Concerning Natural Religion* is a philosophical classic that displays a powerful mastery of the critical thinking skills of reasoning and evaluation.

Hume's subject, the question of the existence and possible nature of God, was, and still is, a persistent topic of philosophical and theological debate. What makes Hume's text a classic of reasoning, though, is less what he says, than how he says it. As he noted in his preface to the book, the question of 'natural religion'

Macat Library

Market: Religion/Critical Thinking

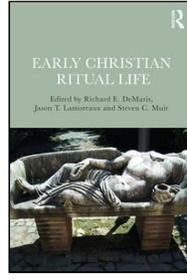
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30300-7; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12895-2; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28188-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128952

Early Christian Ritual Life



Richard E. DeMaris, Valparaiso University, USA, Jason T. Lamoreaux and Steven C. Muir

Early Christian Ritual Life attempts to counteract the undervaluing of ritual by placing it at the forefront of early Christian life. Rather than treating ritual in isolation or in a fragmentary way, this book examines early Christian ritual life as a whole. An array of Christian ritual activities are explored, employing ritual theory critically and explicitly to make sense of various ritual behaviours and their interconnections. This book is ideal for religious studies students seeking an introduction to the dynamic research areas of ritual studies and early Christian practice.

Routledge

Market: Religion

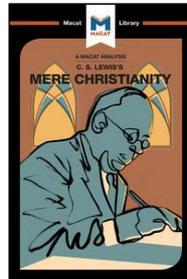
: 218pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65305-4; Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-65306-1; Dec 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-62383-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138653061

Mere Christianity



Mark Scarlata

Series: *The Macat Library*

C.S. Lewis's *Mere Christianity* is a perfect example of one of the most effective aspects of critical thinking skills: the use of reasoning to build a strong, logical argument. Lewis originally wrote the book as a series of radio talks given from 1942-1944, at the height of World War II. The talks were designed to lay out the most basic tenets of Christianity for listeners, and to use these to make a logical argument for Christian belief and Christian ethics.

Macat Library

Market: Religion/Critical Thinking

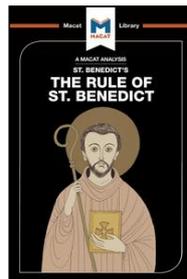
: 92pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30386-1; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12864-8; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28274-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128648

Rule of St Benedict



Benjamin Laird

Series: *The Macat Library*

Though nearly 1500 years old, *The Rule of St. Benedict* remains one of the most influential texts in the Western monastic movement. It offers a unique insight into the early development of Christian monasticism and for believers, continues to offer guidance about incorporating meditation and prayer into devotions. Not long after Benedict devoted himself to a life of solitude and prayer, people began looking to him for guidance, and he helped found several monastic communities. After guiding these monasteries for decades, he developed rules for monastic living that sought to create a sustainable balance between daily structure and personal freedoms.

Macat Library

Market: Religion/Critical Thinking

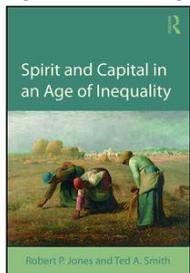
: 90pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30384-7; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12746-7; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28272-2; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127467

Spirit and Capital in an Age of Inequality



Edited by **Robert P. Jones** and **Ted A. Smith**

Spirit and Capital in an Age of Inequality explores the inner experience of life in a society marked by inequality, tracing the contours of stress, hopelessness, and a restless lack of contentment by pointing to visions of a common good that might offer some new ways forward. This volume will be of interest to undergraduate and postgraduate students and scholars of religion and economics, as well as policy-makers seeking a more thorough understanding of the role of religion and theology in public life.

Routledge

Market: Religion
: 254pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22022-5; Jan 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22023-2; Jan 2018: **\$39.95**

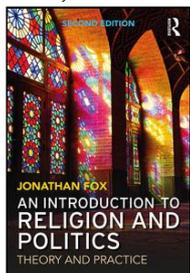
eBook: 978-1-315-41353-2; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138220232

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to Religion and Politics

Theory and Practice



Jonathan Fox, Bar Ilan University, Israel

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics

This fully revised edition offers a comprehensive overview of the many theories of religion and politics and provides students with an accessible, in-depth guide to the subject's most significant debates, issues and methodologies. Asking the basic question of why religion remains relevant to politics in the modern era, Fox examines the influence of religious identity, beliefs, institutions and legitimacy on politics and surveys important approaches and issues found in the literature on religion and politics. This work will be essential reading for all students of religion and politics, comparative politics,

international relations and security studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Religion/ International Relations
: 252pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74009-9; Feb 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-74010-5; Feb 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-18378-7; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-67632-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740105

TEXTBOOK • READER

Chinese Buddhist Texts

An Introductory Reader

Graham Lock, Chinese University of Hong Kong and **Gary S. Linebarger**, Beijing Normal University - Hong Kong Baptist

The influence of Buddhism on the Chinese language, on Chinese literature and on Chinese culture in general cannot be overstated, and the language of most Chinese Buddhist texts differs considerably from both classical and modern Chinese. This textbook aims to help students develop familiarity with features of Buddhist texts in Chinese, including patterns of organization, grammatical features and specialized vocabulary.

The textbook is directly relevant to students and course instructors both in Chinese studies programs and in Buddhist studies programs; students who have completed the equivalent of at least one year's study of modern Chinese.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese Studies
: 184pp; 2 illus: 2 halftones: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95332-1; Mar 2018: **\$136.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-95333-8; Mar 2018: **\$35.95**

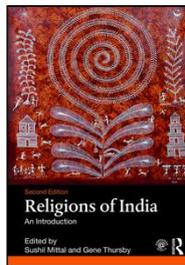
eBook: 978-1-315-66738-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138953338

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Religions of India

An Introduction



Edited by **Sushil Mittal**, James Madison University, USA and **Gene Thursby**, University of Florida, USA

Written by leading experts in the field, *Religions of India* provides students with an introduction to India's vibrant religious faiths. To understand its heritage and core values, the beginning chapters introduce the indigenous Dharmic traditions of Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, and Sikhism, while the later chapters examine the outside influences of Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. This thoroughly revised second edition combines solid scholarship with clear and lively writing to provide students with an accessible and comprehensive introduction to religion in India.

Routledge

Market: Religion/Asian Studies
: 330pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68125-5; Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-68126-2; Dec 2017: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-54596-7; Dec 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-22391-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681262

A Historical Introduction to the Study of New Religious Movements

W. Michael Ashcraft, Truman State University, USA

Series: Routledge New Religions

This book tells the story of the scholars who pioneered and developed the field of New Religious Movement (NRM) studies. The narrative unfolds chronologically, beginning with late nineteenth- and early-twentieth century perceptions of religions alternative to the mainstream. Then the focus shifts to those early efforts, in the 1960s and 1970s, to comprehend the growing phenomena of cults or NRMs using the tools of academic disciplines. The book's midpoint is a chapter that looks closely at the scholarship of the anticult movement, and from there moves forward in time to the present, highlighting themes in the study of NRMs like violence, gender, and reflexive ethnography.

Routledge

Market: Religion
: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05988-7; Feb 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-16332-1; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059887

Art and Mysticism

Interfaces in the Medieval and Modern Periods

Edited by **Louise Nelstrop** and **Helen Appleton**, University of Oxford, UK

Series: Contemporary Theological Explorations in Mysticism

This collection of essays introduces the currents of thought and practice that underpin artistic engagement with medieval Western Christian mysticism, and explores the continued link between art and theology. The book features contributions from a panel of leading academics, and is divided into four sections. The first three sections investigate the interplay between the arts and mysticism from three key vantage points. The final section then offers theoretical and philosophical considerations of mystical aesthetics. This is an important collection of scholarship that will appeal to scholars of Theology and Christian mysticism as much as those who study the Arts and Art History.

Routledge

Market: Religion
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71838-8; Mar 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-19580-3; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138718388

Begging, Street Politics and Power

Secular and Religious Laws

Sheba Saeed

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

Begging, Street Politics and Power focuses on the concepts of begging, street politics, religion and power in two different contexts: India and Pakistan. Considering both religious and secular begging regulation, and drawing on Hindu and Islamic engagements with begging as well as laws regulating begging in both geographical contexts, the book brings to the debate a wider social scientific critique of the power relationships inherent in this phenomenon. In doing so, the book will also unravel many of the commonalities and differences in religion and society within South Asia.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47268-7; Apr 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-56889-8; Apr 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472472687

Church, Cosmivision and the Environment

Religion and Social Conflict in Contemporary Latin America

Edited by Evan Berry and Robert Albro

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

This edited collection describes and analyses multiple types of religious engagement with environmental concerns and conflicts seen in modern Latin American democracies. It provides comparative analysis of the manner in which diverse religious actors are currently participating in transnational, national, and local advocacy in places such as, Peru, Argentina, Brazil, Bolivia, Ecuador, Guatemala, and Mexico. It also considers the diversity of an often plural religious engagement with advocacy. This book is a pertinent and topical work for any academic working in Religious Studies, Environmental Studies, and Latin American Studies.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-40046-7; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10378-5; Feb 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138400467

Disclosing Church

Generating Ecclesiology Through Conversations in Practice

Clare Watkins

Series: Explorations in Practical, Pastoral and Empirical Theology

In 2010 Heythrop College, in collaboration OxCEPT, produced the *Action Research - Church and Society* (ARCS) project. This book is a direct follow up to that significant report, compiled by one of the original authors, providing a systematic analysis of the impact of the "theological action research" methodology. Including real scenarios alongside the academic discourse, it addresses the need for a more developed theological and methodological account of the ARCS project. This is a book that will be of interest to scholars interested not only Western lived religion, but ecclesiology and theology more generally too.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30774-2; Sep 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14253-1; Sep 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307742

God's Song and Music's Meanings

How Shall we Sing the Lord's Song?

Edited by James Hawkey, Ben Quash and Vernon White

Series: Routledge Studies in Theology, Imagination and the Arts

Taking seriously the practice and not just the theory of music, this ground-breaking collection of essays establishes a new standard for the interdisciplinary conversation between theology, musicology and liturgical studies. Framed by two substantive essays by leading theologians with a profound interest in music, the book's four main sections will address questions about the history, the performance, the contexts, and the nature of music, as Christians understand it. It will show how any serious discussion of music opens onto considerations of time, tradition, ontology, anthropology, providence, and the nature of God.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47864-1; May 2018: **\$149.95**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472478641

Islam, Modernity and a New Millennium

Themes from a Critical Rationalist Reading of Islam

Ali Paya

This book utilizes a critical rationalist viewpoint to illuminate many of the hotly contended issues in modern Islam, and to offer a fresh analysis. A variety of issues within Islam are discussed in this book including, Islam, Christianity and Judaism; understanding the Quran; and Muslim identity and civil society. In each case, the author makes use of Karl Popper's theory of critical rationalism to uncover new aspects of these issues and to challenge post-modern, relativist, literalist and justificationist readings of Islam. This is a unique perspective on contemporary Islam and as such will be of interest to scholars of Religious Studies, Islamic Studies and the Philosophy of Religion.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 300pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08775-0; Feb 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-11028-8; Feb 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087750

John Wesley and the Education of Children

Gender, Class and Piety

Linda A. Ryan

Series: Routledge Methodist Studies Series

This book sets out Wesley's thinking and practice concerning child-rearing and education, particularly in relation to gender and class, in its broader eighteenth-century social and cultural context. Drawing on a variety of writings from the period, this study demonstrates that the political, religious, and ideological backdrop to Wesley's work was neither static or consistent. It also highlights Wesley's eighteenth-century fellow evangelicals to demonstrate whether Wesley's thinking and practice around schooling was in any way unique. This study will be of great interest to academics with an interest in Methodism, Education and eighteenth-century attitudes towards gender and class.

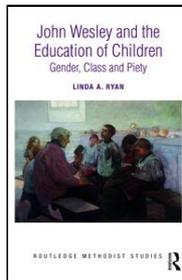
Routledge

Market: Religion

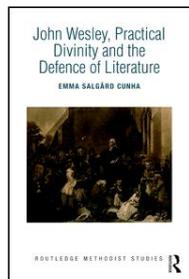
: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09236-5; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10751-6; Nov 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092365



John Wesley, Practical Divinity and the Defence of Literature



Emma Salgård Cunha

Series: *Routledge Methodist Studies Series*

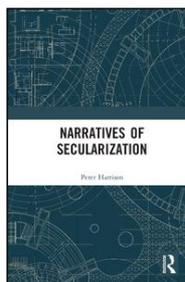
John Wesley, Practical Divinity and the Defence of Literature takes the influential genre of practical divinity as a framework for understanding Wesley's role as an author, editor and critic of popular religious writing. It asks why he advocated the literary arts as a valid aspect of his evangelical theology, and how his Christian poetics impacted upon the religious experience of his followers.

Routledge
Market: Religion
: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30502-1; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-72969-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305021

Narratives of Secularization



Edited by Peter Harrison, University of Queensland, Australia

This book identifies the major genres of the history of secularization in the West, and explores their historical contexts, normative commitments, and tendential purposes, bringing analytical clarity to ongoing debates about secularization. It was originally published as a special issue of the *Intellectual History Review* journal.

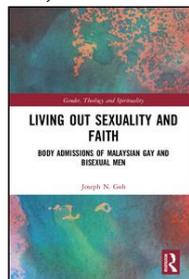
Routledge
Market: Religion / Secularization
: 182pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56356-8; Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563568

Living Out Sexuality and Faith

Body Admissions of Malaysian Gay and Bisexual Men



Joseph N. Goh, Monash University Malaysia

Series: *Gender, Theology and Spirituality*

This book contributes to wider scholarship on queer subjects by drawing on actual lived experiences of self-identifying gay and bisexual men in Malaysia. It discusses what we can learn from the realities of their lives that intersect with their religious, spiritual, theological or humanistic values in an Asian context. Analysed within the critical frameworks of queer theory and queer sexual theology, this study divulges the meanings ascribed to sexual identities and practices, as well as conceptualisations of masculinity, sexual desire, love and intimate physical connections. It also lays bare the complex negotiations between gender, desire and spirit, and how they can affect one another.

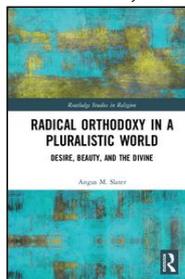
Routledge
Market: Religion
: 216pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30544-1; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-72896-3; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305441

Radical Orthodoxy in a Pluralistic World

Desire, Beauty, and the Divine



Angus M. Slater, University of Lancaster, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion*

This book re-assesses the viability of the social model of Radical Orthodoxy given by John Milbank, before attempting an out-narration of this vision with a more convincing account of the link between the example of the Trinitarian divine and the created world. It also touches on areas such as interreligious dialogue, as well as social issues such as marginalisation, integration, and community relations. This is a vital resource for any Theology academic with an interest in Radical Orthodoxy and conservative post-modern Christian theology. It will also appeal to scholars involved in Islamic Studies and studying interreligious dialogues.

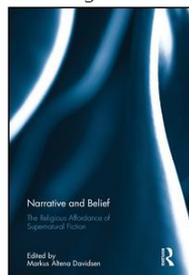
Routledge
Market: Religion
: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-415-78866-3; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-22321-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788663

Narrative and Belief

The Religious Affordance of Supernatural Fiction



Edited by Markus Altena Davidsen, Leiden University, The Netherlands

Some consumers of fantasy and science fiction believe that the superhuman powers of the story-worlds, also exist in the real world. This book identifies the textual features that make certain works of fiction, including *The Lord of the Rings* and *Star Wars*, usable as religious texts. It was first published as a special issue of the journal *Religion*

Routledge
Market: Religion and Fiction
: 132pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55966-0; Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559660

Reimagining Theologies of Marriage in Contexts of Domestic Violence

When Salvation is Survival

Rachel Starr

Series: *Explorations in Practical, Pastoral and Empirical Theology*

Focusing on everyday practices of marriage in two very different contexts: Argentina and England, *Reimagining Theologies of Marriage in Contexts of Domestic Violence* considers how Christian understandings of marriage as a covenant or sacrament relate to the lived experience of marriage. Drawing on Augustine's notion of the goods of marriage, and on belief in the saving power of marriage, this book suggests that only when the wellbeing of bodies is central to a marriage can it have the power to save.

Routledge
Market: Religion
: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47253-3; Apr 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-60459-6; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472472533

Religion, Space and Conflict in Sri Lanka

Colonial and Postcolonial Contexts

Elizabeth J Harris

Series: *Routledge South Asian Religion Series*

Divided into two parts, it first focuses on the British colonial period in Sri Lanka, namely the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. It examines three principal themes: the spatial imagination of the evangelical Christian missionaries who arrived from 1805 onwards and its spatial expression in the building of schools and churches; civic space and religion, with a particular focus on the British administration's changing attitude towards the inclusion of Buddhism in civic space; colonial representations of the presence of Buddhism in Sri Lanka and the Tamil Other, and its spatial expression in the ancient Buddhist cities of Sri Lanka, particularly Anuradhapura.

Routledge

Market: Asian Religion, South Asian History

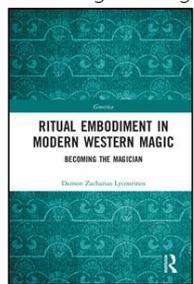
: 240pp: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-30201-3; Mar 2018; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73204-5; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138302013

Ritual Embodiment in Modern Western Magic

Becoming the Magician



Damon Zacharias Lycourinos

Series: *Gnostica*

This book seeks to provide a new perspective on modern Western magic, directly from the practitioners. Starting with an introduction to the study of magic in the Western academy, the book then presents the author's own participant observation of five ethnographic case studies of modern Western magic. It concludes by discussing the phenomenological implications and issues around embodiment that are inherent to the contemporary practice of magic. As such, it will be of keen interest to scholars of the Occult and New Religious Movements, as well as Religious Studies academics examining issues around the embodiment and the anthropology of religion.

Routledge

Market: Religion

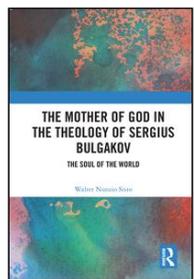
: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57417-5; Nov 2017; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70121-8; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574175

The Mother of God in the Theology of Sergius Bulgakov

The Soul Of The World



Walter Nunzio Sisto

This book explores the Mariology of one of the most unique and fascinating thinkers in the Russian Orthodox tradition, Father Sergius Bulgakov. Bulgakov develops the Russian sophianic mariological tradition initiated by Vladimir Solov'ev and argues that Mary is the "soul of the world" or the pneumatological hypostasis. By situating Mary within the life and mission of the Holy Spirit, Bulgakov maintains the respect and veneration that Orthodox Christians have for Mary, but also places Mary squarely within the community of disciples. In addition, this text reveals the importance of Bulgakov's contribution to the contemporary discussion about the role of Mary in the history of salvation.

Routledge

Market: Religion

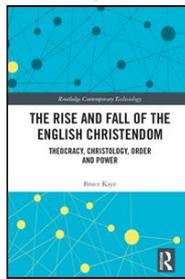
: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-472-45165-1; Oct 2017; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55545-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472451651

The Rise and Fall of the English Christendom

Theocracy, Christology, Order and Power



Bruce Kaye

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Ecclesiology*

This book utilises the motif of Christendom to illuminate the pedigree of Anglican Christianity, allowing a vital and persistent dynamic in Christianity, namely the relationship between the sacred and the mundane, to be more fundamentally explored. Beginning with the work of Bede, before focusing on the Anglo Norman settlement of England, the Tudor period, and the establishment of the church in the American and Australian colonies, Anglicanism is shown to consistently be a religio-political tradition. This approach opens up a different set of categories for the study of contemporary Anglicanism and its debates about the notion of the church.

Routledge

Market: Religion

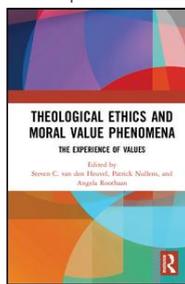
: 324pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30578-6; Nov 2017; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14159-6; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305786

Theological Ethics and Moral Value Phenomena

The Experience of Values



Edited by Steven C. van den Heuvel, Patrick Nullens, Evangelische Theologische Faculteit, Belgium and Angela Roothaan, VU Amsterdam, Netherlands

The experience of moral values is often side-lined in discussions about moral reasoning, and yet our values define a large part of our moral motives, standards and expectations. *Theological Ethics and Moral Value Phenomena* explores whether the experience of a meeting point of the immanent and the transcendent, i.e. the moral self and God, can be the source of our values. Integrating the concepts of religious experience, moral motivation, and subjective and objective value within a broad framework of Christian theology and philosophy, this is vital reading for any scholar of Theology and Philosophy with an

interest in ethics and moral reasoning.

Routledge

Market: Religion

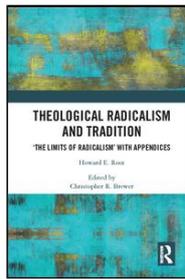
: 210pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-08777-4; Oct 2017; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11025-7; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087774

Theological Radicalism and Tradition

'The Limits of Radicalism' with Appendices



Howard E. Root and Christopher R. Brewer, Calvin College, USA

Previously unpublished, Howard E. Root's 1972 Bampton Lectures, 'The Limits of Radicalism', have to do with nothing less than 'what theology is', a topic no less relevant today than it was in 1972. Against the radical reductionism of his time, Root defended the integrity of theology and 'theological truth'. Advocating a 'backward-looking' radicalism, he thought that tradition should display 'recognisable continuity', and yet at the same time that it might be enriched and enlarged via a wide variety of 'additive imagery'. This volume begins with a substantial introduction by Dr Christopher R. Brewer and includes a selection of related appendices alongside Root's lectures.

Routledge

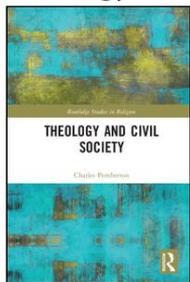
Market: Religion

: 166pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-09246-4; Oct 2017; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10745-5; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092464

Theology and Civil Society



Edited by **Charles Pemberton**, Durham University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion*

Theology and Civil Society advances our understanding of what civil society is and offers a theologically informed re-imagining of our shared social life. It explores contemporary manifestations of the kind of collective action observed in civil society since the 1800s. Then three different perspectives on civil society are presented using insights from theologians such as John Milbank and Georg Hegel. This is a pertinent topic for contemporary society, and it is explored expertly here by an international panel of contributors. As such, it is an important volume for any scholar of Theology and Religious Studies and their interactions with Sociology and Politics.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 196pp; 2 illus; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63036-9; Oct 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20945-6; Oct 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138630369

After Sputnik

America, the World and Cold War Conflicts

Alan J. Levine

On October 4, 1957 in the midst of the Cold War, the Soviet Union launched Sputnik I, the first artificial earth satellite. For the West, and especially the United States, it was a shattering blow to national morale and pride. It led to a deep-seated fear that the Soviet Union would surpass the United States in both technology and power and that even nuclear war might be near.

Routledge

Market: History/Cold War
6 x 9: 224pp

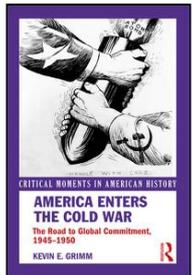
Hb: 978-1-412-86512-8: Dec 2017: **\$100.00** • Pb: 978-1-412-86548-7: Dec 2017: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-29512-3: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865487

America Enters the Cold War

The Road to Global Commitment, 1945–1950



Kevin E. Grimm, Regent University, USA

Series: Critical Moments in American History

This book takes a historiographical approach to analyzing the foreign policy decisions which shaped America's involvement in the Cold War. Focusing on key documents like the Long Telegram, the Truman Doctrine, and NSC-68, this book explores US Cold War strategy from 1945 through 1950. By detailing and contextualizing the ideological foundations of US foreign policy, Kevin Grimm situates the events of the early Cold War in the context of postwar American history. Including the full text of primary source documents including the Long Telegram and NSC-68, this text provides an essential overview of this period for courses on the Cold War, diplomatic history, and 20th-century

US history.

Routledge

Market: American History / Cold War
6 x 9: 234pp: 6 illus

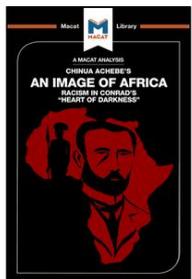
Hb: 978-1-138-20836-0: Nov 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20837-7: Nov 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-45941-9: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208377

An Image of Africa

Racism in Conrad's Heart of Darkness



Clare Clarke and Lindsay Scorgie-Porter

Series: The Macat Library

Achebe was acutely conscious that western views of Africa were inevitably those of a culture that assumed itself superior—materially, intellectually, even spiritually. He believed that even as original and subtle a work as Joseph Conrad's Heart of Darkness—a novel deeply critical of colonialism and one that Achebe admired stylistically—reflects this. For Achebe, Heart of Darkness is tainted by racist preconceptions demeaning both Africa and Africans, and celebrating a work of art that fundamentally dehumanizes people implicitly supports of those views. Achebe's argument shocked readers and has since colored all subsequent opinions of Conrad, remaining to this day a

controversial text.

Macat Library

Market: History/African Studies/Critical Thinking
: 88pp

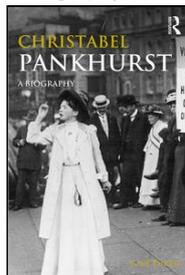
Hb: 978-1-912-30280-2: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12777-1: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28168-8: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127771

Christabel Pankhurst

A Biography



June Purvis

Series: Women's and Gender History

Christabel Pankhurst co-led the single sex Women's Social and Political Union (WSPU), regarded as the most notorious of the groupings campaigning for the parliamentary vote for women in the early 1900s. The determined and charismatic Christabel revitalised the women's suffrage campaign by rousing thousands of women to become suffragettes and to demand rather than ask politely for their democratic citizenship rights. This full-length biography, the first for forty years, draws upon feminist approaches to biography writing to place her within a network of supportive female friendships. It is based upon an unrivalled

range of previously untapped primary sources.

Routledge

Market: History, Women and Gender Studies and Biography

: 568pp: 28 illus: 28 halftones

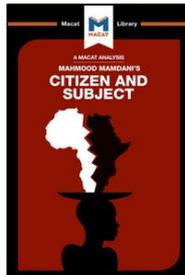
Hb: 978-0-415-27947-5: Jan 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37149-6: Jan 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-24666-8: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371496

Citizen and Subject

Contemporary Africa And The Legacy Of Late Colonialism



Meike de Goede

Series: The Macat Library

In *Citizen and Subject*, Mahmood Mamdani challenges dominant views of the crisis of postcolonial Africa, particularly that the problems the continent faces are home grown. *Citizen and Subject* insists that the current crisis is the institutional legacy of colonialism. Mamdani explains that reforms after independence have deracialized, but not democratized, the African state. Nor have they abolished the two-pronged structure of the colonial era, characterized by different systems of administration—one traditional and rural, the other urban and modern. Instead, they have simply reproduced them, tainting these institutions with the colonial legacy and making them unfit for purpose.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 104pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30272-7: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12869-3: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28160-2: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128693

Contemporary Trotskyism

Parties, Sects and Social Movements in Britain

John Kelly, Birkbeck, University of London, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics

Trotskyist groups have been involved in a wide range of important social movements including trade unions, student unions, anti-war, anti-racist and anti-fascist groups. While their energy and activity in civil society have had some success, their influence has never been reflected in votes or seats at elections even after the financial crisis. Drawing on extensive archival research, as well as interviews with many of the leading protagonists and activists within the Trotskyist milieu, this is essential reading for students, activists and researchers with an interest in the far left, social movements and contemporary British political history.

Routledge

Market: Politics & History

: 320pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 40 tables

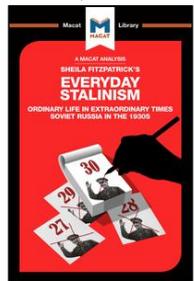
Hb: 978-1-138-94379-7: Apr 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-94381-0: Apr 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-67104-8: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138943810

Everyday Stalinism

Ordinary Life in Extraordinary Times: Soviet Russia in the 1930s



Victor Petrov and Riley Quinn

Series: *The Maccat Library*

Sheila Fitzpatrick's *Everyday Stalinism* rejects the simplistic treatment of the Soviet Union as a totalitarian government that tightly controlled its citizens. Using the vast archives that were released after the Cold War, Fitzpatrick examines Soviet society 'from below'—looking at how ordinary citizens coped with shortages and the general sense of fear created by the state. Despite government efforts to mold its citizens into perfect images of communist ideology, in practice, people found ways to live everyday lives. Their coping mechanisms played an important role in how major events unfolded, including forced industrialization and the Great Purge.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 92pp

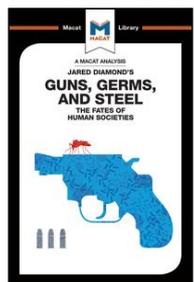
Hb: 978-1-912-30254-3; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12810-5; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28142-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128105

Guns, Germs & Steel

The Fate of Human Societies



Riley Quinn

Series: *The Maccat Library*

Winner of the 1998 Pulitzer, *Guns, Germs, and Steel* attempts to answer why human history unfolded differently on different continents. Drawing on evidence from a diverse range of disciplines, Diamond argues that the varying rates of human development over the past 13,000 years have had little to do with genetic superiority. Rather, they are due to differences in environment: in plants, animal species that could be domesticated, the sizes of areas and populations, and the advent—or lack of—agriculture. Agricultural societies could diversify and develop technologies; people were able to become warriors, leaders, and tool-makers, leading to a virtuous circle of

technological advances.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30202-4; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12797-9; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-12827-3; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127979

Holocaust Theater

Dramatizing Survivor Trauma and its Effects on the Second Generation

Gene Plunka, University of Memphis, USA

Holocaust Theater addresses a selection of contemporary plays about the Holocaust, examining how collective and individual trauma is represented in dramatic texts, and considering the ways in which spectators might be swayed viscerally, intellectually, and emotionally by witnessing such representations onstage. Drawing on interviews with a number of the playwrights alongside psychoanalytic studies of survivor trauma, this volume seeks to foster understanding of the traumatic effects of the Holocaust on subsequent generations.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

: 164pp

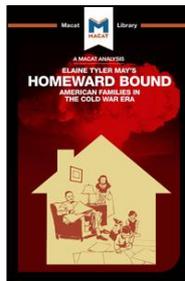
Hb: 978-1-138-68506-2; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-89624-6; Jan 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10377-8; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138896246

Homeward Bound

American Families in the Cold War Era



Jarrod Homer

Series: *The Maccat Library*

With the ending of World War II in 1945, the Soviet Union and the United States began the decades-long confrontation known as the Cold War. American foreign policy focused on 'containment'—preventing the communist USSR from gaining more ground—and many people looked at the geographical and political implications of this policy. Others, meanwhile, explored American domestic life in that same period. But May was one of the first to bring these seemingly unrelated areas together. Piecing together evidence from a wide range of sources, 1988's *Homeward Bound* draws a convincing picture of how US culture in the 1950s contained and constrained its own

people, particularly women.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

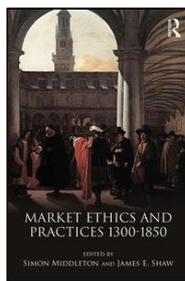
: 96pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30379-3; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12807-5; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28267-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128075

Market Ethics and Practices, c.1300–1850



Edited by Simon Middleton and James E. Shaw, University of Sheffield, UK

Market Ethics and Practices, c. 1300-1850 analyses the nature, development, and operation of market ethics in the context of social practices, ranging from rituals of exchange and unofficial expectations to law, institutions, and formal regulations from the late medieval through to the modern era. This book provides an understanding of the key pre-modern economic historiography, whilst pointing students towards new debates and the historical significance for our collective economic future. It is ideal for students and postgraduates of late medieval and early modern economic history.

Routledge

Market: History/Economics/Early Modern

: 232pp; 2 halftones; 1 tables

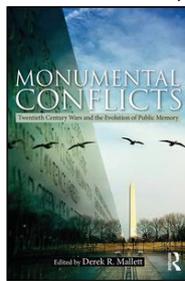
Hb: 978-1-138-28156-1; Nov 2017: \$135.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28157-8; Nov 2017: \$40.95

eBook: 978-1-315-12367-7; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138281578

Monumental Conflicts

Twentieth-Century Wars and the Evolution of Public Memory



Edited by Derek R. Mallett, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, USA

Monumental Conflicts? examines 20th century wars from the First World War to the First Gulf War, each chapter analyzing how popular memory has evolved over time. The chapters raise fascinating questions about war and memory: Why are wars remembered as they are? What factors drive changes in public perception? What implications arise from remembering and commemorating a war or particular aspects of a war? What does popular memory of a war say about us as a society? The volume is divided into three sections focusing on political evolution, local remembering and outsiders and covers international wars from Afghanistan to Vietnam and German deserter monuments

to Vietnamese war tourism.

Routledge

Market: History and Memory/Military History

: 236pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28227-8; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28228-5; Nov 2017: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-12254-0; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138282285

Remembering Independence

Carola Lentz and David Lowe, Deakin University, Australia

Series: *Remembering the Modern World*

Remembering Independence explores the commemoration and remembrance of independence following the great wave of decolonisation after the Second World War. Using case studies from Africa, Asia, and with reference to the Pacific, the authors find that remembering independence is a highly dynamic topic. The book discusses how remembering independence has changed over time and how it has connected to particular contemporary purposes and competing political visions. Drawing on combined insights from history and anthropology, this book will be essential reading for all students of the history of empire, decolonisation, and post-colonial politics of memory.

Routledge

Market: Imperial History/World History

: 256pp; 3 illus; 35 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-90572-6; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-90573-3; Mar 2018: \$40.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138905733

Scabs and Traitors

Taboo, Violence and Punishment in Labour Disputes in Britain, 1760-1871

Thomas Linehan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics*

The taboos and punishment practices of organized labour in the 18th Century and 19th Century are the main focus of study for this book. The punishment practices in question refer to the sanctions directed at those deemed to have engaged in acts contrary to the interests of the trade and customary codes of behaviour in the context of strikes or 'turn-outs' and other instances of friction in the workplace during a period when Britain was undergoing rapid and unsettling industrial change. The book will appeal to those with an interest in trade unions, labour history, working class history and the radical political tradition.

Routledge

Market: Politics & History

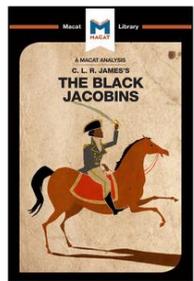
: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92652-3; May 2018: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-18605-7; May 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-68053-8; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138186057

The Black Jacobins



Nick Broten

Series: *The Macat Library*

Published in 1938, *The Black Jacobins* tells the story of the only successful slave revolution in history—an uprising inspired by the ideals of the French Revolution. The long struggle of African slaves in the French colony of San Domingo led to the establishment of the Republic of Haiti in 1804.

James explores the relationship between the two upheavals in an early example of 'history from below,' telling the story from the point of view of ordinary Haitians rather than (as was typical at the time) of high-ranking members of the colonial class. This classic work offers a ground-breaking and influential portrayal

of a unique historical event.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

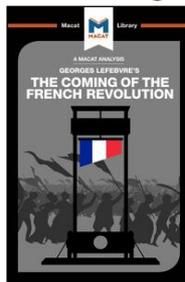
: 90pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30265-9; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12889-1; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28153-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128891

The Coming of the French Revolution



Tom Stammers

Series: *The Macat Library*

Four social groups brought down the French monarchy.

Why? Because in 1789 each of these very different groups had compelling reasons to defy royal authority. Lefebvre, renowned as a pioneer of 'history from below,' believed that the origins of the revolution had to be sought not just in the maneuvering of the elites, but in the unpredictable actions of the common people. He argues that the revolution was the unforeseen consequence of four different social classes—the aristocracy, the bourgeoisie, the urban workers, and the French peasantry—all rising independently within a short space of time. Immediate crises merged with longstanding grievances, before spiraling into revolution.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

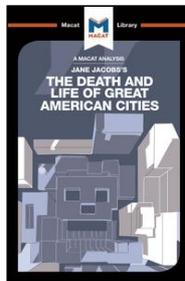
: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30271-0; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12819-8; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28159-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128198

The Death and Life of Great American Cities



Martin Fuller and Ryan Moore

Series: *The Macat Library*

American author, journalist, and activist Jane Jacobs moved to New York City in 1934, where she became a journalist, writing for magazines including *Architectural Forum* and *Fortune*. As a resident of Greenwich Village, she joined a grassroots movement in the late 1950s to save her neighborhood from its planned destruction to make way for new expressways. Jacobs expressed her opposition to dominant yet ill-conceived ideas of city planning and policy in her 1961 work *The Death and Life of Great American Cities*. Many urban planners have since adopted its ideas to make cities more diverse, walkable, and densely concentrated.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

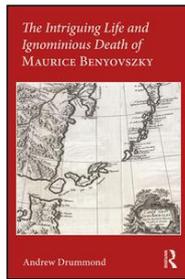
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30378-6; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12859-4; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28266-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128594

The Intriguing Life and Ignominious Death of Maurice Benyovszky



Andrew Drummond

Published in 1790, Maurice Benyovszky's posthumous memoir was an instant sensation. A tale of exploration and adventure beginning with his daring escape from a Siberian prison and ending with his coronation as King of Madagascar, it was translated into several languages and adapted for the theatre and opera. This book explores the veracity of this memoir and, more broadly, the challenges faced by the explorers of the age and the brutality of colonization.

Witty and engagingly written, this book is fascinating reading for anyone interested in eighteenth-century colonial history and the story of early European and Russian explorers.

Routledge

Market: History

: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-412-86510-4; Aug 2017: \$79.95 • Pb: 978-1-412-86543-2; Aug 2017: \$29.95

eBook: 978-1-315-11298-5; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865432

Title IX

The Thirty-Seven Words that Changed America

Elizabeth Kaufer Busch, Christopher Newport University, Virginia, USA and William Thro, University of Kentucky, USA

Series: *Critical Moments in American History*

This book examines the passage and impact of Title IX up to the present day. The 1972 law requiring gender equity in educational programs receiving federal funding has had a transformative effect on American education. Elizabeth Kaufer Busch and William Thro evaluate the ways in which the interpretation and implementation of Title IX have evolved over time, as well as its specific effects on women's access to higher education, athletics, and protections from sexual harassment and assault. Combining legal and cultural perspectives, the book will be useful to students interested in the history of gender, equality, and the law in the contemporary U.S.

Routledge

Market: American History/Legal History/Women's and Gender Studies

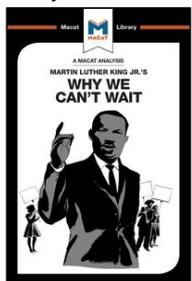
6 x 9: 208pp: 5 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-91624-1: Mar 2018: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-91625-8: Mar 2018: \$34.95

eBook: 978-1-315-68976-0: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138916258

Why We Can't Wait



Jason Xidias

Series: *The Macat Library*

Martin Luther King's 1964 book *Why We Can't Wait* creates strong, well-structured arguments as to why he and his followers chose to wage a nonviolent struggle in the fight to advance freedom and equality for black people following 'three hundred years of humiliation, abuse, and deprivation.' The author highlights a number of reasons why African Americans must demand their civil rights, including frustration at the lack of political will to tackle racism and inequality.

Macat Library

Market: History/African Studies/Politics/Critical Thinking

: 96pp

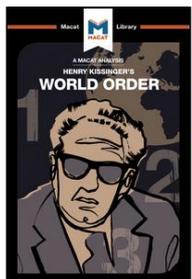
Hb: 978-1-912-30333-5: Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12812-9: Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28221-0: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128129

World Order

Reflections on the Character of Nations and the Course of History



Bryan Gibson

Series: *The Macat Library*

Henry Kissinger's 2014 book *World Order: Reflections on the Character of Nations and the Course of History* not only offers a summary of thinking developed throughout a long and highly influential career—it is also an intervention in international relations theory by one of the most famous statesmen of the twentieth century. Kissinger initially trained as a university professor before becoming Secretary of State to President Richard Nixon in 1973 – a position in which he both won the Nobel Peace Prize and was accused of war crimes by protesters against American military actions in Vietnam.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 104pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30334-2: Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12883-9: Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28222-7: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128839

TEXTBOOK • READER

Formative Britain

The Archaeology of Britain AD400-1100

Martin Carver, University of York, UK

Series: *Routledge World Archaeology*

This volume provides a detailed study of the archaeology of Britain and its inshore islands between AD 400 and 1100. For the first time a single-author book treats early medieval Britain as a whole, enabling Carver to show that the primary cultural, political and ideological foundations of the island's population were laid during this time. This is the first book in a generation that presents the archaeology of this period in such a comprehensive fashion for the whole of Britain, and is a crucial purchase for those people wishing to understand how the islands of Britain developed in the early Medieval period.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 560pp

Hb: 978-0-415-52474-2: Feb 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-52475-9: Feb 2018: \$43.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415524759

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The European World 1500–1800

An Introduction to Early Modern History

Edited by Beat Kümin, University of Warwick, UK

The European World 1500-1800 provides a concise and authoritative textbook for the centuries between the Renaissance and the French Revolution. Written by an experienced team of specialists, and derived from a successful undergraduate course, it offers a student-friendly introduction to all major themes and processes of early modern history. This third edition features greatly expanded coverage of 'The Wider World', with added chapters on relations with the Ottoman empire, European settlement overseas and the global exchange of goods. Other new content includes an overview of early modern medicine and comprehensive timelines for each of the thematic parts.

Routledge

Market: History/European History

: 438pp: 73 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-11914-7: Dec 2017: \$120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-11915-4: Dec 2017: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14161-9: Dec 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-62864-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138119154

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Forging of the Modern State

Early Industrial Britain, 1783-1870

Eric J. Evans

Comprehensive yet accessible, this book covers the unprecedented industrial development, political crisis, economic opportunity and social upheaval that shaped Britain's nineteenth century. The fourth edition has been revised and updated throughout to include recent scholarship in the field and increased engagement with key themes such as gender, personal and national identity and the relationship between Britain and its burgeoning empire. Containing maps, a select chronology and an extensive Compendium of Information on topics such as population statistics, significant legislation and cabinet lists, it is essential reading for all students of this transformative period in British history.

Routledge

Market: History/British History

: 650pp

Hb: 978-1-138-24352-1: Mar 2018: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-24350-7: Mar 2018: \$64.95

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-582-47267-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138243507

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Restless City

A Short History of New York from Colonial Times to the Present

Joanne Reitano, LaGuardia Community College, City University of New York, USA

From Peter Stuyvesant to Mayor De Blasio, New York City's history is full of vibrant characters and shifting currents of economic, political, social, and cultural life. This updated third edition of *The Restless City* weaves together the stories of a broad cross-section of people and events that shaped the city and shows how New York's perpetual struggles for power, wealth, and status exemplify the vigor, creativity, resilience, and influence of the nation's premier urban center. New to this edition is the inclusion of primary texts that complement each chapter and allow students to engage with the voices of New Yorkers who made the city what it is today.

Routledge

Market: American History / Urban Studies

7 x 10: 340pp: 17 halftones: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68169-9; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68170-5; Feb 2018: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-315-54565-3; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-88014-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681705

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Third Reich

David G. Williamson

Series: Seminar Studies

Concise yet comprehensive, *The Third Reich* provides a clear and accessible analysis of the origins, course and downfall of the Nazi regime. This fifth edition is revised and updated throughout to cover the latest research and controversies around the subject, containing new material on topics such as ethnic cleansing in Poland and Russia, the role of the Wehrmacht, the Holocaust, attitudes of ordinary Germans to the Third Reich, the German opposition, Nazi foreign policy and the German economy. Also including a chronology, glossary, Who's Who of key figures and an updated selection of primary source documents, it is an essential introduction to this fascinating period in Germany's past.

Routledge

Market: History/Europe

: 284pp: 8 illus: 5 line drawings

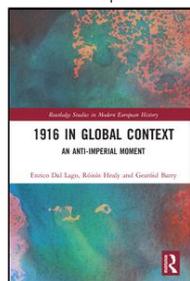
Hb: 978-1-138-24356-9; Jan 2018: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-24355-2; Jan 2018: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-12115-4; Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-408-22319-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138243552

1916 in Global Context

An anti-Imperial moment



Edited by Enrico Dal Lago, Róisín Healy and Gearóid Barry

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History

1916 has recently been identified as "a tipping point for the intensification of protests, riots, uprisings and even revolutions." Many of these constituted a challenge to the international pre-war order of empires, and thus collectively represent a global anti-imperial moment, which was the revolutionary counterpart to the later diplomatic attempt to construct a new world order in the so-called Wilsonian moment. Chief among such events was the Easter Rising in Ireland, an occurrence which had worldwide significance as a challenge to the established order. This is the first collection of specialist studies that aims at interpreting the global significance of 1916 in the decline of

empires.

Routledge

Market: History

: 232pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-74999-3; Nov 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18007-6; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138749993

A Walk Across Africa

J. A. Grant's Account of the Nile Expedition of 1860–1863

Edited by Roy Bridges, University of Aberdeen, UK

Series: Hakluyt Society, Third Series

This new edition of James Augustus Grant's 1864 book, *A Walk across Africa*, provides the opportunity to re-examine his role in the expedition led by John Hanning Speke. The original text has been fully annotated with explanatory notes and supplemented by extracts from the very remarkable detailed day-to-day journal which Grant kept. Even more unusually, this edition includes reproductions of the whole visual record which he made consisting of 147 watercolours and sketches. This was the first ever visual record of large parts of East Africa and the Upper Nile Valley region.

Routledge

Market: History, Literature

: 488pp: 166 illus: 158 halftones: 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-908-14516-1; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25336-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781908145161

After American Studies

Rethinking the Legacies of Transnational Exceptionalism



Jeffrey Herlihy-Mera

Series: Routledge Advances in American History

This book is a timely critique of national and transnational approaches to community, and their forms of belonging and trans/patriotism. Using reports in multicultural psychology and cultural neuroscience to interpret an array of cultural forms, the book makes important points about the limits of transnationalism as a scholarly paradigm.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 188pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05405-9; Jul 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16705-3; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054059

After the War

The Press in a Changing America, 1865–1900



Edited by David B. Sachsman

After the Civil War, the United States became a nation of industrialized cities crisscrossed by a vast network of railroads. The changes in America were so dramatic that they transformed the social structure of the country and the nature of journalism.

Routledge

Market: American History/Journalism

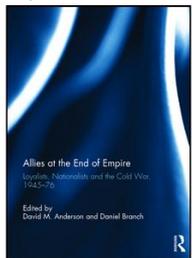
6 x 9: 386pp

Hb: 978-1-412-86513-5; Apr 2017: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-29508-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865135

Allies at the End of Empire

Loyalists, Nationalists and the Cold War, 1945-76



Edited by **David M. Anderson**, University of Warwick, UK and **Daniel Branch**

This book examines the histories of the local militias who joined the counter-insurgency campaigns of the European powers after 1945 to fight against nationalists. Their histories reveal the close connections between the process of decolonization and the Cold War. It was originally published as a special issue of the *International History Review*.

Routledge

Market: History/Decolonization
: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06319-8; Sep 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16120-4; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063198

An Urban History of The Plague

Socio-Economic, Political & Medical Impacts in a Scottish Community, 1500-1650

Karen Jillings, Massey University New Zealand

Series: Perspectives in Economic and Social History

As a medical, economic, and demographic crisis, plague affected every aspect of an early modern community. Its study therefore affords opportunities for the reassessment of the pre-modern world. This book examines the incidence and effects of plague in an early modern Scottish community by analysing bureaucratic, medical and social responses to epidemics in the port of Aberdeen, focusing on the years 1500 to 1650. While Aberdeen's experience of plague was in many ways similar to that of other towns throughout Europe, certain aspects in the responses articulated within the city make it a particularly interesting case study, which challenges assumptions about early modern mentalities.

Routledge

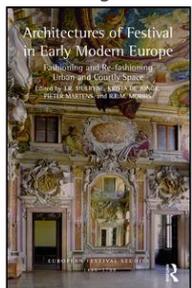
Market: Economics
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-19282-9; Apr 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-63966-6; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138192829

Architectures of Festival in Early Modern Europe

Fashioning and Re-fashioning Urban and Courtly Space



Edited by **J.R. Mulryne**, University of Warwick, UK (Emeritus), **Krista De Jonge**, KU Leuven, Belgium, **Pieter Martens**, KU Leuven, Belgium and **R.L.M. Morris**, Trinity College, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: European Festival Studies: 1450-1700

Early modern European festivals were the catalyst for the creation of many temporary and occasionally permanent architectural feats both within courts and cities. Royal residences could be transformed into arenas for the performance of a wide variety of celebrations, while civic space could similarly become home to elaborate structures designed to facilitate festivities and make a statement about the power and influence of a particular state and/or ruler. The essays in this volume discuss examples of

festival architecture ranging from imperial summer houses to the transformation of urban space in Paris, Rome and Venice.

Routledge

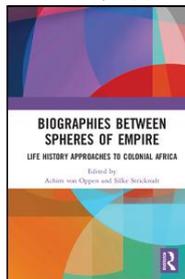
Market: History
: 352pp; 91 illus: 91 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-43200-1; Oct 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-56780-8; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472432001

Biographies Between Spheres of Empire

Life History Approaches to Colonial Africa



Edited by **Achim von Oppen**, University of Bayreuth, Germany and **Silke Strickrodt**, University of Birmingham, UK

In this volume, five biographical studies explore life in Africa on the eve of, and under, colonial rule. They show how 'ordinary' individuals and groups navigated the boundaries between the various spaces of the colonial world, thus illustrating both the power and the permeability of colonial divisions. This book was originally published as a special issue of *The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth Studies*.

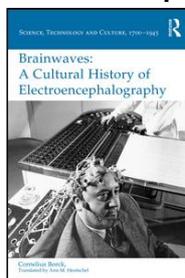
Routledge

Market: Colonialism / Biography
: 122pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57416-8; Nov 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574168

Brainwaves: A Cultural History of Electroencephalography



Cornelius Borck, University of Lübeck, Germany and **Ann M. Hentschel**

Series: Science, Technology and Culture, 1700-1945

In the history of brain research, the prospect of visualizing brain processes has continually awakened great expectations. In this study, Cornelius Borck focuses on a recording technique developed by the German physiologist Hans Berger to register electric brain currents; a technique that was expected to allow the brain to write in its own language, and which would reveal the way the brain worked. Borck traces the numerous contradictory interpretations of electroencephalography, from Berger's experiments and his publication of the first human EEG in 1929, to its international proliferation and consolidation as a clinical diagnostic method in the mid-twentieth century.

Routledge

Market: Twentieth-Century History
: 326pp; 51 illus: 51 halftones

Hb: 978-1-472-46944-1; Jan 2018: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-56984-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472469441

British Imperialism and Turkish Nationalism in Cyprus, 1923-1939

Divide, Define and Rule



Ilia Xypolia

Series: Empires in Perspective

As Cyprus experienced British imperial rule between 1878 and 1960, Greek and Turkish nationalism on the island developed at different times and at different speeds. Relations between Turkish Cypriots and the British on the one hand, and Greek Cypriots and the British on the other, were often asymmetrical with the Muslim community undergoing an enormous change in terms of national/ethnic identity and class characteristics. Turkish Cypriot nationalism developed belatedly as a militant nationalist and anti-Enosis movement. This book explores the relationship between the emergence of Turkish national identity and British colonial rule in the 1920s and 1930s.

Routledge

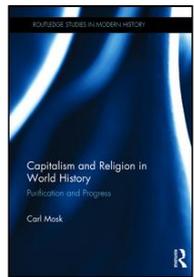
Market: History
: 190pp; 28 illus: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22129-1; Nov 2017: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-41085-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221291

Capitalism and Religion in World History

Purification and Progress



Carl Mosk, University of Victoria, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

Amassing riches offered to a transcendental world, the priests of ancient faiths found themselves trapped in contradiction - loan out their resources to merchants: make yourself a pariah to true prophets. Before Islam squared the circle, bringing capital mobility enhancing credit creation into coexistence with devotion, religion stymied merchant capitalism. Spread through trade, Islam's innovations in commerce soothed the path to coexistence of credit and faith globally. Had a second form of capitalism - technological capitalism - not emerged binding science to innovation, harmony between faith and capitalism

would prevail.

Routledge

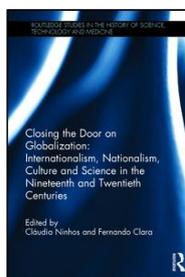
Market: History

: 238pp: 19 illus: 4 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30349-2: Nov 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-73104-8: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303492

Closing the Door on Globalization: Internationalism, Nationalism, Culture and Science in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries



Edited by Cláudia Ninhos and Fernando Clara

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Science, Technology and Medicine*

This is a book about the tensions and entangled interactions between internationalism and nationalism, and about the effects both had on European scientific and cultural settings from the mid-nineteenth to the mid-twentieth century. From chemistry to philology the essays tackle different historical case studies exploring how the paths taken by Science and Culture during the period were affected by nationalism and internationalism.

Routledge

Market: History

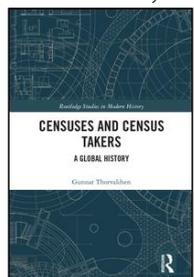
: 186pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74457-8: Oct 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18093-9: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744578

Censuses and Census Takers

A Global History



Gunnar Thorvaldsen

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

This book analyses the international development of the census by comparing the history of census taking on all continents and in many countries. The timeframe is wide, from male censuses in the Bible to current censuses covering the whole population. There is a focus on the efforts and destinies of census takers and the development of methods used to collect information into the census questionnaires. The book highlights international cooperation in census taking, as well as how computerized access to census data facilitates genealogical studies and statistical research on both historical and contemporary societies.

Routledge

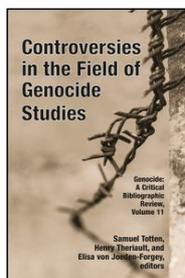
Market: History

: 332pp: 22 illus: 16 halftones: 6 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55328-6: Nov 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14850-2: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553286

Controversies in the Field of Genocide Studies



Edited by Samuel Totten, Henry Theriault and Elisa von Joeden-Forgye

At the heart of the field of Genocide Studies lies an active core of vigorous debate that has led to both heated disputations and productive disputes. This new volume in the Genocide: A Critical Bibliographic Review series focuses on these, as well as other significant issues.

Routledge

Market: Politics / History / Anthropology / Genocide Studies

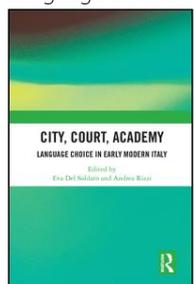
6 x 9: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-412-86516-6: Jun 2017: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-29500-0: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865166

City, Court, Academy

Language Choice in Early Modern Italy



Edited by Eva Del Soldato, University of Pennsylvania, USA and Andrea Rizzi, University of Melbourne, Australia

This volume focuses on early modern Italy and some of its key multilingual zones: Venice, Florence, and Rome. It offers a novel insight into the interplay and dynamic exchange of languages in the Italian peninsula, from the early fifteenth to the early seventeenth centuries. In particular, it examines the flexible linguistic practices of both the social and intellectual elite, and the men and women from the street.

Routledge

Market: History

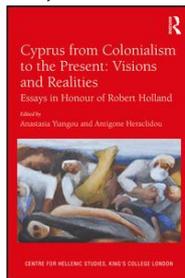
: 228pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-472-46840-6: Oct 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14624-9: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472468406

Cyprus from Colonialism to the Present: Visions and Realities

Essays in Honour of Robert Holland



Edited by Anastasia Yiangou and Antigone Heraclidou

Series: *Publications of the Centre for Hellenic Studies, King's College London*

This volume honours and celebrates the work of Robert Holland by bringing together 17 essays, all based on original research, with the focal theme of Cyprus. The essays explore British rule in Cyprus with a particular emphasis on Cyprus' transition from a colony to an independent state. A number of contributions stretch chronologically beyond this period to explore the post-colonial period to the present. The Cypriot experience intertwines with Anglo-Hellenic relations, and it was therefore deemed essential to dedicate a section of the book to these relations, to whose examination Robert Holland has made

significant contributions over the years.

Routledge

Market: Twentieth-Century History

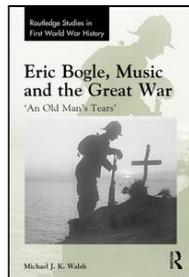
: 246pp: 15 illus: 9 halftones: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-70795-5: Dec 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-20129-0: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707955

Eric Bogle, Music and the Great War

'An Old Man's Tears'



Michael J. K. Walsh, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Series: *Routledge Studies in First World War History*

This book examines Eric Bogle's songs about the Great War within the geographies and socio-cultural contexts in which they were written and consumed. From Anzac Day in Australia and Turkey to the 'The Troubles' in Northern Ireland, and from small Aboriginal communities in the Coorong to the influence of Prime Ministers and rock stars on a world stage, we are urged to contemplate the nature and importance of popular culture in shaping contemporary notions of history and national identity. It is entirely appropriate that we do so through the words of an artist who *Melody Maker* described as 'the most important

songwriter of our time'.

Routledge

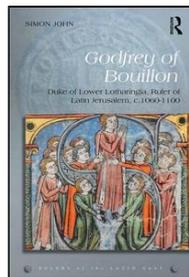
Market: First World War
: 180pp: 26 illus: 26 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-71911-8; Dec 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-19558-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138719118

Godfrey of Bouillon

Duke of Lower Lotharingia, Ruler of Latin Jerusalem, c.1060-1100



Simon John

Series: *Rulers of the Latin East*

This book offers a new appraisal of the ancestry and career of Godfrey of Bouillon (c.1060-1100), a leading participant in the First Crusade (1096-99), and the first ruler of Latin Jerusalem (1099-1100), the polity established by the crusaders after they captured the Holy City. While previous studies of Godfrey's life have tended to focus on his career from the point at which he joined the crusade, this book adopts a more holistic approach, situating his involvement in the expedition in the light of the careers of his ancestors and his own activities in Lotharingia, the westernmost part of the kingdom of Germany.

Routledge

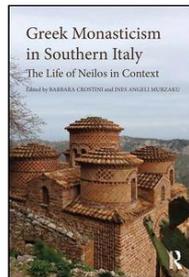
Market: Rulers of the Latin East
: 284pp: 13 illus: 2 halftones: 10 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-45896-4; Dec 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-58534-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472458964

Greek Monasticism in Southern Italy

The Life of Neilos in Context



Edited by Barbara Crostini, Uppsala University, Sweden and Ines Angeli Murzaku, Seton Hall University, USA

This book gives a context for a reading of the Life of Saint Neilos, a Southern Italian tenth-century monastic from Calabria, founder of the monastery of Grottaferrata near Rome. His background is delineated against a multi-ethnic and idiosyncratic region where Greek and Latin cultures meet, with a significant presence of Arabs and Jews.

Routledge

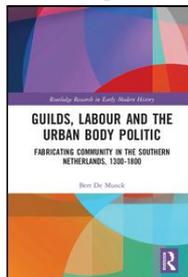
Market: History
: 392pp: 25 illus: 25 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-43790-7; Dec 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-58587-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472437907

Guilds, Labour and the Urban Body Politic

Fabricating Community in the Southern Netherlands, 1300-1800



Bert De Munck, University of Antwerp

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

This book presents an integrated history of the guilds in the Southern Netherlands, connecting political history, the history of political thought, economic history, and labor history, while taking into account the cultural and religious context. It does so from a long-term perspective, in order to counter anachronistic and ahistorical views on the emergence of European modernity.

Routledge

Market: History
6 x 9: 352pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37202-8; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24578-4; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372028

How Thor Lost His Thunder

The Changing Faces of an Old Norse God

Declan Taggart, Stockholm University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Research in Medieval Studies*

How Thor Lost his Thunder is the first major English-language study of early medieval evidence for the Old Norse god, Thor. In this book, the most common modern representations of Thor are examined and the origins of these images within Iron Age and early medieval evidence are uncovered and investigated. In doing so, the cultural history of Thor's cult and mythology is explored and some of his lesser known traits are revealed. Considering evidence from across northern Europe, *How Thor Lost his Thunder* challenges modern scholarship's understanding of the god and of the northern pantheon, and is ideal for scholars and students of mythology and the history and religion of medieval Scandinavia.

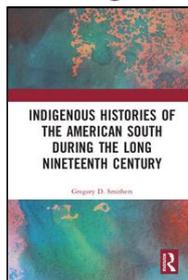
Routledge

Market: Medieval Scandinavia
: 214pp: 8 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05819-4; Nov 2017: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16446-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058194

Indigenous Histories of the American South during the Long Nineteenth Century



Edited by Gregory D. Smithers, Virginia Commonwealth University, USA

This book reveals the strength of Indigenous people in the American South in re-emerging from the Revolutionary War to survive the removal era of the early nineteenth century, reasserting their connection to the South during the latter half of the century. It was originally published as a special issue of *American Nineteenth Century History*.

Routledge

Market: American History / 19th Century / Indigenous Southerners
: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56760-3; Jan 2018: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138567603

International Organizations and the Media in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Exorbitant Expectations

Edited by **Jonas Brendebach**, European University Institute, Florence, Italy, **Martin Herzer**, European University Institute, Florence, Italy and **Heidi J.S. Tworek**, University of British Columbia, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

International Organizations and the Media in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries provides a historical overview of the changing interactions between international organizations and the media from the early nineteenth century up to the 1990s. It argues that international organizations were unimaginable without modern media and, often, their existence and success depended on media attention, communication, and publicity. Taking a deliberately expansive view, leading scholars address questions focusing on the many faceted relationships and infrastructures of international organizations and the media in a world of increasing availability of far reaching mass communication over two centuries.

Routledge

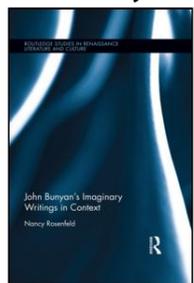
Market: International History

: 256pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-30308-9; Mar 2018: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303089

John Bunyan's Imaginary Writings in Context



Nancy Rosenfeld

Series: *Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture*

Within the last half-century, early scholarly approaches and analysis of John Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress* have seen significant advances in mandating and enabling a more contextualized view of Bunyan's oeuvre. Utilizing this fresh examination of context, *John Bunyan's Imaginary Writings in Context* explores Bunyan's writings in a double context: his fictional works vis-à-vis his own non-fictional writings, and his fictional writings in the context of written materials by other authors – books, tracts, spiritual biographies, and poems available to Bunyan.

Routledge

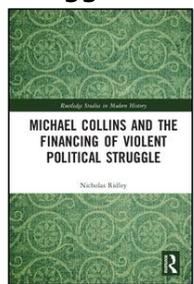
Market: Literature

6 x 9: 254pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55546-4; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14955-4; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555464

Michael Collins and the Financing of Violent Political Struggle



Nicholas Ridley, London Metropolitan University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

Michael Collins was a pivotal figure in the Irish struggle for independence and his legacy has resonated ever since. While Collins' role as a guerrilla leader and intelligence operative is well documented, his actions as the clandestine Irish government Minister of Finance have been less studied. The book analyses how funds were raised and transferred in order that the IRA could initiate and sustain the military struggle, and lay the financial foundations of an Irish state.

Routledge

Market: History

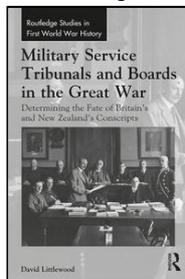
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21489-7; Nov 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-44492-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138214897

Military Service Tribunals and Boards in the Great War

Determining the Fate of Britain's and New Zealand's Conscripts



David Littlewood, Massey University, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge Studies in First World War History*

While many studies have discussed why men decided to volunteer for the army during the Great War, the experiences of those who were called up under conscription have received little scrutiny. Even when the implementation of the respective Military Service Acts has been investigated, scholars have usually focused on only the distinct minority of those eligible who expressed conscientious objections. It is rare to see equal significance placed on the substantial numbers of men who appealed, or were appealed for, on the grounds that their domestic, business, or occupational circumstances meant they should not be expected to serve. David Littlewood analyses the

processes undergone by these men.

Routledge

Market: First World War History

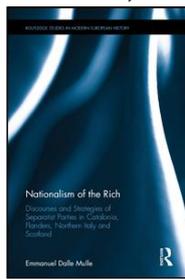
: 184pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-20660-1; Nov 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-46449-7; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138206601

The Nationalism of the Rich

Discourses and Strategies of Separatist Parties in Catalonia, Flanders, Northern Italy and Scotland



Emmanuel Dalle Mulle

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

Based on rigorous analysis of the propaganda of five Western European separatist parties, this book provides in-depth examination of the 'nationalism of the rich', defined as a type of nationalist discourse that seeks to end the economic 'exploitation' suffered by a group of people represented as a wealthy nation and supposedly carried out by the populations of poorer regions and/or by inefficient state administrations. The book argues that the nationalism of the rich can be seen as a rhetorical strategy portraying independent statehood as a solution to the dilemma between solidarity and efficiency arisen in Western Europe since the end of the Glorious Thirties.

Routledge

Market: History, Politics

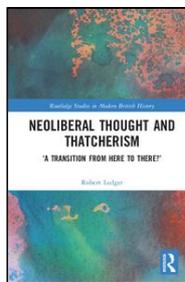
: 258pp: 24 illus: 17 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06688-5; Dec 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15895-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066885

Neoliberal Thought and Thatcherism

'A Transition From Here to There?'



Robert Ledger

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern British History*

The premiership of Margaret Thatcher has been portrayed as uniquely ideological in its pursuit of a more market-based economy. A body of literature has been built on how a sharp turn to the right by the Conservative Party during the 1980s - inspired by the likes of Milton Friedman and Friedrich Hayek - acted as one of the key stepping-stones to the turbo-charged capitalism and globalization of our modern world. But how 'neoliberal' was Thatcherism? This book - through a combination of archival research, interviews and examination of neoliberal thought itself - defines the dominant strains of neoliberalism more clearly and explores their relationship with Thatcherism.

Routledge

Market: History

: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28026-7; Dec 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-27229-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280267

Orphans and Abandoned Children in European History

Sixteenth to Twentieth Centuries



Edited by Nicoleta Roman

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

In a world dominated by poverty, a central characteristic has been the plight of orphans and abandoned children. Over the centuries, State, Church and individuals have all attempted to tackle the issue, but can we trace any change over the course of time when it comes to the welfare system intended for these disadvantaged children and acts of philanthropy? What kind of social policies did States follow and what were the main differences between countries and regions? Drawing on historical evidence across several centuries and a range of European countries, the contributors to this volume provide a transnational overview.

Routledge

Market: History

: 292pp: 19 illus: 7 halftones: 3 line drawings: 9 tables

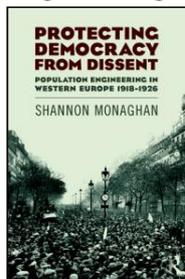
Hb: 978-1-138-07109-4: Nov 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11482-8: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138071094

Protecting Democracy from Dissent: Population Engineering in Western Europe 1918-1926

Shannon Monaghan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*



In the aftermath of the First World War, the victorious powers argued that democracy would bring peace to Europe because this was the only effective way for legitimate states, with governments based on the consent of the governed, to be organized. What the victorious statesmen failed to foresee was how much conflict this postwar settlement would provoke, since it was far from clear exactly which people should qualify for the privilege of self-governance. While the victors sought to craft a more legalistic form of population engineering than the often violent and ad hoc versions employed further east, the result nevertheless remained at odds with the ethical foundations of

liberal democracy.

Routledge

Market: History

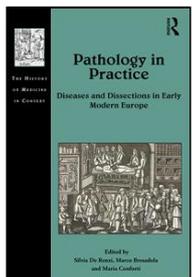
: 232pp: 4 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-74398-4: Nov 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18131-8: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743984

Pathology in Practice

Diseases and Dissections in Early Modern Europe



Edited by Silvia De Renzi, The Open University, UK, Marco Bresadola, Università degli Studi di Ferrara, Italy and Maria Conforti, Sapienza University of Rome, Italy

Series: *The History of Medicine in Context*

This book provides a fresh account of the dissections that took place across early modern Europe on those who had died of a disease or in unclear circumstances. It shows how autopsies informed the understanding of pathology of those involved, from medical practitioners' debates to laypeople's experience of suffering.

Routledge

Market: History

: 236pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones

Hb: 978-1-472-46381-4: Dec 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-59967-0: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472463814

Small and Medium Powers in Global History

Trade, Conflicts and Neutrality from the 18th to the 20th Centuries

Edited by Jari Eloranta, Appalachian State University, U.S.A., Eric Golson, University of Surrey, UK, Peter Hedburg, Uppsala University, Sweden and Maria Cristina Moreira, University of Minho, Portugal

Series: *Perspectives in Economic and Social History*

This volume brings together a leading group of scholars to offer a new perspective on the history of conflicts and trade, focusing on the role of small and medium, or "weak", and often neutral states. Existing historiography has often downplayed the importance of such states in world trade, during armed conflicts, and as agents in the expanding trade and global connections of the last 250 years or so. This volume spans the period from the late 18th century to the world wars and the Cold War of the 20th century, showing that these states played a much bigger role in world and bilateral trade than previously assumed.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74454-7: Mar 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18094-6: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744547

Pierre Legendre: God in the Mirror

A Study of the Institution of Images

Pierre Legendre and P.G Young

Series: *Discourses of Law*

In the context of our increasingly global legal order, Pierre Legendre's *God in the Mirror* reconsiders the place of law within the division of existing bodies of knowledge. Navigating the texts of Ovid, Augustine, Roman jurists, medieval canon lawyers, Freud, Lacan, the notebooks of Leonardo de Vinci, and the paintings of Rene Magritte, this third volume of Legendre's *Lessons* is a crucial landmark within Legendre's ongoing reconsideration of a medieval 'revolution of interpretation'. It documents the advent of modern rational doubt, as a new legal foundation or ground: one that, for Legendre, was not only a revolutionary invention but one that produced the modern European idea of the State.

Routledge

Market: Law/Psychoanalysis/History

: 296pp: 4 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-23326-3: Jan 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23327-0: Jan 2018: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-30989-7: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138233270

The Materials of Early Theatre: Sources, Images, and Performance

Shifting Paradigms in Early English Drama Studies

Meg Twycross, Sarah Carpenter and Pamela King

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

The essays selected for this volume are chosen to reflect the important and intersecting ways in which, over the last forty years, Meg Twycross has shifted paradigms for people reading early English religious drama. The focus of Meg Twycross's research has been on performance in its many aspects, and this volume chooses four of the most important strands of her work - the York plays; new ways of understanding acting and performance in late medieval theatre; why scenes are staged in the ways they are, verbally and by extrapolation visually; and the attention paid to wider contexts of medieval theatre - concentrating especially on essays that are not easily available today.

Routledge

Market: Drama, History

: 480pp: 83 illus: 51 halftones: 29 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-48808-4: Dec 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-12300-4: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472488084

The Midwives Book, 1540-1720

The Early-Modern British Sex Manual

Edited by **Elaine Hobby**

Series: Literary and Scientific Cultures of Early Modernity

Disseminated in cheap octavo formats and in vernacular translations, the early modern midwifery books were an accessible source of information and advice on sexual life. In mapping the development of the English-language midwifery manual, Elaine Hobby begins with the first known example, *The Byrth of Mankynde* (1540); examines developments stimulated by the work of the civil war radical, Nicholas Culpeper; and concludes with a discussion of post-Restoration manuals such as Jane Sharp's *The Midwives Book*. Hobby shows how materials that appeared in early-modern midwifery manuals were borrowed from other contemporary works, such as surgeons' manuals, travelogues, and cookery books.

Routledge

Market: Literature

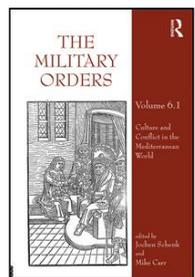
: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-754-63819-3; Jan 2018: **\$149.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754638193

The Military Orders Volume VI (Part 1)

Culture and Conflict in The Mediterranean World



Edited by **Jochen Schenk**, University of Glasgow, UK and **Mike Carr**

Series: The Military Orders

Forty papers linking the study of the military orders' cultural life and output with their involvement in political and social conflicts during the medieval and early modern period, in both Europe and the Eastern Mediterranean. Divided into two volumes, focusing on Europe and the Eastern Mediterranean respectively, the collection brings together the most up-to-date research by experts from fifteen countries on a kaleidoscope of relevant themes and issues, thus offering a broad-ranging and at the same time very detailed study of the subject.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

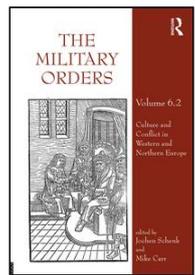
: 228pp; 20 halftones; 14 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-47635-7; Nov 2016: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-46089-5; Oct 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472476357

The Military Orders Volume VI (Part 2)

Culture and Conflict in Western and Northern Europe



Edited by **Jochen Schenk**, University of Glasgow, UK and **Mike Carr**

Series: The Military Orders

Forty papers linking the study of the military orders' cultural life and output with their involvement in political and social conflicts during the medieval and early modern period, in both Europe and the Eastern Mediterranean. Divided into two volumes, focusing on Europe and the Eastern Mediterranean respectively, the collection brings together the most up-to-date research by experts from fifteen countries on a kaleidoscope of relevant themes and issues, thus offering a broad-ranging and at the same time very detailed study of the subject.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

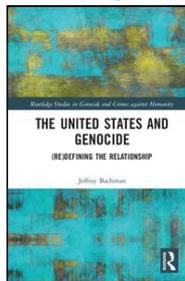
: 242pp; 10 halftones; 8 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-47638-8; Nov 2016: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-46625-5; Oct 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472476388

The United States and Genocide

(Re)Defining the Relationship



Edited by **Jeffrey S. Bachman**, American University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Genocide and Crimes against Humanity

This book challenges the dominant narrative that defines the US relationship with genocide through a comprehensive analysis of the United States' relationship with genocide. The analysis is situated within the larger role that national identity plays in perceptions of U.S. policy, both foreign and domestic, and addresses how national identity contributes to the resiliency of the dominant narrative in the face of considerable evidence that challenges it. The narrative presented by Bachman offers a far darker relationship between the United States and genocide, one that has developed from the start of the Genocide

Convention's negotiations and has extended all the way to present day.

Routledge

Market: Genocide/ US Politics/ US Foreign Policy

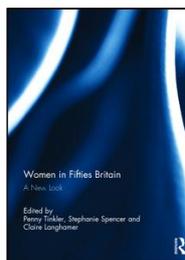
: 210pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04795-2; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17052-7; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138047952

Women in Fifties Britain

A New Look



Edited by **Penny Tinkler**, University of Manchester, UK, **Stephanie Spencer**, University of Winchester, UK and **Claire Langhamer**, University of Sussex, UK

This collection re-visits the history of girls and women in Britain in the 1950s and offers new ways of thinking about established and new categories of historical analysis. Its methodological and conceptual interventions enrich and extend women's history. It was originally published as a special issue of *Women's History Review*.

Routledge

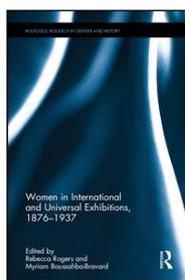
Market: Women's History / 1950s Britain

: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10461-7; Aug 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104617

Women in International and Universal Exhibitions, 1876-1937



Edited by **Rebecca Rogers**, Université Paris Descartes, France and **Myriam Boussahba-Bravard**, Université Paris Diderot, France

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and History

This book introduces women into the history of world fairs through a dialogue across disciplinary and national historiographies that challenges existing narratives. It shows the ways women engaged in these modern spaces, as artists, writers, collectors, philanthropists, workers or feminists at a moment when feminist movements were developing.

Routledge

Market: History

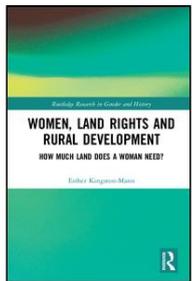
6 x 9; 286pp; 17 illus; 16 halftones; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63605-7; Aug 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-19653-4; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138636057

Women, Land Rights and Rural Development

How Much Land Does a Woman Need?



Esther Kingston-Mann, University of Massachusetts, Boston, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and History*

This book presents a comparative history of how rural women claimed—or were prevented from claiming—land in the course of private and collectivist property rights revolutions in very different times and places. Using seventeenth-century England, twentieth-century Russia and the Soviet Union, and twentieth-century colonial Kenya as historical case studies—despite their obvious and striking differences—the book introduces women, and evidence of female agency, into the predominantly male-centered narratives of rural economic history.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 192pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-04855-3: Jan 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-17013-8: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048553

Active Collections



Edited by **Elizabeth Wood, Rainey Tisdale and Trevor Jones**
Approaching the question of modern museum collection stewardship from a position of 'tough love', the authors argue that the museum field risks being constrained by rigid ways of thinking about objects. Examining the field's relationship to objects, artifacts, and specimens, the volume explores the question of stewardship through the dissection of a broad range of issues, including questions of 'quality over quantity', emotional attachment, dispassionate cataloging, and cognitive biases in curatorship. The essays look to insights from fields as diverse as forest management, library science, and the psychology of compulsive hoarding, to inform and innovate collection practices.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies
: 168pp; 7 illus; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-629-58522-2; Nov 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-629-58523-9; Nov 2017: **\$36.95**
eBook: 978-1-315-14515-0; Nov 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629585239

Cultural Heritage and the Future

Edited by **Cornelius Holtorf and Anders Högberg**, Linnaeus University, Sweden
Series: Key Issues in Cultural Heritage

Cultural Heritage and the Future for the first time brings together a diverse, international group of scholars and experts interested in the relations between cultural heritage and the future. 'Preserving the past for the future' is an oft used phrase but what that future will be has never before attracted substantial research and debate in heritage studies. The present book offers a balance of theoretical and empirical content, with extensive case-studies from the US, Europe and Australia. Intended to stimulate multidisciplinary debate and discussion the book will explicitly address an interdisciplinary audience within heritage studies and heritage management.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology
: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82900-8; Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-82901-5; Mar 2018: **\$49.95**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138829015

Extremism, Ancient and Modern

Insurgency, Terror and Empire in the Middle East
Sandra Arnold Scham

Near Eastern Archaeology is generally represented as a succession of empires with little attention paid to the individuals, labelled as terrorists at the time, that brought them down. Their stories, when viewed against the backdrop of current violent extremism in the Middle East, can provide a unique long term perspective. Seemingly long forgotten pasts are brought into the narratives of radical groups today more frequently than supposed and *Extremism, Ancient and Modern* explores this complex relationship of the past and the present.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology
: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-415-78840-3; Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-78839-7; Feb 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-22532-6; Feb 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788397

Gender and Heritage

Performance, Place and Politics

Edited by **Wera Grahn and Ross Wilson**

Series: Key Issues in Cultural Heritage

Gender and Heritage brings together a group of international scholars to examine the performance, place and politics of gender within heritage. It provides a range of innovative approaches to using gender as a mode of enquiry. From the politics of museum displays, the exploration of pedagogy, the role of local initiatives, and the legal frameworks that structure representation, this volume's diversity and objectives represent a challenge for students, academics and professionals to rethink gender.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 272pp; 22 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-20816-2; Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20814-8; Feb 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-46009-3; Feb 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208148

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Intangible Heritage

Edited by **Laurajane Smith**, Australian National University, Australia and **Natsuko Akagawa**, University of Western Australia

Series: Key Issues in Cultural Heritage

The new edition of *Intangible Heritage* assesses and reappraises the field of intangible heritage since the last edition. It examines how policy has been implemented and explores its specific impact on intangible heritage, knowledge bearers and communities, and the implications of this for the continuing development of international and national heritage policies and practices. With a focus on conceptual and theoretical issues the book remains an important reference for students and heritage professionals.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology, Heritage Studies

: 330pp; 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-10121-0; Apr 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10120-3; Apr 2018: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-65710-3; Apr 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-47396-5

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138101203

Science and Technology for the Conservation of Cultural Heritage

Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress on Science and Technology for the Conservation of Cultural Heritage (TechnoHeritage 2017), May 21-24, 2017, Cádiz, Spain

Edited by **María Jesús Mosquera**

TechnoHeritage 2017, the 3rd International Congress Science and Technology for the Conservation of Cultural Heritage, was held May 20-23, 2017, in Cádiz, Spain. It was an interdisciplinary and international forum for discussions on all aspects of cultural heritage including nanotechnology, underwater conservation and innovative monitoring techniques. This volume publishes contributions about some of the most recent responses to the challenge of cultural assets conservation and the application of different scientific approaches to the common goal of the conservation of Cultural Heritage.

CRC Press

Market: Life Sciences

: 500pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06744-8; Feb 2018: **\$229.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-15864-8; Feb 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138067448

The Archaeology of Art

Materials, Practices, Affects

Andrew Cochrane and Andrew Meirion Jones

Series: Themes in Archaeology Series

The Archaeology of Art introduces students to the analysis of visual expression in the archaeological record and charts a fresh prospectus for the study of archaeological art. The topic intercuts almost all areas of archaeological enquiry but is often divided up into disciplinary sub-fields which rarely engage with one another. One of the key arguments of this book is the call for a distinctive 'archaeology of art' based upon key archaeological interpretative principles as opposed to those borrowed from anthropology or art history.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 250pp; 35 halftones; 16 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-91360-8; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-91359-2; May 2018: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-69134-3; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138913592

TEXTBOOK • READER

Archaeology of Pacific Oceania

Inhabiting a Sea of Islands

Mike Carson

Series: Routledge World Archaeology

This book integrates a region-wide chronological narrative of the archaeology of Pacific Oceania. How and why did this vast sea of islands, covering nearly one-third of the world's surface, come to be inhabited over the last several millennia, transcending significant change in ecology, demography, and society? What can any or all of the thousands of islands offer as ideal model systems toward comprehending globally significant issues of human-environment relations and coping with changing circumstances of natural and cultural history? A new synthesis of Pacific Oceanic archaeology addresses these questions, based largely on the author's investigations throughout the diverse region.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 488pp; 92 halftones; 110 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-09713-1; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09717-9; Mar 2018: \$44.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097179

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Museum Basics

Timothy Ambrose, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London, UK and a Fellow of the Museums Association, UK and Crispin Paine, University College, Chichester, UK

Series: Heritage: Care-Preservation-Management

Drawing from a wide range of practical experience, the authors provide a basic guide to all aspects of museum work, from audience development and education, through collections management and conservation, to museum organisation and forward planning. Organised on a modular basis, *Museum Basics* can be used as textbook for museum studies students, a reference work to assist day-to-day museum management and as the key resource for professional development programmes. It has been fully updated to address the recent changes in the museums world.

Routledge

Market: Museum Studies / Heritage Studies

: 632pp; 105 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-29248-2; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29247-5; Mar 2018: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-23289-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292475

15th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

People of the Earth

An Introduction to World Prehistory

Dr. Brian Fagan, University of California, USA and Nadia Durrani

People of the Earth is a narrative account of the prehistory of humankind from our origins over 3 million years ago to the first pre-industrial civilizations, beginning about 5,000 years ago. It is unique in its even balance of the human past, in its readily accessible style, and in its flowing narrative that carries the reader through the long sweep of our past. Boxes and sidebars describe key dating methods and important archaeological sites. This classic world prehistory sets the standard for books on the subject and is the most widely used prehistory textbook in the world.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 560pp

Hb: 978-1-138-72299-6; Mar 2018: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-72296-5; Mar 2018: \$150.00

eBook: 978-1-315-19329-8; Mar 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-96655-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138722965

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Cycladic and Aegean Islands in Prehistory

Ina Berg

Analyzing the development of the Cycladic and Aegean islands from their earliest settlement in the Mesolithic through to the end of the Mycenaean period, *The Cycladic and Aegean Islands in Prehistory* traces the major environmental, cultural and religious transformations of these communities. Fully up-to-date, this book considers well-known historical excavations as well as the results of important excavations undertaken over the last 20 years. The book's chronological structure delivers the necessary factual knowledge of sites, objects, debates and theoretical frameworks, while extra 'context' sections provide a critical analysis of an important theme for each time period.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

Hb: 978-0-415-81187-3; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-81188-0; Jan 2018: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415811880

Branding the Global Guggenheim

Cultural Diplomacy in the Neoliberal Age

Natalia Grincheva, University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: Museums in Focus

This book traces the Guggenheim's development from a traditional cultural diplomacy actor to a nonpartisan player in the global arena, driven by institutional interests. Through analysis of international Guggenheim engagements, the book identifies and explores an emergence of a new type of museum diplomacy grounded primarily in institutional ambitions for global presence and recognition. This new "diplomacy" is based on strong museum commitments to cosmopolitan values and transnational issues, attracting a much larger international constituency and providing access to global economic, cultural and social resources.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

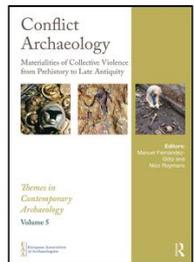
: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37094-9; Jan 2018: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-19027-5; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370949

Conflict Archaeology

Materialities of Collective Violence from Prehistory to Late Antiquity



Edited by **Manuel Fernández-Götz** and **Nico G. A. M. Roymans**

Series: Themes in Contemporary Archaeology

Conflict Archaeology presents a series of case-studies on conflict archaeology in ancient Europe from the Neolithic to Late Antiquity.

Along key battlefields such as the Tollense Valley, *Baecula*, *Alesia*, Kalkriese and Harzhorn, the volume incorporates many sources of evidence that can be directly related with past conflict scenarios, including defensive works, military camps, battle-related ritual deposits, and symbolic representations of violence in iconography and grave goods. The aim is to explore

the material evidence for the study of warfare, and to provide new theoretical and methodological insights into the archaeology of mass violence in ancient Europe and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 236pp; 62 illus; 62 halftones; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50211-6; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14477-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502116

Dolmens in the Levant

James A Fraser

Series: The Palestine Exploration Fund Annual

By tightly defining the term dolmen itself, this book brings these mysterious monuments into sharper focus. Drawing on historical, archaeological and geological sources, it shows that the dolmens mostly concentrate in the eastern escarpment of the Jordan Rift Valley and in the Galilean hills and near proto-urban settlements of the Early Bronze I period.

Dolmens in the Levant is essential for anyone interested in the rise of civilisations in the ancient Middle East, and particularly those who have wondered at the origins of these enigmatic burial monuments that dominate the landscape.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 320pp; 83 halftones; 132 line drawings; 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55185-5; Feb 2018: **\$150.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551855

Historical Archaeologies of Transhumance across Europe

Edited by Eugene Costello and Eva Svensson

Series: Themes in Contemporary Archaeology

Transhumance, the movement of people and livestock between environmental zones, has formed an important aspect of many European farming systems for several thousand years, although they have declined markedly since the 19th century.

This volume focusses on the archaeology of seasonal sites used by shepherds and cowherds, although the contributions are interdisciplinary, bringing together documentary, cartographic, ethnographic and palaeoecological evidence. The book will appeal not only to archaeologists, but to historians, geographers, ethnographers, palaeoecologists and anyone interested in rural lifeways across Europe.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 368pp; 38 halftones; 51 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38032-0; Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21339-4; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380320

Historicising Heritage and Emotions

The Affective Histories of Blood, Stone and Land

Edited by **Alicia Marchant**

Series: Routledge Studies in Heritage

Historicising Heritage and Emotions considers the long affective history of heritage, examining how emotions work to shape heritage both in the past and today. Comprising of fourteen carefully selected case-studies, the innovation of this volume lies in its historical methodology, which recognises heritage and emotions to have complex, evolving and vibrant histories. The central question of the volume is: 'how was heritage understood and conceptualised in the past, and what role did emotions play in shaping heritage?' In this regard, the volume helps to elucidate what 'heritage' meant in different historical contexts.

Routledge

Market: Heritage Studies

: 195pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20282-5; Apr 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-47289-8; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202825

Archaeologies of Rock Art

South American Perspectives

Edited by **ANDRES TRONCOSO MELENDEZ**, **George Nash** and **Felipe Armstrong**

Rock art research has seen great development in recent years but notably South American examples have been little studied with information, particularly in English, scarce. Exploring the large body of rock art in South America, *Interpreting Rock Art* exploits a rich and varied set of interpretive perspectives, including local approaches, to introduce the reader to the visual richness of South American rock art.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 256pp; 58 halftones; 23 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-29267-3; Mar 2018: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292673

Multispecies Archaeology

Edited by **Suzanne E. Pilaar Birch**

Series: Archaeological Orientations

Multispecies Archaeology explores the issue of ecological and cultural novelty in the archaeological record from a multispecies perspective. Encompassing more than just our relationships with animals the book considers what we can learn about the human past without humans as the focus of the question. The volume digs deep into our understanding of interaction with plants, fungi, microbes, and even DNA. *Multispecies Archaeology* examines what it means to be human—and non-human—from a variety of perspectives providing a new lens through which to view the past.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

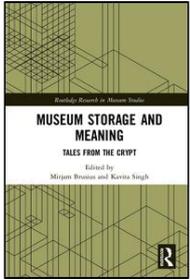
: 432pp; 46 halftones; 28 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89898-1; Feb 2018: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-70770-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138898981

Museum Storage and Meaning

Tales from the Crypt



Edited by **Mirjam Brusius** and **Kavita Singh**

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

Beyond their often beautiful exhibition halls, many museums contain vast, hidden spaces in which objects may be stored, conserved, or processed. Museums can also include unseen archives, study rooms, and libraries which are inaccessible to the public. There has hitherto been little written specifically on these hidden aspects of museums. This collection of essays fills this gap, illuminating themes such as the architectural character of storage spaces, the relationship between storage and canonization, the politics of collecting, the use of museum storage as a form of censorship, and the economic and epistemic value of museum objects.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

: 300pp; 39 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-06597-0; Sep 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15939-3; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065970

Museum Thresholds

The Design and Media of Arrival

Edited by **Ross Parry**, **Ruth Page** and **Alex Moseley**, University of Leicester, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

Museum Thresholds is a progressively interdisciplinary volume, in which a range of international experts explore the importance and potential of entrance spaces for visitor experience. The chapters, in the three themed sections, explore a range of museum thresholds: first as a problem space; then through different media; and finally from the perspective of other subjects and professions (performance, gaming, retail and discourse studies) each of which have much to bring to future thinking and design.

Routledge

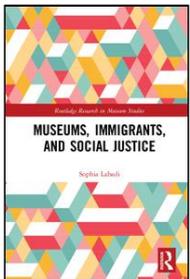
Market: Archaeology

: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-138-64603-2; Apr 2018: \$150.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138646032

Museums, Immigrants, and Social Justice



Sophia Labadi

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

This interdisciplinary book argues that museums can offer a powerful, and often overlooked, arena for both exploring and acting upon the interrelated issues of immigration and social justice. Based on three in-depth European case studies, spanning France, the Netherlands, and the UK, the research examines programs developed by three leading museums to address cultural, economic, social and political inequalities.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

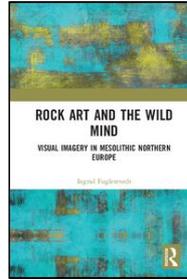
: 150pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50229-1; Sep 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14483-2; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502291

Rock Art and the Wild Mind

Visual Imagery in Mesolithic Northern Europe



Ingrid Fuglestedt

Rock Art and the Wild Mind presents a study of Mesolithic rock art on the Scandinavian Peninsula, which often depicts human confrontation with big game and can be explained as a product of the Mesolithic mind "in action". In the final stages of the Mesolithic this 'animic' rock art eventually gives way to a 'totemic' style and it is suggested that this can be interpreted as representing an increased focus on human society. This will interest students of rock art as well as scholars working on the historical developments of prehistoric hunter-gatherers in Northern Europe. It will also appeal to students and academics in the fields of art history, aesthetics and the work of Lévi-Straus.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 428pp; 37 halftones; 98 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09053-8; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10858-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090538

Water and Society from Ancient Times to the Present

Resilience, Decline, and Revival

Edited by **Federica Sulas** and **Innocent Pikirayi**, University of Pretoria

Water and Society, through a range of international case studies, presents theoretical discussions on the historical relationships between water and societies. It emphasises the use of historical and archaeological methods to define the nature and sustainability of water-uses and human responses to changing water conditions. Exploring historical knowledge to provide information on present challenges, it highlights the array of solutions and mechanisms societies have developed to deal with water in all its forms. The volume complements and expands a growing body of studies that discuss how ancient water systems can relate to resilience and sustainability in the present and inform the future.

Routledge

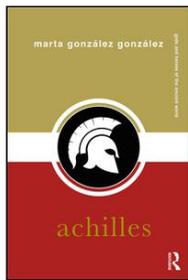
Market: Archaeology

: 440pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67633-6; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56014-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676336

Achilles



Marta González González

Series: *Gods and Heroes of the Ancient World*

Achilles presents the different episodes in the life of this hero in chronological order, based primarily on the Greek sources. On the other hand, this study employs the hero Achilles to reflect on various issues, all of them crucial for historians of the Greek world: what it meant to be and become a man in ancient Greece, what a hero's *aretê* consisted of, how the Greeks represented the concepts of friendship and camaraderie, what moved them to revenge or reconciliation, what hopes they harboured as they faced their fate, how they imagined something as difficult to conceive of as a human sacrifice, and how, in sum, they developed their ideas about the afterlife and hero cult.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies/Mythology

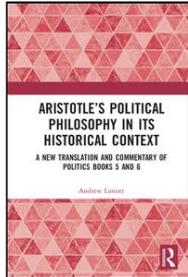
: 8 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-67701-2; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55983-4; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677012

Aristotle's Political Philosophy in its Historical Context

A New Translation and Commentary on Politics Books 5 and 6



Andrew Lintott

This book offers new translations of Aristotle's *Politics* 5 and 6, accompanied by an introduction and commentary, targeted at historians and those who like to read political science in the context in which it was produced. Philosophical analysis remains essential and there is no intention to detract from the books as political theory, but the focus of this volume is the text as a crucial element in the discourse of 4th century Greece, and the conflict throughout the Greek world between democracy, oligarchy, and the rise of the Macedonian monarchy.

Routledge

Market: Ancient History/Ancient Philosophy

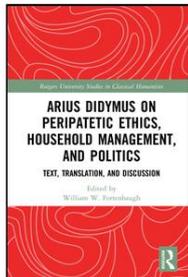
: 210pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57071-9; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70331-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570719

Arius Didymus on Peripatetic Ethics, Household Management, and Politics

Text, Translation, and Discussion



Edited by William W. Fortenbaugh

Series: *Rutgers University Studies in Classical Humanities*

This volume features a unique epitome (original summation) of Aristotelian practical philosophy. It is often attributed to Arius Didymus who composed a survey of Peripatetic thought on three closely related areas: ethics, household management, and politics. The quality of the epitome, which draws not only on the surviving treatises of Aristotle, but also on works by later Peripatetics, is excellent.

Routledge

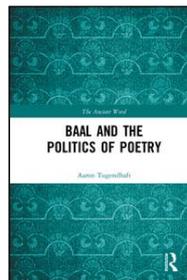
Market: Ancient Philosophy

6 x 9: 346pp

Hb: 978-1-412-86553-1; Sep 2017: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70385-4; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865531

Baal and the Politics of Poetry



Aaron Tugendhaft

Series: *The Ancient World*

Baal and the Politics of Poetry provides a thoroughly new interpretation of the Ugaritic Baal Cycle that simultaneously inaugurates an innovative approach to studying ancient Near Eastern literature within the political context of its production. The book argues that the poem, written in the last decades of the Bronze Age, takes aim at the reigning political-theological norms of its day and uses the depiction of a divine world to educate its audience about the nature of human politics. By attuning ourselves to the specific historical context of this one poem, we can develop more nuanced appreciation of how poetry, politics, and religion have interacted—in antiquity, and

beyond.

Routledge

Market: Ancient Near East

: 166pp; 9 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-06362-4; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16089-4; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063624

Ethics and Self-Cultivation

Historical and Contemporary Perspectives

Edited by Matthew Dennis, University of Warwick, UK and Sander Werkhoven, Utrecht University, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory*

This volume aims to establish a new cultivation of the self strand within contemporary moral philosophy. It offers a fresh approach to the eudaimonic tradition: instead of conditions for rightness of actions, it focuses on conceptions of human life that are best for the one living it. The first section of essays looks at the Hellenistic schools and the way these schools influenced modern thinkers like Spinoza, Kant, Nietzsche, Hadot, and Foucault in their thinking about self-cultivation. The second section explores contemporary perspectives on ethical self-cultivation by drawing on work in moral psychology, epistemology of self-knowledge, philosophy of mind, and meta-ethics.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

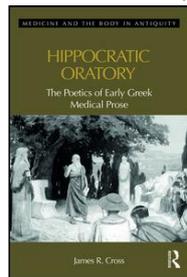
6 x 9: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10437-2; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10226-9; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104372

Hippocratic Oratory

The Poetics of Early Greek Medical Prose



James R. Cross

Series: *Medicine and the Body in Antiquity*

On Ancient Medicine, On the Art, On Breaths, On the Nature of Human Beings and *On the Sacred Disease* are among the most well-known and sophisticated works of the Hippocratic Collection. The authors of these treatises were seeking to find means to express their arguments that built on authoritative models of their predecessors. By examining the range of expressive resources used in their expository prose, James Cross demonstrates how oral tradition and written techniques were deployed to help the writers develop a case. The book offers fresh insights into the oral debating culture and experiments in persuasion which characterise the ancient Greek world of the

late fifth-century BCE.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

: 160pp; 4 illus; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-47415-5; Nov 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-61118-1; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472474155

Movement, Sensory Spaces, and Religious Experience in Roman Antiquity

Edited by Rebecca Littlechild and Jeffrey D. Veitch

Series: *Studies in Roman Space and Urbanism*

This is the first volume to bring together the fields of ancient religions, sensory studies and movement studies, with the objective of introducing sensory studies as a methodological approach to religion. The volume's main theme is human movement through physical space as it pertains to religious experience in the ancient world. Each chapter discusses a more specific treatment of this theme, such as pilgrimage towards a sacred place or some physicalised aspect of ancient religious ritual.

Routledge

Market: Roman History

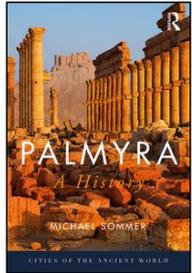
: 240pp; 50 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-37894-5; Jun 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-22750-6; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378945

Palmyra

A History



Michael Sommer

Series: *Cities of the Ancient World*

Palmyra: A History examines Palmyra, the city in the Syrian oasis of Tadmur, from its beginnings in the Bronze Age, through the classical period and its discovery and excavation, to the present day. It aims at reconstructing Palmyra's past from literary accounts – classical and post-classical – as well as material evidence of all kinds: inscriptions, coins, art and of course the remains of Palmyra's monumental architecture.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies/Middle Eastern History

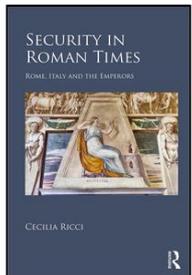
: 274pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72002-1; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12239-7; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415720021

Security in Roman Times

Rome, Italy and the Emperors



Cecilia Ricci

Using literary, epigraphic, numismatic and iconographic sources this book investigates the safety devices that were in place for the protection of the emperor and the city of Rome in the imperial age. In the aftermath of the civil wars Augustus continued to provide for his physical safety in the same way as in the old Republic while, at the same time, overturning the taboo of armed men in the city. This volume does not only focus on Rome but also the Italian peninsula where the security of the emperor as he travelled to his country residences required advance planning and implementation.

Routledge

Market: Ancient History

: 300pp; 20 illus: 10 halftones; 2 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-46015-8; Dec 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-60810-5; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472460158

Shoes, Slippers, and Sandals

Feet and Footwear in Classical Antiquity

Edited by Sadie Pickup and Sally Waite

Ancient dress and adornment have received significant consideration in recent scholarship, yet detailed study of footwear is still limited. Much as other clothing, sandals, slippers and boots are functional, sometimes indicative of status, but equally decorative. When represented, footwear often forms an important metaphor in both literary and visual narrative. This volume brings together the research of a number of scholars working on feet and footwear across several disciplines; it provides new perspectives on the meaning attributed to footwear in both material and written contexts, not only for its wearers, but also implied through its use, in the varied situations it appears.

Routledge

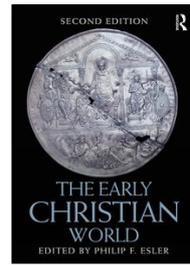
: 272pp; 60 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-48876-3; Jan 2018: \$150.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472488763

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Early Christian World



Edited by Philip F. Esler

Series: *Routledge Worlds*

This new edition fully reflects developments in our understanding of early Christianity and provides the reader with authoritative, lively and up-to-date access to the early Christian world. 25% of the material is entirely new, with chapters covering Christian culture; Jewish and Christian interaction; ritual; experience of the supernatural via angels, demons, miracles and magic; Manichaeism; Pachomius the Great and Gregory of Nyssa. The remaining essays have all been carefully revised and updated by their authors. This updated volume remains one of the most informative and accessible works in English on the origins,

development, character and major figures of early Christianity.

Routledge

Market: Early Christianity

: 1250pp; 10 tables

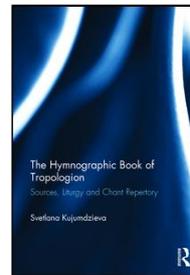
Hb: 978-1-138-20007-4; Jul 2017: \$235.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16583-7; Jul 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-16496-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138200074

The Hymnographic Book of Tropologion

Sources, Liturgy and Chant Repertory



Svetlana Kujumdzieva

The Tropologion is considered the earliest known extant chant book from the early Christian world which was in use until the twelfth century. The study of this book is still in its infancy. It has generally been believed that the book has survived in Georgian translation under the name 'ladgari' but similar books have been discovered in Greek, Syriac and Armenian. All the copies clearly show that the spread and the use of the book were much greater than we had previously assumed and the Georgian ladgari is only one of its many versions.

Routledge

Market: Byzantine History

: 184pp; 10 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-29781-4; Nov 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-09901-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297814

The Umayyad World

Edited by **Andrew Marsham**, The University of Edinburgh, UK

Series: Routledge Worlds

The Umayyad World captures the new wave of scholarship on the formative era of Islam and helps shape fresh avenues of inquiry. The volume integrates early Islamic history into wider global history, through the growing recognition that the first century or so of Islam (. 610–. 750 CE) belongs in many respects to a 'long late antiquity'. With this recognition in mind new approaches to thinking about the nature of the earliest Muslim Empire are explored, often in a comparative world historical perspective, as well as examining the development of the religion of Islam itself.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

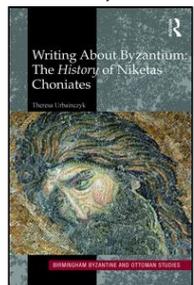
: 664pp

Hb: 978-1-138-91350-9; Sep 2018: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-69141-1; Sep 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138913509

Writing About Byzantium

The History of Niketas Choniates



Theresa Urbainczyk

Series: Birmingham Byzantine and Ottoman Studies

Niketas Choniates was in Constantinople when it was burnt and looted by the soldiers of the Fourth Crusade and he wrote a history which has always been the mainstay for anyone wishing to learn about the Comnene dynasty and the Byzantine Empire of the twelfth century. Yet it is a very difficult and puzzling text and, given its significance, is understudied. This examination is an introduction to the history of Niketas, and to the author's views of why this period saw such catastrophe for the Byzantines. It looks at Niketas' thoughts about history-writing and the emperors, about the presence of God in man's affairs, and the historian's attitudes to the women of the imperial family

Routledge

Market: Byzantine History

: 148pp

Hb: 978-1-138-73868-3; Oct 2017: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-18461-6; Oct 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138738683

3D Modeling

Digital Sculpting, Texture, and Topology

Ken Cope, Ozcot Studios, Vallejo; Cañada College, Redwood City, California, USA

3D modelers use Maya in pipelines for animation, video game, VR/AR. Maya's integration with Mudbox complements general strengths, but professionals turn to specialized tools, including Photoshop, Quixel, 3D-Coat, and Allegorithmic. You will learn how to import/export in various formats, generate and refine models with polygonal geometry, digital sculpting, and textures. Tutorials demonstrate the use of individual photos to generate textures and shading networks, multiple photos to create 3D reference models, and how to use an Xbox Kinect for an artist mirror and 3D scanner. This book guides the creation of simple props and environments, from cartoon characters to more realistic humans.

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

6 x 9: 416pp: 48 illus

Pb: 978-1-498-78178-7: Aug 2018: **\$49.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-78179-4: Aug 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498781787

After Effects for Designers

Graphic and Interactive Design in Motion



Chris Jackson, Rochester Institute of Technology, USA

After Effects for Designers teaches design students, artists, and web, graphic, and interactive designers how to design, develop, and deploy motion design projects using Adobe After Effects. Each chapter contains unique, step-by-step project exercises that offer timesaving practical tips and hands-on design techniques, teaching readers to effectively use the tools at their disposal to conceptualize and visualize creative solutions to their own motion design work. An accompanying companion website includes complete project files for each chapter exercise, and

additional video tutorials.

Focal Press

Market: Multimedia / Digital Video / After Effects

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 316pp: 450 illus

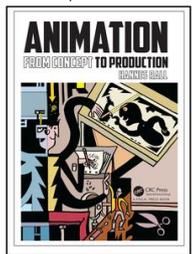
Hb: 978-1-138-73586-6: Dec 2017: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-73587-3: Dec 2017: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-18628-3: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138735873

Animation

Concepts and Production



Hannes Rall, Associate professor, Nanyang Technological University

Let Hannes Rall guide you through the fascinating world of animated film. Whether script and storyboarding, figure drawing or character design: the successful animator uses numerous exclusive illustrations to explain each step of the conception – from the creative building blocks to modern animation and production techniques. ; In order to breathe life into each idea, design and movement must be persuasively presented. Hannes Rall uses many practical tips and case studies to show how visual storytelling functions. ; Includes interviews with German animation legends, Hans Bacher, Andreas Deja and Volker Engel.

CRC Press

Market: Games and Animation

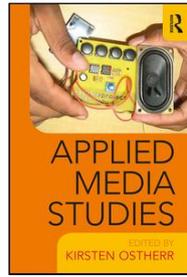
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 342pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04222-3: Dec 2017: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-04119-6: Dec 2017: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-17381-8: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138042223

Applied Media Studies



Edited by **Kirsten Ostherr**, Rice University, USA

In the age of the maker movement, hackathons and do-it-yourself participatory culture, the boundaries between digital media theory and production have dissolved. Multidisciplinary humanities labs have sprung up around the globe, generating new forms of hands-on, critical and creative work. The scholars, artists, and scientists behind these projects are inventing new ways of doing media studies teaching and research, developing innovative techniques through experimental practice. This book of case studies brings together practitioners of applied media studies, providing a roadmap for how and why to do hands-on media work in the digital age.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

6 x 9: 274pp: 25 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-20248-1: Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57826-5: Dec 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-47385-7: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578265

Communicating Project Management



Benjamin Lauren

Series: ATTW Series in Technical and Professional Communication

Communicating Project Management argues that project management has become participatory and is a form of technical communication, made up of complex communication practices, processes and strategies solidly grounded in rhetorical concepts. Using case studies from a variety of companies and experiences, the book investigates how teams that develop digital tools and information communicate as they participate in project management activities. These case studies provide examples of how the field of project management can turn its attention to architecting inclusive communication experiences around projects in the workplace.

Routledge

Market: Technical Communication/Project Management

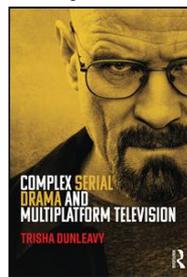
6 x 9: 204pp: 10 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04638-2: Apr 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04642-9: Apr 2018: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-17141-8: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138046429

Complex Serial Drama and Multiplatform Television



Trisha Dunleavy, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

Popular American television dramas like *The Sopranos*, *Mad Men*, *Dexter*, *Breaking Bad*, and *Game of Thrones* are known for their conceptual originality, narrative complexity, morally ambiguous characters and serial allure. They are also defined by their non-traditionally high production budgets and new media marketing and outreach strategies. Dunleavy investigates the strategies that underpin the innovations and distinct features of these contemporary "premium" TV shows, giving students a nuanced understanding of this ubiquitous genre, as well as the way television functions as a media industry.

Routledge

Market: Television Studies

6 x 9: 194pp: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-92773-5: Nov 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-92775-9: Nov 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-68231-0: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138927759

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Culture Wars

The Media and the British Left

James Curran, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK, Ivor Gaber and Julian Petley, Brunel University, UK

Series: *Communication and Society*

The completely revised new edition of *Culture Wars: The Media and the British Left* explores media coverage of left wing politics in the UK and the continuing battle for the soul of the Labour Party. An expanded introductory chapter and conclusion provide readers with a broad historical overview of the social and political changes key in shaping the Labour Party, as well as exploration of new developments in media systems and power structures. Four new chapters cover New Labour's policies on multiculturalism and national identity, the party's relationship with the media following the Iraq War, and the rise of Jeremy Corbyn and the political impact of grassroots engagement with social media.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22302-8; Jul 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-22303-5; Jul 2018: \$43.95

eBook: 978-1-315-40618-3; Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138223035

Elements of Diagramming

Design Theories, Analyses and Methods

Clive J. Richards

This book brings together some of the growing number of research studies and inquiries into practice that have focused on the visual communication design aspects of diagrams used principally to inform the non-expert. This places it firmly in the domain of that viewer/user-centred field of endeavour called information design. Diagramming is a universal graphic 'language' used in almost all fields of human activity - thus there are many subject-specific 'dialects'. However a central thesis in this work is that there is a limited set of visual codes, which, through a virtually infinite range of potential combinations, provides a great variety of diagrammatic possibilities.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47232-8; Mar 2018: \$69.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472472328

Essential Technical Skills for Designers: A Primer

A Primer

Eric Wang

This book will teach students and professionals proper fundamentals skill sets required to effectively convey themselves. To explain fundamental concepts of drawing such as proper perspectives, the fundamentals of photography, how to properly work in a digital pipeline, the essential do's and do not's of 3D modeling and visualization, proper modeling for 3D fabrication such as 3D printing and laser fabrication. Clearly and concisely written descriptions, digital scene breakdowns, how-to modeling, fabrication, drawing and photographic exercises will be presented. The advantage of this book will be the directness of the tips, tricks and techniques to achieve maximum results in minimum time.

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

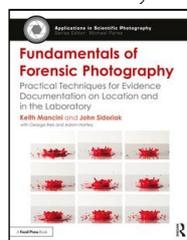
7 x 10: 432pp: 450 illus

Pb: 978-1-138-62648-5; Aug 2018: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-22841-9; Aug 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626485

Fundamentals of Forensic Photography

Practical Techniques for Evidence Documentation on Location and in the Laboratory



Keith Mancini, Forensic Photographer for the Westchester County Forensic Lab and John Sidorik, Vice-President, Fisher-Cal Industries, Inc.

Series: *Applications in Scientific Photography*

In *Fundamentals of Forensic Photography*, Keith Mancini and John Sidorik offer practical techniques for common situations encountered in forensic documentation. Topics include equipment selection, lighting techniques, crime scene and evidence documentation, macro and micro photography as well as aerial, high speed and computational photography.

Techniques for photographic documentation in both the

laboratory and the field are discussed.

Focal Press

Market: Forensic Photography

8-1/2 x 11: 234pp

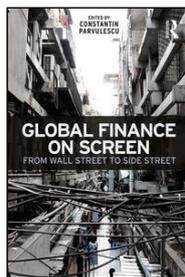
Hb: 978-1-138-91084-3; Oct 2017: \$299.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-91081-2; Oct 2017: \$99.95

eBook: 978-1-315-69312-5; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138910812

Global Finance on Screen

From Wall Street to Side Street



Constantin Parvulescu, University of Navarra, Spain

Global Finance on Screen offers an insightful exploration of the growing number of popular cinematic and documentary representations of the culture of the financial services to reflect on the value, the relevance and the social impact of this body of work. The collection brings together scholars from the fields of film studies, media and cultural studies, economic history, financial studies, business ethics, and political economy as they survey the representation of financial services and finance capitalism in popular narrative and documentary audiovisual culture.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies

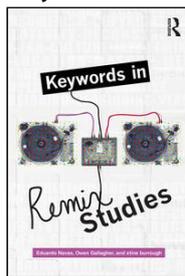
: 256pp: 18 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04527-9; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04528-6; Dec 2017: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17203-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138045286

Keywords in Remix Studies



Edited by Eduardo Navas, School of Visual Arts at The Pennsylvania State University, USA, Owen Gallagher, National College of Art and Design, Dublin and xtine burrough, University of Texas, Dallas, USA

Keywords in Remix Studies consists of 25 in-depth chapters on the words that have defined remix studies as an area of research and practice within media and cultural studies. Highly interdisciplinary in scope, the book focuses on the historical and theoretical lineage of remix in relation to the technological production that makes contemporary forms of communication and creativity possible. Readers who find the essays of interest will be able to contribute to the history and/or definition of the words featured in the book, as well as other related terms, by

visiting an open, moderated wiki—a rich and interactive teaching and learning tool.

Routledge

Market: Media/Cultural Studies

6 x 9: 300pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69963-2; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-69964-9; Nov 2017: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-51641-7; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138699649

Loading Law

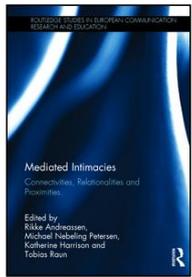
A Strategy Guide for Avoiding Legal Pitfalls in Video Game Development
Ross A. Hersemann, Loading Law, Illinois, USA

This book presents a thorough review of basic legal principles that control the video game industry. It is a "how-to" guide for better game development business practices which offers a comprehensive strategy for game developers. It will help readers understand legal principles so they may avoid bad habits that could jeopardize the success of their creations. It is not intended to be a substitute for hiring professionals like lawyers, accountants, or business managers, but rather a crash course in need-to-know information that will inform good legal and business decision making.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
 6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 50 illus
 Pb: 978-1-498-77406-2: Sep 2018: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-15456-5: Dec 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498774062

Mediated Intimacies

Connectivities, Relationalities and Proximities



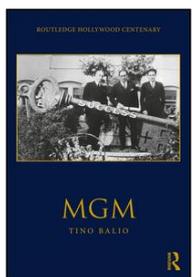
Edited by **Rikke Andreassen**, Michael Nebeling Petersen, University of Southern Denmark, **Katherine Harrison**, University of Copenhagen and **Tobias Raun**
Series: Routledge Studies in European Communication Research and Education

Social media, characterized by user-generated content, interactivity, participation and community formation, have gained much research attention in recent years. At the same time, intimacy, affectivity and emotions are increasingly growing as fields of study. This book will be the first to explore how social media construct new types of intimacies, and how practices of intimacy shape the development and use of new medias,

offering valuable empirical knowledge and theoretical insights into the flourishing field of digital intimacies. This volume will be invaluable to students, teachers, scholars with an interest in new media, communication, intimacy and affectivity.

Routledge
Market: Media and communications
 : 306pp: 9 halftones: 9 line drawings
 Hb: 978-1-138-63186-1: Oct 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-63187-8: Oct 2017: **\$39.95**
 eBook: 978-1-315-20858-9: Oct 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631861

MGM



Tino Balio, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA
Series: The Routledge Hollywood Centenary Series

MGM was the uncontested leader of the American film industry during the heyday of Hollywood, priding itself on having "more stars than there are in Heaven", but the company lost momentum after war and the latter part of the Twentieth Century marked a period of decline. Today, MGM's future is still in doubt.

This book presents a clear portrait of MGM from its roots in 1924 to the present. Case studies of MGM's top creative personnel and award-winning films highlight the studio's artistic achievements, while archival material, government documents,

trade publications, newspapers, and secondary sources are used to delineate MGM's status within the industry.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies / Media Studies
 : 352pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-91364-6: Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-91366-0: Mar 2018: **\$44.95**
 eBook: 978-1-315-69129-9: Mar 2018
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138913660

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

My American History

Lesbian and Gay Life During the Reagan and Bush Years

Sarah Schulman

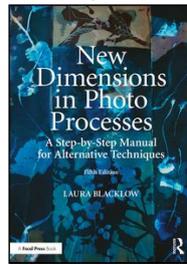
Sarah Schulman's writing is bold, provocative and refreshingly unrepentant. *My American History*, combines critical commentary with a rich and varied collection of news articles, letters, interviews and reports in which the author traces the development of lesbian and gay politics in the US. In her coverage of many tireless campaigns of activism and resistance, Sarah Schulman documents a powerful political history that most people – gay or straight – never knew happened. A new preface accompanies this unique chronical of the debates that shaped the radical lesbian and gay movement in the 1980s and early 1990s and explores what current resistance and protest movements can learn from the past.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
 : 368pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-56350-6: Jun 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56351-3: Jun 2018: **\$39.95**
 eBook: 978-1-315-12176-5: Jun 2018
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563513

5th Edition • NEW EDITION

New Dimensions in Photo Processes

A Step-by-Step Manual for Alternative Techniques



Laura Blacklow, School of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University's Carpenter Center for the Arts
Series: Alternative Process Photography

New Dimensions in Photo Processes invites artists in all visual media to discover contemporary approaches to historical techniques. Painters, printmakers, and photographers alike will find value in this practical book, as these processes require little to no knowledge of photography, digital means, or chemistry. In addition to including new sun-printing techniques, such as salted paper and lumen printing, this book has been updated throughout, from pinhole camera and digital methods of making

color separations and contact negatives to making water color pigments photo-sensitive and more.

Focal Press
Market: Alternative Photographic Processes
 7 x 10: 360pp: 326 illus
 Hb: 978-1-138-63282-0: Feb 2018: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-63283-7: Feb 2018: **\$61.95**
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138632837

New Realities in Audio

A Practical Guide for VR, AR, MR and 360 Video.

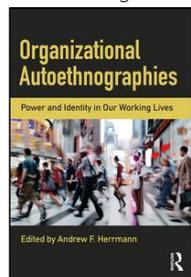
Stephan Schütze and **Anna Irwin-Schütze**

The new realities are here. Virtual and Augmented realities and 360 video technologies are rapidly entering our homes and office spaces. Good quality audio has always been important to the user experience, but in the new realities, it is more than important, it's essential. If the audio doesn't work, the immersion of the experience fails and the cracks in the new reality start to show. This practical guide helps you navigate the challenges and pitfalls of designing audio for these new realities

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
 6 x 9: 334pp: 136 halftones
 Hb: 978-1-138-74082-2: Feb 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-74081-5: Feb 2018: **\$49.95**
 eBook: 978-1-315-18320-6: Feb 2018
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138740815

Organizational Autoethnographies

Our Working Lives



Andrew Herrmann

This text takes a new approach to autoethnography by using personal narratives to analyze our work across multiple disciplines and subdisciplines. These stories feature authors working at the intersections of autoethnography and critical theory within a given organizational context. Working at the intersection of organizational studies and autoethnography, this book explores the ability of autoethnographic and personal narrative approaches to generate important, innovative, and empowering understandings of difference, discourses, and identities, while attending to the various powerful dynamics that are at play in organizations.

Routledge

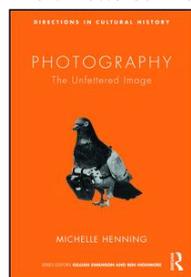
Market: Communications
: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23167-2; May 2017: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23168-9; May 2017: \$39.95
eBook: 978-1-315-21388-0; Jun 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138231689

Photography

The Unfettered Image



Michelle Henning

Series: *Directions in Cultural History*

Photography: The Unfettered Image argues for a new understanding of the image and of visual culture in the era of ubiquitous cameras and image-sharing. The book traces a history of visual culture since the nineteenth century, foregrounding the mobility of images and the relationship between photographs, and other media. Drawing on new media studies, art history, critical theory and anthropology, it brings together the idea of a digitally enabled image 'flow' in which images circulate endlessly. As a result, this book challenges ideas about attention, style, originality and facture, and reinstates the

playfulness associated with the early years of mass photography.

Routledge

Market: Cultural Studies
: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78253-2; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-78255-6; Feb 2018: \$39.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138782556

Product Configurators

Tools and Strategies for the Personalization of Objects



Edited by Fabio Schillaci, Architect, Germany

This book provides a source of inspiration and a manual for designers, entrepreneurs and professionals who are looking into the practical application of product configurators. The book delves into the practical application of configurators using case studies of selected firms that present their most significant works. It offers the reader tips, suggestions, technical details and critical issues which need to be considered, from experienced actors and pioneers worldwide, which include: Unfold, Belgium; In-flexions, France; Nervous System, USA; Okinlab, Germany; ZeroLight, United Kingdom and much more.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Design
: 250pp; 140 illus: 128 halftones; 12 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-79012-3; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-79013-0; Nov 2017: \$60.95

eBook: 978-1-315-21357-6; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790130

Punk Playthings

Provocations for 21st Century Game Makers



Sean Taylor, Denki, Ltd. and Chris Lowthorpe

Punk Playthings is an antidote to complacency and orthodoxy. Packed with probes and provocations that explore game making through fresh lenses for uncertain times, it challenges gaming monoculture by constructing a trading space for ideas and learning from across domains and cultures. Punk Playthings challenges you to expand your cultural capital, think laterally and make new connections.

CRC Press

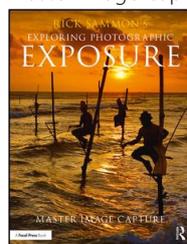
Market: Games & Animation
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29580-3; Nov 2017: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-498-77022-4; Nov 2017: \$59.95
eBook: 978-1-498-77128-3; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138295803

Rick Sammon's Exploring Photographic Exposure

Master Image Capture



Rick Sammon

Light is the primary element of any photograph, but it may also be the most frustrating. Rick Sammon can help you eliminate those frustrations. With over 300 new images, *Exploring Photographic Exposure* takes you through the basics of exposure and how to apply them in any setting; from photographing wildlife to people, from landscapes to seascapes. Learn how to move away from the "spray and pray" approach by seeing light and applying camera settings to take fewer – and better – photos. Not just all tech talk, you'll also learn how to explore exposure modes for more creative images, and to change and rescue exposures in post-processing.

Focal Press

Market: Photography
8-1/2 x 11: 184pp

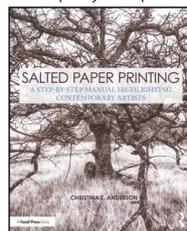
Hb: 978-1-138-09610-3; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09611-0; Nov 2017: \$34.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10544-4; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138096110

Salted Paper Printing

A Step-by-Step Manual Highlighting Contemporary Artists



Christina Z. Anderson, Associate Professor of Photography at Montana State University, Bozeman

Series: *Contemporary Practices in Alternative Process Photography*

Salted Paper Printing makes one of the oldest known photographic processes easy for the 21st century. Christina Z. Anderson's in-depth discussion begins with a history of salted paper printing, then covers the salted paper process from beginner to intermediate level, with step-by-step instructions and an illustrated troubleshooting guide. Including cameraless imagery, hand-coloring, salt in combination with gum, and printing on fabric, *Salted Paper Printing* contextualizes the practice within the varied alternative processes. Anderson offers richly-illustrated profiles of contemporary artists making salted paper prints, discussing their creative process and methods.

Focal Press

Market: Photography / Alternative Processes
8 x 10: 306pp; 412 illus

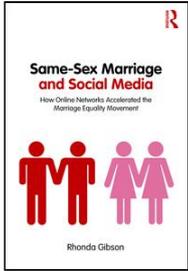
Hb: 978-1-138-28021-2; Sep 2017: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28022-9; Aug 2017: \$54.95

eBook: 978-1-315-27234-4; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280229

Same-Sex Marriage and Social Media

How Online Networks Accelerated the Marriage Equality Movement



Rhonda Gibson

This is the first book to address marriage equality activism strategies from multiple perspectives (including advocacy groups and news outlets), focusing on the impact of social networks on the movement's rapid advancement. The argument that the unique qualities of social media networks, combined with their popularity among youth, accelerated the marriage equality movement is supported by social media output from organizations including advocacy groups, political and corporate entities, in addition to traditional offline communication channels and personal interviews with key players. This is a timely and accessible introduction to the impact of online networks on LGBTQ rights.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

: 200pp: 3 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-89483-9; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-89485-3; Feb 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17977-3; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894853

Screening Protest

Visual narratives of dissent across time, space and genre

Edited by Alexa Robertson

Screening Protest brings together a range of scholarly perspectives to examine key issues in the representation of political participation, rebellion and insurrection with a collection of studies of the mediation of political dissent across time, space, and narrative genre. Comparing narratives of protest from both journalistic and popular cultural sources, the book explores how different mediums present, explain and critique protest, with examples drawn from television, cinema, social media and rock music. A range of historical and international contexts are represented, covering images of protest in early Swedish cinema and Soviet Russia to examples from modern day Hong Kong and Brazil.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

: 296pp: 10 halftones: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04213-1; Jun 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04217-9; Jun 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17389-4; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138042179

Smartphone Video Storytelling

Robb Montgomery

Smartphone Video Storytelling give readers the tools to find, capture and tell a visual story with just a smartphone. With mobile journalism on the rise, it's becoming increasingly important for students to understand the entire production process, and be able to convey their story across multiple platforms. This text will provide students with smartphone video technical skills, like choosing the right editing app or creating interactive images, along with core journalist principles that combine to create quality multimedia content. Students have 10 quick video projects to complete, all the while learning the building blocks of visual storytelling.

Focal Press

Market: Smartphone Video

6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63597-5; Mar 2018: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63599-9; Mar 2018: \$29.95

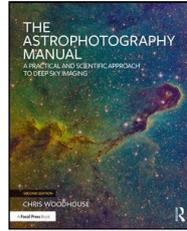
eBook: 978-1-315-20628-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138635999

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Astrophotography Manual

A Practical and Scientific Approach to Deep Sky Imaging



Chris Woodhouse, professional photographer and member of the Royal Photographic Society for over 25 years

The Astrophotography Manual, 2nd edition is for those photographers who aspire to move beyond using standard SLR cameras and editing software, and who are ready to create beautiful images of nebulas, galaxies, clusters, and the stars. Beginning with a brief astronomy primer, this book takes readers through the full astrophotography process, from choosing and using equipment through image capture, calibration, and processing. This combination of technical background information and the hands-on approach brings the science

down to earth with practical methods to ensure success.

Focal Press

Market: Astrophotography

8 x 10: 432pp: 550 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-06635-9; Dec 2017: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-05536-0; Dec 2017: \$59.95

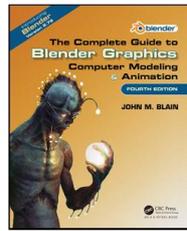
eBook: 978-1-315-15922-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055360

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

The Complete Guide to Blender Graphics

Computer Modeling & Animation, Fourth Edition



John M. Blain, Toormina, New South Wales, Australia

The Complete Guide to Blender Graphics: Computer Modeling and Animation is a unified learning manual for beginners and a reference for advanced users. The manual introduces the basic components of the Blender program with reference to the interface using written instruction in conjunction with illustrations and examples.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Computer Game Development

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 552pp: 600 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-08193-2; Sep 2017: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-08191-8; Sep 2017: \$69.95

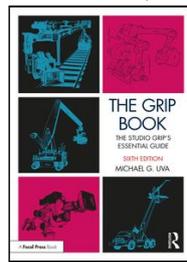
eBook: 978-1-315-11270-1; Sep 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-498-74645-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138081918

6th Edition • NEW EDITION

The Grip Book

The Studio Grip's Essential Guide



Michael Uva, Key Grip, Hollywood, CA

Gain the essential skills of a professional grip on any movie or television show set. In *The Grip Book*, seasoned Hollywood grip Michael G. Uva teaches everything you need to know about installing, setting up, maintaining, and ensuring the safety of all equipment on a set. This 6th edition marks the book's 30th anniversary and has been fully revised and updated to include expanded coverage of on-set scenarios such as gripping near water and at heights, a new chapter dedicated to providing insider solutions to various gripping problems that can often appear insurmountable to the uninitiated, and a brand-new companion website featuring extensive how-to videos.

Focal Press

Market: filmmaking

: 536pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57138-9; Apr 2018: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57139-6; Apr 2018: \$54.95

eBook: 978-0-203-70286-4; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571396

The Literariness of Media Art

Claudia Benthien, Jordis Lau and Maraike M. Marxsen

The beginning of the 20th century saw literary scholars from Russia positing a new definition for the nature of literature. Within the framework of Russian formalism, the term "literariness" was coined. The driving force behind this theoretical inquiry was the desire to identify literature—and art in general—as ways of revitalizing human perception, which had been numbed by the automatization of everyday life. This volume uses as its foundation the Russian formalist school of literary theory, with the goal of extending these theories to include contemporary concepts in film and media studies, such as neoformalism, intermediality, remediation, and post-drama.

Routledge
Market: Literature
: 352pp

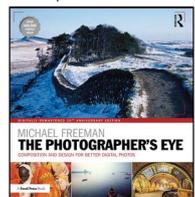
Hb: 978-1-138-09151-1; Mar 2018: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-09152-8; Mar 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10798-1; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091528

The Photographer's Eye Digitally Remastered 10th Anniversary Edition

Composition and Design for Better Digital Photos



Michael Freeman

Since its first publication in 2007, *The Photographer's Eye* has established itself as the essential work on this subject, and a key book for modern photographers. It explores all the traditional approaches to composition and design and, crucially, also covers digital possibilities like stitching and HDR.

In keeping with the book's purpose – to expand the possibilities of the medium without compromising the photographer's vision – this tenth anniversary edition has been completely remastered.

All-new digital reproduction gives the author's photography a fresh new look, while retaining the know-how that has given a generation of photographers new purpose.

Focal Press
Market: Photography
: 9 1/5 x 10: 192pp

Pb: 978-0-815-37566-1; Dec 2017: \$30.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-23930-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375661

The Unfinished Queer Agenda After Marriage Equality

Edited by Angela Jones, Joseph Nicholas DeFilippis and Michael Yarbrough

Taking an intersectional and transnational perspective *The Unfinished Queer Agenda After Marriage Equality* examines the institutions and overlapping systems of inequality that dehumanize queer and trans people and deprive them of basic human rights. Contributions cover issues as diverse as systemic violence, poverty and sex work. Drawing from case studies in the U.S., Guyana, Chile, Brazil and Peru this book shows that marriage equality laws may have shifted discourses around the criminalization of queer and trans people, and in some contexts has improved the lived experiences of some, but many queer and trans people still lack basic human rights, the effects of which are corporeal and devastating.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
: 216pp: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-55752-9; Apr 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55753-6; Apr 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-15110-6; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557536

TV Writing on Demand

Creating Great Content in the Digital Era



Neil Landau, Professor & Lecturer, MFA Screenwriting & Producing Programs at UCLA School of Theater, Film, Television & Digital Media

With this book, Neil Landau guides today's writers to create and sustain successful shows in the new era of television ushered in by Netflix, Amazon, and Hulu. Readers will come away with a sound understanding of TV writing in today's digital landscape, and learn how to create compelling material and continually challenge sophisticated audiences. In this book, Neil Landau takes a deep-dive into the new TV landscape that is both timely and essential.

Focal Press
Market: Television / Screenwriting
: 6 x 9: 303pp

Hb: 978-1-138-70569-2; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-70571-5; Dec 2017: \$39.95

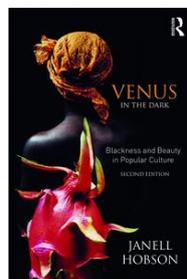
eBook: 978-1-315-20215-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138705715

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Venus in the Dark

Blackness and Beauty in Popular Culture



Janel Hobson

First published in 2006, this new edition of *Venus in the Dark*, a remarkable cultural history of black female beauty, includes a new chapter which will address how black women pop stars have transformed the beauty aesthetics of mainstream media cultures and what is at stake when their bodies become racially iconic. Exploring the enduring figure of the 'Hottentot Venus' and her subsequent legacy of representations of black women's sexuality – from Josephine Baker and Serena Williams, to hip hop and dancehall videos. This book analyzes the history of critical and artistic responses to this iconography by black women in contemporary photography, film, literature, music and dance.

Routledge
Market: Gender/Cultural Studies
: 200pp: 13 halftones: 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-23761-2; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23762-9; Mar 2018: \$39.95
eBook: 978-1-315-29939-6; Mar 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-97402-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138237629

Video Game Law

Everything you need to know about Legal and Business Issues in the Game Industry

Stephen Gregory Boyd, Brian Pyne and Sean F. Kane

Aimed at game developers and industry professionals in need of expert legal guidance. Game developers can find themselves in serious trouble, becoming vulnerable to infringement, piracy, and even security breaches. Written by the most prominent, sought-after, and respected video game attorneys in the country, S. Gregory Boyd, Brian Pyne, and Sean Kane, the authors break down the laws every game developer needs to know to better protect their company and their intellectual property. Not every fledgling or independent video game company has the financial resources to retain in-house counsel, these are the very companies and creative individuals that would most benefit from the book.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
: 6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 300pp: 35 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-05849-1; Jun 2018: \$69.65
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138058491

Virtual Reality Filmmaking

Techniques & Best Practices for VR Filmmakers



Celine Tricart, Lucid Dreams Productions, USA

Celine Tricart's book presents a comprehensive guide to the use of virtual reality for storytelling purposes in filmmaking. Written by an expert in filmmaking with new technologies, the book provides a hands-on guide to creative filmmaking in this exciting new medium, exploring VR history, techniques for shooting in VR, viewing and projection, distribution, VR postproduction and visual effects, and offering insight into what makes storytelling in VR unique.

Focal Press

Market: Filmmaking / Virtual Reality

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 180pp: 174 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-23395-9: Nov 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23396-6: Nov 2017: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-28041-7: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138233966

WordPress for Journalists

From Plugins to Commercialization

Laura Filotrani

Wordpress for Journalists presents an in-depth and accessible guide to working with the Wordpress platform to produce journalism today. Laura-Jane Filotranti gives readers expert guidance on the wide ranging technical and presentation possibilities Wordpress's functionality offers to those creating news and other forms of journalism content, exploring set up, working with plugins, creating content and understanding the needs of users. Their also specific coverage the issues, challenges and best practice guidance around using social media platforms, live streaming and blogging, and how to monetize a Wordpress journalism site.

Routledge

Market: Journalism

: 240pp

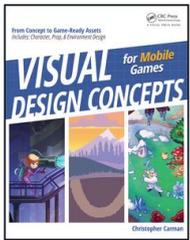
Hb: 978-1-138-65201-9: Feb 2018: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65202-6: Feb 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-62447-1: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138652026

Visual Design Concepts

For Mobile Games



Christopher P Carman

This book is geared towards students as well as working professionals who are looking to enter the mobile (tablet/smartphone) and PC industry as either concept artists or production artists (artists who create game-ready assets). This book weaves knowledge of classical animation, visual development and web/mobile game art throughout. Assignments and exercises at the end of every chapter allow the reader to create a game art project from start to finish. Covers both 2D and 3D art and animation pipelines and includes a companion website with project files and asset downloads and

author created video tutorials.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Games and Animation

7 x 9: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36651-5: Feb 2018: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-80692-4: Feb 2018: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-75138-2: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815366515

ZBrush Creature Workshop

Intermediate Techniques in ZBrush Sculpting and Painting

Madeline Scott-Spencer, Weta Digital/Gnomon School

Written by a digital creature designer in the film industry, this book teaches readers both the technical aspects of ZBrush as well as the core artistic considerations. Offering both technical information and artistic theory, this book demonstrates the process of using design considerations such as gesture, form, and proportion to create compelling and interesting digital sculptures. Each chapter is a project-based unit that carries through other chapters. This is the most current book on ZBrush covering every new tool. Also included are case studies, key terms and example images from other artists in the industry. Source files will be available to work with the material being discussed.

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

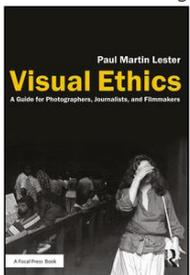
6 x 9: 384pp: 200 illus

Pb: 978-1-498-78085-8: Aug 2018: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-78087-2: Aug 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498780858

Visual Ethics

A Guide for Photographers, Journalists, and Filmmakers



Paul Martin Lester, California State University, Fullerton, USA

Visual Ethics addresses the need for critical thinking and ethical behaviour among professionals responsible for visual messages in photography and photojournalism, film, and digital media. From the author of *Photojournalism: An Ethical Approach*, published more than 20 years ago, this book goes beyond photojournalism ethics. It discusses crucial contemporary concerns, including persuasion, stereotyping, global perspectives, graphic design decisions, multimedia production, social media, and more. Written for an ever-growing discipline, authors Paul M. Lester and Donald R Winslow give serious ethical consideration to the complex field of visual communication.

Focal Press

Market: Visual Communication

7 x 10: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21049-3: Jan 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-21050-9: Jan 2018: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-45513-6: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138210509

TEXTBOOK • READER

3D Asset Creating Pipeline Using Maya and Mudbox

Andrew Sanders, Wayne Community College, Goldsboro, North Carolina, USA

This book covers methods to create polygonal and NURBS objects with techniques to add and modify objects and add detail through a number of methods including: inserting edges, extruding, deforming and input modification. Also included is improving topology, creating UV layouts, digital sculpting techniques, subdivision and raycasting methods of map extraction. Final sections cover complete creation of a custom skeleton with all controls and driver/driven keys, animation, motion paths and final rendering. Designed to introduce readers to a wide variety of industry leading techniques that are used both in games and cinema. Concepts in this book are the same used in major companies everywhere.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 552pp: 75 illus

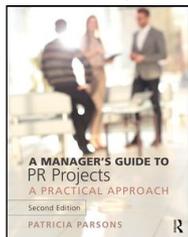
Pb: 978-1-498-78767-3: Aug 2018: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-78768-0: Aug 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498787673

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

A Manager's Guide to PR Projects

A Practical Approach



Patricia Parsons

A Manager's Guide to PR Projects, Second Edition provides hands-on guidance in planning the preliminary research for a public relations project and creating a plan to achieve specific goals, guiding the reader through managing the project's implementation. It contains worksheets that can be used for a visual representation of the planning process for both student edification and presentation to clients. Intended as a learning tool for use in both the class and beyond, this book's approaches are based on real experiences in the management of communications projects designed to meet organizational goals

through achieving public relations objectives.

Routledge

Market: Public Relations

8-1/2 x 11: 108pp; 29 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09992-0; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09993-7; Nov 2017: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10385-3; Nov 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-805-84547-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099937

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to Television Studies

Jonathan Bignell, University of Reading, UK

An Introduction to Television Studies provides students with a comprehensive framework for understanding the key concepts and main approaches to television studies. Topics covered include: audience research, television history and broadcasting policy and the analytical study of individual programmes. Updates to this 4th edition will include: new case studies throughout, including *Game of Thrones* and *Sherlock*; greater discussion of HBO, Netflix, and other premium delivery services; new material on convergence of television with digital and online technologies; expanded coverage of audience studies and fandom, exploring areas such as 'cosplay'.

Routledge

Market: TELEVISION / MEDIA STUDIES

: 348pp; 67 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-66581-1; Jul 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-66582-8; Jul 2018: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-61967-5; Jul 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59817-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138665828

TEXTBOOK • READER

Classical Storytelling and Contemporary Screenwriting

Aristotle and the Modern Scriptwriter

Brian Price, University of California, Los Angeles, USA

Classical Storytelling and Contemporary Screenwriting is an entertaining introductory guide to writing a successful screenplay the way the pros do it, going from idea to story to structure to outline to final pages and beyond, and covering every relevant screenwriting topic along the way. The result is a fresh new approach to the craft of screenwriting, ideal for students and aspiring screenwriters that want a comprehensive step-by-step guide to the process of crafting a successful feature length screenplay.

Focal Press

Market: Screenwriting

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55333-0; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55340-8; Jan 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14852-6; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553408

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Communicating for Success

Cheryl Hamilton, Bonnie Creel and Tony Kroll

Communicating for Success, 2nd Edition focuses student learning on the key communication competencies recommended by the National Communication Association. With a vibrant and engaging design, this introductory volume is packed with applied features and exercises; the text and accompanying web content offer practical scenarios, key terms, discussion questions, sample activities, learning objectives, and more. A concentrated focus on careers in communication, highlighted near the end of each chapter, takes lessons beyond the classroom. This new edition features broader discussion of communication's relation to social media and technology, culture and gender, and ethics.

Routledge

Market: Communication

8 x 10: 465pp; 306 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-70095-6; May 2018: \$340.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-70096-3; May 2018: \$169.99

eBook: 978-1-315-20431-4; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138700963

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Communication in History

Technology, Culture, Society

David Crowley, McGill University, Canada, Peter Urquhart and Paul Heyer, Wilfrid Laurier University, USA

In its 7th edition, *Communication in History* reveals how media has been influential in both maintaining social order and as powerful agents of change. Forty contributions from a range of voices allow instructors to customize their courses while challenging students to build upon their own knowledge and skill sets. From stone-age symbols and early writing to the Internet and social media, readers are introduced to an expansive, intellectually enlivening study of the relationship between human history and communication media. This edition features an expanded discussion of communications in the digital age, as well as new international scholarship on literacy, printing, and sound technologies.

Routledge

Market: Communication in History

7 x 9: 336pp; 20 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-72947-6; Apr 2018: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-72948-3; Apr 2018: \$99.95

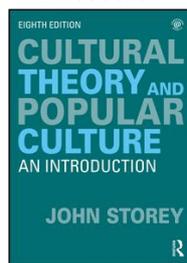
eBook: 978-1-315-18984-0; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138729483

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Cultural Theory and Popular Culture

An Introduction



John Storey, University of Sunderland, UK

In this 8th edition of his award-winning *Cultural Theory and Popular Culture: An Introduction*, John Storey presents a clear and critical survey of competing theories of and various approaches to popular culture. Its breadth and theoretical unity, exemplified through popular culture, means that it can be flexibly and relevantly applied across a number of disciplines. Revised and updated throughout, with a new chapter on Class and Popular Culture, the new edition remains essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students of cultural studies, media studies, communication studies, the sociology of culture, popular culture and other related subjects.

Routledge

Market: Cultural Theory/Popular Culture

: 294pp; 18 halftones: 4 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78662-1; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78663-8; Feb 2018: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-315-22686-6; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-81103-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786638

TEXTBOOK • READER

Digital Sports Journalism

Charles Lambeth

Digital Sports Journalism foregrounds the essential practices for covering sport for online audiences. Charles Lambert presents detailed guidance on a range of digital practices including live blogging and tweeting, working with digital video and creating podcasts, while also highlighting important core journalistic skills such as finding stories in social media and writing for a range of online platforms. The book features student friendly exercises and is illustrated with examples of online best practice throughout, as well as featuring a range of interviews with leading sport and club journalists about working with new technologies to cover sports stories and events.

Routledge
Market: Journalism
: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29620-6; Jun 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29621-3; Jun 2018: \$39.95
eBook: 978-1-315-10014-2; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296213

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

DSLR Cinema

A beginner's guide to filmmaking on a budget

Kurt Lancaster, Digital filmmaker, Multimedia producer, Northern Arizona University, USA

This new edition of *DSLR Cinema* gives the student or aspiring filmmaker all of the information they need to tell cinematic stories with the latest low-budget cameras, starting with the basics of visual storytelling and cinematography. The book features new case studies of filmmakers shooting in different styles with a range of low-budget cameras, and concludes with a review of the best equipment to use when shooting on a budget.

Focal Press
Market: Film
7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 316pp: 300 halftones

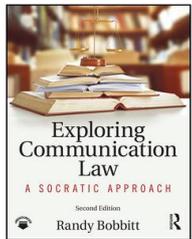
Hb: 978-0-415-79352-0; Feb 2018: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-79354-4; Feb 2018: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-315-21097-1; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-240-82373-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793544

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Exploring Communication Law

A Socratic Approach



Randy Bobbitt, University of West Florida

Exploring Communication Law, Second Edition, provides an overview of the law as it pertains to print, broadcast, and online journalism, as well as non-journalistic forms of expression. It begins by introducing students to the First Amendment in a general sense, then explores how the principles of free speech are applied in various circumstances, such as political speech, sexual expression, and K-12 and college campuses. The text also explains the fundamentals of media law in areas such as defamation, privacy, the media and the courts, confidentiality and privilege, access to information, broadcasting, and

cyberspace.

Routledge
Market: Communication
7 x 9: 352pp: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-29237-6; Nov 2017: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29238-3; Nov 2017: \$99.95
eBook: 978-1-315-23293-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292383

TEXTBOOK • READER

From Networks to Netflix

A Guide to Changing Channels



Edited by Derek Johnson

From Networks to Netflix provides an authoritative answer to that navigational need, helping students, instructors, and scholars understand these industrial changes through the lens of the channel. Through examination of emerging services like Hulu and Amazon Prime Video, investigation of YouTube channels and cable outlets like Freeform and Comedy Central, and critiques of broadcast giants like ABC and PBS, this book offers a concrete, tangible means of exploring the foundations of a changing industry.

Routledge
Market: Television Studies
7 x 10: 472pp

Hb: 978-1-138-99849-0; Jan 2018: \$199.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-99851-3; Jan 2018: \$54.95
eBook: 978-1-315-65864-3; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138998513

TEXTBOOK • READER

A History of Digital Media

An Intermedia and Global Perspective

Gabriele Balbi and Paolo Magaudda

This book offers students an accessible introduction to the history of digital media from the birth of the computer to the ubiquitous computing that pervades society today. Taking a historical, intermedial, and global approach, *History of Digital Media* provides readers with a clear, in-depth overview of the main turning points and debates in the history of digital media including the emergence of computers, the Internet, and mobile media. With learning resources and activities in each chapter, the book explores the way "new" media are firmly intertwined with the social, cultural and political changes of the twentieth century.

Routledge
Market: Media History
6 x 9: 280pp: 12 tables

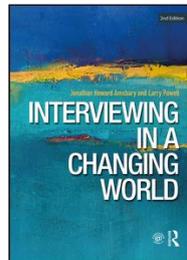
Hb: 978-1-138-63021-5; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63022-2; Mar 2018: \$49.95
eBook: 978-1-315-20963-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138630222

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Interviewing in a Changing World

Contexts and Situations



Jonathan H. Amsbary and Larry Powell

Interviewing in a Changing World offers students the broadest coverage of interviewing available today by including several unique interview situations. Students begin to develop a better understanding of how to utilize strong interviewing skills in several different settings, as this text demonstrates that interviewing techniques differ in accordance with varying situations and contexts. The Second Edition covers employment contexts such as job interviews, persuasive interviews, as well as media interviews on radio, television, newspapers, and political reporting.

Routledge
Market: Business and Professional Communication
7 x 10: 336pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08096-6; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08095-9; Jan 2018: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-315-11313-5; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080959

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to News Framing Effects Research

Theory and Practice

Sophie Lecheler and Claes H De Vreese

News framing helps to determine what role news media play in people's lives on a daily basis, and how they are able to change how we think and act. *News Framing Effects Research* offers an authoritative and comprehensive introduction to research on news framing effects, one of the most widely used theories within the research of communication and journalism studies today. Sophie Lecheler and Claes de Vreese present an accessible and clearly structured guide to understanding the theory of news framing effects and practical guidance on how to undertake research using it, with a step by step approach to help readers to explore and answer key research questions.

Routledge

Market: Journalism

: 176pp; 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63268-4; Jun 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63270-7; Jun 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-20807-7; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138632707

TEXTBOOK • READER

Investigative Journalism

Global Perspectives

Edited by Stuart Price, De Montford University, UK

Investigative Journalism: Global Perspectives presents a theoretical and practical guide to contemporary international investigative journalism to outline principles of modern investigative work in the digital world. A diverse range of contributions from academics, journalists, and activists interrogate wide ranging issues such as state power, freedom of speech and social justice, as well as exploring journalistic practices around online news video and creating documentary narratives. With chapters exploring journalism in countries including Spain, Iraq, Tunisia and Egypt, the book presents a truly global picture of investigative journalism's place in society today.

Routledge

Market: Journalism

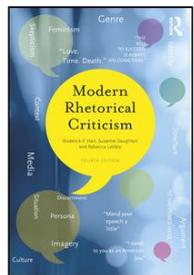
: 240pp; 12 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-74306-9; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-74309-0; Mar 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-18194-3; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743090

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Modern Rhetorical Criticism

Roderick P Hart, University of Texas at Austin, USA, Suzanne M. Daughton, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, USA and Rebecca Lavally

A comprehensive and up-to-date introduction to the analysis of public rhetoric, *Modern Rhetorical Criticism* teaches readers how to examine and interpret rhetorical situations, ideas, arguments, structure, and style. The text covers a wide range of critical techniques, from cultural and dramatic analysis to feminist and Marxist approaches. A wealth of original criticism demonstrates how to analyze such diverse forms as junk mail, campaign speeches, and popular entertainment, as well as literature.

Routledge

Market: Rhetoric

6 x 9; 368pp; 13 illus; 4 halftones; 9 line drawings; 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-70248-6; Dec 2017: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-70249-3; Dec 2017: \$99.95

eBook: 978-1-315-20358-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138702493

13rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Oral Interpretation

Timothy Gura, Brooklyn College, USA and Benjamin Powell, CUNY Brooklyn College

The 13th edition of *Oral Interpretation* offers many advantages over prior editions. The new edition is shorter, tighter, and more focused than any previous edition. It references several new aspects of contemporary culture—especially the contributions of social media to current communication. At the same time, it retains our classic focus on the careful analysis of literature as fundamental to enabling performers to engage audiences. New sections offer special advice and strategies for maximizing your body and voice in performance. And we have bolstered all the devices which walk beginning performers through the process of preparing performances.

Routledge

Market: Communication/Performance Studies

7-1/2 x 9-1/4; 520pp; 50 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08220-5; Apr 2018: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08221-2; Apr 2018: \$99.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10886-5; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138082212

TEXTBOOK • READER

Performance, Ethnography, and Communication

Improvisation and Enactments of Experience

D Soyini Madison

Performance, Ethnography, and Communication addresses the impact of ethnography and communication on the cutting edge of performance studies. Ranging from digital performance, improvisation and the body, to fieldwork and collaboration, this volume is divided into two main sections, Embodied Technique and Practice, and Oral History and Personal Narrative Performance. Each includes specific historical and theoretical case studies, exercises and activities, and practical applications for improvisation, ethnography and digital performance, representing an invaluable resource for today's student of Performance Studies, Communication Studies or Cultural Studies.

Routledge

Market: Theatre Studies / Communication Studies

: 240pp; 12 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-78901-2; Apr 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-78902-9; Apr 2018: \$39.95

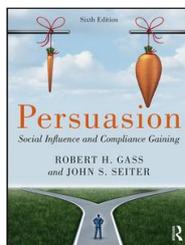
eBook: 978-1-315-76507-5; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138789029

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Persuasion

Social Influence and Compliance Gaining



Robert H Gass, California State University, Fullerton, USA and John S Seiter, Utah State University, USA

Now in its Sixth Edition, *Persuasion: Social Influence and Compliance Gaining* continues to boast an accessible voice and vibrant aesthetic that appeal to undergraduate students of communication, psychology, advertising, and marketing. In addition to presenting established theories and models, this text encourages students to develop and apply general conclusions about persuasion in real-world settings.

Routledge

Market: Communication / Persuasion

7-1/2 x 9-1/4; 438pp; 21 halftones; 29 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35821-3; Mar 2018: \$260.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63061-1; Mar 2018: \$145.95

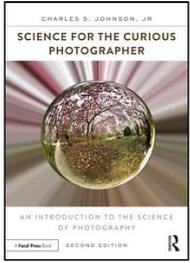
eBook: 978-1-315-20930-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138630611

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Science for the Curious Photographer

An Introduction to the Science of Photography



Charles S. Johnson, Jr., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC, USA

While there are many books that teach the "how-to" of photography, *Science for the Curious Photographer* is a book for those who want to understand how photography works. Charles S. Johnson, Jr. addresses questions about the principles of photography, such as why a camera needs a lens. Covering more than just film photography, this fully revised edition addresses the complex aspects of digital photography, and the creation and appreciation of art in photography from the standpoint of modern cognitive science. This second edition has been

comprehensively updated, including discussion of DSLRs, mirror-less cameras, and a new chapter on the limits of human vision and perception.

Focal Press

Market: Photography

7 x 10: 286pp: 170 illus

Hb: 978-0-415-79322-3: Sep 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-79326-1: Aug 2017: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-21116-9: Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793261

STUDENT REFERENCE

Sexuality: The Basics

Kari Lerum, University of Washington-Bothell, USA

Series: *The Basics*

An introductory guide to the diverse and ever changing field of sexuality studies and its intersection with gender, women's and queer studies. Providing an accessible map and overview of the subject, this book is ideal reading for anyone beginning a course in the fields of sexuality and gender studies, and those in related social science and humanities disciplines looking to learn more about an issue which is central to social life.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Sexuality Studies

: 224pp

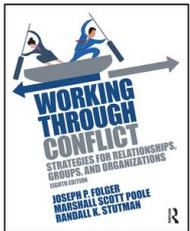
Hb: 978-0-415-68384-5: Jan 2018: **\$115.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-68383-8: Jan 2018: **\$24.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415683838

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Television

Visual Storytelling and Screen Culture



Jeremy G. Butler, University of Alabama

For over two decades, *Television* has served as the foremost guide to television studies, giving students a critical perspective on how television programs and commercials are made and how they function as producers of meaning. With discussions integrated throughout on the latest developments in television's on-going convergence with other media and a companion website featuring color frame grabs, a glossary, and editing and sound exercises for students, the revised fifth edition provides students with a whole toolbox of implements to disassemble television and read between the lines, teaching them to

incorporate critical thinking into their own television viewing.

Routledge

Market: Television/Media Studies

7 x 10: 504pp: 300 halftones: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74400-4: Jan 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-74396-0: Jan 2018: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-18129-5: Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-88328-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743960

TEXTBOOK • READER

Telling the Design Story

Effective and Engaging Communication



Amy Huber, Florida State University, USA

Telling the Design Story: Effective and Engaging Communication teaches designers to craft cohesive and innovative presentations through storytelling. From the various stages of the creative process to the nuts and bolts of writing for impact, speaking skills, and creating visuals, Amy Huber provides a comprehensive approach for designers creating presentations for clients. Including chapter by chapter exercises and sample rubrics, project briefs, and forms, this is an essential resource for students and practicing designers alike.

Focal Press

Market: Design Communication

7 x 10: 243pp: 160 illus

Hb: 978-0-415-78553-2: Nov 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-78554-9: Nov 2017: **\$39.95**

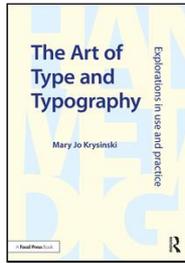
eBook: 978-1-315-22613-2: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415785549

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Art of Type and Typography

Explorations in Use and Practice



Mary Jo Krynski, The School of the Art Institute of Chicago, USA

Type and Typography is an introduction to the art and rules of typography. Incorporating the industry standard for typesetting – InDesign – from the outset, beginning students learn to set type properly through tutorials, activities, and examples of student work. With a history ranging from ancient times to widespread modern use, *Type and Typography* provides context and fosters creativity while developing key concepts.

Focal Press

Market: Typography

7 x 10: 230pp: 50 illus: 50 halftones: 150 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-23685-1: Oct 2017: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23688-2: Oct 2017: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-30155-6: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236882

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Journalist's Companion

Christopher B. Daly

The Journalist's Companion is the book for every journalist and journalism student's back pocket. Anchored by an annotated copy of the US Constitution, this slim and portable volume provides guidance, inspiration, and practical advice for being a journalist today. A veteran, two-decade front-line reporter, and professor of journalism for another twenty years, Christopher Daly has seen the attempts to silence and intimidate journalists.

Focal Press

Market: Journalism

: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55813-7: Feb 2018: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55814-4: Feb 2018: **\$19.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-15126-7: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558144

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Voice & Vision

A Creative Approach to Narrative Filmmaking

Mick Hurbis-Cherrier, Hunter College, City University of New York, USA

Develop your creative voice while acquiring the practical skills and confidence to use it with this new and updated edition of Mick Hurbis-Cherrier's filmmaking bible, *Voice & Vision*. Written for independent filmmakers and film students who want a solid grounding in the tools, techniques, and processes of narrative film, this comprehensive manual covers all of the essentials while keeping artistic vision front and center. Hurbis-Cherrier walks the reader through every step of the process—from the transformation of an idea into a cinematic story—and every detail in between.

Focal Press

Market: filmmaking

: 600pp: 600 illus

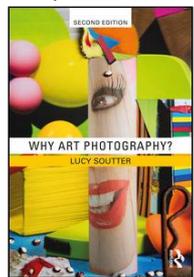
Hb: 978-1-138-48044-5: Aug 2018: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-73998-6: Aug 2018: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-315-81589-3: Aug 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-240-81158-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415739986

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Why Art Photography?



Lucy Soutter, Royal College of Art, UK

Why Art Photography? 2e provides a lively, accessible introduction to the ideas behind today's most striking photographic images. Exploring key issues such as ambiguity, objectivity, staging, authenticity, the digital and photography's expanded field, the chapters offer fresh perspectives on existing debates. It also traces concepts and visual styles back to their origins, drawing on carefully selected examples from recognized international photographers. Images, theories and histories are described in a clear, concise manner and key terms are defined along the way. This updated edition includes expanded coverage of the globalization of art photography and over 40 images.

Routledge

Market: Art Photography

: 176pp: 50 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-28262-9: Jan 2018: \$120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28263-6: Jan 2018: \$39.95

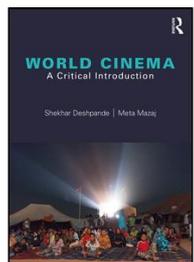
eBook: 978-1-315-27063-0: Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-57734-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138282636

TEXTBOOK

World Cinema

A Critical Introduction



Shekhar Deshpande, Arcadia University, USA and Meta Mazaj, University of Pennsylvania, USA

This textbook offers a critical introduction to the topic of world cinema that explores the transition that has taken place since the 1980s. Offering an introduction to the concept of world cinema itself, it explores some of the dominant theoretical perspectives in film studies and outlines a clear definition of world cinema as a polycentric, polymorphic and polyvalent formation. It proposes that - along with Hollywood - other cinematic centres such as Bollywood, Nollywood, Asian Cinema and European cinema, are equally as important. It also explores the impact caused by the changes to the way audiences watch

films, film production and finance patterns, and the growth of film festivals.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies

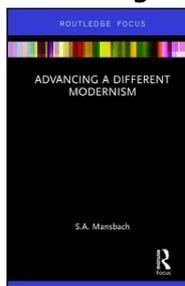
: 442pp: 166 halftones: 13 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-78356-9: Jan 2018: \$135.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78357-6: Jan 2018: \$53.95

eBook: 978-0-203-12950-0: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415783576

Advancing a Different Modernism



S.A. Mansbach

Series: *Routledge Focus on Art History and Visual Studies*

This book analyzes a long-ignored but formative aspect of modern architecture and art. By examining buildings by the Catalan architect Lluís Domènech i Montaner (1850-1923) and by the Slovenian designer Jože Plečnik (1872-1957), the book reveals the fundamental political and ideological conservatism that helped shape modernism's history and purpose. This study thus revises the dominant view of modernism as a union of progressive forms and progressive politics. Instead, this volume promotes a nuanced and critical consideration of how architecture was creatively employed to advance radically new forms and methods, while also consolidating an essentially

conservative nationalist self-image.

Routledge

Market: Art History

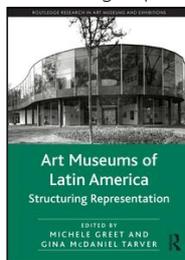
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 82pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-57493-9: Nov 2017: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27300-8: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574939

Art Museums of Latin America

Structuring Representation



Edited by Michele Greet, George Mason University and Gina McDaniel Tarver, Texas State University

Series: *Routledge Research in Art Museums and Exhibitions*

Via their architecture, collections, exhibitions, and curatorial practices, Latin American art museums have crafted representations of communities, including nation-states, and promoted particular group ideologies. This collection of essays, arranged in thematic sections, will examine the varying functions of art museums in Latin America: as nation-building institutions and instruments of state cultural politics; as foci for the promotion of Latin American modernities and modernisms; as sites of mediation between local and international, private and

public interests; as venues for the contestation or reinforcement of Eurocentric notions of culture; and as projects linked to globalization.

Routledge

Market: Art History

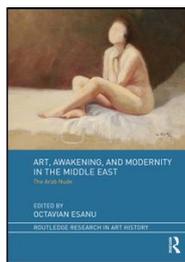
7 x 10: 328pp: 66 illus: 66 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-71259-1: Mar 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20005-7: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138712591

Art, Awakening, and Modernity in the Middle East

The Arab Nude



Edited by Octavian Esanu

Series: *Routledge Research in Art History*

This edited scholarly volume offers a perspective on the history of the genre of the nude in the Middle East and includes contributions written by scholars from several disciplines (art history, history, anthropology). Each chapter provides a distinct perspective on the early days of the fine arts genre of the nude, as its author studies a particular aspect through analysis of artworks and historical documents from the late nineteenth- and early twentieth-centuries. The volume examines a rich body of reproductions of both primary documents and of works of art made by Lebanese, Egyptian, Syrian artists or of anonymous

book illustrations from the nineteenth century Ottoman erotic literature.

Routledge

Market: Art History

: 156pp: 42 illus: 42 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-56383-4: Nov 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12197-0: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563834

Arts Leadership in Contemporary Contexts

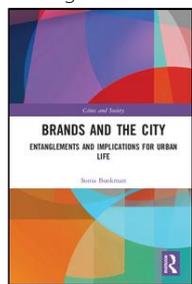
Josephine Caust, University of Melbourne, Australia
 Series: *Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies*

This book explores and critiques different aspects of arts leadership within contemporary contexts. While this is an exploration of ways arts leadership is understood, interpreted and practiced, it is also an acknowledgement of a changing cultural and economic paradigm. Understanding the broader environment for the arts is therefore part of the leadership imperative. This book examines aspects such as individual versus collective leadership, gender, creativity, and the influences of stake-holders and culture. While the book provides a theoretical and critical understanding of arts leadership, it also gives examples of arts leadership in practice.

Routledge
 Market: Arts Management/Cultural Policy
 : 7 x 10: 192pp: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
 Hb: 978-1-138-67731-9; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55959-9; Mar 2018
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677319

Brands and the City

Entanglements and Implications for Urban Life



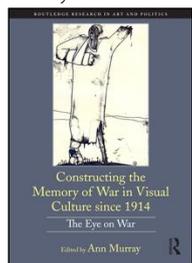
Sonia Bookman
 Series: *Cities and Society*

Drawing on extensive empirical material and recent theoretical developments in the sociology of brands, this book explores the complex relationship between brands, consumption and urban life. Covering a range of brands and branding in the city, from themed retail stores to branded cultural quarters, it considers how brands provide new ways of mediating identities, lifestyles and social relations. At the same time, the book reveals how brands are bound up with forms of socio-spatial division and exclusion in the city, defining what kinds of practices, images or attitudes are acceptable in a particular place, constituting cultural boundaries that keep certain people and activities out.

Routledge
 Market: Cultural Studies
 : 224pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones: 1 tables
 Hb: 978-1-409-46084-8; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56988-8; Apr 2016
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409460848

Constructing the Memory of War in Visual Culture since 1914

The Eye on War



Edited by Ann Murray
 Series: *Routledge Research in Art and Politics*

This collection provides a transnational, interdisciplinary perspective on artistic responses to war from 1914 to the present, analysing a broad selection of the rich, complex body of work which has emerged in response to conflicts since the Great War. Many of the creators examined here embody the human experience of war: first-hand witnesses who developed a unique visual language in direct response to their role as victim, soldier, refugee, resister, prisoner, embedded or official artist. Contributors address specific issues relating to propaganda, women as war artists, trauma, the role of art in soldiery, memory, art as resistance, identity and the memorialisation of war.

Routledge
 Market: Art History
 : 262pp: 75 illus: 75 halftones
 Hb: 978-1-138-50297-0; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71138-5; Dec 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502970

Contemporary Artists Working Outside the City

Creative Retreat

Sarah Lowndes, Glasgow School of Art, UK

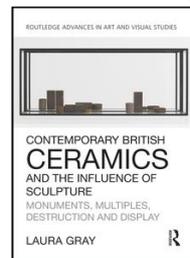
Series: *Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies*

This book reflects on the motivations of creative practitioners who have moved out of cities from the mid-1960s onwards to establish creative homesteads. The book focuses on painter Agnes Martin, filmmaker and gardener Derek Jarman, and conceptual artist Chris Burden. Sarah Lowndes also examines how the rise of digital technologies has made it more possible for artists to live and work outside the major art centers, especially given the rising cost of living in London, Berlin, and New York, focusing on three peripheral creative centers: the town of Hastings, England, the mid-sized metro of Leipzig, Germany, and post-industrial Detroit, USA.

Routledge
 Market: Art History
 : 264pp: 40 illus
 Hb: 978-1-138-71260-7; Apr 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-20004-0; Apr 2018
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138712607

Contemporary British Ceramics and the Influence of Sculpture

Monuments, Multiples, Destruction and Display



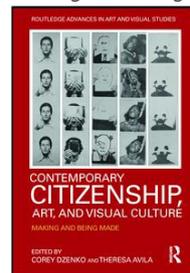
Laura Gray, Independent researcher
 Series: *Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies*

This book investigates how British contemporary artists who work with clay have managed to take ceramics from niche-interest craft to the pristine territories of the contemporary art gallery. This development has been accompanied (and perhaps propelled) by the kind of critical discussion usually reserved for the "higher" discipline of sculpture. Ceramics is now encountering and colliding with sculpture, both formally and intellectually. Laura Gray examines what this means for the old hierarchies between art and craft, the identity of the potter, and the character of a discipline tied to a specific material but wanting to participate in critical discussions that extend far beyond clay.

Routledge
 Market: Contemporary art/ceramics
 : 132pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-05429-5; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11413-2; Jan 2018
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054295

Contemporary Citizenship, Art, and Visual Culture

Making and Being Made

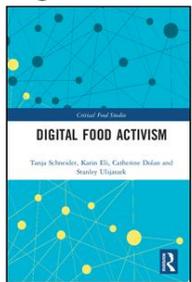


Edited by Corey Dzenko, Monmouth University and Theresa Avila, School of Transborder Studies, Arizona State University
 Series: *Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies*

Taking citizenship as a political position, cultural process, and intertwining of both, this edited volume examines the role of visual art and visual culture as sites for the construction and contestation of both state-sanctioned and cultural citizenships from the late 1970s to today. Contributors to this book examine an assortment of visual media within diverse communities, such as the United States, South Africa, Turkey, and New Zealand. Topics addressed include, but are not limited to, citizenship in terms of: nation building, civic practices, border zones,

transnationalism, statelessness, and affects of belonging as well as alternate forms of, or resistance to, citizenship.
 Routledge
 Market: Contemporary art
 : 198pp: 51 illus: 51 halftones
 Hb: 978-0-815-36595-2; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26028-2; Dec 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365952

Digital Food Activism



Edited by **Tanja Schneider, Karin Eli, Catherine Dolan and Stanley Ulijaszek**

Series: Critical Food Studies

This book explores the role of digital media technologies in creating new forms of consumer activism and engagement with food, eating and food systems. Food is an increasingly prominent subject of engagement online, from the aesthetics of cooking to the ethics of shopping. This volume adopts a multidisciplinary approach, bringing together food studies, science, and technology studies. The role of social media, apps, and other online technologies is considered in relation to activist and consumer issues in the UK, Australia, Europe and South America.

This book explores a variety of contemporary topics including

Twitter and diabetes, hashtag activism and the prospect of 3D printed food.

Routledge

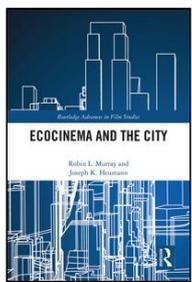
Market: Geography / Human Geography

: 256pp; 11 illus: 11 halftones; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08832-0; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10993-0; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088320

Ecocinema in the City



Edited by **Robin L. Murray, Eastern Illinois University, USA and Joseph K. Heumann, Eastern Illinois University, USA**

Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies

This book argues that urban ecocinema both reveals and critiques visions of urban environmentalism. It emphasizes the increasingly transformative power of nature in urban settings, explored in both documentaries and fictional films such as *Children Underground*, *White Dog*, *Hataril* and *Lives Worth Living*. The first two sections—"Evolutionary Myths Under the City" and "Urban Eco-trauma"—take more traditional ecocinema approaches and emphasize the city as a dangerous constructed space. The last two sections—"Urban Nature and Interdependence" and "The Sustainable City"—however, bring

to life the vibrant relationships between human and nonhuman nature.

Routledge

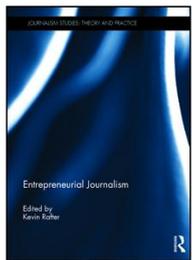
Market: Film Studies/Environmental Studies

6 x 9: 214pp; 20 illus: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-30384-3; Nov 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-73070-6; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303843

Entrepreneurial Journalism



Edited by **Kevin Rafter**

Series: Journalism Studies

This book discusses critical topics related to entrepreneurialism within 21st century journalism. Using case studies, the contributors examine topics such as funding models, best practice, start-up culture, and the definition of 'entrepreneurialism' in the field of journalism. It was originally published as a special issue of *Journalism Practice*

Routledge

Market: Journalism / Entrepreneurship

: 172pp

Hb: 978-1-138-07029-5; Sep 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138070295

Fake News

Falsehood, Fabrication and Fantasy in Journalism

Brian McNair

Series: Disruptions

Fake News: Falsehood, fabrication and fantasy in journalism presents an accessible exploration of fakery and deception in news and journalism, giving readers valuable historical context in considering the development of falsification in the news. Brian McNair also identifies new and emerging factors influencing debates on this issue, particularly the rise of the internet and social media as global sources of news and information, whilst also addressing the widespread challenges posed to democratic political culture by fake news and how these issues can be addressed in both the media and public life.

Routledge

Market: Journalism/Media Studies

: 108pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30679-0; Nov 2017: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14203-6; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306790

Feminist Interventions in Participatory Media

Pedagogy, Publics, Practice

Edited by **Lauren Berliner and Ron Krabill**

Series: Focus on Global Gender and Sexuality

What if anything is inherently feminist about participatory media? Can participatory media practices and pedagogies be used to reanimate or enact feminist futures? *Feminist Interventions in Participatory Media* is an edited collection that highlights the perspectives of several experienced practitioners and educators as they provide strategies, tools and resources for using participatory media to integrate technology and feminist praxis in production and teaching, across sites from community organizations to large scale collaborations between universities, public media, industries and social movements.

Routledge

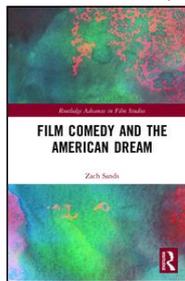
Market: Gender Studies

: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37580-7; Jul 2018: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-23898-4; Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375807

Film Comedy and the American Dream



Zach Sands

Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies

Film Comedy and the American Dream is an examination of national identity in the era of the American superpower as projected in popular comedic films that center on issues of upward mobility. It is the story of what made audiences laugh and why, and what this says about the changing shape of the American Dream from the end of the Second World War through the first part of the twenty-first century. Through a combination of narrative and thematic analyses of popular comedic films, contextualized within a dynamic historical framework, the book traces the increasing disillusionment with this central ideology in the face of multiple forms of systemic exclusion.

Routledge

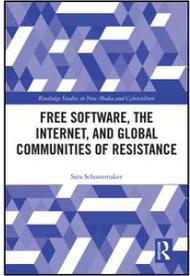
Market: Film Studies/American Studies/Humor Studies

6 x 9: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09687-5; Sep 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10516-1; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138096875

Free Software, the Internet, and Global Communities of Resistance



Sara Schoonmaker, University of Redlands, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in New Media and Cyberculture*

This book explores software's pivotal role as the code that powers computers, mobile devices, the Internet, and social media. Free software is based upon open source code, developed in peer communities as well as corporate settings, challenging the dominance of proprietary software firms and promoting the digital commons. Drawing upon key cases and interviews with free software proponents based in Europe, Brazil and the U.S., the book explores pathways toward creating the digital commons and examines contemporary political struggles over free software, privacy and civil rights on the Internet that are vital for the commons' continued development.

Routledge

Market: Digital Media/Society and Technology

6 x 9: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-94298-1; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67278-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138942981

Hellenomania

Edited by Katherine Harloe, Nicoletta Momigliano and Alexandre Farnoux

Series: *British School at Athens - Modern Greek and Byzantine Studies*

This volume presents a wide-ranging exploration of modern receptions of ancient Greek material culture in various modern cultural traditions and practices, such as literature, architecture and the fine and performing arts, and spans the seventeenth century to the present day. The volume is distinctive because it brings together a variety of artistic and decorative media (architecture/built environment, stage and costume design, painting, sculpture, dance, cinema, performance poetry) and its breadth of focus in terms of place and period. Its distinguished contributors are drawn from a wide range of disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Classical Reception

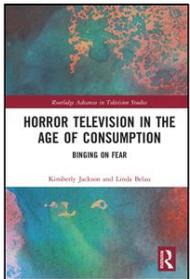
: 334pp: 98 illus: 95 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-24324-8; Jan 2018: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-27737-0; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138243248

Horror Television in the Age of Consumption

Binging on Fear



Edited by Kimberly Jackson, Florida Gulf Coast University, USA and Linda Belau, University of Texas-Rio Grande Valley, USA

Series: *Routledge Advances in Television Studies*

Characterized as it is by its interest in and engagement with the supernatural, psycho-social formations, the gothic, and issues of identity and subjectivity, horror has long functioned as an allegorical device for interrogations into the seamier side of cultural foundations. This collection explores both the cultural landscape of this recent phenomenon and the reasons for these television series' wide appeal, focusing on televisual aesthetics, technological novelties, the role of adaptation and seriality, questions of gender, identity and subjectivity, and the ways in

which the shows' themes comment on the culture that consumes them.

Routledge

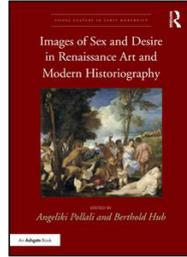
Market: Television Studies/Horror Studies

6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-89565-2; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17941-4; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895652

Images of Sex and Desire in Renaissance Art and Modern Historiography



Edited by Angeliki Pollali, Deree-The American College of Greece and Berthold Hub, Kunsthistorisches Institut in Florenz (Max-Planck-Institut)

Series: *Visual Culture in Early Modernity*

This book offers a metanarrative of sexuality as it has been recently embedded in the art historical discourse of the European Renaissance. It, thus, revisits "canonical" forms of visual culture, such as painting and sculpture and a number of emblematic manuscripts. Through the deconstruction of historiographical assumptions, the essays propose to unmask the ideology of representation of sexuality and further clarify gender identity in the early modern period, suggesting a richer image of its

changing appearances. The book focuses on the Italian Renaissance, but also includes case studies from Germany and France.

Routledge

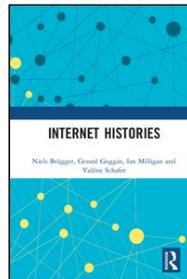
Market: Art History

7 x 10: 258pp: 73 illus: 73 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-05424-0; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09800-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054240

Internet Histories



Edited by Niels Brügger, Gerard Goggin, Ian Milligan, University of Waterloo, Canada and Valérie Schafer, CNRS, France

While the Internet and new media seem new, they have been with us for well over two decades. *Internet Histories* explores the new interdisciplinary and dynamic field of Internet history through eighteen short essays and a series of interviews with early Web participants. It was originally published as an issue of the *Internet Histories* journal.

Routledge

Market: History of the Internet

: 210pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57042-9; Jan 2018: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570429

Inventing the Popular in Nineteenth-Century France

Printing, Politics, and Poetics

Bettina R. Lerner

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

In the first study to show that nineteenth-century working-class writers both resisted and contributed to radical transformations in French popular culture, Bettina R. Lerner mines the archives to examine newspapers, poetry, and memoirs of the 1830s and 40s. Far from being imitations of Romantic models, Lerner argues, these works capitalized on changes in the printing industry to promote specific political and poetic agendas among lower- and middle-market consumers.

Routledge

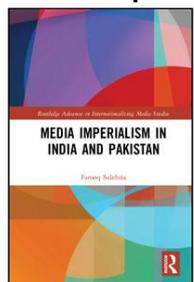
Market: Literature

: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-409-43676-8; Feb 2018: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409436768

Media Imperialism in India and Pakistan



Farooq Sulehria, School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS), London, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Internationalizing Media Studies*

Examining the notions of media imperialism and globalization of media, this book disrupts the consensus in media scholarship that globalization of media has put an end to media imperialism. One aspect of media imperialism is the structural dependency of television systems in the global South on the imperial North. Taking India and Pakistan as its case studies, this book views globalization of media as the impetus for the privatization of television systems whereby commercialization of television is privileged over public interest television. It argues that this in turn leads to corruption, tabloidization, and marginalization of subaltern classes in the Indian and Pakistani media.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies/International Media

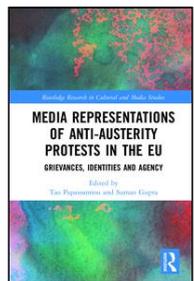
6 x 9: 264pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30329-4: Dec 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73123-9: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303294

Media Representations of Anti-Austerity Protests in the EU

Grievances, Identities and Agency



Edited by Tao Papaioannou, University of Nicosia, Cyprus and Suman Gupta, The Open University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies*

This book analyzes constructions of injustice, group identification and participation in news and social media in anti-austerity protests within the European Union (EU). Since 2008, EU member-states have witnessed waves of protests against the adoption of austerity measures and alignment of domestic economies with the prevailing global neoliberal order. Understanding how the media represents dissent and how it influences public deliberation is of critical importance. This volume undertakes to explore the strategies deployed and role played by news and social media in representing and acting

upon anti-austerity protests in the Eurozone crisis.

Routledge

Market: European Media/Politics

6 x 9: 250pp: 27 illus: 4 halftones: 23 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-68593-2: Sep 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54290-4: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138685932

Models of Journalism

The functions and influencing factors

Peter Bro

Models of Journalism explores the changing social, economic and technological factors that influence the practice and functions of contemporary journalism. Peter Bro explores issues around existing theoretical approaches in addressing the number of substantive challenges impacting on journalism's place in society and promotes a reassessment of our understanding of the workings of contemporary journalism. The book draws on data from contemporary journalism practices in the Europe and the USA to examine traditional internal factors (principles, precedents and practices) and external factors (production, publication and perception) impacting on journalism today.

Routledge

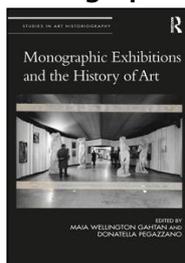
Market: Journalism/Media Studies

: 200pp: 9 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23956-2: Mar 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-29557-2: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138239562

Monographic Exhibitions and the History of Art



Edited by Maia Wellington Gahtan, Istituto Lorenzo de' Medici and Donatella Pegazzano, Università degli Studi di Firenze

Series: *Studies in Art Historiography*

This edited collection traces the impact of monographic exhibitions on the discipline of art history from the first examples in the late eighteenth century through the present. Roughly falling into three genres (retrospectives of living artists, retrospectives of recently deceased artists, and monographic exhibitions of Old Masters), specialists examine examples of each genre within their social, cultural, political, and economic contexts. Exhibitions covered include Nathaniel Hone's 1775

exhibition, Paul Delaroche's exhibition, the Courbet retrospective of 1882 and the Holbein Exhibition of 1871.

Routledge

Market: Art History

: 344pp: 80 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-71248-5: Jan 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20015-6: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138712485

Producing Queer Youth

The Paradox of Digital Media Empowerment

Lauren S. Berliner, University of Washington Bothell, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender, Sexuality, and Media*

This book examines the rise and impact of digital media projects, such as the widely-celebrated *It Gets Better Project* viral video campaign, designed to support LGBTQ youth at risk. Based on participant action research with LGBTQ teen media makers and textual analysis of hundreds of youth-produced videos, Berliner challenges the assumption that having a voice, visibility and recognition is equivalent to gaining rights and resources. She looks at youth media practice within broader communication history to complicate the idea that youth are digital natives who are naturally driven to use media to "pull themselves up by their bootstraps" to overcome experiences of risk and vulnerability.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies/Gender and Sexuality/Youth

6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-415-79084-0: May 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21281-4: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790840

Raymond Jonson and the Spiritual in Modernist and Abstract Painting

Herbert R. Hartel, Jr., John Jay College, CUNY

Series: *Routledge Research in Art History*

This is the most thorough and detailed monograph on the artwork of Raymond Jonson. He is one of many artists of the first half of the twentieth-century who demonstrate the richness and diversity of an under-appreciated period in the history of American art. Visualizing the spiritual was one of the fundamental goals of early abstract painting in the years before and during World War I. Jonson was steadfastly dedicated to this goal for most of his career and he always believed that modernist and abstract styles were the most effective and compelling means of achieving it.

Routledge

Market: Art History

7 x 10: 240pp: 76 illus: 76 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-71254-6: Mar 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20009-5: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138712546

Rethinking Television Formats

A New Theory from the Margin

Sharon Shahaf, Georgia State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Advances in Internationalizing Media Studies*

Over the last two decades television formats have been at the crux of a transformation in global television. One of the most notable changes is the rise of small players in locations that were marginalized and isolated in the "old world" of television. *Reformatting Global Television* focuses on the unlikely Israeli turn of fortune in the era of the global format to tell an alternative story about the very nature of formats. In tracing Israeli television's rise to be a leader in designing and distributing globally tradable innovative televisual concepts, this book explores deeper reasons that allowed formats to radically transform long held hierarchies in the global television system.

Routledge

Market: Television Studies/International Media
6 x 9: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36855-7; Sep 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25442-7; Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368557

Rhetoric and Writing on the US-Mexico Border and Beyond

Barry Thatcher

Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

Drawing on intercultural rhetoric and composition, second-language/bilingualism studies, and cultural and border studies, this book proposes a US-Mexico border theory and methodology of multilingual writing. Assessing how US, Mexican, and border cultures encourage distinct rhetorical patterns and expectations in writing classrooms, this book develops a theory of multilingual border rhetoric based on a framework of six rhetorical capabilities and explores how students develop these capabilities and function across many rhetorical contexts.

Routledge

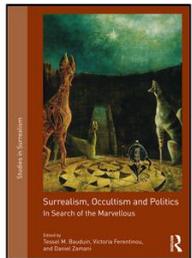
Market: Education
6 x 9: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-64545-5; May 2018: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62814-1; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138645455

Surrealism, Occultism and Politics

In Search of the Marvellous



Edited by Tessel M. Bauduin, The University of Amsterdam, Victoria Ferentinou, University of Ioannina and Daniel Zamani, Trinity College, University of Cambridge; Städel Museum

Series: *Studies in Surrealism*

This volume examines the relationship between occultism and Surrealism, specifically exploring the reception and appropriation of occult thought, motifs, tropes and techniques by Surrealist artists and writers in Europe and the Americas, from the 1920s through the 1960s. Its central focus is the specific use of occultism as a site of political and social resistance, ideological contestation, subversion and revolution. Additional focus is

placed on the ways occultism was implicated in Surrealist discourses on identity, gender, sexuality, utopianism and radicalism.

Routledge

Market: Art History
: 290pp: 37 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-05433-2; Oct 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14665-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054332

The Agency of Things in Medieval and Early Modern Art

Materials, Power and Manipulation



Edited by Grażyna Jurkowlaniec, University of Warsaw, Ika Matyjaszkiewicz, University of Warsaw and Zuzanna Sarnecka, University of Cambridge

Series: *Routledge Research in Art History*

This volume explores the late medieval and early modern periods from the perspective of objects. While the agency of things has been studied in anthropology and archaeology, it is an innovative approach for art historical investigations. Each contributor takes as a point of departure active things: objects that were collected, exchanged, held in hand, carried on a body, assembled, cared for or pawned. Through a series of case studies set in various geographic locations, this volume examines a rich

Routledge

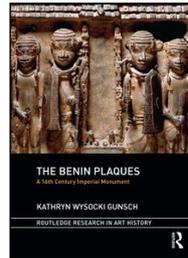
Market: Art History
: 202pp: 61 illus: 61 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-05422-6; Oct 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16694-0; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054226

The Benin Plaques

A 16th Century Imperial Monument



Kathryn Wysocki Gunsch

Series: *Routledge Research in Art History*

The 16th century bronze plaques from the kingdom of Benin are among the most recognized masterpieces of African art, and yet many details of their commission and installation in the palace in Benin City, Nigeria, are little understood. The Benin Plaques, A 16th Century Imperial Monument is a detailed analysis of a corpus of nearly 850 bronze plaques that were installed in the court of the Benin kingdom at the moment of its greatest political power and geographic reach. By examining European accounts, Benin oral histories, and the physical evidence of the extant plaques, Gunsch is the first to propose an installation

pattern for the series.

Routledge

Market: Art History/Visual Studies
: 288pp: 179 illus: 179 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-45155-2; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25460-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472451552

The Focal Press Companion to the Constructed Image in Contemporary Photography

Edited by Marni Shindelman and Anne Leighton Massoni

This compendium examines the choices, construction, inclusions and exemptions, and expanded practices involved in the process of creating a photograph. Introduced by both a curator and a scholar, each section features contemporary artists in conversation with curators, critics, gallerists, artists, and art historians. The writings include narratives by the artist, writings on their work, and examinations of studio practices. This pioneering book is the first of its kind to explore this topic beyond those artists building sets to photograph.

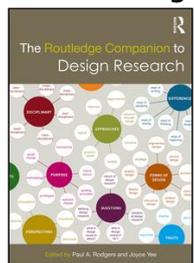
Focal Press

Market: Photography Reference
6 x 9

Hb: 978-1-138-12502-5; Mar 2018: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64780-7; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138125025

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Routledge Companion to Design Research

Edited by **Paul A. Rodgers**, Northumbria University, UK and **Joyce Yee**, Northumbria University, UK

The Routledge Companion to Design Research comprises 39 original and high quality design research chapters from contributors all over the world and celebrates the plurality of design research and the wide range of conceptual, methodological, technological and theoretical approaches evident in contemporary design research. Chapters examine the nature and process of design research, the purpose of design research, and how one might embark on design research. Contributions from the vast array of disciplines in and around modern design praxis are included and cover areas such as

industrial and product design, visual communication, interaction design, fashion design, hacktivism, and architecture.

Routledge

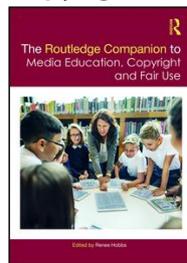
Market: Design

: 522pp: 138 halftones: 18 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-70607-0: Oct 2014: **\$245.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31024-7: Aug 2017: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-75846-6: Oct 2014

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310247

The Routledge Companion on Media Education, Copyright and Fair Use

Edited by **Renee Hobbs**

Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions

With chapters written by leading scholars and practitioners from the fields of media studies, education, writing and rhetoric, law and society, library and information studies, and the digital humanities, this companion provides a scholarly and professional context for understanding the ways in which new conceptualizations of copyright and fair use are shaping the pedagogical practices of media literacy.

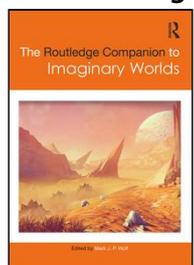
Routledge

Market: Media Studies/Media Literacy

: 344pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63889-1: Mar 2018: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-63754-9: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138638891

The Routledge Companion to Imaginary Worlds

Edited by **Mark J.P. Wolf**, Concordia University Wisconsin, USA

Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions

This companion provides a definitive and cutting-edge guide to the study of imaginary and virtual worlds across a range of media including literature, television, film, and games. From the *Star Trek* universe, Thomas More's classic *Utopia*, and J. R. R. Tolkien's *Arda*, to elaborate, user-created gameworlds like *Minecraft*, contributors present interdisciplinary perspectives on authorship, world structure/design, and narrative. *The Routledge Companion to Imaginary Worlds* offers new approaches to imaginary worlds both as an art form and cultural phenomenon,

explorations of the technical and creative dimensions of world-building, and studies of specific worlds and world-builders.

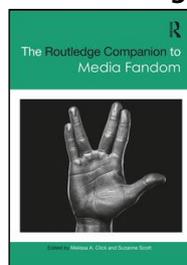
Routledge

Market: Media/Cultural Studies

: 446pp: 50 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63891-4: Oct 2017: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-63752-5: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138638914

The Routledge Companion to Media Fandom

Edited by **Melissa A. Click** and **Suzanne Scott**, University of Texas, Austin, USA

Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions

Media fandom is the focus of this new companion, which brings together an international and interdisciplinary group of contributors to reflect on the state of fan studies and to point to new research directions. Touching on a diversity of media texts and formats and incorporating a variety of methodologies, the collection is organized into six main sections: methods and ethics, technologies and practices, identities, transcultural fandom, industry, and futures. Although the field of fan studies has seen exponential growth in recent years, there is no

collection that comprehensively engages and defines the contours of the field—this collection will fill that gap.

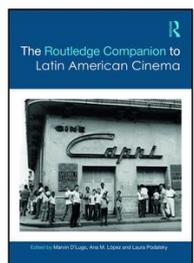
Routledge

Market: Media/Cultural Studies

: 462pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63892-1: Nov 2017: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-63751-8: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138638921

The Routledge Companion to Latin American Cinema

Edited by **Marvin D'Lugo**, Clark University, USA, **Ana M. López**, Tulane University, USA and **Laura Podalsky**, Ohio State University, USA

Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions

The Routledge Companion to Latin American Cinema is the most comprehensive survey of Latin American cinema available in a single volume. While highlighting state-of-the-field research, the essays also offer readers a cohesive overview of multiple facets of filmmaking in the region, from the production system and aesthetic tendencies, to the nature of circulation and reception.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies

: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85526-7: Sep 2017: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-72044-9: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138855267

The Routledge Handbook of Digital Writing and Rhetoric

Edited by **Jonathan Alexander**, University of California Irvine, USA and **Jacqueline Rhodes**, California State University San Bernardino, USA

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Communication Studies

This companion brings together scholars from around the globe who contribute to our understanding of digital rhetoric changing the written landscape. Increasingly, all of us must navigate networks of information, and understand the changing dynamics of authoring, writing, reading, and publishing in a world of rich and complex texts. Given such changes, we need to consider how the very act of *writing* itself is undergoing potentially fundamental changes. These changes are increasingly being addressed by the emerging field of digital rhetoric, which attempts to understand the rhetorical possibilities and affordances of writing, broadly defined, in a wide array of digital environments.

Routledge

Market: Rhetoric and Writing/Digital Media

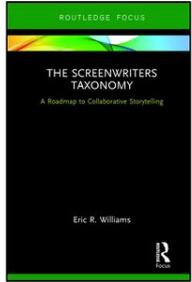
7 x 10: 512pp: 35 illus: 35 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-67136-2: Apr 2018: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-51849-7: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138671362

The Screenwriters Taxonomy

A Roadmap to Collaborative Storytelling



Eric R. Williams

Series: *Routledge Studies in Media Theory and Practice*

In *The Screenwriters Taxonomy*, award-winning screenwriter and teacher Eric R. Williams offers a new collaborative approach for creative storytellers to recognize, discuss and reinvent storytelling paradigms that have evolved over the decades. Williams presents seven different aspects of storytelling that can be applied to any fictional narrative film—from genre and microgenre to voice and point of view—allowing writers to analyze existing films and innovate on these structures in their own stories. Moving beyond film theory, Williams offers a hands-on perspective on this taxonomy, exploring classic and recent films like *Sunset Boulevard* (1950) and *Anomalisa* (2015).

Focal Press

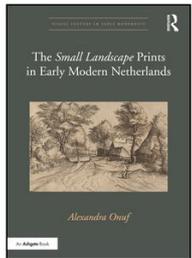
Market: Screenwriting

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 180pp: 96 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09039-2; Sep 2017: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10864-3; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090392

The 'Small Landscape' Prints in Early Modern Netherlands



Alexandra Onuf, University of Hartford

Series: *Visual Culture in Early Modernity*

This book offers the first comprehensive analysis of the significance of the Small Landscapes in early modern print culture. It charts a diachronic history of the series over the century it was in active circulation, from 1559 to the middle of the seventeenth century. Adopting the lifespan of the prints as the framework of the study, Alexandra Onuf analyzes the successive states of the plates and the changes to the series as a whole in order to reveal the shifting artistic and contextual valences of the images at their different moments and places of publication.

Routledge

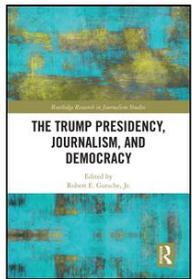
Market: Art History

: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-472-48894-7; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25154-9; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472488947

The Trump Presidency, Journalism, and Democracy



Edited by Robert E. Gutsche Jr., Florida International University, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Journalism*

This book examines the disruptive nature of Trump news – both the news his administration makes and its coverage – related to dominant paradigms and ideologies of U.S. journalism. By relying on conceptualizations of media memory and "othering" through news coverage that enhances socio-conservative positions on issues such as immigration, the book positions this moment in a time of contestation. Contributors ranging from scholars, professionals, and media critics analyze today's interconnected challenges to traditional practices within media spheres posed by Trump news, with resonance for citizens who

rely on journalism for civic engagement and who are active in social change.

Routledge

Market: Journalism/Political Communication

6 x 9: 192pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30738-4; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14232-6; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307384

Time in the History of Art

Temporality, Chronology and Anachrony

Edited by Dan Karholm, Södertörn University and Keith Moxey, Columbia University

Series: *Studies in Art Historiography*

Addressed to students of the image—both art historians and students of visual studies—this book investigates the history and nature of time in a variety of different environments and media as well as the temporal potential of objects. Essays will analyze such topics as the disparities of power that privilege certain forms of temporality above others, the nature of temporal duration in different cultures, the time of materials, the creation of pictorial narrative, and the recognition of anachrony as a form of historical interpretation.

Routledge

Market: Art History

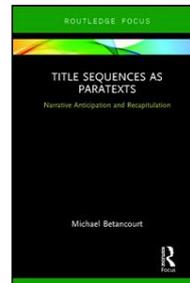
: 264pp: 50 illus: 50 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-34744-0; May 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22940-9; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415347440

Title Sequences as Paratexts

Narrative Anticipation and Recapitulation



Michael Betancourt, Savannah College of Art and Design, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Media Theory and Practice*

In his third critical book on title sequences, *Title Sequences as Paratexts*, author Michael Betancourt offers a semiotic analysis of the title sequence as a paratext, in relation to its primary text—the narrative whose production the titles credit. Using a wealth of examples across film history—ranging from *Monty Python* and *The Twilight Zone* to *Mission: Impossible* (1996) and *Guardians of the Galaxy*, vol. 2 (2017)—Betancourt develops an understanding of how title sequences and film narrative interact, and of how this interaction affects (or is affected by) the audience and their viewing experience.

Routledge

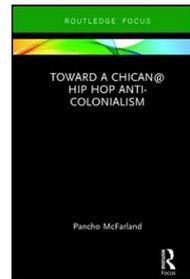
Market: Art / Film Theory

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 162pp: 40 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57262-1; Nov 2017: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70103-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572621

Toward a Chican@ Hip Hop Anti-colonialism



Pancho McFarland

Series: *Routledge Focus on Latina/o Popular Culture*

To what degree have Chican@ hip hop artists developed an anti-authoritarian, anti-colonial alterNative politics? In this short study, McFarland argues that artists of the Chican@ hip hop subgenres of Xican@ hip hop and Chican@ street hop illustrate an alterNative politics, but often fall short of a progressive or revolutionary anticolonial politics because race, gender, sexuality, and consumerism cloud their analyses even as they attempt to decolonize our (and their) minds.

Routledge

Market: Latina/o Studies

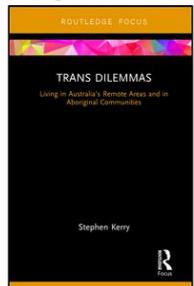
: 66pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55189-3; Aug 2017: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14784-0; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551893

Trans Dilemmas

Living in Australia's Remote Areas and in Aboriginal Communities



Stephen Kerry

Series: Focus on Global Gender and Sexuality

While considerable research has investigated the lives of transgender Australians over the last forty years, transgender people living in Australia's Northern Territory and transgender Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island people have been largely overlooked. Stephen Kerry seeks to examine the various unique elements affecting this group, including the sparsely populated, remote community in which they live; lack of access to medical care; and tensions between gender and ethnicity. These transgender Australians suffers multiple prejudices as they are pressured to conform to traditional customs based heavily on a gender binary, and racism from the predominantly white

transgender community.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

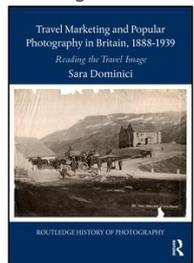
: 116pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50594-0: Aug 2017: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14675-1: Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505940

Travel Marketing and Popular Photography in Britain, 1888–1939

Reading the Travel Image



Sara Dominici, University of Westminster

Series: Routledge History of Photography

This book explores how popular photography influenced the representation of travel in Britain in the period from the Kodak-led emergence of compact cameras in 1888, to 1939. The book examines the implications of people's increasing familiarity with the language and possibilities of photography on the representation of travel as educational concerns gave way to commercial imperatives. Sara Dominici takes as a touchstone the first fifty years of activity of the Polytechnic Touring Association (PTA), a London-based philanthropic-turned-commercial travel firm.

Routledge

Market: History of Photography

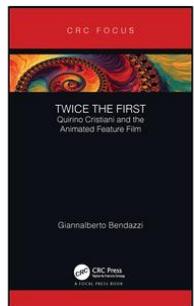
7 x 10: 222pp: 91 illus: 91 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-50311-3: Oct 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14688-1: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503113

Twice the First

Quirino Cristiani and the Animated Feature Film



Giannalberto Bendazzi, Visting professor, Nanyang Technological University of Singapore

Series: Focus Animation

Giannalberto Bendazzi brings to light some of the lost relics of animation history with his new book, Twice the First: Quirino Cristiani and the Animated Feature Film. Unlike other works, however, Bendazzi focuses on the growth of animation in non-western countries. This book particularly emphasizes the contributions of Quirino Cristiani and how his work influenced other animators. Bendazzi provides in-depth coverage about Cristiani's life, both professionally and personally. Twice the First takes the reader on an exciting journey through the historical development of animation through the eyes of Quirino Cristiani.

CRC Press

Market: Games and Animation

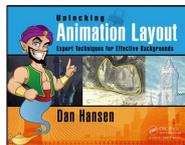
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 171pp: 2 illus: 54 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-55446-7: Oct 2017: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14900-4: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138554467

Unlocking Animation Layout

Expert Techniques for Effective Backgrounds



Dan Hansen, Former Head of Character Animation, CalArts; Layout Artist and Supervisor, Disney Feature Animation

Acting as your personal mentor, this book walks you through all of the elements of design and layout you'll need to become a successful layout artist. Each chapter discusses a new concept using actual layout drawings from real films, includes a list of film examples of the idea in action, and offers an assignment

that, once completed, can become part of your portfolio. *Unlocking Layout* focuses on the design and art skills you'll need to affect the viewer's experience and help the director tell the story. Packed with information you won't find anywhere else, this book is an invaluable resource for students and professionals who are interested in improving their layout skills.

Focal Press

Market: Animation

8-1/2 x 11: 307pp: 473 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-12055-6: Nov 2017: **\$120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-12057-0: Nov 2017: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-65164-4: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138120556

Viral Structures in Literature and Digital Media

Networked Counterpublics and Participatory Capitalism

Kim Brillante Knight, The University of Texas at Dallas, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Digital Humanities

This book examines the ways digital networks facilitate new dissemination models for information, texts, and amateur media by tracing the proliferation of "viral structures." Knight examines how viral structures are affected by, or can affect, the relationship between powerful institutions and the subjects of network society, arguing that though the viral structure opens up space for participation by media makers from underrepresented groups, the disruptive possibilities of this space are tempered by the pre-existing media models of control society. She combines close reading of texts with analysis of data patterns, and chapters two through four have accompanying digital companions.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies/Literary Studies/Digital Media

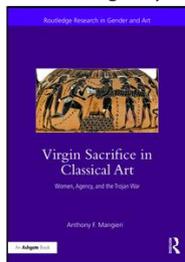
6 x 9: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63819-8: Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-63775-4: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138638198

Virgin Sacrifice in Classical Art

Women, Agency, and the Trojan War



Anthony F. Mangieri, Salve Regina University

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Art

In exploring the representations of Iphigeneia and Polyxena in Greek, Etruscan, and Roman art, this book offers a broader cultural history that reveals what historical people in the ancient world were seeking in these stories. The result is an interdisciplinary study that offers new interpretations on the meaning of the sacrificial virgin as a cultural and ideological construction. Anthony F. Mangieri interweaves discussion of ancient art, literature, mythology, gender, and cultural history to expand our way of looking at the subject of virgin sacrifice.

Routledge

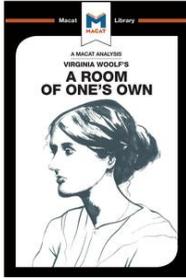
Market: Art History

: 222pp: 74 illus: 74 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-30135-0: Oct 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-23082-5: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415301350

A Room of One's Own



Tim Smith-Laing and Fiona Robinson

Series: *The Macat Library*

As recently as the 1920s, the lack of great female writers was often considered evidence of women's inferiority. Virginia Woolf disagreed. Her 1929 essay argues that creativity is impossible without privacy and freedom from financial worries, and throughout history, women have had neither therefore, no tradition of great female writing existed. Woolf's focus on the everyday suppression of women was a turning point in feminism, marking a realization that gaining legal and voting rights was just the first step on the road to true equality. Ordinary, everyday life had to be altered, too. Woolf's essay remains deeply relevant, providing a framework for analysis of any group suffering

injustice.

Macat Library

Market: Literature/Critical Thinking

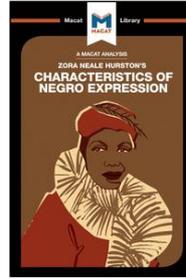
: 96pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30291-8; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12782-5; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28179-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127825

Characteristics of Negro Expression



Mercedes Aguirre and Benjamin Lempert

Series: *The Macat Library*

Using material collected on anthropological expeditions to the South, Zora Neale Hurston explains how expression in African American culture in the early 20th century departs from the art of white America. At the time, African American art was often criticized for copying white culture. For Hurston, this criticism misunderstood how art works. European tradition views art as something fixed. But Hurston describes a creative process that is ever-changing and largely improvisational. She maintains that African American art works through a process called 'mimicry'—where an imitated object or verbal pattern, for example, is altered until it becomes something new, novel, and

worthy of attention.

Macat Library

Market: Literature/Critical Thinking

: 94pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30287-1; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12811-2; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28175-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128112

A Vindication of the Rights of Woman



Ruth Scobie

Series: *The Macat Library*

Wollstonecraft's 1792 work sets out all the chief principles of feminist thought developed by later feminist writers and activists. Written in the aftermath of the French Revolution, which made radical change seem possible, Wollstonecraft challenges the idea that society's oppression of women is entirely natural. While her male contemporaries happily argued for the fundamental freedoms of all men, few were interested in extending these revolutionary rights to women. Infuriated that women should be educated only to serve men, Wollstonecraft asserts that the differences between the sexes are the result of nurture, not nature, and outlines a theory for the equal education of girls and

boys.

Macat Library

Market: Literature/Critical Thinking

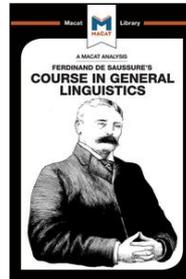
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30290-1; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12706-1; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28178-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127061

Course in General Linguistics



Laura E.B. Key and Brittany Pheiffer Noble

Series: *The Macat Library*

Edited and produced from the lecture notes of his students at the University of Geneva, the *Course in General Linguistics* was first published in 1916, three years after its author's death. The book sets out Saussure's theory that all languages share the same underlying structure, regardless of historical or cultural context. Using examples, he describes a new structuralist approach to understanding how words convey meaning. Saussure also draws a distinction between specific speech acts and the larger system of language that is the basis for speech. His ideas have had a huge influence in the study of linguistics ever since.

Macat Library

Market: Literature/Critical Thinking

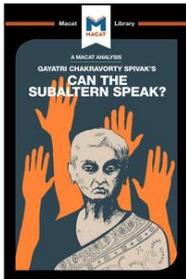
: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30285-7; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12737-5; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28173-2; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127375

Can the Subaltern Speak?



Graham Riach

Series: *The Macat Library*

A classic postcolonial studies text, Spivak's 1988 essay argues that a core problem for the poorest and most marginalized in society (the subalterns) is that they have no platform to express their concerns and no voice to affect policy debates or demand a fairer share of society's goods. The women among them, says Spivak, are doubly oppressed.

Jacques Derrida's *Of Grammatology*, which Spivak translated, feminism and Marxism all strongly influenced "*Can the Subaltern Speak?*" The essay has been widely praised for the insights it brings to postcolonial studies, but it has also been criticized as

dense and difficult to understand.

Macat Library

Market: Literature/Critical Thinking

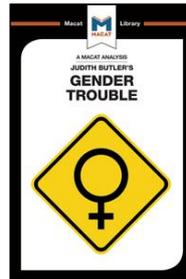
: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30289-5; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12750-4; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28177-0; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127504

Gender Trouble



Tim Smith-Laing

Series: *The Macat Library*

Butler's 1990 work shook the foundations of feminist theory and changed the conversation about gender. While many thinkers already accepted that "gender" was a category constructed by society defined by one's genitalia, Butler went further and argued that gender is performative—it exists only in the acts that express it. Society determines that wearing makeup is "feminine"—but some men wear makeup. Are they "women"? Following Butler's argument, they are if they say they are. Butler frees gender from the age-old binary construct and demonstrates that it is undefinable, at least by society. Her approach gives each of us the power to define our gender.

Macat Library

Market: Literature/Critical Thinking

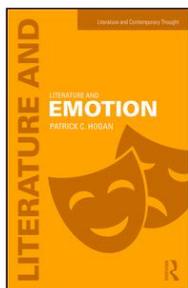
: 104pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30283-3; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12776-4; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28171-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127764

Literature and Emotion



Patrick Colm Hogan, University of Connecticut, USA
Series: Literature and Contemporary Thought

Literature and Emotion not only provides a defining overview of the field but also engages with emerging trends. Answering key questions such as 'What is Emotion?' and 'Why Emotion and Literature Today?' Patrick C. Hogan presents a clear and accessible introduction to this exciting topic. Readers should come away from the book with a systematic understanding of recent research on and theorization of emotion, knowledge of the way affective science has impacted literary study, and a sense of how to apply that understanding and knowledge to literary works.

Routledge
 Market: Literature
 : 210pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18520-3; Nov 2017: **\$135.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-18521-0; Nov 2017: **\$36.95**
 eBook: 978-1-315-64463-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138185210

Living Legacies

Literary Responses to the Civil Rights Movement

Edited by Laura Dubek

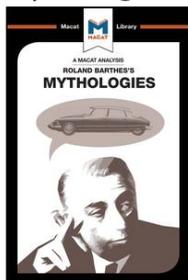
In this timely and dynamic collection of essays, Laura Dubek brings together a diverse group of scholars to explore the literary response to the most significant social movement of the twentieth century. Covering a wide range of genres and offering provocative readings of both familiar and lesser known texts, *Living Legacies* demonstrates how literature can be used not only to challenge the master narrative of the civil rights movement, but also to inform and inspire the next generation of freedom fighters.

Routledge
 Market: Literature
 7 x 10: 192pp: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-09397-3; Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09400-0; Mar 2018: **\$39.95**
 eBook: 978-1-315-10631-1; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138094000

Mythologies



John Gomez
Series: The Macat Library

Advertisements for soap. The image of a film star. We accept these common objects as a normal part of our life. But each also carries hidden messages that none of us even suspect – as Barthes demonstrated in his unique analysis of the signs that generate meanings and assumptions we all take for granted. Using iconic examples, from French wine to the Eiffel Tower, Barthes explains how popular culture works like traditional mythology, putting forward ideas and beliefs that become accepted as true – but which contain hidden meanings that reflect and promote the values of the people who just so happen to benefit most from the economic and social system of

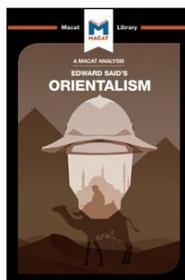
capitalism.

Macat Library
 Market: Literature/Critical Thinking
 : 100pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30281-9; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12796-2; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**
 eBook: 978-1-912-28169-5; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127962

Orientalism



Riley Quinn
Series: The Macat Library

Advertisements for soap. The image of a film star. We accept these common objects as a normal part of our life. But each also carries hidden messages that none of us even suspect – as Barthes demonstrated in his unique analysis of the signs that generate meanings and assumptions we all take for granted.

Using iconic examples, from French wine to the Eiffel Tower, Barthes explains how popular culture works like traditional mythology, putting forward ideas and beliefs that become accepted as true – but which contain hidden meanings that reflect and promote the values of the people who just so happen

to benefit most from the economic and social system of capitalism.

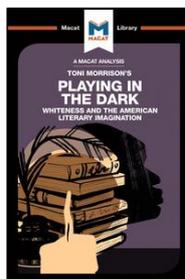
Macat Library
 Market: Literature/Critical Thinking
 : 108pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30292-5; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12794-8; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**
 eBook: 978-1-912-28180-0; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127948

Playing in the Dark

Whiteness in the American Literary Imagination



Karina Jakubowicz and Adam Perchard
Series: The Macat Library

Best known for her novels, Toni Morrison enters the realm of literary criticism to draw attention to the often overlooked significance of race in literature. Demonstrating 'the impact of racism on those who perpetuate it,' she shows that the American literary themes of freedom and individualism depend on the existence of a black population that is manifestly not free. Morrison argues that literature is never raceless, and that equating whiteness with universality is the problematic element overlooked in literary studies. Morrison denounces the 'color-blind' approach, and asks that we open our eyes to the realities of race, representation, and power.

Macat Library
 Market: Literature/Critical Thinking
 : 100pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30288-8; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12891-4; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**
 eBook: 978-1-912-28176-3; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128914

Shakespeare at Peace

Kyle Pivetti and John S. Garrison

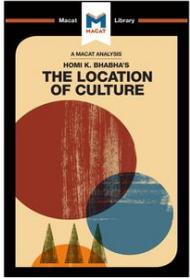
In the current climate of global military conflict and terrorism, *Shakespeare at Peace* offers new readings of Shakespeare's plays illuminating a discourse of peace previously shadowed by war and violence. Using contemporary examples such as Obama's speeches, popular music, and science fiction adaptations of Shakespeare's plays, *Shakespeare at Peace* reads Shakespeare's plays to illuminate current debates and rhetoric around conflict and peace. In this challenging and evocative book, Garrison and Pivetti re-frame Shakespeare as a proponent of peace, rather than war, and suggest new ways of exploring the vitality of Shakespeare's work for politics today.

Routledge
 Market: Shakespeare
 : 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23088-0; Mar 2018: **\$130.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23089-7; Mar 2018: **\$31.95**
 eBook: 978-1-315-31660-4; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230897

The Location of Culture



Stephen Fay and Liam Haydon

Series: *The Macat Library*

Homi K. Bhabha's 1994 *The Location of Culture* is one of the founding texts of the branch of literary theory called postcolonialism. While postcolonialism has many strands, at its heart lies the question of interpreting and understanding encounters between the western colonial powers and the nations across the globe that they colonized. It is a field in which interpretation comes to the fore, and much of its force depends on addressing the complex legacy of colonial encounters by careful, sustained attention to the meaning of the traces that they left on colonized cultures.

Macat Library

Market: Literature/Critical Thinking

: 96pp

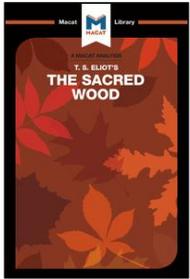
Hb: 978-1-912-30282-6: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12727-6: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28170-1: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127276

The Sacred Wood

Essays on Poetry and Criticism



Rachel Teubner

Series: *The Macat Library*

The essay for which *The Sacred Wood* is primarily remembered is one of the most famous pieces of criticism in English: "Tradition and the Individual Talent" helped to re-orientate arguments about the study of literature and its production by redefining the nature of tradition and the artist's relation to it. At a time when the word "traditional" had become a way of damning with faint praise by reference to the past, Eliot reinterpreted the term to mean something entirely different. It is not, he argues, something just "handed down," but, instead, a prize to be obtained "by great labour," not least in the making of a huge effort of understanding how the past fits together.

Macat Library

Market: Literature/Critical Thinking

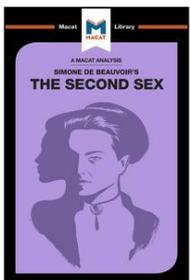
: 96pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30286-4: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12741-2: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28174-9: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127412

The Second Sex



Rachele Dini

Series: *The Macat Library*

Simone de Beauvoir's 1949 book *The Second Sex* is a masterpiece of feminist criticism and philosophy. An incendiary take on the place of women in post-war French society, it helped define major trends in feminist thought for the rest of the 20th century, and its influence is still felt today. The book's success owes much to Beauvoir's strong argument against the silent assumptions that continually demoted (and still demote) women to "second place" in a society dominated by men.

Macat Library

Market: Literature/Critical Thinking

: 112pp

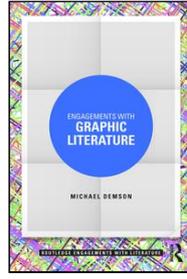
Hb: 978-1-912-30284-0: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12758-0: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28172-5: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127580

TEXTBOOK • READER

Engagements with Graphic Literature



Michael Demson, Sam Houston State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Engagements with Literature*

Engagements with Graphic Literature introduces readers to the long and multicultural history of the field as well as covering the major theoretical perspectives. Each chapter includes detailed case studies of a broad range of forms and media: from sacred documents, canonical literature, satirical and subversive agitprop, pornography, online media, and graphic pulp fiction, including comics and graphic novels. The book explores both Eastern and Western graphic narratives as well as highlighting issues of gender, class, and queer studies in relation to graphic narratives.

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-66532-3: Sep 2018: **\$130.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-66533-0: Sep 2018: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-61996-5: Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138665330

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Latina/o Literature

Frederick Luis Aldama, The Ohio State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Introductions to American Literature*

In this latest addition to the *Routledge Studies in American Literature* series, Frederick Luis Aldama, shows the rich, evolving tapestry that makes up Latino/a literature across time as well as geographical and institutional spaces, touching on fundamental backdrops like political issues surrounding migration/immigration to the US as well as Central American, South American, and Caribbean political, social and cultural influences that have each added considerable depth, contrast, and variation to this tapestry.

Routledge

Hb: 978-1-138-63516-6: Mar 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-70086-4: Mar 2018: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-19105-8: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138700864

Race



Martin Orkin, University of Haifa, Israel and Alexa Joubin, George Washington University

Series: *The New Critical Idiom*

New Critical Idiom: Race offers a comprehensive and compelling introduction to the study of the idiom and charts significant contemporary attempts to go beyond the limits posed by the terms 'race' and 'racism'. Its breadth of coverage, both geographically and temporally, provides readers with an expansive, global understanding of the term from the classical period onwards. Topic covered include:

Otherness; Race and Social Theory; Identity, Ethnicity and Immigration Critical Race Theory.

This clear and engaging study presents readers with a thought provoking guide, essential for students of Literature, Culture and Race.

Routledge

Market: Literature and Cultural Studies

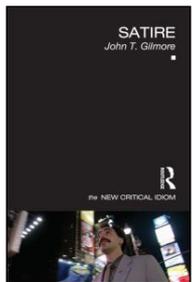
: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90468-2: Sep 2018: **\$115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-90469-9: Sep 2018: **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-69623-2: Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138904699

Satire



John T. Gilmore, University of Warwick, UK

Series: *The New Critical Idiom*

Combining thematic, theoretical and historical approaches, John T. Gilmore introduces and investigates the tradition of satire from classical models through to the present day.

Gilmore explores:

the moral politics of satire how satire translates across genres and media the boundaries of free speech and legitimacy. Using examples from ancient Egypt to *Charlie Hebdo*, from European traditions of formal verse satire to imaginary voyages and alternative universes, newspaper cartoons and YouTube clips, from the Caribbean to China, this comprehensive volume

should be of interest to students and scholars of literature, media and cultural studies as well as politics and philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Literary Theory and Cultural Studies

: 206pp

Hb: 978-0-415-48081-9; Nov 2017: \$130.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-48082-6; Nov 2017: \$26.95

eBook: 978-0-203-38342-1; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415480826

A Cultural History of English Lexicography, 1600-1800

The Authoritative Word

Linda C. Mitchell

As this lively new study effectively demonstrates, dictionaries serve as far more than just simple reference tools—they also offer a rich fund of information about people in society. Illuminating how dictionaries encoded social history during the period discussed, Linda C. Mitchell here analyzes the ways in which early modern lexicographers constructed their authority; examines the link between the conservative and the subversive in dictionaries; and charts the shift of linguistic authority from grammarians to lexicographers.

Routledge

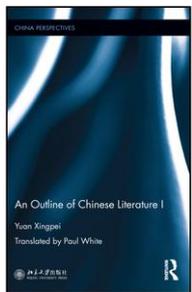
Market: Literature

: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-754-65828-3; Feb 2018: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754658283

An Outline of Chinese Literature I



Yuan Xingpei

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book establishes a general analytical system and a multi-angled methodology to examine Chinese literature. It expounds on every aspect of Chinese literature: characteristics, time periods, regional nature, categories, allure, transmission, appreciation, etc. It's worth mentioning that the author expresses the depth of his various impressions on Chinese literature, hoping the readers can share the emotions. Besides, this book conveys many fresh perspectives. For example, it regards poetry being the mainstream, "upholding goodness" "the spirit of optimism" and "the esthetics of conciseness" as the characteristics of Chinese literature, surpassing the popular

academic concepts.

Routledge

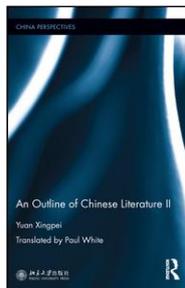
Market: Literature/Chinese Literature

: 148pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21940-3; Jul 2017: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27793-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138219403

An Outline of Chinese Literature II



Yuan Xingpei

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book establishes a general analytical system and a multi-angled methodology to examine Chinese literature. It broadly discusses *Shi* and *Fu* poetry, *Ci* poems and *Qu* verses, novels and essays, including their origins, evolutions, structures and styles. It's worth mentioning that the book is written from an individual perspective. Based on his own appreciation as a reader, the author expresses the depth of his various related impressions on Chinese literature. In addition, it conveys many fresh points of views, which will enrich and inspire related researches.

Routledge

Market: Literature/Chinese Literature

: 246pp

Hb: 978-1-138-24255-5; Jul 2017: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27789-9; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138242555

Beards and Masculinity in American Literature

Peter Ferry, University of Cordoba, Spain

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

Beards and Masculinity in American Literature presents the social, historical, gender, and political power of facial hair in the representation of masculinities in American prose and poetry. Employing cutting-edge theories from the fields of Gender Studies, Masculinity Studies, and Queer Studies, author Peter Ferry unlocks the sociological symbolism of the growth, wearing, or indeed shaving of American facial hair at key points in the American literary tradition. Such an approach identifies the beard, in all its stylizations, as a device for revealing and reflecting upon the issues that define the performance of American masculinity in American writing.

Routledge

Market: Literature

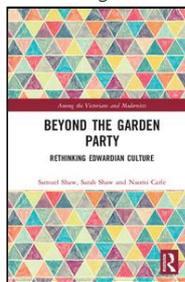
6 x 9; 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09376-8; Mar 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10641-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093768

Beyond the Garden Party

Rethinking Edwardian Culture



Samuel Shaw, Sarah Shaw and Naomi Carle

Series: *Among the Victorians and Modernists*

Edwardian Culture: Beyond the Garden Party is the first truly interdisciplinary collection of essays dealing with culture in Britain c.1895-1914. Bringing together essays on literature, art, politics, religion, architecture, marketing, and imperial history, the study highlights the extent to which the culture and politics of Edwardian period were closely intertwined.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9; 286pp; 15 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-50632-9; Nov 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14684-3; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506329

Conrad and Nature

A Collection of Essays

Edited by **Lissa Schneider-Rebozo**, **Jeffrey Mathes McCarthy** and **John G. Peters**

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

From the shadowy wilderness of Africa in *Heart of Darkness* to the frozen expanse of Russia in *Under Western Eyes*, natural landscapes and human attitudes toward nature play an important part in the development and meaning of Joseph Conrad's fiction. This collection of twelve original essays by established and emerging scholars, seeks to explore these landscapes in Conrad's work and serves as a look into our own recent history at a pivotal time as we come to realize how our actions, choices and even our mere presence directly impacts the natural world that delicately sustains us.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71012-2; Mar 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18111-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138710122

Cross-Border Crime in Contemporary Detective Fiction

Bodies on the Line

Manina Jones, University of Western Ontario, Canada

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

Via border studies and popular detective fiction, this book visits representations of cross-border crime in fiction set in North American and European borderlands. Recent crime novels, TV series, and films attest to anxieties, conflicts, and desires around the permeability and security of bodies and borders. To understand how borders are culturally navigated, Jones considers plots that visit issues of morality, justice, and legality, and perform a discursive "policing" of territories and bordered identities. This study engages literary analysis, popular culture studies, border studies, genre studies, and transnational cultural analysis to ask how fiction shapes our understanding of borders.

Routledge

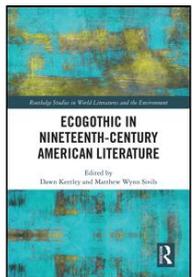
Market: Literature/Border Studies

6 x 9: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83996-0; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-73311-1; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138839960

Ecogothic in Nineteenth-Century American Literature



Edited by **Dawn Keetley**, Lehigh University, USA and **Matthew Wynn Sivils**, Iowa State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment*

The first of its kind to address the ecogothic in American literature, this collection of fourteen articles illuminates a new and provocative literacy category, one that exists at the crossroads of the gothic and the environmental imagination, of fear and the ecosystems we inhabit.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 238pp; 5 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-20645-8; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-46493-0; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138206458

Feminist Perspectives on Contemporary Zombies, Vampires, and Witches

Radical Monstrosity in Literature, Film, and TV

Heidi Breuer, California State University, San Marcos, USA and **Natalie Wilson**, California State University, San Marcos, USA

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

This book explores zombies, vampires, and witches in contemporary popular culture from a feminist perspective, analyzing a range of novels, television series, and films. Though some popular texts (from *Harry Potter* to *Twilight*) still use historically inherited conventions, many millennial texts (like *True Blood*, *Maleficent*, and *The Walking Dead*) utilize feminist-friendly monster-figures to critique regressive patriarchal ideologies, champion female monstrosity and female agency, and/or envision alternative socio-cultural formations. This book contributes to discussions in feminism, popular culture, gender and sexuality studies, cultural studies, film studies, and contemporary literature.

Routledge

Market: Literature / Feminist Theory

6 x 9: 244pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90688-4; Jan 2018: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69532-7; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138906884

From Mind to Text

Continuities and Breaks Between Cognitive, Aesthetic and Textualist Approaches to Literature



Bartosz Stoppel

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

From Mind to Text: Continuities in Cognitive Science, Aesthetics, and Literary Theory explores the historical context of theory formation and of its contemporary status, including an overview of debates about theory's role in literary studies provided both by representatives of theory itself, as well as by those who distance themselves from it.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 220pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55117-6; Nov 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14750-5; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551176

Jane Austen, George Eliot and the Reflective Tradition

Rose Pimentel

Series: *The Nineteenth Century Series*

A common ethical dynamic between Jane Austen and George Eliot and the realist novel, Rose Pimentel argues, both emerged from an emphasis on reflection as introspection that was widespread in the eighteenth century. She reads both authors as part of this reflective tradition, placing their novels in a rich and reflective dialogue that views neither the reflective tradition nor the development of the novel as teleological.

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-409-47043-4; Mar 2018: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409470434

Literary and Cultural Alternatives to Modernism

Unsettling Presences

Edited by **Kostas Boyiopoulos**, **Anthony Patterson** and **Mark Sandy**, University of Durham, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature

The 17 essays of *Unsettling Presences* investigate writers and texts stretching from 1890 to 1939, from both within and outside of the Modernist canon. They explore tensions, convergences, and differences between the dominant Modernists and lesser-known figures. Not only do they examine the alternative vision of populist writers such as Wells and Bennett, but also discuss figures who flirt both with cultural elitism and realism, such as E. M. Forster. The genres discussed include Realist fiction, lyric poetry, Symbolist drama, critical essay, heroic fantasy, epistolary writing, parody, detective fiction, and painting.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71021-4; Jan 2018: **\$149.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138710214

Mediterranean Piracy and Slavery in World Literature

Captivity Genres from Cervantes to Rousseau

Edited by **Mario Klarer**

Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature

Mediterranean Slavery and World Literature, is a collection of selected essays which brings to light the literary transformations of the captivity experience in major early modern texts of world literature and popular media, including works by Cervantes, de Vega, Defoe, Rousseau, Mozart, and Droste. Where most studies of slavery, until now, have been limited to historical and autobiographical accounts, this monograph look specifically at the treatment of literary texts that touch upon on the subject, and does so from a multicultural perspective.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29123-2; Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-26557-5; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291232

Modernism and Modernity in British Women's Magazines

Ultra-Modern Eves

Alice Wood, De Montfort University, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature

This book explores the treatment of modernism and modernity in early 20th-century British women's magazines. Tracing modernism's presence in *Vogue* (UK), *Eve: The Lady's Pictorial*, *Good Housekeeping* (UK) and *Harper's Bazaar* (UK) published from 1916–1940, Wood uncovers how modernism was received, disseminated, and shaped by fashion and domestic titles in this period, and recovers experimental journalism and fiction by writers including Holtby, Macaulay, Stein, and Woolf. Analysis of editorial, feature, and advertising content is alert to interactions between word and image and reveals how modernism was mediated in relation to fashion, modernity, celebrity, and pleasure in these texts.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28562-0; Mar 2018: **\$150.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138285620

Modernism, Feminism and Everyday Life

Tara Thomson

Faced with a rapidly changing world, modernist authors turned their attention to the mundane details of everyday life, seeking new discourses and techniques to articulate their experiences of modernity. Drawing on theories of everyday life Tara Thomson explores modernist fiction by women who were afforded new roles and opportunities in a world characterized by social and political change. At the same time the realities of women's everyday lives lagged behind the promises of modernity. Thomson reads the works of Dorothy Richardson, Virginia Woolf, Katherine Mansfield, and Elizabeth Bowen to explore the complex position of women with respect to everyday life throughout the interwar years.

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47981-5; Mar 2018: **\$149.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472479815

Noir and the Irish Nation

Contesting Irishness in Crime Fiction

Maureen T. Reddy

Examining the rise of Irish crime novels in the twenty-first century, Maureen Reddy argues that writers such as Ken Bruen, Benjamin Black, Tana French, Niamh O'Connor, Cormac Millar, Stuart Neville, Brian McGilloway, Declan Hughes, and Declan Burke are collectively working through the problem of defining Irishness and grappling with deep anxieties about a society that is rapidly changing in the face of a globalized, late capitalist culture.

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-472-44467-7; Mar 2018: **\$149.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472444677

Popular Postcolonialisms

Discourses of Empire and Popular Culture

Edited by **Nadia Atia**, Queen Mary, University of London, UK and **Kate Houlden**, Anglia Ruskin University, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures

Drawing together the insights of postcolonial scholarship and cultural studies, this collection questions the place of 'the popular' in the postcolonial paradigm. Multidisciplinary in focus, it explores the extent to which popular forms are infused with colonial logics, and whether they can be employed by those advocating for change. It considers a range of fiction, film, and non-hegemonic cultural forms, engaging with topics such as environmental change, language activism. Building on the work of cultural theorists, it asks whether the popular is where elite conceptions of the world may best be challenged.

Routledge

Market: Literature

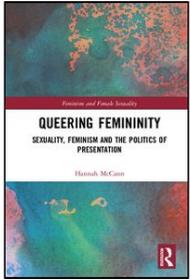
6 x 9: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-12505-6; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-64777-7; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138125056

Queering Femininity

Sexuality, Feminism and the Politics of Presentation



Hannah McCann

Series: Feminism and Female Sexuality

Using a range of feminist texts and interviews with self-identifying queer femmes, *Queering Femininity* argues that the tendency to evaluate femininity as either oppressive or empowering limits our understanding of its possibilities. In this fresh intervention, McCann negotiates a path between understanding both the attachments people hold to particular gender identities and styles, and recognising the punitive realities of dominant gender norms and expectations. It provides a critical but generous reading of the often troubled relationship between feminism and femininity, highlighting the potential for an affirmative orientation that is not confined by the demands of

identity politics.

Routledge

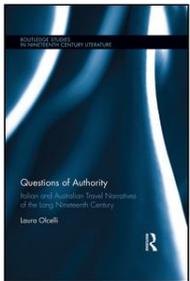
Market: Gender Studies
: 162pp

Hb: 978-1-138-89488-4; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17974-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894884

Questions of Authority

Italian and Australian Travel Narratives of the Long Nineteenth Century



Laura Olcelli

Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature

Questions of Authority investigates Italian–Australian literary travel exchanges throughout the long nineteenth century.

Routledge

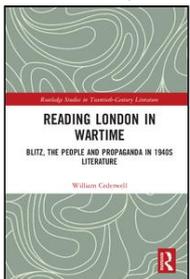
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 226pp; 10 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-56248-6; Oct 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70971-9; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562486

Reading London in Wartime

Blitz, the People and Propaganda in 1940s Literature



William Cederwell

Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature

Reading London in Wartime: Blitz, the People and Propaganda in 1940s Literature presents an expansive variety of writers and genres, including non-fiction and film approaches, to build a comprehensive social picture of the atmosphere during wartime London. From blitz and austerity to the nagging insistency of propaganda, this volume examines the representation of London in wartime and early post-war literature through each writer's unique perspective on the pressures of 1940s city life..

Routledge

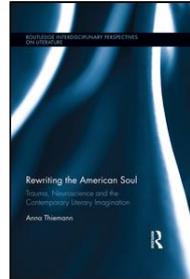
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37578-4; Nov 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-23906-6; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375784

Rewriting the American Soul

Trauma, Neuroscience and the Contemporary Literary Imagination



Anna Thiemann, University of Munster

Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature

Rewriting the American Soul focuses on the political implications of psychoanalytic and neurocognitive approaches to trauma in literature, their impact on cultural representations of collective trauma in the United States, and their subversive appropriation in pre- and post-9/11 fiction. Anna Thiemann connects cutting edge trauma theory with the historical context from which it emerged and shows that contemporary novels encourage us to reflect critically on the cultural meanings and political uses of trauma.

Routledge

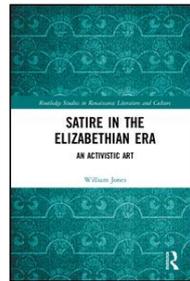
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 210pp

Hb: 978-0-415-78824-3; Sep 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-22546-3; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788243

Satire in the Elizabethan Era

An Activistic Art



William Jones

Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture

This is an immensely valuable study of an important genre of Early Modern literature, but also an inspiring call to students and scholars to embrace a historically and culturally "activist" interpretation of satirical art on a global scale, in a truly interdisciplinary and intercultural way.

Routledge

Market: Literature
6 x 9: 168pp; 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-71022-1; Dec 2017: **\$149.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138710221

Shakespeare and Rome

Graham Holderness

Series: Anglo-Italian Renaissance Studies

Relating Shakespeare's Roman works to a longer history of the city of Rome, author Graham Holderness reads Shakespeare's Roman plays via a double perspective, the ancient and the modern. He argues that for Shakespeare, Rome was not simply the republic and empire of antiquity, but a contemporary place that possessed its own meanings, retained its own legacies from the past, and was in the process of generating new meanings.

Routledge

Market: Literature
: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-409-41015-7; Feb 2018: **\$149.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409410157

SHAKESPEARE'S HAMLET IN AN ERA OF TEXTUAL EXHAUSTION

Edited by **Sonya Freeman Loftis**, Morehouse College, **Allison Kellar**, Wingate University and **Lisa Ulevich**, Georgia State University

Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare

Shakespeare's Hamlet in an Era of Textual Exhaustion examines how postmodern audiences continue to reengage with *Hamlet* in spite of our culture's oversaturation with this most canonical of texts. Combining adaptation theory and performance theory with examinations of avant-garde performances and other unconventional appropriations of Shakespeare's play, *Post-Hamlet* examines Shakespeare's *Hamlet* as a central symbol of our era's "textual exhaustion," an era in which the reader/viewer is bombarded by text—printed, digital, and otherwise.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 248pp: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-29127-0: Dec 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-26553-7: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291270

Shelley's Romantic Nonviolence

Aesthetics and Politics in an Age of Revolution

Matthew C. Borushko

In works such as *The Mask of Anarchy* and *A Philosophical View of Reform*, Matthew C. Borushko argues, Percy Bysshe Shelley intervenes in the reformist crisis of agency occasioned by the dramatic historical and political violence that characterized Britain during the Romantic period. He shows how Shelley's body or work reconceived the possibility of the political possibilities of art and explores the implications of Shelley's nonviolence for later artists and reformers such as George Bernard Shaw to Mohandas K. Gandhi.

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-472-44954-2: Mar 2018: **\$149.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472449542

Signing the Body in Early Modern France

Katherine Dauge-Roth

The first major investigation into the rich history and ambiguous status of body art, this study surveys varied forms of corporeal writing, imprinting and marking in France in the early modern period. Author Katherine Dauge-Roth demonstrates that the rise in the importance of body marks from the late sixteenth century through early eighteenth centuries can be understood only in relationship to the growing development of written and print culture, and a specifically early modern science of signs.

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-754-65772-9: Jan 2018: **\$149.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754657729

Sound, Space and Civility in the British World, 1700-1850

Bruce Buchan, Peter Denney and Karen Crawley

Series: British Literature in the Eighteenth Century

These essays examine the critical role that judgments about noise and sound played in framing civility in British literature during the long eighteenth century. The volume restores the sonic dimension to conversations about civil conduct by exploring how censured behaviours and recommended practices resonated beyond the written word. Understanding perceptions and valuations of noise allows us to chart how civility was understood in the context of significant political, social and cultural change. Divided into three parts, *Sound, Space and Civility in the British World* demonstrates how both noise and sound could be recognized by eighteenth-century Britons as expressions of civility.

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-472-46659-4: Feb 2018: **\$149.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472466594

The Ashgate Research Companion to Popular Romance Fiction

An Goris, Eric Murphy Selinger and Hsu-Ming Teo

That popular romance fiction constitutes the largest segment of the global consumer book market is well-established. Less well-known is the worldwide presence of scholarship that studies this global genre and its remarkable readership. Bringing together an international group of scholars, this research companion offers a state-of-the-art review of scholarship in this still-emerging field. In recognition of the diversity of the form, the Companion provides a history of the genre, an overview of disciplinary approaches to studying romance fiction, and analysis and critical evaluation of important subgenres, themes, and topics, while also highlighting new avenues of inquiry for future research.

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 464pp

Hb: 978-1-472-44330-4: Jan 2018: **\$149.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472443304

The Ecophobia Hypothesis

Simon C. Estok, Sungkyunkwan University, South Korea

Series: Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment

The Ecophobia Hypothesis grows out of a dissatisfaction with the capacity of what has come to be termed "the biophilia hypothesis" to adequately account for the kinds of things that are going on in the world, things so extraordinary that we are increasingly coming to understand the current age as "the Anthropocene."

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50205-5: Jan 2018: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502055

The Environmental Crisis Novel

Ecological Death-facing in Contemporary British and North American Fiction

Louise Squire

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature

In the contemporary era, literature has begun to respond to the environmental issues we currently face. In doing so, a new subgenre has emerged – the environmental crisis novel. This new subgenre is concerned not just with a range of environmental issues but with the human subject as catalyst for these issues. As such, Louise Squire argues that the environmental crisis novel is distinguished by its narrative use of 'death' as a thematic device by which to explore these concerns. This use of death, enables fiction to engage with a range of theoretical ideas as well as with popular notions of death and the human condition, as cultural phenomena of the modern West.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30468-0: Mar 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-72986-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304680

The History and Culture of Breast Milk

From Greco-Roman Myth to Medieval Mysticism

Sarah Alison Miller, Duquesne University, USA

Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature

This book explores textual and visual representations of breast milk and breastfeeding across a range of literary and artistic genres, beginning with Classical mythology, moving through late-antique and medieval gynaecological texts on wet nursing, and ending with late-medieval hagiographical and mystical literature. It argues that, while the act of breastfeeding and the fluid of breast milk were often categorized as natural and nourishing, their meanings, uses and risks were also debated, problematized, and used to serve specific cultural, political and textual purposes.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-415-73171-3: Jan 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-84964-5: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415731713

The Maternal Imaginary in Early Modern Hispanic Culture

Emilie Bergmann

Series: Women and Gender in the Early Modern World

Looking beyond Don Quixote and the popular theater, this study brings together non-canonical works from Spanish and Spanish American colonial writers in diverse genres, to illustrate the multi-faceted possibilities and the cultural limitations of representations of mothers and mothering in this period.

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-472-48511-3: Feb 2018: **\$109.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472485113

The New Pastoral in Contemporary British Writing

Deborah Lilley

Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities

The New Pastoral in Contemporary British Writing explores how the pastoral tradition has transformed as authors respond to our changing relationships with place in this period. Analysing the features common to new pastoral writing, it brings together a corpus of works from major authors including Graham Swift, Iain Sinclair, Kathleen Jamie, Jim Crace, Ali Smith, and John Burnside.

Routledge

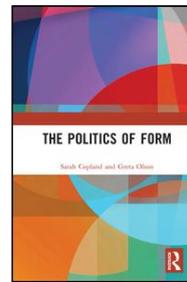
Market: Literary Criticism / Environmental Humanities

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-07968-7: May 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-62728-3: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138079687

The Politics of Form



Edited by Sarah Copland, Macewan University, Edmonton, Canada and Greta Olson, Justus Liebig University Giessen, Germany

This volume undertakes a project termed 'a politics of form', which politicizes formal analysis of narrative texts in various media while retaining the form specificity that is a distinctive feature of narratology. It was originally published as a special issue of the *European Journal of English Studies*.

Routledge

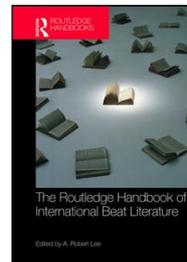
Market: Literary Criticism / Form

: 132pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56333-9: Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563339

The Routledge Handbook of International Beat Literature



Edited by A. Robert Lee, Nihon University, Japan

Series: Routledge Literature Handbooks

The *Routledge Handbook of International Beat* addresses Beat, and Beat-influenced, writers and works across twenty-five countries, drawn from more than the one hemisphere, and from multi-lingual and multicultural sources. A. Robert Lee delves into the overall contour and variations within the genre as expressed in each national tradition's authors, works, achievements, and respective fashionings of Beat verse, fiction, life-writing, drama, letters et al.

Routledge

Market: Literature

7 x 10: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-415-78545-7: Mar 2018: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-21027-8: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415785457

Theorizing Ethnicity and Nationality in Chick Lit

Edited by **Erin Hurt**

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature

Scholars and readers alike need little help identifying the infamous Bridget Jones or Carrie Bradshaw. While it is no stretch to say that these fictional characters are the most recognizable within the *chick lit* genre, there are certainly many others that have helped define this body of work. While previous research has focused primarily on white American chick lit, *Theorizing Ethnicity and Nationality in the Chick Lit Genre*, takes a wider look at the genre, by exploring *chick lit* novels featuring protagonists from a variety of ethnic backgrounds set both within and outside of the US.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09252-5; Feb 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10740-0; Feb 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092525

Tim O'Brien

The Things He Carries and the Stories He Tells

Tobey C Herzog

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature

This collection of seven essays, like the carefully linked collection of vignettes within Tim O'Brien's most popular book *The Things They Carried*, contains multiple critical and biographical angles with recurring threads of life events, themes, characters, creative techniques, and references to all of O'Brien's books. Grounded in thorough research, Herzog's work illustrates how O'Brien merges his life experiences with his creative production; he rarely misses an opportunity to introduce these critical life events into his writing.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55201-2; Mar 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14792-5; Mar 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552012

Trollope Underground

Edited by **Margaret Markwick** and **Deborah Denenholz Morse**

In their provocative examination of Anthony Trollope's novels, Margaret Markwick and Deborah Denenholz Morse, two leading Trollope scholars, explore Trollope's more famous novels, along with his less familiar texts. The authors offer fresh perspectives on Trollopean ideas about gender, family, class, and nation. Among the topics are restriction practices in Trollope and their implications relative to new developments in contraceptive techniques, disgraced relatives in Trollope's fiction, mother-daughter struggles for power and love, ignored wives, unappreciated sisters, Trollope as biographer, debates in the mid-Victorian Church, teaching Trollope, and discarded women and forgotten texts.

Routledge

Market: Literature

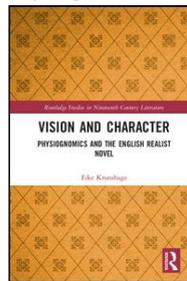
: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-409-46907-0; Mar 2018: **\$150.00**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409469070

Vision and Character

Physiognomics and the English Realist Novel



Eike Kronshage

Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature

Vision and Character: Physiognomics and the English Realist Novel offers a study into the physiognomics and aesthetics of 19th and 20th Century English Realist Novels as presented by some of the best known authors in this genre, like Virginia Woolf, Joseph Conrad, Charles Dickens and Jane Austen. In this highly original approach to the issues of representation, visibility and aesthetics in the nineteenth-century realist novel, and even the question of literary interpretation, Eike Kronshage argues that physiognomics has enabled writers to access their characters' inner lives without interfering in an authoritative way.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71025-2; Nov 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-23203-6; Nov 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138710252

Multimodality, multilingualism and the recontextualization of knowledge

Diane Potts, Lancaster University, UK

This is the first book to examine multilingualism within the area of multimodality, with a lens on social practices and their impact on individuals, knowledge societies and educational institutions. Reversing more-established patterns of inquiry into knowledge-based societies for education, Diane Potts considers instead the implications for these societies of research in education and applied linguistics. With examples from highly diverse classrooms, test explanations of recontextualization and a final chapter on future research paths, this book is a must read for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students working in multimodality, semiotics, Applied Linguistics and related areas.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics/Education

: 208pp: 6 illus: 6 tables

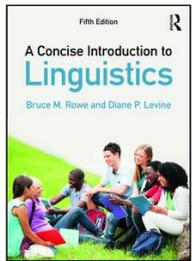
Hb: 978-1-138-65466-2: May 2018: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65467-9: May 2018: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-62310-8: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654679

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

A Concise Introduction to Linguistics



Bruce M. Rowe, Pierce College, USA and Diane P. Levine, Pierce College, USA

Written in an accessible manner that does not assume previous knowledge of linguistics, this new edition contains expanded discussions on linguistic anthropology, sociolinguistics (including a section on gender and language), and pragmatics. The textbook incorporates a robust set of pedagogical features including marginal definitions, a substantial glossary, chapter summaries, and learning exercises. Brand new to this edition are suggested reading lists at the end of every chapter and recommended websites and apps to further aid students in their study.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology/Linguistics

: 320pp: 71 illus: 20 tables

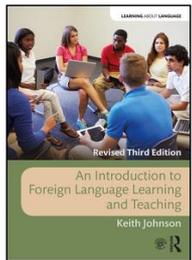
Hb: 978-0-415-78651-5: Apr 2018: \$275.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78650-8: Apr 2018: \$110.00

eBook: 978-1-315-22728-3: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786508

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to Foreign Language Learning and Teaching



Keith Johnson, University of Lancaster, UK

Series: *Learning about Language*

An Introduction to Foreign Language Learning and Teaching provides an engaging, student-friendly guide to the field of foreign language learning and teaching. Aimed at students with no background in the area and taking a task-based approach, this book introduces both theoretical and practical aspects of the field and ensures the reader "learns through doing" by providing discussion and workshop activities that take you through each chapter of the book. Matters related to classroom and task-based teaching are dealt with at length, making the book suitable for use on practical training courses. This book is

essential for anyone studying language teaching courses.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Applied Linguistics

: 326pp: 16 line drawings

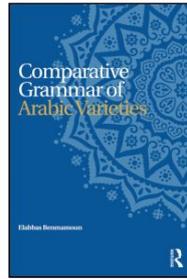
Hb: 978-0-815-38016-0: Nov 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38017-7: Nov 2017: \$43.99

eBook: 978-1-351-21386-8: Nov 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-405-83617-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380177

TEXTBOOK • READER

Comparative Grammar of Arabic Varieties



Elabbas Benmamoun, University of Illinois, USA

This grammar reference provides a detailed parallel and comparative study of a number of Arabic language varieties spanning the major regions of the Arab world. Special focus is paid to their syntactic and morphological properties and there is also attention to other linguistic properties such as phonetics, phonology and discourse. It will be of keen interest to the fields of computational linguistics, Arabic language teaching, and descriptive and theoretical linguistics. In terms of dialects covered, the focus will be on Standard Arabic, Egyptian Arabic, Kuwaiti Arabic, Jordanian Arabic, and Moroccan Arabic.

Routledge

Market: Arabic Grammar

: 300pp

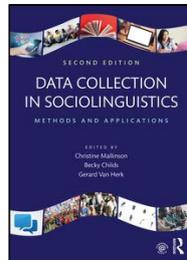
Hb: 978-0-415-82460-6: Mar 2018: \$144.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-82461-3: Mar 2018: \$55.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415824613

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Data Collection in Sociolinguistics

Methods and Applications, Second Edition



Edited by Christine Mallinson, University of Maryland, Baltimore County, USA, Becky Childs, Coastal Carolina University, USA and Gerard Van Herk, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Canada

The second edition of *Data Collection in Sociolinguistics* provides updated, succinct, relevant and informative discussion about data collection methods in sociolinguistic research written by a range of top sociolinguists. This revised edition includes nine new vignettes covering such topics as collecting data from social media, conducting linguistic landscape research, forensic linguistic data collection, and working with transgender communities. A companion website provides enhanced

pedagogical features such as discussion questions, activities, exercises and contributor videos. This is the ideal resource for undergraduate and graduate courses in sociolinguistic research and field methods.

Routledge

Market: Sociolinguistics

7 x 10: 326pp: 1 halftones: 10 line drawings: 8 tables

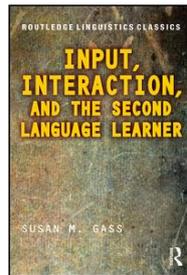
Hb: 978-1-138-69136-0: Nov 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-69137-7: Nov 2017: \$57.95

eBook: 978-1-315-53525-8: Nov 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-89857-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138691377

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Input, Interaction, and the Second Language Learner



Susan M. Gass, Michigan State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Linguistics Classics*

Twenty years after its first publication, *Input, Interaction, and the Second Language Learner* has become a classic text in the field of SLA. This new printing includes the original text along with a new preface that comprises individual consultations between the author and Alison Mackey, Rod Ellis and Mike Long on the importance of the project two decades later. This volume provides a definitive view of the relationship between input, interaction, and second language acquisition. It should prove useful to those whose major concern is with the acquisition of a second or foreign language as well as for those who are primarily interested in these issues from a pedagogical perspective.

Routledge

Market: Second Language Acquisition

6 x 9: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04320-6: Oct 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04322-0: Oct 2017: \$53.95

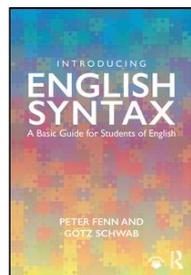
eBook: 978-1-315-17325-2: Oct 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-805-82209-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138043220

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introducing English Syntax

A Basic Guide for Students of English



Peter Fenn and Götz Schwab

Introducing English Syntax provides a basic introduction to Syntax for students studying English as a foreign language at university. Examining English phrase and sentence structure from a descriptive point of view, this book develops the reader's understanding of the characteristic features of English sentence construction and provides the necessary theoretical apparatus for engaging with this language. Including exercises at the end chapters, the book requires no previous knowledge of linguistics. Essential reading for international students studying English syntax for the first time.

Routledge

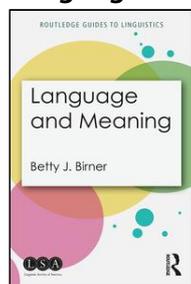
Market: English Language and Linguistics
: 264pp; 30 line drawings; 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03748-9; Nov 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-03749-6; Nov 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14843-4; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037496

TEXTBOOK • READER

Language and Meaning

Betty J. Birner, Northern Illinois University, USA

Series: *Routledge Guides to Linguistics*

This book introduces readers to philosophical, semantic, and pragmatic approaches to the study of meaning in human language. This book first addresses philosophical issues concerning the relationship between language and meaning and then introduces the two categories of linguistic meaning – semantic and pragmatic meaning. Divided into three easy-to-read sections, each chapter features discussion points which can be used as issues for debate in class or as quick revision points for key issues. Aimed at undergraduate students with little or no prior knowledge of linguistics, this book is essential reading for those studying this topic for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Language and Linguistics
: 156pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 7 tables

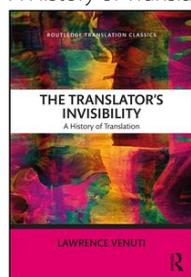
Hb: 978-1-138-21823-9; Nov 2017: **\$95.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21824-6; Oct 2017: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14825-0; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218246

The Translator's Invisibility

A History of Translation



Lawrence Venuti, Temple University, USA

Series: *Routledge Translation Classics*

Since publication over twenty years ago, *The Translator's Invisibility* has provoked debate and controversy within the field of translation and become a classic text. Reissued with a new introduction, in which the author provides a clear, detailed account of key concepts and arguments in order to issue a counterblast against simplistic interpretations, *The Translator's Invisibility* takes its well-deserved place as part of the Routledge Translation Classics series. This book is essential reading for students of translation studies at all levels.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies/Translation/Comparative Literature
: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29828-6; Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09316-4; Dec 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-09874-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093164

Beyond Native-Speakerism

Current Explorations and Future Visions

Stephanie Houghton, Saga University, Japan, Damian J. Rivers, Future University Hakodate, Japan and Kayoko Hashimoto, University of Queensland, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Language and Intercultural Communication*

This volume problematizes native-speakerism in language learning and teaching, critically engaging with the issue of native-speakerism as a language-based form of prejudice affecting language teachers. Bringing theoretical discussion together with empirical data, Houghton, Rivers and Hashimoto document past traditions and current perspectives surrounding the native-speaker criterion, and explore native-speakerism across languages and contexts. The volume concludes by exploring potential solutions for replacing the concept of the "native speaker" as the ideal for foreign language learners, and considers the role of the foreign language teacher in a post-native-speakerist model.

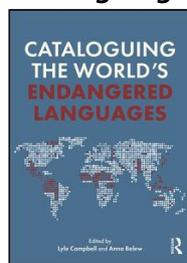
Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics

6 x 9; 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18679-8; May 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-64360-1; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138186798

Cataloguing the World's Endangered Languages

Edited by Lyle Campbell and Anna Belew, The University of Hawai'i Manoa, USA

Based on the findings from the most extensive endangered languages research project, this is the most comprehensive source of accurate information on endangered languages. The book presents the findings that underpin the online Catalogue making it an essential companion to the website for academics and researchers.

While the online Catalogue displays some abbreviated data from the ElCat project, this volume develops and emphasises aspects of the research behind the data and includes topics of great interest in the field, not previously covered in a single volume.

This is an important volume that will be of particular interest to academics and researchers working with endangered languages.

Routledge

Market: Language Reference

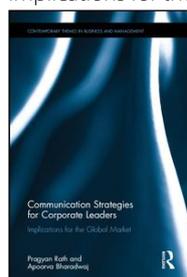
: 300pp; 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-92208-2; Jan 2018: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-68602-8; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138922082

Communication Strategies for Corporate Leaders

Implications for the Global Market



Pragyan Rath and Apoorva Bharadwaj

Series: *Contemporary Themes in Business and Management*

This volume: Develops persuasion strategies based on argumentation tactics derived, for example, from legal cross-examination. Introduces 'problematization' and 'deconstruction' as effective communication tools into mainstream managerial discourse. Employs Harvard Business School cases to demonstrate problem-solving skills, which will further serve as guide to writing business reports, plans and proposals. Positions business writing methods as taxonomical tenets that can help tackle complex business scenarios. Draws business diagnostic procedures from diverse fields such as

Sherlock Holmes from popular culture, and Jared M. Diamond from ecology.

Routledge India

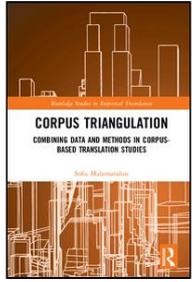
Market: South Asian Studies / Business Studies / Business Communication / Communication Studies
: 268pp; 28 illus; 28 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04791-4; Nov 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-12429-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138047914

Corpus Triangulation

Combining Data and Methods in Corpus-Based Translation Studies



Sofia Malamatidou, University of Birmingham, United Kingdom

Series: *Routledge Studies in Empirical Translation*

This book provides a detailed discussion of the process of corpus triangulation, where two (or more) corpus approaches are used for the study of the same phenomenon in order to validate results. In this book, diachronic, synchronic, comparable and parallel corpora are employed when studying the role of translation in encouraging linguistic developments in the target language. At the same time, it advances current translation studies in terms of methodology innovation and fills in a conspicuous gap in combining corpus approaches in translation studies by offering a model on which future studies investigating the network of relationships surrounding translated texts can be based.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 190pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-94850-1; Sep 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66959-5; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138948501

Narratives of Conflict, Belonging, and the State

Discourse and Social Life in Post-War Ireland

Brigitte French, Chair, Peace and Conflict Studies Committee, Associate Professor and Department Chair of Anthropology at Grinnell College.

Series: *Routledge Studies in Linguistic Anthropology*

Using key perspectives from Linguistic anthropology the book illuminates how social actors take up the ideals of law, equality and democratic representation in locally-meaningful ways to make their own national history in ways that may perpetuate violence and inequality. Focusing specifically on post-war conditions in Ireland, French contextualizes commonplace practices by which citizens are made to learn the gap between official membership in and political belonging to a democratic state. This book is an excellent ethnographic addition to courses in linguistic anthropology, giving readers the opportunity to explore applications and ramifications of key theoretical text within research.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics / Anthropology

6 x 9: 212pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74432-5; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18112-7; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744325

Expressive Morphology in the Languages of South Asia

Edited by Jeffrey Williams

The languages of South Asia are characterised by grammatical resources for fashioning elaborative, rhyming, and alliterative expressions, conveying the emotions, states, and perceptions of speakers. These forms remain relatively undocumented. It is clear from the evidence on situated language use that the grammatically artistic usage of these forms enriches and enlivens both everyday and ritualized discourse. Over time, a sizable and unwieldy terminological lexicon has developed that has served to classify these grammatical resources. The contributors to this volume provide documentation through a typological introduction to the diversity of expressives forms in the languages of South Asia.

Routledge

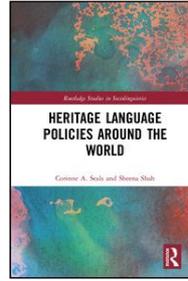
Market: Foreign Language Study

: 350pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29115-7; Oct 2018: \$200.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291157

Heritage Language Policies around the World



Edited by Corinne A. Seals, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand and Sheena Shah, SOAS University of London, United Kingdom

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics*

The impetus for this book comes from the noticeable increased interest in heritage language research around the world, particularly in regards to education and policy. This edited collection will take the development and establishment of heritage language policies as its primary focus and will analyze these policies comparatively through international case studies. Gathering scholars from across the globe in a broad and inclusive approach to heritage languages, this book provides a fresh resource that will be valuable in informing new directions for

the study of heritage languages.

Routledge

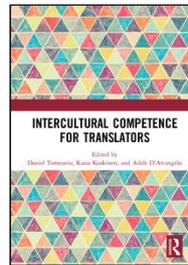
Market: Linguistics

: 284pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19332-1; Oct 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63944-4; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193321

Intercultural Competence for Translators



Edited by Daniel Tomozeiu, University of Westminster, UK, Kaisa Koskinen and Adele D'Arcangelo

The book provides perspective on what intercultural competence for translators is and how it can be developed. It analyses both the main theoretical drivers in defining intercultural competence for translators, and provides real-life examples of how it can be developed. It was published as a special issue of *The Interpreter and Translator Trainer*.

Routledge

Market: Translation / Interculturality

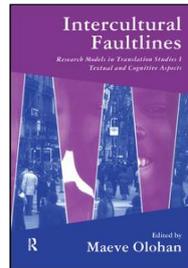
: 116pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56339-1; Oct 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563391

Intercultural Faultlines

Research Models in Translation Studies: v. 1: Textual and Cognitive Aspects



Maeve Olohan

Contains chapters focusing on research conducted in areas as diverse as corpus-based translation studies, dialogue interpreting, simultaneous interpreting, acquisition of translation competence, cognitive processes in translation, translation into the L2, creativity in translation and translation quality assessment.

Routledge

: 280pp

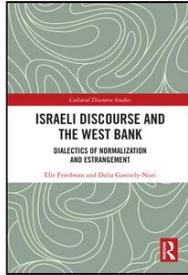
Hb: 978-1-138-43747-0; Oct 2017: \$195.00 • Pb: 978-1-900-65044-1; Dec 2000: \$54.95

eBook: 978-1-315-75995-1; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138437470

Israeli Discourse and the West Bank

Dialectics of Normalization and Estrangement



Elie Friedman, The Harry S. Truman Research Institute for the Advancement of Peace, Hebrew University, Israel. Hadassah Academic College, Israel and **Dalia Gavriely-Nuri**, The Harry S. Truman Research Institute for the Advancement of Peace, Hebrew University, Israel. Hadassah Academic College, Israel

Series: Cultural Discourse Studies Series

This book offers a comprehensive analysis of contemporary Israeli political discourse dealing with the West Bank during the election campaign of 2015. It will lay theoretical and methodological foundations for a cross-cultural study of occupation and other forms of repressive discourses as an initial

step in the promotion of a 'culture of peace'. Israeli political discourse about the West Bank plays a key role in the public perception of the occupation, as well as in any peace talks that would affect the future of the region. By providing sufficient background information, readers having little knowledge about Israel or its wars can readily place the analysis into perspective.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

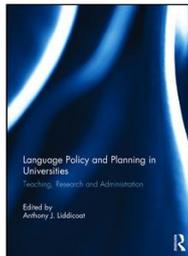
: 158pp; 9 illus; 9 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-67879-8; Oct 2017; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55869-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678798

Language Policy and Planning in Universities

Teaching, research and administration



Edited by **Anthony J. Liddicoat**, Warwick University, UK

With higher education becoming increasingly internationalised, questions of language are central to how universities function. This volume shows that language issues in universities are complex and often contested. It was originally published as a special issue of *Current Issues in Language Planning*.

Routledge

Market: Language Policy and Planning

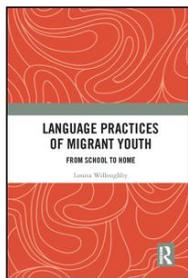
: 266pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30190-0; Nov 2017; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301900

Language Practices of Migrant Youth

From School to Home



Louisa Willoughby, Monash University, Australia

This ground breaking research examines students' language practice inside and outside of school, offering a full picture of students' multilingual practices and their role in shaping identity. Using case studies of eight girls from Vietnamese and Cambodian backgrounds, the book draws on data from questionnaires, interviews and ethnographic observation to bring these language practices to life. It explores the place of heritage languages, English and other languages in the girls' repertoires and investigates the role they see for these languages in their lives. It provides practical suggestions for how schools can negotiate some of the challenges of catering to a multiethnic population.

Routledge

Market: Sociolinguistics, Ethnography, Multicultural education

: 184pp; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55041-4; Dec 2017; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14724-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550414

Linguistic and Cultural Representation in Audiovisual Translation

Edited by **Irene Ranzato**, Sapienza Università di Roma, Italy and **Serenella Zanotti**, Università Roma Tre, Italy

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This collection offers a multi-faceted exploration of audiovisual translation, both as a means of intercultural exchange and as a lens through which linguistic and cultural representations are negotiated and shaped. Examining case studies from a variety of media, including film, television, and video games, the volume focuses on different modes of audiovisual translation, including subtitling and dubbing, and the representations of linguistic and stylistic features, cultural mores, gender, and the translation process itself embedded within them. The book also meditates on issues regarding accessibility, a growing concern in audiovisual translation research.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

6 x 9; 248pp

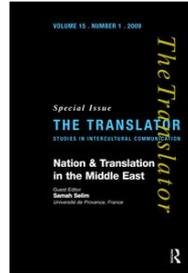
Hb: 978-1-138-28621-4; Mar 2018; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26855-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138286214

Nation and Translation in the Middle East

Edited by **Samah Selim**

In the Middle East, translation movements and the debates they have unleashed on language, culture and the politics and practices of identity have historically been tied to processes of state formation and administration. This book focuses on translation in the region, with special emphasis on translation movements and the production of modernity. The volume also includes a general bibliography on translation and the Middle East.



Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5; 230pp

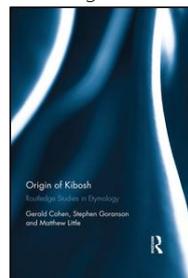
Hb: 978-1-138-47382-9; Aug 2017; \$195.00 • Pb: 978-1-905-76313-9; Jan 2009; \$145.00

eBook: 978-1-315-75330-0; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138473829

Origin of Kibosh

Routledge Studies in Etymology



Edited by **Gerald Cohen, Stephen Goranson and Matthew Little**

This is an etymological study of the origins of the word *Kibosh*. These authors' work is the gold standard on deep-drill, focused, exhaustive single-word lexicography.

Routledge

Market: Language and Linguistics

: 162pp

Hb: 978-1-138-62895-3; Oct 2017; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21052-0; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138628953

Perspectives from Systemic Functional Linguistics

Edited by Akila Sellami-Baklouti and Lise Fontaine, Cardiff University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Linguistics*

This collection brings together contributions from established and emerging scholars highlighting the "applicability" of Systemic Functional Linguistics and the ways in which theoretical and analytical conclusions drawn from its applications can inform and advance the study of language. The book discusses SFL's theoretical foundations and development in recent years to demonstrate its evolution into a more effective analytical tool. Building on this theoretical framework, the volume showcases the theory's applications in case studies exploring four sub-disciplines of language study: multilingual studies; translation studies; language learning and language teaching; and genre analysis.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

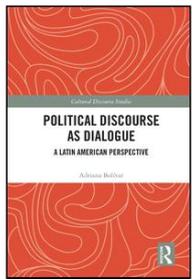
6 x 9: 432pp: 116 illus: 1 halftones: 34 line drawings: 81 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23738-4: Mar 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-29987-7: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138237384

Political Discourse as Dialogue

A Latin American Perspective



Adriana Bolívar, Central University of Venezuela, Venezuela

Series: *Cultural Discourse Studies Series*

We are witnessing the collapse of democracies in many parts of the world and a general tendency to the resurgence of right-wing and left-wing populisms led by authoritarian leaders. This book centres on the political dialogue in one of these democracies. This book proposes a dialogue-centred approach, which articulates linguistics, conversation analysis, socio-pragmatics and political science from a critical perspective, and offers the theoretical foundations and procedures for analysing micro dialogues between specific persons and the macro social dialogue, which unveils the processes of domination and resistance to power.

Routledge

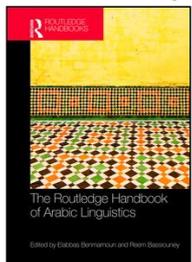
Market: Linguistics

: 210pp: 13 illus: 12 halftones: 1 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67878-1: Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55870-7: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678781

The Routledge Handbook of Arabic Linguistics



Edited by Elabbas Benmamoun and Reem Bassiouney

Series: *Routledge Language Handbooks*

The Routledge Handbook of Arabic Linguistics includes chapters from prominent experts on various fields of Arabic linguistics and from rising scholars carrying out cutting edge research on the Arabic language. In addition to the traditional areas of Arabic linguistics, the Handbook includes sections on computational approaches to Arabic, Arabic in the diaspora, neurolinguistic approaches to Arabic, and Arabic as a global language. This is a much needed resource for researchers on Arabic and comparative linguistics, syntax, morphology, computational linguistics, psycholinguistics and applied linguistics, and also to

undergraduate and graduate students studying Arabic or Linguistics.

Routledge

Market: Arabic Linguistics

: 528pp: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-78333-1: Jan 2018: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14706-2: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138783331

The Acquisition of Anaphora in Child Mandarin

Ruya Li

Series: *Routledge Studies in Chinese Linguistics*

This book investigates the acquisition of the long-distance binding of the reflexive *ziji* in child Mandarin at the interface between syntax and theory of mind in developmental psychology. The experimental studies as demonstrated in this book show that children around four years of age begin to be sensitive to the person feature disagreement between the subjects of clauses, and also around the same age begin to understand the false belief of others. Based on the author's findings, the book proposes an account integrating children's acquisition of the reflexive binding with their understanding of other's beliefs, which is central in theory of mind.

Routledge

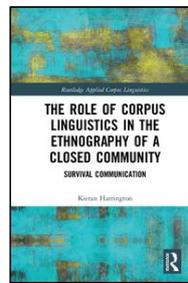
Market: Mandarin

Hb: 978-1-138-24120-6: Jul 2018: \$152.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138241206

The Role of Corpus Linguistics in the Ethnography of a Closed Community

Survival Communication



Kieran Harrington, Mary Immaculate College, University of Limerick, Ireland

Series: *Routledge Applied Corpus Linguistics*

This book analyses the interactions of immigrants within an Irish reception centre for asylum seekers to highlight the instinctive resourcefulness of people who are faced with the challenge of communicating when there is no common language or culture. Based on three years of ethnographical observation this book:

Draws upon a corpus of 98,000 words; Examines the use of English in the interactions of residents with one another and those with English speaking staff of the centre; Challenges constructs such as speech community, communicative

competence and interlanguage.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics/Communication

: 226pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 52 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71442-7: Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21610-4: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714427

The Routledge Handbook of Asian Languages

Edited by Walter Bisang

Series: *Routledge Language Handbooks*

The handbook aims to offer a comprehensive survey of the structural richness of the languages of Asia. It provides exemplary descriptions in 14 chapters on language families, 2 chapters on geographic groupings of languages without genealogical relatedness, a chapter on contact languages and a chapter on language isolates. Each chapter starts with a survey of the languages involved and the genealogical structure of the language family it describes. Contained in these sections are a number of individual language descriptions, living languages as well as extinct languages. This handbook is a detailed resource for students and researchers alike on the structure and history of Asian languages.

Routledge

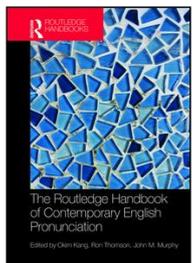
Market: Asian Languages

: 800pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78823-7: Mar 2018: \$400.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138788237

The Routledge Handbook of Contemporary English Pronunciation



Edited by **Okim Kang**, Northern Arizona University, USA, **Ron I. Thomson**, Brock University, Canada and **John M. Murphy**, Georgia State University, USA

Series: Routledge Handbooks in English Language Studies

The Routledge Handbook of Contemporary English Pronunciation provides a comprehensive survey of this field covering both theoretical and practical perspectives on pronunciation. This Handbook examines the linguistic and historical background of sound systems and theoretical issues linked to sound changes; pronunciation acquisition and factors related to speech production; pronunciation research and applications; the link between pronunciation and perception and other socio-cultural

factors; pedagogical approaches in pronunciation instruction; and pronunciation and its relation to World Englishes. This handbook will be essential reading for anyone with an interest in pronunciation.

Routledge

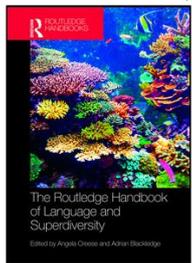
Market: English Language and Linguistics

: 600pp: 58 illus: 10 halftones: 48 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-85688-2: Nov 2017: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14500-6: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138856882

The Routledge Handbook of Language and Superdiversity



Edited by **Angela Creese**, Birmingham University, UK and **Adrian Blackledge**, Birmingham University, UK

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics

The Routledge Handbook of Language and Superdiversity provides an accessible and authoritative overview of this growing area, the linguistic analysis of interaction in superdiverse cities.

With seven sections edited by leading names, the handbook includes 35 state-of-the-art chapters from international authorities. The result is a comprehensive account of how people live, work and communicate in superdiverse spaces.

This is key reading for all those engaged in the study of Language and Superdiversity within Applied Linguistics, Linguistic Anthropology and related areas.

Routledge

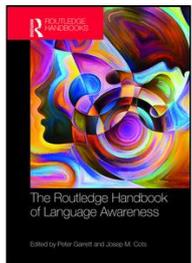
Market: Linguistics

: 656pp: 49 illus: 28 halftones: 5 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-90509-2: Feb 2018: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-69601-0: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138905092

The Routledge Handbook of Language Awareness



Edited by **Peter Garrett**, Cardiff University, UK and **Josep M. Cots**, University of Lleida, Spain

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics

The Routledge Handbook of Language Awareness is the first comprehensive overview of the field of language awareness, comprising engaging and up-to-date reviews of both established and innovative themes written and edited by experts in the field. The handbook is divided into three parts that aim at reflecting three different perspectives of the field of language awareness: language teaching and teachers, language learning and learners, and areas less directly concerned with language instruction. This is the ideal resource for graduate students and researchers

working in the areas of language awareness and applied linguistics.

Routledge

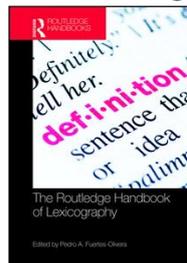
Market: Linguistics

7 x 10: 536pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-93704-8: Nov 2017: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-67649-4: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138937048

The Routledge Handbook of Lexicography



Edited by **Pedro A. Fuertes-Olivera**, University of Valladolid, Spain

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics

The Routledge Handbook of Lexicography provides a comprehensive overview of the major approaches and their applications within the field. Analysing the theory and practice of compiling dictionaries within the digital era, this handbook addresses the core issues of: foundations and types of Lexicography; Lexicography and world languages; innovation and the internet; and the social dimension of Lexicography. Featuring key case studies and contributions from an international range of practitioners, teachers and researchers,

The Routledge Handbook of Lexicography is essential reading for researchers and students working in this area.

Routledge

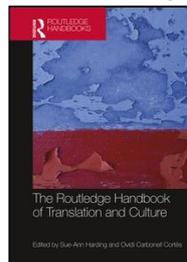
Market: Linguistics & Language

: 810pp: 85 illus: 52 halftones: 33 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-94160-1: Oct 2017: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10494-2: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138941601

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Culture



Edited by **Sue-Ann Harding**, Hamid Bin Khalifa University, Qatar and **OVIDI CARBONELL CORTES**, University of Salamanca, Spain

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Culture collects into a single volume thirty-two state-of-the-art chapters, written by international specialists, overviewing the ways in which Translation Studies has both informed, and been informed by, interdisciplinary approaches to culture. The five sections provide a wealth of resources, covering both core issues and topics in the first instance and specific contexts, case studies and setting

in the latter four sections. This handbook offers a wealth of information for advanced undergraduates, postgraduates and researchers working in Translation and Interpreting Studies.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies/Interpreting Studies

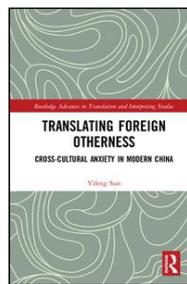
: 640pp

Hb: 978-1-138-94630-9: Mar 2018: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-67089-8: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138946309

Translating Foreign Otherness

Cross-Cultural Anxiety in Modern China



Yifeng Sun, Lingnan University, Hong Kong

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This book explores the deep-rooted anxiety about foreign otherness manifest through translation in modern China in its endeavours to engage in cross-cultural exchanges. It offers to theorize and contextualize a related range of issues concerning translation practice in response to foreign otherness. This book also introduces new vistas to some of the under-explored aspects of translation practice concerning ideology and cultural politics from the late Qing dynasty to the present day. It interprets, questions and reformulates a number of the key theoretical issues in Translation Studies and also demonstrates their

ramifications in a bid to shed light on Chinese translation practice.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

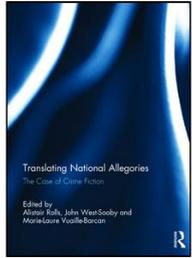
: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-73328-2: Sep 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18768-6: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138733282

Translating National Allegories

The Case of Crime Fiction



Edited by **Alistair Rolls, John West-Sooby and Marie-Laure Vuaille-Barcan**

This book explores the intersection of translation studies, crime fiction and world literature. National allegories, and the crime novels in which they emerge, foundationally plural texts that promote critical rewriting as opposed to sites for fixing meaning. It was originally published as a special issue of *The Translator*.

Routledge

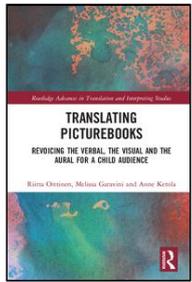
Market: Linguistics and Literature/Translation
: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06221-4; Aug 2017; \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138062214

Translating Picturebooks

Revoicing the Verbal, the Visual and the Aural for a Child Audience



Riitta Oittinen, Anne Ketola and Melissa Garavini

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This book draws on a wide range of picturebooks published and translated in a number of languages to demonstrate the myriad ways in which information and meaning is conveyed in the translation of multimodal material and in turn, the impact of these interactions on the readers' experiences of these books. The volume also analyzes strategies translators employ in translating picturebooks, including issues surrounding culturally-specific references and visual and verbal gaps, and features a chapter with excerpts from translators' diaries written during the process.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

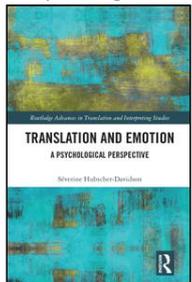
6 x 9: 214pp; 14 illus: 11 halftones; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-08251-9; Oct 2017; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11248-0; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138082519

Translation and Emotion

A Psychological Perspective



Séverine Hubscher-Davidson, Aston University, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This monograph offers a new critical approach to the study of emotion in translation, introducing a nuanced psychological framework to the developing area of Translation Process Research and cognitive translology. Séverine Hubscher-Davidson's interdisciplinary approach is unique in that it addresses translation from the affective perspective, applying the scientific study of emotion to the study of translation.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

6 x 9: 236pp; 13 illus: 1 halftones; 4 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-85533-5; Nov 2017; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72038-8; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138855335

Untranslatability

Edited by **Duncan Large, Motoko Akashi, Wanda Józwickowska and Emily Rose**

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This volume is the first of its kind to explore the notion of untranslatability from a wide variety of interdisciplinary perspectives and its implications within the broader context of translation studies. Featuring contributions from both leading authorities and emerging scholars in the field, the book looks to go beyond traditional comparisons of target texts and their sources to more rigorously investigate the myriad ways in which the term untranslatability is both conceptualized and applied.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

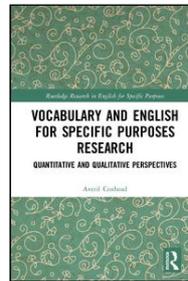
6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08257-1; Mar 2018; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11244-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138082571

Vocabulary and English for Specific Purposes Research

Quantitative and Qualitative Perspectives



Averil Coxhead, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

Series: Routledge Research in English for Specific Purposes

Vocabulary and ESP Research provides an important contribution to the study of vocabulary and its relationship to English for Specific Purposes research and teaching, presenting both the author's original research and a comprehensive review of current research in this field. Key features include: an outline of the nature and role of vocabulary in ESP from both quantitative and qualitative approaches; analysis of context in vocabulary research in four key areas; and a review of the application of vocabulary research to professional and pedagogical practice. Written by a leading researcher, *Vocabulary and ESP Research* provides key

reading for those working in this area.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics/English Language Teaching

: 200pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones; 38 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-96313-9; Sep 2017; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14647-8; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138963139

The Field of Chinese Language Education in the U.S.

A Retrospective of the 20th Century ??????????????



Edited by **Vivian Ling**

This book will be the first account of the development of Chinese as a foreign language in the US, as it interacts with the relevant entities in China and beyond. There is virtually no systematic retrospective reflections on the field outside of the greater China region; and yet over the past decades the field has grown by leaps and bounds, and it is critical now that we pause to reflect what has happened and what we can learn from the past. The contributors are among some of the most influential pioneers in the field whose entire academic lives have been dedicated to its development. Aimed at those who are currently engaged in Chinese language education, as teachers or as students.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Language

: 450pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50201-7; Mar 2018; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50202-4; Mar 2018; \$53.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14466-5; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502024

Thinking English Translation

Analysing and Translating English Source Texts



Stella Cragie

Series: Thinking Translation

Thinking English Translation is a guide to analysing and translating English source texts.

Section I focuses on pre-translation analysis where students are guided to consider the features of a variety of English texts and the various implications for translation into other languages.

Section II examines language variety in English in more detail and provides strategies for dealing with translation challenges in a wide range of text types.

Thinking English Translation gives students a framework for a better understanding of how to approach source texts in order

to tackle translation assignments, whether in class or in the workplace, with confidence.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

: 134pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71394-9; Nov 2017; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-71403-8; Nov 2017; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-22947-8; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714038

TEXTBOOK • READER

Manual de fonética y fonología españolas



J. Halvor Clegg, Brigham Young University, USA and **Willis C. Fails**, Brigham Young University, USA

Series: Routledge Introductions to Spanish Language and Linguistics

Written entirely in Spanish, *Manual de fonética y fonología españolas* has a comprehensive scope that touches on all aspects of phonetics and phonology.

The book provides students with a detailed and accurate yet accessible introduction to Spanish phonetics and phonology. It includes introductory chapters which place these disciplines within the general field of linguistics and which emphasize the role of sounds and their representation in human communication.

Manual de fonética y fonología españolas is a comprehensive introduction designed to be clear and accessible to advanced students of Spanish to help them understand how to improve their pronunciation.

Routledge

Market: Spanish linguistics

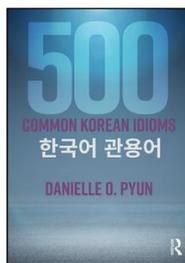
: 504pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68400-3; Oct 2017; \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68401-0; Oct 2017; \$54.95

eBook: 978-1-315-54421-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138684010

500 Common Korean Idioms



Danielle O Pyun

500 Common Korean Idioms is a useful learner's tool which presents the 500 most commonly used Korean idioms in a clear and easy-to-follow manner.

Structured with practicality in mind, the dictionary presents: idioms with their literal and natural translations; usage notes describing the meaning, typical use and any related cultural topic; important vocabulary and expressions highlighted in each chapter for review

Suitable for intermediate to advanced learners of Korean, *500 Common Korean Idioms* provides a step-by-step approach to gaining greater fluency through a grasp of the most common

idioms in the language.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Korean

: 236pp; 21 illus

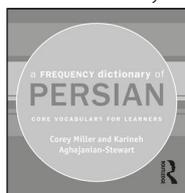
Hb: 978-1-138-69827-7; Dec 2017; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-69828-4; Dec 2017; \$40.95

eBook: 978-1-315-51949-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138698284

A Frequency Dictionary of Persian

Core vocabulary for learners



Corey Miller and Karineh Aghajanian-Stewart

Series: Routledge Frequency Dictionaries

Based on a 150 million word corpus of written and spoken Persian texts from the Iranian world, the dictionary provides the user with a detailed frequency based list plus alphabetical and part-of-speech indices.

All entries feature the English equivalent, and an example of use in context. The dictionary also features thematically based lists of frequently used words on a variety of topics. The Dictionary provides a rich resource for language teaching and curriculum design, while a separate CD version provides the full text in a tab-delimited format ideally suited for use by corpus and computational linguists.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Dictionaries / Persian

: 4pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83323-4; Jul 2017; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-83324-1; Jul 2017; \$63.95

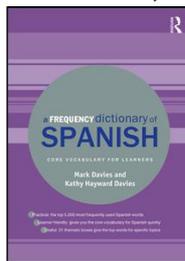
eBook: 978-1-315-73551-1; Jul 2017 • CD-ROM: 978-1-138-83325-8; Sep 2017; \$135.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138833258

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

A Frequency Dictionary of Spanish

Core Vocabulary for Learners



Mark Davies, Brigham Young University, Utah, USA and **Kathy Hayward Davies**

Series: Routledge Frequency Dictionaries

This completely updated edition contains the 5,000 most commonly used words of Spanish today. Based on a twenty million word corpus divided between spoken, fiction and non-fiction texts from both Spain and Latin America, and in addition, a completely new corpus extracted from the web. Providing a detailed frequency list, as well as alphabetical and part-of-speech indexes to ensure maximum efficiency of use. All entries in the rank frequency list feature the English equivalent, and a sample sentence. The *Dictionary* also contains

thirty thematically organized lists of frequently used words on a variety of topics, such as animals, weather, materials, and family terms.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Dictionaries/Spanish

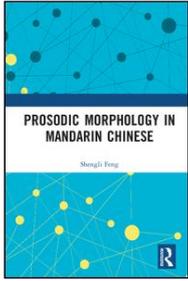
: 350pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68652-6; Dec 2017; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68654-0; Dec 2017; \$35.95

eBook: 978-1-315-54263-8; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138686540

Prosodic Morphology in Mandarin Chinese



Shengli Feng

It is not entirely clear if modern Chinese is a monosyllabic or disyllabic language. Although a disyllabic prosodic unit of some sort has long been considered by many to be at play in Chinese grammar, the intuition is not always fleshed out theoretically in the area of Chinese morphology. In this book, Shengli Feng applies the theoretical model of prosodic morphology to Chinese morphology to provide the theoretical clarity regarding how and why Mandarin Chinese words are structured in a particular way. All of the facts generated by the system of prosodic morphology in Chinese provide new perspectives for linguistic theory, as well as insights for teaching Chinese.

Routledge

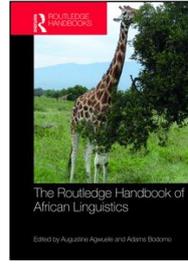
Market: Language

: 176pp; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22835-1; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39278-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228351

The Routledge Handbook of African Linguistics



Edited by Augustine Agwuele, Texas State University, USA and Adams Bodomo

The Handbook of African Linguistics provides a holistic coverage of the key themes, subfields, approaches and practical application to the vast areas subsumable under African linguistics, that will serve researchers working across the wide continuum in the field. Established and emerging scholars of African languages who are active and current in their fields are brought together, each making use of data from a linguistic group in Africa to explicate a chosen theme within their area of expertise, and illustrate the practice of the discipline in the continent.

Routledge

Market: African Linguistics

: 424pp; 60 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-22829-0; Mar 2018: \$220.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228290

Rooted in Hope: China – Religion – Christianity Vol 1

1

Festschrift in Honor of Roman Malek S.V.D. on the Occasion of His 65th Birthday



Edited by Barbara Hoster, Dirk Kuhlmann and Zbigniew Wesolowski

Series: *Monumenta Serica Monograph Series*

This Festschrift is dedicated to the former Director and Editor-in-chief of the Monumenta Serica Institute in Sankt Augustin (Germany), Roman Malek, S.V.D. in recognition of his scholarly commitment to China. The two-volume work contains 40 articles by his academic colleagues, companions in faith, confreres, as well as by the staff of the Monumenta Serica Institute and the China-Zentrum e.V. (China Center). The contributions in English, German and Chinese cover the fields of Chinese Intellectual History, History of Christianity in China,

Christianity in China Today, Other Religions in China, Chinese Language and Literature as well as the Encounter of Cultures.

Routledge

Market: Chinese / Historiography

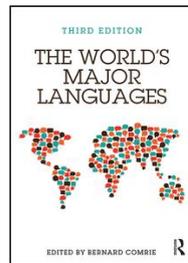
: 430pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71811-1; Mar 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16398-7; Apr 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138718111

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

The World's Major Languages



Edited by Bernard Comrie, Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology, Leipzig. University of California Santa Barbara, USA.

The World's Major Languages features over 50 of the world's languages and language families.

This revised edition includes updated bibliographies for each chapter and up-to-date census figures. The featured languages have been chosen based on the number of speakers, their role as official languages and their cultural and historical importance. Each language is looked at in depth, and the chapters provide information on both grammatical features and on salient features of the language's history and cultural role.

The World's Major Languages is an accessible and essential reference work for linguists.

Routledge

Market: Language Reference

: 920pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18482-4; Apr 2018: \$235.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64493-6; Apr 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-35339-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138184824

Rooted in Hope: China – Religion – Christianity Vol 2

2

Festschrift in Honor of Roman Malek S.V.D. on the Occasion of His 65th Birthday



Edited by Barbara Hoster, Dirk Kuhlmann and Zbigniew Wesolowski

Series: *Monumenta Serica Monograph Series*

This Festschrift is dedicated to the former Director and Editor-in-chief of the Monumenta Serica Institute in Sankt Augustin (Germany), Roman Malek, S.V.D. in recognition of his scholarly commitment to China. The two-volume work contains 40 articles by his academic colleagues, companions in faith, confreres, as well as by the staff of the Monumenta Serica Institute and the China-Zentrum e.V. (China Center). The contributions in English, German and Chinese cover the fields of Chinese Intellectual History, History of Christianity in China,

Christianity in China Today, Other Religions in China, Chinese Language and Literature as well as the Encounter of Cultures.

Routledge

Market: Chinese / Historiography

: 485pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71805-0; Mar 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16392-5; Mar 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138718050

Character Sketch

A Drawing Course for Costume Designers

Helen Q Huang

Character Sketch outlines a theory of costume rendering that explores how a designer conceptualizes and creates a character on the page. Beginning with how to create a character through gestural poses, the book explores and explains the use of line, shape, color, proportion, and texture with different mediums. Color concept and color control are also discussed, along with step-by-step painting techniques that demonstrate how to convey the character and costume designs. This book codifies Helen Huang's acclaimed method of using creative imagination to make costumes "magic garments" that help transport the actor to a different time, place, and character.

Focal Press

Market: Theatre

8-1/2 x 11: 256pp

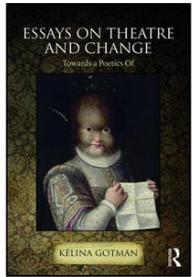
Hb: 978-1-138-89196-8; Feb 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-89195-1; Feb 2018: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-70941-3; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138891951

Essays on Theatre and Change

Towards a Poetics Of



Kéline Gotman, King's College London, UK

If theatre is a way of seeing, an event onstage but also a fleeting series of moments; not a copy or double but more vitally metamorphosis, transformation, and change, how might we speak to – and of – it? How do we envision and frame a fluid reality that moves faster than we can write? *Essays on Theatre and Change* reflects on the animal, history, doubling, translation, and the performative potential of writing itself. Each fictocritical essay weaves between voices, genres and contexts to consider what theatre *might* be, offering a 'partial object' rather than a complete theory.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

: 224pp: 18 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-09837-4; Oct 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09838-1; Nov 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10441-6; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098381

Hijikata Tatsumi and Ohno Kazuo

Sondra Fraleigh, State University of New York, USA and Tamah Nakamura, Kyushu University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Performance Practitioners*

Now re-issued, this compact book unravels the contribution of one of modern theatre's most charismatic innovators. Hijikata Tatsumi and Ohno Kazuo gives an account of the founding of Japanese butoh through the partnership of Hijikata and Ohno, extending to the larger story of butoh's international assimilation; an exploration of the impact of the social and political issues of post-World War II Japan on the aesthetic development of butoh; and metamorphic dance experiences that students of butoh can explore.

Routledge

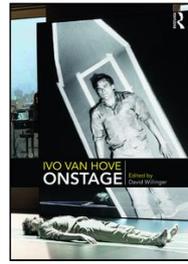
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies

: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57278-2; Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57279-9; Dec 2017: **\$34.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572799

Ivo van Hove Onstage



David Willinger

Ivo van Hove Onstage presents a comprehensive, multifaceted account of Van Hove's extraordinary work, including key productions, design innovations, revolutionary approach to text and ambience, and relationships with specific theatres and companies. One of theatre's most prominent iconoclasts, Van Hove has brought radical interpretations of the classics to America and organic acting technique to Europe. His extraordinary, transatlantic career has long warranted what is the first full English language study of his achievements.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

: 408pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36607-2; Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36608-9; Feb 2018: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-26008-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366089

Jacques Copeau

Mark Evans

Series: *Routledge Performance Practitioners*

Now reissued, this book examines Jacques Copeau, a leading figure in the development of twentieth century theatre practice, a pioneer for work on actor-training, physical theatre and ensemble acting, and a key innovator in the movement to de-centralize theatre and culture to the regions. As a first step towards critical understanding, and as an initial exploration before going on to further, primary research, Jacques Copeau is unbeatable value for today's student.

Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance Studies

: 174pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57171-6; Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57172-3; Dec 2017: **\$34.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571723

Jacques Lecoq

Simon Murray, University of Glasgow, UK

Series: *Routledge Performance Practitioners*

This volume offers a concise guide to the teaching and philosophy of one of the most significant figures in twentieth century actor training. Jacques Lecoq's influence on the theatre of the latter half of the twentieth century cannot be overestimated.

Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance Studies

: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57079-5; Dec 2017: **\$34.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-57080-1; Dec 2017: **\$34.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570801

Joan Littlewood

Nadine Holdsworth

Series: *Routledge Performance Practitioners*

This book uses original archival material to consider Joan Littlewood and her company, 'Theatre Workshop'. Littlewood was a theatrical and cultural innovator whose contributions to theatre made a huge impact on the way theatre was generated, rehearsed and presented during the twentieth century.

Routledge

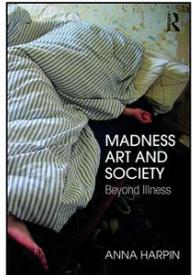
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
: 154pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57165-5; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57168-6; Dec 2017: \$34.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571686

Madness, Art, and Society

Beyond Illness



Anna Harpin

Madness, Art, and Society engages with artistic practices from theatre and live art to graphic fiction, charting a multiplicity of ways of thinking critically *with*, rather than *about*, non-normative psychological experience. It is organised into two parts, 'Psychiatrists, Institutions, Treatments', which illuminates the environments, figures and models of psychiatric care, and 'Realities, Bodies, Moods', which rejects diagnostic categories in favour of a radical openness to the diversity of madness. Reading the works discussed as a form of protest literature, *Madness, Art, and Society* seeks a more nuanced understanding of the plurality of madness in contemporary art and society.

Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance
: 226pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78427-7; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-78428-4; Dec 2017: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14925-7; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138784284

Mary Wigman

Mary Anne Santos Newhall, University of New Mexico, USA

Series: *Routledge Performance Practitioners*

A dancer, teacher and choreographer, Mary Wigman was a leading innovator in Expressionist dance. Her radical explorations of movement and dance theory are credited with expanding the scope of dance as a theatrical art in her native Germany and beyond. As a first step towards critical understanding, and as an initial exploration before going on to further primary research, *Routledge Performance Practitioners* are unbeatable value for today's student.

Routledge

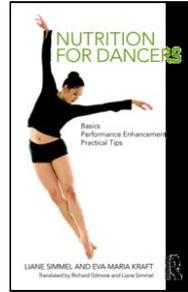
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57273-7; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57274-4; Dec 2017: \$34.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572744

Nutrition for Dancers

Basics, Performance Enhancement, Practical Tips



Liane Simmel, Fit for dance, Munich, Germany and
Eva-Maria Kraft

Since proper nutrition is an integral part of an optimal dance training, this book provides the principles of nutrition for dancers of all kinds. The authors clarify widespread nutritional mistakes and give advice on how a healthy diet can be integrated into the everyday life of dancers.

Focal Press

Market: Theatre

8 x 5: 180pp: 20 halftones: 14 line drawings: 45 tables

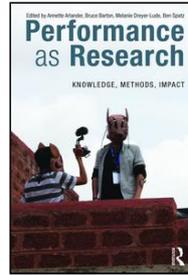
Hb: 978-1-138-04114-1; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04115-8; Dec 2017: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10039-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138041141

Performance as Research

Knowledge, methods, impact



Edited by Annette Arlander, Bruce Barton, Melanie
Dreyer-Lude and Ben Spatz

Practice as Research is characterised by an extraordinary elasticity and interdisciplinary drive. *Performance as Research: Knowledge, Methods, Impact* celebrates this energy, bringing together chapters from a wide range of disciplines and eight different countries. This volume focuses explicitly on three critical, often contentious themes that run through much discussion of PaR as a discipline: knowledge, methods, and impact. As both an intervention into and extension of current debates, this is a vital collection for any reader concerned with the value and legitimacy of Performance as Research.

Routledge

Market: Theatre Studies

: 392pp: 54 halftones: 13 line drawings

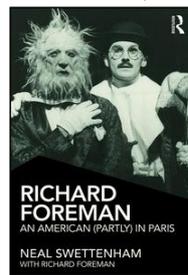
Hb: 978-1-138-06870-4; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06871-1; Dec 2017: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-15767-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068704

Richard Foreman

An American (Partly) in Paris



Neal Swettenham

Richard Foreman: An American (Partly) in Paris argues that the avant garde theatre maker Richard Foreman can productively be viewed as a (partly) European artist, whose thinking and theatre-making have been radically shaped by contact with Europe. Through a detailed account of Foreman's European productions, interviews with Foreman himself, a set of practical strategies for staging the plays, and the full text of his previously unpublished play *Georges Bataille's Bathrobe* (1983), Neal Swettenham introduces the director's work to a new generation of readers and theatre makers.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

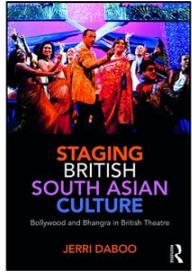
: 224pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-10283-5; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-10284-2; Nov 2017: \$39.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138102842

Staging British South Asian Culture

Bollywood and Bhangra in British Theatre



Jerri Daboo, Exeter University

Staging British South Asian Culture: Bollywood and Bhangra on the British Stage takes a fresh look at the popularity of forms and aesthetics from Bollywood films and bhangra music and dance on the British stage. By exploring a range of different performance events, from Andrew Lloyd Webber's *Bombay Dreams* to the finals of *Britain's Got Talent*, Jerri Daboo asks how and why Bollywood and bhangra have become so central to theatre made for or about British South Asian communities.

Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67714-2; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-67715-9; Dec 2017: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-55972-8; Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677142

The Director's Toolkit

Robin Scraft

The Director's Toolkit illuminates the role of the theatrical director in minute detail. Following the directing process in the order in which the director encounters each phase of the production process, the book begins with the selection and analysis of the script and ends with a self-evaluation of the production, covering everything in between. Chapters end with thought-provoking activities, and a companion website hosts the numerous paperwork discussed throughout.

Focal Press

Market: Theatre/Directing
7-1/2 x 9-1/4; 304pp; 167 halftones

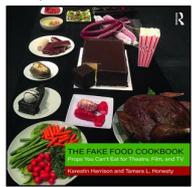
Hb: 978-1-138-09522-9; Jan 2018: \$39.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-09523-6; Jan 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14617-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138095236

The Fake Food Cookbook

Props You Can't Eat for Theatre, Film, and TV



Tamara Honesty and Karestin Harrison

The Fake Food Cookbook: Props You Can't Eat for Theatre, Film, and TV contains step by step instructions on how to create the most realistic prop food for a theatrical production. From appetizers such as oysters on a half shell and chicken wings, entrees such as lobster and honey-glazed ham, to desserts, breakfasts, and even beverages, every meal is covered in this how-to guide. Full color images of each step and finished products illustrate each recipe, along with suggestions for

keeping the budget for each project low. Safety Data Sheets and links to informative videos are hosted on a companion website.

Focal Press

Market: Theatre
9 x 9; 248pp

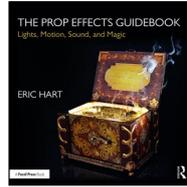
Hb: 978-1-138-50557-5; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-21227-5; Feb 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-45081-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138212275

The Prop Effects Guidebook

Lights, Motion, Sound, and Magic



Eric Hart, Professional Prop Builder, New York, NY, USA

In *The Prop Building Guidebook*, author Eric Hart demonstrated how to cut, glue, sculpt and bend raw materials to build props. Now in *The Prop Effects Guidebook*, he shows us how to connect and assemble components and parts to make those props light up, explode, make noise, and bleed. It delves into the world of electricity, pneumatics, liquids, and mechanical effects to teach you how to make your props perform magic in front of a live audience. The book is complemented by a companion website

featuring videos of how to create individual prop special effects.

Focal Press

Market: Theatre

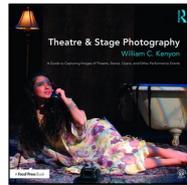
9 x 9; 188pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64113-6; Feb 2018: \$39.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138641136

Theatre & Stage Photography

A Guide to Capturing Images of Theatre, Dance, Opera, and Other Performance Events



William Kenyon, Associate Professor, Head of Lighting Design, School of Theatre Penn State University

Documenting theatrical and stage events under the often dramatic lighting designed for the production provides a number of specific photographic challenges, and is unlike most every other branch of photography. *Theatre & Stage Photography* provides an overview of basic photography as it applies to "available-light" situations, and will move both basic and experienced photographers through the process of accurately

capturing both the production process and the resultant performance.

Focal Press

Market: Theatre/Photography

9 x 9; 222pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23627-1; Feb 2018: \$44.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-23628-8; Feb 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-27118-7; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236288

Turn That Thing Off!

Collaboration and Technology in 21st Century Actor Training

Rose Burnett Bonczek, Roger Manix, Brooklyn College, CUNY, USA and David Storck

As personal technology becomes ever-present in the classroom and rehearsal studio, its use and ubiquity is affecting the collaborative behaviors that should underpin actor training. How is the collaborative impulse being distracted, and what kind of solutions can re-establish its connections? This book explores ways of working *with* technology to foster these essential abilities, paving the way for emerging performers to be more present, available and generous in their work.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67712-8; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-67713-5; Mar 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-55975-9; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677135

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Contemporary Choreography

A Critical Reader



Edited by **Jo Butterworth** and **Liesbeth Wildschut**, Utrecht University, The Netherlands

This second edition of *Contemporary Choreography* has been completely revised to present an up-to-date range of articles covering choreographic enquiry, investigation into the creative process, and traditional understandings of dance making. The book features contributions from a global range of practitioners and researchers, investigating the field in seven broad domains from Conceptual and Philosophical concerns to Challenging Aesthetics. Nineteen new chapters capture the essence and progress of choreography in the twenty-first century, encouraging rigorous thinking and research for future generations of dance practitioners and scholars.

Routledge

Market: Dance

: 546pp; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67997-9; Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-67998-6; Dec 2017: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-56359-6; Dec 2017 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-49086-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138679979**Diverse Dramaturgy**

Lydia Garcia and Philippa Kelly

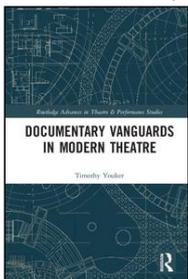
Series: Focus on Dramaturgy

How does our response to race, gender, and physical limitation impact theater-making today? What kinds of biases block our capacity to explore and address these aspects of diversity? The ability to see, hear and assess in new and challenging ways is crucial to how we make theater, and central to this process is the role of the dramaturg, who provides the connective tissue between multiple areas of a production process. The case studies in *Diverse Dramaturgy* examine moments in dramaturgical practice that pose challenges, difficulties, and opportunities to see situations differently, to transform feelings of awkwardness or uncertainty into crucial junctures of learning and growing.

Routledge

Market: Theatre and Performance Studies

: 104pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23024-8; Jan 2018: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-38654-6; Jan 2018* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230248**Documentary Vanguards in Modern Theatre**

Timothy Youker

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

Documentary Vanguards in Modern Theatre argues for treating documentary theatre-makers as vanguardists who (for good or ill) push, remap, or transgress the margins of historical and political visibility, often taking issue with professional discourses that claim a monopoly on authoritative representations of the real. This is the first book to situate documentary theatre's development within the larger story of theatrical experimentalism, collage art, collective ritual, and other avant-garde dramaturgical and performance practices of the late 19th and 20th Centuries.

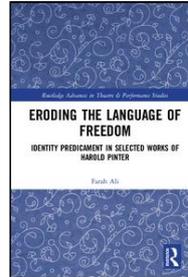
Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

: 218pp; 30 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-08100-0; Nov 2017: **\$150.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138081000**Eroding the Language of Freedom**

Identity Predicament in Selected Works of Harold Pinter



Farah Ali

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

Let down by the uncertainties of memory, language, and their own family units, the characters in Harold Pinter's plays endure persistent struggles to establish their own identities. *Eroding the Language of Freedom* re-examines how identity is shaped in these plays, arguing that the characters' failure to function as active members of society speaks volumes to Pinter's ideological preoccupation with society's own inadequacies. Pinter described himself as addressing the state of the world through his plays, and in the linguistic games, emotional balancing acts, and recurring scenarios through which he put his characters, readers and audiences can see how he perceived that world.

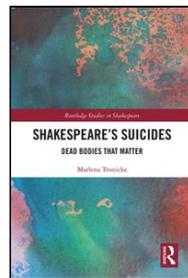
Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance Studies

: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08019-5; Sep 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11361-6; Sep 2017* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080195**Shakespeare's Suicides**

Dead Bodies That Matter



Marlena Tronicke

Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare

Shakespeare's Suicides: Dead Bodies That Matter is the first study in Shakespeare criticism to examine the entirety of Shakespeare's dramatic suicides. It addresses all plays featuring suicides and near-suicides in chronological order from *Titus Andronicus* to *Antony and Cleopatra*, thus establishing that suicide becomes increasingly pronounced as a vital means of dramatic characterisation. In particular, the book approaches suicide as a gendered phenomenon.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9; 208pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38044-3; Nov 2017: **\$149.95*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380443**The Practicalities of Early English Performance: Manuscripts, Records, and Staging**

Shifting Paradigms in Early English Drama Studies

Peter Meredith and John Marshall

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

The essays selected for this volume reflect Peter Meredith's major contribution to the revival and revision of academic and public interest in medieval English drama and theatre. A number of coinciding factors in the last quarter of the twentieth century brought together a group of scholars, represented here in the *Shifting Paradigms* series, determined to place the study of medieval drama in a broader context than that of solely reading texts. The variety and depth of Meredith's comprehensive approach to the study of medieval drama and theatre is clearly evinced in each of the essays chosen for this volume.

Routledge

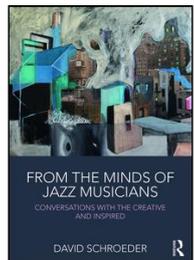
Market: Drama, History

: 362pp; 67 illus; 49 halftones; 12 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-48628-8; Dec 2017: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-26604-8; Dec 2017* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472486288

From the Minds of Jazz Musicians

Conversations with the Creative and Inspired



David Schroeder

From the Minds of Jazz Musicians: Conversations with the Creative and Inspired celebrates contemporary jazz artists who have toiled, struggled and succeeded in finding their creative space. The volume was developed through transcribing and editing selected interviews with 35 jazz artists, conducted by the author between 2009 and 2012 in New York City, with a historical essay on each artist to provide context. The interviews feature musicians from a broad range of musical styles and experiences. Topics range from biographical life histories to artists' descriptions of mentor relationships, revealing the important life lessons they learned along the way.

Routledge

Market: Music / Jazz Studies

7 x 10: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-24078-0: Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-24079-7: Nov 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-28257-2: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138240797

Music as a Chariot

The Evolutionary Origins of Theatre in Time, Sound, and Music

Richard Thomas

Music as a Chariot offers a multidisciplinary perspective on how Theatre can be considered a type of music, and how that understanding can shape our entire approach to the performing arts. Tracing the origins of time and music, along with the evolutionary neuroscience of the human brain, the author explores how humans evolved to produce and experience the music rooted in the auditory expression of theatre, along with the practical implications of this concept - namely the fundamental techniques practitioners use in scoring theatre.

Focal Press

Market: Theatre

6 x 9: 456pp: 101 illus: 88 halftones: 13 line drawings: 24 tables

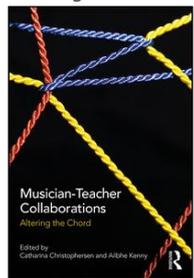
Hb: 978-1-138-29546-9: Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29577-3: Feb 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14563-1: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295773

Musician-Teacher Collaborations

Altering the Chord



Edited by **Catharina Christophersen**, Bergen University College, Norway and **Ailbhe Kenny**, Mary Immaculate College, Ireland

Musician-Teacher Collaborations: Altering the Chord explores the dynamics between musicians and teachers within educational settings, illustrating how new musical worlds are discovered and accessed through music-in-education initiatives. An international array of scholars from eleven countries present leading debates and issues—both theoretical and empirical—in order to identify and expound upon key questions. When musicians and teachers collaborate, one is in the space of the other and vice versa. *Musician-Teacher Collaborations* analyzes the complex ways in which these spaces are inevitably altered.

Routledge

Market: Music / Music Education

6 x 9: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63159-5: Jan 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-63160-1: Jan 2018: **\$49.95**

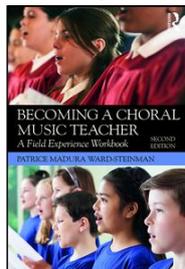
eBook: 978-1-315-20875-6: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631601

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Becoming a Choral Music Teacher

A Field Experience Workbook



Patrice Madura Ward-Steinman, Indiana University, USA

Becoming a Choral Music Teacher, Second Edition is a choral methods textbook that prepares students in Music Education to become middle school and high school choral music teachers. It emphasizes important musical skills, vocal pedagogy and repertoire suitable for secondary school choirs in order to provide future teachers with the critical experiences to be effective. Focusing equally on rehearsal strategies, auditions and classroom management, the book is also a "workbook" that requires the students' active learning through participation in fieldwork.

Routledge

Market: Music

7 x 10: 258pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05299-4: Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05300-7: Dec 2017: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16741-1: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138053007

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Music Fundamentals

A Balanced Approach



Sumy Takesue, Santa Monica College, USA

Music Fundamentals: A Balanced Approach, Third Edition combines a textbook and workbook with an interactive website for those who want to learn the basics of reading music. Intended for students with little or no prior knowledge of music theory, it offers a patient approach to understanding and mastering the building blocks of musical practice and structure. Musical examples range from Elvis Presley songs to Filipino ballads to Beethoven symphonies, offering a balanced mixture of global, classical, and popular music. With the beginner student in mind, *Music Fundamentals: A Balanced Approach*, Third Edition

is a comprehensive text for understanding the foundations of music theory.

Routledge

Market: Music Theory

8-1/2 x 11: 512pp: 1900 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-65440-2: Oct 2017: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-65441-9: Oct 2017: **\$99.95**

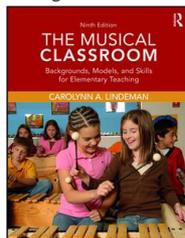
eBook: 978-1-315-62326-9: Oct 2017 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-62195-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654402

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

The Musical Classroom

Backgrounds, Models, and Skills for Elementary Teaching



Carolynn Lindeman, Arizona State University

The Musical Classroom, Ninth Edition is designed for students majoring in elementary or music education. Through eight editions, this book has been a market leader in its field. Its goal has been to help teachers—some who may only have a limited background in music—prepare to make music a part of the daily lives of their students. The model lessons remain the centerpiece of the book's long-lasting success. Supported by a collection of children's songs from around the world, information for learning to play basic instruments, and the theoretical, pedagogical, and practical backgrounds needed for reaching all learners, teachers can make their classrooms *musical classrooms*.

Routledge

Market: Music Education

8-1/2 x 11: 466pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-0-415-79363-6: Feb 2018: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-79364-3: Feb 2018: **\$129.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-21093-3: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793643

A Musical and Cultural History of Loudness

Kyle Devine, City University London, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Music*

This book is the first musical, cultural, and technological history of loudness, highlighting how loudness calls attention to musical, discursive, affective, and technological continuities across seemingly disparate traditions. It explores the role of dynamics in music theory, the problematic status of the decibel in the acoustic sciences, debates about orchestration technique, and criticism in jazz, rock, and disco. Examining how loudness inflects issues in music studies including taste, race, gender, and youth, it charts an interdisciplinary path forward, highlighting the insights gained when popular music is studied alongside various forms of art music and acoustic mediation.

Routledge

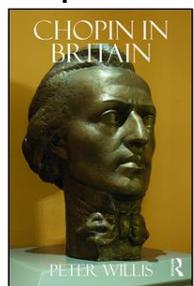
Market: Music / Sounds Studies

6 x 9: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85307-2; Mar 2018: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72303-7; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138853072

Chopin in Britain



Peter Willis

In 1848, Chopin visited England and Scotland. That autumn, he returned to Paris and the following autumn he was dead. Despite the fascination the composer continues to hold for scholars, this brief but important period remains little known. Peter Willis draws on extensive original documentary evidence, as well as cultural artefacts, to tell the story of these two visits and to place them into aristocratic and artistic life in mid-nineteenth-century England and Scotland. In addition to filling a significant hole in our knowledge of the composer's life, the book adds to our understanding of a number of important figures, including Jane Stirling and the painter Ary Scheffer.

Routledge

Market: Music

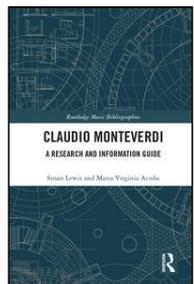
: 350pp: 158 halftones

Hb: 978-1-472-45127-9; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-57182-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472451279

Claudio Monteverdi

A Research and Information Guide



Susan Lewis and Maria Virginia Acuña

Series: *Routledge Music Bibliographies*

Claudio Monteverdi: A Research and Information Guide is an annotated bibliography that navigates the vast scholarly resources on the composer with the most updated compilation since 1989. The guide will serve both as a foundational starting point and as a gateway for future inquiry in such fields as court culture, opera, patronage, and Italian poetry.

Routledge

Market: Music/Reference

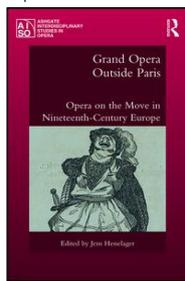
6 x 9: 264pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-83733-0; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-37993-6; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415837330

Grand Opera Outside Paris

Opera on the Move in Nineteenth-Century Europe



Edited by Jens Hesselager, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *Ashgate Interdisciplinary Studies in Opera*

Nineteenth-century French grand opera was a musical and cultural phenomenon with a widespread transnational presence in Europe. Primary attention has been on the Parisian context for which most of the works were originally written. By contrast, this volume takes account of a larger geographical and historical context, bringing into focus the Europe-wide impact of the genre. The book presents case studies including analyses of grand opera in small-town Germany and Switzerland, adaptations, and Portuguese and Russian grand operas after the French model. Its overarching aim is to reveal how grand operas

became part of musical, cultural and political life in various European settings.

Routledge

Market: Music

: 232pp: 51 illus: 19 halftones; 23 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20201-6; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-46645-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202016

Higher Education in Music in the Twenty-First Century



Edited by Björn Heile, Eva Moreda Rodriguez and Jane Stanley

Today's music students encounter a greater diversity of musical traditions and critical approaches to their study as well as a wider set of skills than their forebears. These developments come at a price. More material cannot be added to the curriculum without either sacrificing depth for breadth or making much of it optional. The dangers of both are evident: the former provides students with a superficial and deceptive familiarity with a wide range of subject matter, and the latter easily results in a fragmentation of knowledge and skills. Here, the contributors examine what students should learn about music and what skills music graduates should possess.

Routledge

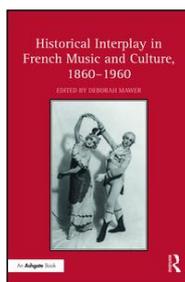
Market: Music

: 212pp: 12 illus: 6 halftones; 4 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-46732-4; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-58679-3; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472467324

Historical Interplay in French Music and Culture, 1860–1960



Edited by Deborah Mawer

This edited volume presents a selected history of French music and culture, but one with a dynamic difference. Eschewing a traditional chronological account, it explores the nature of relationships in French musical culture between one historical period and another, probing the emergent interplay, intertextualities and scope for subsequent reinterpretation across time and place. It engages with notions of cultural meaning, especially those pertaining to French identity, both national and individual. Each of the book's five main parts sets out a specific cultural network or temporal interplay, which may result variously in synthesis, disjunction, or historical misreading.

Routledge

Market: Music

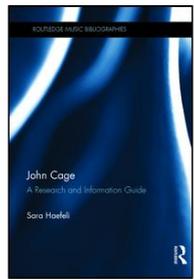
: 254pp: 52 illus: 11 halftones; 36 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-47475-9; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-58684-7; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472474759

John Cage

A Research and Information Guide



Sara Haefeli, Ithaca College, USA

Series: *Routledge Music Bibliographies*

This annotated bibliography uncovers the wealth of resources available on the life and music of John Cage, one of the most influential and fascinating composers of the twentieth-century. The guide will focus on documentary studies, archival resources, scholarly research, and autobiographical materials, and place the composer and his work in a larger context of postmodern philosophy, art and theater movements, and contemporary politics. It will support emerging scholarship and inquiry for future research on Cage, with carefully selected sources and useful annotations.

Routledge

Market: Music

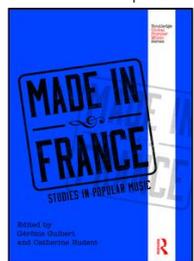
6 x 9: 242pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92943-2; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-68123-8; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138929432

Made in France

Studies in Popular Music



Edited by **Jérôme Guibert**, Paris III Sorbonne Nouvelle University, France and **Catherine Rudent**, Paris-Sorbonne University (Paris IV), France

Series: *Routledge Global Popular Music Series*

Made in France: Studies in Popular Music serves as a comprehensive introduction to the history, sociology, and musicology of contemporary French popular music. The volume consists of essays by scholars of French popular music, and covers the major figures, styles, and social contexts of pop music in France. The book first presents a general description of the history and background of popular music in France, followed by essays that are organized into thematic sections: The

Mutations of French Popular Music During the "Trente Glorieuses"; Politicising Popular Music; Assimilation, Appropriation, French Specificity; and From Digital Stakes to Cultural Heritage: French Contemporary Topics.

Routledge

Market: Music / Popular Music / Global Music

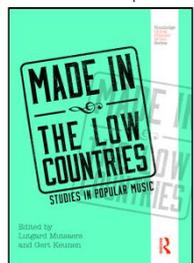
: 272pp: 41 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-79304-0; Nov 2017: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-76161-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138793040

Made in the Low Countries

Studies in Popular Music



Edited by **Lutgard Mutsaers** and **Gert Keunen**

Series: *Routledge Global Popular Music Series*

Made in the Low Countries: Studies in Popular Music serves as a comprehensive and thorough introduction to the history, sociology, and musicology of twentieth and twenty-first century popular music of the Dutch-speaking region comprising the Netherlands and Flanders as a region of federal Belgium. The volume consists of essays by leading scholars and publicists in this field, and covers the major issues, genres, and contexts of popular music. Each essay provides adequate context so readers understand why the issue or genre under discussion is of lasting significance to this transnational region.

Routledge

Market: Music / Popular Music / Global Music

: 230pp: 11 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-92010-1; Oct 2017: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-68737-7; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138920101

Made in Turkey

Studies in Popular Music



Edited by **Ali C. Gedik**

Series: *Routledge Global Popular Music Series*

Made in Turkey: Studies in Popular Music serves as a comprehensive and thorough introduction to the history, sociology, and musicology of Turkish popular music. The volume consists of essays by leading scholars of Turkish music, and covers the major figures, styles, and social contexts of popular music in Turkey. Each essay provides adequate context so readers understand why the figure or genre under discussion is of lasting significance to Turkish popular music. The book first presents a general description of the history and background of popular music in Turkey, followed by essays that are organized into thematic

sections: Histories, Politics, Ethnicities, and Genres.

Routledge

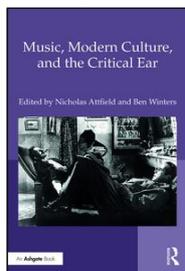
Market: Music / Popular Music / Global Music

: 260pp: 13 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-78928-9; Dec 2017: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-76499-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138789289

Music, Modern Culture, and the Critical Ear



Nicholas Attfeld and **Ben Winters**, The Open University, UK

Peter Franklin's *The Idea of Music: Schoenberg and Others* set a challenge for musicology: how best to talk and write about the music of modern European culture that fell outside of the modernist mainstream? Thirty years on, Franklin's students and colleagues return to that challenge and the vibrant intellectual field that has since developed. Moving freely between insights into opera, *Volksoper*, film, festival, and choral movement, and from the very beginning of the twentieth century up to the 80s, its authors listen with a 'critical ear', siting these phenomena within modern cultural practices. This perspective enables them to exercise a disciplinary self-awareness after Franklin's manner.

Routledge

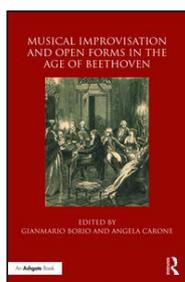
Market: Music

: 270pp: 34 illus: 16 halftones: 14 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-47686-9; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-59689-1; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472476869

Musical Improvisation and Open Form in the Age of Beethoven



Edited by **Gianmario Borio** and **Angela Carone**

Improvisation was a crucial aspect of musical life in Europe from the late 18th century to the mid-19th. Composers devoted themselves to this practice while formulating the musical ideas found at the core of their published works; improvisation was linked to composition itself. The full extent of this can be inferred from private documents and reviews of concerts, while these texts inform us that composers often performed in public as improvisers and interpreters of pieces. Improvisations presented were distinguished by a remarkable degree of structural organisation and complexity, indicating abilities in composition and familiarity with rules for improvising outlined by theoreticians.

Routledge

Market: Music

: 242pp: 101 illus: 2 halftones: 92 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22296-0; Jan 2018: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222960

Musical Prodigies and Childhood Performance

Child's Play

Jacqueline Warwick, Dalhousie University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Research in Music*

This book examines the phenomenon of child musicians in Western culture, identifying the ways in which child prodigies develop. Drawing on performance studies scholars, musicologists, and social historians, it considers figures from classical and popular music including Mozart, Michael Jackson, Clara Wieck, and Gladys Knight. Warwick visits the role of nostalgia in representations of children, and studies slippages between playing, playacting, performing, and working which are significant to considerations of child performers and contested understandings of the nature of childhood. This book makes a vital contribution to research in childhood studies, performance studies, and music pedagogy.

Routledge

Market: Music / Childhood

6 x 9: 228pp

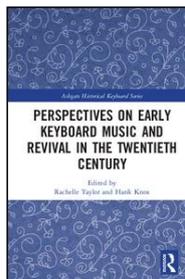
Hb: 978-1-138-88659-9; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-71474-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138886599

Perspectives on Early Keyboard Music and Revival in the Twentieth Century

Edited by Rachelle Taylor and Hank Knox

Series: *Ashgate Historical Keyboard Series*



The twentieth-century revival of early music unfolded in two successive movements. The present volume is a collection reflecting the principal concerns of the second of those revivals, focusing on early keyboards, and beginning in the 1950s. The volume and its authors acknowledge Canadian harpsichordist Kenneth Gilbert (b.1931) as one of this revival's leaders. The chapters cover historical performance practice, source studies, edition, theory and form, and instrument curating and building. Among their authors are prominent figures in performance, music history, editing, instrument building and restoration, and theory, some of whom engaged with the early keyboard revival

as it was happening.

Routledge

Market: Music

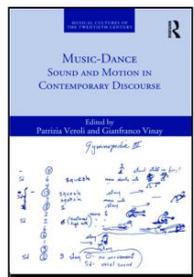
: 328pp: 70 illus: 22 halftones: 39 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-47455-1; Jan 2018: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472474551

Music-Dance

Sound and Motion in Contemporary Discourse



Edited by Patrizia Veroli and Gianfranco Vinay

Series: *Musical Cultures of the Twentieth Century*

Music-Dance explores the identity of the choreomusical work, its complex authorship, the cognitive processes involved in dance performance and its modes of reception. Scholars of dance and music analyse the ways in which the musical score changes its prescriptive status when becoming part of choreographic project, the encounter between sound and motion on stage and the intersection of listening and sight in the act of reception. As well as being of interest to musicologists considering issues such as notation, multimedia and the analysis of performance, this volume will also appeal to those interested in applied research in the field of cognition and neuroscience.

Routledge

Market: Music

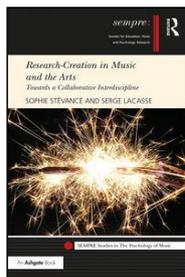
: 268pp: 44 illus: 33 halftones: 7 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28051-9; Nov 2017: \$114.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280519

Research-Creation in Music and the Arts

Towards a Collaborative Interdiscipline



Sophie Stévanice and Serge Lacasse

Series: *SEMPRE Studies in The Psychology of Music*

Since the 1970s, the landscape of higher education has been considerably altered by the integration of the arts within the university environment. The concept of 'research-creation' allows scholars to collaborate on a common project, acknowledging participants expertise in the production of an artistic work that either generates theoretical reflections or has emerged from academic research. This fully revised translation of Sophie Stévanice and Serge Lacasse's original French book offers an overview of the historical, political, social, cultural and academic contexts within which research-creation has emerged in Quebec and Canada, before similar conceptions appeared elsewhere in

the world.

Routledge

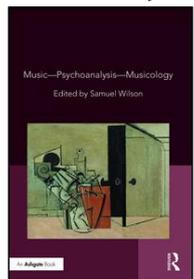
Market: Music

: 178pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-48607-3; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-60557-9; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472486073

Music—Psychoanalysis—Musicology



Edited by Samuel Wilson

There is a growing interest in what psychoanalytic theory brings to researching music. This collection outlines and advances psychoanalytic approaches to our understanding of a range of musics—from the romantic and the modernist to the contemporary popular. It demonstrates the efficacy of psychoanalytic theories in fields such as music analysis, music and culture, and musical improvisation. It debates the methods through which music is understood and the situations in which it is experienced, including those of performance and listening. This collection is an invaluable resource for anyone interested in the intersections between music, psychoanalysis, and musicology.

Routledge

Market: Music

: 204pp: 28 illus: 5 halftones: 23 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-472-48583-0; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-59656-3; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472485830

The Music Learning Profiles Project

Let's Take This Outside

Radio Cremata, Joseph Michael Pignato, Bryan Powell and Gareth Dylan Smith

Series: *Routledge New Directions in Music Education Series*

The Music Learning Profiles Project: Let's Take This Outside uses ethnographic techniques and modified case studies to profile musicians active in a wide range of musical contexts not typically found in traditional music education settings. The book illuminates diverse music learning practices in order to impact music education in classrooms. It goes on to describe the Music Learning Profiles Project, a group of scholars dedicated to developing techniques to explore music learning, which they call "flash study analysis."

Routledge

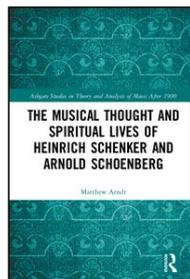
Market: Music Education

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 134pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63595-1; Nov 2017: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20630-1; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138635951

The Musical Thought and Spiritual Lives of Heinrich Schenker and Arnold Schoenberg



Matthew Arndt

Series: *Ashgate Studies in Theory and Analysis of Music After 1900*

This book examines the origin, content, and development of the musical thought of Heinrich Schenker and Arnold Schoenberg. One of the premises is that their inner musical lives are inseparable from their inner spiritual lives. Curiously, they start out in much the same musical-spiritual place, yet musically they split while spiritually they grow closer. Bringing to light a trove of unpublished material, Arndt argues that Schenker's and Schoenberg's conflict reflects the tension inherent in their shared conception of the tone as an ideal sound realized in the spiritual eye of the genius.

Routledge

Market: Music

: 282pp: 100 illus: 13 halftones: 89 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-28725-9; Sep 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26834-7; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138287259

Turkic Soundscapes

From Shamanic Voices to Hip-Hop

Edited by Razia Sultanova and Megan Rancier

Series: *SOAS Musicology Series*

The Turkic soundscape is both geographically huge and culturally diverse. Although the Turkic peoples of the world can trace their linguistic and genetic ancestries to common sources, their extensive geographical dispersion and widely varying historical and political experiences have generated a range of different expressive music forms. This collection is a well-balanced survey of music in the Turkic-speaking world, representing folk, popular and classical traditions equally, as well as discussing how these traditions have changed in response to growing modernity and cosmopolitanism in Europe and Central Asia.

Routledge

Market: Music

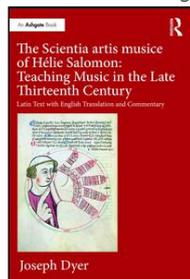
: 258pp: 66 illus: 10 halftones: 47 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-06240-5; Jan 2018: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138062405

The Scientia artis musicae of Hélie Salomon: Teaching Music in the Late Thirteenth Century

Latin Text with English Translation and Commentary



Joseph Dyer

Hélie Salomon's *Scientia artis musicae* (1274), is a practical manual devoted to basic concepts, psalmody, vocal pedagogy, the musical hand in singing, clefs as indicators of the tone (mode) to which a piece belongs, and practical instruction in the singing of four-voice parallel organum. Joseph Dyer presents the first, much-needed, modern edition of Salomon's treatise, accompanied by a full English translation, comprehensive introduction and commentary. This edition corrects errors in the 1784 edition of Martin Gerbert, includes the music of chants omitted by Gerbert from the tonary, and makes available reproductions in colour of the eight illustrations in the treatise.

Routledge

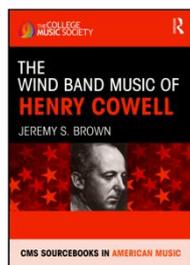
Market: Music

: 304pp: 86 illus: 8 halftones: 69 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28166-0; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27100-2; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138281660

The Wind Band Music of Henry Cowell



Jeremy S. Brown

Series: *CMS Sourcebooks in American Music*

The Wind Band Music of Henry Cowell studies the compositions for wind band by twentieth-century composer Henry Cowell, a significant and prolific figure in American fine art music from 1914-1965. The composer is noteworthy and controversial because of his radical early works, his interest in non-Western musics, and his retrogressive mature style—along with notoriety for his imprisonment in San Quentin on a morals charge. Eleven chapters are organized both topically and chronologically. An introduction, conclusion, series of eight appendices, bibliography, and discography complete this comprehensive

study, along with an audio playlist of representative works, hosted on the CMS website.

Routledge

Market: AMERICAN MUSIC / 20TH CENTURY MUSIC

7 x 10: 288pp: 65 illus: 23 tables

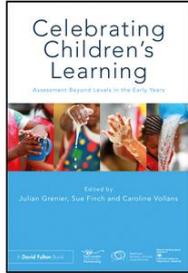
Hb: 978-0-815-37573-9; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23926-4; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375739

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via www.guilford.com

Celebrating Children's Learning

Assessment Beyond Levels in the Early Years



Edited by **Julian Grenier**, Sheringham Nursery School and Children's Centre, UK, **Sue Finch**, Sheringham Nursery School and Children's Centre, UK and **Caroline Vollans**

In response to growing pressure on early years practitioners to adopt a 'tick-box' approach to recording children's progress, *Celebrating Children's Learning* sets out an alternative vision for assessment in the early years. Drawing upon an inspiring collaboration between London nursery schools, it explores the purpose of observation in early years settings. Contributors provide a range of examples to guide early years practitioners as they develop their own methods of observation. Play, social interaction, and cooperation with parents are shown to be valuable opportunities for keen observation and the promotion

of children's learning.

Routledge

Market: Education

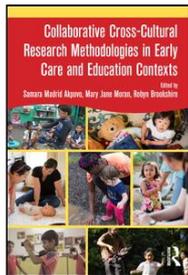
6 x 9: 118pp: 7 halftones: 2 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55525-9; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55527-3; Dec 2017: **\$23.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14940-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555273

Collaborative Cross-Cultural Research Methodologies in Early Care and Education Contexts



Edited by **Samara Madrid Akpovo**, The University of Tennessee Knoxville, USA, **Mary Jane Moran**, The University of Tennessee Knoxville, USA and **Robyn Brookshire**, The University of Tennessee Knoxville, USA

Drawing from an array of international scholars' practical experiences, *Collaborative Cross-Cultural Research Methodologies in Early Care and Education Contexts* demonstrates how to conduct collaborative cross-cultural research and investigates the field's nuances and dilemmas. The book focuses on rich, real-life attempts to negotiate and develop culturally sensitive theoretical and conceptual frameworks, equivalent studies, and systems of relationships across distances, languages, ethics, and practices. Positioning all research as a political and moral act,

these grounded equivalency models consider and represent issues of race, colonization, immigration, indigenous populations, and more.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 214pp: 9 halftones: 7 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20790-5; Jan 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20791-2; Jan 2018: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-46077-2; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207912

Found in Translation

Connecting Reconceptualist Thinking with Early Childhood Education Practices



Edited by **Nicola Yelland**, Flinders University, Australia and **Dana Frantz Bentley**, Buckingham Browne and Nichols School, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA

Series: Changing Images of Early Childhood

Found in Translation: Connecting Reconceptualist Thinking with Early Childhood Education Practices highlights the relationships between reconceptualist theory and classroom practice. Each chapter in this edited collection considers a contemporary issue and explores its potential to disrupt the status quo and be meaningful in the lives of young children. The book pairs reconceptualist academics and practitioners to discuss how theories can be relevant in everyday educational contexts,

working with children who are from a wide range of cultural, ethnic, gender, language, and social orientations to enable previously unimagined ways of being, thinking, and doing in contemporary times.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 188pp: 21 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-05706-7; Dec 2017: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05707-4; Dec 2017: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16504-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138057074

Eco-Education for Young Children

Practical Approaches for Teaching 0–8-Year-Olds

Ann Lewin-Benham

Eco-Education for Young Children, written by one of the foremost thought leaders in early education, provides readers with a comprehensive overview of current environmental issues, as well as novel, authentic ways for young children to investigate the environment in and out of school. You will learn how emergent curriculum and Reggio-inspired practices impact eco-education; ways of effectively integrating environmental sciences in early education; techniques to generate passion for science; numerous classroom scenarios and activities for children, and how excited 0 to 8-year-olds feel as they grasp ideas about astronomy, geology, paleontology, and biology.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 252pp: 60 halftones: 24 line drawings

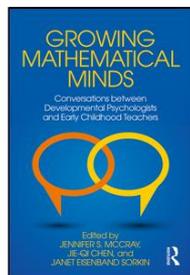
Hb: 978-1-138-70692-7; Mar 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-70693-4; Mar 2018: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-20156-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138706934

Growing Mathematical Minds

Conversations between Developmental Psychologists and Early Childhood Teachers



Jennifer S. McCray, Erikson Institute, USA, **Jie-Qi Chen**, Erikson Institute, USA and **Janet Eisenband Sorkin**, University of Chicago, USA

Early Mathematics Teaching and Learning translates the findings of developmental psychology research on early mathematics into terms that are meaningful to teachers and readily applicable in early childhood classrooms. In so doing, this highly useful book bridges the gap between research and practice, making it possible for teachers to adopt evidence-based practices and improve teaching by applying cutting-edge research findings. *Early Mathematics Teaching and Learning* provides experiences designed to help children from three to eight years develop foundational math knowledge and skills, positive attitudes toward math, and basic abilities to think mathematically.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18236-3; Mar 2018: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-18237-0; Mar 2018: \$34.95

eBook: 978-1-315-64649-7; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138182370

Internationalizing Early Childhood Curriculum

The Foundations of Global Competence

Edited by **Nancy Brown**

Internationalizing Early Childhood Curriculum provides practical guidelines and a theoretical framework for internationalizing early childhood curriculum, empowering teachers and directors to internationalize their curriculums across the world in their own unique and culturally specific ways. The book is designed to include a theoretical rationale, stories of real classrooms, children, and teachers, suggested guidelines for the process of implementation, a discussion of the implications related to teacher education and professional development in a variety of school settings, and topics for further inquiry.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 192pp

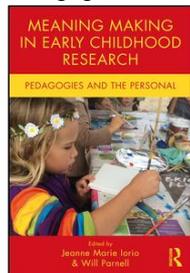
Hb: 978-1-138-28976-5; Mar 2018: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28977-2; Mar 2018: \$34.95

eBook: 978-1-351-97156-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289772

Meaning Making in Early Childhood Research

Pedagogies and the Personal



Edited by **Jeanne Marie Iorio**, Victoria University, Australia and **Will Parnell**, Portland State University, USA

Series: Changing Images of Early Childhood

Meaning Making in Early Childhood Research asks readers to rethink research in early childhood education through qualitative research practices reflective of arts-based pedagogies. This collection explores how educators and researchers can move toward practices of meaning-making in early childhood education. The text's narrative style provides an intimate portrait of engaging in research that challenges assumptions and thinking in a variety of international contexts, and each chapter offers a way to engage in meaning-making based on the

experiences of young children, their families, and educators.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 256pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-23851-0; Dec 2017: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23852-7; Dec 2017: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-315-29737-8; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138238527

Natural Water Activities for the Early Years

Enhancing and supporting learning

Judit Horvath, Manager of Olympus KeyMed Day Nursery

This book will inspire practitioners to think creatively about providing rich play situations for young children in natural water environments. Drawing on the Water School approach, it explains how experiences with natural water can enhance and support children's learning. Activities are presented season-by-season, with activities for different age groups and all wetland environments, such as coastlines, rivers and lakes. Providing guidance on planning, practical examples, case studies and links to the curriculum, this book will be invaluable for practitioners to educate young children in natural water environments throughout the year.

Routledge

Market: Education / Early Years

: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18866-2; Apr 2018: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-18867-9; Apr 2018: \$40.95

eBook: 978-1-315-64217-8; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138188679

Places for Two-year-olds in the Early Years

Supporting Learning and Development



Edited by **Jan Georgeson**, Plymouth Institute of Education, Plymouth University, UK, and **Verity Campbell-Barr**, Plymouth Institute of Education, Plymouth University, UK.

Series: TACTYC

Grounded in recent research on the challenges with working with two-year-olds, this book explores how two-year-olds are presented in both policy and practice, and discusses why working with this age group is both exciting and rewarding. Through developing the readers' theoretical understanding of child development, high quality provision and pedagogical practices, this book also explores practical solutions to working with two-year-olds and their families, conducive environments, professional development and the challenges of working with other agencies.

Routledge

Market: Education / Early Years

: 156pp: 4 halftones: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

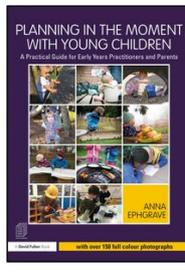
Hb: 978-1-138-18528-9; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-18529-6; Jan 2018: \$34.95

eBook: 978-1-315-64458-5; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138185296

Planning in the Moment with Young Children

A Practical Guide for Early Years Practitioners and Parents



Anna Ephgrave, Assistant Head Teacher, Carterhatch Infant School, UK

Young children live in the here and now. If adults are to make a real difference to their learning they need to seize the moments when children first show curiosity and support their next steps immediately. This book embraces the concept of planning in the moment and emphasizes the critical role of the adult in promoting child-led learning, giving early years practitioners the confidence and insight to work and plan in the moment, and enabling the children in their care to live, learn, play and develop in the here and now. Practitioners will be guided, inspired and supported to work spontaneously and reactively

– planning as they go and celebrating the results!

Routledge

Market: Education

: 168pp: 194 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08036-2; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08039-3; Feb 2018: \$26.95

eBook: 978-1-315-11350-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080393

Supporting Abused and Neglected Children in the Early Years

Practice, policy and provision

Sue Soan

Series: *TACTYC*

This book provides early years practitioners and students with the theoretical and research knowledge necessary to help them respond and support children who have experienced abuse or neglect. It will assist them in planning appropriate intervention and learning opportunities for young children who have had these experiences to develop their resilience. Based on findings from a TACTYC research study, the book looks at emotional development and mental health, as well as speech, language and communication development. It covers professional working practices as well as the role of policy.

Routledge

Market: Education / Early Years

: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63829-7; Mar 2018: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63830-3; Mar 2018: \$34.95

eBook: 978-1-315-63786-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138638303

Vygotsky's Theory in Early Childhood Education and Research

Russian and Western Views

Edited by Nikolay Veraksa and Sonja Sheridan

Drawing on in-depth analyses of Lev Vygotsky's theories of early childhood, and investigating the ways in which his ideas are reflected in contemporary educational settings, this book highlights the numerous opportunities for learning afforded by Vygotskian approaches. Discussion of recent developments in the understanding and implementation of Vygotsky's ideas in Western and Russian contexts facilitates comparison, and provides readers with fresh impetus to integrate elements into their own practice. Chapters address the multitude of aspects touched upon by Vygotsky, including cognitive development, communication and interaction, play, literacy, and the quality of preschool settings.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 216pp; 15 halftones; 4 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29904-7; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29905-4; Mar 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-09820-3; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299054

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Holistic Care and Development of Children from Birth to Three

An Essential Guide for Students and Practitioners

Kathy Brodie, Early Years Consultant, UK

The Holistic Care and Development of Children from Birth to Three provides students and practitioners with the knowledge and understanding they need to meet the complex needs of babies and toddlers. With a focus on the fundamentally holistic nature of young children's development, and emphasising the role of play and emotional and physical environment throughout, the book shows its reader how to maximise each and every opportunity for learning when caring for the under threes. The text addresses both theory and practice, foregrounding the vital link between the two as the reader learns how to integrate theoretical approaches into their own setting and ways of working.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 220pp; 24 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-21103-2; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-21105-6; Feb 2018: \$29.95

eBook: 978-1-315-45377-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138211056

TEXTBOOK • READER

Young Children and Communities

Bringing Together Communities to Raise the Child

Edited by Sykes Gillian and Eleonora Teszenyi

This valuable text examines the different layers of communities which contribute to or are involved in raising young children. With a focus on fresh theoretical perspectives, such as social empathy and the pedagogy of friendships, the book supports a deeper understanding of the value of the 'community' in children's lives today. Chapters explore a range of both established and emerging communities, including peer groups, digital communities and intergenerational learning, and outline the opportunities of working with each of them. Rich case studies, discussion points and reflective questions are included throughout, along with helpful research summaries and links to current policy.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55850-2; Jun 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55852-6; Jun 2018: \$34.95

eBook: 978-1-315-15134-2; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558526

Animals in Early Childhood Education

Diahann Gallard, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Childhood Education*

Animals in Early Childhood Education is a research-based text for researchers, academics and postgraduate students, which touches on a wide range of issues, including animal-assisted education, pedagogies of teaching and learning about animals and the ethics associated with animals in early education settings. Gallard's future-facing text is about the multiple ways of seeing animals as a childhood theme and how values for animal-related learning can shape experience and early education practices. The barriers to animal-related educational activity are also detailed as well as the potential for opportunities to enrich children's lives and provide particular life chances for children.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-24213-5; Apr 2018: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27917-6; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138242135

Dance-Play and Drawing as Semiotic Tools for Young Children's Learning

Jan Deans, University of Melbourne, Australia and Susan Wright, University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Childhood Education*

Young Children Learning through Dance-play investigates four- and five-year-old children's learning through dance and drawing telling. Seven dance-play stories are presented in the book and Deans and Wright locate these in a deep and rich theoretical framework, where embodied thinking, semiotic meaning making and empathetic relational connections are used to exemplify the power of dance and drawing to support sophisticated levels of embodied thinking, artistic meaning-making and empathetic relationship building. This book aims to enliven thinking about the extraordinary capacities of young children's thinking, creating

and relating as they engage with dance, drawing and narration.

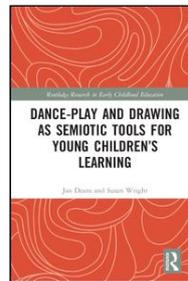
Routledge

Market: Education/Dance

: 192pp; 58 halftones; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-67645-9; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56006-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676459



Research in Young Children's Literacy and Language Development

Language and literacy development for different populations

Edited by **Olivia N. Saracho**, University of Maryland, USA

This book presents a series of studies, and researchers' ideas, that describe how children acquire language and literacy and how their knowledge in language and literacy progress from infancy through the preschool years and to the early years of school. Based on the results of the studies, all authors offer research and practical applications in early childhood education. Readers can use this book as a starting point to conduct future studies that contribute to theory, while practitioners can use the studies' results to promote and support the children's language and literacy in their classrooms. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Early Child Development and Care*.

Routledge

Market: Early Years Education / Language Development

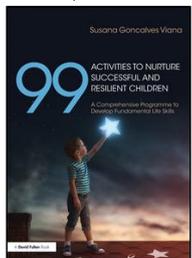
: 500pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09109-2; Mar 2018; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091092

99 Activities to Nurture Successful and Resilient Children

A Comprehensive Programme to Develop Fundamental Life Skills



Susana Gonçalves Viana

99 Activities to Nurture Successful and Resilient Children is a comprehensive programme for schools filled with practical activities for teaching staff and other educational professionals to support children to develop their happiness and resilience. It encompasses seven key themes and 28 skill areas, with 99 classroom activities that are fun, creative and practical so that children as young as seven can access and get involved with each activity. This vital resource will empower children to build a fundamental skill-set that will help them to successfully navigate through life and to grow as positive, aware, confident, resourceful, independent, and motivated individuals.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 140pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56026-0: Oct 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56027-7: Oct 2017: **\$31.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-71174-3: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560277

A Good Education

A New Model of Learning to Enrich Every Child

Margaret White, St Faith's School, Cambridge

This book defines and describes good education. In clear, practical terms, it explains how a good contemporary education can be achieved, identifying its essential elements, and exploring their origins, implications and outworking. *A Good Education* offers a personal perspective based on four foundational values, which concern the worth, strengths, interactions and development of every individual child within the educational community. Reflecting on extensive professional experience it is addressed to others actively engaged in educational provision: graduates entering teaching or aspiring school leaders. It also speaks more broadly to all those who know that good education really matters.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 248pp: 35 line drawings: 52 tables

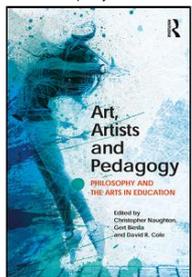
Hb: 978-1-138-57631-5: Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57632-2: Feb 2018: **\$30.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-27013-7: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576322

Art, Artists and Pedagogy

Philosophy and the Arts in Education



Edited by Christopher Naughton, Gert Biesta, Brunel University London, UK and David R. Cole

This volume has been brought together to generate new ideas and provoke discussion about what constitutes arts education in the 21st century, both within the institution and beyond. Exploring two different philosophies of education, contained in the work of Gert Biesta, and Deleuze and Guattari, the book asks what the purpose of the arts is in education in the 21st century. *Art, Artists and Pedagogy* is intended for educators who teach the arts from early childhood to tertiary level, artists working in the community, or those studying arts in education from undergraduate to Masters or PhD level.

Routledge

Market: Education/Arts

: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50051-8: Oct 2017: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50060-0: Oct 2017: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14388-0: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138500600

Everyday Schooling in the Digital Age

High School, High Tech?



Neil Selwyn, Monash University, Australia, Selena Nemorin, London School of Economics, UK, Scott Bulfin, Monash University, Australia and Nicola F. Johnson, Federation University, Australia

Everyday Schooling in the Digital Age: High School, High Tech? offers a revealing analysis of the realities of contemporary schools and schooling – drawing on arguments and debates from various academic literatures such as policy studies, sociology of education, social studies of technology, media and communication studies. Over the course of ten wide-ranging chapters, a range of suggestions are developed as to how the full potential of digital technology might be realized within schools. Written in a detailed but accessible manner, this book

offers an ambitious critique that is essential reading for anyone interested in the fast-changing nature of contemporary education.

Routledge

Market: Education/Schools

: 194pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones: 3 tables

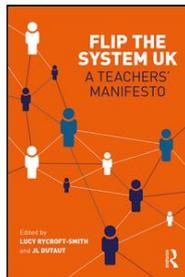
Hb: 978-1-138-06935-0: Nov 2017: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06937-4: Nov 2017: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-11576-4: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138069374

Flip The System UK: A Teachers' Manifesto

Edited by Lucy Rycroft-Smith and Jean-Louis Dutaut



This book both defines problems and challenges faced by the UK's teachers and offers systemic, future-proof solutions on the basis of increased teacher agency. From research literacy to a collective voice, better CPD to smarter accountability, contributors demonstrate the huge scope for increased teacher influence at every level of the education sector. Education voices including Sam Twiselton, Alison Peacock, David Weston and Andy Hargreaves, vouch for increased teacher agency and stonger, more powerful networks as a means of improving practice, combatting teacher disillusionment, and radically improving UK education.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 262pp: 8 line drawings: 2 tables

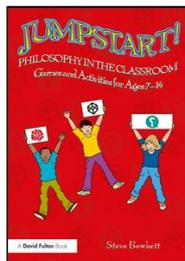
Hb: 978-1-138-21479-8: Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21480-4: Nov 2017: **\$23.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-44520-5: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138214804

Jumpstart! Philosophy in the Classroom

Games and Activities for Ages 7-14



Steve Bowkett, Educational Consultant, UK

Series: *Jumpstart*

Jumpstart! Philosophy in the Classroom is a treasure trove of ideas for building philosophical enquiry into the curriculum. It will offer teachers a range of quick, easy and multisensory techniques for developing children's understanding of philosophy and help them to 'learn how to learn'. These practical and engaging methods will encourage children to think, analyse, evaluate, discuss, judge and conclude across all areas of the curriculum, creating a community of enquiry and changing the way that content is processed and understood by students. This book will be a vital resource for all those who want to develop

philosophical enquiry in their school.

Routledge

Market: Education / Philosophy

: 156pp: 14 illus: 6 halftones: 8 line drawings: 2 tables

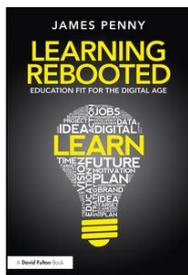
Hb: 978-1-138-30985-2: Oct 2017: **\$105.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30987-6: Oct 2017: **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14354-5: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309876

Learning Rebooted

Education Fit for the Digital Age



James Penny

How do education systems transform themselves without wasting investment from the past? What are the critical changes that are taking place to the fabric of our society? What does real change look like? This book takes a unique view of how education systems are struggling to keep up with the pace of change in society. Chapters explore how rapid changes are shaping the way young people share, collaborate and communicate using technology, making a cogent case for how education systems need to reform to reflect these profound changes. The book builds a blueprint that is sympathetic to education systems formed in the Industrial era, whilst suggesting designs with a fresh and compelling approach.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 160pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 10 tables

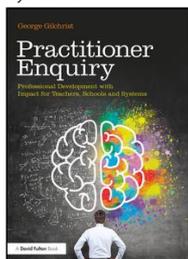
Hb: 978-0-815-36828-1; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36830-4; Nov 2017: **\$25.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-25524-0; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368304

Practitioner Enquiry

Professional Development with Impact for Teachers, Schools and Systems



George Gilchrist, Parkside and Ancrum Primary Schools, UK

This book describes what practitioner enquiry is and explains what the research says about the benefits and possible pitfalls on any journey with enquiry for yourself and your school. Offering a step-by-step guide, it looks at how you can create the conditions for practitioner enquiry and the role of school leaders and teachers in making it successful. Written by an experienced Headteacher who has worked with many schools to support their own implementation of practitioner enquiry, the book shows how you can bring about deep, sustainable and embedded change that will have a positive impact for all your learners.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 172pp; 5 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-29302-1; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29303-8; Jan 2018: **\$26.95**

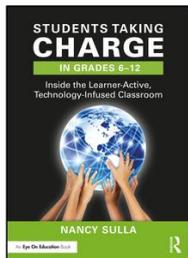
eBook: 978-1-315-23227-0; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138293038

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Students Taking Charge in Grades 6-12

Inside the Learner-Active, Technology-Infused Classroom



Nancy Sulla, Innovative Designs for Education, USA

Learn how to create innovative, student-centered learning environments for your middle and high school students. In this new book, Nancy Sulla provides a powerful framework for designing Learner-Active, Technology-Infused Classrooms, which she has implemented in districts across the country. You'll find out how to use the framework to make your classroom a more personalized, rigorous place in which students take ownership of their work, pose high level questions, work on problems together, and actively seek answers. Each chapter provides a wide variety of practical tools, problem-based learning tasks, and examples to help you get started.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-415-34920-8; Mar 2018: **\$34.95** • Pb: 978-0-415-34919-2; Mar 2018: **\$34.99**

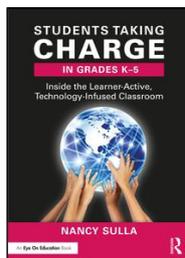
eBook: 978-1-315-22922-5; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415349192

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Students Taking Charge in Grades K-5

Inside the Learner-Active, Technology-Infused Classroom



Nancy Sulla, Innovative Designs for Education, USA

Learn how to create innovative, student-centered learning environments for your elementary school students. In this practical book, Nancy Sulla provides a powerful framework for designing Learner-Active, Technology-Infused Classrooms, which she has implemented in districts across the country. You'll find out how to use the framework to make your classroom a more personalized, rigorous place in which students take ownership of their work, pose high level questions, work on problems together, and actively seek answers. Each chapter provides a wide variety of practical tools, problem-based learning tasks, and examples to help you get started.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29454-7; Mar 2018: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-34923-9; Mar 2018: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-22919-5; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415349239

Using Solution Focused Practice in Schools

50 Ideas and Strategies for Teachers

Yasmin Ajmal, Freelance Educational Consultant and **Harvey Ratner**, founding member of BRIEF, London, UK

The Solution Focused Approach has long been recognised as having a great deal to offer the field of education and schools in particular. *Solution Focused Practice in Schools* presents the SF Approach in simple, easy to apply methods that hard-pressed school personnel can adapt to their everyday work whether the focus is on learning, behaviour, social and emotional development or peer support. There will be clear pointers to work outside the classroom as well, at management and whole school levels. It will be an indispensable aid for teachers, teaching assistants, managers, educational psychologists, learning mentors, counsellors, and coaches.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-64021-4; Mar 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-64022-1; Mar 2018: **\$35.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-63677-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138640221

Teaching and Learning in the Authentic Classroom

PreK-Fifth Grade

Angela Salmon

Teaching and Learning in the Authentic Classroom provides examples of pedagogical approaches to enhance rich curriculums based around frameworks such as Teaching for Understanding, Visible Thinking and Learning, Out of Eden Learn, and Habits of Mind. A highly practical resource based on Harvard's Project Zero, this book shares how research findings have been complemented and implemented in the field, and will teach you how to apply best practices that lead to meaningful and authentic learning experiences in the classroom. You will learn about real classrooms that have successfully transformed cutting-edge ideas from these different frameworks into powerful learning experiences.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9; 160pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38095-5; Mar 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38096-2; Mar 2018: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-21150-5; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380962

The Big Ideas in Physics and How to Teach Them

Teaching Physics 11–18

Ben 1 Rogers

Aimed at new and trainee physics teachers particularly non-specialists, this book provides the knowledge and skills you need to teach physics effectively at secondary level. It provides the historical narrative of the Big Ideas in physics, explaining the significance of each idea and its place in scientific history. Each Big Idea comes with a set of lesson activities that get your students to think alongside clear explanations of how they can be used. It also discusses the models used to explain complex ideas and suggests methods of assessing learning. Including a wide range of teaching strategies, this book will help you to become a skilled physics teacher who gets great results.

Routledge

Market: EDUCATION / SCIENCE

: 128pp

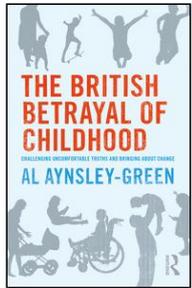
Hb: 978-1-138-23507-6; Mar 2018: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23506-9; Mar 2018: \$35.95

eBook: 978-1-315-30543-1; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138235069

The British Betrayal of Childhood

Challenging Uncomfortable Truths and Bringing About Change



Al Aynsley-Green

In this highly topical book Sir Al Aynsley-Green questions why the outcomes for the UK's children in health, education, social care, and poverty are the worst in the developed world, and shows with global comparisons, how UK government policy has been failing children on a grand scale. As a call to arms, Sir Al demonstrates how we can shift in our national attitudes towards children in order to radically improve their outcomes. By focusing on the nurture of children and how we should design services around their needs, he puts forward a case for building local communities, confronting barriers between sectors in order to create healthy, educated and resilient children with skills for life.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29791-3; Jun 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29792-0; Jun 2018: \$24.95

eBook: 978-1-315-09893-7; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297920

Thriving as a Professional Teacher

How to be a principled professional

Ian Luke, The University of St Mark and St John, UK and Jan Gourd

This book explores the tensions between developing the classroom you know will be best for the children you teach and external pressures such as Ofsted, Performance Management, Teacher Standards and the need to prepare children for SATs and other tests. It analyses the differences between professionalism and professionalisation and will give teachers the knowledge to challenge and contest competing agendas. Including scenarios and opportunities for reflection, the book will help you to consider the issues you face and how you should best respond to enable both you and your students to flourish.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63608-8; Mar 2018: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63609-5; Mar 2018: \$35.95

eBook: 978-1-315-20621-9; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138636095

Being a Teacher

Teaching and Learning in a Global Context

Lucy Cooker, University of Nottingham, UK, Tony Cotton, Freelance writer and education consultant, UK and Helen Toft

Becoming a Teacher offers essential guidance for all prospective teachers on how to reflect critically on their own practice and that of others. Sharing the stories of educators working across a diverse range of international contexts, the book explores effective teaching and learning and asks how we can build on this best practice in schools. The interactive and scaffolded approach, which includes space in the text for the reader to construct their own narrative, helps to develop an understanding of how personal values influence pedagogical practice. Engaging with these stories and teaching experiences, the reader can begin to create their vision of the teacher they would like to become.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 176pp; 9 halftones; 2 tables

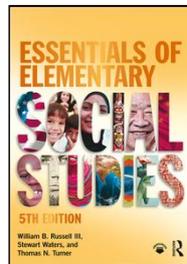
Hb: 978-1-138-20707-3; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20708-0; Feb 2018: \$26.95

eBook: 978-1-315-46317-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207080

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Essentials of Elementary Social Studies



William B. Russell III, University of Central Florida, USA, Stewart Waters, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, USA and Thomas N. Turner, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, USA

Essentials of Elementary Social Studies is a teacher friendly text that provides comprehensive treatment of classroom planning, instruction, and strategies. Praised for its dynamic approaches and a writing style that is conversational, personal, and professional, this text enables and encourages teachers to effectively teach elementary social studies using creative and active learning strategies.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10; 278pp; 12 illus; 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10707-6; Dec 2017: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-10716-8; Dec 2017: \$47.95

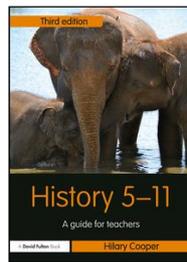
eBook: 978-1-315-10067-8; Dec 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-63848-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138107168

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

History 5–11

A Guide for Teachers



Hilary Cooper

Series: *Primary 5-11 Series*

History 5-11 addresses key issues surrounding the teaching of history in the primary curriculum. With an emphasis on the importance of learning about the past through the process of historical enquiry, this textbook will be an invaluable resource to trainee and practising primary teachers interested in teaching history in an accessible, dynamic and enjoyable way. This third edition contains case studies, lesson planning guidance and methods to develop pupils' historical understanding and is updated to include new sections on local links, oracy and assessment. With a new final chapter on classroom-based research this extended text will also prove essential reading to those at Masters level.

Routledge

Market: Primary Education/History

: 254pp; 16 illus; 13 halftones; 3 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72081-7; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-72083-1; Nov 2017: \$35.95

eBook: 978-1-315-19487-5; Nov 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-69360-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138720831

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Learning to Teach in the Primary School

Edited by **Teresa Cremin**, The Open University, UK and **Cathy Burnett***Series: Learning to Teach in the Primary School Series*

The 4th edition of this bestselling textbook has been fully updated with the latest research and initiatives in the field, as well as the most recent changes to the National Curriculum. With nine brand new units, including tackling SPAG, the creative curriculum, teaching for mastery and teaching in the current climate, there is even more practical advice and guidance for trainees. A selection of extra tasks have been woven throughout, with an emphasis on innovative and reflective practice, and new 'vivid examples' bring each chapter's argument alive in a classroom context. This accessible and engaging textbook is essential reading for *all* students training to be primary school teachers.

Routledge

Market: Primary Education

: 520pp; 26 illus: 23 tables

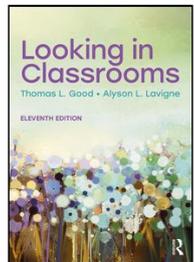
Hb: 978-1-138-21104-9; Mar 2018: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-21106-3; Mar 2018: \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-315-45373-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138211063

11th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Looking in Classrooms



Thomas L. Good and Alyson L. Lavigne

Looking in Classrooms uses educational, psychological, and social science theories and classroom-based research to teach future classroom teachers about the complexities and demands of classroom instruction. While maintaining the core approach of the first ten editions, the book has been thoroughly revised and updated with new research-based content, special emphases on teaching students from diverse contexts, and rich suggestions for integrating technology into classroom instruction. Widely considered to be the most comprehensive and authoritative source available on effective, successful teaching, it addresses key topics in classroom instruction in an accessible fashion.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10; 630pp; 13 illus: 56 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64651-3; Jan 2018: \$275.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-64653-7; Jan 2018: \$134.95

eBook: 978-1-315-62751-9; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138646537

Your Essential Guide to Placements in the Primary School

Understanding culture and expectation

Jim Pugh and Viv Lloyd, University of Staffordshire, UK.

This book will help you to prepare for your primary school placement, before even stepping foot in the school. With essential advice and guidance from TAs, teachers, head teachers, lecturers, and local authority advisors, it takes you from initial preparation, through to final reflections on your time within the school. Each chapter draws upon insider knowledge to illustrate key concepts and high quality practice, as well as to consider wider issues that affect primary school teaching. By unlocking the hidden expectations schools have of their students, the book identifies the full impact you can have on a child's learning, helping you to excel as an integral part of the school team.

Routledge

Market: Primary Education

: 168pp

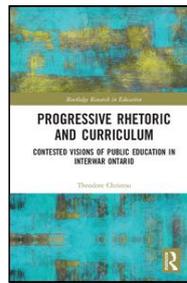
Hb: 978-1-138-64239-3; Mar 2018: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-64241-6; Mar 2018: \$40.95

eBook: 978-1-315-63000-7; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138642416

Progressive Rhetoric and Curriculum

Contested Visions of Public Education in Interwar Ontario



Theodore Michael Christou

Series: Routledge Research in Education

Progressive Rhetoric: Imagining Schools for a Modern Age in Interwar Ontario considers the ways that progressivist ideas and rhetoric shaped early curriculum and structural changes to Ontario's public schools. Through a series of case studies, conceptual analyses, and personal reflections from the field, this volume shows how post-WWI era debates around progressive education were firmly situated within political, economic, social and intellectual evolutions in the province and beyond.

Routledge

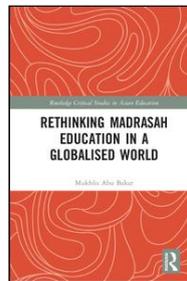
Market: Education

6 x 9; 182pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-55817-5; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71331-0; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558175

Rethinking Madrasah Education in a Globalised World

Edited by **Mukhlis Abu Bakar**, National Institute of Education, Singapore*Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education*

This book explores the problems and challenges that come with new knowledge, biotechnological advancement and societal transformation facing Muslims, and to identify the processes towards reformation that impinge on the philosophies (both Western and Islamic), religious traditions and spirituality, learning principles, curriculum, and pedagogy. It offers glimpses into the reform process at work through contemporary examples in selected countries.

Routledge

Market: Education

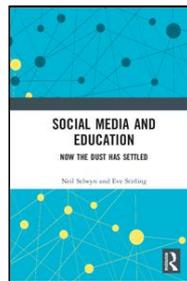
: 280pp; 8 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73923-9; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18423-4; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138739239

Social Media and Education

Now the Dust Has Settled

Edited by **Neil Selwyn**, Monash University, Australia and **Eve Stirling**

This book studies users' experiences and views of social media. This collection provides a nuanced and interesting discussion of the realities of social media use across different aspects of education. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Learning, Media and Technology*.

Routledge

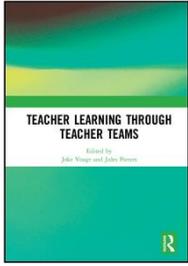
Market: Education

: 198pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56342-1; Dec 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563421

Teacher Learning Through Teacher Teams



Edited by **Joke Voogt** and **Jules Pieters**

Teacher collaboration helps to facilitate effective learning and enables sustainable development of schools. Teacher teams who investigate a shared problem together significantly contribute to the professional development of teachers. It was first published as a special issue of *Educational Research and Evaluation*

Routledge

Market: Education

: 140pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56516-6; Oct 2017: **\$140.00**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565166

The Changing World of Outdoor Learning

European reflections

Edited by **Peter Becker**, University of Marburg, Germany, **Chris Loynes**, **Barbara Humberstone**, Buckinghamshire New University, UK and **Jochem Schirp**, bsj Marburg, Germany

Series: Routledge Research in Education

The Changing World of Outdoor Learning sets out to provide a comprehensive analysis of the changes that have occurred in European outdoor culture in the preceding two decades, and from a diverse range of perspectives, including institutional, theoretical, national and educational views. With contributions from the members of the board of the European Outdoor Education Institute and representatives of the networks that stand behind it, this book provides thorough factual analyses and examinations of outdoor learning that have never been presented before. As a whole, the book will stimulate the ongoing debate about the nature, function and organisation of outdoor education around the globe.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04766-2; May 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-17067-1; May 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138047662

Using Virtual Worlds in Educational Settings

Making Learning Real

Lisa Jacka

The integration of virtual worlds in learning environments enables teachers to liberate themselves from teacher-focussed instruction and enables students to develop their skills through collaboration and engage in problem solving through the creation and sharing of immersive experiences. This book presents a collection of practical, evidence-based ideas that illustrate the capacity for immersive virtual worlds to be used successfully in higher education and school settings. Including stories from students and educators who have used virtual worlds for learning, it is an accessible, practical resource for educators to support their use of virtual worlds in teaching.

Routledge

Market: Education/Technology

: 144pp; 10 illus: 10 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30558-8; Jan 2018: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-72890-1; Jan 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305588

Critical Religious Education

A Teacher's Guide for the Secondary Classroom

Christina Easton, Angela Goodman, Andrew Wright, Kings College London, UK and Angela Wright

Critical Religious Education serves as an accessible handbook to help teachers put Critical Religious Education (CRE) into practice. The book offers straightforward guidance, unpicking some of the key difficulties that teachers encounter when implementing this high-profile pedagogical approach. In-depth explanations of CRE pedagogy, accompanied by detailed lesson plans and activities, as well as online resources, will give teachers the confidence they need to inspire debate in the classroom, tackling issues as controversial as the authority of the Qur'an and the relationship between science and religion.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 180pp: 1 halftones: 72 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-12321-2: Apr 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-12322-9: Apr 2018: **\$33.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-64898-9: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138123229

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Family Math Night 6-8

Math Standards in Action

Jennifer Taylor-Cox, Taylor-Cox Instruction, LLC and Christine Oberdorf

Host family math nights at your middle school! These events are a great way to get parents engaged in their children's education and to promote math learning outside of the classroom. In this practical book, you'll find step-by-step guidelines and activities to help you bring family math nights to life in your own school or district. The enhanced second edition includes connections to the Common Core and new activities to help students explain their answers and write about math. It also comes with ready-to-use handouts that you can distribute during your event. These materials are offered as free eResources on our website for ease of use.

Routledge

Market: Education

8-1/2 x 11: 112pp

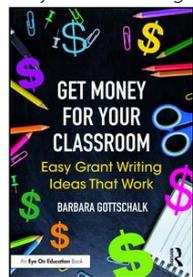
Hb: 978-1-138-20098-2: Apr 2018: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20099-9: Apr 2018: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-51341-6: Apr 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-596-67028-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138200999

Get Money for Your Classroom

Easy Grant Writing Ideas That Work



Barbara Gottschalk

Do you have a great teaching idea but no way to pay for it? No problem! A successful grant proposal can be the answer. *Get Money for Your Classroom* guides you through each step of the grant-writing process, answering common questions and providing examples from real, successful grant proposals. The first half of the book breaks down the "nuts and bolts" of a grant application; the second half introduces the author's MONEY TALKS acronym to illustrate ten important tips for writing a successful grant application.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 94pp: 13 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10435-8: Nov 2017: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10436-5: Nov 2017: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10227-6: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104365

Teach Now! Geography

A practical guide to becoming a great Geography teacher

David Rogers, Patcham High School, UK

Series: Teach Now!

This book guides you through all the different aspects of Geography teaching balancing sparking interest and enthusiasm in young people for current world events, alongside rigour and practice needed for examination success. The Geography curriculum, planning, assessment and fieldwork are discussed in detail alongside carefully chosen examples to demonstrate good practice. There are activities and techniques to help deepen students understand and decision making skills as well as advice on using technology and teaching Geographic Information Systems. Covering everything you need to know, this is your essential guide as you start your exciting career as an outstanding Geography teacher.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74373-1: Oct 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-74374-8: Oct 2018: **\$30.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-18163-9: Oct 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743748

Teach Now! Physical Education

Becoming a Great PE Teacher

Daniel Burton

Series: Teach Now!

This book guides you through all the different aspects of Physical Education teaching. It examines the nature and purpose of physical education highlighting the need for a balanced curriculum that includes gymnastics, dance, swimming, athletics and outdoor and adventurous activities. Planning, assessment and differentiation are discussed in detail alongside carefully chosen examples to demonstrate good practice. There is also a strong focus on inclusion to ensure that all your students are able to make progress and achieve. With a wealth of ready-to-use activities and techniques, this is your essential guide as you start your exciting career as an outstanding Physical Education teacher.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 224pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08033-1: Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08034-8: Mar 2018: **\$22.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-11352-4: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080348

Theory of Teaching Thinking

Laura Kerslake and Rupert Wegerif, University of Exeter, UK

Series: Research on Teaching Thinking and Creativity

Across the world education for 'thinking', or '21st Century Skills' or 'Creativity' is seen as the key to thriving in the Internet Age. This book provides a much needed introduction and guide to this critical subject. The OECD suggest teaching thinking as key to growing a more successful economy, others claim it is needed for increased democratic engagement and well-being. *Teaching for Thinking and Creativity* questions what we mean by 'thinking' or 'creativity' in the context of teaching and takes a global perspective incorporating contributions from neurocognitive, technological, Confucian, philosophical and dialogical perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 176pp

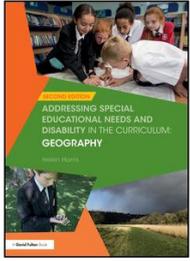
Hb: 978-1-138-29789-0: Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29790-6: Mar 2018: **\$37.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-09894-4: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297906

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Addressing Special Educational Needs and Disability in the Curriculum: Geography



Helen Harris, Geography teacher, UK

Series: *Addressing SEND in the Curriculum*

This practical and comprehensive guide for Geography teachers has been fully updated in line with the 2014 Code of Practice to provide practical strategies for Geography teachers to ensure that Geography lessons are inclusive for all pupils. This edition includes strategies that will help pupils access the subject-specific vocabulary and the complex physical processes involved in Geography, such as the debates and discussions that are integral in the teaching of human geography, as well as ideas and tips for dealing with the challenges that geography fieldwork brings. This book will help teachers in mainstream schools to

have the confidence to deliver Geography lessons without barriers.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 144pp: 24 illus: 5 halftones: 19 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20909-1; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20910-7; Feb 2018: **\$33.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-45777-2; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138209107

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Adjectives: Colorcards

2nd Edition

Speechmark

Series: *Colorcards*

Adjectives, 2nd Edition is designed to help develop comprehension and expression of adjectives. Comprising 48 fully-updated colour flash cards – typically shown with the adjective opposite in meaning where it exists – the cards assist with building pre-language concepts, practising the use of newly-learned skills, developing verbal comprehension and extending vocabulary. This second edition of our bestselling resource contains the concepts and vocabulary shown relate to common experiences, and have been selected for use with a range of ages, interests and abilities. It is a valuable intervention to support SLTs, SENCOs and teachers develop pupils' comprehension and expression of adjectives.

Routledge

Market: Education

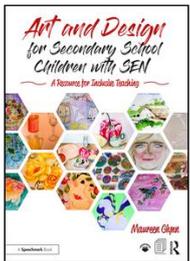
: 48pp: 48 illus: 48 halftones

Flashcards: 978-1-138-55566-2; Nov 2017: **\$38.95** • Prev. Ed Flashcards: 978-0-863-88391-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555662

Art and Design for Secondary School Children with SEN

A Resource for Inclusive Teaching



Maureen Glynn, Art teacher

Art and Design for Secondary Students with Special Educational Needs is a valuable compilation of practical ideas, visual aids and lesson plans designed to engage students in developing their creative art skills. Made up of twelve lessons that each examine a particular theme, the book spans a wide variety of topics and different media in art; progressing from basic drawing and painting techniques in pencil, pastel, watercolour and acrylic and moving onto higher level creative design techniques of painting on glass and silk. With links to the National Art Curriculum and other secondary curriculum subjects, this resource offers innovative and creative ideas for delivering

engaging art lessons.

Routledge

Market: Education

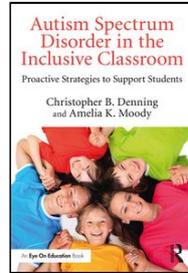
: 162pp: 209 illus: 137 halftones: 72 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-138-55949-3; Dec 2017: **\$46.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-71259-7; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559493

Autism Spectrum Disorder in the Inclusive Classroom

Proactive Strategies to Support Students



Christopher B. Denning, University of Massachusetts - Boston, USA and Amelia K. Moody, University of North Carolina Wilmington, USA

This book demonstrates specific user-friendly and evidence-based strategies that classroom teachers can implement in order to proactively set up and deliver classroom instruction to create success for students with autism spectrum disorder (ASD). Teachers in inclusive environments are facing increasing pressure to meet the needs of diverse classrooms that include more students with ASD. This easy-to-use, research-based professional guide provides teachers with the activities and specific strategies they need, along with detailed descriptions that support immediate implementation.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-93174-9; Mar 2018: **\$135.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-93175-6; Mar 2018: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-67955-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138931756

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Categories: ColorCards

2nd Edition

Speechmark

Series: *Colorcards*

Comprising two identical sets of 96 photo cards, *Categories, 2nd Edition* depicts 24 everyday themes from animals and plants to clothes and household objects, and has been designed as a vocabulary intervention with a variety of activities. Suitable for all ages, the cards are categorised as 'simple' and 'complex' and can be used for exercises based on matching, colour, patterns, and association, among others. This 2nd edition is a valuable intervention to support SLTs, SENCOs and teachers develop pupils' adjectives and nouns, verbal comprehension, reasoning and expressive language, and is suitable for use with individuals or in group settings.

Routledge

Market: Education

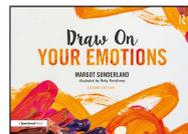
3-1/2 x 5: 192pp

Flashcards: 978-0-815-36901-1; Jan 2018: **\$43.95** • Prev. Ed Flashcards: 978-0-863-88387-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369011

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Draw on Your Emotions



Margot Sunderland, Director of Education and Training at The Centre for Child Mental Health London and Nicky Armstrong, Illustrator

Series: *Draw On*

Draw on Your Emotions is a bestselling resource for therapists and educators to help people of all ages express, communicate and deal more effectively with their emotions, using images as a starting point. It is designed to help individuals begin to explore their emotions by completing the easy picture exercises, encourage people to rehearse other ways of functioning by trying out alternatives safely on paper, and create clarity and new perspectives as a step towards positive action.

This revised and updated second edition also contains a new section on how to use the superbly emotive *The Emotion Cards* (9781138070981) to facilitate deeper therapeutic conversations.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 144pp: 44 illus: 44 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-138-07055-4; Feb 2018: **\$60.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-11500-9; Feb 2018

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-863-88339-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138070554

The Emotion Cards

Margot Sunderland, Director of Education and Training at The Centre for Child Mental Health London and Nicky Armstrong, Illustrator

Series: *Draw On*

The *Emotion Cards* are 48 emotive and artistic images designed to help people to review their emotions and their relationships in a meaningful and often transformative way. The cards are designed to capture the deeper truth of how people experience their life, offering poignant descriptions for what someone may be feeling.

This beautiful resource is also a perfect supplement to *Draw on Your Emotions*, Margot Sunderland's bestselling book. The second edition of *Draw on Your Emotions* contains a new section that explains how to get the most out of combining the activities in the book with these cards to encourage meaningful conversations and take steps towards positive action.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 48pp: 48 illus: 1 tables

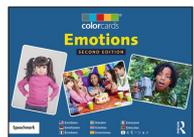
Flashcards: 978-1-138-07098-1: Mar 2018: \$53.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138070981

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Emotions: Colorcards

2nd Edition



Speechmark

Series: *Colorcards*

Emotions, 2nd Edition has been designed to promote awareness of and trigger discussion about feelings and emotions.

Comprising 48 fully-updated color flashcards depicting displays of emotions through facial expression and body language,

Emotions aims to help develop self-expression, self-esteem, and an understanding of the importance of body language in messages. It will be a valuable intervention to support SLTs, SENCOs and teachers in developing pupils' emotional and expressive language, leading to improved communication skills and greater emotional awareness.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 48pp

Flashcards: 978-1-138-10295-8: Oct 2017: \$31.95 • Prev. Ed Flashcards: 978-0-863-88361-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138102958

Exploring Gifted Education

Australian and New Zealand Perspectives

Edited by Jennifer L. Jolly, University of Alabama, USA and Jane M. Jarvis, Flinders University, Australia

This book provides a broad-ranging exploration of key topics in contemporary gifted education. Emphasising Australian and New Zealand contexts and their contributions to the worldwide gifted community, leading experts in the field provide an analysis and synthesis of current theory, research and practice, and outline an agenda for future research in gifted education. This is an essential text for those studying or working in gifted education in Australia and New Zealand, and for those outside of the region interested in a cross-cultural understanding of the unique history, challenges and practices of gifted education in Australia and New Zealand.

Routledge

Market: Education/Gifted

: 232pp: 7 illus: 3 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37885-3: Feb 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37886-0: Feb 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-22770-4: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378860

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Food ColorLibrary: Colorcards

2nd Edition

Speechmark

Series: *Colorcards*

Food ColorLibrary, 2nd Edition is a valuable intervention to support SLTs, SENCOs and teachers develop pupils' vocabulary, recognition, verbal comprehension, and expressive language. Comprising 96 fully-updated colour images of everyday food and drink items divided into six categories, *Food ColorLibrary* is an engaging, well-organised, and flexible resource that may be used for a range of activities in all aspects of language development, remediation and teaching. Suitable for individual or group work with a range of ages, this 2nd edition contains modern, engaging colour images that have been developed in conjunction with several highly-experienced speech and language therapists.

Routledge

Market: Education

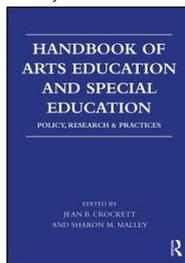
4 x 6-1/2: 96pp: 96 illus: 96 halftones

Flashcards: 978-1-138-57041-2: Jan 2018: \$53.95 • Prev. Ed Flashcards: 978-0-863-88398-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570412

Handbook of Arts Education and Special Education

Policy, Research, and Practices



Edited by Jean B. Crockett, University of Florida, USA and Sharon M. Malley, Arts and Special Education Consulting, USA

The *Handbook of Arts Education and Special Education* brings together, for the first time in a single reference volume, policy, research, and practices in special education and arts education synthesized to inform stakeholders across a broad spectrum of education. This handbook encompasses arts education for students with disabilities from pre-K through transition to post-secondary education and careers, as well as community arts education, with particular attention to conceptual foundations; research-based practices; professional standards;

students' cognitive, artistic, and social growth; career education; and future directions for research and practice.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 366pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-66959-8: Dec 2017: \$295.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-66960-4: Dec 2017: \$114.95

eBook: 978-1-315-61813-5: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138669604

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Handbook of Leadership and Administration for Special Education

Edited by Jean B. Crockett, University of Florida, USA, Bonnie Billingsley, Virginia Tech, USA and Mary Lynn Boscardin, University of Massachusetts Amherst, USA

The *Handbook of Leadership and Administration for Special Education* brings together research informing leadership practice in special education from preschool through transition into post-secondary settings. The 2nd edition of this comprehensive handbook has been fully updated to provide coverage of disability policy, historical roots, policy and legal perspectives, as well as effective, collaborative and instructional leadership practices that support the administration of special education. It can be used as a reference volume for scholars, administrators, and practitioners, as well as a textbook for graduate courses related to the administration of special education.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 500pp: 45 illus: 12 halftones: 1 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78713-0: Mar 2018: \$295.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78715-4: Mar 2018: \$119.95

eBook: 978-1-315-22637-8: Mar 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-87281-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415787154

How Monsters Wish to Feel and other picture books

Seven Storybooks Set



Juliette Ttofa, Educational Psychologist. Founder of ABC Psychology, Gloucestershire and **Julia Gallego**, Illustrator and designer, UK

Series: Nurturing Emotional Resilience Storybooks

This set of seven therapeutic storybooks contains stories that each tell of a different journey centred around a particular theme; such as emotional resilience, self-care, friendship, stress, resilient thinking and dealing with loss. Storybooks include: *How Monsters Wish To Feel: A Story about Emotional Resilience*; *The Boy who Longed to Look at the Sun: A Story about Self-Care*; *The Day the Sky Fell In: A Story about Finding your Element*; *The Girl who Collected Her Own Echo: A Story about Friendship*; *The Hot and Bothered Air Balloon: A Story about Feeling Stressed*; *A Tale of Two Fishes: A Story about Resilient Thinking*; *The Boat Star: A Story about Loss*.

Routledge
Market: Education
: 138pp

Pb: 978-1-138-55647-8; Oct 2017; \$64.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556478

Implementing Effective AAC Practices for Students with Complex Communication Needs

A Handbook for School-Based Practitioners

M. Alexandra Da Fonte and Miriam C. Boesch

Implementing Effective AAC Practices for Students with Complex Communication Needs provides an introductory, user-friendly handbook for any school-based practitioner, particularly those new to the field. This highly practical book translates the augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) research into practice and explains the importance of the use of AAC strategies in diverse school settings. The handbook also provides school-based practitioners with resources to be used during the assessment, planning, and instructional process, whether you are an AAC consultant, special education teacher, assistive technology consultant, speech language pathologist, or occupational therapist.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71017-7; Mar 2018; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-71019-1; Mar 2018; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-20075-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138710191

Nurturing Emotional Resilience in Vulnerable Children and Young People and Picture Books

Guidebook and Seven Storybooks Set



Juliette Ttofa, Educational Psychologist. Founder of ABC Psychology, Gloucestershire and **Julia Gallego**, Illustrator and designer, UK

Series: Nurturing Emotional Resilience Storybooks

This set contains the guidebook *Nurturing Emotional Resilience in Vulnerable Children and Young People* alongside seven therapeutic storybooks, including *How Monsters Wish to Feel*. The guidebook outlines ways to use these beautifully told and

visually appealing stories to nurture emotional resilience with children. This set of guidebook and storybooks will be invaluable tools for anyone working to build emotional resilience with children and young people.

Routledge
Market: Education
: 250pp

Pb: 978-1-138-55645-4; Oct 2017; \$90.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556454

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Prepositions: Colorcards



Speechmark

Series: Colorcards

Prepositions, 2nd Edition is a valuable resource for building pre-language concepts, developing verbal comprehension, and expanding expressive language. Comprising 48 fully-updated colour flashcards, divided into eight sets of six, each set represents a single preposition in a variety of contexts. The concepts and vocabulary shown relate to common circumstances and experiences, while the prepositions illustrated aim to teach awareness of space, position, and movement, making it a valuable intervention to support SLTs, SENCOs and teachers develop pupils' comprehension and use of prepositions.

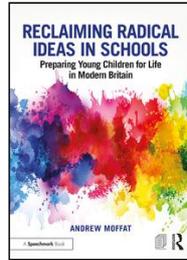
Routledge
Market: Education
: 48pp; 48 illus

Flashcards: 978-1-138-30068-2; Oct 2017; \$38.95 • Prev. Ed Flashcards: 978-0-863-88389-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138300682

Reclaiming Radical Ideas in Schools

Preparing Young Children for Life in Modern Britain



Andrew Moffat, MBE, Assistant Head Teacher

Reclaiming Radical Ideas in the Classroom provides support for every primary school in the provision of Spiritual, Moral, Social and Cultural Development (SMSC), the teaching of British values and preparation for life in modern Britain. Providing practical and tried-and-tested strategies, this resource will help primary schools work together to create an inclusive environment that focuses on reducing radicalisation and radical ideas. It will support schools in creating an ethos for young children where their questions about the world are explored and answered without fear or discrimination.

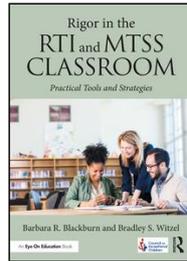
Routledge
: 68pp; 7 illus; 7 halftones; 23 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-56431-2; Nov 2017; \$38.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-12237-3; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564312

Rigor in the RTI and MTSS Classroom

Practical Tools and Strategies



Barbara R. Blackburn, Blackburn Consulting Group, USA and **Bradley Steven Witzel**, Winthrop University, USA

In this new book, bestselling author Barbara R. Blackburn and intervention expert Bradley S. Witzel show you how to develop rigorous RTI and MTSS programs that will support students and lead them to lasting success. Written in a clear, engaging style, *Rigor in the RTI and MTSS Classroom* combines an in-depth discussion of the issues facing at-risk and learning-disabled students with practical strategies for all teachers.

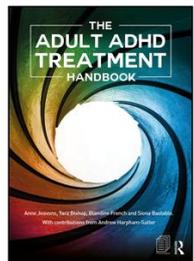
Routledge
Market: Education
7 x 10: 160pp; 143 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-19337-6; Mar 2018; \$125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-19338-3; Mar 2018; \$34.95

eBook: 978-1-315-63940-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193383

The Adult ADHD Treatment Handbook



Anne Jeavons, Principal Clinical Psychologist, Tara Bishop, Assistant Psychologist, Blandine French, Assistant Psychology, Research assistant at University of Nottingham and Siona Bastable, Integrative Psychotherapist with NHS ADHD clinic

Developed to equip services with an efficient approach to meeting the needs of all adults with ADHD, this handbook offers: a simple eight-session programme covering the key ADHD problem areas, providing you with everything you need to deliver effective treatment for adults with ADHD immediately.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

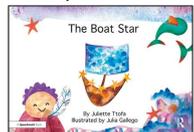
: 216pp: 67 halftones: 21 line drawings: 10 tables

Pb: 978-1-911-18609-0: Dec 2017: \$47.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-17441-9: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911186090

The Boat Star

A Story about Loss



Juliette Tfofa, Educational Psychologist. Founder of ABC Psychology, Gloucestershire and Julia Gallego, Illustrator and designer, UK

Series: Nurturing Emotional Resilience Storybooks

The Boat Star is a therapeutic story about dealing with a painful loss and taking comfort in good memories. In this poignant story,

a boy loses a special feather and goes on a magical journey to try to recover it. Although he doesn't find his feather, he is comforted by the memory of the feather and realises he will feel better over time.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 38pp: 30 illus: 30 halftones

Pb: 978-1-138-30882-4: Nov 2017: \$14.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14316-3: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308824

The Boy Who Longed to Look at the Sun

A Story about Self-Care



Juliette Tfofa, Educational Psychologist. Founder of ABC Psychology, Gloucestershire and Julia Gallego, Illustrator and designer, UK

Series: Nurturing Emotional Resilience Storybooks

The Boy who Longed to Look at the Sun is a therapeutic story about a journey to encourage self-care. It tells the story of a boy who

loves playing outside and becomes fixated with looking at the sun, even though he has been warned it can hurt his eyes. Eventually the boy realises that his priorities have become skewed and he needs to look after his own well-being. The story teaches children the importance of looking after yourself and understanding what is or is not healthy.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 16pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

Pb: 978-1-138-30892-3: Nov 2017: \$14.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14321-7: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308923

The Day the Sky Fell In

A Story about Finding Your Element



Juliette Tfofa, Educational Psychologist. Founder of ABC Psychology, Gloucestershire and Julia Gallego, Illustrator and designer, UK

Series: Nurturing Emotional Resilience Storybooks

The Day the Sky Fell In is a therapeutic story about letting go of worries and emotional baggage. When a determined girl climbs a difficult path up a cliff, the sky rains down mystery objects on her which she catches and carries with her. Her journey becomes more and more difficult and when she arrives at the top of the cliff she is too weighed down to slide down to the sea, the very place she wants to get to. By letting go of things she doesn't really need, the girl feels lighter and is able to follow her valued direction.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 28pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones

Pb: 978-1-138-30888-6: Nov 2017: \$14.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14319-4: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308886

The Girl Who Collected Her Own Echo

A Story about Friendship



Juliette Tfofa, Educational Psychologist. Founder of ABC Psychology, Gloucestershire and Julia Gallego, Illustrator and designer, UK

Series: Nurturing Emotional Resilience Storybooks

The Girl who Collected Her Own Echo is a therapeutic story about finding friendship. In the story, a little girl lives by herself and

loves to sing. One day whilst she is singing in a mysterious cave, she thinks that her echo must be the sound of other children singing, but she is too shy to approach them. When she meets a boy who loved hearing her sing but was too shy to approach her, she realises that they were both lonely and they can sing together as friends.

Routledge

Market: Education

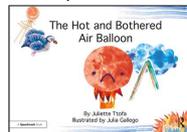
: 28pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones

Pb: 978-1-138-30889-3: Nov 2017: \$14.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14320-0: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308893

The Hot and Bothered Air Balloon

A Story about Feeling Stressed



Juliette Tfofa, Educational Psychologist. Founder of ABC Psychology, Gloucestershire and Julia Gallego, Illustrator and designer, UK

Series: Nurturing Emotional Resilience Storybooks

The Hot and Bothered Air Balloon is a therapeutic story about feeling stressed. In the story, a hot air balloon is so hot and

bothered that he is stuck high up in the air. With the help of a friendly puffin, the hot air balloon is able to come down to earth feeling better and more relaxed. The story teaches children about how we can use relaxation and mindfulness techniques when we are feeling stressed, and the benefits of finding an outlet for our emotional distress.

Routledge

Market: Education

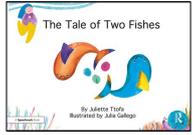
: 20pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones

Pb: 978-1-138-30902-9: Nov 2017: \$14.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14324-8: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309029

The Tale of Two Fishes

A Story about Resilient Thinking



Juliette Ttofa, Educational Psychologist. Founder of ABC Psychology, Gloucestershire and **Julia Gallego**, Illustrator and designer, UK

Series: Nurturing Emotional Resilience Storybooks

The Tale of Two Fishes is a therapeutic story about developing resilient thinking. A little girl feeds blue fishes with up-turned mouths and red fishes with down-turned mouths. The more she feeds the red fish, the bigger and more angry they become. The girl realises that if she feeds the blue fish and ignores the red, the blue fish will thrive. The story teaches children about the importance of balanced thinking and not dwelling too much on negative thoughts.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 20pp; 12 illus: 12 halftones

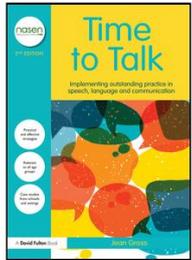
Pb: 978-1-138-30884-8; Nov 2017: **\$14.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14317-0; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308848

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Time to Talk

Implementing Outstanding Practice in Speech, Language and Communication



Jean Gross, Education Consultant

Series: nasen spotlight

This new edition of *Time to Talk*, updated to reflect policy and SEN legislative changes since its original publication, provides a powerful and accessible resource for practitioners to help develop their own skills, as well as supporting a whole-school or setting approach to speaking and listening. Written by the government's former Communication Champion for children, it showcases and celebrates effective approaches in schools and settings across the country. Jean Gross helpfully summarises research on what helps children and young people develop good language and communication skills, and highlights the

importance of key factors: a place to talk, a reason to talk and support for talk.

Routledge

Market: Education /SEN

: 226pp; 53 illus: 24 halftones: 29 line drawings: 35 tables

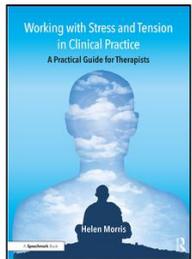
Hb: 978-1-138-28057-1; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-28054-0; Dec 2017: **\$35.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-27196-5; Dec 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-63334-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280540

Working with Stress and Tension in Clinical Practice

A Practical Guide for Therapists



Helen Morris, Speech and Language Therapist

Working with Stress and Tension in Clinical Practice is a practical toolkit that sets out a wide range of approaches for reducing stress and anxiety in clients so that they are mentally prepared for more effective therapy sessions. Combining research, real-life examples and practical advice, the book discusses the potential psychological barriers to therapy that can stand in the way of helping clients and offers concrete solutions to overcome these issues. This toolkit clearly outlines a range of approaches such as mindfulness and meditation techniques that can help clients focus on their therapy and overcome stress and anxiety.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 180pp; 10 illus: 10 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-911-18627-4; Nov 2017: **\$44.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-17249-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911186274

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Single Case Research Methodology

Applications in Special Education and Behavioral Sciences

Edited by **Jennifer R. Ledford**, Vanderbilt University, USA and **David L. Gast**, University of Georgia, USA

In this anticipated new edition of *Single Case Research Methodology*, the authors detail why and how to apply standard principles of single case research methodology to one's own research or professional project. Using numerous and varied examples, they demonstrate how single case research can be used for research in behavioral and school psychology, special education, speech and communication sciences, language and literacy, occupational therapy, and social work. This book will be an important resource to student researchers, practitioners, and university faculty who are interested in answering applied research questions and objectively evaluating educational and clinical practices.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 480pp; 1 halftones: 98 line drawings: 48 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55711-6; Jan 2018: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55713-0; Jan 2018: **\$99.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-15066-6; Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-82791-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557130

2nd Edition • STUDENT REFERENCE • NEW EDITION

Special Education

What It Is and Why We Need It

James M. Kauffman, **Daniel Hallahan**, **Paige C Pullen** and **Jeanmarie Badar**

Special Education: What it is and Why We Need It provides a thorough examination of the basic concept of special education, a discussion of specific exceptionalities, and constructive responses to common criticisms of special education. Whether you're a teacher, school administrator, teacher-educator, or simply interested in the topic, you will learn just *what* special education is, *who* gets it or *who should* get it, and *why* it is necessary. The 2nd Edition of this brief yet powerful primer, a co-publication with the Council for Exceptional Children, will help you build the foundation of a realistic, rational view of the basic assumptions and knowledge on which special education rests.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 112pp

Hb: 978-0-415-79230-1; Mar 2018: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-79231-8; Mar 2018: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-21183-1; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792318

Special Education and Globalisation



Edited by **Sheila Riddell**

This book illustrates the way in which inclusive education has become the dominant discourse globally. Contributions to highlight tensions evident within each jurisdiction related to the construction of disability within specific historical and cultural antecedents. It was first published as a special issue of *Discourse*.

Routledge

Market: Education

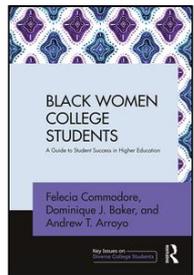
: 130pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56145-8; Nov 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561458

Black Women College Students

A Guide to Student Success in Higher Education



Felecia Commodore, Old Dominion University, USA, Dominique J. Baker, Southern Methodist University, USA and Andrew T. Arroyo, Norfolk State University, USA

Series: Key Issues on Diverse College Students

The latest book in the *Key Issues on Diverse College Students* series explores the state of Black women students in higher education. Delineating key issues, proposing an original student success model, and describing what institutions can do to better support this group, this important book provides a succinct but comprehensive exploration of this underrepresented and often neglected population on college campuses. Full of practical recommendations for working across academic and student

affairs, this is a useful guide for administrators, faculty, and practitioners interested in creating pathways for Black female college student success.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 160pp: 12 illus: 4 tables

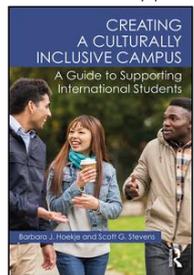
Hb: 978-1-138-65939-1: Feb 2018: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65940-7: Feb 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-62024-4: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138659407

Creating a Culturally Inclusive Campus

A Guide to Supporting International Students



Barbara J. Hoekje, Drexel University, USA and Scott G. Stevens, University of Delaware, USA

Sharing case studies of students and examples of innovative initiatives, this book explores strategies and key recommendations for universities to re-conceptualize their programs to better welcome and support international students. Emphasizing the relational aspect of academic, and campus life, the authors provide a framework that supports students from initial contact through graduation. Carefully researched and addressing issues of language, engagement, and culture, *Creating a Culturally Inclusive Campus* offers universities innovative strategies for helping all students' fulfill their academic goals while also contributing meaningfully to their school's global

mission.

Routledge

Market: Education

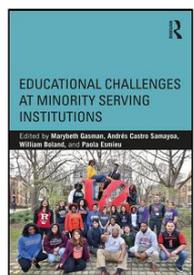
6 x 9: 220pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78673-7: Dec 2017: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78674-4: Dec 2017: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-22672-9: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786744

Educational Challenges at Minority Serving Institutions



Edited by Marybeth Gasman, University of Pennsylvania, USA, Andrés Castro Samayoa, University of Pennsylvania, USA, William Basing, University of Pennsylvania, USA and Paola "Lola" Esmieu, University of Pennsylvania, USA

Minority Serving Institutions are responsible for educating 20 percent of the nation's college students and nearly 40 percent of the nation's students of color. This important book focuses on the challenges faced by MSIs within the larger higher education context and provides practical solutions to address these challenges. From performance-based funding, to issues of being dually designated MSIs, to articulation agreements with community colleges to college readiness, the authors tackle the most important topics in higher education by exploring these

varied topics through the lens of MSIs.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 220pp: 9 illus: 6 tables

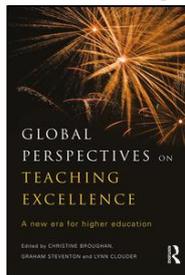
Hb: 978-1-138-57259-1: Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57261-4: Dec 2017: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-203-70198-0: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572614

Global Perspectives on Teaching Excellence

A new era for higher education



Edited by Christine Broughan, Graham Steventon and Lynn Clouder

This timely book explores the notion of teaching excellence from a variety of international experts whose views will shape how teaching is measured and valued in higher education. It guides the reader to understand the complex terrain from which teaching excellence is foregrounded and highlights the issues and controversies surrounding the efficiency of a reductionist approach. By reflecting on what the implementation of teaching quality frameworks and teaching excellence awards mean for the global brand of Universities as well as its students it offers suggestions as to how such initiatives, implemented sensitively and appropriately might serve to drive up excellence across the

sector.

Routledge

Market: Education/Higher Education

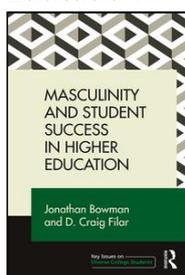
: 224pp: 1 halftones: 4 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-79314-8: Feb 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-79315-5: Feb 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-21125-1: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793155

Masculinity and Student Success in Higher Education



Jonathan M. Bowman, University of San Diego, USA and D. Craig Filar, Florida State University, USA

Series: Key Issues on Diverse College Students

This practical resource identifies complex issues associated with masculinity in higher education, providing administrators and faculty with research-based strategies for supporting the success of this student group. Grounded in interdisciplinary social science theories and representative case studies, this book unpacks the experience of college men while simultaneously addressing the various identities they embrace or are assigned. *Masculinity and Student Success in Higher Education* shares strategies on increasing enrollment, engagement, and persistence of men in higher education across racial, ethnic, and socioeconomic distinctions.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 140pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68601-4: Jan 2018: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68602-1: Jan 2018: \$36.95

eBook: 978-1-315-54286-7: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138686021

Numeracy as Social Practice

Global and local perspectives

Edited by Keiko Yasukawa, Kara Jackson, Alan Rogers, Updated bank account details SF 900100 17.8.16 DB and Brian V. Street

Series: Rethinking Development

How people engage with mathematics is defined as much by the social, cultural, historical and political contexts in which they carry out everyday mathematical activities as it is by their learning in the classroom. Drawing on a range of workplace, community and classroom contexts from around the world, *Numeracy as Social Practice* shows how everyday numeracy practices can be used in formal and non-formal maths teaching, and how in turn, classroom teaching can help to validate and strengthen local numeracy practices. This book is perfect for development practitioners, adult education teachers and policy makers, as well as scholars and students within development studies and numeracy education.

Routledge

Market: Education / Development

: 256pp

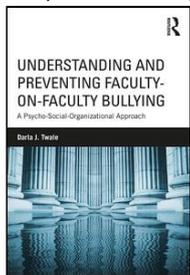
Hb: 978-1-138-28444-9: May 2018: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28445-6: May 2018: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-315-26947-4: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284456

Understanding and Preventing Faculty-on-Faculty Bullying

A Psycho-Social-Organizational Approach



Darla J. Twale, University of Pittsburgh, USA

Understanding and Preventing Faculty-on-Faculty Bullying provides a comprehensive understanding of workplace harassment, aggression, violence, bullying, and incivility in academia. Using a psychological, sociological, and organizational approach, this book explores the issue from the perspective of the individual, the department, and from the higher education organization.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 248pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74405-9: Oct 2017: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-74406-6: Oct 2017: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-315-18128-8: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744066

Inequality and the stratification of UK higher education

Elite universities, good universities and the rest

Vikki Boliver, Durham University, UK and Paul Wakeling, University of York, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Higher Education*

Drawing on extensive research evidence about access to higher education and graduates' outcomes, Vikki Boliver and Paul Wakeling identify three distinct groups of universities which differ in power, status and wealth: 'elite' universities, 'good' universities, and the rest. The re-emergence of these cleavages has direct consequences for social mobility and social justice and this shows the capacity for resistance to the use of education as an antidote to inequality.

This book is essential reading for academics, policy analysts and students interested in the growing differentiation of universities and the role higher education plays in the reproduction of social inequalities.

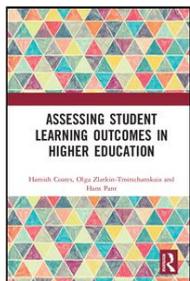
Routledge

Market: Education/Sociology

Hb: 978-1-138-64371-0: Mar 2018: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62924-7: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138643710

Assessing Student Learning Outcomes in Higher Education



Edited by Hamish Coates, University of Melbourne, Australia, Olga Zlatkin-Troitschanskaia, Johannes Gutenberg University Mainz, Germany and Hans Anand Pant, Humboldt-Universität, Berlin, Germany

Producing information on what students know and can do is critical to higher education practitioners and future social prosperity. Spanning a range of developments, the book presents methodological insights, highlights research challenges, and the progress made. It was published as a special issue of *Assessment & Evaluation in Higher Education*

Routledge

Market: Education

: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36587-7: Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365877

Re-envisioning the Public Research University

Tensions and Demands

Edited by Andrew Furco, Robert Bruininks, Robert J. Jones and Kateryna Kent

Series: *Routledge Research in Higher Education*

In this edited collection, contributors explore how contemporary tensions and demands on public research universities influence and transform institutional policies, structures, and culture as these institutions strive to remain relevant and competitive. With a focus on one Midwestern university, this volume hones in on how public research universities repurpose themselves to address many contemporary challenges, including globalization, interdisciplinarity, public engagement, and the role of technology in higher education. Each chapter identifies a critical issue that today's public research universities face and offer diverse perspectives on ways to navigate and overcome these tensions.

Routledge

Market: Education

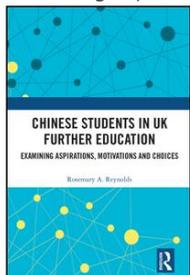
6 x 9: 260pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08737-8: May 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11052-3: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087378

Chinese Students in UK Further Education

Examining Aspirations, Motivations and Choices



Rosemary A. Reynolds, University of Reading, UK

Chinese students in the UK have been increasing in number for many years, yet competition from other Western educators and increasing investment in China's own education system has led to concern that UK institutions may soon see a decline in their market share. Dr. Reynolds addresses this issue in *Chinese Students in UK Further Education* by attempting to understand students' experiences from their perspective.

Routledge

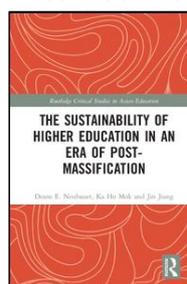
Market: Education

: 216pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22659-3: Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39726-9: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138226593

The Sustainability of Higher Education in an Era of Post-Massification



Edited by Deane E. Neubauer, University of Hawaii, USA, Ka Ho Mok, Lingnan University, Hong Kong and Jin Jiang, Lingnan University, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education*

This volume examines the sustainability of higher education massification throughout the Asia Pacific region. The massification of higher education has swept across the region over the past three decades in complex and astounding ways in some cases. The book inquires after the many faces that higher education massification is taking in varied country settings and seeks to identify the more important implications that follow. It discusses massification and its sustainability within the region's complex contexts and addresses the issues of implications,

challenges, and limitations.

Routledge

Market: Education

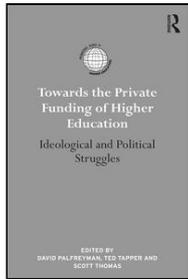
: 148pp: 7 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73604-7: Nov 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18612-2: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138736047

Towards the Private Funding of Higher Education

Ideological and Political Struggles



Edited by **David Palfreyman, Ted Tapper** and **Scott Thomas**

Series: *International Studies in Higher Education*

Funding Higher Education presents a contemporary global picture of the move towards the privatisation of higher education. Using multiple national and regional examples to analyse the various pressures for privatisation, this book examines the different forms privatisation has taken whilst offering an analytical interpretation of why the privatisation drive emerged, why it has been resisted in some instances, and what forms it is likely to assume in the future. This book illustrates and challenges the emergence of a new relationship between the university, government and society – a relationship steered by the operation of a state-regulated market.

Routledge

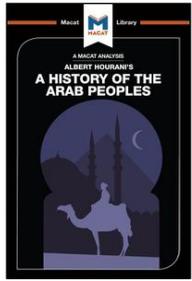
Market: Higher Education

6 x 9; 192pp; 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68978-7; Nov 2017; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-53741-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138689787

A History of the Arab Peoples



J. A. O. C. Brown and Bryan Gibson

Series: *The Macat Library*

Albert Hourani's *A History of the Arab Peoples* is unsurpassed as an overview of Arab history from the rise of Islam to the late twentieth century. Going far beyond political history, it provides a deep analysis of social, cultural and economic structures. This insightful interpretation helps to contextualize Hourani's interest in the everyday lives of the Arab people and his desire to understand what united - rather than divided - many different nationalities. Despite dramatic changes in the Arab world since Hourani's death in 1993, *A History of The Arab Peoples* remains a credible and influential starting point for anyone with an interest in the Middle East.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 96pp

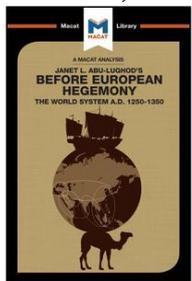
Hb: 978-1-912-30264-2; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12769-6; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28152-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127696

Before European Hegemony

The World System A.D. 1250 - 1350



William R Day

Series: *The Macat Library*

In the century before the Black Death swept across the world, economic relations flourished between Europe, the Middle East, and Asia, interacting on essentially equal terms. *Before European Hegemony* uses a wide-ranging geographical analysis to examine the fall of this thriving global economy built around interlocking sub-systems with the major world cities and towns playing a crucial role. As economic activity spread across borders, so did the Black Death. In the East, its catastrophic impact was exacerbated by the disintegration of the Mongol Empire and the collapse of the Asia-wide trading system, enabling the West to rise from the ruins and dominate the modern capitalist

world-system.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 108pp

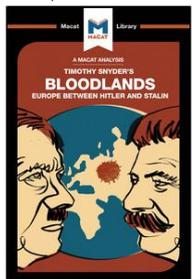
Hb: 978-1-912-30241-3; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12876-1; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28129-9; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128761

Bloodlands

Europe Between Hitler and Stalin



Helen Roche

Series: *The Macat Library*

Published in 2010, *Bloodlands* argues that accounts of World War II have paid too much attention to the atrocities of Adolf Hitler, and not enough to Joseph Stalin's. Snyder believes a definitive history of the period must depict the suffering of all of the conflict's victims. He claims people in the "bloodlands" - Poland, the Baltic states, the Ukraine, and the eastern edge of Soviet Russia - suffered the most because they endured three separate, brutal, and bloody invasions: first by the Soviets, then by the Nazis, and finally by the Soviets again. Snyder's extensively documented and wide-ranging story reframes the way we think about World War II and the Holocaust.

Macat Library

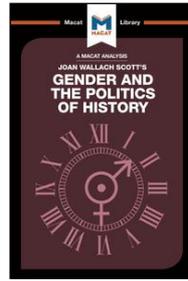
Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30276-5; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12897-6; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28164-0; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128976

Gender and the Politics of History



Pilar Zazueta and Etienne Stockland

Series: *The Macat Library*

In His book *Gender and the Politics of History* (1998), Scott draws attention to the fact that despite gender equality's long-term recognition there has been no genuinely revolutionary change unlike economic, social, and class inequalities. Analyzing the ways in which language controls our understanding of experience, Scott argues that gender has already played a role in many social changes, but that historians have lacked the theory needed to identify and describe that role. She insists that gender is actually the most important way to understand difference and hierarchies in society.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 96pp

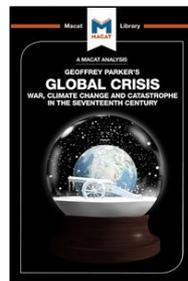
Hb: 978-1-912-30275-8; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12866-2; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28163-3; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128662

Global Crisis

War, Climate Change and Catastrophe in the Seventeenth Century



Ian Jackson

Series: *The Macat Library*

Geoffrey Parker spent 15 years writing this ambitious history of the tumultuous 17th century, a period in the grip of what historians term the General Crisis (2013). *Global Crisis* posits that colder weather was a key reason why people of the 1600s lurched between droughts, famines, and countless wars which, combined with poor political decisions, spelled disaster for people, places, and societies worldwide. A 'fatal synergy' between climate change and arrogant rulers exacerbated and extended the crisis. Drawing together historical records, ground-breaking science, and case studies, Parker provides an epic account that shows how human affairs are inexorably tied

to the environment.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30273-4; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12808-2; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28161-9; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128082

Higher Education Research Methodology

A Step-by-Step Guide to the Research Process

Ben Kei Daniel, University of Otago, New Zealand and Tony Harland

This book is for anyone who wishes to improve university teaching and learning through systematic inquiry. It provides advice but also a constructive critique of research methods and, in turn, the authors also make a contribution to the theories of research methodology. Topics covered include ontology and epistemology, engagement with academic literature as well as research design approaches and methods of data collection. There is a keen focus on quality in both analysis and evaluation of research and new models are proposed to help the new researcher. The authors conclude by examining the challenges in getting work published.

Routledge

Market: Education/Research

: 140pp; 21 illus; 21 line drawings; 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55598-3; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55600-3; Jan 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14978-3; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556003

Hitler's Willing Executioners

Ordinary Germans and the Holocaust



Simon Taylor and Tom Stammers

Series: *The Macat Library*

Before Browning's 1992 book, most Holocaust scholarship focused either on the experience of the victims or on the Nazi political ideology driving the slaughter. He in stead investigates the men who carried out acts of extreme violence. Who were they? How could they end up committing such unspeakable acts? Focusing on one unexceptional regiment of German reservists, Police Battalion 101, Browning shows that, while their orders to kill appalled them at first, a combination of reluctance to challenge authority and peer pressure enabled them to face their gruesome task. These men were not driven by ideology. Rather than being moral monsters, Browning insists that most

were simply "ordinary men."

Macat Library

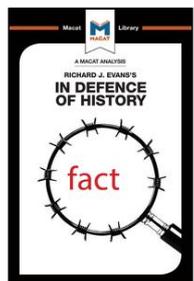
Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 104pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30260-4; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12841-9; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28148-0; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128419

In Defence of History



Nicholas Piercy and Tom Stammers

Series: *The Macat Library*

Postmodernist thinkers consider history to be not very far removed from a work of fiction, something dependent on historians' own interpretations of the past. Evans, however, argues that we can trust history and it is possible to be objective about what happened and what caused it to happen.

Historians, he argues, are constrained but also enabled by the surviving evidence. He shows how an understanding of social issues and rigorous scientific research give history shape, and why history is not simply what we make of it. He argues that this postmodernist view is contradictory and can feed dangerous

ideologies if we accept all interpretations as fundamentally of equal value.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 110pp

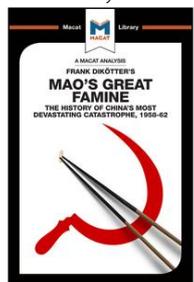
Hb: 978-1-912-30252-9; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12877-8; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28140-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128778

Mao's Great Famine

The History of China's Most Devastating Catastrophe 1958-62



John Wagner Givens

Series: *The Macat Library*

Dikötter's 2010 masterpiece catalogues the tragedy and the cover-up of the hideous famine caused by the Great Leap Forward—Mao Zedong's disastrous attempt to jumpstart industrialization in China in the late 1950s. Combining facts, figures, and harrowing human stories, Dikötter puts the death toll at 45 million—three times higher than the official number—and compares the tragedy to other mass deaths, such as the Holocaust. His compelling reassessment of one of the darkest episodes of the twentieth century forced scholars to re-examine Mao's legacy and take account of every painful detail of the suffering it caused.

Macat Library

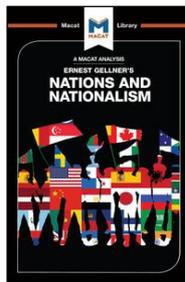
Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 96pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30250-5; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12804-4; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28138-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128044

Nations and Nationalism



Dale J Stahl

Series: *The Macat Library*

Ernest Gellner — a Jew who escaped from Czechoslovakia in 1939 after Hitler invaded — knew first-hand the catastrophic effects of excessive nationalism, and he was determined to understand the phenomenon that had shaped so much of 20th century history.

Gellner argued that the concept of 'nation' is not an ancient notion but rather a modern idea born out of the seismic social and cultural shifts that industrialization brought to the Western world. Nationalism, he concluded, was not the same thing as patriotism — it was an unanticipated, toxic by-product of mass

literacy, mass education, and mass production.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 108pp

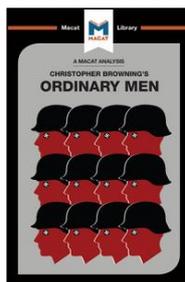
Hb: 978-1-912-30257-4; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12730-6; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28145-9; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127306

Ordinary Men

Reserve Police Battalion 101 and the Final Solution in Poland



James Chappel and Tom Stammers

Series: *The Macat Library*

Before Browning's 1992 book, most Holocaust scholarship focused either on the experience of the victims or on the Nazi political ideology driving the slaughter. Browning investigates something else: the men who carried out acts of extreme violence. Who were they? How could they end up committing such unspeakable acts?

Focusing on one unexceptional regiment of German reservists, Police Battalion 101, Browning shows that, while their orders to kill appalled them at first, a combination of reluctance to challenge authority and peer pressure enabled them to face

their gruesome task. These men were not driven by ideology.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 98pp

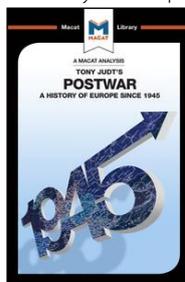
Hb: 978-1-912-30245-1; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12747-4; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28133-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127474

Postwar

A History of Europe Since 1945



Simon Young

Series: *The Macat Library*

Tony Judt was born in London but spent most of his career in America. His first major writings were about France's historical left-wing movements, particularly the French Socialist Party. Judt started working on *Postwar: A History of Europe since 1945* in 1989. Published in 2005, it went on to win numerous honors; in 2006 it was shortlisted for the nonfiction Pulitzer Prize and captured the Arthur Ross Book Award. Judt built a storied career as a public intellectual on the back of this success, and died in 2010 after a very public battle with the degenerative and fatal neurological disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 100pp

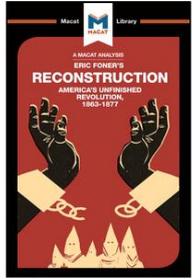
Hb: 978-1-912-30266-6; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12801-3; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28154-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128013

Reconstruction

America's Unfinished Revolution 1863 - 1877



Jason Xidias

Series: *The Macat Library*

Eric Foner's 1988 account of the decade following the American Civil War shows that black people were integral in ending slavery and were often key drivers of what successes there were in the 'Reconstruction' period. *Reconstruction* had the potential to fulfil the promise of America's founders, bringing freedom and equality to all, which had been undermined by Southern whites determined to protect their own privilege. While earlier interpretations of this period often blamed the failures of Reconstruction on African Americans, Foner concludes that it failed because whites prevented blacks from becoming equal citizens and stresses the central position of blacks in shaping

American democracy.

Macat Library

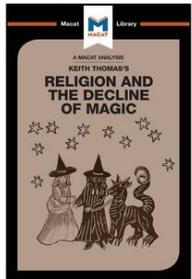
Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 102pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30255-0: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12822-8: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28143-5: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128228

Religion and the Decline of Magic



Simon Young and Helen Killick

Series: *The Macat Library*

Few social historians had examined the popular religious beliefs of the 1500s at the time Thomas published *Religion and the Decline of Magic* in 1971. His analysis of how deeply held beliefs in witchcraft, spirits, and magic evolved during the Reformation remains one of the great works of post-war scholarship. Thomas concludes that belief in magic once served a purpose, helping people understand and cope with everyday problems. But scientific progress and religious change led to more rational thought and a drive to disengage magic from religion, diminishing magic's power. His analysis allowed him to claim that social history can answer important questions about

changes in fundamental beliefs.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 100pp

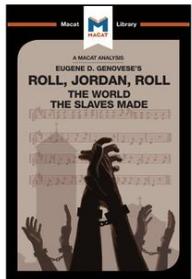
Hb: 978-1-912-30277-2: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12715-3: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28165-7: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127153

Roll, Jordan, Roll

The World the Slaves Made



Cheryl Hudson and Eva Namusoke

Series: *The Macat Library*

Roll Jordan Roll (1974) is a study of the relationship between master and slave in the United States in the late 18th and 19th centuries. Genovese looks beyond the idea of paternalism—where owners limited slaves' freedoms for their own good—suggesting the relationship was more complex. Slaves were not passive; they used sophisticated techniques to survive, accepting some slave master demands while negotiating certain rights and concessions—all the while maintaining their sense of humanity through song and prayer. Genovese's nuanced consideration of this relationships caused controversy particularly his refusal to make simplified moral claims that

slaveholders were "bad" and slaves "good."

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 100pp

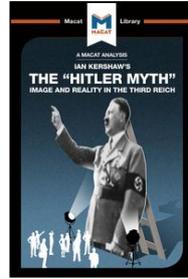
Hb: 978-1-912-30258-1: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12890-7: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28146-6: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128907

The "Hitler Myth"

Image and Reality in the Third Reich



Helen Roche

Series: *The Macat Library*

First published in 1980, *The 'Hitler Myth'* is recognized as one of the most important books yet written about Adolf Hitler and the Nazi State. Focusing on what he called the 'history of everyday life,' Kershaw investigated the attitude of the German people toward Hitler, rather than looking at the dictator from the perspective of those who had positions of power. Kershaw wanted to discover how someone like Hitler could have become so powerful and why so many Germans failed to protest at the brutality of the Nazi regime. His work has proved useful for analyzing not only the Nazis, but also other movements or regimes with similar leadership cults.

Macat Library

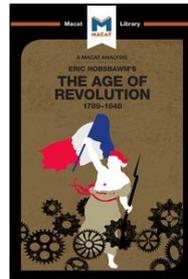
Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30269-7: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12856-3: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28157-2: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128563

The Age Of Revolution



Tom Stammers and Patrick Glen

Series: *The Macat Library*

In *The Age of Revolution*, Eric Hobsbawm focuses on the tumultuous late 18th and early 19th centuries. He argues that the "dual revolutions" of the time—the French Revolution and the British Industrial Revolution—changed the way the whole world thought about politics and power, and fundamentally shaped the modern era.

Hobsbawm explains how these dual revolutions created conditions in which capitalism and liberalism could rise and dominate. But while values such as liberty, free trade and meritocracy led to the formation of the middle class, this leap

forward excluded the laboring poor, resulting in the emergence of socialism and the working class.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 114pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30263-5: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12765-8: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

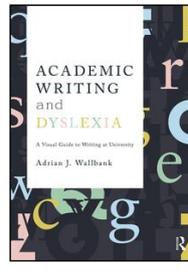
eBook: 978-1-912-28151-0: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127658

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Academic Writing

A Handbook for International Students



Stephen Bailey, Freelance writer of materials for English for Academic Purposes

Academic Writing is the must-have guide both for international students and those teaching them. Packed full of authentic examples, practice exercises and progress checks this book has been fully updated to reflect the academic writing needs of international students being taught in the English language. With brand new chapters, further material to challenge the high achieving student and a fully updated companion website, this book is suitable for use in the classroom or for self-study. With the concerns of the international student at its heart this practical book is an invaluable guide, essential for those wanting to

maximise their academic potential.

Routledge

Market: Study Guides/ Writing Skills
: 314pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 123 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04873-7: Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04874-4: Dec 2017: **\$44.95**

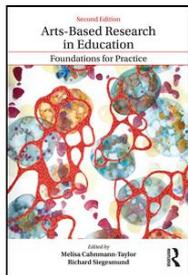
eBook: 978-1-315-16999-6: Dec 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-77850-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048744

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Arts-Based Research in Education

Foundations for Practice



Edited by **Melisa Cahnmann-Taylor**, University of Georgia, USA, and **Richard Siegesmund**, at Northern Illinois University, USA.

Presenting readers with definitions and examples of arts-based educational research, this text identifies tensions, questions, and models in the field and provides guidance for both beginning and more experienced practice. As arts-based research grows in prominence and popularity, the barriers between empirical, institutional, and artistic research diminish, leading to an ever increasing, global need to understand and navigate this evolving domain of research. Featuring a diverse range of contributors, this text weaves together critical essays about arts-based research in the literary, visual, and performing arts with examples

of excellence in theory and practice.

Routledge

Market: Arts-Based Education Research

6 x 9: 264pp: 18 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-23517-5: Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23519-9: Dec 2017: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-30507-3: Dec 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-805-86380-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138235199

Research through, with and as storytelling

Tracey Bunda, University of Queensland, Australia and **Louise Gwenneth Phillips**, University of Southern Queensland, Australia

Research through, with and as Storying explores how indigenous and non-indigenous scholars can engage with storying to decolonise theorising. Through the book, the authors provide an invitation to locate storying as a valuable ontological, epistemological and methodological contribution to the academy across disciplines, arguing that storying research gives voice to the marginalised in the academy. By locating socially and historically shaped selves in research, this text seeks to enable profound understandings of phenomena. This book will prove valuable for scholars, students and practitioners who seek to develop alternate and creative contributions to the production of knowledge.

Routledge

Market: Education

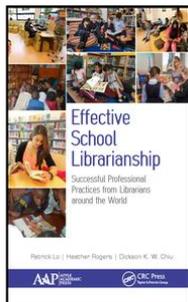
: 160pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-08949-5: Feb 2018: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10919-0: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138089495

Effective School Librarianship:

Successful Professional Practices from Librarians around the World:
(2-volume set)



Edited by **Patrick Lo**, **Heather Rogers** and **Dickson, K.W. Chiu**

This new book, *Effective School Librarianship: Successful Professional Practices from Librarians around the World* (2-volume set), provides a series of informative interviews with school/teacher librarians practicing in different parts of the world. It showcases the resilience, creativity and best practices from successful school librarians from Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and North and South America. The librarians interviewed come from all different schools and schools systems, from a tiny recently built school library in rural villages in Africa to the modern cities in Sweden, showing learning environment in different geographical, national, and cultural contexts, etc.

Pan Stanford

Market: Library and Information Science

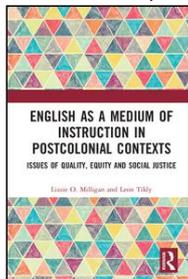
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 599pp: 250 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88656-7: Feb 2018: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14957-8: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886567

English as a Medium of Instruction in Postcolonial Contexts

Issues of Quality, Equity and Social Justice



Edited by **Lizzie O. Milligan**, University of Bath, UK and **Leon Tikly**, University of Bristol, UK

This book aims to provide a greater understanding of the existing challenges for learners and educators and potential strategies that can support more effective teaching and learning in EMI classrooms. This volume was originally published as a special issue of *Comparative Education*

Routledge

Market: Education

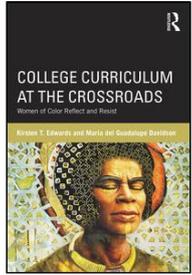
: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56402-2: Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564022

College Curriculum at the Crossroads

Women of Color Reflect and Resist



Edited by **Kirsten T. Edwards**, University of Oklahoma, USA and **Maria del Guadalupe Davidson**, University of Oklahoma, USA

Series: *Critical Social Thought*

College Curriculum at the Crossroads explores the ways in which college curriculum is complicated, informed, understood, resisted, and enriched by women of color. This text challenges the canon of curriculum development which foregrounds the experiences of white people, men and other dominant subject positions. By drawing on Black, Latina, Queer, and Transnational feminism, the text disrupts hegemonic curricular practices in post-secondary education. This collection is relevant to current

conversation within higher education, which looks to curriculum to aid in the development of a more tolerant and just citizenry.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 188pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72099-2: Dec 2017: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-72100-5: Dec 2017: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-19475-2: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138721005

The Pedagogy of Pathologization

Dis/abled girls of color in the school-prison nexus

Subini Ancy Annamma, University of Kansas, USA

The Pedagogy of Pathologization analyzes the construction of criminal identities in schools via the intersections of race, gender, class, and disability amid the prevalence of targeted mass incarceration. Focusing uniquely on the pathologization of female students of color, whose voices are frequently engulfed by labels of deviance and disability, a distinct and underrepresented experience of the school-to-prison pipeline is detailed through original, qualitative methodologies. The book's DisCrit framework, grounded in interdisciplinary research, draws on scholarship from education, women's and girl's studies, critical race theory, legal studies, and more.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 200pp: 12 illus: 2 tables

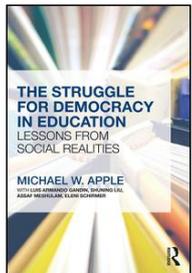
Hb: 978-1-138-69689-1: Nov 2017: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-69690-7: Nov 2017: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-52305-7: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138696907

The Struggle for Democracy in Education

Lessons from Social Realities



Michael W. Apple, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA

The Struggle for Democracy in Education provides detailed examinations of struggles around conflicting versions of democracy. Interested in the ethical and political responsibilities on those who care about education, the authors interrogate conflicting models of democratic education. Through a series of international case studies, this volume explores the contested terrain, combining powerful theory with the "stuff" of schools, politics, pedagogy, and the lives of individuals. *The Struggle for Democracy in Education* asks us to face forces both progressive and retrogressive, and to ask what we can do to ensure that the education that is created is worthy of its name.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 168pp

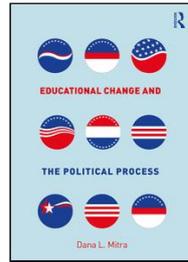
Hb: 978-1-138-71450-2: Jan 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-72115-9: Jan 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-19468-4: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138721159

TEXTBOOK · READER

Educational Change and the Political Process



Dana L. Mitra

Educational Change and the Political Process brings together key ideas on both the system of educational policy and the policy process in the United States to help students establish a broad, methodical understanding of educational policy. No other textbook offers as comprehensive a view of the U.S. educational policy procedure and political systems.

Routledge

Market: Education

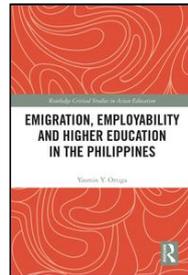
7 x 10: 202pp: 38 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69273-2: Dec 2017: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-69274-9: Dec 2017: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-53177-9: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138692749

Emigration, Employability and Higher Education in the Philippines



Yasmin Y. Ortiga, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education*

As more developing nations turn to migration as a development strategy, colleges and universities face increasing pressures to produce future migrant workers who will have an advantage over other nationalities. This book emphasizes the importance of understanding how this global phenomenon affects colleges and universities, as well as the teachers and students within these institutions. This book raises important questions on the role of universities in today's global economy and the effects of contemporary migration flows on developing countries like the Philippines.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 152pp: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-29082-2: Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-26596-4: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290822

Ideological, Cultural, and Linguistic Roots and Educational Reforms to Address the Ecological Crisis

The Selected Works of C.A. (Chet) Bowers

C. A. Bowers

Series: *World Library of Educationalists*

In this volume C.A. (Chet) Bowers, whose pioneering work on education and environmental and sustainability issues is widely recognized and respected around the world, brings together a carefully curated selection of his seminal work on the ideological, cultural, and linguistic roots of the ecological crisis; misconceptions underlying modern consciousness; the cultural commons; a critique of technology; and educational reforms to address these pressing concerns.

Routledge

Market: Sustainability Education/Environmental Crisis/Education Reform

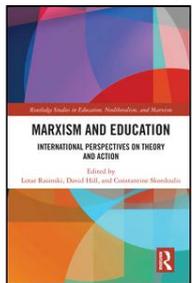
6 x 9: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-72262-0: Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-19340-3: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138722620

Marxism and Education

International Perspectives on Theory and Action



Edited by **Lotar Rasinski**, **Dave Hill**, University of Northampton, UK and **Kostas Skordoulis**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Education, Neoliberalism, and Marxism*

Marxism and Education offers contemporary Marxist analyses of recent and current education policy, and develops Marxist-based practices of resistance from a series of national and international perspectives. With contributions from leading, globally-recognized Marxist theoreticians, this book addresses the impacts and developments of neoliberal and authoritarian-conservative education policies across the UK, USA, Greece, Turkey, Poland, and Hungary.

Routledge

Market: Education

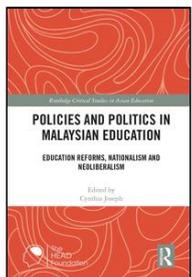
6 x 9: 200pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-36900-4: Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-25332-1: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369004

Policies and Politics in Malaysian Education

Education Reforms, Nationalism and Neoliberalism



Edited by **Cynthia Joseph**, Monash University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education*

This book draws on elements of critical social theory, research on globalization, neo liberalism and education, and Malaysian Studies to understand the interplay of globalization, nationalism, cultural politics and ethnicized neoliberalism in shaping the educational reforms in Malaysia. Using the Malaysia Education Blueprint 2013-2025 (MEB) as a case study, a catalyst and a context, this collection critically explores some of the complex historical and contemporary push-pull politics and factors shaping Malaysia's education system, its reform and the experience of Malaysians – and others – within it.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 230pp: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55030-8: Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14721-5: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550308

Schools and Food Education in the 21st Century

Lexi Earl, Independent researcher, UK

Schools and Food Education in the 21st Century leads the reader through the different food experiences that occur in primary schools over a school day. These food experiences are moulded and shaped by an amalgamation of discourses on obesity prevention, nutrition education, welfarism, and foodiness. The book focuses on school food policy, showing that while schools endeavour to enact policy in a variety of ways, it is taken up differently in a range of schools.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 232pp: 8 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78379-8: Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-22867-9: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415783798

Teachers and Teacher Unions in a Globalised World

History, theory and policy in Ireland

Lori Beckett, Leeds Beckett University, UK and **John Carr**

Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

This book asks a series of pressing questions of teacher educators, teachers and teacher unions worldwide in this era of global capitalism. As governments around the world support austerity politics, *Teachers and Teacher Unions in a Globalised World* asks: are practitioners in teaching and teacher education merely to succumb to pressures to dismantle their nation-state systems of education? In this book, Carr and Beckett present a clearly argued case for teachers in Ireland and around the world organising in order to realise their moral and social responsibilities of free and fair schooling for all when it is most needed.

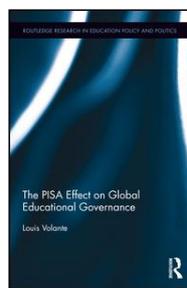
Routledge

Market: Education

Hb: 978-1-138-29011-2: Apr 2018: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-26654-1: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290112

The PISA Effect on Global Educational Governance



Edited by **Louis Volante**, Brock University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics*

The Program for International Student Assessment (PISA) is an international achievement measure that assesses 15-year-old student performance in the areas of reading, mathematics, and science literacy in over 70 countries and economies triennially. By presenting an in-depth examination of PISA's role in education governance and policy discourses, this book provides the reader with a critical analysis of the educational change process within our increasingly global educational policy environment.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 244pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21741-6: Sep 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-44052-1: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217416

Asset Pedagogies in Latino Youth Identity and Achievement

Nurturing Confianza

Francesca López, The University of Arizona, USA

Asset Pedagogies in Latino Youth Identity and Achievement explores the theory, research, and application of asset-based pedagogies to counter approaches that fail to challenge deficit views of youth. Presenting details on the role of teachers' knowledge about students' language and culture as strengths as opposed to deficiencies, Francesca A. López connects classroom practices to positive outcomes, preparing teachers to use asset pedagogies to promote academic achievement and implement asset-based teaching practices. Making thorough use of examples from research both in and out of the classroom, this book provides future teachers with a critical understanding of how to support Latino youth.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 200pp; 24 illus: 3 halftones; 21 line drawings; 5 tables

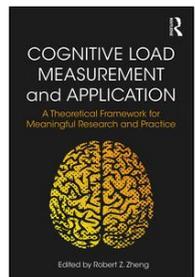
Hb: 978-1-138-91141-3; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-91142-0; Feb 2018: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-315-69271-5; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138911420

Cognitive Load Measurement and Application

A Theoretical Framework for Meaningful Research and Practice



Edited by Robert Z. Zheng

Cognitive Load Measurement and Application provides up-to-date research and theory of the functional role of cognitive load measurement and its application in multimedia and visual learning. Grounded in a sound theoretical framework, this edited volume introduces methodologies and strategies that effect high-quality cognitive load measurement in learning. Case studies are provided to aid readers in comprehension and application within various learning situations, and the book concludes with a review of the possible future directions of the discipline.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 278pp; 5 halftones; 28 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23894-7; Dec 2017: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23897-8; Dec 2017: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-29625-8; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138238978

Handbook of International Perspectives on Early Childhood Education

Edited by Jaipaul L. Roopnarine, Syracuse University, USA, James E. Johnson, Pennsylvania State University, USA, Suzanne Flannery Quinn, University of Roehampton, UK and Michael M. Patte, Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania, USA

The *Handbook of International Perspectives on Early Childhood Education* provides a groundbreaking compilation of research from an interdisciplinary group of distinguished experts in early childhood education, child development, cultural and cross cultural research in the psychological sciences, etc. The chapters provide current overviews of ECE in Latin America and the Caribbean, the Middle East, Asia, Australia, Africa, Europe, the US and Canada, and convey how ECE is multi-sectorial, multi-cultural, and multi-disciplinary, undergirded by such disciplines as neuroscience, psychological anthropology, cross-cultural human development, childhood studies and political science.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 480pp; 8 line drawings; 39 tables

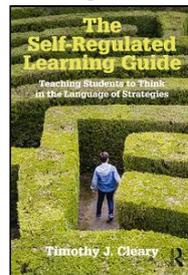
Hb: 978-1-138-67302-1; Mar 2018: \$295.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-67303-8; Mar 2018: \$119.95

eBook: 978-1-315-56219-3; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138673038

The Self-Regulated Learning Guide

Teaching Students to Think in the Language of Strategies



Timothy J. Cleary, Rutgers University, USA

The Self-Regulated Learning Guide introduces K-12 teachers to the basics of self-regulation. Highly practical and supported by cutting-edge developments in SRL research, this book offers a variety of techniques for seamlessly infusing self-regulated learning principles into the classroom and for nurturing students' motivation to strategize, reflect, and succeed. Featuring clear explanations of the psychology of self-regulation, these ten chapters provide teachers with core concepts, realistic case scenarios, reflection activities, and more to apply SRL concepts to classroom activities with confidence.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 200pp; 1 halftones; 27 line drawings; 17 tables

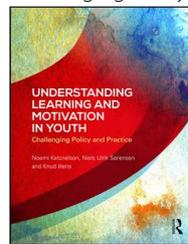
Hb: 978-1-138-91054-6; Feb 2018: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-91055-3; Feb 2018: \$34.95

eBook: 978-1-315-69337-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138910553

Understanding Learning and Motivation in Youth

Challenging Policy and Practice



Noemi Katznelson, Niels Ulrik Sørensen and Knud Illeris

With an original and accessible format that traces issues of student learning and motivation through interviews with leading scholars in the field of education, this book explores one of the central problems in modern education: motivation for learning of students. The way that teaching is currently delivered to students aged 11-19 does not support positive learning and instead elicits superficial learning processes; beyond this it also endangers the engagement and motivation of teachers themselves. By gathering the perspectives of carefully chosen contributors this book provides the reader with an introduction

to the debates surrounding neoliberal education.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 136pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-04867-6; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04868-3; Dec 2017: \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17003-9; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048683

STUDENT REFERENCE

Science Learning and Inquiry with Technology

Diane Jass Ketelhut and Michael Shane Tutwiler

Series: *Ed Psych Insights*

When implemented effectively, technology has great potential to positively connect with learning, assessment, and motivation in the context of K-12 science education and inquiry. Written by leading experts on technology-enhanced science learning and educational research, this book situates the topic within the broader context of educational psychology research and theory and brings it to a wider audience. This concise volume is designed for any course on science learning that includes technology use in the curriculum. It will be indispensable for student researchers and both pre- and in-service teachers alike.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 134pp; 2 halftones; 3 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69693-8; Dec 2017: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-69694-5; Dec 2017: \$29.95

eBook: 978-1-315-52297-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138696945

TEXTBOOK • READER

Sociology and Education

Richard Waller, University of the West of England, UK and Tamsin Bowers-Brown
Series: Foundations of Education Studies

Written specifically for education studies students, this accessible text offers a clear introduction to sociology of education. It guides readers through this complex and sometimes challenging area using examples and accounts of sociological research to help them to understand the bigger theories and policies behind what are sometimes taken for granted systems of education.

Divided into two parts, the book examines each phase of education through a sociological lens. It then explores a range of cross-cutting themes which are at the very forefront of sociological concerns including social justice, globalisation, technology and the role of the market within educational provision.

Routledge
 Market: Education
 : 160pp

Hb: 978-0-415-52863-4: Sep 2018: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-52864-1: Sep 2018: \$44.95
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415528641

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Teaching to Change the World

Jeannie Oakes, University of California, Los Angeles, USA, Martin Lipton, University of California, Los Angeles, USA, Lauren Anderson, Connecticut College, USA and Jamy Stillman, University of Colorado, Boulder, USA

Teaching to Change the World is an up-to-the-moment, engaging, social-justice oriented introduction to education and teaching, and the challenges and opportunities they present. Both foundational and practical, the chapters are organized around conventional topics but in a way that consistently integrates a coherent story that explains why schools are as they are. Taking the position that a hopeful, democratic future depends on ensuring that all students learn, the text pays particular attention to inequalities associated with race, social class, language, gender, and other social categories and explores teachers' role in addressing them.

Routledge
 Market: Education
 7 x 10: 504pp: 75 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56926-3: Jan 2018: \$180.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56936-2: Jan 2018: \$86.95
 eBook: 978-1-351-26344-3: Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-612-05227-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569362

10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

The American School

From the Puritans to the Trump Era

Joel Spring, Queens College and the Graduate Center of the City University of New York, USA

Series: Sociocultural, Political, and Historical Studies in Education

In his signature straightforward, concise style, Joel Spring provides a variety of interpretations of American schooling, from conservative to leftist, in order to spark the reader's own critical thinking about history and schools. This 10th edition follows the history of American education from the 17th century to the integration into global capitalism of the twenty-first century to the tumultuous current political landscape. In particular, the updates focus on tracing the direct religious links between the colonial Puritans and the current day Trump administration.

Routledge
 Market: Education
 6 x 9: 528pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50291-8: Mar 2018: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50292-5: Mar 2018: \$52.95
 eBook: 978-1-315-14513-6: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502925

Considering Racialised Contexts in Education

Using reflective practice and peer-mentoring to support Black and Ethnic Minority educators

Jason Arday, Leeds Beckett University, UK

Considering Racialised Contexts in Education examines racial inequality in greater depth in order to challenge the racialised marginalisation that Black and Ethnic Minority (BME) individuals still continue to encounter within institutionalised contexts and education. Drawing on findings from research that explored the lived experiences of BME teachers within the UK, Arday explores how reflective practice and peer-mentoring can be used to help towards developing supportive professional learning, which can be both transformative and empowering for BME individuals in predominately white majority contexts.

Routledge
 Market: Education

Hb: 978-1-138-21773-7: Jun 2018: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-43944-0: Jun 2018
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217737

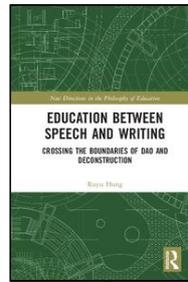
Education between Speech and Writing

Crossing the Boundaries of Dao and Deconstruction

Ruyu Hung

Series: New Directions in the Philosophy of Education

This unique book explores how graphocentrism affects Chinese education and culture. It moves away from the contemporary educational practices in China of following the Western model of phonocentrism, to demonstrate that each perspective interacts and counteracts with each other, creating a dialogue between Eastern and Western thought.



Routledge
 Market: Education
 : 164pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84638-8: Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72750-9: Nov 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138846388

Education, Conflict, and Globalisation

Edited by Stephanie Bengtsson, Wittgenstein Centre for Demography & Global Human Capital, Austria and Sarah Dryden-Peterson

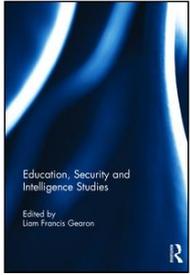
This book explores two critical dimensions of education amid conflict and in post-conflict settings. It traces and intertwines local and global histories of education amidst conflict, and puts them into conversation with the present. It was originally published as a special issue of *Globalisation, Societies and Education*



Routledge
 Market: Education
 : 126pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56160-1: Nov 2017: \$140.00
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561601

Education, Security and Intelligence Studies



Edited by **Liam Gearon**, University of Oxford, UK
Education systems are of interest for the monitoring of extremism and counter-terrorism by security and intelligence agencies. This book shows how the relationship between the two has developed, and why it extends beyond concerns with counter-terrorism. It was first published as a special issue of the *British Journal of Educational Studies*.

Routledge

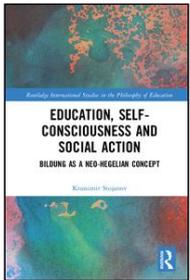
Market: Education / Extremism and Security Studies
: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08827-6; Sep 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088276

Education, Self-consciousness and Social Action

Bildung as a Neo-Hegelian Concept



Krassimir Stojanov

Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

Education, Self-consciousness and Social Action reconstructs the Hegelian concept of education, *Bildung*, and shows that this concept could serve as a powerful alternative to current notions of learning. Claiming that *Bildung* should be interpreted as growth of mindedness, Stojanov argues that this has two interrelated components: the development of self-consciousness towards conceptual self-articulation and the formation of capacity for intelligent social action. Since both are grounded in the ethical beliefs of the individual, transforming learning therefore requires that education address students' everyday

ethical assumptions, as well as their articulation and conceptualisation.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy of Education

: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06312-9; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16125-9; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063129

Educational Choices, Aspirations and Transitions in Europe

Systemic, Institutional and Subjective Constraints

Edited by **Aina Tarabini** and **Nicola Ingram**

Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education

Educational Choices, Aspirations and Transitions in Europe analyses educational choices and transitions in nine European countries and provides an engaging and comparative examination of issues of inequality in these contexts. Beginning with an overview of the theoretical landscape, the book posits ways of understanding transitional experiences through both a social and a political lens. The rest of the chapters explore these issues within the context of specific countries and at different stages of young people's transitions through education systems. Finally, the book closes with recommendations for policy and practice that would help to promote greater equity and social justice.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10403-7; Jun 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10236-8; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104037

Educational Reciprocity and Adaptivity

International Students and Stakeholders

Edited by **Abe W. Ata**, Deakin University, Australia, **Ly Thi Tran**, Deakin University, Australia and **Indika Liyanage**, Deakin University, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education

Studies into international students' experience tend to focus on the quality of service provision, student satisfaction, adaptation, integration and employment. However, the seemingly unidirectional view put forward within this body of research that adaptability to new educational settings is the responsibility of international students alone, is increasingly being challenged. *Educational Reciprocity and Adaptability* issues such a challenge and argues that, in order to achieve an efficient and equitable accommodation of international students in educational settings, reciprocal responses are required by the students and their stakeholders alike.

Routledge

Market: Education

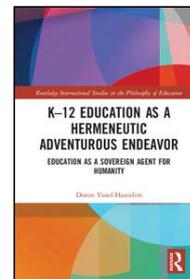
: 280pp; 14 illus; 14 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-70739-9; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20141-2; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707399

K-12 Education as a Hermeneutic Adventurous Endeavor

Toward an Educational Way of Thinking



Doron Yosef-Hassidim

Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

Considering the role of compulsory mass education and schooling in a democratic society, this book introduces an alternative vision for K-12 education as an "adventurous endeavour." Offering conceptual and pragmatic frameworks to limit political influence on schooling, the author proposes a new hermeneutical structure that restores education's agency and separates it from external social forces, and provides the foundation for regarding K-12 education as a sovereign social sphere in its own right.

Routledge

Market: Education

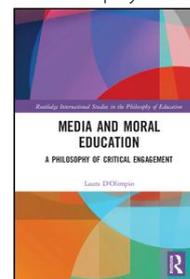
6 x 9; 236pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06230-6; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16169-3; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138062306

Media and Moral Education

A Philosophy of Critical Engagement



Laura D'Olimpio, The University of Notre Dame, Australia

Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

Media and Moral Education demonstrates that the study of philosophy can be used to enhance critical thinking skills, which are sorely needed in today's technological age. It addresses the current oversight of the educational environment not keeping pace with rapid advances in technology, despite the fact that educating students to engage critically and compassionately with others via online media is of the utmost importance.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy of Education

: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29142-3; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26545-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291423

Patriotic Schools and Anti-Colonialism in Hong Kong

Chui Shan Lau, Hong Kong Baptist University, Tai-Lok Lui, Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Stephen Wing-Kai Chiu

Series: *Routledge Series on Schools and Schooling in Asia*

This study explores the relationship between national identity and pedagogic practice, examining the intersection between ideology and curriculum as it manifests itself in the pro-PRC schools of Hong Kong.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-415-80673-2; May 2018: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56001-4; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415806732

Semiotic Theory of Learning

New perspectives in the philosophy of education

Andrew Stables, University of Roehampton, UK, Winfried Nöth, University of Kassel, Germany, Alin Olteanu, Eetu Pikkarainen, University of Oulu, Finland and Sébastien Pesce, Université François Rabelais, France

Semiotics and Learning asks what learning is and what brings it about. There is a vast literature on learning theories, predominantly grounded in psychology, and there are also sociological perspectives on learning as indoctrination and cultural induction. Philosophical semiotics, however, rejects the Cartesian dualism on which these theories often depend: the taken-for-granted idea that mind is separate from body and that it is mind that learns, as a process of either biological growth or social compliance. This book is written by five of the key figures in the semiotics field and challenges the hegemony of psychological and sociological constructions of learning.

Routledge

Market: Education

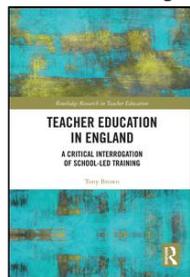
: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74229-1; Jun 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18243-8; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138742291

Teacher Education in England

A Critical Interrogation of School-led Training



Tony Brown

Series: *Routledge Research in Teacher Education*

Models of teacher education in England have undergone major upheaval in recent years. *Teacher Education in England* draws on the experiences of some of the people directly involved in these changes and explores the implications that they have had on their professional lives.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 148pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30766-7; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14244-9; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307667

Teachers, Gender and the Feminisation Debate

Marie-Pierre Moreau, University of Roehampton, UK

At a time when teaching is often constructed as a feminised profession, *Teachers, Gender and the Feminisation Debate* critically engages with this claim and offers a comprehensive and authoritative analysis of the way gender and power play out in the lives of male and female teachers. Drawing on a range of primary and secondary sources, Moreau explores the various discourses and debates about the feminisation of teaching, which circulate in media and policy circles in a range of local, national and international contexts, and questions the veracity of some of the claims underpinning these discourses.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-70737-5; Jun 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-20143-6; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707375

Teaching Toward Freedom

Supporting Voices and Silence in the English Classroom

Geraldine DeLuca

Series: *Routledge Research in Teacher Education*

Teaching English Toward Equanimity in the College Classroom promotes teaching and learning that celebrate diversity and community through the integration of traditionally "non-academic" voices and mindfulness-based, contemplative practices. Through a combination of narrative, argument, and literary analysis, this book skillfully connects conversations about linguistic diversity and contemplative approaches in order to foster a compassionate space for learning in the college-level English classroom.

Routledge

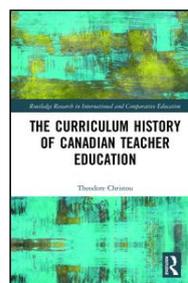
Market: Education

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57207-2; Feb 2018: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70236-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572072

The Curriculum History of Canadian Teacher Education



Edited by Theodore Michael Christou

Series: *Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education*

Organized by region, this edited collection provides a comprehensive look at how teacher education has evolved regionally and nationally in Canada. Offering an in-depth look at specific provinces and territories, this volume contextualizes the landscape of Canadian public education and the place of teacher education within it. Shedding light on the ways Canadian teacher education was shaped by and in turn influenced its environment, contributors evaluate the current state of education and consider themes, tensions, and historical developments, presenting a view of teacher education that

encompasses both its future and its past.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 280pp; 3 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-22102-4; Oct 2017: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-41137-8; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221024

The Legacy of Isocrates and a Platonic Alternative

Political Philosophy and the Value of Education

James Robert Muir

Series: *Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education*

Bringing together educational philosophy, political thought, and rhetoric, this book examines the influence of the philosopher Isocrates on educational thought and the history of education. Unifying philosophical and historical arguments, Muir discusses the role of Isocrates in raising two central questions: What is the value of education? By what means ought the value of education be determined? Tracing the historical influence of Isocrates' notions of education from Antiquity to the modern era, Muir questions normative assumptions about the foundations of education and considers the future status of education as an academic discipline.

Routledge

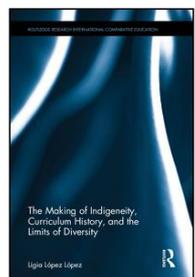
Market: Education

6 x 9: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-73917-8; Mar 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18430-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138739178

The Making of Indigeneity, Curriculum History, and the Limits of Diversity



Ligia (Licho) López López

Series: *Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity*

Conceptually rich and grounded in cutting-edge research, this book addresses the often-overlooked roles and implications of diversity and indigeneity in Guatemalan curriculum. Taking a multidisciplinary approach to the development of Guatemalan teacher education, López provides a historical and transnational understanding of how "indigenous" has been negotiated as a subject/object of scientific inquiry in education. Moving beyond the generally accepted "common sense" markers of diversity such as race, gender, and ethnicity, López focuses on the often-ignored histories behind the development of these

markers, and the crucial implications these histories have in Guatemalan education today.

Routledge

Market: Education

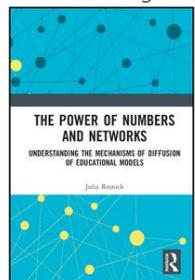
6 x 9: 232pp; 25 illus: 19 halftones; 6 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22848-1; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39242-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228481

The Power of Numbers and Networks

Understanding the Mechanisms of Diffusion of Educational Models



Edited by Julia Resnick

Contributors to this volume have developed methodological perspectives to study the circulation of educational models worldwide in order to make sense of the complexity of education policies today. It was originally published as a special issue of *Globalisation, Societies and Education*

Routledge

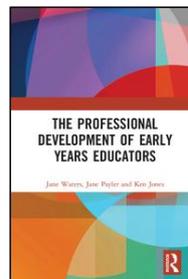
Market: Education

: 186pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57049-8; Dec 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570498

The Professional Development of Early Years Educators



Edited by Jane Waters, University of Wales Trinity Saint David, UK, Jane Payler, Open University, UK and Ken Jones, University of Wales Trinity Saint David, UK

This book provides critical, international perspectives on the professional learning and development of early years educators, drawing on research into the policies and practice of early years settings. It was originally published as a special issue of the journal *Professional Development in Education*

Routledge

Market: Professional Development / Early Years Education

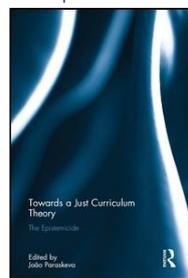
: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55942-4; Jan 2018: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559424

Towards a Just Curriculum Theory

The Epistemicide



Edited by João M. Paraskeva, University of Massachusetts, USA

This book responds to a need in multicultural education curriculum studies to add to the literature in a critical manner and to provide scholars and educators a more nuanced analysis. It offers better strategies to achieve a just curriculum theory, to educate a more just and democratic society. The book positions curriculum theory as a way for creating societies that strive to establish social and cognitive justice. Together, the essays offer and encourage a more deliberative, democratic engagement that seeks to contextualize and bring to life diverse epistemologies, value-sets, disciplines, theories, concepts, and experiences in education and beyond.

Routledge

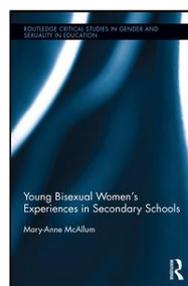
Market: Education

6 x 9: 258pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-612-05859-7; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14690-4; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781612058597

Young Bisexual Women's Experiences in Secondary Schools



Mary-Anne McAllum

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education*

Emerging from a case study in secondary schools, this book explores young bisexual women's notions of bisexuality through their own sense of self-identification and how they express their personal beliefs. McAllum sheds light on the presence and practices of "bisexual misrecognition" and "bi-misogyny" in school settings, and draws out the implications of this bias on bisexual women. Incorporating women's own spoken and written anecdotes, this book reveals hidden narratives and helps boost awareness about the social and learning needs of young bisexual women.

Routledge

Market: Education

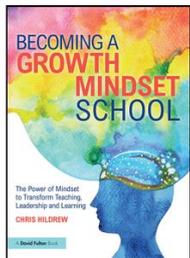
6 x 9: 212pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63572-2; Sep 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20637-0; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138635722

Becoming a Growth Mindset School

The Power of Mindset to Transform Teaching, Leadership and Learning



Chris Hildrew, Churchill Academy & Sixth Form, UK

This guide explains the theories which underpin a growth mindset ethos and lays out how to embed them into the culture of a school. It offers step-by-step guidance for school leaders to help build an approach to teaching and learning that will encourage children to embrace challenge, persist in the face of setback and see effort as the path to mastery. It isn't about quick fixes or miracle cures, but an evidence-based transformation of the way we think and talk about teaching, learning and learners. Underpinned by the ground-breaking research of Carol Dweck, Angela Duckworth, Walter Mischel and others, this book shows how a growth mindset ethos benefits the whole school

community.

Routledge

Market: Education

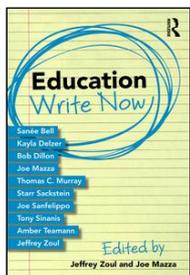
: 224pp: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89549-2: Mar 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-89550-8: Mar 2018: \$26.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17950-6: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895508

Education Write Now



Edited by Joe Mazza and Jeff Zoul

In this innovative new series *Education Write Now*, ten of education's most inspiring thought-leaders meet for a three-day retreat to think and write collaboratively, and then bring you the top takeaways you need right now to improve your school or classroom. This first volume, edited by Jeff Zoul and Joe Mazza, focuses on the all-important but often uncomfortable concept of change. Each concise chapter addresses how teachers and leaders can do the hard work of enacting change so more students succeed—academically and emotionally.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 168pp: 8 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-55232-6: Nov 2017: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29637-4: Nov 2017: \$29.95

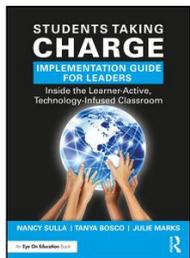
eBook: 978-1-315-14812-0: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296374

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Students Taking Charge Implementation Guide for Leaders

Inside the Learner-Active, Technology-Infused Classroom



Nancy Sulla, Innovative Designs for Education, USA, Bosco Tanya and Marks Julie

Learn how to create innovative, student-centered learning environments in your school. In this new book, Nancy Sulla provides a powerful framework for designing Learner-Active, Technology-Infused Classrooms, which she has implemented in districts across the country. You'll find out how to help teachers make their classrooms more personalized, rigorous places in which students take ownership of their work, pose high level questions, work on problems together, and actively seek answers. Each chapter provides a wide variety of practical tools for implementation and teacher observation to help you

get started.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71385-7: Mar 2018: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-71387-1: Mar 2018: \$34.95

eBook: 978-1-315-22917-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138713871

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Politics of Education Policy in an Era of Inequality

Possibilities for Democratic Schooling

Sonya Douglass Horsford, George Mason University, USA, Janelle Scott and Gary Anderson

Series: *Educational Leadership for Equity and Diversity*

In a context of increased politicization led by state and federal policymakers, corporate reformers, and for-profit educational organizations, *Critical Perspectives on Education Policy and Politics* explores a new vision for leading schools grounded in culturally relevant, advocacy, and social justice leadership theories. This timely volume tackles the origins and implications of growing accountability for educational leaders and reconsiders the role educational leaders should and can play in education policy and political processes.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 240pp

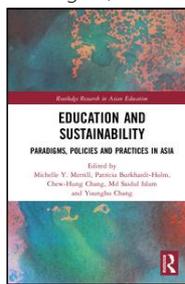
Hb: 978-1-138-93018-6: Jul 2018: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-93019-3: Jul 2018: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-68068-2: Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138930193

Education and Sustainability

Paradigms, Policies and Practices in Asia



Edited by Michelle Y. Merrill, <https://perplexedprimate.org>, USA, Patricia Burkhardt-Holm, University of Basel, Switzerland, Chew-Hung Chang, National Institute of Education, Singapore, Md Saidul Islam, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Youngho Chang, Singapore University of Social Sciences, Singapore

Series: *Routledge Research in Asian Education*

This book provides an introduction to the state of sustainability education in Asia. It covers national policies, institutional policies and practices within Asian universities, sustainability considerations for teacher training at schools of education, and pedagogical practices for sustainability in higher education. With contributors from universities and NGOs in Indonesia, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, the Philippines, Cambodia, Vietnam, India, China and South Korea; this volume brings together the best papers from a series of successful international conferences on post-secondary education for sustainability in Asia.

Routledge

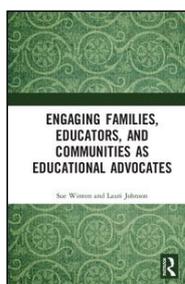
Market: Education

: 302pp: 28 illus: 9 halftones: 19 line drawings: 57 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68141-5: Sep 2017: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10999-2: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681415

Engaging Families, Educators, and Communities as Educational Advocates



Edited by Sue Winton and Lauri Johnson, Boston College, USA

This collection expands understanding of family-school-community partnerships by focusing on how community groups, educators, and university professors engage with public education to achieve their own goals. It was published as a special issue of *Leadership and Policy in Schools*

Routledge

Market: Education

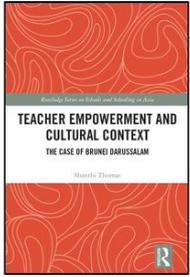
: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56341-4: Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563414

Teacher Empowerment and Cultural Context

The Case of Brunei Darussalam



Shanthi Thomas

Series: Routledge Series on Schools and Schooling in Asia

This book treads new ground by redefining Teacher Empowerment in the cultural context of South East Asia. Using the case of Brunei Darussalam which has a unique socio-cultural make-up as a melting pot of Malay, Chinese and other Asian cultures, the book offers a unique insight how the Teacher Empowerment dynamics is played out in this context. Covering more than just empowering leadership in schools, the author explores how colleagues, parents, and students empower teachers, and how teachers empower themselves. This book is a valuable guide for educators and educational leaders and researchers in Southeast Asia and beyond.

Routledge

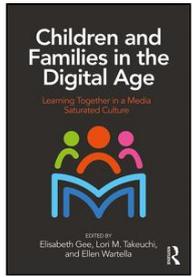
Market: Teacher Development, Educational Leadership, Professional Development
: 120pp; 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-30236-5; Nov 2017; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73180-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138302365

Children and Families in the Digital Age

Learning Together in a Media Saturated Culture



Edited by **Elisabeth Gee, Lori Takeuchi** and **Ellen Wartella**

Children and Families in the Digital Age offers a fresh, nuanced, and empirically-based perspective on how families are using digital media to enhance learning, routines, and relationships. This powerful edited collection contributes to a growing body of work suggesting the importance of understanding how the consequences of digital media use are shaped by family culture, values, practices, and the larger social and economic contexts of families' lives. Chapters offer case studies, real-life examples, and analyses of large-scale national survey data, and provide insights into previously unexplored topics such as the role of siblings in shaping the home media ecology.

Routledge

Market: Education / Technology

6 x 9: 228pp: 8 line drawings: 4 tables

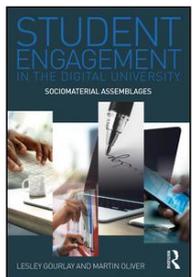
Hb: 978-1-138-23860-2: Nov 2017: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23861-9: Nov 2017: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-29717-0: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138238619

Student Engagement in the Digital University

Sociomaterial Assemblages



Edited by **Lesley Gourlay**, Institute of Education, University College London, USA and **Martin Oliver**, Institute of Education, University College London, UK

Student Experiences in the Digital University challenges mainstream conceptions and assumptions about students' engagement with digital resources in higher education. The book's thesis is that students' experiences in the digital university cannot be reduced either to transferable skills or typological categories, but must be understood as embodied, socially situated and taking place in complex networks involving human and non-human actors. A series of chapters incorporating empirical data from a JISC-funded project on digital literacies concludes with far-reaching implications for research, policy and practice.

Routledge

Market: Education / Technology

6 x 9: 176pp: 22 illus: 16 halftones: 6 line drawings: 1 tables

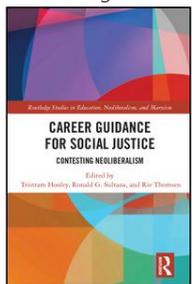
Hb: 978-1-138-12538-4: Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-12539-1: Feb 2018: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-64752-4: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138125391

Career Guidance for Social Justice

Contesting Neoliberalism



Edited by **Tristram Hooley**, **Ronald Sultana**, University of Malta, Malta and **Rie Thomsen**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Education, Neoliberalism, and Marxism*

This edited collection examines the intersections between career guidance, social justice and neo-liberalism. Chapter authors offer an original and global discussion of the role of career guidance in the struggle for social justice and evaluate the field from a diverse range of theoretical positions. Drawing on education, sociology, and political science, this book addresses the theoretical basis of career guidance's involvement in social justice as well as the methodological consequences in relation to career guidance research.

Routledge

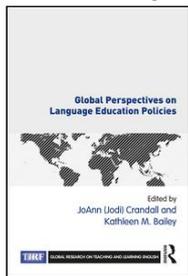
Market: Education

6 x 9: 276pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08738-5: Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11051-6: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087385

Global Perspectives on Language Education Policies



Edited by **JoAnn (Jodi) Crandall**, University of Maryland, Baltimore County, USA and **Kathleen M. Bailey**, Middlebury Institute of International Studies in Monterey and at Anaheim University, USA

Series: Global Research on Teaching and Learning English
Presenting research on language policy and planning, with a special focus on educational contexts in which English plays a role, this book brings readers up-to-date on the latest developments in research, theory, and practice in a rapidly changing field. The diversity of authors, research settings, and related topics offer a sample of ethnographic and empirical studies across multiple language teaching and university

contexts. The fifth volume in the Global Research on Teaching and Learning English series, it features both access to new and previously unpublished research in chapters written by TIRF Doctoral Dissertation Grant awardees and invited chapters by respected scholars in the field.

Routledge

Market: English Language Teaching/Applied Linguistics/Digital Learning and Teaching

6 x 9: 240pp: 5 halftones: 5 tables

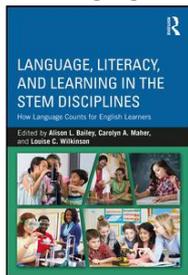
Hb: 978-1-138-09081-1; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09082-8; Feb 2018: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10842-1; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090828

Language, Literacy, and Learning in the STEM Disciplines

How Language Counts for English Learners



Edited by **Alison L. Bailey**, University of California, Los Angeles, USA., **Carolyn A. Maher**, Rutgers University, USA, and **Louise C. Wilkinson**, Syracuse University, USA

This book critically synthesizes the current knowledge base on language challenges inherent to learning mathematics and science, with particular attention to the unique issues for English language learners. These key questions are addressed: When and how do students develop mastery of the language registers unique to mathematics and to the sciences? How do teachers use assessment as evidence of student learning for both accountability and instructional purposes? Orienting each chapter with a research review and drawing out important Focus Points, chapter authors examine the obstacles to and latest ideas

for improving STEM literacy, and discuss implications for future research and practice.

Routledge

Market: Language and Literacy Education/STEM

6 x 9: 292pp: 29 line drawings: 22 tables

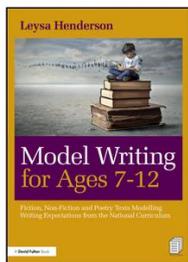
Hb: 978-1-138-28428-9; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-28429-6; Feb 2018: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-26961-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284296

Model Writing for Ages 7-12

Fiction, Non-Fiction and Poetry Texts Modelling Writing Expectations from the National Curriculum



Leysa Henderson

Are you looking for excellent writing models to demonstrate punctuation and grammar from the new National Curriculum to support teaching writing? *Model Writing for Primary Schools* not only supports this but is also cross-curricular to cover expectations that other subject areas demonstrate good quality writing. There are photocopiable texts covering fiction, non-fiction and poetry as well as analysis for the teacher to show which statutory assessment criteria are found in the text. There is also a blank copy of the table for pupils to extract examples. This invaluable text will be particularly useful for new teachers and all who lack confidence with the grammatical concepts in

a text.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 204pp: 62 tables

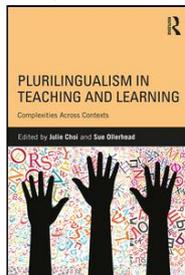
Hb: 978-1-138-50253-6; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50258-1; Nov 2017: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14496-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502581

Plurilingualism in Teaching and Learning

Complexities Across Contexts



Edited by **Julie Choi**, University of Melbourne, Australia and **Sue Ollerhead**, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia.

Assembling a diverse range of research studies on the role of plurilingualism across a variety of teaching and learning settings, this book supports teacher reflection and action in practical ways and illustrates how researchers tease out and analyze the complex realities of their educational environments. Providing a close look into the possibilities and constraints of plurilingual education, this book helps researchers and educators clarify and strengthen their understandings of the links between language and literacy and offers them new ways to think more rigorously and critically about the language ideologies that shape their

own beliefs and approaches in language teaching and learning.

Routledge

Market: Multilingualism/Applied Linguistics

6 x 9: 242pp: 14 halftones: 6 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22847-4; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22849-8; Jan 2018: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-39246-2; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228498

Reading Challenging Texts

Layering Literacies Through the Arts



James S. Chisholm, University of Louisville, USA and **Kathryn F. Whitmore**, University of Louisville, USA

Bringing together arts-integrated approaches, literacy learning, and classroom-based research, this book explores ways upper elementary, middle, and high school teachers can engage their students physically, cognitively and emotionally in deep reading of challenging texts. The authors recommend resources for teachers to draw on as they design arts-based instruction for their students. This timely perspective on arts education advocacy demonstrates the need to teach through different modalities to strengthen students' connections to literature, their schools, and communities.

Routledge

Market: EDUCATION/TEACHING CHILDREN'S LITERATURE/CRITICAL LITERACY

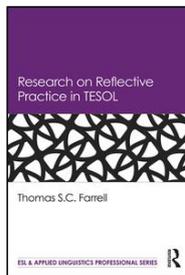
7 x 10: 138pp: 48 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-05863-7; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05864-4; Dec 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16406-9; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058644

Research on Reflective Practice in TESOL



Thomas S.C. Farrell, Brock University, Canada

Series: ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series

In this comprehensive and detailed analysis of recent research on encouraging reflective practices in TESOL, Farrell demonstrates how this practice has been embraced within TESOL and how it continues to impact the field. Examining a vast array of studies through his own framework for reflecting on practice, Farrell's analysis comprises not only the intellectual and cognitive but also the spiritual, moral, and emotional aspects of reflection. Providing a holistic picture of reflection, this book is an original compendium of essential research on philosophy and principles; instruments used in studies; and theory and

practice.

Routledge

Market: English Language Teaching / Reflective Practice

6 x 9: 166pp: 4 tables

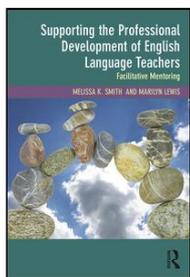
Hb: 978-1-138-63588-3; Oct 2017: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-63590-6; Oct 2017: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-20633-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138635906

Supporting the Professional Development of English Language Teachers

Facilitative Mentoring



Melissa K. Smith, Ningxia University, China and founder of LEAPAsia and **Marilyn Lewis**, University of Auckland, New Zealand

Applying the principles of facilitative teaching to mentorship, this book brings together well-established knowledge about mentoring with the experiences and ideas of mentors in the field to advance and support the professional development of language teachers. Recognizing the impact of globalization and technology, Smith and Lewis identify processes and pathways for mentors to develop multi-layered skills for working with teachers in both their own and cross-cultural contexts, and in face-to-face and virtual settings. Grounded in theory, this innovative approach is illustrated with authentic experiences,

and ready to be applied by readers in their specific settings around world.

Routledge

Market: English Language Teaching/Mentoring/Teacher Professional Development

6 x 9; 192pp; 10 line drawings; 33 tables

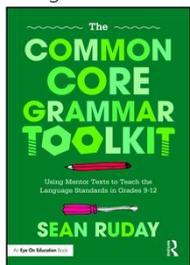
Hb: 978-1-138-73527-9; Dec 2017; \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-73528-6; Dec 2017; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-18661-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138735286

The Common Core Grammar Toolkit

Using Mentor Texts to Teach the Language Standards in Grades 9-12



Sean Ruday, Longwood University, USA

The Common Core's language standards can seem overwhelming—students need to learn specific, complex grammar rules at each grade level. *The Common Core Grammar Toolkit* to the rescue! In this comprehensive guide, author Sean Ruday shows how you can make grammar instruction fun and meaningful.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10; 154pp; 4 illus; 4 halftones; 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30259-4; Nov 2017; \$125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30260-0; Nov 2017; \$34.95

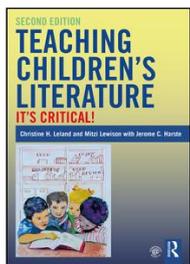
eBook: 978-1-315-17866-0; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138302600

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Teaching Children's Literature

It's Critical!



Christine H. Leland, Indiana University-Purdue University, USA, **Mitzi Lewison** and **Jerome C. Harste**, Indiana University-Bloomington (Emeritus), USA

Inviting multiple ways of critically engaging with literature, this text offers a fresh perspective on how to integrate children's literature into and across the curriculum in effective, purposeful ways. Structured around three "mantras"—Enjoy; Dig deeper; Take action—and rich with real examples of teachers implementing critical pedagogy, this practical book focuses on issues that impact children's lives, building from students' personal experiences and cultural knowledge to using language

to question the everyday world, analyze popular culture and media, understand how power relationships are socially constructed, and consider actions that can be taken to promote social justice.

Routledge

Market: EDUCATION/TEACHING CHILDREN'S LITERATURE/CRITICAL LITERACY

7 x 10; 282pp; 25 illus; 16 halftones; 9 line drawings; 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28425-8; Nov 2017; \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28426-5; Nov 2017; \$64.95

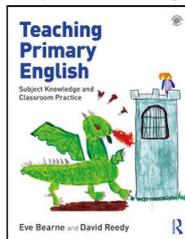
eBook: 978-1-315-26962-7; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284265

TEXTBOOK • READER

Teaching Primary English

Subject Knowledge and Classroom Practice



Eve Bearne, formerly University of Cambridge, UK and **David Reedy**

This must-have text provides an accessible, balanced and comprehensive approach to teaching and learning English in the primary school. Combining subject knowledge and classroom practice, the book draws upon current research and theory to describe and exemplify a full and rich English curriculum. With reflective activities, observational tasks, and a range of inspirational examples from KS1, lower KS2 and upper KS2, each chapter crucially builds confidence by developing core subject knowledge and pedagogical skills. Links to children's

literature and further reading are integrated throughout, as well as expert advice on how to plan for diversity and special educational needs.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 422pp; 82 halftones; 14 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68155-2; Dec 2017; \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68156-9; Dec 2017; \$44.95

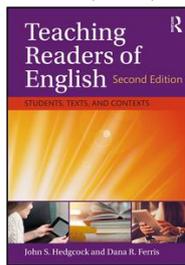
eBook: 978-1-315-17480-8; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681569

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Teaching Readers of English

Students, Texts, and Contexts



John S. Hedgcock, Monterey Institute of International Studies, USA and **Dana R. Ferris**, University of California, Davis, USA

A comprehensive manual for pre- and in-service ESL, EFL, and EIL educators who work with multilingual students at the secondary and post-secondary levels, this updated second edition balances insights from reading theory and research with highly practical, field-tested strategies for teaching and assessing second-language reading that educators can readily adopt and adapt to suit their contexts and student populations.

Routledge

Market: Teaching English as a Second Language/Reading

7 x 10; 408pp; 1 halftones; 10 line drawings; 75 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20620-5; Feb 2018; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20621-2; Feb 2018; \$59.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138206212

Blended Basic Language Courses

Making Pedagogical and Administrative Choices About Technology

Hope M. Anderson

Series: Routledge Research in Education

Blended Basic Language Courses: Making Pedagogical and Administrative Choices About Technology examines lower-division blended courses in fifty-two second language programs at U.S. colleges and universities. Drawing upon a large-scale original study of language faculty, instructors, program directors, and students who have experience with blended classes of thirteen languages other than English, this volume provides new information about the breadth of blended course designs and implementation strategies in use in basic language programs.

Routledge

Market: Education

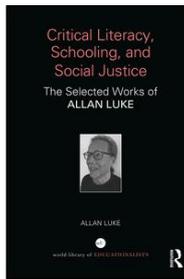
6 x 9; 140pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57191-4; Mar 2018; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70246-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571914

Critical Literacy, Schooling, and Social Justice

The Selected Works of Allan Luke



Allan Luke, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

Series: *World Library of Educationalists*

Allan Luke's work on critical literacy, schooling and equity has influenced the fields of literacy education, teacher education, educational sociology and policy for over three decades. This volume brings together Allan Luke's key writings on literacy and schooling. Chapters cover a range of topics and theories, including the development and application of a social and cultural analysis of literacy education and schooling; a primer on literacy as a social construction; classroom-based case studies; major theoretical and philosophic essays; practical programmatic work on school reform and curriculum policies; and classroom approaches to teaching critical literacy and multiliteracies.

Routledge

Market: Critical Literacy/Equity/Schooling

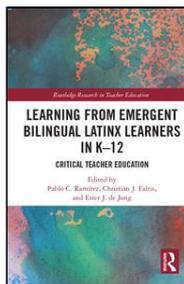
6 x 9: 350pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-29471-4: Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10095-1: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138294714

Learning from Emergent Bilingual Latinx Learners in K-12

Critical Teacher Education



Edited by Pablo C. Ramirez, Christian J. Faltis and Ester J. De Jong

Series: *Routledge Research in Teacher Education*

In this volume, scholars, researchers, and teacher educators from across the United States present their latest findings regarding teacher education to develop meaningful learning experiences and meet the sociocultural, linguistic, and academic needs of Latino ELLs. A unique contribution to the field, *Learning from Emergent Bilingual Latinx Learners in K-12* provides innovative approaches for linking Latino school communities with teachers at a time when demographic shifts are considerably altering population trends in the K-12 educational system.

Routledge

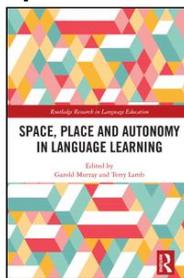
Market: Education

6 x 9: 212pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65446-4: Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62323-8: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654464

Space, Place and Autonomy in Language Learning



Edited by Garold Murray, Okayama University, Japan and Terry Lamb, University of Sheffield, United Kingdom

Series: *Routledge Research in Language Education*

This book explores theories of space and place in relation to autonomy in language learning. Encompassing a wide range of linguistically and culturally diverse learning contexts, this edited collection brings together research papers from academics working in fourteen countries. In their studies, these researchers examine physical, virtual and metaphorical learning spaces from a wide range of theoretical and interdisciplinary perspectives (semiotic, ecological, complexity, human geography, linguistic landscapes, mediated discourse analysis, sociocultural, constructivist and social constructivist) and methodological approaches.

constructivist and social constructivist) and methodological approaches.

Routledge

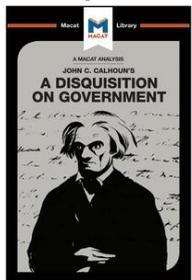
Market: Education

: 270pp: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65672-7: Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62175-3: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138656727

A Disquisition on Government



Etienne Stockland and Jason Xidias

Series: *The Macat Library*

Nineteenth century American politician John C. Calhoun was unashamedly pro-slavery. So it may seem strange that his 1850 text, intended to defend that practice, is so respected today and Calhoun's vision later helped civil rights activists create a fairer democratic system.

Calhoun believed that people are naturally self-interested, and that 'majority rule' leads inevitably to abuse of power. He proposed the principle of the 'concurrent majority,' which allows minority groups to veto government legislation that worked against their interests. Calhoun believed that this way politics

would become more consensual and protect the interests of minority groups—vital to a fair society.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking

: 98pp

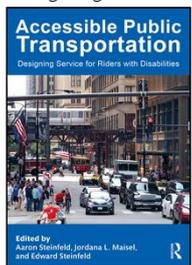
Hb: 978-1-912-30319-9; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12873-0; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28207-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128730

Accessible Public Transportation

Designing Service for Riders with Disabilities



Edited by **Aaron Steinfeld**, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA, **Jordana L. Maisel**, University at Buffalo, New York, USA and **Edward Steinfeld**, University at Buffalo, New York, USA

The United States is home to more than 54 million people with disabilities. This book looks at public transit and transportation systems with a focus on new and emerging needs for individuals with disabilities, including the elderly. The book covers federal law and public policy as well as the various technologies and programs that transportation agencies are exploring or putting into place to accommodate this population in their facilities, vehicles and communities.

Routledge

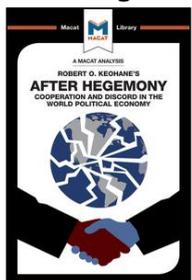
Market: Public Administration & Public Policy

7 x 10: 142pp; 64 illus: 58 halftones: 6 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-23410-7; Sep 2017: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-11832-1; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781482234107

After Hegemony



Ramon Pacheco Pardo

Series: *The Macat Library*

After Hegemony has had a huge impact on policy debates over the last three decades. Hegemony means the social, cultural, ideological, or economic influence of one dominant group, and Keohane asks if international cooperation can survive in the absence of a single superpower. His answer is yes: economic cooperation will not only survive, but thrive, thanks to the "complex interdependence" that exists in international economics, encompassing states and multinational corporations. Examining why and how international group such as the United Nations foster cooperation, Keohane finds that the idea of states or organizations working together is, in fact, more widespread

than many had realized.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking

: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30332-8; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12738-2; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28220-3; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127382

Controversies in American Federalism and Public Policy

Edited by Christopher P. Banks

Series: *Controversies in American Constitutional Law*

This collection examines how the constitutional politics of federalism affects governments and citizens from a public policy standpoint. Accessible yet comprehensive, it addresses the impact that Supreme Court federalism precedents have in setting the parameters of national law and policies that the states are often bound to respect under constitutional law. These include gun rights, LGBT freedoms, health care administration, anti-terrorism initiatives, capital punishment, immigration and environmental regulation, the legalization of marijuana, and voting rights. The book will be of interest to students and researchers in law, political science, criminology and public policy.

Routledge

Market: Constitutional Law and Politics/Federal Law/Public Policy

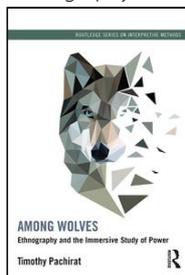
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03665-9; Apr 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-03664-2; Apr 2018: **\$39.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036642

Among Wolves

Ethnography and the Immersive Study of Power



Timothy Pachirat, University of Massachusetts Amherst, USA

Series: *Routledge Series on Interpretive Methods*

Presented as a play that unfolds in seven acts, *Among Wolves* provides readers with both a practical guide for how to conduct immersive participant-observation research and a sophisticated theoretical engagement with the relationship between ethnography as a research method and the operation of power. By interpolating "how-to" aspects of ethnographic research with deeper questions about ethnography's relationship to power, this book presents a compelling introduction for those new to ethnography and rich theoretical insights for more seasoned

ethnographic practitioners from across the social sciences.

Routledge

Market: Qualitative Methods

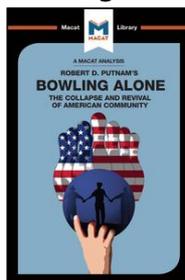
6 x 9: 174pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-52897-9; Nov 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-52898-6; Nov 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-70110-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415528986

Bowling Alone



Elizabeth Morrow and Lindsay Scorgie-Porter

Series: *The Macat Library*

In *Bowling Alone*, Robert Putnam argues that Americans have become disconnected from one another and from the institutions of their common life, and investigates the consequences of this change.

Looking at a range of indicators, from membership in formal organizations to the number of invitations being extended to informal dinner parties, Putnam demonstrates that Americans are interacting less and creating less "social capital" – with potentially disastrous implications for their society.

It would be difficult to overstate the impact of *Bowling Alone*,

one of the most frequently cited social science publications of the last half-century.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking

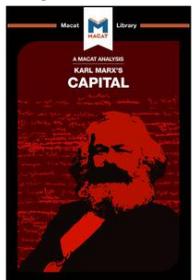
: 95pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30343-4; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12772-6; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28231-9; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127726

Capital



Macat Team

Series: *The Macat Library*

Capitalism, thought Karl Marx, works by exploiting the working class. Their wages do not reflect the value of their labor. Marx concluded that capitalism would fail because of this contradiction at the heart of the capitalist system. He wrote *Capital* to give activists the theories and language they needed to criticize the system. But the work also outlines the new communist society that Marx hoped would rise in its place, and it helped to inspire the rise of states that largely shaped the modern history of our planet. Today, after a century of conflict, Marx's analysis still offers valuable tools that help us analyze the modern world.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking
: 108pp

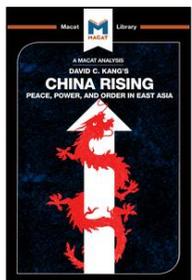
Hb: 978-1-912-30337-3; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12773-3; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28225-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127733

China Rising

Peace, Power and Order in East Asia



Matteo Dian and Jason Xidias

Series: *The Macat Library*

The rise of China on the international stage is one of the most significant developments in contemporary geopolitics. Mainstream Western international relations theories argue that the rise of a new global power invariably leads to worrisome instability. Kang argues for the understanding of and engagement with China, rather than containment and confrontation. His detailed and balanced study reveals that China's neighbors see its ascent as a stabilizing force, and welcome China as a leader because of a shared Asian identity, its traditionally central position in Asian international relations, and the material benefits other nations believe an alliance with

Beijing can now bring.

Macat Library

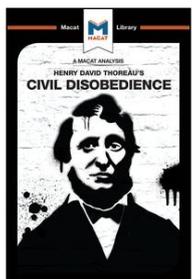
Market: Politics/Critical Thinking
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30331-1; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12896-9; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28219-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128969

Civil Disobedience



Mano Toth and Jason Xidias

Series: *The Macat Library*

Originally published in 1866, *Civil Disobedience* asks when – and in what circumstances – an individual should actively oppose government and its justice system. Thoreau's argument is that opposition is legitimate whenever government actions or institutions are unacceptable to an individual's conscience. But he goes further, saying anyone who believes something to be wrong has a duty to resist it actively. While he was not widely known during his lifetime, the ideas he put forward in *Civil Disobedience* became highly influential and inspired activists – including Martin Luther King Jr., Mahatma Gandhi, and Nelson Mandela – in peacefully opposing their own governments.

Macat Library

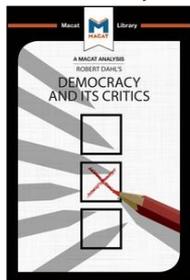
Market: Politics/Critical Thinking
: 80pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30348-9; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12705-4; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28236-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127054

Democracy and its Critics



Astrid Noren Nilsson, Elizabeth Morrow and Riley Quinn

Series: *The Macat Library*

Before the publication of Nature's Metropolis in 1991, historians generally treated urban and rural areas as distinct from one another, following separate lines of development and maturity. Using Chicago and its surroundings as a model, Cronon shows that the city–country story should be treated as a unified narrative, with each part inseparable from, and dependent on, the other.

Cronon builds on Frederick Jackson Turner's nineteenth century "frontier thesis," which stressed the effect that taming the wilderness had on the American character. He argues that nature

has shaped human creativity and that capitalist market forces played the major role in changing urban and rural areas together.

Macat Library

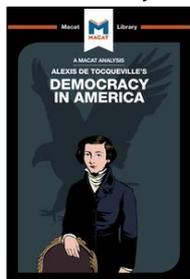
Market: Politics/Critical Thinking
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30322-9; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12734-4; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28210-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127344

Democracy in America



Elizabeth Morrow

Series: *The Macat Library*

Democracy in America, published in 1835 and 1840, challenged conventional thinking about democracy when it first appeared and is still cited today for its in-depth analysis of what makes a successful democracy.

Having witnessed negative effects of democratic revolutions in his native France, Tocqueville visited America in 1831 to see how a democracy could avoid having its citizens become too dependent on the state or developing a "The Tyranny of the Majority" effectively silencing the voices of minorities. By examining America, Tocqueville discovered that imposed limits

on government control, an independent judiciary, and dynamic citizenry contributed to a healthy democratic state.

Macat Library

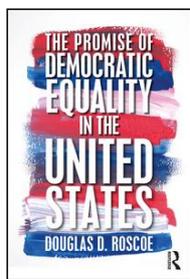
Market: Politics/Critical Thinking
: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30324-3; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12754-2; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28212-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127542

The Promise of Democratic Equality in the United States



Douglas D. Roscoe, University of Massachusetts Dartmouth, USA

The Promise of Democratic Equality in the United States explores the ways in which the American political system fails to fully respect political equality. Using a rigorous normative framework, while leaning heavily on high-quality quantitative evidence and social science research, this book provides students of democratic theory and American politics with a compact and manageable review of the degree to which democratic equality is supported in the United States.

Routledge

Market: American Politics/Democratic Theory
6 x 9: 176pp; 10 line drawings; 4 tables

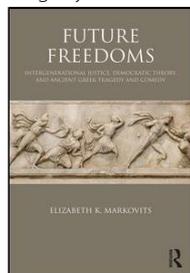
Hb: 978-1-138-55558-7; Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55559-4; Mar 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14964-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555594

Future Freedoms

Intergenerational Justice, Democratic Theory, and Ancient Greek Tragedy and Comedy



Elizabeth K. Markovits

Motivated by the contemporary political and theoretical landscape, Markovits examines the relationship between democratic citizenship and time by engaging ancient Greek tragedy and comedy. She reveals the ways in which democratic thought in the West has often hinged on ignoring intergenerational relationships and the obligations they create in favor of an emphasis on freedom as sovereignty. As celebrations and critiques of Athenian political identity, the ancient plays at the core of *Future Freedoms* remind readers that intergenerational questions strike at the heart of the democratic sensibility.

Routledge

Market: Political Theory/Ancient and Contemporary

6 x 9: 184pp: 9 illus

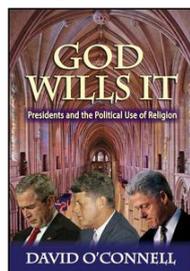
Hb: 978-1-138-06453-9; Oct 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06458-4; Oct 2017: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16033-7; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064584

God Wills it

Presidents and the Political Use of Religion



David O'Connell

Series: *American Presidents Series*

God Wills It is a comprehensive study of presidential religious rhetoric. Using case studies, careful analysis of hundreds of speech transcripts, and experimental data, David O'Connell provides strong evidence that when religious rhetoric is used it doesn't work out well for the president's agenda. This book shows that presidents do not talk this way because they want to, but because they felt they must. *God Wills It* shows that even if presidents attempt to call on the deity, the more important question remains: Will God come when they do?

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9: 352pp

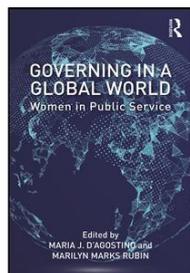
Hb: 978-1-412-85486-3; Nov 2014: \$100.00 • Pb: 978-1-412-86404-6; Dec 2016: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-203-79059-5; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412864046

Governing in a Global World

Women in Public Service



Edited by Maria J. D'Agostino, John Jay College, City University of New York, USA and Marilyn Marks Rubin, John Jay College, City University of New York, USA

To what degree do women govern around the globe? *Governing in a Global World* captures the panorama of women governing around the world. Even though the modern era marks history's greatest advancements for women, worldwide they hold fewer than 30 percent of decision-making positions and are often missing from negotiating tables where policies are made and conflicts resolved. Taken together, the chapters in this book illustrate the worldwide importance of, and challenges to, promoting gender equality and women governing.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration/Gender

6 x 9: 270pp: 13 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-92563-2; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29778-4; Dec 2017: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-315-68367-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297784

Inside Affirmative Action

The Executive Order That Transformed America's Workforce

Karin Williamson Pedrick and Sandra Arnold Scham

Despite the fact that any President who didn't support it could have abolished it, affirmative action is still a reality of the American workplace. With the support of less than half of the public, how is it that such a controversial program has managed to survive? *Inside Affirmative Action* addresses this question. Beyond the usual discussions about the effects of it for either good or ill, this book recounts and analyzes interviews with people who worked with the program within the government including former Secretaries of Labor.

Routledge

Market: Current Affairs

6 x 9: 296pp: 13 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72697-0; Jun 2018: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-72699-4; Jun 2018: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-19109-6; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138726970

Migrant Britain: Histories from the 17th to the 21st Centuries

Essays in Honour of Colin Holmes

Edited by Jennifer Craig-Norton, University of Southampton, UK, Christhard Hoffmann, University of Bergen, Norway and Tony Kushner

Britain has largely been in denial of its migrant past along with an assumption of tolerance towards minorities. Colin Holmes was the first and most important historian to challenge this view. This book celebrates his achievements, but explores the state of migrant historiography (including responses to migrants) in the twenty first century.

Routledge

Market: British History

: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06513-0; May 2018: \$120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06514-7; May 2018: \$33.95

eBook: 978-1-315-15995-9; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065147

Nontraditional Security Challenges in Southeast Asia

The Transnational Dimension

Amy L. Freedman and Ann Marie Murphy

With the countries of Southeast Asia increasingly challenged by a plethora of nontraditional security issues—climate change, food and water security, infectious diseases, and migration key among them—a number of important questions have emerged: What national and regional efforts are being made to address these issues? Why have some approaches proven more successful than others? How do competing private and public interests affect the ability of states to protect their citizens?

Lynne Rienner

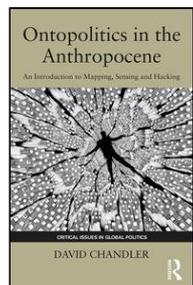
: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-626-37685-4; Jan 2018: \$75.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781626376854

Ontopolitics in the Anthropocene

An Introduction to Mapping, Sensing and Hacking



David Chandler, University of Westminster, UK

Series: *Critical Issues in Global Politics*

The Anthropocene captures more than a debate over how to address the problems of climate change and global warming. Increasingly, it is seen to signify the end of the modern condition itself and potentially to open up a new era of political possibilities. This is the first book to look at the new forms of governance emerging in the epoch of the Anthropocene. Forms of rule, which seek to govern without the handrails of modernist assumptions of 'command and control' from the top-down; taking on board new ontopolitical understandings of the need to govern on the grounds of non-linearity, complexity and entanglement.

Routledge

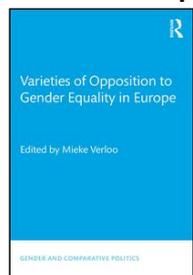
Market: Politics/International Relations/International Security
: 248pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57056-6; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57057-3; Mar 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-203-70343-4; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570573

Varieties of Opposition to Gender Equality in Europe



Edited by Mieke Verloo, Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen, the Netherlands

Series: *Gender and Comparative Politics*

The first of its kind, this timely collection examines the potential and challenges of our current gender and politics scholarship for understanding opposition to gender & equality in Europe. Setting the agenda for the future research on opposition to gender & equality in Europe, this book will be useful for students of gender and politics, social movements, European integration and policy studies as well as for high-level policymakers, students and feminist activists alike. Overall, it will be an inspiration to thinkers and doers alike.

Routledge

Market: Gender & Politics

6 x 9: 256pp; 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64960-6; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-64961-3; Mar 2018: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-62574-4; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138649613

Policies and Practices for Preventing Mass Atrocities

Edited by Barbara Harff and Ted Robert Gurr, University of Maryland, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Genocide and Crimes against Humanity*

The volume examines historical cases to understand the general causes and process of mass violence and genocide and also engages with on-going genocidal crises including Darfur and Syria, as well as other forms of related violence such as terrorism and civil conflict. The contributors are experts and practitioners who have contributed in substantial ways to analyzing high risk situations. This book focuses on what can be done, and has been done, in real-world situations. Recommendations and actions are grounded in a generation of experience, based on solid historical, comparative, and empirical research and with a grounding in quantitative methods.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Genocide Studies / Political Violence

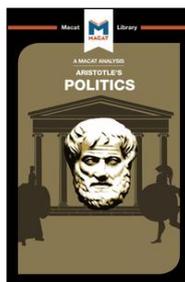
: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-95600-1; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-95602-5; Jan 2018: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-315-66593-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138956025

Politics



Katherine Berrisford and Riley Quinn

Series: *The Macat Library*

Politics was one of the first books to investigate the concept of political philosophy and the starting point of political science studies as we know them. Written in the fourth century B.C.E., it explores how best to create political communities that support, serve, and improve citizens. Aristotle's analysis is wide ranging, examining existing regimes to see which are best, looking at political theories, and even exploring systems of education. He determines that man is by nature political, and that people form political groups because they want to be better human beings. The state should therefore support them by establishing a good constitution and making laws prudently.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking

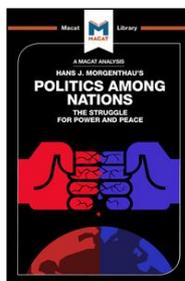
: 103pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30317-5; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12837-2; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28205-0; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128372

Politics Among Nations



Ramon Pacheco Pardo

Series: *The Macat Library*

Morgenthau's classic text, published in 1948 introduced the concept of political realism, but also established it as the dominant approach in international relations and the guiding philosophy of US foreign policy during the Cold War. *Politics Among Nations* begins with a discussion of the principles that guide political realism. Most important among these are the arguments that, one, there are objective laws that govern politics, rooted in human nature – and, two, the main force driving international politics is the desire of states to accumulate power, relative to other states.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking

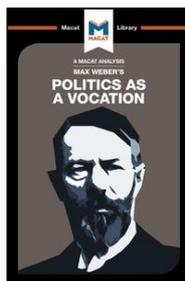
: 102pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30340-3; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12717-7; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28228-9; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127177

Politics as a Vocation



Tom McClean, Jason Xidias and William Brett

Series: *The Macat Library*

'Politics as a Vocation' examines what makes good political leaders and explores the effects of political action on modern societies. On one level, it summarizes the political scholarship of one of the founding fathers of social science. On another, it reflects practical concerns about the future of Germany after its defeat in World War I.

Weber touches on the role of bureaucracy in government and the rise of organized political parties. He advocates strong, ethical leadership, but also recognizes the important of charisma. Some have claimed that he inadvertently laid the intellectual

groundwork for the rise of Adolf Hitler.

Weber remains a seminal figure in the social sciences.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking

: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30351-9; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12767-2; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28239-5; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127672

Polity

Demystifying Democracy in Latin America & Beyond

Joe Foweraker

Amidst the many lamentations about the problems of democracy, Joe Foweraker turns his attention to specific questions: Is democracy incompatible with stark social inequalities? Why are so many democratic governments deemed unaccountable and beset by populist pressures? Perhaps most fundamentally, why does democratic theory have no answers to these questions?

Lynne Rienner

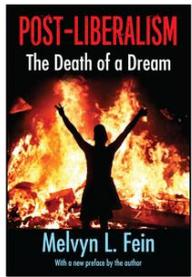
: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-626-37693-9; Jan 2018: \$67.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781626376939

Post-Liberalism

The Death of a Dream



Melvyn L. Fein

Liberalism is dying—despite its superficial appearance of vigour. So says Melvyn L. Fein, who argues that almost none of liberalism's countless promises have come true. These failures are not accidental; they flow directly from liberal contradictions. This book demonstrates why this is the case, contending that an "inverse force rule" dictates that small communities are united by strong forces while large-scale societies are integrated by weak forces. As we become a more complex techno-commercial society, the weak forces become more dominant, which necessitates greater decentralization, in direct opposition to the centralization that liberals celebrate.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9: 372pp

Hb: 978-1-412-84608-0; Aug 2012: \$100.00 • Pb: 978-1-412-86405-3; Nov 2016: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-12706-4; Sep 2017 • eBook: 978-1-315-12707-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412864053

Sexual Harassment Online

Shaming and Silencing Women in the Digital Age

Tania G. Levey

Women who use social media are often subjected to blatant sexual harassment, facing everything from name calling to threats of violence. Aside from being disturbing, what does this abuse tell us about gender and sexual norms? And can we use the Internet to resist, even transform, destructive misogynistic norms? Exploring the language of shaming and silencing women in the cybersphere, Tania Levey addresses these questions and also considers how online attempts to regulate women's behavior intersect with issues of race, ethnicity, and class.

Lynne Rienner

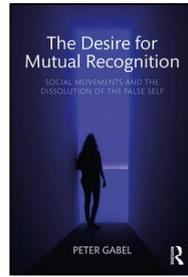
: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-626-37695-3; Jan 2018: \$67.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781626376953

The Desire for Mutual Recognition

Social Movements and the Dissolution of the False Self



Peter Gabel

The Desire for Mutual Recognition is a work of accessible social theory that seeks to make visible the desire for authentic social connection, emanating from our social nature, that animates all human relationships. Gabel examines the struggle between desire and alienation as it unfolds across our social world, calling for a new social-spiritual activism that can go beyond the limitations of existing progressive theory and action, intentionally foster and sustain our capacity to heal what separates us, and inspire a new kind of social movement that can transform the world.

Routledge

Market: Political Theory and Philosophy

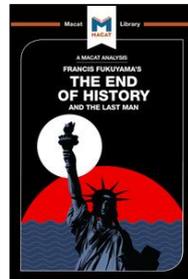
6 x 9: 276pp; 3 illus: 1 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-09527-4; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09528-1; Feb 2018: \$32.00

eBook: 978-1-315-10575-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138095281

The End of History and the Last Man



Ian Jackson and Jason Xidias

Series: *The Macat Library*

Published in 1992, *The End of History and the Last Man* argues that capitalist democracy is the final destination for all societies. Fukuyama believed democracy triumphed during the Cold War because it lacks the "fundamental contradictions" inherent in communism and satisfies our yearning for freedom and equality. Democracy therefore marks the endpoint in the evolution of ideology, and so the "end of history." There will still be "events," but no fundamental change in ideology.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking

: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30325-0; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12791-7; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28213-5; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127917

The Far Left in Australia since 1945

Edited by Evan Smith, Jon Piccini and Matthew Worley, University of Reading, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics*

This collection, bringing together 14 chapters from leading and emerging figures in the Australian and international historical profession, for the first time charts some of the significant moments and interventions, revealing the Australian far left's often forgotten contribution to the nation's history.

Routledge

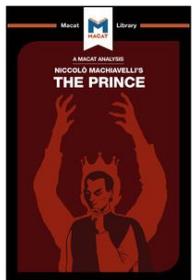
Market: Australian Politics/History

: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04385-5; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-01928-7; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138043855

The Prince



Riley Quinn and Ben Worthy

Series: *The Macat Library*

Though written more than 500 years ago, Niccolò Machiavelli's *The Prince* is still both widely read and very influential. Readers turn to it for its direct advice on the question of how to attain — and retain — power. Machiavelli's answer, in brief: use any means necessary to make sure the state survives.

Given the changeable nature of politics, the strong ruler that Machiavelli describes may need to lie or cheat, deceive and, if necessary, resort to acts of violence—all the while maintaining an "image" of goodness. With enough skill—along with luck and favorable circumstances—the prince will retain his power.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking
: 100pp

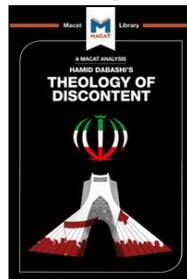
Hb: 978-1-912-30336-6; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12761-0; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28224-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127610

Theology of Discontent

The Ideological Foundation of the Islamic Revolution in Iran



Magdalena C. Delgado and Bryan Gibson

Series: *The Macat Library*

Hamid Dabashi suggests that the Iranian Revolution of 1978-9 would not have taken place had it not been for the influential ideas set out by eight Iranian Islamic thinkers in the decades before it occurred. Dabashi surveys their contributions to the development of Iran's system of Islamic beliefs, an ideology shaped both by Iranians' perception of themselves and their perception of the West. A fierce desire to resist control and reject any imposition of Western imperialism, Dabashi shows, is what led to the country's revolution against a West-friendly monarchy.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking

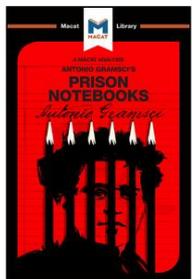
: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30321-2; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12799-3; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28209-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127993

The Prison Notebooks



Lorenzo Fusaro and Jason Xidias

Series: *The Macat Library*

An important Marxist work, *Prison Notebooks* (1948) argues that we must understand societies both in terms of their economic relationships and their cultural beliefs. Gramsci argued that Russia underwent a socialist revolution in 1917 while other European countries did not, because those who hold power in a society can maintain and use that power because of their grip on cultural values and economic relationships. Combining force and manipulation, they can convince most people that the existing social arrangement is logical and in their best interests. For a society to truly transform, workers must rebel against both unfair economic system and the ideas and institutions that sustain it.

Macat Library

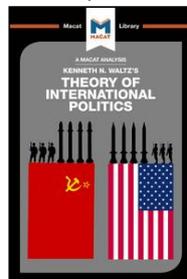
Market: Politics/Critical Thinking
: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30326-7; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12742-9; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28214-2; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127429

Theory of International Politics



Riley Quinn and Bryan Gibson

Series: *The Macat Library*

Theory of International Politics created a "scientific revolution" in international relations, starting two major debates. It defined the 1980s controversy between the 'neorealists,' who believed that competition between states was inevitable, and the 'neoliberals,' who believed that states could co-operate. With the end of the Cold War in the 1990s, a second, more fundamental, debate began: Is it possible to treat international relations as a science? Waltz argued that it hardly matters what political system a country has; they all act similarly when it comes to foreign policy. Uniquely, Waltz chose not to look at any single unit within the system; instead, he examined the system itself.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking

: 100pp

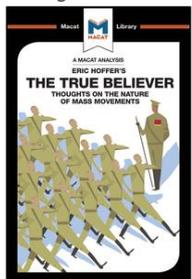
Hb: 978-1-912-30350-2; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12707-8; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28238-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127078

The True Believer

Thoughts on the Nature of Mass Movements



Jonah S. Rubin

Series: *The Macat Library*

Hoffer began writing *The True Believer* in the 1940s, as Nazism and fascism spread across Europe. Most analysts studying how these movements became so powerful focused on their leaders and the ideas they trumpeted. Hoffer focused on the followers. He saw that people joining mass movements all had common traits. Feeling worn down, they had lost their sense of self-worth and saw in the movement a way to restore some meaning to their lives. They were willing to abandon their individuality and devote themselves to an idea that promised to radically alter the world. Hoffer's work explains not just the events of his day, but the events of ours too.

Macat Library

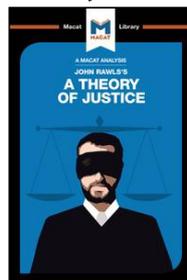
Market: Politics/Critical Thinking
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30360-1; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12814-3; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28248-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128143

Theory of Justice



Filippo Dionigi and Jeremy Kleidosty

Series: *The Macat Library*

Rawls' 1971 text links the idea of social justice to a basic sense of fairness that recognizes human rights and freedoms. Controversially, though, it also accepts differences in the distribution of goods and services—as long as they benefit the worst-off in society.

To justify his theory, Rawls asks readers to indulge in a thought experiment where members of an imaginary society create their idea of justice behind a 'veil of ignorance'—not knowing where they would be placed in terms of class, wealth or intelligence. The result, Rawls argues, would be a society that offers basic liberties to all citizens, ensuring the greatest benefit for the least well off.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking

: 96pp

Hb: 978-1-912-28232-6; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12784-9; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-30344-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127849

Transnational Extreme Right Networks

Edited by **Graham Macklin**, University of Teesside, UK and **Fabian Virchow**, University of Applied Sciences, Dusseldorf

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

This book provides a nuanced understanding of the nature and importance of transnational networks within the political and cultural milieu of the European extreme right-wing. It explores a range of 'formal' political networks and 'informal' counter-cultural networks that have emerged since the end of the Second World War from the immediate post-war SS veterans to neo-Nazis using social media in the 21st Century. This is an original and much-needed contribution to our understanding of the contemporary extreme right and will be required reading for all students and scholars of extremism, fascism and terrorism.

Routledge

Market: Fascism, Politics and History

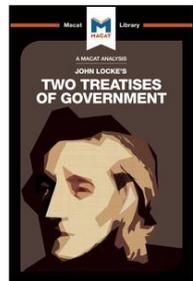
: 256pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-81367-9; Jun 2018: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-81368-6; Jun 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-69708-6; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415813686

Two Treatises of Government



Jeremy Kleidosty and Ian Jackson

Series: *The Macat Library*

Published anonymously by Locke in 1689, *Two Treatises* claims that a monarch's right to rule does not come from God, but from the people he rules.

In the mid-seventeenth century, England removed its king and tried different systems of government before opting to restore a monarchy. This turmoil prompted Locke to explore where a king's power comes from. He decided that a sovereign is there to keep order in society, and people enter into a "contract" with him wherein he protects the people and keeps order in return for their support. But if that sovereign does not take his

responsibilities seriously and obey the law himself, someone else should rule.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking

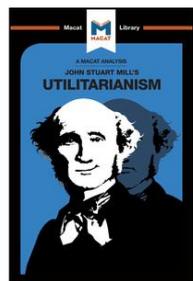
: 102pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30335-9; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12755-9; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28223-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127559

Utilitarianism



Tom Patrick and Sander Werkhoven

Series: *The Macat Library*

Originally published in 1861, Mill's great work systematically details and defends the doctrine of utilitarianism. Arguing first that a "morally good" action is one that increases the general sum of happiness in the world, Mill then says that general principles of justice should be based on this idea. The right thing to do is the thing that brings about the most happiness and the least unhappiness for all people. Therefore, in life, there is no conflict between what is just and what is morally right.

Initially met with hostility, Utilitarianism is now regarded as a classic text in the history of political philosophy.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking

: 95pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30339-7; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12783-2; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28227-2; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127832

Who Governs?



Astrid Noren Nilsson and Jason Xidias

Series: *The Macat Library*

A game-changer when it was first published in 1961, *Who Governs?* remains one of the most influential political science books ever written. Dahl argues that American liberal democracy is a pluralist system in which policy is not, as is so often thought, shaped by a small group of powerful individuals. Rather, power is fragmented, with competing groups actively seeking to influence decisions and citizens indirectly shaping policy.

As a case study, Dahl analyzed the decision-making process in New Haven, finding that only the mayor had power in all areas. Study of the city's highly competitive two-party system

prompted Dahl to view the entire United States as Connecticut writ large.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking

: 83pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30323-6; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12800-6; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

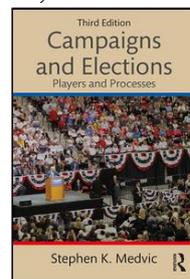
eBook: 978-1-912-28211-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128006

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Campaigns and Elections

Players and Processes



Stephen K. Medvic

Stephen Medvic's *Campaigns and Elections* is a comprehensive yet compact core text that addresses two distinct but related aspects of American electoral democracy—the processes that constitute campaigns and elections and the players who are involved. In addition to balanced coverage of process and actors, it also gives equal billing to both campaigns and elections, and covers contests for legislative and executive positions at the national and state and local levels, including issue-oriented campaigns of note. The new edition is fully updated through the 2016 election.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 400pp; 19 illus; 15 halftones; 4 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05843-9; Nov 2017: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05845-3; Nov 2017: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16427-4; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058453

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Contemporary Spanish Politics



José M. Magone, Berlin School of Economics and Law, Germany.

This fully revised and updated 3rd edition reflects the considerable changes in Spain over the last decade as the country celebrates 40 years of its constitution. Thoroughly examining Spain's historical background, political culture, core political institutions and foreign policy-making, each chapter provides a research-based overview of the studied topic which can then be used as the basis for further research by students.

Routledge

Market: European Politics

: 364pp; 59 illus; 59 line drawings; 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29193-5; Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29211-6; Dec 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-26277-2; Dec 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-42189-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292116

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Empirical Political Analysis

An Introduction to Research Methods

Craig Leonard Brians and Richard C Rich

Empirical Political Analysis introduces students to the full range of qualitative and quantitative methods used in political science research. Organized around all of the stages of the research process, this comprehensive text surveys designing experiments, conducting research, evaluating results, and presenting findings.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 384pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08877-1; Jun 2018: \$250.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08876-4; Jun 2018: \$175.00

eBook: 978-1-315-10966-4; Jun 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-79121-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088764

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Governance Networks in Public Administration and Public Policy

Analysis for a New Era

Christopher Koliba, University of Vermont, Burlington, USA, Jack W. Meek, University of La Verne, California, USA, Asim Zia, University of Vermont, Burlington, USA and Russell Mills

Series: *Public Administration and Public Policy*

Governance Networks in Public Administration and Public Policy, Second Edition offers a framework for describing governance networks and provides a theoretical and empirical foundation. The book highlights the interplay between public actors and policy tools, details the functions of public administrators in the context of networked relationships, and identifies the reforms and trends in governing that led to governance networks. Presenting often complex concepts in a way that allows readers to better engage with the ideas, this practical and accessible title is an indispensable core text for graduate and postgraduate courses in schools of Public Administration/Management and Public Policy.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration

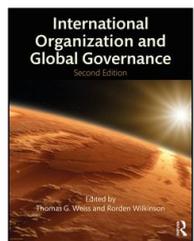
: 464pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28610-8; Jun 2018: \$84.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-26862-0; Jun 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-07126-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138286108

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

International Organization and Global Governance

Edited by Thomas G. Weiss, City University of New York, USA, and Rorden Wilkinson, University of Sussex, UK.

Completely revised and updated for the second edition, this textbook continues to offer the most comprehensive resource available for all interested in international organization and global governance. This edition has chapters on theories of international organization and global governance, global corporations, China, financial markets, terrorist organizations, and governing global energy, along with updated contributions to reflect changes to world politics. This book is a self-contained resource enabling readers to comprehend more fully the role of myriad actors in

the governance of global life as well as to assemble the many pieces of the contemporary global governance puzzle.

Routledge

Market: International Organizations / International Relations / Global Governance

: 800pp; 13 illus; 13 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23657-8; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23658-5; Mar 2018: \$49.95

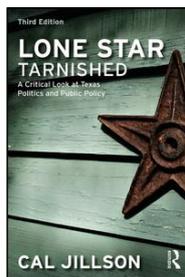
eBook: 978-1-315-30191-4; Mar 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-62760-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236585

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Lone Star Tarnished

A Critical Look at Texas Politics and Public Policy



Cal Jillson, Southern Methodist University, USA

This book approaches public policy in the nation's most populous red state from historical, comparative, and critical perspectives. The historical view provides the scope for asking how various policy domains have developed in Texas, reaching back to the state's founding and with substantial data since 1950. Each chapter also compares Texas public policy choices and results with those of other states and the country in general. Lastly, a critical view allows us to question the balance of benefits and costs attendant to "the Texas way." This book is used best as a supplementary text for instructors of a Texas Politics course with stress on history, political culture, and public policy.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9; 284pp; 66 illus; 66 line drawings; 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56268-4; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56269-1; Dec 2017: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-12120-8; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562691

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

New Directions in the American Presidency

Edited by Lori Cox Han, Chapman University, USA

Series: *New Directions in American Politics*

Especially coming out of the landmark presidential elections of 2008 and 2016, the study of the American presidency—both as a political institution and of those who have held the office—is one of the most fascinating and dynamic fields of study within American government. This volume of original chapters by leading presidential scholars is designed to include all the essential topics covered in an undergraduate-level presidency course or a graduate-level seminar while also bringing together key disciplinary debates and treatment of important current real-world developments. Each chapter is written with students

in mind so that it remains accessible, interesting, and engaging.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9; 298pp; 12 illus; 12 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73908-6; Oct 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-73909-3; Oct 2017: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-18439-5; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138739093

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Politics UK

Edited by Bill Jones, Liverpool Hope University, UK, Philip Norton, University of Hull, UK and Oliver Daddow, University of Nottingham, UK.

The revised and updated 9th edition of the bestselling textbook *Politics UK* is an indispensable introduction to British politics. It provides a thorough and accessible overview of the institutions and processes of British government, a good grounding in British political history and an incisive introduction to the issues facing Britain today.

Routledge

Market: Politics / British Politics

7 1/2 x 10 3/7; 610pp; 154 illus; 99 halftones; 55 line drawings; 75 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67644-2; Mar 2018: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68508-6; Mar 2018: \$59.99

eBook: 978-1-315-54347-5; Mar 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-447-92140-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138685086

TEXTBOOK • READER

Presidential Leadership and National Security

The Obama Legacy and Trump Trajectory

Edited by **Richard S. Conley**

This book assesses the foreign policy legacy of the Obama administration through the lens of national security and leadership. Timely, accessible chapters authored by leading scholars of presidential and international politics include coverage of the pivot to China, the Iran nuclear deal, ISIS, and the ways in which Obama foreign policy shaped the 2016 presidential election. Exploring the philosophical basis of the Obama administration's counter-terrorism strategy and how it differed from the George W. Bush administration, the book contributes to an understanding of the distinctive interplay between the formal and informal powers of the president in the quest for peace and security.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9; 240pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28419-7; Nov 2017; **\$135.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-28420-3; Nov 2017; **\$44.95**

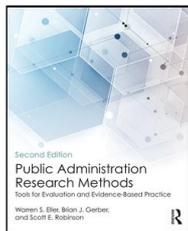
eBook: 978-1-315-26969-6; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284203

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Public Administration Research Methods

Tools for Evaluation and Evidence-Based Practice



Warren S. Eller, West Virginia University, USA, **Brian J. Gerber**, Arizona State University, USA and **Scott E. Robinson**, University of Oklahoma, USA

In this textbook, Eller, Gerber, and Robinson show students of Public Administration exactly how to use both qualitative and quantitative research techniques to inform decision making. Uniquely, the book presents methodologies through real-life case studies, with each chapter exploring situations where a public manager can use research to answer specific questions, and how that research can inform future policy. To better orient the student, this second edition is thematically arranged and

offers a new chapter on applied quantitative analyses.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration / Management

7-3/8 x 9-1/4; 534pp; 69 illus; 69 line drawings; 62 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05927-6; Feb 2018; **\$199.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05929-0; Feb 2018; **\$94.95**

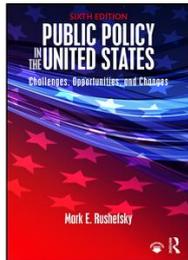
eBook: 978-1-315-16372-7; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-85689-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059290

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Public Policy in the United States

Challenges, Opportunities, and Changes



Mark E. Rushefsky, Missouri State University, USA

Offering the widest breadth of policy issue coverage on the market, this text covers events through the 2016 elections and beyond. The 6th edition maintains its clear approach and popular threefold structure: First, it introduces readers to the American approach to public policy making as it has been shaped by our political institutions, changing circumstances, and ideology. Second, it surveys all major policy areas from foreign policy to health care policy to environmental policy, with well-selected illustrations, case studies, terms, and study questions. Third, it provides analytical tools and frameworks to examine current problems and critique proposed public policy solutions.

Routledge

Market: Public Policy

7 x 10; 488pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 44 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68603-8; Oct 2017; **\$215.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-68604-5; Oct 2017; **\$69.95**

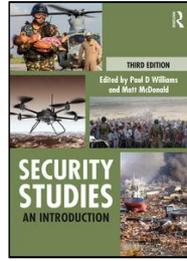
eBook: 978-1-315-54285-0; Oct 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-62529-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138686045

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Security Studies

An Introduction



Edited by **Paul D. Williams**, George Washington University, USA and **Matt McDonald**, The University of Queensland, Australia

This comprehensive textbook on security studies provides students with an essential grounding in the existing debates, frameworks and issues in contemporary security studies. Chapters have been comprehensively revised and updated for this new edition and eight new chapters have been added on post-structuralism, post-colonialism, securitization, peace and violence, development, women, peace and security, cyber-security, and outer space. A valuable teaching tool for undergraduates and MA students that collects these related

strands of the field together into a single coherent textbook.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Security Studies

: 608pp; 7 illus; 1 halftones; 6 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78489-4; Feb 2018; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-78490-0; Feb 2018; **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-22835-8; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-78281-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415784900

TEXTBOOK • READER

Terrorism: Law and Policy

David Lowe, Liverpool John Moore University, UK

This book provides a socio-legal analysis of issues related to terrorist activity, with a comparative study of the law related to terrorism in a number of states, mainly those in Europe, North America, Australia and New Zealand. It brings together a number of themes related to terrorism and security but it is predominantly a legal study of the topic that covers statutory provisions and case reports from a number of nation states. This is important as states become united in preventing the threat international terrorism poses, those nation states' security and counter-terrorism policing agencies work in ever closer co-operation.

Routledge

Market: Law/Terrorism

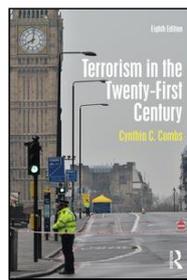
: 344pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65530-0; Mar 2018; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-65531-7; Mar 2018; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-62113-5; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655317

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century

Cynthia C. Combs

Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century helps readers understand terrorism, responses to it, and current trends that affect the future of this phenomenon.

Putting terrorism into historical perspective and analyzing it as a form of political violence, this text presents the most essential concepts, the latest data, and numerous case studies to promote effective analysis of terrorist acts. *Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century* objectively breaks down the who-what-why-how of terrorism, giving readers a way both to understand patterns of behavior and to more critically evaluate forthcoming patterns.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9; 430pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67138-6; Dec 2017; **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-67139-3; Dec 2017; **\$79.95**

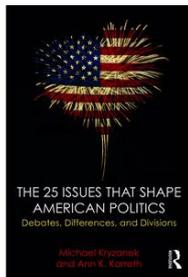
eBook: 978-1-315-61705-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138671393

TEXTBOOK • READER

The 25 Issues that Shape American Politics

Debates, Differences, and Divisions



Michael Kryzaneck and Ann K. Karreth

This book is organized to examine the major subjects taught in American politics through the lens of twenty-five hot button issues affecting American politics and policy today. These key issues reflect the ideas, principles, concerns, fears, morals, and hopes of the American people. The authors argue that these issues are the heart and soul of the American political system, serving as the basis for the disagreements that drive citizens, public servants, and elected officials into action.

Routledge

Market: Politics

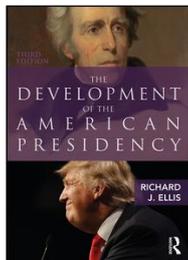
6 x 9: 410pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65471-6; Oct 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65475-4; Oct 2017: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-62305-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654754

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Development of the American Presidency

Richard J. Ellis, Willamette University, USA

A full understanding of the institution of the American presidency requires us to examine how it developed from the founding to the present. *The Development of the American Presidency* pays great attention to that historical weight but is organized by the topics and concepts relevant to political science, with the constitutional origins and political development of the presidency its central focus. Through comprehensive and in-depth coverage, Richard Ellis looks at how the presidency has evolved in relation to the public, to Congress, to the executive branch, and to the law, showing at every step how different aspects of the presidency have followed distinct trajectories of

change.

Routledge

Market: Politics • American History

: 640pp: 43 illus: 38 halftones: 6 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03923-0; Feb 2018: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-03924-7; Feb 2018: \$79.95

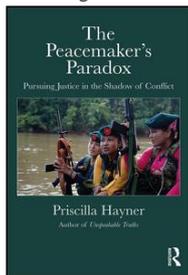
eBook: 978-1-315-17604-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039247

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Peacemaker's Paradox

Pursuing Justice in the Shadow of Conflict



Priscilla Hayner

Building on her path-breaking *Unspeakable Truths*, Priscilla Hayner expands her focus on truth commissions to explore peace negotiations and conflict resolution in the world's toughest cases of civil war. Drawing on first-hand involvement in the peace process and dozens of interviews with peacemakers and war criminals, Hayner shows the peace vs. justice debate in action and offers a model for balancing the concerns of ending the violence and righting wartime wrongs. *The Peacemaker's Paradox* delves into fresh new case studies like Gaddafi's Libya and the FARC in Colombia, and probes the ICC's role and offers recommendations for harnessing its power in even the most intractable conflicts.

Routledge

Market: Politics

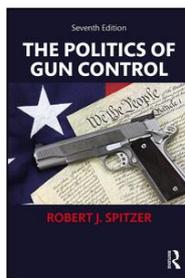
6 x 9: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30342-3; Jan 2018: \$110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30343-0; Jan 2018: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-203-73108-6; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303430

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Politics of Gun Control

Robert J. Spitzer

The seventh edition of *The Politics of Gun Control* covers the latest developments in American gun policy, including shooting incidents plaguing the American landscape, placing them in context with similar recent events. Robert J. Spitzer is a recognized and even-handed authority on gun control and gun policy -- he is a member of both the NRA and the Brady Center. This new edition provides up-to-date data and coverage of gun ownership, gun deaths, school shootings, border patrols and new topics including social media, stand-your-ground laws, magazine regulation, and shooting-related mental health initiatives.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Policy

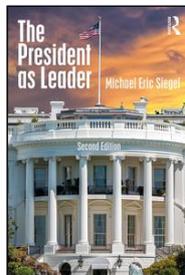
6 x 9: 268pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55913-4; Oct 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55914-1; Oct 2017: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-203-71303-7; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559141

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The President as Leader

Michael Eric Siegel

By analyzing the leadership skills of six recent American presidents, this book seeks to de-mystify the elements and dynamics of effective presidential leadership which our democracy has come to depend upon and value. Building on the pioneering work of political scientist Fred Greenstein and others, this book argues that leadership in the White House can be explained and assessed by using a consistent set of criteria to analyze presidential performance. Siegel shows that presidential leadership is exercised by real, flawed human beings, and not by superheroes or philosopher-kings beyond the reach of scrutiny or critique.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9: 354pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-23106-1; Dec 2017: \$195.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23107-8; Dec 2017: \$64.95

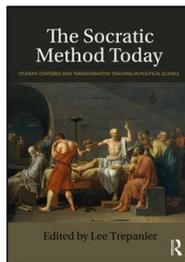
eBook: 978-1-315-31608-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138231078

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Socratic Method Today

Student-Centered and Transformative Teaching in Political Science



Edited by Lee Trepanier, Saginaw Valley State University, USA

This exciting new textbook provides a sophisticated examination of the Socratic method for teaching political science students in higher education. It shows how the Socratic method is employed in the Platonic dialogues, compares its transformative approach to other student-centered teaching philosophies, and addresses the challenges of adopting the Socratic method in the contemporary classroom. Written in a clear and engaging style, this timely intervention is essential reading for upper undergraduate students enrolled in courses that specialize in pedagogical techniques, political theory, Socratic philosophy,

and law.

Routledge

Market: Political Theory/Philosophy of Education

7 x 10: 165pp

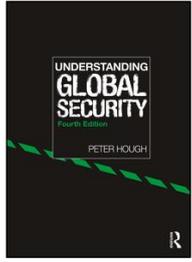
Hb: 978-0-815-37188-5; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37190-8; Jan 2018: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-351-24582-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371908

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Understanding Global Security



Peter Hough, Middlesex University, UK

This fourth edition of *Understanding Global Security* analyzes the variety of ways in which people's lives are threatened and how these threats can be neutralised. Traditional security studies subjects such as war, deterrence and terrorism are analyzed alongside non-military issues such as crime, health, environmental degradation and natural disasters. The volume reflects on the changing nature of the definition of security and the evolution of the theoretical debate. Key concepts are defined and explained and prominent political thinkers and activists profiled in a clear and concise format that introduces readers from a range of disciplines to the full spectrum of security issues.

Routledge

Market: International Relations, Security Studies and War and Conflict Studies
: 320pp: 18 illus: 1 halftones: 17 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72682-6: Apr 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-72683-3: Apr 2018: **\$50.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-19116-4: Apr 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-68840-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138726833

Accessing and Implementing Human Rights and Justice

Edited by Kurt Mills, Glasgow University, UK and Melissa Labonte

Series: *Global Institutions*

Accessing human rights and justice mechanisms is a pressing issue in global politics.

This book focuses on the dilemmas of accessing and implementing human rights and justice across a range of temporal and empirical contexts. Split into two sections, the first section discusses issues surrounding accessing and implementing human rights and justice in times of war, and the second section during the transition towards peace. The contributors to this volume represent a range of disciplinary backgrounds and diverse voices from around the world, and offer empirical examples from Tunisia, Uganda, Argentina and Syria among others.

Routledge

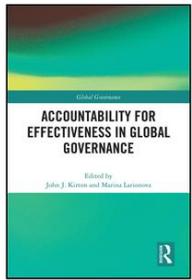
Market: Politics / International Relations / Human Rights

: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03669-7: Jun 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-17840-0: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036697

Accountability for Effectiveness in Global Governance



Edited by John Kirton and Marina Larionova

Series: *Global Governance*

Many observers and participants see the performance of the new international summits (G8 in 1998 and the G20 and BRICS in 2008) as inadequate and doubt their ability to cope with the greater global challenges. To address these concerns, it is important to critically examine how effectively these central global summit institutions comply with their commitments and how their effectiveness is and can be improved through accountability mechanisms that raise compliance and deliver better results and lives for all. To do so, this volume assesses and advances the current state of knowledge on compliance and accountability at and for the key global summit institutions, the

G8, G20, BRICS and UN.

Routledge

Market: Politics

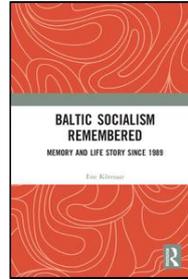
: 290pp

Hb: 978-1-472-46691-4: Dec 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-56548-4: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472466914

Baltic Socialism Remembered

Memory and Life Story since 1989



Edited by Ene Kõresaar

This book explores various intersections between individual and collective memories in the Baltic states after 1989, paying a special attention to life stories. It is a nuanced portrayal of groups and individuals addressing their communist past and post-communist experiences. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Baltic Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Politics of Memory/Baltic States

: 154pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56005-5: Oct 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560055

Bitcoin and Beyond

Cryptocurrencies, Blockchains, and Global Governance

Edited by Malcolm Campbell-Verduyn, Balsillie School of International Affairs, Ontario, Canada

Series: *RIPE Series in Global Political Economy*

What opportunities and challenges do Blockchain technologies pose for global governance? Who are empowered and disempowered by these technologies? This volume addresses these questions by integrating critical and constructivist perspectives with approaches from a range of disciplines. It enhances interdisciplinary conversations and mutual learning and provides academics, policymakers, the general public with a critically informed understanding of the implications that Bitcoin, Cryptocurrencies, and Blockchain technologies pose for the governance of a rapidly changing global political economy.

Routledge

Market: Politics

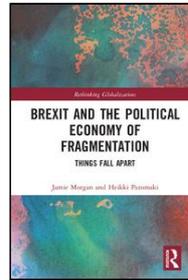
: 212pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-79214-1: Dec 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-21190-9: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792141

Brexit and the Political Economy of Fragmentation

Things Fall Apart



Edited by Jamie Morgan, Leeds Beckett University, UK and Heikki Patomäki

Series: *Rethinking Globalizations*

This edited set of essays brings together insight and analysis on Brexit from some of the best known names in political economy and international political economy. It is set to become a standard point of reference on this era defining event. The chapters in this book originally published as a special issue in *Globalizations*.

Routledge

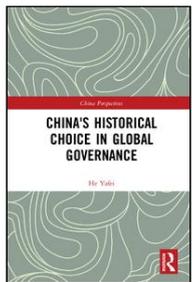
Market: Brexit / European Union / Political Economy

: 142pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57604-9: Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576049

China's Historical Choice in Global Governance



He Yafei, Senior Fellow, Chongyang Institute for Financial Studies, Renmin University of China, China
Series: China Perspectives

From the perspectives of economics, culture, new media, etc., this book studies the origin, history and reform of global governance. Compared with previous researches, it pays more attention to fairness, non-western culture and developing countries. Then it reviews China's historical involvement in global governance both involuntarily and on its own volition. Regional governance and Sino-U.S. relations are discussed next to analyze how China should exploit its advantages to better play its role in world affairs. Finally, it offers policy recommendations for China to lead the reform of global governance and enhance its

capability in agenda setting.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Global Governance/China

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-73540-8; Dec 2017: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18653-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138735408

Christianity and American State Violence in Iraq

Priestly or Prophetic?

Morrissey Christopher A.

Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics

Christianity and American State Violence in Iraq returns to a critical movement in U.S. foreign policy, during which American Christians publicly debated war in Iraq. Morrissey delves into the distinct social and cultural origins of both war-supporting and war-challenging. His analysis represents an improved understanding of the public role of religion in important foreign policy debates and helps us better understand how religious culture can legitimate or challenge state violence. An original and timely resource on the social sources of religion's ambivalence towards violence and peace in the US and abroad.

Routledge

Market: Current Affairs

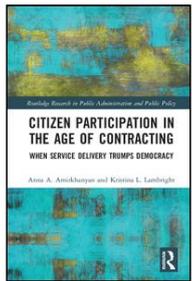
6 x 9: 168pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-73602-3; Mar 2018: **\$145.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18616-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138736023

Citizen Participation in the Age of Contracting

When Service Delivery Trumps Democracy



Anna A. Amirkhanyan, American University, USA and **Kristina T. Lambright**, Binghamton University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Public Administration and Public Policy

Today, governments contract with private organizations to deliver a wide array of services. Yet, we know very little about how citizens influence government decisions and policies in the "hollow state." Based on nearly 100 interviews with public and private managers, *Citizen Participation in the Age of Contracting* finds that the state of citizen participation in contract governance is somewhat disheartening. Public and private organizations engaged citizens in a number of ways. However, most of their efforts failed to shift the power structure in communities and

did not give citizens a chance to fundamentally shape local priorities and programs.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration and Public Policy

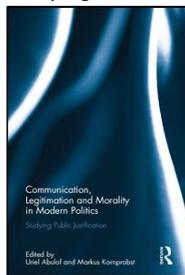
6 x 9: 172pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50539-1; Nov 2017: **\$145.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14657-7; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505391

Communication, Legitimation and Morality in Modern Politics

Studying Public Justification



Edited by **Uriel Abulof**, Tel-Aviv University, Israel and Princeton University, USA and **Markus Kornprobst**, Diplomatic Academy of Vienna, Austria

This book focuses on the question 'why', analysing the social actors' search for justification in their public, political, sphere. Justifications are answers to why-questions given and debated by social actors. The book focuses on public justifications. While contributors do not submit that private encounters addressing why-questions do not matter, they choose to put public encounters addressing these questions under scrutiny. Given the ongoing telecommunications revolution, and new political practices associated with it, these public encounters become increasingly pertinent in our evolving political orders.

This book originally published as a special issue in *Contemporary Politics*.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Legitimation

: 146pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55494-8; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14926-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554948

Complexities of Contemporary Digital Activism

Social Movements and Political Parties in Spain, Italy and Mexico

Emiliano Treré, COSMOS, Center on Social Movement Studies, Scuola Normale Superiore, Florence, Italy.

Series: Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics

This book is an extensive investigation of the complexities, pitfalls and shortcomings of contemporary digital activism. Drawing on extensive fieldwork completed by the author on social movements, collectives and political parties in Spain, Italy and Mexico, this book explores the multifaceted tapestry of issues that plague today's acts of digital dissent. Assessing whether digital activism can generate and sustain long-term processes of social and political change, this book will be of interest to students and scholars researching radical politics, social movements, activism and current affairs more generally.

Routledge

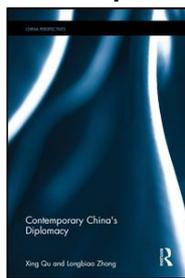
Market: Radical Politics/Social Movements

: 224pp: 18 illus: 8 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21814-7; Jun 2018: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-43817-7; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218147

Contemporary China's Diplomacy



Xing Qu, Director, China Institute of International Studies, China and **Longbiao Zhong**, Associate Professor, Tianjin Civic Party School of CPC, China

Series: China Perspectives

This book gives a comprehensive and systematic introduction to the development of China's diplomatic strategies since 1980s, which have been changed approximately every ten years to cope with the complicated and changing international situations. In 1980s, China took "non-alignment" to create a solid external environment for the reform and opening-up. With the collapse of the Soviet Union and the end of the Cold War in 1990s, China adopted the principle of "keeping a low profile and making some contributions". Nowadays, China replaces "making some contributions" with "making positive actions", to get more actively involved in international affairs.

Routledge

Market: Politics/International Relations/China's Diplomacy

: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85506-9; Oct 2017: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-72056-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138855069

Conventional Versus Non-conventional Political Participation in Turkey

Dimensions, Means, and Consequences



Edited by **Cristiano Bee** and **Ayhan Kaya**

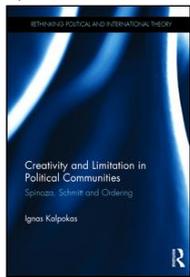
This book provides a timely reflection on current debates that are of great relevance in order to understand key issues such as the historical determinants of civic and political participation in Turkey, traditional and alternative means of political and civic mobilisation, and political behaviour. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *Turkish Studies*.

Routledge
Market: Turkey / Politics / Political Participation
 : 214pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-57737-4: Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577374

Creativity and Limitation in Political Communities

Spinoza, Schmitt and Ordering



Ignas Kalpokas, Vytautas Magnus University, Lithuania

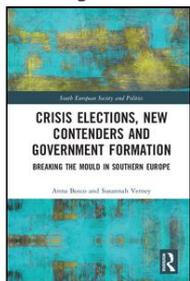
Series: Rethinking Political and International Theory

Providing not only a novel theoretical framework explaining the workings of democratic politics this book also offers a non-traditional reading of Spinoza and Schmitt. Whereas traditionally both have been treated as almost polar opposites, here they are held in creative tension, resisting a synthesis but nevertheless providing equally important building blocks for the proposed theory. Going beyond the analysis of Spinoza and Schmitt, the author aims for a new theory of political action.

Routledge
Market: Politics
 : 188pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-74783-8: Oct 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-18027-4: Oct 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138747838

Crisis Elections, New Contenders and Government Formation

Breaking the Mould in Southern Europe



Edited by **Anna Bosco**, University of Trieste, Italy and **Susannah Verney**

Series: South European Society and Politics

The 'crisis elections' of 2015-16 in Greece, Spain and Portugal revealed the political destabilisation of Southern Europe, resulting in repeat elections, unprecedented processes of government formation and uncharted government outcomes. This volume covers all five parliamentary elections, Greece's bailout referendum and the five 'new contender' parties which became key players in government formation for the first time. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *South European Society and Politics*

Routledge
Market: South Europe / Politics / Elections
 : 234pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-57243-0: Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572430

Democracy and Diversity

Edited by **Anna Elisabetta Galeotti**, **Enrico Biale**, Università degli Studi del Piemonte Orientale, Italy and **Federica Liveriero**

In this book, social diversity, with its potential conflicts and disagreements, is investigated from the viewpoint of democracy, looking at both the responses by democratic institutions to citizens' claims related to diversity issues, and the effects of pluralism on democratic process and deliberation. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the *Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy*.

Routledge
Market: Democracy / Politics
 : 137pp
 Hb: 978-0-815-37140-3: Mar 2018: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371403

Democratic Dilemmas

Why democracies ban political parties

Angela K Bourne

Series: Extremism and Democracy

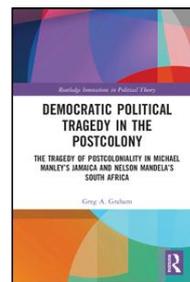
This book examines how citizens, governments and courts in democratic states resolve dilemmas posed by anti-system parties or, more specifically, the question of why democracies ban political parties. On the one hand, party bans are purportedly designed to 'protect' democracies. At the same time, democracies that ban parties simultaneously challenge their own foundational commitments to political pluralism, tolerance and rights to free speech and association.

This book will be of interest to undergraduate and postgraduate students in the areas of European Politics, Democracy Studies, Party Politics and Comparative Politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics/Democracy
 : 224pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-89801-1: Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-70883-6: Mar 2018
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138898011

Democratic Political Tragedy in the Postcolony

The Tragedy of Postcoloniality in Michael Manley's Jamaica and Nelson Mandela's South Africa



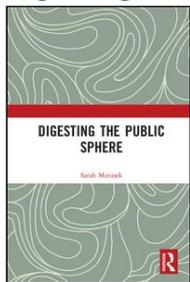
Greg A. Graham, University of Oklahoma, USA

Series: Routledge Innovations in Political Theory

A ground-breaking work in Africana political thought that links the plight of progressive political endeavors in Africa with those in the Diaspora and beyond, *Democratic Tragedy in the Postcolony* engages with two of the defining political sagas of the postcolonial era. The book presents Michael Manley of Jamaica and Nelson Mandela of South Africa as tragic political leaders at the helm of popular democratic projects that run aground in the face of the constraints that a subordinate position in the global economy presents for such endeavors.

Routledge
Market: Political Theory/Africana Political Thought
 6 x 9: 150pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-21511-5: Nov 2017: **\$145.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-44452-9: Oct 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215115

Digesting the Public Sphere



Edited by Sarah Marusek

Digesting the Public Sphere is a collection that engages and enlivens the public scope of everyday life by addressing and challenging the union of power, place, and politics. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *Space and Polity*.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Public / Power

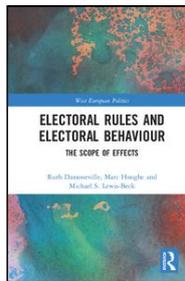
: 132pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57838-8; Dec 2017; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578388

Electoral Rules and Electoral Behaviour

The Scope of Effects



Edited by Ruth Dassonneville, Marc Hooghe and Michael S. Lewis-Beck

Series: *West European Politics*

This volume investigates empirically whether voters behave differently, given different sets of electoral rules. The findings challenge some common vote choice models. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *West European Politics*.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Electoral Rules / Political Behaviour

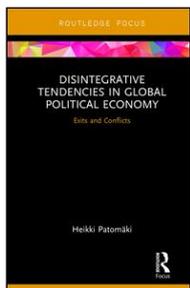
: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57461-8; Dec 2017; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574618

Disintegrative Tendencies in Global Political Economy

Exits and Conflicts



Heikki Patomäki, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: *Rethinking Globalizations*

The processes that led to the victory of the 'Leave' campaign in the June 2016 referendum on UK European Union membership are not simply confined to the United Kingdom, or even Europe. Similarly, conflict in Ukraine and the presidency of Donald Trump hold implications for a stage much wider than EU-Russia or the United States alone. Patomäki explores the world-historical mechanisms and processes that have created the conditions for the world's current predicaments and, arguably, involve potential for better futures.

Routledge

Market: International Political Economy / International Relations / Security Studies

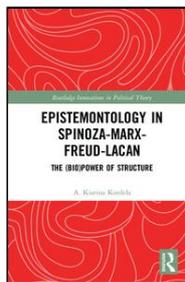
: 142pp; 12 illus; 12 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06530-7; Oct 2017; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15979-9; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065307

Epistemology in Spinoza-Marx-Freud-Lacan

The (Bio)Power of Structure



A. Kiarina Kordela, Macalester University, USA

Series: *Routledge Innovations in Political Theory*

A. Kiarina Kordela steps beyond extant commentaries on Marx's theory of commodity fetishism to show that in capitalism value is the manifestation of the homology between thought and being, while their other aspect—power—is foreclosed and becomes the object of biopower. Using monistic Marxian/Lacanian structuralism as an alternative to dominant models from Plato and Kant to phenomenological accounts, deconstruction, and other contemporary approaches, Kordela expertly argues that Marx's theory of commodity fetishism is a reformulation of the Spinozian thesis that thought (mind) and things (bodies or extension) are manifestations of one and the

same being or substance.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy and intellectual history

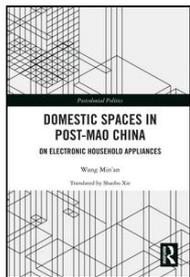
6 x 9; 206pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06835-3; Oct 2017; \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15803-7; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068353

Domestic Spaces in Post-Mao China

On Electronic Household Appliances



Wang Min'an, Capital Normal University, China and Shaobo Xie

Series: *Postcolonial Politics*

Unconventional, creative, and highly original, Wang Min'an's work centres on the assemblage of household machines that create the space of contemporary domesticity. It offers pathways to a new understanding of how the sudden commodification of domestic space in China beginning in the late 1980s has transformed Chinese domestic life beyond recognition. In terms of modern urban Chinese family life, people do not just move into new apartments; they move into new modes of living which involve new ways of relating to the world. Wang's discussion on the reconstitution of Chinese domestic life—its founding moral, aesthetic, political values—is tremendously useful and enlightening.

Routledge

Market: International Relations Theory / Critical Theory / Asian Studies/Sociology

: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-415-78485-6; Dec 2017; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22837-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415784856

Equal Recognition, Minority Rights and Liberal Democracy

Alan Patten and His Critics

Edited by Sergi Morales-Gálvez and Nenad Stojanovic

Alan Patten's *Equal Recognition* elaborates new and original conceptions of culture and liberal neutrality. It reasserts the case in favour of liberal multiculturalism and applies its theoretical framework to concrete contemporary issues, such as language rights, federalism, session, and immigrant integration. This collection presents a critical review of Patten's approach to cultural plurality. The critics question the overall normative strategy of *Equal Recognition*, its account of neutrality, its assumptions about democracy and, finally, its relevance to public policy debates. It was originally published as a special issue of *Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy*.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Equality

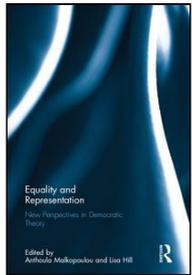
: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08078-2; Oct 2017; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080782

Equality and Representation

New Perspectives in Democratic Theory



Edited by **Anthonia Malkopoulou**, University of Uppsala, Sweden and **Lisa Hill**, University of Adelaide, Australia

How important is political equality and what is its role in systems of democratic representation? How best can it be secured and are there any viable alternatives to existing forms of electoral representation for achieving it? This volume considers equal representation as a democratic value and explores means by which it can be either derogated or served through democratic institutions, among them epistemic democracy, deliberative democracy, negative selection, sortition and granting extra voting power to disadvantaged citizens. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy*.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Representation/Democracy

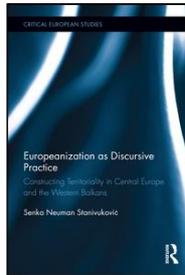
: 150pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08423-0; Aug 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138084230

Europeanization as Discursive Practice

Constructing Territoriality in Central Europe and the Western Balkans



Senka Neuman Stanivuković, University of Groningen, the Netherlands.

Series: Critical European Studies

Focusing on how domestic actors have framed Europe/EU norms in the debates on territorial reforms and the implications of this framing on policy reforms, this book asks how competing articulations of the EU and its norms construct state territoriality in the given political and policy debates.

Routledge

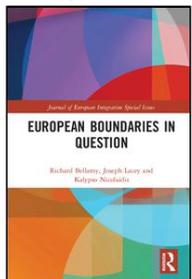
Market: Politics

: 194pp; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10053-4; Aug 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-65760-8; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138100534

European Boundaries in Question



Edited by **Richard Bellamy**, European University Institute, Italy, **Joseph Lacey** and **Kalypso Nicolaidis**

Series: Journal of European Integration Special Issues

The authors in this volume attempt to shed light on the sustainability and legitimacy of Europe's boundaries as they are called into question by a range of factors, including Brexit, populism, terrorism, the refugee crisis and the euro-crisis. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the *Journal of European Integration*.

Routledge

Market: European Union / Politics / International Relations

: 186pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57678-0; Nov 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576780

Europe's Union in Crisis

Tested and Contested



Edited by **Brigid Laffan**

Series: West European Politics

The European Union faces a set of inter-related crises that it struggles to contain and address. By exploring how the EU responds to crises and conflict, this volume addresses both its resilience and vulnerability. Despite the tension of hard times, this volume points to patterns of continuity and change as the single market, somewhat side-lined and forgotten in the heat of crises, retains its role as the hard core of the Union and the EU's most significant achievement. This book was originally published as a special issue of *West European Politics*.

Routledge

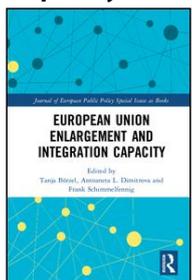
Market: Politics/European Union

: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04003-8; Jul 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138040038

European Union Enlargement and Integration Capacity



Edited by **Tanja Börzel**, Free University of Berlin, Germany, **Antoaneta L. Dimitrova** and **Frank Schimmelfennig**

Series: Journal of European Public Policy Special Issues as Books

A systematic and broad assessment of the EU's eastern enlargement more than a decade after it took place. The EU's integration capacity has been considerable during the 2004-2007 enlargement and its effects positive on the whole. Yet current public opposition to enlargement undermines the EU's potential leverage on neighbour. The chapters in this book originally appeared in a special issue in the *Journal of European Public Policy*.

Routledge

Market: European Union / Politics

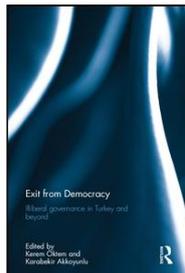
: 164pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55003-2; Oct 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14710-9; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550032

Exit from Democracy

Illiberal governance in Turkey and beyond



Edited by **Kerem Öktem** and **Karabekir Akkoyunlu**

Turkey exemplifies the larger global forces of democratic decline and authoritarian politics. *Turkey's Exit from Democracy* provides the reader with generalizable insights into these transformative processes based on in-depth studies on how populist leaders can destroy democratic conventions and institutions, without giving up on elections and while maintaining a façade of popular legitimacy. These chapters originally published in *Southeast European and Black Sea Studies*

Routledge

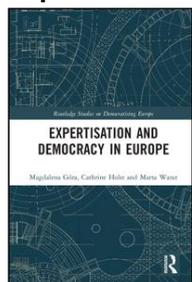
Market: Democracy / Turkey

: 234pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50400-4; Nov 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504004

Expertisation and Democracy in Europe



Edited by **Magdalena Góra**, Jagiellonian University, Poland, **Cathrine Holst**, University of Oslo, Norway and **Marta Warat**, Jagiellonian University, Poland

Series: Routledge Studies on Democratising Europe

This book provides a much-needed account of the role and re-organization of expertise and expert knowledge in Europe and the European Union in a broad range of policy spheres, contributing to the debate triggered by the recent crises.

Routledge

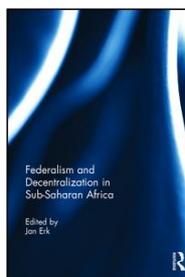
Market: European Politics

: 230pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28823-2: Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-26803-3: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288232

Federalism and Decentralization in Sub-Saharan Africa



Edited by **Jan Erk**

All African countries to the south of the Sahara had become either federal or decentralized in the 1990s. This volume combines a general overview as well as case-studies aiming to provide a comprehensive view of how things look now. This book was original published as a special issue of *Regional and Federal Studies*.

Routledge

Market: African Studies/Federalism and Decentralization

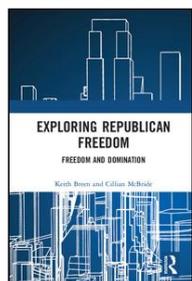
: 114pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74792-0: Aug 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138747920

Exploring Republican Freedom

Freedom and Domination



Edited by **Keith Breen** and **Cillian McBride**

An exciting new exploration of the dimensions of republican freedom with a contribution from Philip Pettit on the complexity of freedom. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the *Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy*

Routledge

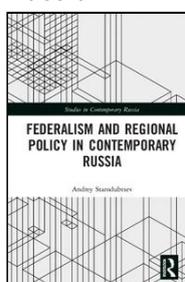
Market: Republicanism / Democracy

: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37355-1: Jan 2018: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373551

Federalism and Regional Policy in Contemporary Russia



Andrey Starodubtsev, University of Helsinki, Finland and University of St Petersburg, Russia.

Series: Studies in Contemporary Russia

How do Russian leaders balance the need to decentralize governance in a socially and politically complex country with the need to guarantee political control of the state? Asking clear, direct and theoretically informed questions about the relationship between federalism, decentralisation and authoritarianism, Andrey Starodubtsev explores the political survival of authoritarian leaders, the determinants of policy formulation and theories of federalism and decentralization to construct new frameworks for studying territorial governance across a range of authoritarian political systems.

Routledge

Market: Politics

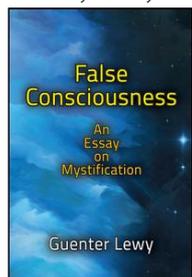
: 208pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-46150-6: Dec 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-58206-1: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472461506

False Consciousness

An Essay on Mystification



Guenter Lewy

In this book, Guenter Lewy explains and critiques the idea of false consciousness - that people living under capitalism do not know their best interests. This idea was prevalent in the writings of nineteenth century Marxism, modern communism, and the New Left. Lewy applies what German scholars call Ideologiekritik to the Marxian concept of ideology or false consciousness itself, to demystify the concept of mystification.

Routledge

Market: Politics

7 x 10: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-878-55451-5: Jan 1982: **\$100.00** • Pb: 978-1-412-86411-4: Jan 2017: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-79234-6: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412864114

Feminist Global Political Economies of the Everyday

Edited by **Juanita Elias** and **Adrienne Roberts**, University of Manchester, UK

Series: Rethinking Globalizations

This collection interrogates the multifaceted ways in which global transformations are constituted by deeply gendered socio-economic practices at the level of the 'everyday'. It demonstrates, through detailed empirical research, that a gender lens is crucial for understanding how, and on what terms, individuals and households are becoming ever more enmeshed in capitalist social relations and how they actively and creatively resist these processes. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *Globalizations*.

Routledge

Market: Political Economy / Gender / Globalization

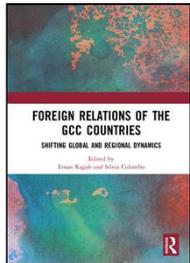
: 140pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57044-3: Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570443

Foreign Relations of the GCC Countries

Shifting Global and Regional Dynamics



Edited by **Eman Ragab**, Al-Ahram Center for Political and Strategic Studies, Egypt and **Silvia Colombo**, Istituto Affari Internazionali, Italy

Exploring the foreign policies of GCC countries in the post Arab Uprisings period, this Book brings together the articles published in the Special Issue of the *International Spectator*, Issue 52/2, June 2017.

Routledge

Market: Foreign Policy / GCC / Russia

: 134pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57404-5: Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574045

Global Energy and Climate Governance

Towards an Integrated Architecture

Harald Heubaum

Series: *Global Institutions*

This book provides an in depth analysis of global governance integration and institutional innovation.

The volume argues that for global GHG emissions to be stabilized and reduced in line with targets global energy and climate governance need to align and integrate more closely, avoiding the compartmentalization between them that has thwarted progress for too long. This, in turn, requires institutional innovation and change, both with regards to adapting existing institutions to 21st century realities and by generating new institutional arrangements. Heubaum aims to show how this process is now underway, what has already been achieved, and what challenges still remain.

Routledge

Market: International Relations / International Organizations / Climate Change / Environmental Politics

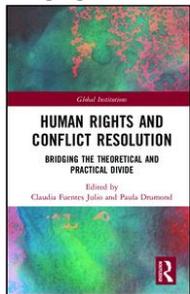
: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-95815-9: Mar 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66133-9: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138958159

Human Rights and Conflict Resolution

Bridging the Theoretical and Practical Divide



Edited by **Claudia Fuentes Julio**, Pontifical Catholic University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil and **Paula Drumond**, Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies, Switzerland

Series: *Global Institutions*

Human rights and conflict resolution have been traditionally perceived as two separate fields, sometimes in competition or in tension and occasionally with contradictory approaches towards achieving a lasting peace. In practice, negotiators and mediators are often pressured to overlook international human rights principles in favor of compliance and more immediate outcomes. The chapters in this volume navigate the relationship between human rights and conflict resolution by fleshing out

practical, conceptual and institutional encounters of the two agendas and then by engaging with lessons learned and windows of opportunities for mutual learning.

Routledge

Market: HUMAN RIGHTS/ CONFLICT STUDIES/ INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

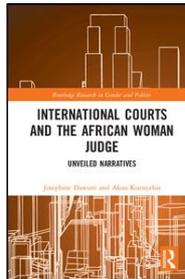
: 282pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22189-5: Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40937-5: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221895

International Courts and the African Woman Judge

Unveiled Narratives



Edited by **Josephine Jarpa Dawuni**, Howard University, USA, and **Hon. Akua Kuenyehia**

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and Politics*

Drawing from postcolonial feminism, feminist institutionalism, feminist legal theory and legal narratives, this book provides a fresh and detailed narrative of seven women judges, and challenges existing discourse on gender diversity in international courts. It answers important questions about how the politics of judicial appointments, gender, geographic location, class and professional capital combine to shape the lives of women judges who sit on international courts and argues the need to disaggregate gender diversity with a view to understanding intra-group differences.

Routledge

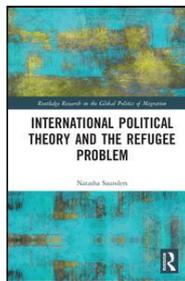
Market: Gender and Politics/Judicial Politics/Africa

6 x 9: 204pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21514-6: Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-44444-4: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215146

International Political Theory and the Refugee Problem



Natasha Saunders

Series: *Routledge Research on the Global Politics of Migration*

Saunders argues that "the refugee problem", refers to the refugee as problem, rather than to the specific problems that refugees themselves face in becoming displaced. It is this historically-contingent structure that the first half of the book deconstructs and analyzes through a close reading and application of the work of Foucault. Turning to the work of Hannah Arendt, the second half of the book reframes "the refugee problem" from the perspective of the refugee, and investigates the extent to which doing so can open up creative space for rethinking the more traditional solutions to the refugee as problem.

Routledge

Market: Current Affairs

6 x 9: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23566-3: Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30415-1: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138235663

Linguistic Claims and Political Conflicts

Spanish Labyrinths in Language and Identity in the European Context

Andrea Bianculli, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain, **Jacint Jordana**, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain, **Mónica Ferrín Pereira**, Collegio Carlo Alberto, Italy and **Siresa Lopez**

Series: *Routledge Advances in European Politics*

This book looks into the multiple levels at which linguistic policies can be challenged, devised and enacted, i.e. sub-national, national and supranational, and the variety of state and non-state actors involved. More specifically, it disentangles the political dilemmas and multifaceted claims regarding linguistic policies in Spain, being this a rather complex and subtle policy area in which multiple layers of national identity; social conflict and value formation converge.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Linguistics

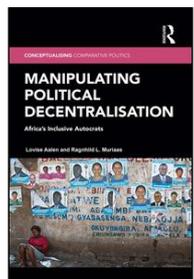
: 96pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30141-2: Mar 2018: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73177-2: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301412

Manipulating Political Decentralisation

Africa's Inclusive Autocrats



Edited by **Lovise Aalen**, CHR Michelsen Institute, Norway and **Ragnhild L. Muriaas**, University of Bergen, Norway

Series: *Conceptualising Comparative Politics*

Manipulating Political Decentralisation provides a new conceptual tool to assess representative subnational governments' quality, aiding us in building theories on the consequences of political decentralisation on democratisation. Using examples from Africa, Lovise Aalen and Ragnhild L. Muriaas propose five requirements for representative subnational governments and four strategies that national governments might use to manipulate the outcome of political decentralisation. The case studies of Ethiopia, Malawi, South Africa and Uganda illustrate why autocrats sometimes are more open to competition at the

subnational level than democrats.

Routledge

Market: Comparative Politics/Elections

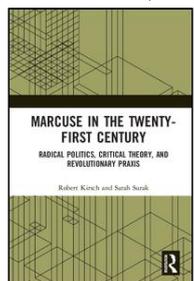
6 x 9; 176pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20303-7; Oct 2017: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-47241-6; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138203037

Marcuse in the Twenty-First Century

Radical Politics, Critical Theory, and Revolutionary Praxis



Edited by **Robert Kirsch**, Arizona State University, USA and **Sarah Surak**, Salisbury University, USA

This book engages critical theorist and philosopher Herbert Marcuse's urgent call to imagine a better world. Spanning the social science disciplines, pieces in this volume critique the neoliberal status quo while seeking alternatives so as to allow us to imagine a world dedicated to human flourishing. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *New Political Science*.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Critical Theory

: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57321-5; Dec 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573215

Modern Dystopian Fiction and Political Thought

Narratives of World Politics

Adam Stock, University of Newcastle, UK

Series: *Popular Culture and World Politics*

The volume addresses the development of the narrative methods and generic conventions of dystopian fiction as a mode of socio-political critique across the first half of the twentieth century, examining how a series of texts that emerged from an age of political extremes contributed to political discourse and rhetoric both in its contemporary setting and in the terms in which we now increasingly cast our cultural anxieties. By analysing how the dystopian interacts with social and political events, debates and ideas, Stock evaluates modern dystopian fiction as a historically responsive mode of political literature.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Literature / Cultural Studies

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10127-2; Jun 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65706-6; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138101272

New Perspectives on Technology in Society

Experimentation Beyond the Laboratory



Edited by **Ibo van de Poel**, Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands, **Lotte Asveld** and **Donna C. Mehos**

Series: *Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs*

This book explores how the experimental perspective determines what ethical issues new technologies raise and how it helps morally evaluate their introduction. Expert contributors highlight the uncertainties that accompany the process, identify the social and ethical challenges they give rise to, and propose strategies to manage them. Focusing on the introduction of new technologies and experimentation as ways to perceive new developments and changing contexts, a key theme of the book is how to approach the moral issues raised by new technology and understand the role of experimentation in exploring these

matters.

Routledge

Market: Politics

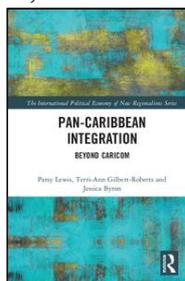
: 244pp; 17 illus; 9 halftones; 8 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20401-0; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-46825-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138204010

Pan-Caribbean Integration

Beyond CARICOM



Edited by **Patsy Lewis**, Brown University, USA, **Terri-Ann Gilbert-Roberts**, University of the West Indies, Jamaica and **Jessica Byron**

Series: *The International Political Economy of New Regionalisms Series*

This edited collection represents a timely reflection on CARICOM's performance across a wide range of fields of engagement in both the economic and functional realms. It assesses its performance in some of its older areas of engagement in both fields as well as presenting some of the new challenges not considered at the time of its formation including climate change, the role of the diaspora, free

movement of labour, political reform and monetary union.

Routledge

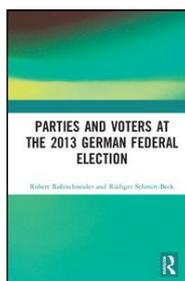
Market: Politics

: 302pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05671-8; Dec 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16515-8; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138056718

Parties and Voters at the 2013 German Federal Election



Edited by **Robert Rohrschneider** and **Rüdiger Schmitt-Beck**

The book examines the motives of voters for their electoral choice in the 2013 election in Germany. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *German Politics*.

Routledge

Market: Germany / Politics / Elections

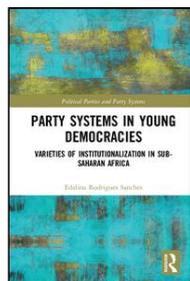
: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56680-4; Jan 2018: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566804

Party Systems in Young Democracies

Varieties of institutionalization in Sub-Saharan Africa



Edalina Rodrigues Sanches, University of Lisbon, Portugal

Series: Routledge Studies on Political Parties and Party Systems

Based on raw electoral data from 30 sub-Saharan African countries observed between 1966 and 2016, this text explores the causes and mechanisms of Party System Institutionalization (PSI) and its relationship with the processes of mobilization and democratization.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 240pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71198-3; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20035-4; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138711983

Political Budgeting Across Europe



Edited by Christian Breunig, University of Konstanz, Germany, Christine S. Lipsmeyer, Texas A&M University, USA and Guy D. Whitten, Texas A&M University, USA

Series: Journal of European Public Policy Special Issues as Books

Budgeting is a key aspect of governmental behaviour. Research on budgeting has taken various theoretical and methodological approaches, and these differences have prevented scholars from discussing their common topic. In this collection, we have gathered a group of prominent scholars to explore the intermingling of budgets and politics from an assortment of theoretical and methodological perspectives. It highlights not only the breadth of current research but also the range of what

remains underexplored. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of European Public Policy*.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Europe / Political Budgeting

: 146pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30017-0; Nov 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138300170

Political Enemies in Republican Italy

Edited by Marco Gervasoni, Università degli Studi del Molise, Italy and Giovanni Orsina, Luiss Guido Carli University, UK

Antifascism, anticommunism, constitution, democracy: political polarization in Republican Italy seen through the most relevant national political cultures. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the *Journal of Modern Italian Studies*

Routledge

Market: Italy / Politics

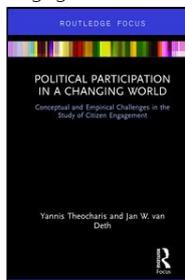
: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57058-0; Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570580

Political Participation in a Changing World

Conceptual and Empirical Challenges in the Study of Citizen Engagement



Yanniss Theocharis, University of Groningen, Netherlands and Jan W. van Deth, University of Mannheim, Germany

In the last decades, political participation expanded continuously. In this book, Theocharis and van Deth put forward a systematic and unified approach to explore the diverse forms of political participation and offer new conceptual and empirical tools with which to study them. But, if political participation is so diverse, how do we recognize participation when we see it? This book will assist both scholars and students of to study new forms of political participation without losing track of more conventional political activities.

Routledge

Market: Current Affairs

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 130pp: 10 illus: 2 halftones: 8 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30598-4; Sep 2017: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-72867-3; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305984

Political Participation in Asia

Defining and Deploying Political Space



Edited by Eva Hansson and Meredith L. Weiss, SUNY Albany, USA

Series: Routledge Contemporary Asia Series

This book explores political participation in Asia and how democracy and authoritarianism function under neoliberal economic relations. It examines changes that coincide seemingly perversely with a participation explosion: with mass street protests and "occupations," energetic online contention, movements of students and workers, mobilization for and against democracy, and more. Organised thematically in three parts, this book analyses economic, regime and media shifts and how they function in tandem and across not just states, but sub-regions.

Routledge

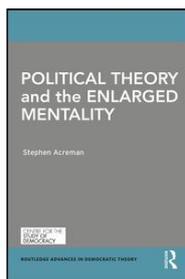
Market: Asian Politics, Political Behaviour and Participation

: 216pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08229-8; Oct 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11258-9; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138082298

Political Theory and the Enlarged Mentality



Stephen Acreman, University of Nottingham, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Democratic Theory

In this book, Stephen Acreman follows the development and reception of a hitherto under-analyzed concept central to modern and postmodern political theory: the Kantian *ein erweiterte Denkungsart*, or enlarged mentality. A number of attempts to place the enlarged mentality at the service of particular ideals are challenged and redirected. In its exploration of the enlarged mentality, the book asks what it means to assume a properly political stance, and, in giving as the answer 'facing reality together', it uncovers a political theory attentive to the facts and events that concern us, and uniquely well suited to the ecological politics of our time.

Routledge

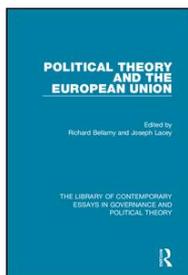
Market: Political Theory/Democratic Theory

6 x 9: 116pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-66738-9; Oct 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-61892-0; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138667389

Political Theory and the European Union



Edited by **Richard Bellamy** and **Joseph Lacey**

Series: *The Library of Contemporary Essays in Governance and Political Theory*

This volume brings together some of the most important scholarly contributions over the last decades that have sought to contribute towards developing a political theory of the EU as an idiosyncratic political organisation. These contributions raise issues not only about the feasibility of attempts to construct political forms beyond the nation state, but also the extent to which they may be desirable.

Routledge

Market: Politics

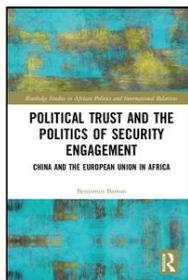
: 560pp; 8 halftones; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-42864-6; Jul 2017: \$290.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472428646

Political Trust and the Politics of Security Engagement

China and the European Union in Africa



Benjamin Barton

Series: *Routledge Studies in African Politics and International Relations*

This book argues that the outcomes of Sino-European bilateral dealings with relation to security issues in Africa are above all determined by the ability/inability of officials to build political trust, but trust as a cognitive variant where what matters is whether they positively or negatively identify with one another within a given social environment and are capable or not of engaging in ideal-type communicative action.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Security Studies

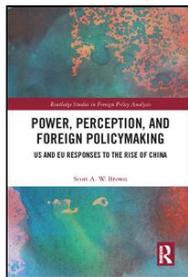
: 212pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-91738-5; Sep 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17874-5; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138917385

Power, Perception and Foreign Policymaking

US and EU Responses to the Rise of China



Scott A. W. Brown

Series: *Routledge Studies in Foreign Policy Analysis*

This book examines the changing dynamics of power in the international arena since the end of the Cold War. Brown engages in analysis of how the United States and the European Union have responded to the so-called rise of China through an examination of how policymakers' perceptions of China have changed over time and influenced their policy choices. This study undertakes rigorous analysis of how these perceptions have evolved between 1989 and 2016, offering a comparative perspective on the similarities and differences between the policy discourse and behaviour within these two Western powers.

Routledge

Market: Foreign Policy/ China/ EU

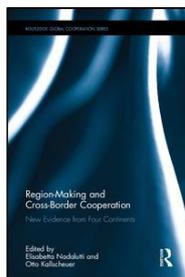
: 246pp; 11 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78646-1; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22750-4; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786461

Region-Making and Cross-Border Cooperation

New Evidence from Four Continents



Edited by **Elisabetta Nadalutti** and **Otto Kallscheuer**

Series: *Routledge Global Cooperation Series*

Region-Making and Cross-Border Cooperation takes a fresh look at both theoretical and empirical approaches to 'region-making' at the micro-level across borders in Europe, Southeast Asia, Latin America, Africa and the Middle East. The book aims to explore the role of institutional dynamics in shaping local and global ties, investigate formal and informal integration factors, and to clarify to what extent and under what conditions cooperation at the micro-level can be instrumental to solving common problems. Scholars and students within politics, sociology, geography, and economics would find this book a fascinating guide to regionalism at a micro-local level perspective.

Routledge

Market: International Relations / Politics / Development

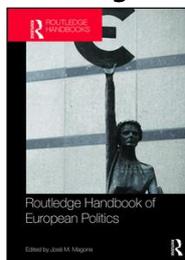
: 200pp; 5 illus; 3 halftones; 2 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71907-1; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19560-5; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138719071

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Routledge Handbook of European Politics



Edited by **José M. Magone**, Berlin School of Economics and Law, Germany.

Since the Treaty of the European Union was ratified in 1993, the European Union has become an important factor in an ever-increasing number of regimes of pooled sovereignty. This Handbook presents a valuable guide to this new and unique system in the 21st century, allowing readers to obtain a better understanding of the emerging multilevel European governance system that links national polities to Europe and the global community.

Routledge

Market: Politics / International Relations/ European Politics / Elections

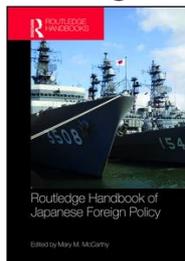
: 984pp; 43 illus; 43 line drawings; 76 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-62675-0; Jan 2015: \$272.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37388-9; Oct 2017: \$53.95

eBook: 978-1-315-75583-0; Dec 2014

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373889

Routledge Handbook of Japanese Foreign Policy



Edited by **Mary M McCarthy**, Drake University, USA

Japanese foreign policy is undergoing profound developments in response to changes in the country's international environment as well as transformations in the way in which foreign policy is conducted. The volume begins by exploring how Japan's external and internal landscapes have changed – examining issues ranging from a rising China and a nuclear North Korea, to new laws that will expand the role of the Self-Defense Forces overseas and the ability for the Japanese government and military to cooperate more closely with their American counterparts, to the new opportunities and imperatives for foreign policymaking in an age of globalization.

Routledge

Market: Politics, Asia

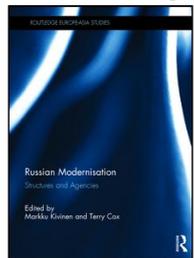
: 416pp; 20 illus; 3 halftones; 17 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18210-3; Feb 2018: \$240.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64307-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138182103

Russian Modernisation

Structures and Agencies



Edited by **Markku Kivinen** and **Terry Cox**

Series: *Routledge Europe-Asia Studies*

Russia's post-Soviet modernisation is complex and subject to changing interpretations among Russian political leaders and observers of Russia. This has created serious problems for understanding Russia and the changes it is currently undergoing. With this in mind, a new Finnish Centre of Excellence was established in 2012 at the Aleksanteri Institute of the University of Helsinki under the title 'Choices of Russian Modernisation'.

This collection of essays represents some of the first examples of the Centre's research.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *Europe-Asia Studies*

Routledge

Market: Politics/Russian Modernisation

: 212pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29883-5; Oct 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298835

Sexual Violence against Men and Boys in Global Politics

Edited by **Marysia Zalewski**, Queen's University Belfast, UK, **Paula Drumond**, Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies, Switzerland, **Elisabeth Prugl** and **Maria Stern**, Gothenburg University, Sweden

Series: *Interventions*

Sexual violence against men and boys is a much under-researched topic, though it is becoming increasingly apparent that this form of violence is widespread. Sexual violence has historically been understood to happen largely (if not only) to women, presumably because of their gender and their ensuing place in gender orders. This book offers fresh analysis on the incidences of sexual violence against men and boys using both new and existing data. The authors address controversial debates in the context of sexual violence against women, and re-visit the question of masculinity and theories of gender hierarchy. It will interest students and scholars of gender, masculinity and global politics.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Gender / Sexual violence

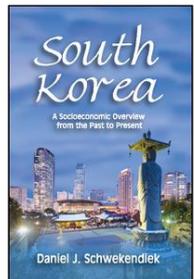
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20990-9; Jun 2018: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-45649-2; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138209909

South Korea

A Socioeconomic Overview from the Past to Present



Daniel J. Schwekendiek

During the second half of the twentieth century, an economic boom, driven by advances in technology, has led South Korea to become the world's fastest growing economy. But, there were also social factors associated with this shift. In this book, Daniel J. Schwekendiek examines South Korea's socioeconomic evolution since the 1940s, incorporating unique macro-historical perspectives in the context of social development. Throughout the book, the author corroborates historical events with empirical data. With over one hundred figures and illustrations, suggested readings at the end of each chapter, and comparisons with North Korea, *South Korea* will be a crucial reference work.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 390pp

Hb: 978-1-412-86397-1; Nov 2016: \$100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-13007-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412863971

Swiss Federalism

The Transformation of a Federal Model

Adrian Vatter, Universität Bern, Switzerland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Federalism and Decentralization*

This book describes and analyse the characteristics, institutions, and processes of Swiss federalism, along with its combination of stability and change. It presents a comprehensive study of the federal system of Switzerland, where it comes from, how it operates, and the way it has changed of late.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29427-1; Jun 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23169-3; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138294271

Technology, Ethics and the Protocols of Modern War

Artur Guszczak, Jagiellonian University, Poland and **Pawel Frankowski**, Jagiellonian University, Poland

Series: *Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs*

Contemporary security has expanded its meaning, content and structure in response to globalization and the emergence of greatly improved world-wide communication. This book addresses how and why the nature of security has changed and what this means for the security actors involved and the wider society. The expert contributors reflect upon new communication methods, post-modern concepts of warfare, technological determinants and cultural preferences to provide new theoretical and analytical insights into a changing security environment and the protocols of war in the 21st century.

Routledge

Market: Politics

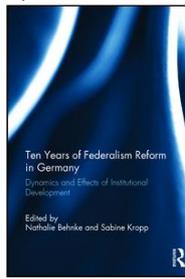
: 248pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22133-8; Apr 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-41073-9; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221338

Ten Years of Federalism Reform in Germany

Dynamics and Effects of Institutional Development



Edited by **Nathalie Behnke** and **Sabine Kropp**

The book investigates the three steps of the German sequential federalism reform that has spanned over more than a decade. It discusses its results and inconsistencies, delves into the reasons responsible for its limited effectiveness and provides theoretical explanations for the reform outcome. The chapters originally published in a special issue of *Regional and Federal Studies*

Routledge

Market: Federalism / Germany / Politics

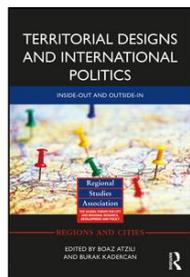
: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55057-5; Oct 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550575

Territorial Designs and International Politics

Inside-out and Outside-in



Edited by **Boaz Atzili** and **Burak Kadercan**

Series: *Regions and Cities*

This book brings together political scientists and geographers to create a mutually fertilizing dialogue, which will advance our understanding of territorial designs. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *Territory, Politics, Governance*.

Routledge

Market: International Politics / Strategic Studies / Political Geography

: 130pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57909-5; Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579095

The EU in the Global Investment Regime

Commission Entrepreneurship, Incremental Institutional Change and Business Lethargy



Johann Robert Basedow

Series: *Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies*

This book provides an accessible introduction to international investment policy and seeks to explain how the EU became an actor in the global investment regime. It offers a detailed analysis of the EU's participation in all major trade and investment negotiations since the 1980s and EU-internal competence debates to identify the causes behind the EU's growing role in this policy domain.

Routledge

Market: EU Politics/Law

: 262pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08337-0; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11228-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083370

The Contested Diplomacy of the European External Action Service

Inception, Establishment and Consolidation

Jost-Henrik Morgenstern-Pomorski, Maastricht University, the Netherlands

Series: *Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies*

This book explains why the EEAS, despite being hailed as a milestone in integration in Europe's foreign policy, has fallen short of the mark. It does so by enlisting American institutionalist approaches to European questions of institutional creation, bureaucratic organisations and change.

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics

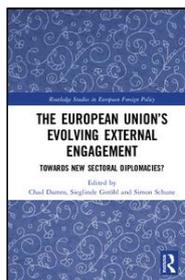
: 272pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03946-9; May 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17583-6; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039469

The European Union's Evolving External Engagement

Towards New Sectoral Diplomacies?



Edited by **Chad Damro**, University of Edinburgh, UK, **Sieglinde Gstöhl**, College of Europe, Belgium and **Simon Schunz**, College of Europe, Belgium

Series: *Routledge Studies in European Foreign Policy*

This book addresses the EU's potential to become a more joined-up global actor in its external engagement. It uses a single and innovative analytical framework to examine three clusters of policies: EU internal sectoral and cross-cutting policies with long-standing external engagement, those which have been undergoing considerable change, and originally internal policies whose external dimensions are comparatively more recent.

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics

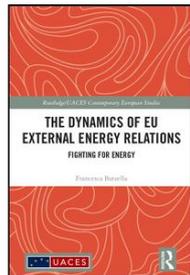
: 294pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04882-9; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16995-8; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048829

The Dynamics of EU External Energy Relations

Fighting for Energy



Francesca Batzella, University of Hertfordshire, UK

Series: *Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies*

The book examines the behaviour of the European Commission in EU external energy relations paying particular attention to the dynamics existing between the Commission and the Member States.

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics

: 208pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63175-5; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20862-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631755

The Legislature of Brazil

An Analysis of Its Policy-Making and Public Engagement Roles

Edited by **Cristiane Brum Bernardes**, **Cristina Leston-Bandeira**, University of Leeds, UK, and **Ricardo de João Braga**

Series: *Library of Legislative Studies*

The book explains and analyses the complexity of the legislative activities performed by the Brazilian Chamber of Deputies, and how these are framed within the legislature's internal organization's structure. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the *Journal of Legislative Studies*

Routledge

Market: Politics / Brazil / Legislature

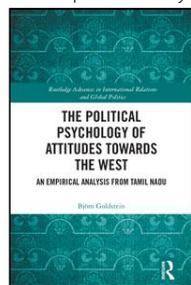
: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55528-0; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14942-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555280

The Political Psychology of Attitudes towards the West

An Empirical Analysis from Tamil Nadu



Björn Goldstein

Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics

Grounded in psychological authoritarianism and the psychological reactions to experiences of rejection, Björn Goldstein provides a theoretical model to explain and predict attitude toward the "West." Using accounts from high-ranking politicians from different socioeconomic groups in the Tamil Nadu region of India—a region independent from the often too "emotionalized" discourse regarding (political) Islam—Goldstein challenges the conventional narrative that the most important factors for attitude formation toward the West are experiences of disregard and oppression perpetrated by the West.

Routledge

Market: Political Psychology/Asian Studies

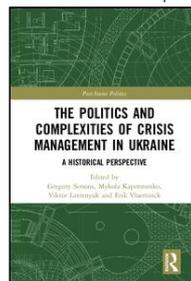
6 x 9: 288pp: 20 illus: 97 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09045-3; Jan 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10862-9; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090453

The Politics and Complexities of Crisis Management in Ukraine

A Historical Perspective



Edited by **Gregory Simons, Mykola Kapitonenko, Viktor Lavrenyuk and Erik Vlaeminck**, PhD candidate in Russian, University of Edinburgh, UK.

Series: Post-Soviet Politics

This collection by leading scholars from the region explores the various crises affecting Ukraine since independence. Valuable crisis management research is made available from both Russian and Ukrainian sources and the on-going crisis in Ukraine put in context and analysed. This accessible volume interacts with many disciplines including political science, security studies, crisis management and communication studies; and should prove useful to both students and researchers.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 252pp: 2 halftones: 10 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-46054-7; Nov 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-55440-2; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472460547

The Politics of Climate Change under President Obama



Hugh Atkinson, London South Bank University

The last two decades have witnessed an ever growing partisan divide in American politics over global warming. This book places the evolution of US policy within broader debates on the politics of climate change in the USA and argues that there still exists a latent potential, often obscured by the complexities of the political system, for America to act as a world leader on the issue.

Routledge

Market: Politics

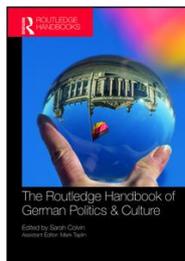
: 120pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-44662-6; Oct 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-59864-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472446626

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Routledge Handbook of German Politics & Culture



Edited by **Sarah Colvin**, University of Cambridge, UK

The *Routledge Handbook of German Politics and Culture* offers a wide-ranging and authoritative account of Germany in the 21st century. It gathers the expertise of internationally leading scholars of German culture, politics, and society to explore and explain

historical pathways to contemporary Germany the current 'Berlin Republic' society and diversity Germany and Europe Germany and the world.

This is an essential resource for students, researchers, and all those looking to understand contemporary German politics and culture.

Routledge

Market: Politics/International Relations/ European Politics / Elections

: 494pp: 39 illus: 15 halftones: 24 line drawings: 12 tables

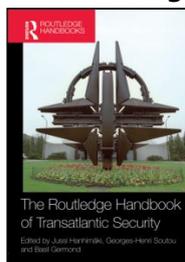
Hb: 978-0-415-68686-0; Dec 2014: **\$267.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37757-3; Sep 2017: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-74704-0; Nov 2014

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377573

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Routledge Handbook of Transatlantic Security



Edited by **Jussi Hanhimäki**, Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies, Geneva, Switzerland, **Georges-Henri Soutou** and **Basil Germond**, Lancaster University, UK

This *Handbook* provides readers with the tools to understand the evolution of transatlantic security from the Cold War era to the early 21st century.

This *Handbook* will be of much interest to students of transatlantic security, NATO, Cold War Studies, foreign policy and IR in general.

Routledge

Market: Security Studies / IR

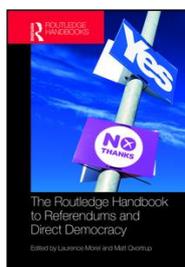
: 336pp: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-57283-5; Jun 2010: **\$225.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50200-0; Jul 2017: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-84669-8; Jul 2010

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502000

The Routledge Handbook to Referendums and Direct Democracy



Edited by **Laurence Morel**, University of Lille and **Matt Qvortrup**

Over the last 30 years referendums have played an increasingly vital role in determining government policy. Recent high profile referendums in Scotland, Catalonia and Ukraine have continued the movement towards independence referendums following decolonization and the end of the Cold War. The Greek Bailout referendum and Britain's vote on membership of the EU reflect a tradition of European states giving their people a direct say in the transfer of sovereign powers to the EU. This Routledge Handbook covers key aspects and issues of direct democracy and referendums throughout the world and acts as an

indispensable guide to referendums and the workings of modern democracy.

Routledge

Market: Politics

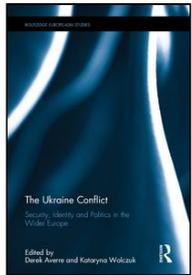
: 530pp: 47 illus: 47 line drawings: 55 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20993-0; Dec 2017: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-71318-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138209930

The Ukraine Conflict

Security, Identity and Politics in the Wider Europe



Edited by **Derek Averre** and **Kataryna Wolczuk**

Series: *Routledge Europe-Asia Studies*

Russia's annexation of Crimea and intervention in eastern Ukraine has created a 'simmering' conflict, which may take years to resolve and have profound consequences for the European security environment. This book explores the various political, economic and social aspects of these profound changes and their wider significance for Europe, as well as the consequences for Ukrainian statehood, Ukraine's relations with Russia, Russia's own domestic governance and Russia's relations with Europe. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Europe-Asia Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Russia and the Ukraine Crisis

: 252pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04743-3; Aug 2017: **\$149.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138047433

The UN Military Staff Committee

Recreating a Missing Capacity

Alexandra Novosseloff, New York University, USA

Series: *Global Institutions*

The UN Military Staff Committee is a misunderstood organ. It has been disregarded mainly because it never really worked as it was initially envisaged. Novosseloff takes a clear stand for the establishment of a military committee with real weight in the decision-making process of the Security Council related to peace operations. The Security Council remains the only international body making decisions in peace and security, authorizing military deployment without advice from military experts. Creating or recreating such body is the missing part of all UN reform structures undertaken for the past 15 years or more.

Routledge

Market: Politics and International Relations

: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04220-9; May 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-17386-3; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138042209

The Use of Force in UN Peacekeeping

Edited by **Peter Nadin**, Independent researcher, policy analyst, and consultant (Sydney, Australia)

Series: *Global Institutions*

This edited volume provides a detailed and nuanced analysis of UN peacekeeping and the use of force, to inform a better understanding of the complex and interconnected issues at stake for the UN community. Recently, with the deployment of the Force Intervention Brigade in the DRC, the UN has gone beyond peacekeeping and into the realm of peace-enforcement. These developments have brought to the fore questions regarding the use of force in the context of peacekeeping. The key questions addressed in this book examine not only the utility of force, but also the dilemmas and constraints inherent to the purposive use of force at a strategic, operational and tactical level.

Routledge

Market: Politics / UN Peacekeeping

: 320pp; 16 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68686-1; Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70211-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138686861

Thinking Ecologically About the Global Political Economy

Ryan Katz-Rosene and **Matthew Paterson**

Series: *RiPE Series in Global Political Economy*

This book aims to advance an ecologically grounded approach to International Political Economy (IPE). While there are many volumes that deal with various environmental aspects of IPE, there are none that really try to get to grips with the question of how thinking ecologically transforms our understanding of what IPE is and should be. Katz-Rosene and Paterson seek to address this lacuna. Providing a broad and critical introduction to international political economy from a distinctly ecological perspective, this work will be a valuable resource for students and scholars alike.

Routledge

Market: IPE / International Relations / Ecological Economics

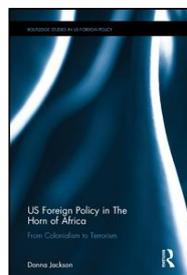
: 176pp; 10 illus; 2 halftones; 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-93430-6; Feb 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-67783-5; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138934306

US Foreign Policy in The Horn of Africa

From Colonialism to Terrorism



Donna Rose Jackson, University of Chester, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy*

This book examines American foreign policy towards the Horn of Africa between 1945 and 1991, with particular emphasis upon the two main countries of that region, Ethiopia and Somalia. Using these countries as case studies, it will offer an evaluation of the decision-making process during the Cold War, and consider the impact that these decisions had upon subsequent developments both within the Horn of Africa and in the wider international context.

Routledge

Market: US Foreign Policy/ International Relations/ African Politics

: 240pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-65079-4; Oct 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-62012-1; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138650794

US Foreign Policy towards China, Cuba and Iran

The Politics of Recognition



Greg Ryan, Union University, USA

Providing a timely explanation for the origins of and continued support for US policies of non-recognition toward Cuba and Iran, this book demonstrates the links between IR theory and US foreign policy through the lens of the English School concept of International Society. It identifies historic costs stemming from US policies of non-recognition, and cautions that maintaining an overly narrow frame for understanding global politics will cause greater difficulties for US foreign policy in the future.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 166pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21200-8; Aug 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-45157-2; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138212008

Writing the Self and Transforming Knowledge in International Relations

The Politics of Liminality

Erzsebet Strausz

Series: Interventions

The book emerges from within the everyday knowledge practices of International Relations (IR) scholarship and sets out to explore the potential of experimental writing as a form of resistance, an alternative source of 'knowledge' and a mode of self-crafting and subject formation within the modern university and the contemporary structures of neoliberal government.

The book will be of interest in particular to researchers engaged in critical and creative research methods (particularly narrative writing, storytelling and experimental/transformatory research practice), Foucault studies and philosophy, as well as critical approaches to contemporary structures of government and resistance.

Routledge

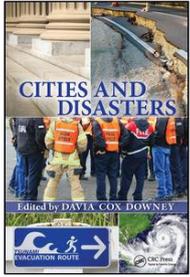
Market: International Relations / International Relations Theory / Research Methods

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30096-5; Jun 2018: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73295-3; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138300965

Cities and Disasters



Edited by **Davia Cox Downey**

Cities and Disasters presents interdisciplinary and multinational perspectives on emergency management policy, economic development, and the various factors that affect the recovery process after natural disasters strike urban areas. The book has three central themes: policy, urbanity, and the interplay of events after disasters that affect the process of a community's return to normalcy. It covers differing approaches to emergency management policy at local, state, and federal levels, as well as economic development and redevelopment issues in urban areas. It also analyzes the issues of race and ethnicity involved in urban disaster response and recovery plans.

Routledge

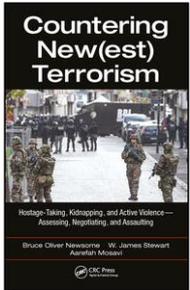
Market: Homeland Security

Hb: 978-1-138-42263-6; Jun 2017: **\$195.00** • Pb: 978-1-482-24740-4; Aug 2015: **\$49.95**
eBook: 978-1-482-24741-1; Aug 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138422636

Countering New(est) Terrorism

Hostage-Taking, Kidnapping, and Active Violence — Assessing, Negotiating, and Assaulting



Edited by **Bruce Newsome**, University of California, Berkeley, USA, **William James Stewart**, University of California, Berkeley, USA and **Aarefah Mosavi**, University of California, Berkeley, USA

How should we assess new terrorist behaviors? What are the risks and challenges from new terrorism? Should we negotiate with terrorists and when should we use force against them? These are some of the questions answered in *Countering New(est) Terrorism*. Terrorist hostage-takings, kidnappings, and active shootings are growing in frequency and deadliness. Wholly new, original theories, presented in this book from a review of real-world examples and terrorist data suggest that new terrorists are dramatically more ideological, murderous, and far more

suicidal. This book seeks to improve our knowledge of new terrorist behaviors, and our skills in responding to current and future attacks.

CRC Press

Market: Terrorism Studies

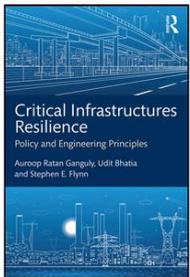
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 376pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50159-1; Jan 2018: **\$79.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14443-6; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138501591

Critical Infrastructures Resilience

Policy and Engineering Principles



Edited by **Auroop Ratan Ganguly**, Stephen E. Flynn and **Udit Bhatia**, Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts, USA

This text offers comprehensive and principled, yet practical, guidelines to critical infrastructures resilience. Extreme events and stresses, including those that may be unprecedented but are no-longer surprising, have disproportionate effects on critical infrastructures, and hence on communities, cities, and megaregions. The book identifies solutions that are scientifically credible, data driven, and sound in engineering principles while concurrently informed by and supportive of social and policy imperatives. *Critical Infrastructures Resilience* will be of interest to students of engineering and policy.

Routledge

Market: Homeland Security

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 152pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75863-5; Mar 2017: **\$79.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-75864-2; Mar 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498758635

Energy Infrastructure Security

An All Hazards Approach to Security

Edited by **Maria G. Burns**, University of Houston, Texas, USA

The book serves as a strategic development platform in energy security, focusing both on industry and government security-related areas. What sets it apart from similar works on the market is a sound knowledge of global, multi-disciplinary security practices at a regulatory, commercial, technological, operational, financial, and sociopolitical level.

Routledge

Market: Energy Security / Public Policy

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 400pp: 80 illus

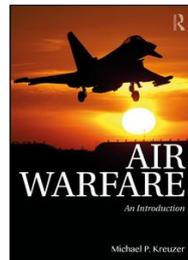
Hb: 978-1-498-77295-2; May 2018: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-77296-9; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498772952

TEXTBOOK • READER

Air Warfare

An Introduction



Edited by **Michael P. Kreuzer**, Air Combat Command, US Air Force

Air Warfare provides a thorough grounding in the vocabulary, concepts, issues and debates associated with air power and aerial conflict.

The book will be essential reading for students of air power and air warfare, and highly recommended for students of strategic studies, military theory and defence studies.

Routledge

Market: Strategic Studies / Air Power / Defence Studies

: 224pp

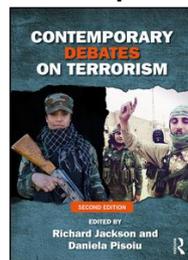
Hb: 978-1-138-70480-0; Jun 2018: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-70484-8; Jun 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-20251-8; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138704848

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Contemporary Debates on Terrorism



Edited by **Richard Jackson**, University of Otago, New Zealand and **Daniela Pisoiu**, Austrian Institute for International Affairs (oii), Vienna, Austria

Contemporary Debates on Terrorism is an innovative textbook, addressing a number of key issues in terrorism studies from both traditional and 'critical' perspectives. This second edition has been revised and updated to cover such contemporary issues as the rise of ISL and cyber-terrorism.

Routledge

Market: Terrorism Studies / Politics / Security Studies

: 304pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-93135-0; Mar 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-93136-7; Mar 2018: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-67978-5; Mar 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59116-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138931367

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Seapower

A Guide for the Twenty-First Century

Geoffrey Till, Joint Services Command and Staff College and Defence Studies, Kings College London, UK

Series: Cass Series: Naval Policy and History

Written by a recognized authority, this book investigates the consequences of maritime strategy for the developing nature, composition and functions of all the world's significant navies, and provides a guide for anyone interested in the changing and crucial role of seapower in the 21st century.

This book will be essential reading for all students of naval power, maritime security, naval history and strategic studies.

Routledge

Market: Naval History and Strategic Studies

: 432pp; 52 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65765-6; May 2018: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-65767-0; May 2018: **\$53.95**

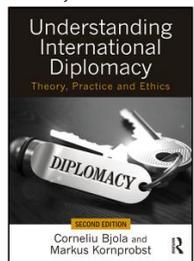
eBook: 978-1-315-62121-0; May 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-62262-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138657670

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Understanding International Diplomacy

Theory, Practice and Ethics



Corneliu Bjola, University of Oxford, UK and Markus Kornprobst, Diplomatic Academy of Vienna, Austria

This book provides a comprehensive new introduction to the study of international diplomacy, covering both theory and practice. The second edition has been updated and revised throughout.

Routledge

Market: Diplomacy / International Relations / Foreign Policy

: 256pp; 2 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71730-5; Feb 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-71734-3; Feb 2018: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-19636-7; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-68821-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138717343**British Defence in the 21st Century**

John Louth, RUSI, UK and Trevor Taylor, RUSI, UK

Series: Contemporary Security Studies

This book describes, explains and critically assesses the recent transformations in British defence, providing an evidence-based analysis of the new public-private constructs of defence.

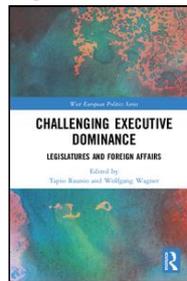
Routledge

Market: British Politics / Defence Studies / Military and Strategic Studies

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-70502-9; Aug 2018: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20238-9; Aug 2018* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138705029**Challenging Executive Dominance**

Legislatures and Foreign Affairs



Edited by Tapio Raunio and Wolfgang Wagner

Series: West European Politics

The book examines how legislatures across the world monitor, oversee and control governments in external relations. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *West European Politics*

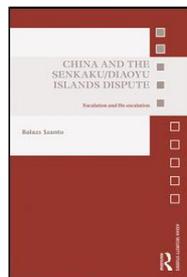
Routledge

Market: Security / Foreign Policy

: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55509-9; Oct 2017: **\$140.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555099**China and the Senkaku/Diaoyu Islands Dispute**

Escalation and De-escalation



Balazs Szanto

Series: Asian Security Studies

This book takes a critical and comprehensive look at the Senkaku/Diaoyu Islands dispute between the People's Republic of China (PRC) and Japan.

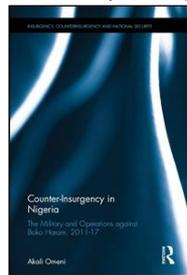
Routledge

Market: Chinese Politics / Security Studies / International Relations

: 160pp; 4 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09558-8; Dec 2017: **\$145.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10563-5; Dec 2017* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138095588**Counter-Insurgency in Nigeria**

The Military and Operations against Boko Haram, 2011-2017



Akali Omeni, King's College London, UK

Series: Studies in Insurgency, Counterinsurgency and National Security

This book offers a detailed examination of the counterinsurgency operations undertaken by the Nigerian military against Boko Haram between 2011 and 2017.

Routledge

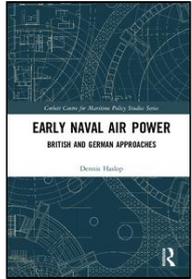
Market: Military and Strategic Studies / African Politics / Political Violence

: 300pp; 13 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09888-6; Sep 2017: **\$145.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10428-7; Sep 2017* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098886

Early Naval Air Power

British and German Approaches



Dennis Haslop

Series: *Corbett Centre for Maritime Policy Studies Series*

This book examines the British and German approach to naval air power, describing the creation and development of the two naval air service organizations and doctrine.

Routledge

Market: Naval Power / Air Power / Military History

: 272pp: 13 illus: 2 halftones: 11 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57855-5: Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26420-4: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578555

European Union Military Operations

A Collective Action Perspective

Niklas I. M. Nováky, The Institute for European Studies, Belgium

Series: *Routledge Studies in European Security and Strategy*

This book offers an in-depth study on the deployment of military operations in the framework of the European Union's Common Security and Defence Policy (ESDP/CSDP).

Routledge

Market: Military and Strategic Studies / EU Politics / International Relations

: 208pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10479-2: Feb 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10203-0: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104792

EU Global Strategy and Human Security

Rethinking Approaches to Conflict

Edited by Mary Kaldor, Iavor Rangelov and Sabine Selchow

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Security*

This volume examines how the forthcoming EU Global Strategy will impact on human security approach to conflicts.

Routledge

Market: Human Security / EU Security / IR

: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09896-1: Apr 2018: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10423-2: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098961

Hizbut Tahrir Indonesia and Political Islam

The Quest for an Illusionary Caliphate

Mohamed Nawab Mohamed Osman, S. Rajaratnam School of International Studies, Singapore

Series: *Asian Security Studies*

This book investigates the growth of Hizbut Tahrir Indonesia (HTI) in recent years.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics / Terrorism and Political Violence

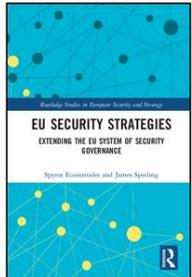
: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37528-9: Mar 2018: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24022-2: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375289

EU Security Strategies

Extending the EU System of Security Governance



Edited by Spyros Economides and James Sperling, University of Akron, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in European Security and Strategy*

This volume offers a coherent analysis of the European Union's security strategies within a comparative framework that is comparative across issue areas.

Routledge

Market: EU Policy / Security Studies / International Relations

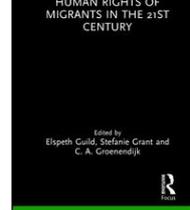
: 256pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21041-7: Dec 2017: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-45529-7: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138210417

Human Rights of Migrants in the 21st Century

Edited by Elspeth Guild, Queen Mary University of London, UK, Stefanie Grant, London School of Economics, UK and C. A. Groenendijk, Radboud University, The Netherlands



Series: *Routledge Studies in Liberty and Security*

This book offers an accessible examination to the human rights of migrants in the context of the UN's negotiations in 2018 on a Global Compact on Safe, Orderly and Regular Migration.

Routledge

Market: Human Rights / International Law / Global Governance

: 96pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50339-7: Aug 2017: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14539-6: Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503397

Intelligence Elites and Public Accountability

Relationships of Influence with Civil Society

Vian Bakir

Series: Studies in Intelligence

This book examines the interaction between intelligence elites and civil society and questions whether contemporary civil society adequately hold political-intelligence elites to account?

Routledge

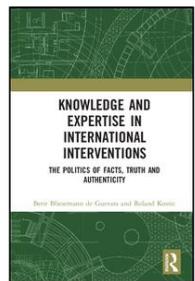
Market: Intelligence Studies / Civil Society / IR
: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30938-8; Apr 2018: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14334-7; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309388

Knowledge and Expertise in International Interventions

The Politics of Facts, Truth and Authenticity



Edited by **Berit Blieseemann de Guevara**, Aberystwyth University, UK and **Roland Kostic**

The contributions in this book analyse the politics, power and performances involved in the social construction of facts, truth and authenticity in conflict knowledge and expertise, which in turn inform international intervention politics. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the *Journal of Intervention and Statebuilding*

Routledge

Market: Politics / International Intervention / Conflict
: 149pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37479-4; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24145-8; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374794

Local Peacebuilding and Legitimacy

Interactions between National and Local Levels

Edited by **Landon E. Hancock** and **Christopher Mitchell**, George Mason University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution

This volume searches for pragmatic answers to the problems that continue to beset peacebuilding efforts at all levels of society, with a singular focus on the role of legitimacy. The value of this work lies both in the breadth of the cases and the focus on the role of legitimacy in peacebuilding. By focusing on this concept the volume represents an attempt to build beyond the critical peacebuilding approach of deconstructing the liberal peacebuilding paradigm to a search for pragmatic answers to problems that continue to plague peacebuilding efforts at all levels of society.

Routledge

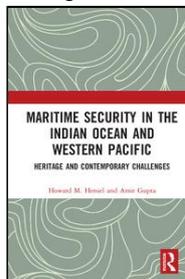
Market: Peacebuilding / Security Studies/ International Relations
: 320pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22414-8; Feb 2018: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40318-2; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138224148

Maritime Security in the Indian Ocean and Western Pacific

Heritage and Contemporary Challenges



Edited by **Howard M. Hensel** and **Amit Gupta**

In previous years, many scholars and policy makers have traditionally viewed portions of the Indian Ocean and the Western Pacific as separate and discrete political, economic, and military regions. Analyzing and assessing the perceptions, interests, objectives, maritime capabilities and policies of the major maritime powers operating in this area, as well as the contemporary maritime challenges and opportunities, this valuable study highlights the current prospects for peace and security and evaluates possible alternative scenarios for future developments in what is rapidly becoming recognized as an integrated zone of global interaction.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 8pp; 17 illus; 17 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-78947-9; Dec 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-22274-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415789479

New Perspectives on the End of the Cold War

Unexpected Transformations?

Edited by **Bernhard Blumenau**, University of St Andrews, UK, **Jussi M. Hanhimäki**, Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies, Geneva, Switzerland and **Barbara Zanchetta**, King's College London, UK

Series: Cold War History

This volume makes a significant contribution to the historiography on the causes and consequences of the end of the Cold War, and focuses on the question of whether these events were truly 'unexpected'.

Routledge

Market: Cold War History / European Politics / International Relations

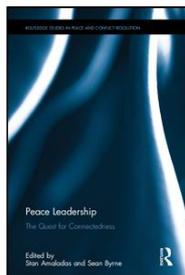
: 272pp; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73134-9; Feb 2018: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18903-1; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731349

Peace Leadership

The Quest for Connectedness



Edited by **Stan Amaladas** and **Sean Byrne**, Manitoba University, Canada

Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution

This book examines the concept of peace leadership, bringing together scholars and practitioners both from peace and conflict studies and from leadership studies.

Routledge

Market: Peace Studies / Conflict Resolution / Leadership Studies

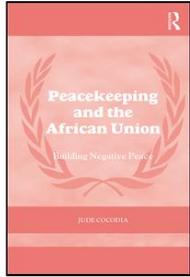
: 232pp; 4 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18813-6; Aug 2017: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64268-0; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138188136

Peacekeeping and the African Union

Building Negative Peace



Jude Cocodia, Niger Delta University, Nigeria

Series: *Cass Series on Peacekeeping*

This book offers the first detailed examination of the effectiveness of the peacekeeping operations of the African Union.

Routledge

Market: Peacekeeping / African Politics / Security Studies

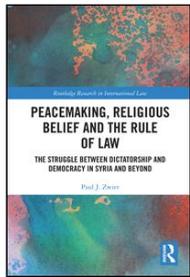
: 222pp; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09892-3; Sep 2017; \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10426-3; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098923

Peacemaking, Religious Belief and the Rule of Law

The Struggle between Dictatorship and Democracy in Syria and Beyond



Paul J. Zwier, Emory University, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in International Law*

This book offers a new way of understanding the role of the mediator in teaching parties the interrelationship between sustainable peace, forgiveness, and international justice. It argues that the arrival of social media presents new opportunities for reaching sustainable peace agreements, through their use in gathering the detailed information that can match victims and perpetrators of past atrocities. The author aims to advance a more expansive understanding of the subjects and limitations of making peace in the shadow of international law by examining the concepts of mediation and forgiveness that exist alongside law.

Routledge

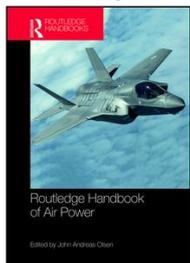
Market: International Law

: 296pp; 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-22079-9; Dec 2017; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138220799

Routledge Handbook of Air Power



Edited by John Andreas Olsen, Royal Norwegian Embassy London and Stephen Hillier

The Routledge Handbook of Air Power offers a comprehensive overview of the political purposes and military importance of air power, and features essays by leading experts in the field.

The handbook will be of much interest to students of air power, strategic studies, defence studies, security studies and IR, as well as professionals.

Routledge

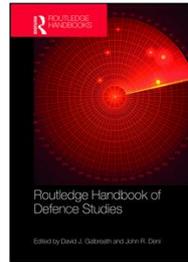
Market: Air Power Studies / Strategic Studies / Defence Studies

: 416pp; 1 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63260-8; Mar 2018; \$225.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20813-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138632608

Routledge Handbook of Defence Studies



Edited by David J. Galbreath, University of Bath, UK and John R. Deni, Strategic Studies Institute, Carlisle, PA, USA

The Routledge Handbook on Defence Studies provides a comprehensive guide to the key debates around defence policy in the 21st century.

Routledge

Market: Defence Studies / Military and Strategic Studies / International Relations

: 416pp; 9 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-12250-5; Mar 2018; \$225.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65046-3; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138122505

Routledge Handbook of Human Rights and Disasters



Edited by Flavia Zorzi Giustiniani, University Uninettuno, Italy, Emanuele Sommaro, Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna di Pisa, Italy, Federico Casolari, University of Roma Tre, Italy and Giulio Bartolini

Series: *Routledge Studies in Humanitarian Action*

This handbook offers a comprehensive assessment of the main legal issues and challenges concerning the application of International Human Rights Law (IHRL) in disaster situations, and the role of this body of law in shaping the obligations of states and other actors involved in the prevention, preparedness and response to natural and human-made disasters.

Routledge

Market: International Law / Disaster Studies

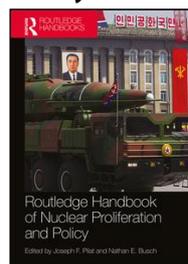
: 432pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06991-6; Apr 2018; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11523-8; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138069916

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Routledge Handbook of Nuclear Proliferation and Policy



Edited by Joseph F. Pilat, Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico, USA and Nathan E. Busch, Christopher Newport University, USA

This Handbook offers a comprehensive examination of the complex issues of nuclear proliferation in the early 21st century. It presents the most up-to-date analysis and policy recommendations on these critical issues by leading scholars in the field, and will be of great interest to students of nuclear proliferation, arms control, global governance, diplomacy, security studies and IR general.

Routledge

Market: Nuclear Proliferation / Security Studies / International Relations

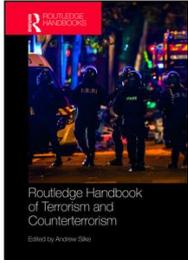
: 546pp; 22 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-87039-9; May 2015; \$245.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55499-3; Aug 2017; \$53.95

eBook: 978-0-203-70952-8; May 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554993

Routledge Handbook of Terrorism and Counterterrorism



Edited by **Andrew Silke**, University of East London, UK
This new Handbook provides a comprehensive, state-of-the-art overview of current knowledge and debates on terrorism and counter-terrorism, as well as providing a benchmark for future work.

Routledge

Market: Terrorism Studies / Security Studies / Criminology

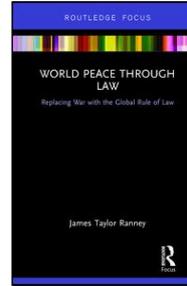
: 688pp: 1 halftones: 13 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-81908-5: Mar 2018: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-74463-6: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138819085

World Peace Through Law

Replacing War with the Global Rule of Law



James Taylor Ranney, Widener University School of Law, Delaware, USA

This book proposes replacing war with global alternative dispute resolution (ADR) mechanisms, an idea that has been called world peace through law (WPTL). This will entail a vast array of progressive initiatives on many fronts, including abolition of nuclear weapons, with the global rule of law being the capstone.

Routledge

Market: Peace Studies / International Law / World Politics

: 126pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56364-3: Sep 2017: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-12186-4: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563643

Socially Responsible Innovation in Security

Critical Reflections

Edited by **J. Peter Burgess**, **Genserik Reniers**, University of Antwerp, Belgium, **Koen Ponnet**, Ghent University, Belgium, **Wim Hardyns**, Ghent University, Belgium and **Wim Hardyns**

Series: Routledge New Security Studies

Bringing together stakeholders from both the demand and supply side (technologists, citizens, policymakers and ethicists), this volume examines the possibility of socially responsible innovation in security.

Routledge

Market: Critical Security Studies / Sociology / Technology Studies

: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37139-7: Apr 2018: **\$145.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-24690-3: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371397

Visual Security Studies

Sights and Spectacles of Insecurity and War

Edited by **Juha Vuori**, University of Helsinki, Finland and **Rune Saugmann**, University of Tampere, Finland

Series: Routledge New Security Studies

This edited volume engages visuality in security from a variety of angles and explores what the subfield of Visual Security Studies might be.

Routledge

Market: Critical Security Studies / Media Studies / International Relations

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22992-1: Apr 2018: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-38758-1: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138229921

The Old Social Classes And The Revolutionary Movements Of Iraq



Dale J. Stahl

Series: *The Macat Library*

First published in 1978, Batatu's extraordinarily detailed text is considered the definitive social history of twentieth century Iraq. The work is actually three volumes in one. The first discusses the evolution of the social groups existing in Iraq at the beginning of the twentieth century. The second tells the story of the emerging communist movement through the 1950s. The third examines the 1958 revolution itself and the role of different social groups both before and after it occurred. All three use both unique primary sources and detailed oral histories to examine the changing cultural, social, economic and political landscape that led to revolution.

Macat Library

Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

: 106pp

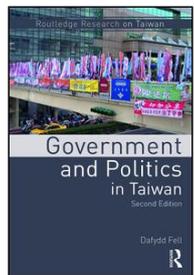
Hb: 978-1-912-30244-4; Jan 2018: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12845-7; Jan 2018: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28132-9; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128457

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Government and Politics in Taiwan



Dafydd Fell, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, UK

Series: *Routledge Research on Taiwan Series*

Taking a critical approach, Dafydd Fell provides students with the essential background to the history and development of the political system as well as an explanation of the key structures, processes and institutions that have shaped Taiwan over the last few decades. The text has been fully updated to take to take stock of the 2012 and 2016 General Elections, the Sunflower Movement and new developments in cross-strait relations. Topics covered include: the transition to democracy, party politics, cross-strait relations, foreign policy, electoral politics and

voting, political economy, national identity and social welfare.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies/ Politics

: 352pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18738-2; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-18739-9; Jan 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-64312-0; Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-57542-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138187399

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Routledge Course in Business Korean

Young-Key Kim-Renaud and Miok Pak, MIOK PAK

The Routledge Course in Business Korean is a textbook to teach Korean to mid-intermediate to low-advanced students learning the language used in a business context in every-day life in Korea. The authors' intuitive approach makes it easy for students to follow the units, while the relevant and practical learning objectives benefit both student and teacher alike.

The book introduces the vocabulary and key phrases of Business Korean and focuses on delivering real business-related situations, authentic expressions, and linguistically and culturally rich introductions and explanations of Korean business life.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning

: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29135-5; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29139-3; Jan 2018: \$63.95

eBook: 978-1-315-26546-9; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291393

TEXTBOOK • READER

Women of Asia

Globalization, Development, and Social Change

Edited by Mehrangiz Najafizadeh and Linda Lindsey

Women of Asia is an anthology that focuses on globalization, development and change. The book incorporates 20 original contributions organized by region with introductory essays from the editors politically, sociologically, and economically contextualizing each area.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Asian Studies

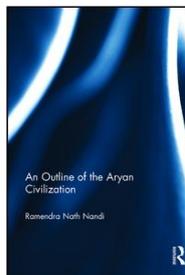
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20877-3; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20878-0; Mar 2018: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-45845-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208780

An Outline of the Aryan Civilization



Ramendra Nath Nandi

This book attempts a comprehensive account of the old Vedic society with particular focus on the physical conditions of life during the Bronze Age in north western South Asia. With territorial kingdoms, specialized production of craft goods, large scale trade by land and sea and a high end surplus producing peasant economy, situates the Aryan discourse on an entirely different platform. The book shows that the Aryans of the Rigveda were far from the monolithic concept of a single people and a single culture. ;

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History, Anthropology

6 x 9; 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09474-1; Jul 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10114-9; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315101149

Animism in Contemporary Japan

Shoko Yoneyama

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Japan Series*

The book explores the notion of animism through the lens of four prominent figures in Japan: Minamata fisherman Ogata Masato, Minamata writer Ishimure Michiko, sociologist Tsurumi Kazuko, and animator Miyazaki Hayao. It contends that animism is at the core of the work of these people who represent contemporary Japan in the fields of citizens' movements, literature, sociology and popular culture, respectively; and that animism is the conclusion they came up with as a means to survive modernity. Adopting a biographical approach, the book aims to illuminate animism, and thus address two big lacuna in social science: human-nature relationships and the question of soul and spirituality.

Routledge

Market: Japanese Studies, Philosophy, Anthropology

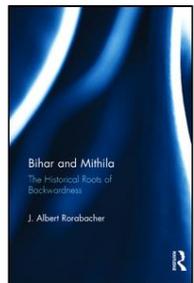
: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22803-0; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39390-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228030

Bihar and Mithila

The Historical Roots of Backwardness



J. Albert Rorabacher

The struggling states of Bihar and Mithila serve as extreme examples of India's problems. Development here has been thwarted by a hereditary landed aristocracy supported by religion, casteism, custom, social stratification, tradition, and patterns of behaviour that can be traced back millennia. In turn, all these have been masterfully manipulated by co-opted politicians, who have turned politics into a veritable art form as this volume comprehensively demonstrates.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

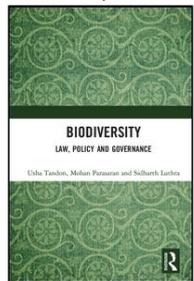
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 496pp: 40 illus: 11 halftones: 29 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23477-2: Aug 2016: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27684-7: Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276847

Biodiversity

Law, Policy and Governance



Edited by **Usha Tandon**, Professor and Head at Campus Law Centre, University of Delhi, India, **Mohan Parasaran**, senior advocate, Supreme Court of India and previously the Solicitor General of India and **Sidharth Luthra**, senior advocate at the Supreme Court of India and earlier the Additional Solicitor General of India

Conservation of biodiversity is a fundamental concern towards securing a sustainable future. This volume argues that despite various domestic and international policies and legal frameworks on biodiversity conservation — be it forest, wildlife, marine, coastal, etc. — their implementation suffers from many deficiencies. It explores the factors that hinder effective implementation of these policies and frameworks. It also analyses

existing laws, both international and domestic, to identify inherent problems in the existing legal system.

Routledge India

Market: Biodiversity and Law / Ecology / Sustainable Development / Development Studies /

Environment Law

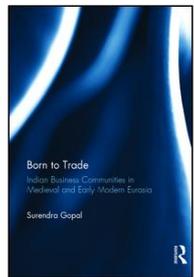
: 348pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28819-5: Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70406-6: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288195

Born to Trade

Indian Business Communities in Medieval and Early Modern Eurasia



Surendra Gopal

This pioneering work traces the migration of Indian traders to Russia, Iran, West Asia and South-East Asia in medieval times. The author concludes that Indian traders did not enjoy political and royal support, essential for success. He also affirms that crossing the seas did not lead to social boycott by their caste-men. This taboo came much later, probably with the advent of British rule in the nineteenth century.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

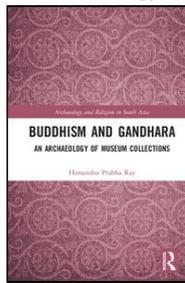
6 x 9: 224pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28029-8: Aug 2016: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27220-7: Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315272207

Buddhism and Gandhara

An Archaeology of Museum Collections



Edited by **Himanshu Prabha Ray**, Project Mausam, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, India; Honorary Professor, Munich Graduate School of Ancient Studies, Germany; Research Fellow, Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies, UK

Series: *Archaeology and Religion in South Asia*

This book re-examines the archaeological material excavated in the region in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries and traces the link between archaeological work, histories of museum collections and related interpretations by art historians. The essays in the volume underscore the diverse cultural traditions of Gandhara as well as interrogate the grand narrative of Hellenism of which Gandhara has been a part. The book explores the making of collections of what came to be described as Gandhara art and reviews the Buddhist artistic tradition through notions of mobility and dynamic networks of transmission.

Routledge India

Market: Archaeology / Religion / South Asian Studies

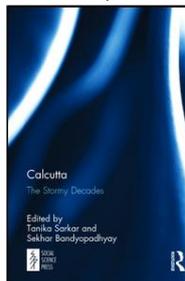
: 304pp: 56 illus: 56 halftones: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89681-9: Dec 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138896819

Calcutta

The Stormy Decades



Edited by **Tanika Sarkar** and **Sekhar Bandyopadhyay**

The period (1940s to 1950s), was chaotic and turbulent in Calcutta, yet, this was also a time of significant creativity in literature, art, films and music in the city. The originality of the work lies in blending poetry with historical writing, retaining the essence of both forms against the backdrop of the tumultuous events of the critical decades. This historical method together with twenty-one papers give the reader a sense of the pulse of this complex city 'emerging creatively and chaotically from its colonial past'.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 474pp: 1 illus: 21 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-01932-4: Jun 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-09897-5: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315098975

Change and Continuity in the Pacific

Revisiting the Region

Edited by **John Connell**, The University of Sydney, Australia and **Helen Lee**, La Trobe University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Pacific Rim Geographies*

The contributors to this book have all conducted long term research in the islands of the Pacific. During their visits and revisits they have witnessed first-hand the many changes that have occurred in their field sites as well as observing elements of continuity. They bring to their accounts a sense of their surprise at some of the unexpected elements of stability and of transformation. The authors take a range of disciplinary approaches, particularly geography and anthropology, and their contributions reflect their deep knowledge of Pacific places, some first visited more than 40 years ago.

Routledge

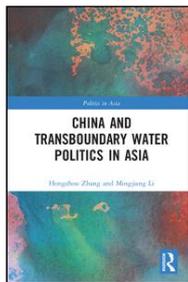
Market: Asia-Pacific Studies

: 256pp: 9 illus: 7 halftones: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73169-1: May 2018: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18864-5: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731691

China and Transboundary Water Politics in Asia



Edited by **Hongzhou Zhang**, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and **Mingjiang Li**, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Series: Politics in Asia

This book aims to systematically examine the complex reality of water contestations between China and its neighboring countries. It provides a discussion on transboundary hydro-politics beyond the state-centric geopolitical perspective to dig into various political, institutional, legal, historical, geographical, and demographic factors that affect China's policies and practices towards transboundary water issues. The book also provides a collection of comparative case studies on China's water resources management. Furthermore, this book

sheds light on China's future role in global water governance.

Routledge

Market: Political Science / Chinese Studies

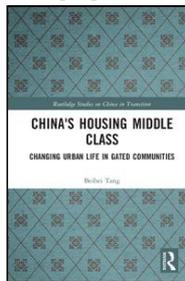
: 254pp; 12 illus; 5 halftones; 7 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06065-4; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16297-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060654

China's Housing Middle Class

Changing Urban Life in Gated Communities



Beibei Tang

Series: Routledge Studies on China in Transition

Home ownership plays a significant role in locating the middle class in most western societies, associated with consumerism and "people like us". In China, since 1949 private home ownership was not the norm. In the past three decades, however, there has been a fast growing housing consumption and private homeowners have become the most significantly changing aspect of urban life. Providing empirical evidence of the heterogeneity of China's new middle class, which underlines the relations between the state, market and life chances under a socialist market economy, this book will be of interest to students and scholars of Chinese society, sociology and politics.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies, Sociology, Politics

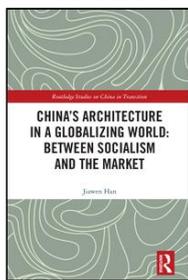
: 160pp; 5 illus; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06985-5; Oct 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-11524-5; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138069855

China's Architecture in a Globalizing World

Between Socialism and the Market



Jiawen Han, Xi'an Jiaotong-Liverpool University, China

Series: Routledge Studies on China in Transition

China is currently in the midst of an unprecedented building boom and indeed interest in Chinese contemporary architecture has been fuelled by this huge expansion. Through a cutting edge theoretical discussion of Chinese architecture in relation to Chinese modernity, this book examines this phenomenon in detail. In particular, it highlights how changes in the social-political system, the residual influence of Mao and the demands of the market have each shaped and determined style and form in recent years.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies, Architecture

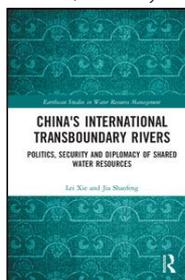
: 224pp; 35 illus; 35 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-55946-2; Dec 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-71267-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559462

China's International Transboundary Rivers

Politics, Security and Diplomacy of Shared Water Resources



Lei Xie, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China and **Jia Shaofeng**, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

Series: Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management

China has 40 major transboundary watercourses with neighbouring countries. This book provides an understanding of water security in Asia by investigating how shared water resources affect China's relationships with neighbouring countries in South, East, Southeast and Central Asia. It investigates China's policy responses to domestic water crises and examines China's international water policy as well as its strategy in dealing with international cooperation.

Routledge

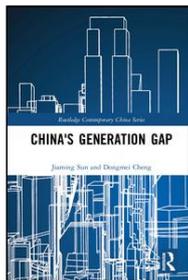
Market: Environment & Sustainability / Politics / Asian Studies

: 222pp; 49 illus; 11 halftones; 2 line drawings; 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68906-0; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-53790-0; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138689060

China's Generation Gap



Jiaming Sun, Fudan University, China Texas A&M University, USA Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences, China and **Dongmei Cheng**

Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series

Based on data collected for the *Generation Gap Survey* in Shanghai and updated to take into account contemporary trends, this book uses an empirical approach to study the generation gap in China. It covers various aspects of life from professional and family life to political participation and belief systems, analysing and comparing the values held by four different generations. Encompassing more than 2000 case studies and drawing on a wealth of fieldwork interviews, in particular it examines the experiences, thoughts and perceptions

of adolescents, young adults, the middle-aged, and the elderly.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Culture and Society, Chinese Studies, Sociology

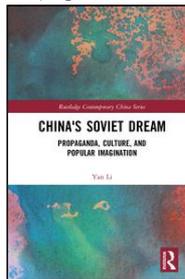
: 288pp; 12 illus; 12 line drawings; 54 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64793-0; Jan 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-62675-8; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138647930

China's Soviet Dream

Propaganda, Culture, and Popular Imagination



Yan Li, Oakland University, USA

Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series

This book examines the introduction of Soviet socialist culture in the People's Republic of China, with a focus on the period of Sino-Soviet friendship in the 1950s. Drawing on archival findings, newspapers, magazines, media productions, and oral interview, the book delves into changes in Chinese popular imagination and everyday aesthetics contingent upon Soviet influence. It proposes a revisionist view of the Soviet impact on China, revealing that Soviet culture offered Chinese people the language and imagery to conceive of their future as a dream about material abundance, self-determination, and the pleasures of leisure and cultural enrichment.

Routledge

Market: Chinese History, History, Cultural Studies

: 208pp; 19 illus; 19 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21860-4; Sep 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-43725-5; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218604

Chinese Authoritarianism in the Information Age

Internet, Media, and Public Opinion

Edited by **Suisheng Zhao**, University of Denver, Colorado, USA

This book examines information and public opinion control by the authoritarian state in response to popular access to information and upgraded political communication channels among the citizens in contemporary China. The chapters originally published as articles in the *Journal of Contemporary China*.

Routledge

Market: China / Media / Internet

: 255pp

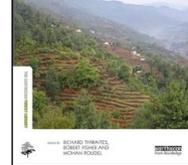
Hb: 978-0-815-37914-0; Feb 2018: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379140

Community Forestry in Nepal

Adapting to a Changing World

Edited by **Richard Thwaites**, Charles Sturt University, Australia, **Robert Fisher**, University of Sydney, Australia and **Mohan Poudel**, REDD Implementation Centre, Nepal



Series: *The Earthscan Forest Library*

Community forestry focuses on the link between forest resources and livelihoods and contributes to forest conservation and reforestation. It is widespread in Nepal, with a very high proportion of the rural population involved, and is widely recognised as one of the most successful examples of community forestry in Asia. Through a combination of literature reviews and original research, this volume explores key

experiences of community forestry in Nepal over the last four decades as a model for improving forest management and supporting local livelihoods.

Routledge

Market: Forestry / Environment & Sustainability / Development Studies / Asian Studies

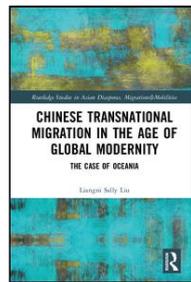
: 240pp; 45 illus: 5 halftones: 5 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21462-0; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-44516-8; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138214620

Chinese Transnational Migration in the Age of Global Modernity

The Case of Oceania



Liangni Sally Liu, Massey University, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge Studies in Asian Diasporas, Migrations and Mobilities*

Liu takes a longitudinal perspective to study Chinese migrants' transnational movements and looks at their transnational migratory movements as a family matter and progressive and dynamic process, using New Zealand as a primary case study. She examines Chinese migrants' initial motives for immigrating to New Zealand; the driving forces behind their adoption of a transnational lifestyle which includes leaving New Zealand to return to China, moving to a third country – typically Australia – or commuting across borders; family-related considerations; inter-generational dynamics in transnational migration; as well as their future movement intentions.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Migration/Oceania

: 264pp; 9 line drawings: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21805-5; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-43853-5; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218055

Companies, Commerce and Merchants

Bengal in the Pre-Colonial Era



Sushil Chaudhury

This anthology vastly expands our understanding of the much-misconstructed history of early modern Bengal and seeks to redress the misconception that economic decline in Bengal set in even before the British conquest of the region. Based on original sources from European and Indian archives and libraries, the essays underline that Bengal had a prosperous economy in the mid-eighteenth century and was suffering from neither economic nor political crisis.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

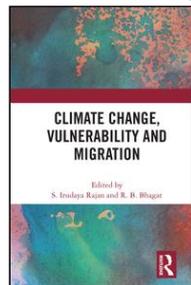
Market: History

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 434pp; 6 illus: 2 halftones: 4 line drawings: 77 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23479-6; Aug 2016: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27683-0; Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276830

Climate Change, Vulnerability and Migration



Edited by **S. Irudaya Rajan**, Professor, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, India and **R. B. Bhagat**, Professor and Head, Department of Migration and Urban Studies, International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), Mumbai, Maharashtra, India

This book highlights how climate change has affected migration in the Indian subcontinent. Drawing on field research, it argues that extreme weather events such as floods, droughts, cyclones, cloudbursts as well as sea-level rise, desertification and declining crop productivity have shown higher frequency in recent times and have depleted bio-physical diversity and the capacity of the ecosystem to provide food and livelihood security. The volume shows how the socio-economically poor are worst affected in these circumstances and resort to migration to survive.

Routledge India

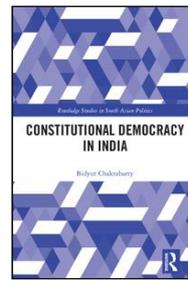
Market: Environment / Migration / Human Geography

: 306pp; 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-79072-7; Sep 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14774-1; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790727

Constitutional Democracy in India



Bidyut Chakrabarty, University of Delhi, India

Series: *Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics*

This book examines the processes leading to constitutionalizing India and challenges the conventional idea that the Constitution of India is a borrowed doctrine. A careful study of the processes reveals that the 1950 Constitution was the culmination of an ideational battle that had begun with the consolidation of the British Enlightenment philosophy in the early days of British paramountcy in India. The book therefore argues that constitutionalizing endeavour in India had a clear imprint of ideas which had its root in this philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, South Asian Politics

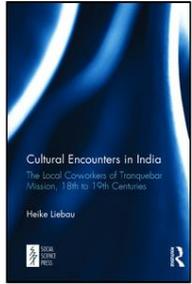
: 272pp; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55188-6; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14783-3; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551886

Cultural Encounters in India

The Local Co-workers of Tranquebar Mission, 18th to 19th Centuries



Heike Liebau

The book is an English translation of an award winning German book. The history of social and religious encounter in 18th century South India is narrated through fascinating biographies and day to day lives of Indian workers in the Tranquebar Mission (1706-1845). The book challenges the notion that Christianity in colonial India was basically imposed from the outside. Liebau maintains that significant contributions were made by the local converts and mission co-workers who played an important role in the Tranquebar Mission.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

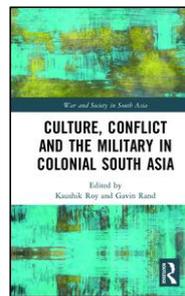
Market: History, Religion

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 558pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10268-2: Jun 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-13608-0: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315136080

Culture, Conflict and the Military in Colonial South Asia



Edited by Kaushik Roy and Gavin Rand

Series: War and Society in South Asia

This book offers diverse and original perspectives on South Asia's imperial military history. Unlike prevailing studies, the essays in the volume emphasize both the vital role of culture in framing imperial military practice and the multiple cultural effects of colonial military service and engagements.

Routledge India

Market: History / Military Studies / South Asia

: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20672-4: Aug 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09991-0: Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138206724

Cultural Policy in South Korea

Making a New Patron State

Hye-Kyung Lee, King's College London, UK

Series: Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia Series

The control and promotion of culture have been bound up with politics in Korea to a surprising degree. This book traces the development of cultural policy in South Korea from Japanese colonial rule to the present day, highlighting this strong connection to wider government policy. Amongst many other subjects, the book discusses how the arts have largely relied on government financing; how the cultural industries engaged with the democratisation movement in the 1970s and 1980s; how more recent governments have promoted autonomy for the cultural sector; and how Korean arts have boomed in the twenty-first century, and have become an international phenomenon.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Culture

: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83135-3: Mar 2018: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-73661-7: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138831353

Culture, Language and Identity

English–Tamil In Colonial India, 1750 To 1900

Edited by C. T. Indra and R. Rajagopalan

This volume examines the relationship between language and power across cultural boundaries. It evaluates the vital role of translation in redefining culture and ethnic identity. The essays in this volume are on chosen areas of translation activities and explore cultural, religious, linguistic and literary transactions.

Routledge India

Market: Translation Studies / Literature & Linguistics / Sociology & Social Anthropology / Culture Studies / Asian Studies

: 144pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28233-9: Nov 2017: \$150.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138282339

Culture and Politics in South Asia

Performative Communication



Edited by Dev Nath Pathak and Sasanka Perera

This volume looks at the politics of communication and culture in contemporary South Asia. It explores languages, signs and symbols reflective of current mythologies that underpin instances of performance in present-day India and its neighbouring countries. From gender performances and stage depictions to protest movements, folk songs to cinematic reconstructions and elections to war-torn regions, the essays in the book bring the multiple voices embedded within the grand theatre of popular performance and the cultural landscape of the region to the fore.

Routledge India

Market: Asian Studies / South Asian Studies / South Asian Culture and Societies / Media Studies / Asian Media and Communication Studies / Social and Cultural Anthropology / Media Communication

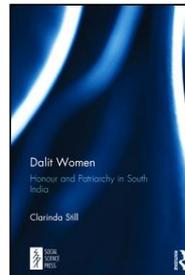
: 318pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-20113-2: Jul 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15829-7: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138201132

Dalit Women

Honour and Patriarchy in South India



Clarinda Still

One of the only ethnographic studies of Dalit women, this book gives a rich account of individual Dalit women's lives and documents a rise in patriarchy in the community. The author argues that as Dalits' economic and political position improves, 'honour' becomes crucial to social status. One of the ways Dalits accrue honour is by altering patterns of women's work, education and marriage, and by adopting dominant-caste gender practices. Simultaneously Dalits are asserting a distinct, politicised Dalit identity. Key to both, is the 'respectability' of women.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Lanka

Routledge

Market: Women Studies, Sociology

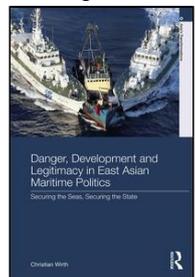
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 258pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09557-1: Jun 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10113-2: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315101132

Danger, Development and Legitimacy in East Asian Maritime Politics

Securing the Seas, Securing the State



Christian Wirth

Series: *Asia's Transformations*

Danger, Development and Legitimacy in East Asian Maritime Politics is a timely contribution that furthers our understanding of several controversial debates in the politics of the Asia-Pacific. Its use of advanced social theory allows for the coherent treatment of a wide range of cases such as ocean development, island disputes and geopolitical maritime security concerns that were hitherto explored in isolation from one another. By showing how hegemonic ideas of development continue to inform security politics and distract from the salient problems of legitimacy, this book challenges conventional wisdom that economic growth will eventually pacify Asia-Pacific international relations.

Routledge

Market: Politics, Asian Politics, International Relations

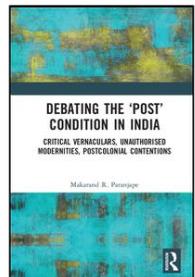
: 238pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-09292-1: Nov 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10719-6: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092921

Debating the 'Post' Condition in India

Critical Vernaculars, Unauthorized Modernities, Post-Colonial Contentions ?



Makarand R. Paranjape, Professor of English, Centre for English Studies, School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India

The book explores the discursive trajectories of post-modernism, post-colonialism, post-Marxism, post-nationalism, post-feminism, post-secularism — the relations that mediate them — as well as interprets, in the light of these discussions, core tenets of Indian philosophical thought. The book makes the case for a new integrative hermeneutics, the idea of the indigenous 'critical vernacular', and presents a radical shift in the understanding of *svaraj* (beyond decolonisation and nationalism) to express transformations at both personal and political levels.

Routledge India

Market: Literary Criticism / South Asia / Postcolonial Studies / Philosophy

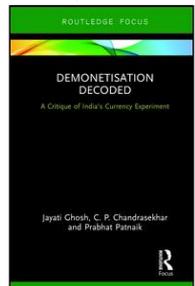
: 268pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20328-0: Oct 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09960-6: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138203280

Demonetisation Decoded

A Critique of India's Currency Experiment



Jayati Ghosh, C. P. Chandrasekhar and Prabhat Patnaik

This important and timely book provides a quick and concise explanation of the goals, implications, initial effects and the political economy of the major demonetisation move announced in November 2016 by the Government of India. It clarifies key concepts and offers astute economic analysis to guide the reader through the various claims, arguments and critiques that have been made, highlights the complexities of the processes that have been unleashed, and examines the likely outcomes in the long-term as well as those that are immediately evident.

Routledge India

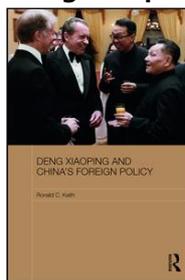
Market: Indian Economy / Economics / Politics and Governance / South Asian Studies

: 104pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-04988-8: Mar 2017: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16097-9: Mar 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049888

Deng Xiaoping and China's Foreign Policy



Ronald C. Keith

Series: *Routledge Contemporary China Series*

Deng Xiaoping is widely acknowledged as the principal architect of China's economic reforms, but how far was he also responsible for shaping China's foreign policy which emphasized "peace and development"? This book explores Deng's foreign policy and shows how he established basic principles for a foreign policy which supported economic development, "harmony" in the world, and a peaceful approach. It outlines how Deng worked to normalize relations with both the United States and the Soviet Union, how he was disappointed by the United States' response, where relations are still portrayed in terms of "the China threat", and how the principles established by Deng continue to be

adhered to.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies / International Relations / History

: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22169-7: Nov 2017: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40969-6: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221697

Documentary Film in India

An Anthropological History

Giulia Battaglia, Sorbonne Nouvelle University, France

Series: *Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series*

Grounded in anthropological fieldwork and archival research and adopting Foucault's concept of 'effective history', it searches for points of origin that creates ruptures and deviations taking distance from conventional ways of writing film histories. Rather than presenting a univocal set of arguments and conclusions about changes or new developments of film techniques, the originality of the book is in offering an open structure (or an open archive) to enable the reader to engage with mechanisms of creation, engagement and participation in film and art practices at large.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Media Studies, South Asian Studies

: 248pp: 18 illus: 14 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-55173-2: Nov 2017: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14772-7: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551732

Economic Policy Making In China (1949--2016)

The Role of Economists

Pieter Bottelier

Series: *Routledge Contemporary China Series*

This book explores the key ideas and the key people who were responsible for the development of China's economy from 1949 to the present. It discusses how economic policy evolved, how economic policy was formulated and how the role of economists in decision making evolved. It considers the interplay between ideological and practical questions, provides biographical details of the key economists and includes a clear annotated chronology of events. The book is especially valuable because the author, as a senior World Bank official, was a close observer of the situation and to some extent a key participant.

Routledge

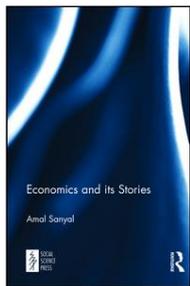
Market: Chinese Studies / Economics

: 224pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30631-8: Feb 2018: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14172-5: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306318

Economics and its Stories



Amal Sanyal

The book explains the basic ideas of economics along with their historical context. It includes the events and traditions of the era of mentors—Smith, Ricardo, Marx, Walras, Keynes—with the economics they developed and controversies around them.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Economics

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 332pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09960-9; Jun 2017: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-09896-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315098968

Friendship and Work Culture of Women Managers in Japan

Tokyo After Ten

Swee-Lin Ho, National University of Singapore

Series: Nissan Institute/Routledge Japanese Studies

Drawing on ethnographic data gathered from fieldwork spanning over a 14-year period, this study offers new insights into understanding the lives and experiences of women managers in Japan through their strategic use of language, time, space and money to negotiate new meanings of gender, money, friendship, self and work in an increasingly flexible work environment. In examining the challenges and opportunities faced by these corporate workers this book also extends anthropological debates about the changing meaning and importance of work for women, and also offers new insights into women's friendships that are linked to salaried work, hence delinking them from the realm of domesticity.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology, Japanese Studies, Japanese Culture and Society

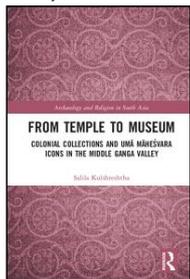
: 288pp; 5 illus; 3 halftones; 2 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09902-9; Feb 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10421-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099029

From Temple to Museum

Colonial Collections and Uma Mahes'vara Icons in the Middle Ganga Valley



Salila Kulshreshtha, an independent researcher, Dubai.

Series: Archaeology and Religion in South Asia

The book highlights contentious issues in Indian archaeology such as renegotiating identities of religious images, reuse and sharing of sacred space by adherents of different faiths, rebuilding of temples and consequent reinvention of these sites. The author also engages with postcolonial debates surrounding history writing and knowledge creation in British India and how colonial archaeology, archival practices, official surveys and institutionalisation of museums has influenced the current understanding of religion, sacred space and religious icons.

Routledge India

Market: Archaeology / Religion / South Asian Studies

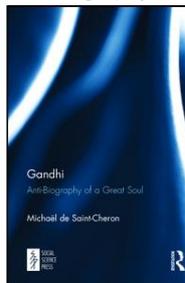
: 372pp; 21 illus; 18 halftones; 3 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20249-8; Oct 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-12121-5; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202498

Gandhi

Anti-Biography of a Great Soul



Michaël de Saint-Cheron

This book is not just another biography of Gandhi. It is valuable because it offers us a French view and Jewish too perhaps, of a man who became a prophet in a blood-thirsty century. The book is further enriched by a discussion on Hindu mysticism and the concept of 'love' in Judaism. The author also looks at how Gandhi has played a major role on shaping French intellectuals such as Andre Malraux. At the end however, a central dilemma, and a painful one to the work, concerns Gandhi's silence on the Holocaust.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History, Philosophy

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 168pp; 17 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-09561-8; Jun 2017: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-13609-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315136097

Germany's Colony in China

Colonialism, Protection and Economic Development in Qingdao and Shandong, 1898-1914

Wai Ling So

This book explores the economic development of the northern Chinese city of Qingdao, which was held by Germany as a colony from 1898 to 1914. It focuses especially on the economic policies of the German colonial government and of the provincial government of the neighbouring Chinese province of Shandong, considering amongst other issues free trade and protection, the impact of the Gold Standard and assistance given to particular companies. The book shows how the Qingdao and Shandong economies fitted into overall East Asian and global trade patterns and concludes by discussing both the co-operation and the tensions between the Qingdao and Shandong governments.

Routledge

Market: Asian History / Imperial and Colonial History / Economic History

: 244pp

Hb: 978-1-138-95203-4; Aug 2018: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-66774-4; Aug 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138952034

The Economic Roots of the Umbrella Movement in Hong Kong

Globalization and the Rise of China

Louis Augustin-Jean, Hong Kong Polytechnic University and **Anthea H.Y. Cheung**, Hong Kong Polytechnic University

Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series

This book examines the ways in which Hong Kong's changing position with global capitalism was the catalyst for the Umbrella Movement, stressing the role of economic and social factors behind the movement, as opposed to the domestic political and constitutional issues often assumed to be the root cause behind the movement. It will appeal to students and scholars interested in Hong Kong's political, economic and social landscape, as well as those interested in Chinese politics more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Politics, Chinese Politics, Hong Kong

: 192pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36823-6; Feb 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-25551-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368236

Governing Environmental Conflicts in China

Yanwei Li

Series: *China Policy Series*

Environmental conflicts are the source of many large-scale popular protests in China, with some protests substantially endangering social order. Such protests have often prompted severe counter measures but have often gone on to result in compromises whereby the demands of protesters have been largely met. This book considers the nature of environmental conflicts in China and the way in which the authorities have handled the situations. It includes detailed case studies of particular conflicts, relates the governance of environmental conflicts in China to wider discussions on the nature of governance and examines under what conditions government in China makes compromises.

Routledge

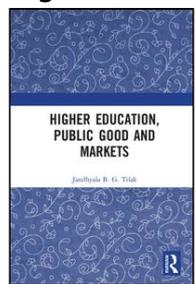
Market: Chinese Studies / Environment

: 256pp: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55190-9; Mar 2018: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14789-5; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551909

Higher Education, Public Good and Markets



Jandhyala B. G. Tilak

This book critically examines some of the major trends in the development of higher education. The author shows how the state tends to slowly withdraw from the responsibility of higher education, including in the arena of policy-making, or simply adopts a policy of *laissez-faire* (of non-involvement) which helps in the rapid unbridled growth of private sector in higher education. The book argues for the need to resurrect the compelling nature of higher education along with its several implications for public policy and planning, while providing a broad portrayal of global developments, comparative perspectives and key lessons.

Routledge India

: 292pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 46 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21318-0; Oct 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14638-6; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138213180

Identity and Experience at the India-Bangladesh Border

The Crisis of Belonging

Debdatta Chowdhury, University of Westminster, London, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Asian Diasporas, Migrations and Mobilities*

The Partition of Bengal in 1947 resulted in the creation of new states and the India-Bangladesh border. This book examines the lived experiences and perceptions of the people living across the India-Bangladesh border in the years following 1947. The author traces how the people living along this border have experienced and perceived this geographical unique area and complex citizenship status.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, South Asia

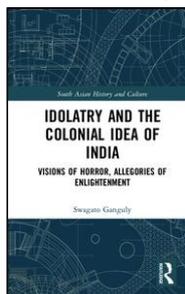
: 240pp: 4 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21080-6; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-29681-4; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138210806

Idolatry and the Colonial Idea of India

Visions of Horror, Allegories of Enlightenment



Swagato Ganguly

Series: *South Asian History and Culture*

This book explores literary and scholarly representations of India from the 18th to the early 20th centuries in South Asia and the West with idolatry as a point of entry. It reveals how religion and paganism, history and literature, oriental thought and western metaphysics, and social reform and education were unfolded and debated by them.

Routledge India

Market: Colonial History / Political History / Political Science

: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68885-8; Aug 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09996-5; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138688858

Imagining India as a Global Power

Prospects and Challenges



Edited by Sangit K. Ragi, Professor, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, India, Sunil Sondhi, Principal, Maharaja Agrasen College, University of Delhi, India and Vidhan Pathak, Associate Professor, Department of African Studies, University of Delhi, India

This book provides a comprehensive understanding of the various dimensions of India's international positioning and foreign relations. The essays presented here look at myriad aspects — India's relations with its neighbours and global powers farther afield including USA, the European Union, Russia and China, India's policies, influences and strengths; developments in economy, knowledge and innovation amid evolving global realities as well as geo-strategic equations and alliances; its present and future plans vis-à-vis its standing in the world, and how international politics is likely to emerge in the coming years.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / India Studies / International Relations / Asian Politics

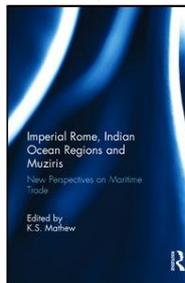
: 296pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28219-3; Aug 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10813-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138282193

Imperial Rome, Indian Ocean Regions and Muziris

New Perspectives on Maritime Trade



Edited by K.S. Mathew

The battle of Actium waged in 31 BC and the annexation of Egypt in 30 BC to the Roman Empire opened up avenues for increased commercial contact between the Roman Empire, South Asia in general and India in particular and the port of Muziris was the premier trading post of India. In this volume, eminent international scholars from the USA, Switzerland, United Kingdom, France, Italy as well as India provide detailed analysis of maritime trade in the Indian Ocean region in the early historic period.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

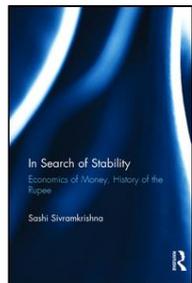
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 472pp: 106 illus: 75 halftones: 31 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23480-2; Aug 2016: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27682-3; Nov 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276823

In Search of Stability

Economics of Money, History of the Rupee



Sashi Sivramkrishna

In Search of Stability seeks to understand the economics of money through a narrative on the history of the rupee. The period delineated for study is from the time of introduction of the rupee by Sher Shah Suri in 1542 up to 1971, the year which marked the beginning of the end of the Bretton Woods era and the fixed exchange rate regime.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

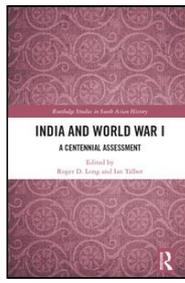
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 490pp: 89 illus: 89 line drawings: 49 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23481-9; Aug 2016: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27681-6; Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276816

India and World War I

A Centennial Assessment



Edited by **Roger D. Long**, Eastern Michigan University, USA and **Ian Talbot**, University of Southampton, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in South Asian History*

This book explores India's involvement in the Great War and the way the war impacted upon the country from a variety of viewpoints including case studies focusing on key individuals who played vital roles in the war. The long and short term impacts of the war on different locations in India are also explored in the chapters which offer an analysis of the importance of the war on India while commemorating the sacrifices which were made. A new, innovative and multidisciplinary examination of India and World War I, this book presents a select number of case studies showing the intimate relationship of the global war and its social, political and economic impacts on the Indian subcontinent.

Routledge

Market: Asian History, World History

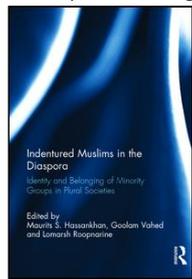
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55858-8; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15137-3; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558588

Indentured Muslims in the Diaspora

Identity and Belonging of Minority Groups in Plural Societies



Edited by **Maurits S. Hassankhan**, **Goolam Vahed** and **Lomarsh Roopnarine**

The focus of most studies on Indian indenture has been almost exclusively on Hindu religion and culture, even though an estimated seventeen percent of migrants were Muslims. This book thus fills an important gap in the indentured historiography, both to understand that past as well as to make sense of the present, when Muslim identities are undergoing rapid changes in response to both local and global realities. The book includes a chapter on the experiences of Muslim indentured immigrants of Indonesian descent who settled in Suriname.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Lanka

Routledge

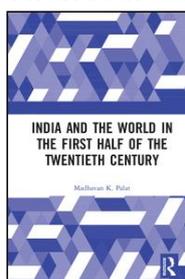
Market: History

6 x 9: 342pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28050-2; Oct 2016: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27203-0; Nov 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315272030

India and the World in the First Half of the Twentieth Century



Edited by **Madhavan K. Palat**, Editor, Selected Works of Jawaharlal Nehru, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, New Delhi, India

This book examines how India was placed and placed itself in the world during the first half of the 20th century in a period of global turmoil and set against the subcontinental contest for independence. In situating India in the world, it looks not just at current foreign policy studies, but also at geopolitics, World War experiences, theoretical and strategic approaches, early foreign policy institutional transitions and the role of Indian civil and foreign diplomatic services. The work explores history and theory with a focus on cosmopolitanism beyond nationalism.

Routledge India

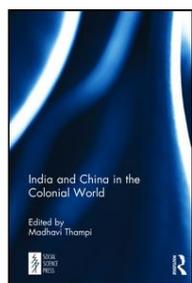
Market: INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS / POLITICS / INTERNATIONAL POLICY / HISTORY / MILITARY HISTORY / FOREIGN POLICY / SECURITY & STRATEGIC STUDIES / ASIAN STUDIES / EUROPEAN STUDIES

: 194pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28256-8; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25532-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138282568

India and China in the Colonial World



Edited by **Madhavi Thampi**

This book combines thirteen essays by Indian and Chinese scholars who look at the multidimensional interaction between the two countries. The major areas of India-China relationships covered include aspects of the situation during and after World War II, the importance of Shanghai in Sino-Indian trade, the presence of the Chinese community in India and Indians in China; Indian fighters in the Taiping Rebellion; Gandhi and the Chinese in South Africa; and ties between south-west China and north-east India during World War II; opium trade. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 256pp: 1 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10269-9; Jun 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10112-5; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315101125

New Perspectives on India and Turkey

Connections and Debates

Edited by **Smita Tewari Jassal**, Middle East Technical University, Turkey and **Halil Turan**

Series: *Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series*

This book places the Indian subcontinent side by side with the Turkic speaking world, both past and present, in order to understand one geographical context in relation to the other. The juxtaposition of the two countries throws up some startling commonalities as well as considerable differences, and it is both the variations as well as similarities that allow for comparability. By exploring historical connections and providing a comparative perspective in terms of spirituality and religion, social movements, political economy and foreign policy, it initiates productive cross-cultural conversations, allowing concerns from one location to illuminate the other.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Middle East Studies

: 272pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68932-9; Apr 2018: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-53775-7; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138689329

India's Agony with Religion Revisited

Gerald Larson

The volume is a sequel to "India's Agony Over Religion" (State University of New York Press, 1995) in the sense that it develops a theory of religion first set forth in the original volume but expands to encompass the general history of religions [inclusive of the Indic traditions: Hindu, Buddhist, Jain; the Abrahamic traditions: Hebrew/Jewish, Christian, Islamic; and the East Asian traditions: Confucian, Daoist, Shinto]; The argument, is that the term "religion" is better understood in its adjectival sense, namely, "religious"

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History, Theology, Sociology

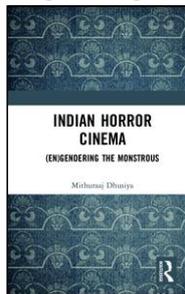
6 x 9

Hb: 978-1-138-09560-1: Mar 2018: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-71245-0: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138095601

Indian Horror Cinema

(En)gendering the Monstrous



Mithuraaj Dhusiya, Department of English, Hansraj College, University of Delhi, India

This book studies the hitherto overlooked genre of horror cinema in India. It uncovers some unique and diverse themes that these films deal with, including the fear of the unknown. The work focuses on the construction of feminine and masculine subjectivities in select horror films across seven major languages — Hindi, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Bangla, Marathi and Malayalam.

Routledge India

Market: Film Studies / Media & Cultural Studies / Popular Culture / South Asian Studies

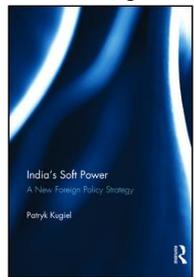
: 314pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69318-0: Sep 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14417-7: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138693180

India's Soft Power

A New Foreign Policy Strategy



Patryk Kugiel

It is sometimes said that, in the 21st century, the country that tells the better story wins, rather than the country whose army can prevail on the battlefield. That ability to attract others, persuade and set the agenda, soft power, plays an increasingly important role in international relations and in Indian foreign policy. However, while most of the rediscovered interest in India has been focused on its hard power attributes, such as its military and economy, this book concentrates on less tangible assets, such as its culture, ideas and people.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History, International Relations

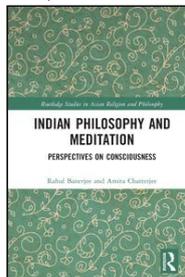
6 x 9: 216pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24353-8: Apr 2017: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27213-9: Apr 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138243538

Indian Philosophy and Meditation

Perspectives on Consciousness



Rahul Banerjee and Amita Chatterjee

Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Religion and Philosophy

This book provides a detailed analysis of classical and modern Indian views on consciousness along with their related meditative methods. It offers a critical analysis of three distinct trends of Indian thought, viz., a dualistic mode of understanding and realizing consciousness in Hindu Sāṃkhya, an interactive mode in early Buddhist abhidhamma, and the evolutionary transformational mode in the teachings of the twentieth-century sage Sri Aurobindo. This book explores the unifying features in Indian first person practices with regard to consciousness and the importance of these applied psychological practices and their associated understanding of our conscious inner lives.

Routledge

Market: Asian Philosophy

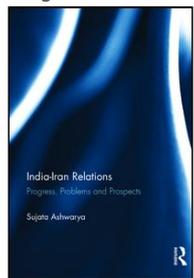
: 168pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-30897-8: Nov 2017: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14323-1: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308978

India-Iran Relations

Progress, Problems and Prospects



Sujata Ashwarya

This book examines India's relationship with Iran since the post-World War II period and its unique search for meaningful bilateral ties in the West Asian region. The chapters highlight the achievements and constraints on the development of Indo-Iranian relations during the Cold War era; the bilateral engagements between India and Iran in the aftermath of the Cold War; impact of the 'US factor' on the development of crucial Indo-Iranian energy ties and the limitation imposed by India's relations with Israel and Saudi Arabia on the India-Iran ties.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 418pp: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24374-3: Apr 2017: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27210-8: Apr 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138243743

India-Russia Post Cold War Relations

A New Epoch of Cooperation



Chandra Rekha

This book undertakes a serious assessment of the strategic partnership in the contemporary international set up. The seven chapters of the book attempt to address the myriad challenges through detailed analyses and evaluation of the partnership between India and Russia in various spheres, including the political, defence, economic, nuclear, energy, science and technology, security, and strategic engagement.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

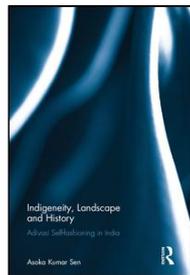
6 x 9: 222pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24359-0: Apr 2017: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27212-2: Apr 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138243590

Indigeneity, Landscape and History

Adivasi Self-fashioning in India



Asoka Kumar Sen, Retired Professor, Tata College, Chaibasa, West Singhbhum, Jharkhand, and presently an independent researcher of tribal history and editor of *Journal of Adivasi and Indigenous Studies*

This book engages with notions of self and landscape as manifest in water, forest and land via historical and current perspectives in the context of indigenous communities in India. It also brings processes of identity formation among tribes in Africa and Latin America into relief. Using interconnected historical moments and representations of being, becoming, and belonging, it situates the content and complexities of Adivasi self-fashioning in contemporary times, and discusses constructions of selfhood, diaspora, homeland, environment and ecology, political

structures, state, marginality, development, alienation and rights.

Routledge India

Market: History / Indigenous Studies / South Asian Studies

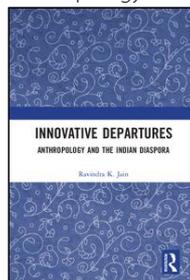
: 240pp; 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-03642-0; Jul 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10904-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036420

Innovative Departures

Anthropology and the Indian Diaspora



Ravindra K. Jain

This volume brings together analytical insights from modern social and cultural anthropology to unravel processes of globalization in the 21st century through diasporic migrations. Developments in anthropological theory and method are traced from the heritage of Enlightenment to the present times, with special reference to India. The author deals with the issues of ethnicity, identity and modernity in a transnational and geopolitical context. The innovative and multi-dimensional thrust encompasses major themes and research methodology. The work includes important case studies and a detailed empirical exploration of the multicultural societies of Malaysia and South Africa.

Routledge India

Market: Sociology / Political Sociology / Social Anthropology / Diaspora Studies / South Asian Studies

: 170pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50177-5; Sep 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14489-4; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501775

The Intellectual Roots of India's Freedom Struggle (1893-1918)

Prithwindra Mukherjee

Most people believe India's struggle for independence to have begun with Mahatma Gandhi. Little credit goes to the proof that this call for a mass movement did not arise out of a void. The present study with inputs from Indian, European and American archives, carefully straightens out the origins – philosophical, historical and religious and intellectual, so to say – of Indian nationalism. From Rammohun to Sri Aurobindo, passing through Marx and Tagore, the full set of ideological views has been analysed here. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

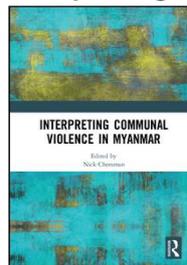
Market: History

6 x 9: 472pp; 36 illus: 36 halftones: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09541-0; Dec 2017: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-71284-9; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138095410

Interpreting Communal Violence in Myanmar



Edited by **Nick Cheesman**, Australian National University, Australia

Interpreting Communal Violence in Myanmar addresses a violent chapter in Myanmar's recent past: the communal violence that shook the country from 2012 to 2014. Tracing the histories and contemporary features of the violence, its contributors engage directly with research on violence in Myanmar and also with broader debate about the characteristics, causes and consequences of communal violence generally. The chapters were originally published as a special issue in the *Journal of Contemporary Asia*.

Routledge

Market: Myanmar / Politics

: 154pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50444-8; Oct 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504448

Jakarta

Claiming spaces and rights in the city

Edited by **Jorgen Hellman**, **Marie Thynell** and **Roanne van Voorst**, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Series: Routledge Research on Urban Asia

Including chapters written by contributors who have lived and worked in Jakarta for years, this book shows how urban space in Jakarta is increasingly created by the entanglement of different layers that co-exist in political and socio-economic life, with actors criss-crossing between formal and informal spheres. In each case the authors explore who are the drivers of urban change, and what are the processes in shaping the current and future city of Jakarta. Not denying that former elites are still a critical force in shaping Jakarta, the book analyses to what extent former stakeholders are undermined, and what types of new authorities or social institutions are emerging.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Urban Development

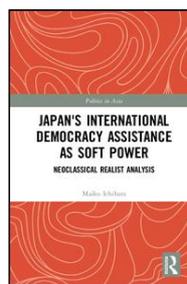
: 272pp; 5 illus: 2 halftones: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08420-9; May 2018: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11191-9; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138084209

Japan's International Democracy Assistance as Soft Power

Neoclassical Realist Analysis



Maiko Ichihara, Hitotsubashi University, Japan

Series: Politics in Asia

This book intends to answer the questions of why Japan has started emphasizing democracy assistance and why it has relegated itself to a minor role in democracy assistance nevertheless. It argues that Japan's emphasis on democracy assistance reveals its intention to increase its political influence with regards to China based on democratic values, and its usage of the term "democracy assistance" is a performative speech act to orchestrate a comprehensive approach for international democracy support.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Japan

: 150pp; 7 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95705-3; Aug 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-66536-8; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138957053

Japan's Quest for Stability in Southeast Asia

Navigating the Turning Points in Postwar Asia

Taizo Miyagi, Sophia University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Japan Series*

No other region has undergone such tremendous change in the postwar world as Asia. A region engulfed by independence, revolution, and the Cold War, has been transformed into the world's most economically dynamic region. What caused this change? The key to answering this question lies in the postwar history of maritime Asia, which coincides with the path taken by Japan. This book aims to illustrate the hidden trail left by Japan during the period of upheaval —marked by the Cold War strategy of America, the dissolution of the British Empire in Asia, and the emergence of the "China Problem"—and to present a new role for Japan in an Asia where politics is once again moving to the center stage.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Japanese Politics, Asian History

: 160pp; 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-10372-6; Dec 2017; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10257-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103726

Language, Culture and Power

English–Tamil in Modern India, 1900 to Present Day

Edited by C. T. Indra and R. Rajagopalan

This volume examines the relationship between language and power across cultural boundaries. It evaluates the vital role of translation in redefining culture and ethnic identity. The essays in this volume explore the symbiotic relation between English and Tamil during the late colonial and postcolonial as also the modernist and the postmodernist periods. The book showcases the modernity of contemporary Tamil culture as reflected in its literary and artistic productions — poetry, fiction, short fiction and drama — and outlines the aesthetics, philosophy and methodology of these translations.

Routledge India

Market: Translation Studies / Literature & Linguistics / Sociology & Social Anthropology / Culture Studies / Asian Studies

: 238pp; 2 tables

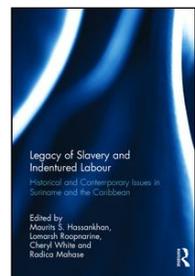
Hb: 978-1-138-28922-2; Nov 2017; \$150.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289222

Legacy of Slavery and Indentured Labour

Historical and Contemporary Issues in Suriname and the Caribbean

Edited by Maurits S. Hassankhan, Lomarsh Roopnarine, Cheryl White and Radica Mahase



This book is the first publication originating from the conference *Legacy of Slavery and Indentured Labour: Past, Present and Future*, which was organised in June 2013, by the Institute of Graduate Studies and Research (IGSR), Anton de Kom University of Suriname.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

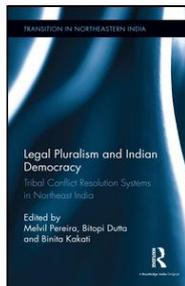
6 x 9; 266pp; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28055-7; Oct 2016; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-27198-9; Nov 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315271989

Legal Pluralism and Indian Democracy

Tribal Conflict Resolution Systems in Northeast India



Edited by Melvil Pereira, Director of North Eastern Social Research Centre (NESRC), Guwahati, Assam, India, and a member of the Assam Backward Class Commission, Bitopi Dutta, doctoral candidate at Dublin City University, Ireland and Binita Kakati, Research Associate, North Eastern Social Research Centre (NESRC), Guwahati, Assam, India

Series: *Transition in Northeastern India*

This book offers a multifaceted look at Northeast India, and the customs and traditions that underpin its legal framework. The book charts the transition of traditions from colonial rule to present day, explores the theoretical context of legal pluralism and its implications, brings together case studies from across the eight; and highlights the resilience and relevance of alternative systems of redressal, including conflict resolution and women's rights. Part of the prestigious 'Transition in Northeastern India' series, this book presents an interesting blend of theory and practice, key case studies and examples to study legal pluralism in multicultural contexts.

Routledge India

Market: Law / Social Sciences / Anthropology / Political Science / Peace and Conflict Studies / Gender Studies / South Asian Studies

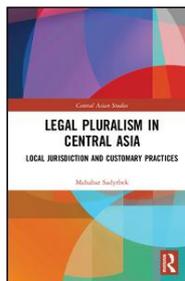
: 338pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23078-1; Jul 2017; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73347-9; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230781

Legal Pluralism in Central Asia

Local Jurisdiction and Customary Practices



Mahabat Sadyrbek

Series: *Central Asian Studies*

The process of "modernization" in Central Asia tends to be viewed as a process of moving away from "outdated approaches", with a focus on what needs to be done to "modernize", and with traditional approaches not taken very seriously. This book, on the contrary, based on extensive original research in Kyrgyzstan, examines customary legal practices and relates them to wider societal developments in Central Asia and further afield. It examines how a range of problems are dealt with and redress provided. Overall, the book demonstrates that there is a spectrum of approaches, which can be labelled "legal pluralism"; and that traditional approaches are highly effective

and by no means redundant.

Routledge

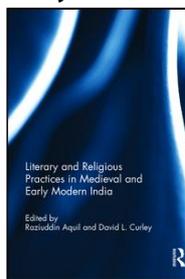
Market: Central Asian Studies / Law

: 272pp; 23 illus: 22 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-55176-3; Jan 2018; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14777-2; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551763

Literary and Religious Practices in Medieval and Early Modern India



Edited by Raziuddin Aquil and David L. Curley

Covering the history of medieval and early modern India, from the eighth to the eighteenth centuries, this volume is part of a new series of collections of essays publishing current research on all aspects of polity, society, economy, religion and culture. The thematically organized volumes particularly serve as a platform for younger scholars to showcase their new research and, thus, reflect current thrusts in the study of the period.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

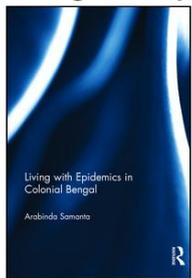
Market: History

6 x 9; 222pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28031-1; Aug 2016; \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27218-4; Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315272184

Living with Epidemics in Colonial Bengal



Arabinda Samanta

Making epidemics in colonial Bengal as its entry point and drawing on social, cultural and linguistic anthropology to understand the functions of health experiences, illness, prevention of sickness, social relations of therapeutic intervention and employment of pluralistic medical systems, the book interrogates the social construction of medical knowledge, politics of science, and the changing paradigm of relationship between health of the individual and the prerogatives of larger colonial economic formations.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History
6 x 9: 166pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09535-9; Jul 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-73138-3; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780203731383

Memory, Forgetting and the Legacy of Post-1945 Displacement in Russia and Eastern Europe

Uilleam Blacker, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies*

After the Second World War, millions of people across Eastern Europe, displaced as a result of wartime destruction, deportations and redrawing of state boundaries, found themselves living in cities filled with the traces of the foreign cultures of the former inhabitants. In the immediate post-war period these traces were not acknowledged but in time the former "other pasts" have been embraced and taken on board as part of local cultural memory. This book explores this interesting and increasingly important phenomenon, examining official ideologies, popular memory, literature, film, memorialisation and tourism to show how other pasts are incorporated into local cultural memory.

Routledge

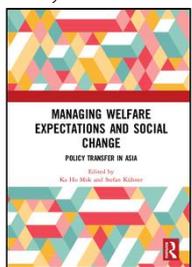
Market: Russian and Eastern European Studies / History / Popular Culture
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-91436-0; Aug 2018: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69086-5; Aug 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138914360

Managing Welfare Expectations and Social Change

Policy Transfer in Asia



Edited by Ka Ho Mok, Lingnan University, Hong Kong and Stefan Kühner, Lingnan University, Hong Kong

This book revisits the broad theoretical literature on "policy transfer" and provides empirical examples to explore the spread of ideas, social policies and programmes across Asia from varying analytical and methodological perspectives. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the *Journal of Asian Public Policy*

Routledge

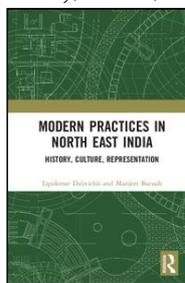
Market: Asia / Policy / Welfare
: 124pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56404-6; Oct 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564046

Modern Practices in North East India

History, Culture, Representation



Edited by Lipokmar Dzúvichü and Manjeet Baruah

This book brings together essays on North East India from across disciplines to explore new understandings of the colonial and contemporary realities of the region. Departing from the usual focus on identity and politics, it offers fresh representations from history, social anthropology, culture, literature, politics, performance and gender. Through the lens of modern practices, the volume engages with diverse issues: state-making practices, knowledge production and its politics, history writing, colonialism, institutions, changing locations of orality and modernity, production and reception of texts, performances and literatures, social change and memory, violence and gender relations.

Routledge India

Market: SOCIAL SCIENCE / HISTORY / CULTURE STUDIES

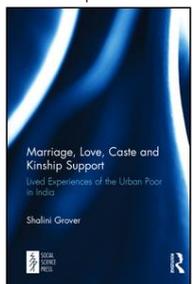
: 342pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-29425-7; Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138294257

Marriage, Love, Caste and Kinship Support

Lived Experiences of the Urban Poor in India



Shalini Grover

The book helps to understand the marital experiences of people most of whom belong to the Scheduled Caste. The author describes the shifts within their marriages, remarriages and other kinds of unions and their striking diversities. An important contribution of the book lies in the unfolding of the role of women-led informal courts and their influence in conflict resolution. This takes place in a distinctly different mode of community-based arbitration against the backdrop of mainstream legal structures and male-dominated caste associations.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Lanka

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 236pp; 9 halftones; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-01933-1; Jun 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-73282-3; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780203732823

Narrative Memory, Trauma and Recovery in Japanese Literature and Film

David C. Stahl, Binghamton University, USA

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Japan Series*

This book provides a comprehensive analysis of Japanese literature and film through the interpretive lens of trauma studies, focusing on depictions of protagonists who dissociated their childhood and adolescent traumas, failed to mourn their losses and developed psychological defense mechanisms of incorporation, substitution and revenge. This volume also concentrates on literary and filmic texts in which traumatized protagonists are eventually able, through the creation of narrative memory and other means, to effect partial and advanced recovery. As such, the book will be of huge interest to students and scholars of Japanese film and literature, as well as those of trauma studies.

Routledge

Market: Japanese Literature, Literature, Film Studies

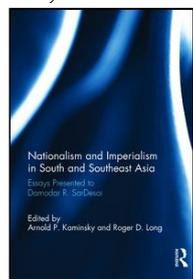
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-01936-2; Mar 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10374-7; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138019362

Nationalism and Imperialism in South and Southeast Asia

Essays Presented to Damodar R. SarDesai



Edited by **Arnold P. Kaminsky**, California State University, Long Beach, USA and **Roger D. Long**, Eastern Michigan University, USA

This volume is a festschrift for Damodar Ramaji SarDesai (b.1931), Professor Emeritus of History at the University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA). His work for over fifty years at UCLA has been an inspiration to generations of students, and he has made major contributions in his chosen areas of specialization of India, its foreign policy with regard to southeast Asia, imperialism and the history of the modern European empires.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

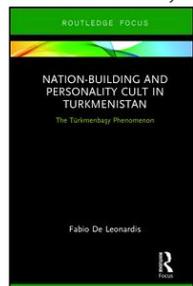
6 x 9: 366pp: 3 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23483-3: Aug 2016: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27679-3: Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276793

Nation-Building and Personality Cult in Turkmenistan

The Türkmenbasy Phenomenon



Fabio De Leonardis, Academy Union Education, Shenzhen, People's Republic of China

Series: *Routledge Advances in Central Asian Studies*

This book offers an analysis of why this personality cult developed in Turkmenistan in a way that has not been seen in other newly-developed Central Asian countries. In assessing the *Türkmenbasy* phenomenon this book explains the causes and origins of the personality cult by drawing a comparison with Qadhdhafi's Libya. The author understands the Niyazov cult not as a discrete phenomenon but as a system deriving from specific historical functions and functioning in a determined social and historical context. Using accounts of the *Türkmenbasy* and Qadhdhafi cults and the speeches and books written by these personalities this book focuses on the institutional side of the personality cult.

Routledge

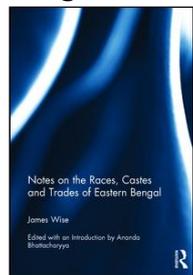
Market: Asian Studies

: 122pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57683-4: Oct 2017: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26868-4: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576834

Notes on the Races, Castes and Trades of Eastern Bengal



Edited by **James Wise** and **Ananda Bhattacharyya**

James Wise's account of the inhabitants of East Bengal, the territory that approximately corresponds to modern state of Bangladesh is one of the classic travelogues of the colonial era in India, blending anthropology, trade, society and religion. This new edition of the volume has been edited by Ananda Bhattacharyya.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

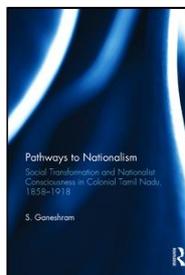
: 510pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23485-7: Nov 2016: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27678-6: Nov 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276786

Pathways to Nationalism

Social Transformation and Nationalist Consciousness in Colonial Tamil Nadu, 1858–1918



S. Ganeshram

This book examines the socio-economic factors in the rise and development of nationalism in the Tamil-speaking region of the Madras Presidency in India between 1858 and 1918. It analyses the dynamic interaction between socio-economic conditions and nationalism in Tamil Nadu by applying both historical methods of documentary analysis and a sociological perspective.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

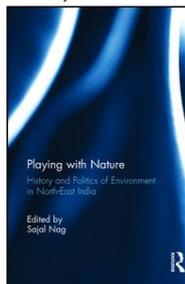
6 x 9: 242pp: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23486-4: Aug 2016: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27677-9: Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276779

Playing with Nature

History and Politics of Environment in North-East India



Edited by **Sajal Nag**

North East India is called nature's gift to India. The region has been experiencing environmental depletion which was a result of colonial policies, exploitation of its ecological and mineral resources, establishment of the plantation industry through deforestation and other factors. This book depicts the precariousness of the environmental situation and traces the history and politics of such degeneration with a view to raise the consciousness of the people of the region towards their environment and save it from further aggravation.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

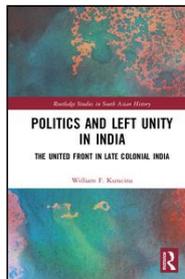
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 364pp: 7 halftones: 10 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28063-2: Jul 2017: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27188-0: Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315271880

Politics and Left Unity in India

The United Front in Late Colonial India



William F. Kuracina, Texas A&M University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in South Asian History*

This book proposes that during this moment, for socialists and communists, unity was not just an ideal, but was in fact considered to be a possible and very realizable goal. Rather than focusing exclusively on ideological fissures as the literature does, the book explores the possibilities for unity. The author investigates the United Front as a conceptual framework for collaboration, as a scheme for assessing the extent to which cooperation between socialists and communists was feasible and practicable during the mid-to-late-1930s in India.

Routledge

Market: Asian History, South Asia

: 252pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05504-9: Sep 2017: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16623-0: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055049

Post-Western Sociology - From China to Europe

Edited by Laurence Rouleau-Berger and Li Peilin

Series: *China Policy Series*

This book is rooted in an epistemological approach to sociology in which the boundaries between Western and non-Western sociologies are acknowledged and built on. It argues that the blurring of boundaries between Western and non-Western sociologies is very important; and that such a Post-Western approach will mean co-production and co-construction of common knowledge, the recognition of ignored or forgotten scientific cultures and a "global change" in sociology. The book brings together a wide range of Western and Chinese sociologists who explore the consequences of this new approach in relation to many different issues and aspects of sociology.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies / Sociology

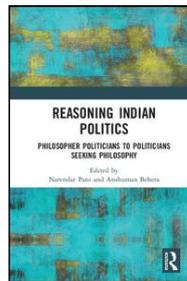
: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37657-6; Mar 2018: \$170.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376576

Reasoning Indian Politics

Philosopher Politicians to Politicians Seeking Philosophy



Edited by Narendar Pani, Professor, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bengaluru, India and Anshuman Behera, Assistant Professor, Conflict Resolution Programme, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bengaluru, India

This volume examines the multiple forms of reasoning in Indian politics and explores a framework to understand it. The book argues that in the years leading up to and soon after independence, the task of conceptualizing politics was largely in the domain of practising politicians who built theories and philosophical methods, and further took those visions into the practice of their politics. This book traces the transition from philosopher-politicians to politicians seeking philosophy in Indian polity in the post-independence era and its implications for

current practices.

Routledge India

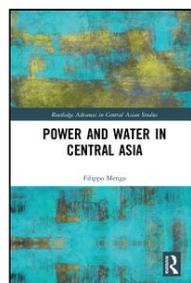
Market: Asian Studies / India (studies of) / Political Philosophy / South Asian Politics / South Asian Studies

: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20183-5; Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138201835

Power and Water in Central Asia



Filippo Menga, The University of Reading, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Central Asian Studies*

This book analyses the role of state power in transboundary water relations. It provides an in-depth study of the evolution of interstate relations in Central Asia in the field of water from 1991-2015. Taking as a case study the planned construction of the Rogun and Kambarata dams in Tajikistan and Kyrgyzstan, the author examines various forms of overt and covert power shaping interstate relations and the way hegemonic and counter-hegemonic measures are put in place in an international river basin. He argues that the intimate correlation between the concepts of power and hegemony can offer key insights to the analysis and understanding of transboundary water relations.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

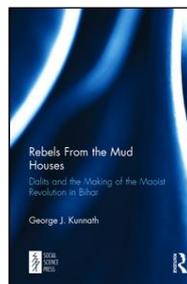
: 194pp; 12 illus; 12 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67803-3; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55917-9; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678033

Rebels From the Mud Houses

Dalits and the Making of the Maoist Revolution in Bihar



George J. Kunnath

This book examines Dalit mobilization and the transformation of rural power relations in the context of intense agrarian violence involving Maoist guerrillas and upper caste militias backed by state forces in Bihar in the 1980s. The book investigates why thousands of Dalits took up arms and highlights the specificities of Dalit participation in the Maoist Movement and develops an anthropology of the Maoist Revolution in India. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

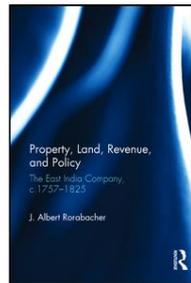
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 247pp; 12 halftones; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09955-5; Jun 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-74079-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780203740798

Property, Land, Revenue, and Policy

The East India Company, c.1757-1825



J. Albert Rorabacher

For the first century-and-a-half of its nearly 275 year existence, the English East India Company remained ostensibly a mercantile enterprise, satisfied to simply trade and to compete with other European traders. In the middle of the eighteenth century, as a response to French expansion in India, the East India Company redefined itself, becoming an active participant in India's 'game of thrones'. This book charts that transition.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

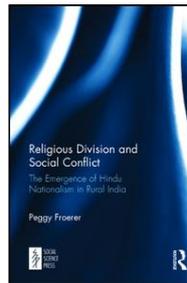
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 516pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-23487-1; Aug 2016: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27676-2; Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276762

Religious Division and Social Conflict

The Emergence of Hindu Nationalism in Rural India



Peggy Froerer

This book is an ethnographic account of the emergence of Hindu nationalism in a tribal community in Chhattisgarh, central India. It is argued that the involvement of the Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh (RSS), a militant Hindu nationalist organization, in local affairs is the primary reason for this spread. The book argues that participation in more aggressive strategies has made it possible for this organization to fuel and attach local tensions to a broader Hindu nationalist agenda.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

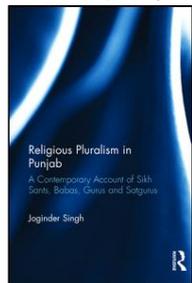
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 296pp; 10 halftones; 16 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10273-6; Jul 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14695-9; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138102736

Religious Pluralism in Punjab

A Contemporary Account of Sikh Saints, Babas, Gurus and Satgurus



Joginder Singh

This book analyses the heterogeneous modes of meditation, prayer, initiation, beliefs and practices, codes of conduct, ethics and life-style of the contemporary Sikh Saints, Babas, Gurus and Satgurus in Punjab.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 432pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28064-9; Aug 2017: **\$166.32** • eBook: 978-1-315-27186-6; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280649

Renewable Energy Policies in South Asia

The World Bank's Solar Lighting Strategies and Design Principles

Sam Wong, University of Liverpool, UK

Series: *Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series*

The World Bank's 'Design Principles' for successful renewable energy interventions are cost management, good governance and a choice of technology that meets local needs.

Focusing on solar lighting and drawing on case studies in Bangladesh and India, this book problematizes the underpinning assumptions of the 'Design Principles'. It critically examines the obstacles against effective implementation in the field and points to the weaknesses of the World Bank's renewable energy policies.

Routledge

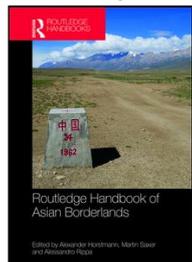
Market: Environmental Studies, South Asian Studies

: 204pp: 2 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-50553-6; Sep 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-67468-1; Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415505536

Routledge Handbook of Asian Borderlands



Edited by Alexander Horstmann, Martin Saxer, Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich, Germany and Alessandro Ripa, Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich, Germany

In Asia, where authoritarian-developmental states have proliferated, statehood and social control are heavily contested in borderland spaces. The contributors to the handbook highlight some of the processes taking place at the edge or fringe of the state and showcase how centering the margins may contribute to our understanding of central categories in our scholarly thinking, such as territory, sovereignty, state and economy. The topics of the reconfigurations of the economy and the state in the borderlands are dealt with from a point of view of agency,

practices, milieu, enclaves, identity and belonging. They articulate many other topics of experience, such as violence, memory and mobility.

Routledge

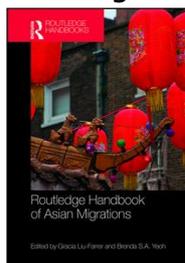
Market: Asian Studies, Globalisation

: 464pp: 31 illus: 27 halftones: 4 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-91750-7; Feb 2018: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-68897-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138917507

Routledge Handbook of Asian Migrations



Edited by Gracia Liu-Farrer, Waseda University, Japan and Brenda S.A. Yeoh

Housing more than half of the global population, Asia is a region characterised by increasingly diverse forms of migration and mobility. Offering a wide-ranging overview of the field of Asian migrations, this new handbook therefore seeks to examine and evaluate the flows of movement within Asia, as well as into and out of the continent. Through in-depth analysis of both empirical and theoretical developments in the field, it includes key examples and trends such as British colonialism, Chinese diaspora, labour migration, the movement of women and recent student migration.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

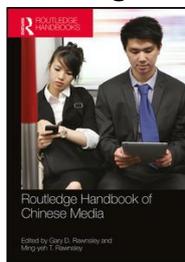
: 306pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95985-9; Dec 2017: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-66049-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138959859

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Routledge Handbook of Chinese Media



Edited by Gary D. Rawnsley, University of Leeds, UK and Ming-yeh T. Rawnsley, University of Leeds, UK

The *Routledge Handbook of Chinese Media* is a prestigious reference work providing an overview of the study of Chinese media. The editors bring together an interdisciplinary perspective with contributions from an international team of renowned scholars on subjects such as television, journalism and the internet and social media. Locating Chinese media within a regional setting by focusing on 'Greater China', the People's Republic of China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Macau and overseas Chinese communities; the chapters highlight the convergence of media and platforms in the region and emphasise the

multi-directional and trans-national character of media and information flows in East Asia.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Media Studies

: 504pp: 11 illus: 5 halftones: 6 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-52077-5; May 2015: **\$245.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55401-6; Aug 2017: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-75835-0; Apr 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554016

Routledge Handbook of Early Chinese History

Edited by Paul R Goldin, University of Pennsylvania, USA

The study of early China has been radically transformed over the past fifty years by archaeological discoveries, including both textual and non-textual artifacts. This handbook provides an authoritative survey of Chinese history from the Stone Age to A.D. 220. It is the first volume to include not only a comprehensive review of political history, but also detailed treatments of topics that transcend particular historical moments, such as warfare, cities, literature, and science. The contributions from doyens in the field and up and coming scholars reflect the cutting edge research that is redefining the study of Early Chinese history.

Routledge

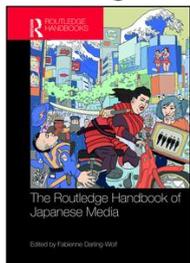
Market: Asia / History

: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-138-77591-6; Jan 2018: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-77360-5; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138775916

Routledge Handbook of Japanese Media



Edited by **Fabienne Darling-Wolf**, Temple University, USA
The Handbook of Japanese Media explores the role of the media in shaping Japanese society. Gathering essays from a wide variety of cultural perspectives, it considers how the media influence the construction of Japanese identities—both historically and in contemporary life—and illustrates the growing impact of Japanese pop culture on globalized cultural forms.

Routledge

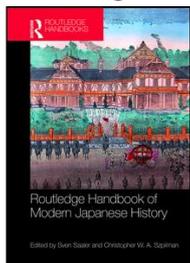
Market: International Relations/Asian Studies

: 456pp: 32 illus: 22 halftones: 10 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-91741-5; Feb 2018: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-68903-6; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138917415

Routledge Handbook of Modern Japanese History



Edited by **Sven Saaler** and **Christopher W. A. Szpilman**
The Routledge Handbook of Modern Japanese History is a concise overview of modern Japanese history from the middle of the nineteenth century down to the end of the twentieth century. The subjects featured in the book range from the development of the political system, constitutional and legal issues, ideologies, the emperor system, international relations, social and economic history, environmental history, and gender issues to postwar discussions about modern Japan's historical trajectory and its wartime past.

Routledge

Market: History, Asia

: 532pp: 31 illus: 23 halftones: 8 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-81518-6; Oct 2017: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-74667-8; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138815186

Routledge Handbook of Politics in Asia

Edited by **Shiping Hua**

The Routledge Handbook of Asian Politics is designed to serve as a comprehensive reference guide to scholarship about politics in Asia from a comparative perspective. Covering East, Southeast South and Central Asia, this Handbook brings together the work of leading international academics to cover the political histories, political institutions and systems, political economy and political culture of the region.

This is an invaluable and comprehensive resource for students, scholars, researchers and practitioners of the Asian politics and comparative politics.

Routledge

Market: Politics, Asia

: 584pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63904-1; Mar 2018: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-62767-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138639041

Routledge Handbook of Sustainable Development in Asia

Edited by **Sarah Hsu**

At this stage in global development, some countries face the challenge of bringing about development that is inclusive, efficient, and environmentally sound. Asia as a region is particularly vulnerable, it is the most densely populated region of the world and includes both developed and developing countries, some of which are growing at a rapid pace with limited concern for the environment, and limited resources to provide social services. The Handbook will address environmental challenges and energy dependence, economic justice and social welfare, and governance and policy making for sustainable development across Asia.

Routledge

Market: Development, Environmental Studies

: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18218-9; Mar 2018: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-138-18751-1; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138182189

Routledge Handbook of the Chinese Communist Party



Edited by **Willy Wo-Lap Lam**, Chinese University of Hong Kong

The Routledge Handbook of the Chinese Communist Party gives a comprehensive and multi-faceted picture of the party's traditions and values – as well as its efforts to stay relevant in the 21st century. China experts from universities and institutions in Asia, Australia, Europe and North America will explain how this quintessentially Leninist party is governing one-fifth of mankind and running the world's second-largest economy. Chapters will cover the party's ideological and political roots, policies and policy-making, how China is run, China in world affairs and the future of the CCP in light of the emergence of a vibrant civil society and the influence of the internet and social media.

Routledge

Market: Politics, Chinese Studies

: 422pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68443-0; Aug 2017: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-54391-8; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138684430

Routledge Handbook of Transport in Asia

Edited by **Junyi Zhang**, Hiroshima University, Japan and **Cheng-Min Feng**, National Chiao Tung University, Taiwan

This handbook provides a comprehensive overview of research on urban and intercity transport in Asia. Part I describes and explains the history of transportation systems development in Asia. Part II provides an in-depth analysis of the key issues surrounding transport in Asia, considering both their causes and potential solutions. Part III looks at cutting edge research and case studies on a range of topics, including regional and urban transportation planning, air and water transportation, travel behaviour analysis and traffic control. Part IV looks to the future of research on transport in Asia, focusing on data collection, interdisciplinary perspectives, and cross-sector policy-making.

Routledge

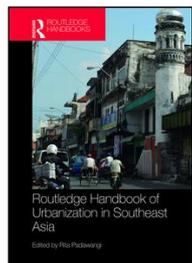
Market: Asian Studies/ Transport

: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82601-4; Feb 2018: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-73961-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138826014

Routledge Handbook of Urbanization in Southeast Asia



Edited by **Rita Padawangi**, National University of Singapore
The study of urbanization in Southeast Asia has been a growing field of research over the past decades. The *Routledge Handbook of Urbanization in Southeast Asia* opens a new perspective on urban life in the region. It offers a collection of the major streams and themes in the studies of the cities in the region. A focus on the urbanization process rather than the city as an object opens the topic more broadly to bring together different perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Reference

: 416pp; 5 illus; 10 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68159-0; Mar 2018: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-56288-9; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681590

Russia's Far North

The Contested Energy Frontier

Edited by **Veli-Pekka Tynkynen**, **Shinichiro Tabata**, Hokkaido University, Japan, **Daria Gritsenko** and **Masanori Goto**

Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series

The Russian Far North is immensely rich in resources, both energy and other resources, and is also one of the least developed regions of Russia. This book presents a comprehensive overview of the region. It examines resource issues and the related environmental problems, considers the Arctic and the problems of sea routes, maritime boundaries and military build-up, assesses economic development, and considers the ethnic peoples of the region and also cultural and artistic subjects. Overall, the book provides a rich appraisal of how the region is likely to develop in future.

Routledge

Market: Russian Studies

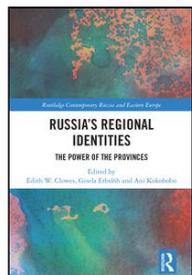
: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30754-4; Feb 2018: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-12177-2; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307544

Russia's Regional Identities

The Power of the Provinces



Edited by **Edith W. Clowes**, **Gisela Erbslöh** and **Ani Kokobobo**

Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series

Contemporary Russia is often viewed as a centralised regime based in Moscow, with dependent provinces, made subservient by Putin's policies limiting regional autonomy. This book, however, demonstrates that beyond this largely political view, by looking at Russia's regions more in cultural and social terms, a quite different picture emerges, of a Russia rich in variety, with different regional identities, cultures, traditions and memories.

The book explores how identities are formed and rethought in contemporary Russia, and outlines the nature of particular regional identities, from Siberia and the Urals to southern Russia, from the Russian heartland to the non-Russian republics.

Routledge

Market: Russian Studies / Cultural Studies

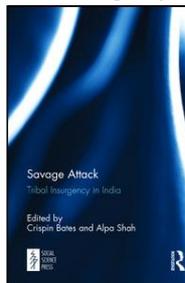
: 320pp; 18 illus; 18 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20102-6; Jan 2018: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-51333-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138201026

Savage Attack

Tribal Insurgency in India



Edited by **Crispin Bates** and **Alpa Shah**

In this volume the authors move beyond stereotypes of tribal rebellion to argue that it is important to explore how and why particular forms of resistance are depicted as adivasi issues. Interpretations that have depicted adivasi as a united and highly politicised group of people have romanticised and demonized tribal society and history, thus denying the individuals and communities involved any real agency.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

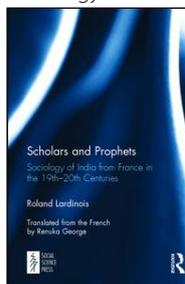
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 294pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10287-3; Jun 2017: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10088-3; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315100883

Scholars and Prophets

Sociology of India from France in the 19th-20th Centuries



Roland Lardinois

The book deals with the long and rich scholarship on India in France since the beginning of 19th Century, with particular reference to the work of Louis Dumont. It considers the works of scholars and the essayists, poets, or esotericists who published on India and shows that Dumont has been influenced by both groups. The book draws on archives and empirical material.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Literature

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 564pp; 9 halftones; 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10310-8; Jun 2017: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-73342-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780203733424

Sex Trafficking and the Media

Perspective from Thailand and the United States

Meghan Sobel

Series: Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia Series

This book explores how sex trafficking has been reported in the media. It focuses on Thailand and the United States, showing how there are great similarities between the two countries in the way the issue is misrepresented. The book discusses sex trafficking as a human rights abuse, explores how the reporting of the phenomenon is framed by law enforcement agencies, rather than by the victims, and explains why journalists have a difficult relationship with both victims and law enforcers. The book highlights the often disparaging portrayal of victims, and puts forward suggestions as to how a fuller and more accurate picture of sex trafficking might be achieved.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Media Studies / Women's Studies

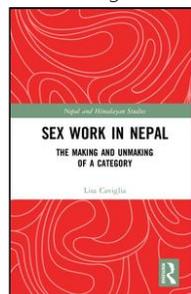
: 208pp; 11 illus; 11 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78690-4; Apr 2018: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-22659-0; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786904

Sex Work in Nepal

The Making and Unmaking of a Category



Lisa Caviglia

Series: *Nepal and Himalayan Studies*

This book explores 'sex-work' in Nepal as a social and analytical category. Narrating stories of those subsumed under such definition, it examines changes as well as continuities characterizing socio-cultural norms and perceptions through an analysis of sexual consumption. It also highlights the ways in which the development sector, media and local community discourses frame 'sex-work' as a distinct category.

Routledge India

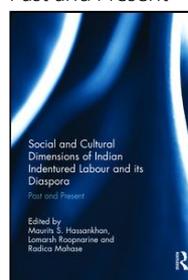
Market: Women and Gender Studies / Sociology / Social Anthropology / South Asian Studies
: 256pp: 13 illus: 11 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69603-7; Aug 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14189-3; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138696037

Social and Cultural Dimensions of Indian Indentured Labour and its Diaspora

Past and Present



Edited by Maurits S. Hassankhan, Lomarsh Roopnarine and Radica Mahase

This book is the third publication originating from the conference *Legacy of Slavery and Indentured Labour: Past, present and future*, which was organised in June 2013, by the Institute of Graduate Studies and Research (IGSR), Anton de Kom University of Suriname. This book is divided into four sections.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

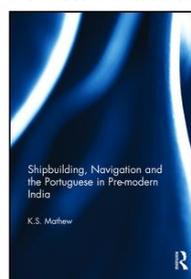
Market: History

6 x 9: 374pp: 14 illus: 7 halftones: 7 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28078-6; Nov 2016: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-27171-2; Nov 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315271712

Shipbuilding, Navigation and the Portuguese in Pre-modern India



K.S. Mathew

India, especially coastal India, has a long history of shipbuilding and navigation dating back to the Indus Valley Civilization. Their native wisdom was adopted by the Europeans engaged in shipbuilding in coastal India. Similarly some of the techniques of navigation followed by Indians were emulated by the European mariners. A comprehensive peep into the science of naval architecture and navigation is attempted in this work making a comparative study of Indian and Portuguese architecture and navigation.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

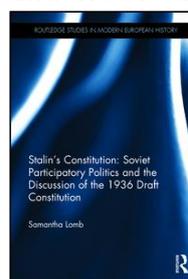
Market: History, Maritime

6 x 9: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09476-5; Jul 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10118-7; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315101187

Stalin's Constitution: Soviet Participatory Politics and the Discussion of the 1936 Draft Constitution



Samantha Lomb

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

Upon its adoption in December 1936, Soviet leaders hailed the new so-called Stalin Constitution as the most democratic in the world. Scholars have long scoffed at this claim, noting that the mass repression of 1937-1938 that followed rendered it a hollow document. This book focuses on the six-month long popular discussion of the draft Constitution, which preceded its formal adoption in December 1936. Drawing on rich archival sources, this book uses the discussion of the draft 1936 Constitution to examine discourse between the central state leadership and citizens about the new Soviet social contract, which delineated the roles the state and citizens should play in developing socialism.

Routledge

Market: History

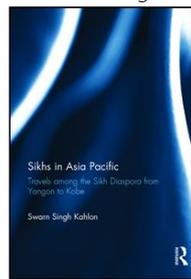
: 178pp: 2 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72184-5; Nov 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-19400-4; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138721845

Sikhs in Asia Pacific

Travels among the Sikh Diaspora from Yangon to Kobe



Swarn Singh Kahlon

The Asia Pacific region is a vital and under-recognized home for the Sikh diaspora. Before 1947, most Sikhs migrated East. In addition to the commonly known destinations, the author also examines lesser known cases of Sikh migration to China, Korea, Japan and the Philippines. The book covers various aspects of the diaspora including the history of migration relating to the British Indian Army police force. The British gave preference in recruiting Sikhs, and encouraged them to build gurdwaras and supported them to keep their Sikh identity.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 352pp: 26 illus: 20 halftones: 6 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28032-8; Aug 2016: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27221-4; Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315272214

Sustainable Modernity

The Nordic Model and Beyond

Edited by Nina Witoszek and Atle Midttun

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainability*

Contributors provide insights from the humanities, the social sciences, and the latest developments in evolutionary science to cast new light onto how the Nordic countries have forged sustainable, inclusive, and productive communities. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of political science, sociology, history, institutional economics, Nordic studies and human evolution studies.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Sustainability/Nordic Studies

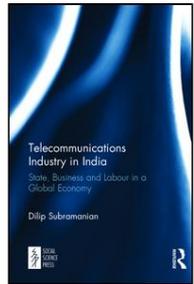
: 280pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71821-0; Apr 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19596-4; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138718210

Telecommunications Industry in India

State, Business and Labour in a Global Economy



Dilip Subramanian

This book represents the first comprehensive study of a state-run enterprise in the telecommunications industry. The study traces over a period of half a century (1948-2009) the growth and decline of Indian Telephone Industries (ITI). It tries to interrogate: How does the socio-technical system of production in a state-controlled firm shape the relations linking the four main actors: the state, management, union and workers? The original contribution of this book lies in combining business history and labour history within a single conceptual framework.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Business

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 686pp: 3 halftones: 46 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55253-1: Jul 2017: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14822-9: Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552531

Television in Transition in East Asia

Ki-Sung Kwak

Series: Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia Series

This book examines the development of television broadcasting in Japan, Hong Kong and South Korea. It explores the policy regimes guiding the development of television broadcasting as a powerful institution, and analyses the relative importance in the different countries of cable, satellite, digital broadcasting, and the use of the Internet for purposes associated with television broadcasting. The nature of television regimes in each of the three countries is very different, and the contrasting situations provide great insights into how television is developing, and how it could develop further, both in East Asia and worldwide.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Media Studies

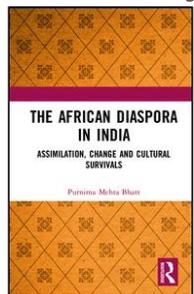
: 224pp: 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64798-5: Feb 2018: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-62665-9: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138647985

The African Diaspora in India

Assimilation, Change and Cultural Survivals



Purnima Mehta Bhatt

This book explores the understudied and often overlooked subject of African presence in India. It focuses on the so-called Sidis, Siddis or Habshis who occupy a unique place in Indian history. The work draws from extant scholarly research and documentary sources to provide a comprehensive study of people of African descent in India and sheds new light on their experiences. By employing an interdisciplinary approach across fields of history, art, anthropology, religion, literature and oral history, it provides an analysis of their negotiations with cultural resistance, survivals and collective memory.

Routledge India

Market: Asian Studies / International Relations / History / Sociology & Social Anthropology / Cultural Studies / Political Studies / Migration & Diaspora Studies

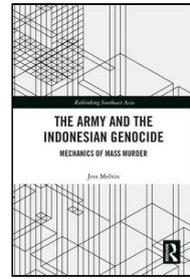
: 152pp: 14 illus: 14 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-28486-9: Sep 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14838-0: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284869

The Army and the Indonesian Genocide

Mechanics of Mass Murder



Jess Melvin

Series: Rethinking Southeast Asia

Using documents from the former Indonesian Intelligence Agency's archives in Banda Aceh this book shatters the Indonesian government's official propaganda account of the mass killings and proves the military's agency behind those events. This book tells the story of the 3,000 pages of top-secret documents that comprise the Indonesian genocide files. Drawing upon these orders and records, along with the previously unheard stories of 70 survivors, perpetrators, and other eyewitnesses of the genocide in Aceh province it reconstructs, for the first time, a detailed narrative of the killings using the military's own accounts of these events.

Routledge

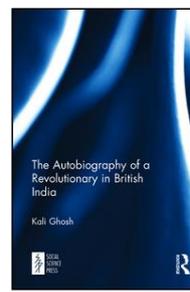
Market: Asian Politics, Southeast Asia

: 384pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57469-4: Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-27332-9: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574694

The Autobiography of a Revolutionary in British India



Kali Ghosh

This is a fascinating autobiography set before the partition of the subcontinent. Kali Prasad Ghosh belonged to a zamindar or landed family in Bengal. He joined the Congress movement and later, in the 1920s, became more radical. He was brought up as an intellectual but, in the end, his interest shifted to making bombs intended to blow up British property. The narrative is that of a man looking back and trying to understand his own coming to political awareness in the 1920s and 30s.; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 224pp: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-55256-2: Jul 2017: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14839-7: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552562

The City in Russian Culture

Edited by Pavel Lyssakov and Stephen M Norris

Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series

Cities are constructed and organized by people, and in turn become an important factor in the organization of human life, sites of both social encounter and social division, and providing for their inhabitants "a sense of place". This book explores the nature of Russian cities, outlining the role played by various Russian cities over time. It focuses on a range of cities including provincial cities, considering both physical, iconic created cities, such as Novorossisk, built as a monument to the Great Patriotic War, and also cities as represented in films, fiction and other writing. Overall the book provides a rich picture of the huge variety of Russian cities.

Routledge

Market: Russian Studies / Cultural Geography

: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31023-0: Mar 2018: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14365-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310230

The Economic Development of South Korea

From Poverty to a Modern Industrial State

Seung-hun Chun, Korea Institute for Development Strategy, South Korea

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

How did a country with a dearth of natural resources, a sprawling population congested in a limited arable land transform itself to a modern industrial state within a generation? How could these have been achieved given the lingering geopolitical threats to its very survival as a state, as evidenced by the Korean War and the internecine aggressive posturing of its neighbor from the north?

This book looks at strategies, institutional arrangement, role of entrepreneurs and workers in this odyssey, and on how those factors have worked together through effective leadership to transform South Korea's economic fortunes.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 312pp: 28 illus: 13 halftones: 15 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-37948-5: Feb 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21574-9: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379485

The Geoeconomics and Geopolitics of Chinese Development and Investment in Asia



Edited by Emily T. Yeh

Drawing on case studies from Southeast, South and Central Asia, this edited volume undertakes the first focused examination of China 'abroad' in its own backyard, presenting in-depth and grounded analyses of competing nationalisms and state-making projects vis-à-vis Chinese investment, the (re)territorialization of the Chinese state, and the material effects of China's "going out" on livelihoods and politics in Asia. The chapters in this article originally appeared in a special issue of *Eurasian Geography and Economics*

Routledge

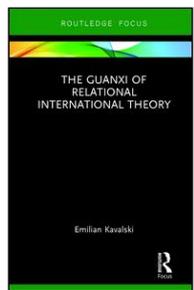
Market: China / Geography / Economics

: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50561-2: Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505612

The Guanxi of Relational International Theory



Emilian Kavalski

This book offers the first relational theory of International Relations (IR). By engaging with the phenomenon of relationality, Emilian Kavalski invokes the complexity of possible worlds and demonstrates new possibilities for powerful ethical-political innovations in IR theorizing. Thus, relational IR theorizing emerges as an optic which both acknowledges the agency of 'others' in the context of myriad interpretative intersections of people, powers, and environments (as well as their complex histories, cultures, and agency) and stimulates awareness of the dynamically-intertwined contingencies through which meanings are generated contingently through interactions in communities of practice.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 130pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08878-8: Oct 2017: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10965-7: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088788

The Indian Constituent Assembly

Deliberations on Democracy

Edited by Udit Bhatia, Lecturer, Political Theory, Lady Margaret Hall, University of Oxford, UK

The essays in this volume propose a range of methodological perspectives from which these critical debates might be read. Adopting a multidisciplinary approach, they explore themes such as party politics, ideas of rights, including caste and minority rights, social justice and the philosophy of free speech.

Routledge India

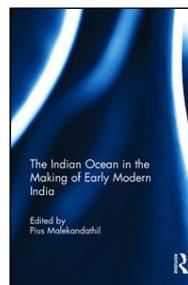
Market: Political History / Studies of India / Indian Politics / Political Science / Politics & International Relations

: 228pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22482-7: Jul 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15790-0: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138224827

The Indian Ocean in the Making of Early Modern India



Edited by Pius Malekandathil, Jawaharlal Nehru University, India

This volume looks into the ways Indian Ocean routes shaped the culture and contours of early modern India. It shows how these and other historical processes saw India rebuilt and reshaped during late medieval times after a long age of relative 'stagnation', 'isolation' and 'backwardness'.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

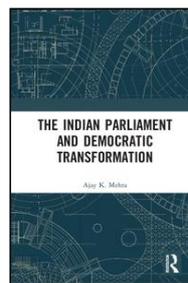
Market: History

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 480pp: 16 illus: 13 halftones: 3 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23482-6: Aug 2016: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27680-9: Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276809

The Indian Parliament and Democratic Transformation



Edited by Ajay K. Mehra, political scientist with the University of Delhi and coordinates the activities of the Centre for Public Affair, India

This book traces the trajectory of the Indian Parliament from its formation to present day. The essays presented here explore parliamentary democracy through the formative years and highlight the Parliament's function as a representative and accountable institution, its procedures and responsibility, its connection with the other arms of the state, its relationship with grassroots democracy and the press, and its critical role in framing foreign policy and national security.

Routledge India

Market: Indian Politics / Political Science

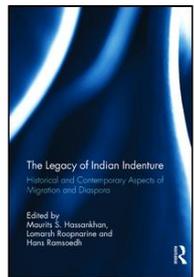
: 368pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24383-5: Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138243835

The Legacy of Indian Indenture

Historical and Contemporary Aspects of Migration and Diaspora



Edited by **Maurits S. Hassankhan, Lomarsh Roopnarine and Hans Ramsoedh**

This book is the second publication originating from the conference *Legacy of Slavery and Indentured Labour: Past, present and future*, which was organised in June 2013, by the Institute of Graduate Studies and Research (IGSR), Anton de Kom University of Suriname.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

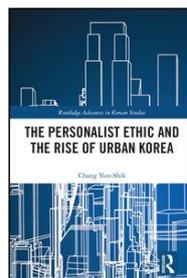
Market: History

6 x 9: 300pp: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28052-6; Oct 2016: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27202-3; Nov 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315272023

The Personalist Ethic and the Rise of Urban Korea



Yunshik Chang, University of British Columbia, Canada

Series: *Routledge Advances in Korean Studies*

In this book we will explore the three major issues arising from the kundaehwa (modernization) process in Korea: How was the historical transformation made possible in the personalistic environment? How personalistic is modern Korea?; And how difficult is it to build an orderly public domain in the personalistic modern Korea and how do Koreans respond to this dilemma of modernization?

Routledge

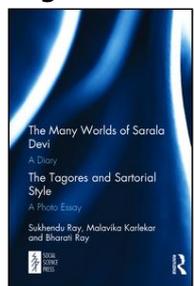
Market: Korean Studies, Sociology

: 288pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09790-2; Nov 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10467-6; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097902

The Many Worlds of Sarala Devi: A Diary & The Tagores and Sartorial Style: A Photo Essay



Sukhendu Ray, Malavika Karlekar and Bharati Ray

This book contains two related writings on the Tagores. The first writing is a translation of Sarala Devis (Rabindranath Tagores niece) memoirs from the Bengali, Jeevaner Jharapata. It is the first autobiography written by a nationalist woman leader of India. The second writing is a photo essay, visually reflecting the social and cultural trends of the times, through styles of dress, jewellery and accoutrements. The introduction very perceptively captures the larger context of family, marriage, education and politics which touched Sarala Devis life.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 218pp: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-29571-1; Jun 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10056-2; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315100562

The Place of Humanities in Our Universities



Edited by **Mrinal Miri**, Former Member of Parliament (Rajya Sabha); former Chairman of the Indian Council of Philosophical Research (ICPR), New Delhi; Director, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla; and Vice-Chancellor, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong

This volume examines the critical role of the humanities in universities in India and attempts to redefine its place, meaning and function in education. Bringing together distinguished scholars in the country, it debates the status and predicament of the humanities in the academic programmes within universities. The issues raised here touch upon the entire gamut of problems that a university faces in finding an adequate, rightful and wholesome place for the humanities in its academic

curriculum. The volume also presents an instructive debate on the so-called appropriation of traditional social science concerns by other departments.

Routledge India

Market: Education / Higher Education / Humanities / Social Science

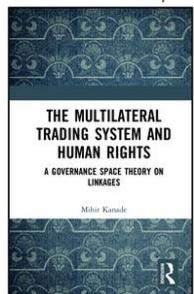
: 214pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68859-9; Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138688599

The Multilateral Trading System and Human Rights

A Governance Space Theory on Linkages



Mihir Kanade

This book contributes an original theory to understanding human rights and international trade. It offers the 'governance space' framework for analyzing the linkages and normative relationships between the multilateral trading system (MTS) and human rights regimes. Presenting new legal analyses informed by current debates drawn from international organizations — the World Trade Organization, United Nations, International Labour Organization — governments, civil society and academia as well as global commitments such as the Sustainable Development Goals, the book proposes a systematic and holistic policy intervention.

Routledge India

Market: Human Rights / Trade / Law / Development Studies / Public Policy / Economics / Politics & International Relations

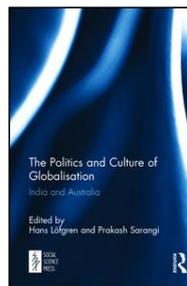
: 282pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-28001-4; Sep 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14403-0; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280014

The Politics and Culture of Globalisation

India and Australia



Edited by **Hans Löfgren and Prakash Sarangi**

This volume explores Indian-Australian relations. It brings together Indian and Australian experts in the fields of political science, international relations, philosophy, cultural theory and political economy. The neo-liberal form of globalisation is a key focus of critique in this volume. It also examines the search for alternative forms of governance as the nation-state undergoes profound change due to global interconnectedness.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: International Relations

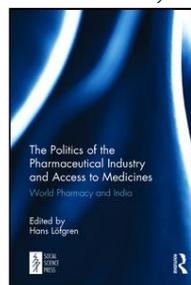
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 352pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55306-4; Aug 2017: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14865-6; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553064

The Politics of the Pharmaceutical Industry and Access to Medicines

World Pharmacy and India



Edited by **Hans Löfgren**

The book studies the pharmaceutical industry of India. It is one of the most successful stories of economic expansion and improvements in public health. Indian firms have made access to quality medicines possible and affordable in many developing countries. Indian pharmaceuticals are also exported on a large scale to the United States and other highly regulated markets. A wave of mergers, acquisitions and tie-ups point to growing integration between Indian firms and global pharma multinationals.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Politics

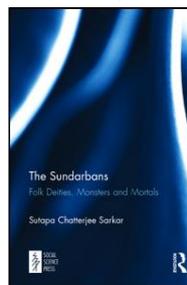
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 350pp: 8 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10314-6: Jun 2017: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-13610-3: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315136103

The Sundarbans

Folk Deities, Monsters and Mortals



Sutapa Chatterjee Sarkar

The book is about the colonization of the Sunderbans that began with the coming of the British. For two centuries, land-hungry peasants strove to transform the tidal forest vegetation into an agro-ecosystem dominated by paddy fields and fish culture. The construction of a permanent railroad led to the spreading of the co-operative movement, the formation of peasant organizations, and finally culminated in open rebellion by the peasants (tebhaga).

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

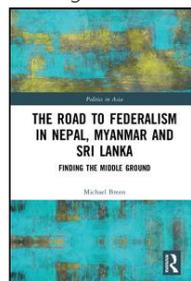
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 202pp: 11 halftones: 2 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10370-2: Jun 2017: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10087-6: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315100876

The Road to Federalism in Nepal, Myanmar and Sri Lanka

Finding the Middle Ground



Michael G Breen, Deakin University, Australia

Series: Politics in Asia

This book charts the origins and evolution of federalism and other approaches to the accommodation of minority ethnic groups in Nepal, Myanmar and Sri Lanka. It applies a historical institutionalism methodology to understand why federalism has been resisted, what causes it to be established and what design options are most likely to balance otherwise competing centripetal and centrifugal forces. Breen shows how Nepal, Myanmar and Sri Lanka are finding a middle ground whereby deliberative and moderating institutions are combined with accommodating ones to support a political equality among groups and individuals.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies/Political Systems

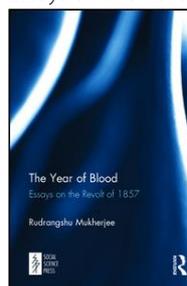
: 224pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29788-3: Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-09898-2: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297883

The Year of Blood

Essays on the Revolt of 1857



Rudrangshu Mukherjee

Rudrangshu Mukherjee places the 'soldier-peasant' at the forefront of the Revolt. Violence has rarely been described with so much realism and subtlety. The imaginative use of primary source materials adds clarity to accounts such as the massacre in Satichaura Ghat and the trial of Mangal Pandey. The layers of complexity that defined the relationship between the rulers and the subjugated are also exposed.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 163pp: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-30049-1: Jun 2017: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-73338-7: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780203733387

The Rule of Law in Developing Countries

The Case of Bangladesh

Edited by **Chowdhury Ishrak Ahmed Siddiky**, University of Asia Pacific, Bangladesh

Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series

This book discusses and analyses the legal system of Bangladesh. It studies the various weaknesses and whether the judiciary of the country is really independent. International experts, scholars and lawyers with significant experience of working in Bangladesh and at international agencies and universities examine the role of the judiciary in maintaining the rule of law in the country and the critical role it can play in strengthening democracy. The chapters show the various roles played by the judiciary in promoting its independence and thereby strengthening democracy in the country.

Routledge

Market: Asian Law, South Asian Studies

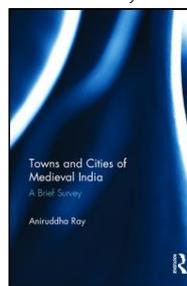
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57457-1: Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-27356-5: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574571

Towns and Cities of Medieval India

A Brief Survey



Aniruddha Roy

This much anticipated volume looks at the historical evolution of towns and cities in medieval India from the early thirteenth to the late eighteenth century. The selection is based on the availability of documents. These include the narratives of European travellers in English, French, Italian, Dutch, and German with the exception of Ibn Battuta in mid-fourteenth century and also Middle Bengali literature in case of towns in Bengal.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

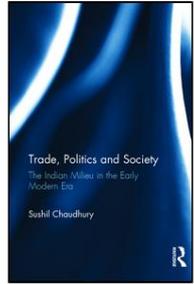
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 584pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-23488-8: Aug 2016: **\$166.32** • eBook: 978-1-315-27675-5: Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276755

Trade, Politics and Society

The Indian Milieu in the Early Modern Era



Sushil Chaudhury

The essays in the volume deal with a broad range of factors integral to Indian history in the early modern era. They unfold many facets of the trade, politics and society of the country and offer new perspectives which will help dispel some long held misconceptions. The first part of the book is concerned mainly with trade and commerce in Bengal while subsequent chapters provide an extensive survey of maritime trade in the Indian Ocean and the unique contribution of Armenian communities in Dhaka's commercial and social life of the eighteenth century.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 346pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23489-5: Aug 2016: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27674-8: Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276748

Transition in Afghanistan

Hope, Despair and the Limits of Statebuilding

William Maley

Series: *Durham Modern Middle East and Islamic World Series*

This book, by one of the subject's leading authorities, presents a deep analysis of the very difficult current situation in Afghanistan. Covering a wide range of important subjects, the book draws out two overarching key factors: the way in which the prevailing neopatrimonial political order, established in an earlier "state-free" period, has become entrenched, making it very difficult for any other political order to take root; and the hostile region in which Afghanistan is located, especially the way in which a "creeping invasion" from Pakistani territory has compromised the aspirations of the Afghan government and its international backers to move the country to a more stable position.

Routledge

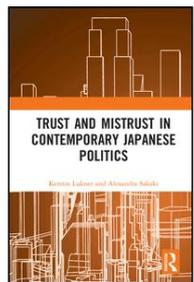
Market: Asian Studies / International Relations

: 288pp: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30871-8: Apr 2018: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14307-1: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308718

Trust and Mistrust in Contemporary Japanese Politics



Edited by Kerstin Lukner and Alexandra Sakaki

This book offers a timely examination of the role of trust – or lack thereof – in contemporary Japanese politics. It portrays the political trust deficit prevalent in Japan through a unique range of case studies, illustrating how mistrust, rather than trust, impacts politics in Japan today. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *Japan Forum*

Routledge

Market: Japan / Politics / Asian Studies

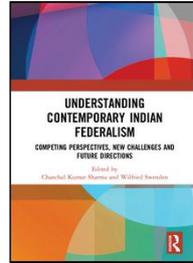
: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36727-7: Jan 2018: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367277

Understanding Contemporary Indian Federalism

Competing Perspectives, New Challenges and Future Directions



Edited by Chanchal Kumar Sharma and Wilfried Swenden, University of Edinburgh, UK

This book provides a new look at contemporary Indian federalism. It collects a number of contributions that consider centre-state dynamics in a number of fields (political economy, ethnic management and intergovernmental relations) from different methodological perspectives. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *India Review*.

Routledge

Market: India / Politics / Federalism

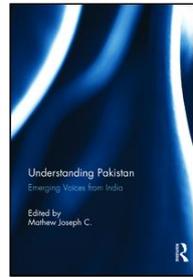
: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36617-1: Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366171

Understanding Pakistan

Emerging Voices from India



Edited by Mathew Joseph C., Jamia Millia Islamia University, India

This book is the outcome of a national seminar for research scholars on Pakistan organized by the Centre for Pakistan Studies at the MMAJ Academy of International Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi. The aim of the seminar was to explore how young minds in India view Pakistan, the quintessential 'enemy' country. The range of topics included issues related to Pakistan's politics, economy, popular culture, education, environment, sectarian divide, minorities, policy towards Jammu & Kashmir and foreign relations.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Lanka

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 424pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23490-1: Aug 2016: \$166.32 • eBook: 978-1-315-27673-1: Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276731

Views on Hindu Dharma by M.K Gandhi

Edited by Neerja A. Gupta

This compilation of Mahatma Gandhi's views on Hindu Dharma is a systematically arranged compendium of his ideas on every aspect of India's social & political life.; Gandhi's views disseminated through many short essays in *Harijan* & other journals of his time on Sanatan Dharma, idol worship, compulsory teaching of Gita in schools, conversion, cow protection, varnashramas, untouchability & other aspects are presented here in his own words.; This volume is indispensable for scholars of Modern South Asian History, Gandhian Thought, Colonialism and Religious Studies.

; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Religion, Philosophy

6 x 9: 458pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09549-6: Jan 2018: \$144.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-71279-5: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138095496

Waste and Distributive Justice in Asia

In-Ward Waste Disposal in Tokyo

Takashi Nakazawa

Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Policy and Practice

This book explores the notion of distributive justice and waste management, using the in-ward waste disposal (IWWD) policy in Tokyo as a lens in which the policy, politics and technology of waste management in a large city can be examined. Recent research outlines a growing number of megacities in the developing world are considering launching controversial waste incinerators. This book plots the rise and fall of IWWD in Tokyo and provides alternative perspectives on the allocation of unwelcomed environmental facilities. It highlights the importance of considering multiple variables including cost, community and environmental impacts. The prominence of an idea and its change is explored.

Routledge

Market: Geography / Social

: 200pp; 10 illus; 10 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57363-5; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70143-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573635

'When the War Began We Heard of Several Kings'

South Asian Prisoners in World War I Germany

Edited by Franziska Roy, Heike Liebau and Ravi Ahuja

The book is a moving account of about two thousand South Asians mostly sailors and soldiers from villages in Bengal, Nepal, the Northwest Frontier and Punjab, who were held for years in German prison camps. They attracted the close attention of army officers, diplomats and secret agents, of emigrant revolutionaries of India, of German artists, academics and industrialists. The book introduces and makes available rich German archives as yet unknown to the non-German speaking world.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History, Military

6 x 9: 273pp; 22 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-10371-9; Oct 2017: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-73239-7; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780203732397

Women and Domestic Violence in Bangladesh

Seeking A Way Out of the Cage

Laila Ashrafun, Shahjalal University of Science and Technology, Bangladesh

Series: Routledge/Asian Studies Association of Australia (ASAA) South Asian Series

This book is a study about domestic violence against women in Bangladeshi society. It delineates, in particular, why and how some women become the victims of domestic violence in the changing socio-economic setting of Bangladesh. The author explores the multiple contexts in which domestic violence occurs by focusing on the everyday experience of women subjected to this violence. The book shows how changing socio-economic setting, urbanization and the growing demand for female labor influences the phenomenon and experience of domestic violence. It demonstrates that domestic violence is entangled in a complex web of institutionalized social relations.

Routledge

Market: South Asian Studies, Gender Studies

: 256pp; 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-36776-5; Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-25664-3; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367765

Women's Empowerment in Indonesia

A Poor Community in Jakarta

Sri Wiyanti Eddyono

Series: ASAA Women in Asia Series

It is well-known that development projects in poor countries are most effective when they harness the agency of women. Most studies of women's agency in such projects, however, focus on the role of non-governmental organizations in facilitating women's agency. This book, on the other hand, explores how women can effectively mobilize themselves on their own initiative. The book considers poor people in informal settlements in Jakarta, where government schemes for modernizing the city have often led to forced evictions. The book examines different groups of women, analyzes how they have challenged oppressive authority and provides detailed insights into their attitudes and motivations.

Routledge

Market: Southeast Asia / Development Studies

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56357-5; Jul 2018: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-12180-2; Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563575

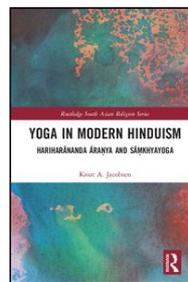
Yoga in Modern Hinduism

Hariharananda Aranya and Samkhya yoga

Knut A. Jacobsen, University of Bergen, Norway

Series: Routledge South Asian Religion Series

The book analyses the yoga teaching of Hariharananda Aranya (1869-1947) and the Kāpil Maṭh tradition, its origin, history and contemporary manifestations, and this tradition's connection to the expansion of yoga and the Yogasūtra in modern Hinduism.



Routledge

Market: Asian Religion, Hinduism

: 288pp; 10 illus; 10 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-08059-1; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11334-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080591

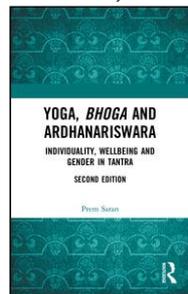
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Yoga, Bhoga and Ardhanariswara

Individuality, Wellbeing and Gender in Tantra

Prem Saran

This book offers a social-scientific interpretation of the Hindu and Buddhist traditions of Tantra dating back 15 centuries. It discusses non-modern Indic themes: mandala as a trope and its manifestations in South Asia; yoga and Indic individuality; bhoga; wellbeing; gender; and Indic axiology. The author examines three core themes within Tantra — a 'holonic'/mandalic individuality that conduces to mystical experience; a positive valorisation of pleasure and play; and cultural attitudes of gender-mutuality and complementarity, encapsulated in Shiva as Ardhanariswara. This analysis leads to his compelling metathesis that Tantra is a permanent counterculture within the Indic civilization.



Routledge India

Market: Indian Philosophy / South Asian Studies / Religion / Philosophy / Anthropology / Gender / Psychology

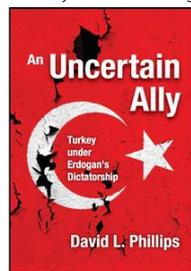
: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-57170-9; Nov 2017: **\$49.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571709

An Uncertain Ally

Turkey under Erdogan's Dictatorship



David L. Phillips

Under the rule of Recep Tayyip Erdogan Turkey has descended into a dictatorship, promotes the Islamist agenda, abuses human rights, limits freedom of expression in the press, and wages war against the Kurds. While Turkey has historically been important geopolitically, it has become an outlier in Europe and an uncertain ally of the United States.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
6 x 9: 218pp

Hb: 978-1-412-86538-8: Apr 2017: \$79.95 • Pb: 978-1-412-86545-6: Apr 2017: \$25.95
eBook: 978-1-315-11307-4: May 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865456

Arabic Media Dictionary

Mustapha Lahlali

The Arabic Media Dictionary is designed to equip students with translations of terms from Arabic into English. Covering Arabic language mass media, this dictionary enables easy reference of media terminologies and phrases, and the acquisition of a wide range of terms related to different media themes and registers.

Containing more than 5000 entries with sample sentences, this dictionary will be a vital reference for students of Arabic translation and learners of Arabic at intermediate and advanced levels. The dictionary will be structured in alphabetical order, and key terminologies and phrases will be contextualised in sentences.

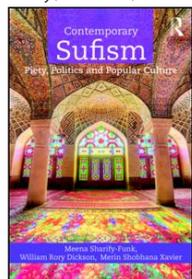
Routledge
Market: Language
: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78394-2: Sep 2018: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-78395-9: Sep 2018: \$53.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138783959

Contemporary Sufism

Piety, Politics, and Popular Culture



Meena Sharify-Funk, William Rory Dickson, Department of Religion and Culture, University of Winnipeg, Canada, and Merin Shobhana Xavier, Religious Studies, Franklin & Marshall College, USA.

What is Sufism? Contemporary views vary tremendously, even among Sufis themselves. *Contemporary Sufism: Piety, Politics and Popular Culture* brings to light the religious frameworks that shape the views of Sufism's friends, adversaries, admirers, and detractors and in the process, helps readers better understand the diversity of contemporary Sufism, the pressures and cultural openings to which it responds, and the many divergent opinions about contemporary Sufism's relationship to Islam.

Routledge
Market: Religion
: 268pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68728-8: Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68730-1: Dec 2017: \$39.95
eBook: 978-1-315-54237-9: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138687301

Cultures of Voting in Pre-modern Europe



Edited by Serena Ferente, King's College London, UK, Lovro Kunčević and Miles Pattenden, University of Oxford, UK

Cultures of Voting in Pre-modern Europe explores those political practices and values that could be termed 'cultures of voting' and how they shaped intra- and inter-communal relationships. The book explores this across different contexts of voting, including both elections and methods of reaching collective political decisions. It combines traditional constitutional history with social and cultural history, the history of material culture and of political thought. It excavates the influence of ancient models and traditions on medieval and early modern polities and questions how far these cultures contributed to institutional developments in voting in the Age of Revolutions and beyond.

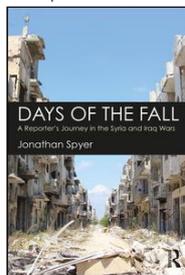
Routledge
Market: History/Political History
: 360pp: 14 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21596-2: Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56818-1: Dec 2017: \$39.95
eBook: 978-1-351-25504-2: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138568181

Days of the Fall

A Reporter's Journey in the Syria and Iraq Wars



Jonathan Spyer

Days of the Fall takes the reader into the heart of the terrible wars in Syria and Iraq. The book combines frontline reporting with analysis of the deeper causes and effects of the conflict.

Over five years, Jonathan Spyer reported from the heart of the wars, spending time in Aleppo, Baghdad, Damascus, Mosul, Idlib, Hasaka and other frontline areas. He witnessed some of the most dramatic events of the conflict – the rescue of the trapped Yazidis from the attempted ISIS genocide in 2014, the Assad regime's assault on Aleppo, the rise of independent Kurdish power in north east Syria, the emergence of the Shia militias in Iraq as a key force.

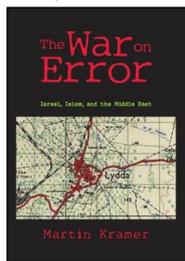
Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56041-3: Dec 2017: \$110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56120-5: Dec 2017: \$37.95
eBook: 978-0-203-71098-2: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561205

The War on Error

Israel, Islam and the Middle East



Martin Kramer

Presents a series of case studies, some based on ground-breaking research and others on provocative analysis, that correct misinformation clouding the public's understanding of the Middle East. Martin Kramer also offers a forensic exploration of how misinformation arises and becomes "fact".

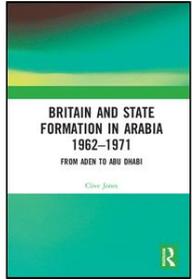
Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
6 x 9: 342pp

Hb: 978-1-412-86433-6: Nov 2016: \$100.00 • Pb: 978-1-412-86499-2: Nov 2016: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-351-29532-1: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412864992

Britain and State Formation in Arabia 1962–1971

From Aden to Abu Dhabi



Edited by **Clive Jones**

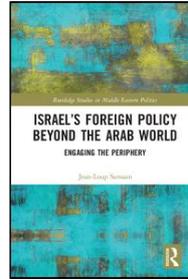
At a time of state fragmentation across the Middle East, this book offers important new historical insights into how the process of state creation by external powers has always been a fraught process across Arabia. The chapters were originally published in a special issue in *Middle Eastern Studies*

Routledge
Market: Middle East / Politics
: 164pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55675-1; Dec 2017; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556751

Israel's Foreign Policy Beyond the Arab World

Engaging the Periphery



Jean-Loup Samaan, National Defense College of UAE

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics*

For over sixty years, Israel's foreign policy establishment has looked at its regional policy through the lens of a geopolitical concept named "the periphery doctrine". The idea posited that due to the fundamental hostility of neighbouring Arab countries, Israel ought to counterbalance this threat by engaging with the "periphery" of the Arab world through clandestine diplomacy. Based on original research in the Israeli diplomatic archives and interviews with key past and present decision makers, this book shows that this concept of a periphery was, and remains, a core driver of Israel's foreign policy.

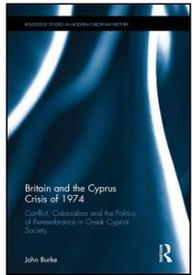
Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09987-6; Dec 2017; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10390-7; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099876

Britain and the Cyprus Crisis of 1974

Conflict, Colonialism and the Politics of Remembrance in Greek Cypriot Society



John Burke, University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

This book examines the ideological and socio-political discourses shaping the remembrance and representation of Britain and the Cyprus conflict of 1974 within Greek Cypriot society. By combining the official to the popular, and drawing on an extensive range of oral history interviews, this monograph shows that a suspicion born out of Britain's long (neo)-colonial connection towards Cyprus has come to frame the image and understanding of British actions associated with the events, and lasting consequences, of 1974. Indeed, with the island of Cyprus still divided, and the requirement to remember a national

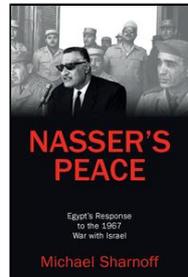
imperative, this book has a direct contemporary relevance.

Routledge
Market: History
: 222pp; 24 illus; 23 halftones; 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-28008-3; Dec 2017; \$144.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-27612-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280083

Nasser's Peace

Egypt's Response to the 1967 War with Israel



Michael Sharnoff

Gamal Abdel Nasser was arguably one of the most influential Arab leaders in history. Drawing on recently declassified primary sources, Michael Sharnoff thoroughly inspects Nasser's post-war strategy, which he claims was a four-tiered diplomatic and media effort consisting of his public declarations, his private diplomatic consultations, the Egyptian media's propaganda machine, and Egyptian diplomatic efforts. Sharnoff reveals that Nasser manipulated each tier masterfully, providing the answers they desired to hear, rather than stating the truth: that he wished to maintain control of his dictatorship and of his foothold in the Arab world.

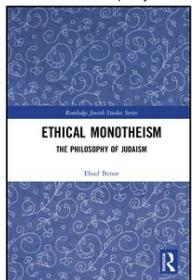
Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
6 x 9; 234pp

Hb: 978-1-412-86515-9; Mar 2017; \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11096-7; May 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865159

Ethical Monotheism

The Philosophy of Judaism



Ehud Benor

Series: *Routledge Jewish Studies Series*

The term *Ethical Monotheism* is an important marker in Judaism's tumultuous transition into the modern era. The term emerged in the context of culture-wars concerning the question of whether or not Jews could or should become emancipated citizens of modern European states. It appeared in arguments whether or not Judaism could be considered a Religion of Reason—a symbolic, motivational representation of a universal morality, and in debates about whether or not Judaism could or should reform itself into a Religion of Reason. This book is both a decisive departure from such discussions and an attempt to add a further, post-modern, statement to their ongoing

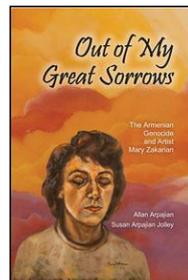
development.

Routledge
Market: Jewish Studies
: 400pp; 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57868-5; Jan 2018; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26396-2; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578685

Out of My Great Sorrows

The Armenian Genocide and Artist Mary Zakarian



Allan Arpajian and Susan Arpajian Jolley

Series: *Armenian Studies*

Out of My Great Sorrows is the story of Philadelphia artist Mary Zakarian, whose life and work were shaped by the experiences of her mother, a survivor of the 1915 Armenian Genocide. Written by Mary Zakarian's niece and nephew, the narrative examines the complexities of the artist's life as they relate to many issues, including ethnicity, gender, immigration, and assimilation.

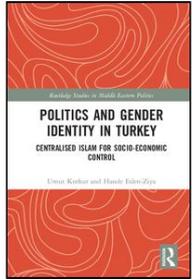
Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
6 x 9; 216pp

Hb: 978-1-412-86417-6; Apr 2017; \$100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12597-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412864176

Politics and Gender Identity in Turkey

Centralised Islam for Socio-Economic Control



Umut Korkut, Glasgow Caledonian University, UK and Hande Eslen-Ziya, University of Brighton, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics*

This book looks at how centralized religion has turned into a means of controlling and organizing the Turkish polity under the AKP (Justice and Development Party) governments by presenting the results from a study on Turkish hutbes (mosque sermons), analysing how their content relates to gender roles and identities. The book argues that the political domination of a secular state as an agency over religion has not suppressed, but transformed, religion into a political tool for the same agency to organise the polity and the society along its own ideological tenets.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Politics

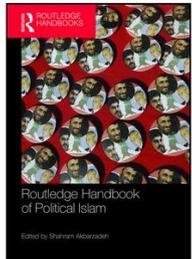
: 140pp: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22323-3; Oct 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40538-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138223233

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Routledge Handbook of Political Islam



Edited by Shahram Akbarzadeh

The *Routledge Handbook of Political Islam* provides a multidisciplinary overview of one of the key political movements of our time. Drawing on the expertise from some of the top scholars in the world it examines theoretical and historical backgrounds, terrorism, strategy, case studies of Islamist movements in the developing world and the West, and the relationship with democracy and gender issues.

Routledge

Market: Political science / Religion / Sociology

: 322pp

Hb: 978-0-415-48473-2; Dec 2011: \$225.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57782-4; Sep 2017: \$53.95

eBook: 978-0-203-15414-4; Mar 2012

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577824

Russia's Middle East Policy

From Lenin to Putin

Alexey Vasiliev

Series: *Durham Modern Middle East and Islamic World Series*

This extraordinary book charts the development of Russia's relations with the Middle East from the Russian Revolution of 1917 to the present. It covers both high and low points – the closeness to Nasser's Egypt, followed by reversal; the successful invasion of Afghanistan which later turned into a disaster; the relationship with Syria, which continues to be of huge significance; and much more. Written by one of Russia's leading Arabists who was himself involved in the formation of policy, the book is engagingly written, extremely insightful, telling us things which only the author is in a position to tell us, and remarkably frank, not sparing senior Soviet and Russian figures from criticism.

Routledge

Market: Russian Studies / Middle East Studies

: 560pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56360-5; Apr 2018: \$215.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12182-6; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563605

Sectarianism in the Contemporary Middle East



Edited by Simon Mabon, Department of Politics, Religion and Philosophy and Lucia Ardovini

In recent years, the term sectarianism has been widely used to explain contemporary affairs across the Middle East and North Africa. A range of assumptions are embedded within the term, yet a number are infelicitous. In this book, we draw upon a range of cases to critically interrogate the term sectarianism in order to better understand the contemporary politics of the Middle East. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Global Discourse*.

Routledge

Market: Middle East / Sectarianism

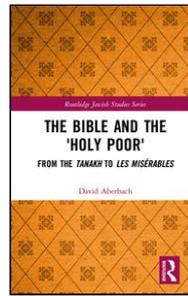
: 204pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29964-1; Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299641

The Bible and the 'Holy Poor'

From the Tanakh to Les Misérables



David Aberbach

Series: *Routledge Jewish Studies Series*

The Hebrew Bible is the main legislative and literary influence on European Poor Law and on literature on poverty and the poor. No extant literature from the ancient world placed more importance upon social welfare and the duty of the better-off toward the poor. It is the founding text for liberation movements. This book assesses why the Bible is so unambiguously positive in its view of the poor, unlike most later literary and legislative works. It seeks to understand what historical circumstances brought about this elevated perception of the poor, by exploring the clash of ideals and realities in the depiction of the poor in the Hebrew Bible and in European culture.

Routledge

Market: Jewish Studies

: 138pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55570-9; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14967-7; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555709

The Empress Nurbanu and Ottoman Politics in the 16th Century

Building the Atik Valide

Pinar Kayaalp

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern History*

Nurbanu (1525-1583) is one of the most prominent royal women of the Ottoman dynasty. Her political career began when she was chosen as the favorite concubine of the crown prince Selim. When her son became Sultan, Nurbanu officially took on the title of *Valide Sultan*, or Queen Mother, holding the highest office of the imperial harem until her death. This book concentrates on the Atik Valide mosque complex, which constitutes the architectural embodiment of Nurbanu's prestige, power and piety. The arrangement of the chapters is designed to enable readers to reconsider Ottoman imperial patronage practices using the architectural enterprise of a remarkable woman as the common thread.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

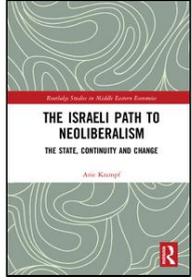
: 176pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09979-1; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10394-5; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099791

The Israeli Path to Neoliberalism

The State, Continuity and Change



Arie Krampf

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Economies*

By presenting a comprehensive and detailed analysis of the evolution of the Israeli economy from the 1930s to the 1990s, this book seeks to explain the Israeli path to Neoliberalism. It debunks the 'from-socialism-to-liberalization' narrative, arguing that the evolution of Israeli capitalism cannot be described or explained as a simple transplantation of imported economic models from advanced liberal democracies. Rather, it asserts that the evolution of Israeli capitalism is the product of the encounter between imported Western institutional models and policy ideas on the one hand, and domestic economic, social and security policy problems on the other.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

: 272pp; 10 illus; 10 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72186-9; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19392-2; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138721869

The Unending War on Iraq

Tareq Y Ismael

Series: *Durham Modern Middle East and Islamic World Series*

The murderous conflict in Iraq and the humanitarian catastrophe fomented by the 2003 Anglo-American invasion continue to have a huge impact. This book assesses the extent of the continuing damage. It considers the numerous reports compiled over recent years by UN agencies and similar bodies which provide a great deal of empirical evidence showing how the catastrophe continues. The book includes lengthy extracts from these reports, which document problems such as food scarcity, forced displacement of people, the adverse effect on children, the adverse economic impact, abuse of women and human rights abuses. The overall picture painted is that the situation in Iraq continues dire.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56658-3; Jul 2018: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12379-0; Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566583

The Mongols in Iran

Qutb Al-Din Shirazi's Akhbar-i-Moghulan

George Lane

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Iran and Turkey*

This is an annotated, paraphrased translation of a thirteenth century historical chronicle penned, though not necessarily authored, by a widely respected Persian scholar of the Iranian Ilkhanate (1258-1335), Qutb al-Din Shirazi (d.1311).

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50052-5; Apr 2018: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14382-8; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138500525

The Peace Process between Turkey and the Kurds

Anatomy of a Failure

Burak Bilgehan Özpek

Series: *Routledge Focus on the Middle East*

In 2013, the Justice and Development Party (AKP) government initiated a peace process in order to settle the Kurdish question through peaceful means. However, this sanguine atmosphere collapsed after the general elections of 2015. This book addresses why the peace building attempts that culminated between 2013 and 2015 failed. It deals with the historical background of the Kurdish Question and contemporary complexities of the Turkish politics to explain how they eventually jeopardized the peace process. As the first serious peace attempt in a conflict that lasted over three decades, examination of why it failed will inform any future attempts at peace.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

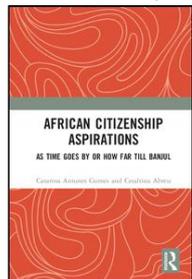
: 80pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56410-7; Nov 2017: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12218-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564107

African Citizenship Aspirations

As Time Goes By or How Far Till Banjul



Edited by **Catarina Antunes Gomes** and **Cesaltina Abreu**

Focusing on different realities, such as Angola, Mozambique and the Great Lakes Region, this collective work aims to critically reflect upon African contemporary citizenship aspirations and practices. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *Citizenship Studies*.

Routledge

Market: African Studies / Citizenship

: 108pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57797-8; Nov 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577978

Colonialism on the Margins of Africa

Edited by **Jan Záhorký**, University of West Bohemia, Czech Republic and **Linda Píknerová**, University of West Bohemia, Czech Republic

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Africa

Colonialism on the Margins of Africa examines less known and smaller or peripheral areas of Africa which played a significant role in the process of colonization of Africa by European powers. Due to diverse socio-economic, religious, ethno-linguistic, as well as political factors, places like the Somali-speaking territories, the Gambia, or Swaziland were divided between or surrounded by various administrative and political systems with different economic opportunities shaping the way to different futures in the post-colonial period.

Routledge

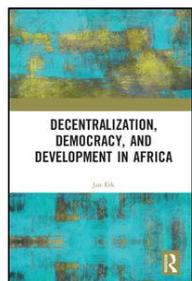
Market: History, Politics

: 118pp; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03794-6; Dec 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-71053-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037946

Decentralization, Democracy, and Development in Africa



Edited by **Jan Erk**

This collection looking at the long-term consequences of the decentralization reforms of the 1990s in various African countries shows that historical, political, social, and economic factors have more a central role in explaining the day-to-day workings of decentralization. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *Regional & Federal Studies*

Routledge

Market: African Studies / Politics / Development

: 104pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36634-8; Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366348

Decolonisation, Africanisation and the Philosophy Curriculum

Edited by **Edwin Etieyibo**, University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa

This book makes a case for the broadening of philosophy beyond that of the Western tradition, and the inclusion in the philosophical canons of other philosophical traditions and perspectives. It was originally published as articles in the *South African Journal of Philosophy*.

Routledge

Market: Education in Africa / Philosophy

: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57036-8; Feb 2018: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570368

Joke-Performance in Africa

Mode, Media and Meaning



Edited by **Ignatius Chukwumah**

Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

Jokes have always been part of African culture, but never have they been so blended with the strains and gains of the contemporary African world as today. The book considers the pervasive phenomenon of jokes and its performance across Africa in such forms as local jests, street jokes, cartoons, *mchongoano*, *ewhe-eje*, stand-up comedy, internet sex jokes, and 'comicast' transmitted via modern technology media such as the TV, CDs, DVDs, the internet platforms of YouTube, Facebook, and other social arenas, as well as live performances. Countries represented are Egypt, Kenya, Malawi, Morocco, Nigeria, and Zambia, covering the North, West, East and Southern

Africa.

Routledge

Market: African Studies

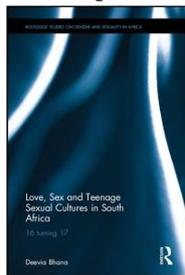
: 320pp; 3 illus; 2 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-06064-7; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16266-9; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060647

Love, Sex and Teenage Sexual Cultures in South Africa

16 turning 17



Edited by **Deevia Bhana**, University of Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa

Series: Routledge Studies on Gender and Sexuality in Africa

This book shows how teenagers negotiate gender and sexuality amidst widespread inequalities and 'structural violence'. By drawing on focus group discussions with African teenage men and women, the book addresses teenage young Africans as active agents, demonstrating their investments in love, whilst drawing attention to the social and cultural constitution of teenage sexualities and the complex operation of power.

Routledge

Market: Sexuality, Sociology

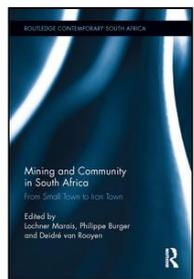
: 168pp; 1 illus; 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-23527-4; Oct 2017: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-28301-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138235274

Mining and Community in South Africa

From Small Town to Iron Town



Edited by **Philippe Burger, Lochner Marais and Deirdre van Rooyen**

Series: *Routledge Contemporary South Africa*

Mining has played a key role in the growth of many towns in South Africa. This book investigates the local impacts of mining in South Africa, focusing on employment, inequality, housing, business development, worker well-being, governance, municipal finance, planning and the environment. Taking an interdisciplinary approach, *Mining and Community in South Africa* will be of interest to scholars of South Africa, economic development, labour and industry, politics and planning.

Routledge

Market: African Studies, African Development, African Economics
: 256pp: 32 illus: 32 halftones: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06113-2: Sep 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16261-4: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061132

Political Communication in Zimbabwe

Mediations of Power in an African Context

Wallace Chuma, University of Cape Town, South Africa

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

Focusing primarily on different phases of the post-independent Zimbabwean polity, the book draws on trends, practices and frames of reference which are applicable to many an African postcolony. These include the role, place and influence of traditional, non-mediated forms of political mobilisation, the place of discourses of colonial memory in contemporary political communication, the place of the media in African society today, the nature and role of the African civil society, the rural-urban divide and the attendant variations in political messaging, the place of orality in African political communication, the role and possible influence of social media in political communication.

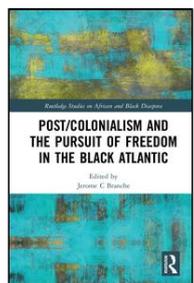
Routledge

Market: Politics, Media Studies
: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-73895-9: May 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18442-5: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138738959

Post/Colonialism and the Pursuit of Freedom in the Black Atlantic



Edited by **Jerome C Branche**, University of Pittsburgh, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies on African and Black Diaspora*

This book is an interdisciplinary collection of essays of wide historical and geographic scope which engages the legacy of diaspora, colonialism and slavery. Contributors explore the confrontation between Africa's forced migrants and their unwelcoming new environments in order to highlight the unique individual experiences of survival and assimilation that characterized Atlantic slavery. This book foregrounds Hispanophone, Lusophone, and Francophone African and Afro-descendant concerns, over and against an often Anglo-centric focus in the field, and offers a more complete appreciation of Black Atlantic cultural production across history

and across linguistic barriers.

Routledge

Market: African Studies, Diaspora Studies, Postcolonialism
: 336pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-06147-7: Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16230-0: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061477

Sport in the African World

Edited by **John Nauright**, University of North Texas, USA and **Mahfoud Amara**, Qatar University, Qatar

Sport has been a component of African cultural life for several hundred years. In today's globalized world, Africans and Africa have become a vital part of the international sporting landscape. This is the first book to attempt to survey the historical, contemporary and geographical breadth of that landscape, drawing on multi-disciplinary scholarship from around the world. Addressing key themes such as colonialism, globalization, migration, apartheid, politics and international relations, sports media and broadcasting, ethnobranding, sports tourism and the global African diaspora, this collection of original scholarship offers a significant contribution to the field of research.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/African Studies

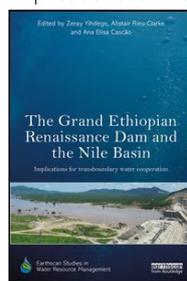
: 264pp: 15 illus: 9 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38064-1: Feb 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21275-5: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380641

The Grand Ethiopian Renaissance Dam and the Nile Basin

Implications for Transboundary Water Cooperation



Edited by **Zeray Yihdego, Alistair Rieu-Clarke and Ana Elisa Cascão**

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management*

The Grand Ethiopian Renaissance Dam (GERD) will not only be Africa's largest dam, but it is also essential for future cooperation and development between neighbouring states in the Nile river basin and East African region. This book, after setting out basin-level legal and policy successes and failures of managing and sharing Nile waters, articulates the opportunities and challenges surrounding the GERD through multiple disciplinary lenses, including law, political science and hydrology to transboundary water resource management between Egypt, Ethiopia and Sudan.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Law, Africa Studies

: 224pp: 34 illus: 17 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06489-8: Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16012-2: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064898

The Media and Aid in Sub-Saharan Africa

Whose News?

Lena von Naso

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

Closely examining the relationship between foreign correspondents of international news media and humanitarian organisations, Lena Von Naso shows how the aid and media sectors cooperate in a way in Africa in a unique way. Based on more than 70 interviews with foreign correspondents and aid workers operating across Africa, the book argues that the changing nature of foreign news and of aid is forcing them to form a deep co-dependency that is having a serious and largely unnoticed effect on Western news coverage.

Routledge

Market: Media

: 304pp: 2 halftones: 33 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57546-2: Feb 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27180-6: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138575462

The Political Economy of Land and Agrarian Development in Ethiopia

The Arssi Region since 1941

Ketebo Abdiyo Ensene, Jimma University, Ethiopia

Series: Routledge Studies on African Political Economy

Located in central Ethiopia, the Arssi region is one of the most productive in Ethiopia. This book scrutinizes the rural development of Arssi by focusing on the Swedish supported experimental venture known as the Chilalo Agricultural Development Unit, and later as the Arssi Rural Development Unit. The book investigates how effectively this strategy empowered the peasantry to change their farming techniques and produce beyond subsistence level. It also examines the accumulation of alienated land by the northern Ethiopian nobility through land grants, fake purchases, and other futile means of land grabs, and impacts on the native population.

Routledge

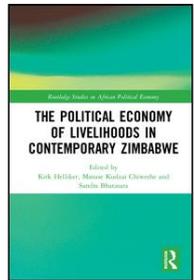
Market: Africa, Economics

: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-415-43441-6; Apr 2018: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22684-2; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415434416

The Political Economy of Livelihoods in Contemporary Zimbabwe



Edited by Kirk Helliker, Manase Kudzai Chiweshe and Sandra Bhatasara

Series: Routledge Studies on African Political Economy

This book provides rich empirical studies that examine a range of multi-faceted and contested livelihoods within the context of systemic crises. Taking a broad political economy approach, the chapters advance a grounded and in-depth understanding of emerging and shifting livelihood processes, strategies and resilience that foregrounds agency at household level.

Highlighting an emergent scholarship amongst young black scholars in Zimbabwe, and providing an understanding of how people and communities respond to socio-economic challenges,

this book is an important read for scholars of African political economy, Southern African Studies and livelihoods.

Routledge

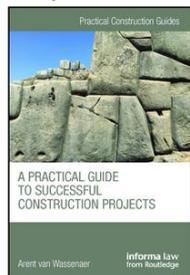
Market: African Development, Political Economy, Economics and Development

: 272pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57471-7; Jan 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-27324-4; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574717

A Practical Guide to Successful Construction Projects



Arent van Wassenauer, The Faithful Goose, Netherlands
Written by experienced and innovative projects lawyer Arent van Wassenauer, this book explains what the critical success factors are for construction projects to be completed on time, within everyone's budget, to the right quality, with all stakeholders satisfied and without disputes. In so doing, van Wassenauer discusses how such projects could be structured, tendered for, executed and completed, and what legal and non-legal mechanisms are available to achieve success in construction projects.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Construction Law
6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Hb: 978-1-138-41435-8; Jun 2017: **\$195.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20414-0; Apr 2017: **\$190.00**
eBook: 978-1-315-47005-4; Apr 2017
* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138414358

Construction Law International

An overview

Edited by **Wolfgang Breyer**

Series: Construction Practice Series

This book is an in-depth analysis of international Construction law from all the major jurisdictions of the world, alongside their relevant contract law principles, helping the reader to prepare for the complexity of an international construction project. The combination of truly international coverage with the practical insight of experienced practitioners means that this book will be invaluable to any professional involved in the Construction industry including, lawyers, project managers, contractors and investors as well as academics in the field.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Construction Law
: 552pp

Hb: 978-1-138-94547-0; Jul 2018: **\$400.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-67137-6; Jul 2018
* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138945470

FIDIC Yellow Book: A Commentary

Ben Beaumont

Series: Contemporary Commercial Law

The book analyses every aspect of the ease or otherwise of implementing the FIDIC Red Book Conditions of Contract. Written by an expert user of the FIDIC Suite of Contracts, this book will be a vital reference point for contractors, lawyers, engineers, arbitrators and all others concerned with the FIDIC contracts.

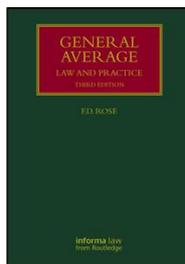
Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Construction Law
: 320pp

Pb: 978-1-138-05231-4; May 2018: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16786-2; May 2018
* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052314

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

General Average

Law and Practice



Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Maritime Law
: 326pp; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06093-7; Nov 2017: **\$400.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-09984-2; Nov 2017
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-843-11418-5

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060937

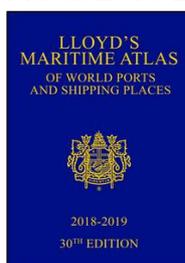
Francis Rose, University of Bristol, UK

Series: Lloyd's Shipping Law Library

This book provides an account of the underlying law and the practical rules which govern the adjustment of rights and liabilities between parties to a maritime adventure when extraordinary measures have been incurred for the benefit of the common adventure.

30th Edition • NEW EDITION

Lloyd's Maritime Atlas of World Ports and Shipping Places 2018-2019



Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Maritime Law
: 178pp; 7 illus; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04923-9; Oct 2017: **\$150.00** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-95317-8

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049239

Edited by **Informa UK Ltd**

Published since 1951, Lloyd's Maritime Atlas is the oldest and most respected atlas in the shipping industry. It provides a comprehensive reference for locating the world's ports and shipping places, including major canal and river systems in addition to all of the main road, rail and airport connections. Commercial ports are covered in a clear and concise manner, focusing on the world's busiest trading routes. In addition, the atlas features world and regional marine distance tables, a comprehensive user guide, and detailed statistics on commercial vessel movements, characteristics and casualties.

Research Methods in Human Rights

Edited by **Rhona Smith**, Northumbria University, UK and **Lee James McConnell**, Northumbria University, UK

Introducing the reader to research methods in Human Rights, this book draws on the expertise of a panel of contributors to clearly explain the key theories and methods used in Human Rights research and provide guidance on when each approach is appropriate. Exploring research methods using a wide range of geographic case studies and with reference to a wide range of subject areas, the book suggests further reading and directs the reader to excellent examples from research outputs of each method in practice. This book is essential reading for students Law, Politics and Sociology backgrounds who wish to understand more about the methods and ethics of conducting Human Rights research.

Routledge
Market: Law/ Study Skills
: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-94323-0; May 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-94324-7; May 2018: **\$39.95**
eBook: 978-1-315-67263-2; May 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138943247

Risk Allocation in Aviation Contracts

Edited by **George Leloudas**

Series: *Maritime and Transport Law Library*

Risk Allocation in Aviation Contracts examines in detail the construction of indemnities, hold harmless, and waivers of liability clauses found in the contracts of air carriers with third parties.

An edited collection featuring contributions from experts in the field, both solicitors and barristers, and from air carriers and service or aircraft providers, this book will be invaluable to all interested in this aspect of law and the drafting of aviation contracts.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law/Transport Law

Hb: 978-1-138-63920-1; Jun 2018: **\$480.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-63736-5; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138639201

Sociological Jurisprudence

Juristic Thought and Social Inquiry

Roger Cotterrell

This book presents a unified set of arguments about the nature of jurisprudence and its relation to the jurist's role. It explores contemporary challenges that create a need for social scientific perspectives in jurisprudence, and it shows how sociological resources can and should be used in considering juristic issues. Its overall aim is to redefine the concept of sociological jurisprudence and outline a new agenda for this. Drawing on and extending the author's previous work, the book will be essential reading for students, researchers and academics working in jurisprudence, law and society, socio-legal studies, sociology of law, and comparative legal studies.

Routledge

Market: Jurisprudence/Socio-legal Studies

: 256pp

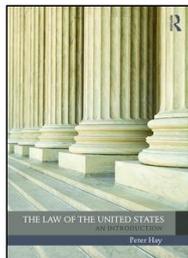
Hb: 978-1-138-05283-3; Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05284-0; Dec 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16752-7; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052840

The Law of the United States

An Introduction



Peter Hay, Emory University, USA

This book offers an introduction and overview of the American legal system. With an emphasis throughout on up-to-date case law and current literature, it is an ideal first point of entry for students and practitioners alike, and a starting point for further independent research. The author provides a concise and straightforward explanation of the law and legal vocabulary, as well as an introduction to the different types of law and legal techniques. He explains the role of Congress, the Executive and the Courts, and clarifies the mechanisms behind the branches of public and private law in the United States.

Routledge

Market: US Law

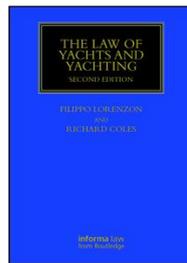
: 353pp; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-22199-4; Jul 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22202-1; Jan 2017: **\$39.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222021

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Law of Yachts & Yachting



Edited by **Richard Coles**, Partner, Gateley and **Filippo Lorenzon**, University of Southampton, UK

Series: *Maritime and Transport Law Library*

Now in its second edition, *The Law of Yachts and Yachting* is a comprehensive treatise on the law relating to yachts and provides its readers with a thorough analysis of maritime law as relevant to the superyacht sector. Written by a team of leading yachting practitioners and researchers, it covers the legal issues arising during the life of a yacht. The book is written for the legal practitioner, yacht-broker and manager concerned with the operation of professionally crewed yachts including financing, registration, chartering, insurance, compliance and casualty

management.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law/Maritime Law

: 488pp; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20992-3; Feb 2018: **\$400.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-45641-6; Feb 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-843-11888-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138209923

The Victorian Planning System

Practice, Problems and Prospects

Stephen Rowley

The Victorian Planning System: Practice, Problems and Prospects is a successor to *Statutory Planning in Victoria* (4th edition) and provides an accessible introduction to the Victorian planning system. Written with both urban planners and users of the system in mind, it seeks to demystify a complex system. The structure and design of planning schemes are explained in simple terms, along with a discussion of how planning decisions are made. Common planning processes such as planning permit applications, appeals and planning scheme amendments are covered in detail.

Federation Press

Market: Law/Australian Law

: 368pp

Pb: 978-1-760-02085-9; Jan 2017: **\$90.00**

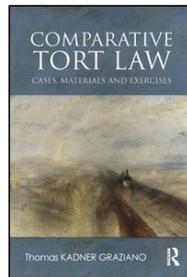
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781760020859



TEXTBOOK • READER

Comparative Tort Law

Cases, Materials and Exercises



Thomas Kadner Graziano

This book promotes a *learning by doing* approach to comparative law methodology in general, and comparative tort law in particular. In each chapter, the starting point is a case scenario, followed by questions and expertly selected material (legislation, extracts of case law, soft law principles and – where appropriate – extracts of legal doctrine). Using the material provided, students are invited to solve the scenario according to the laws of several jurisdictions, to compare the approaches and solutions that they have identified, to evaluate their respective pros and cons, and to reflect upon the most appropriate approach and solution.

Routledge

Market: Law/Tort Law

: 568pp; 5 illus; 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56772-6; Apr 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56773-3; Apr 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-70555-1; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138567733

TEXTBOOK · READER

Law Dissertations

A Step-by-Step Guide

Laura Lammasniemi

Law Dissertations: A Step-by-Step Guide provides you with all the guidance and information you need to complete and succeed in your LLB, LLM or law-related dissertation. Written in a simple, clear format and with plenty of tools to help you to put the theory into practice, Laura Lammasniemi will show you how to make writing your law dissertation easy, without compromising intellectual rigour.

As well as explaining the process of research and outlining the various legal methodologies, the book also provides practical, step-by-step guidance on how to formulate a proposal, research plan, and literature review.

Routledge

Market: Legal Skills

: 184pp; 129 illus; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24067-4; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-24068-1; Mar 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-28285-5; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138240681

TEXTBOOK · READER

Law and Poverty in Australia

40 Years after the Poverty Commission

Edited by Andrea Durbach, Brendan Edgeworth and Vicki Sentas

The publication of the Poverty Commission's Law and Poverty in Australia Report (the Sackville Report) in 1975 was a landmark event in the history of Australian law reform. Since that time, there has been no systematic overview of the inter-relation between law and poverty in Australia. This book attempts to fill the gap by bringing together a range of experts from civil society, the legal profession and academe, including the disciplines of law, social science and criminology. The book provides an inventory of progress made over the past four decades with regard to the many proposals contained in the original Law and Poverty Report.

Federation Press

Market: Law/Australian Law

: 320pp

Pb: 978-1-760-02124-5; Mar 2017: \$90.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781760021245

TEXTBOOK · READER

Text, Cases and Materials on Equity and Trusts

Alastair Hudson, University of Southampton, UK

This brand new collection from one of the leading names in Equity and Trusts scholarship combines carefully selected extracts from both primary sources and secondary literature with clear explanations of the law and thoughtful guiding commentary. The book identifies and develops the major prevailing themes within Equity and Trusts, focusing on financial and commercial issues surrounding fiduciary parties; the burgeoning case law centred around trusts and the family home following the Court of Appeal's decision in *Jones v Kernott* [2011]; and case law arising from the Charities Acts of 2006 and 2011. These themes are considered and tied together at the end of the book.

Routledge

Market: Law/Equity and Trusts

: 900pp

Hb: 978-1-138-12283-3; Mar 2018: \$164.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-12284-0; Mar 2018: \$67.95

eBook: 978-1-315-64952-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138122840

TEXTBOOK · READER

The Principle of Legality in Australia and New Zealand

Edited by Dan Meagher and Matthew Groves

The principle of legality is now central to the operation of Australian and New Zealand public law. Yet its content, methodology and scope remain elusive and has never been examined in detail. This book fills that gap by drawing together leading judges, practitioners and scholars to explore a range of interesting issues and challenges for the application of the principle of legality and its future trajectory: How does the principle operate? Which rights and freedoms fall within its scope and why? What is its relationship to the common law bill of rights? Has proportionality a role to play in its application? How, if at all, does it differ from the presumption with international law?

Federation Press

Market: Law/Australian Law

: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-760-02125-2; Jun 2017: \$90.00

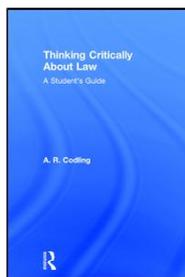
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781760021252

TEXTBOOK · READER

Thinking Critically About Law

A Student's Guide

A. R. Codling



This book explores what it means to think critically and offers practical tips and advice for students to develop the process, skill and ability of thinking critically while studying law. The book investigates the big questions such as: What is law? What is 'thinking critically'? How can I use critical thinking to get better grades in assessments? What is the role of critical thinking in the work place? These questions and more are explored in *Thinking Critically About Law*.

Routledge

Market: Law/Legal Skills

: 224pp; 20 illus; 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-12536-0; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-12537-7; Mar 2018: \$39.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138125377

5th Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Unlocking Contract Law

Andy Vi-Ming Kok and Chris Turner

Series: Unlocking the Law

Unlocking Contract Law will help you grasp the main concepts of the subject with ease. Containing accessible explanations in clear and precise terms that are easy to understand, it provides an excellent foundation for learning and revising Contract Law. Clearly presented and packed with features to support learning, this edition has been updated to include discussion of recent changes and developments within the module, such as the Consumer Rights Act and the growing focus on consumer protection within contract law and the influence of technology on contract, including email signatures and online transactions.

Routledge

Market: Law, Contract Law

: 496pp

Pb: 978-1-138-21455-2; May 2018: \$44.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-44576-2; May 2018

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-444-17417-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138214552

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Unlocking Land Law

Judith Bray, University of Buckingham, UK

Series: Unlocking the Law

Unlocking Land Law will help you grasp the main concepts of the subject with ease. Containing accessible explanations in clear and precise terms that are easy to understand, it provides an excellent foundation for learning and revising Land Law.

Routledge

Market: Law/Land Law

: 484pp: 71 line drawings: 74 tables

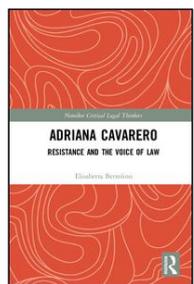
Pb: 978-1-138-30105-4: Mar 2018: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-73288-5: Mar 2018

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-91198-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301054

Adriana Cavarero

Resistance and the Voice of Law



Elisabetta R. Bertolino

Series: Nomikoi Critical Legal Thinkers

Drawing on Cavarero's work, this book focuses on the potentiality of the voice for resisting law's sovereign structures. For Cavarero, it is the voice that expresses one's living and unrepeatable singularity in a way that cannot be subsumed by the universalities and standards of law. The voice is essentially a material and singular passage of air and vibration that necessarily reveals one's uniqueness in relationality. Speaking discloses this uniqueness, and so of one's vulnerability. It therefore leads to possibilities of resistance that, here, bring a fresh approach to longstanding legal theoretical concerns with singularity, ethics and justice.

Routledge

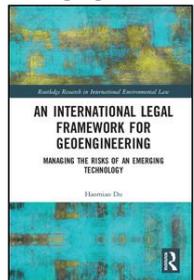
Market: Law/Philosophy

: 179pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36631-7: Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-25956-9: Jan 2018* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366317

An International Legal Framework for Geoeengineering

Managing the Risks of an Emerging Technology



Haomiao Du

Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law

Geoeengineering provides new possibilities for humans to deal with dangerous climate change and its effects but at the same time creates new risks to the planet. This book responds to the challenges geoeengineering poses to International Law by identifying and developing the rules and principles that are aimed at controlling the risks to the environment and human health arising from geoeengineering activities, without neglecting the contribution that geoeengineering could make in preventing dangerous climate change and its impacts.

Routledge

Market: Law/ Environmental Studies

: 264pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74461-5: Oct 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17975-9: Oct 2017* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744615

Applied Family Law in Islamic Courts

Shari'a Courts in Gaza

Nahda Shehada

Series: Islamic Law in Context

Written from an ethnographic perspective, the book investigates the socio-legal aspects of Islamic jurisprudence in Gaza-Palestine. It examines the way judges, lawyers and litigants operate with respect to the law and with each other, particularly given their different positions in the power structure within the court and within society at large. The book aims at elucidating ambivalences in the codified statutes that allow the actors to find practical solutions to their (often) legally unresolved problems and to manipulate the law. The book does not require the reader to have previous knowledge of Islamic jurisprudence.

Routledge

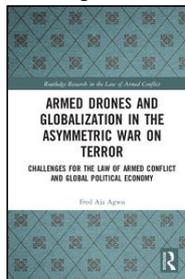
Market: Islamic Law/Family Law

: 240pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19467-0: Apr 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10053-1: Apr 2018* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138194670

Armed Drones and Globalization in the Asymmetric War on Terror

Challenges for the Law of Armed Conflict and Global Political Economy



Fred Aja Agwu, Nigerian Institute of International Affairs, Lagos, Nigeria

Series: Routledge Research in the Law of Armed Conflict

The United States and all the states taking part in the war on terror are obligated to observe International Humanitarian Law (IHL). It is within this context of IHL that this book appraises the drone as a weapon of engagement, discussing such issues as "personality" and "signature" strikes as well as the implications of the deployment of spies as drone strikers rather the Defence Department, the members of the U.S armed forces. This book will be of value to researchers, academics, policymakers, professionals, and students in the fields of security studies, terrorism, the law of armed conflict, international humanitarian

law, and international politics.

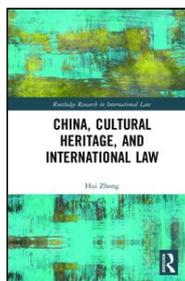
Routledge

Market: Law / Armed Conflict

6 x 9: 382pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56693-4: Dec 2017: **\$150.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566934

China, Cultural Heritage, and International Law



Hui Zhong

Series: Routledge Research in International Law

This book critically examines the availability of a legal basis for the recovery of China's cultural heritage. This book will be valuable to all states who are active or involved in the field of restitution of cultural heritage. The proposed customary rule will allow not only China, but also other states of origin with a similar dilemma to obtain the return of both illegally and historically removed heritage. It addresses the topics with regard to the restitution of cultural property and cultural heritage law and will be of interest to researchers, academics, policymakers, and students in the fields of international law, international trade, and human rights law.

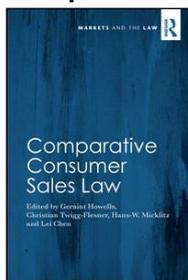
Routledge

Market: Law / Cultural Heritage

6 x 9: 206pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09324-9: Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10696-0: Dec 2017* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093249

Comparative Consumer Sales Law



Edited by **Geraint Howells**, **Christian Twigg-Flesner**,
University of Warwick, **Hans-W. Micklitz** and **Lei Chen**
Series: Markets and the Law

Following the adoption of the E.C. Directive on Certain Aspects of the Sale of Consumer Goods and Associated Guarantees, the topic of consumer product guarantees will be the focus of attention. The Directive deals with two main aspects of consumer protection: the so-called legal guarantee (the requirement that goods conform to a certain quality standard) and the commercial guarantee (voluntary guarantee offered by manufacturers and retailers). This book will trace in detail the implementation of the Directive in three Member States, and also monitor the impact of the Directive in the other Member States, including

the new members from Central and Eastern Europe.

Routledge

Market: Business and Commercial Law

: 184pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-754-62131-7; Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754621317

Contested Property Claims

What Disagreement Tells Us About Ownership



Edited by **Maja Hojer Bruun**, **Patrick Joseph Cockburn**,
Bjarke Skærlund Risager and **Mikkel Thorup**
Series: Social Justice

Property relations are such a common feature of social life that the complexity of the web of laws, practices, and ideas that allow a property regime to function smoothly are often forgotten. But we are quickly reminded of this complexity when conflict over property erupts. Through a series of case studies from across the globe, this multidisciplinary anthology brings together works from anthropologists, legal scholars, and geographers, who show how exploring contested property claims offers a privileged window onto how property regimes function, as well as an illustration of the many ways that the institution of property

shapes power relationships today.

Routledge

Market: Law/Sociology

: 234pp: 15 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-55089-6; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-71215-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550896

Corporate Criminality and Liability for Fraud

Alison Cronin

Through a reconstruction of orthodox legal principles, and reference to cutting-edge neuro-science, this book reveals some startling truths about the criminal law, its history and the fundamental doctrines that underpin the attribution of criminal fault. With important implications for the criminal law generally, the focus is the development of a theory of corporate criminality that accords with modern theory of group agency, itself informed by advancements in contemporary philosophy and social science. It advances the theoretical and practical means by which criminal fault can be attributed directly to the corporate actor.

Routledge

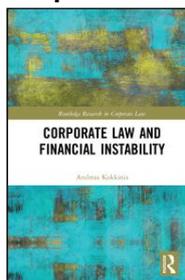
Market: Criminal Law

: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74463-9; Apr 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17960-5; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744639

Corporate Law and Financial Instability



Andreas Kokkinis, University of Warwick, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Corporate Law

This book explores the relationship between corporate governance and securities law framework and the prudential regulatory framework in regulating banks and financial institutions in the UK. Much of the policy argumentation is relevant globally and international comparisons are drawn, and analysis of EU law and regulation is included. The book offers an analysis of post-crisis financial regulation reforms that have affected banks' and other financial institutions' corporate structure and internal governance. It proposes how corporate law theory and corporate law rules as they apply to banks and other financial institutions could be reformed with a view to

supporting financial stability.

Routledge

Market: Law/ Business Studies

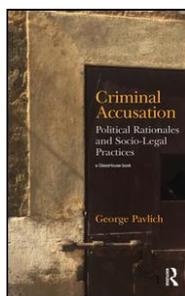
: 224pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28913-0; Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-26734-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289130

Criminal Accusation

Political Rationales and Socio-Legal Practices



George Pavlich, University of Alberta, Canada

Accusing someone of committing a crime arrests everyday social relations and unfurls rituals that decide on who to admit to criminal justice networks. This book frames a socio-legal field directed to political rationales and practices of accusation. The focus is the powers of an accusatory lore that creates subjects within the confines of legally authorized spaces. Highlighting how criminal justice systems are populated by accusatorial powers, and how it might be possible to recalibrate the lore that feeds them, this analysis will be of considerable interest to scholars working in socio-legal studies, critical criminology, social theory, postcolonial studies and critical legal theory.

Routledge

Market: Law/Criminology

: 233pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50537-7; Dec 2017: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70189-8; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505377

Cultural Defences at the International Criminal Court

Noelle Higgins

Cultural defences, that is, claims that certain aspects of a defendant's cultural background should be taken into consideration by courts when adjudicating on their guilt or innocence, have been raised before domestic courts in a variety of jurisdictions. This has been a very sensitive and controversial issue. However, the issue of cultural defences in international tribunals is one which has not yet been fully explored. The main objective of this book is to analyse if the ICC can, and should, accommodate cultural defences as answers to legal charges, or indeed as a factor to be considered in sentencing or reparation decisions.

Routledge

Market: International Criminal Law

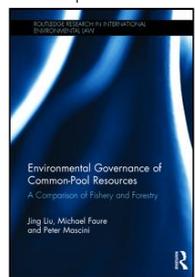
: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-138-89361-0; Jan 2018: **\$60.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138893610

Environmental Governance and Common Pool Resources

A Comparison of Fishery and Forestry



Michael Faure, Peter Mascini and Jing Liu

Series: *Routledge Research in International Environmental Law*

This book analyses the drivers of specific common pool resource problems, more particularly fisheries and forestry, examining the way in which private and public regulation has intervened to fight the common pool resource problem by contributing to the establishment and maintenance of property rights.

Routledge

Market: Law/Environmental Studies

: 302pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04976-5: Sep 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16939-2: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049765

Environmental Governance of Invasive Species

An EU Perspective



Donato Gualtieri, bank details updates see SF903829

Series: *Routledge Research in International Environmental Law*

The consequences of the introduction and spread of invasive alien species in non-native ecosystems is an area of increasing interest in the international community. Globalisation has increased the rate and magnitude, resulting in huge environmental, economic and social costs. This book considers the existing Multilateral Environmental Agreements and looks at the potential role of regional environmental governance, particularly in consideration of the adoption of the European Parliament and Council regulation 1143/2014 on the management and control of invasive species, to provide an effective response.

Routledge

Market: Law / Environmental Law

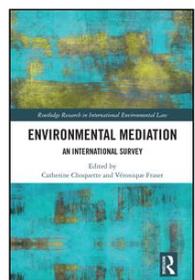
: 170pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29299-4: Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23230-0: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292994

Environmental Mediation

An International Survey



Edited by Catherine Choquette and Véronique Fraser

Series: *Routledge Research in International Environmental Law*

Environmental mediation continues to develop and evolve in different jurisdictions across the world in order to prevent potential environmental conflicts or to resolve the conflicts while avoiding the inherent drawbacks of an adjudicated solution. This book takes a comparative approach to explore the legal framework of environmental mediation with a focus on the judicial, administrative and private procedures and the criteria for accrediting mediators in a range of jurisdictions across the world. It also examines practical considerations for environmental mediators while analysing the effectiveness of different mediation processes.

Routledge

Market: Law/Environmental Studies

: 240pp: 12 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04808-9: Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17038-1: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048089

Free Exercise of Religion and the United States Constitution

The Supreme Court's Challenge

Mark P. Strasser

Series: *ICLARS Series on Law and Religion*

The First Amendment to the United States Constitution protects the free exercise of religion and the United States Supreme Court has issued many decisions exploring the depth and breadth of those protections. This book addresses the Court's free exercise jurisprudence, discussing what counts as religion and the protections that have been afforded to a variety of religious practices. It attempts to clarify what the Court has said in the hopes that it will contribute to the development of a more consistent and principled jurisprudence that respects the rights of the religious and the non-religious.

Routledge

Market: Law and Religion/Constitutional Law

: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36689-8: Apr 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25856-2: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366898

Free Will and the Law

New Perspectives

Edited by Allan McCay and Michael Sevel

Series: *Applied Legal Philosophy*

This volume brings together leading theorists to discuss the ground-breaking contribution of philosopher and appellate judge, David Hodgson, to the free will debate, and the significance of his contribution to the philosophy of law. The work first discusses Hodgson's libertarian view of agency in the context of the free will debate; and, second, examines his libertarianism in relation to central issues in legal philosophy. It examines Hodgson's distinctive libertarian theory of free will, and new directions in applying that theory to enduring questions about mitigation of punishment, the responsibility of judges, the nature of legal reasoning, and the criminal law process more generally.

Routledge

Market: Legal Philosophy

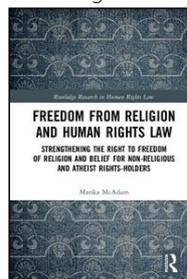
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-472-48144-3: Apr 2018: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472481443

Freedom from Religion and Human Rights Law

Strengthening the Right to Freedom of Religion and Belief for Non-Religious and Atheist Rights-Holders



Marika McAdam, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Human Rights Law*

Although human rights belong to all persons on the basis of their humanity, this book demonstrates that in the practice of international human rights law, the freedom to be non-religious or atheist does not receive the same protection as the freedom to be religious. Despite the claimed universality of freedom of religion and belief contained in article 18 of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR), the key assertion made is that there is a hierarchy of religion and belief, with followers of major established religions enjoying high protection and low regulation at the top, and atheists and non-believers enduring high persecution and weaker protection at the bottom.

Routledge

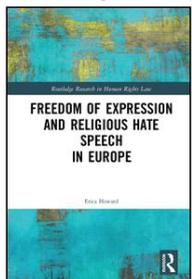
Market: Law / Human Rights Law

: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63296-7: Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20795-7: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138632967

Freedom of Expression and Religious Hate Speech in Europe



Erica Howard, Middlesex University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law

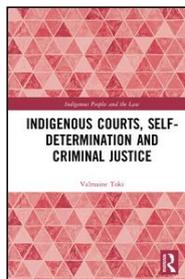
Recent events in Europe have raised questions about the limits to freedom of expression and whether this freedom can and should be restricted to protect the religious feelings of believers. This book examines the relationship between freedom of expression, freedom of religion and religious hate speech using and critiquing the case law of the European Court of Human Rights to develop an answer to the central question. The book sets out a case study of Geert Wilders, a Dutch politician in order to illustrate where the line should be drawn between freedom of expression and religious hate speech.

Routledge
Market: Law/ Politics/ Religious Studies
 : 191pp

Hb: 978-1-138-24381-1; Aug 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-27725-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138243811

Indigenous Courts, Self-Determination and Criminal Justice



Valmaine Toki
Series: Indigenous Peoples and the Law

Taking seriously the rights to culture and to self-determination contained in the Treaty of Waitangi, in many comparable jurisdictions (including Australia, Canada and the United States of America), and also in the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, this book make the case for an Indigenous court founded on Indigenous conceptions of proper conduct, punishment, and behavior. More specifically, the book draws on contemporary notions of 'therapeutic jurisprudence' and 'restorative justice' in order to argue that such a court would offer an effective way to ameliorate the disproportionate incarceration of Indigenous peoples.

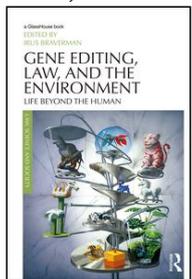
Routledge
Market: Law/Indigenous Studies/Criminology
 : 304pp; 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37552-4; Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-23962-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375524

Gene Editing, Law, and the Environment

Life Beyond the Human



Edited by Irus Braverman
Series: Law, Science and Society

In this book, participants from a wide array of disciplines and professional backgrounds consider the existing scientific, legal, and political regulatory regimes that pertain to gene editing. But although most conversations have treated human and nonhuman applications of gene editing separately, this collection draws attention to how these new technologies apply to nonhuman populations and ecosystems, alongside their applications to humans. By exploring such a range of potential applications of gene editing – not only biomedical, but also agricultural and ecological – the book reveals numerous crossovers and disjunctions between approaches to the human

and the nonhuman.

Routledge
Market: Law/Biology/Environmental Studies
 : 200pp; 12 illus; 4 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-05112-6; Jul 2017: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16841-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138051126

Indigenous Peoples and the State

International Perspectives on the Treaty of Waitangi

Mark Hickford and Carwyn Jones

Series: Indigenous Peoples and the Law

This collection refreshes the scholarly and public discourse relating to the Treaty of Waitangi and makes a significant contribution to the international discussion of Indigenous-State relations and reconciliation. The essays in this collection explore the diversity of meanings that have been ascribed to Indigenous-State compacts, such as the Treaty, by different interpretive communities. As such, they enable and illuminate a more dynamic conversation about their meanings and applications, as well as their critical role in processes of reconciliation and transitional justice today.

Routledge
Market: Law/Indigenous Studies/History
 : 240pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37525-8; Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-24037-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375258

I Like A Clamour

John Walpole Willis, Colonial Judge, Reconsidered

Max Bonnell

The controversial career of John Walpole Willis is re-evaluated in the first comprehensive study of his legal career. Willis, the fifth judge to be appointed to the Supreme Court of New South Wales, served in three colonies, and in each place he wrestled with the role of the law in a rapidly-changing society. In Upper Canada, he confronted the colony's transition from an oligarchy into a nascent democracy; in his next posting, in British Guyana, he was responsible for helping the colony implement, and absorb the consequences of, the abolition of slavery.

Federation Press
Market: Law/Australian Law
 : 304pp

Hb: 978-1-760-02086-6; Feb 2017: **\$90.00**

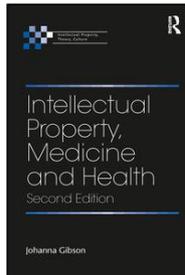
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781760020866



THE FEDERATION PRESS

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Intellectual Property, Medicine and Health



Johanna Gibson
Series: Intellectual Property, Theory, Culture

Intellectual Property, Medicine and Health examines critical issues and debates, including access to knowledge and medicinal products, human rights and development, innovations in life technologies and the possibility for ethical frameworks for intellectual property law and its application in public health.

The second edition accounts for recent and in some areas extensive developments in this dynamic and fast-moving field. This edition brings together new and updated examples and analysis in competition and regulation, gene-related inventions and biotechnology, as well as significant cases, including Novartis

v Union of India.

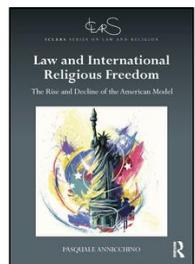
Routledge
Market: Intellectual Property Law/Medico-Legal Studies
 : 206pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47010-2; Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472470102

Law and International Religious Freedom

The Rise and Decline of the American Model



Pasquale Annicchino

Series: *ICLARS Series on Law and Religion*

This book analyses the rise to prominence of international religious freedom within the context of US foreign policy showing how this has also influenced other states and the EU. It compares and contrasts the emerging Western consensus with other notions of religious freedom as shaped by religious laws and other geopolitical actors such as the Russian Orthodox Church and the Organization for the Islamic Conference. Finally, it argues that the consensus that led to the unanimous approval of the IRFA is fading as partisan divisions on issues concerning religious freedom grow and the US focuses on the rights of other

groups such as those of the LGBTI communities.

Routledge

Market: Law and Religion/International Relations

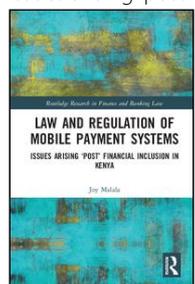
: 116pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28244-5; Dec 2017: \$134.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138282445

Law and Regulation of Mobile Payment Systems

Issues arising 'post' financial inclusion in Kenya



Joy Malala, Strathmore University, Kenya

Series: *Routledge Research in Finance and Banking Law*

Over the last ten years mobile payment systems have revolutionised banking in some countries in Africa. In Kenya the introduction of M-Pesa, a new financial services model, has transformed the banking and financial services industry. This book addresses the legal and regulatory issues arising out of the introduction of M-Pesa in Kenya and its drive towards financial inclusion. It considers the interaction between regulation and technological innovation with a particular focus on the regulatory tools, institutional arrangements and government decisional processes through the examination as a whole of its regulatory capacity.

Routledge

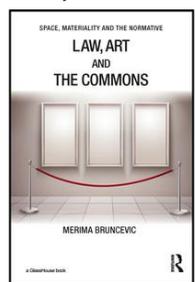
Market: Law/ Finance

: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-73998-7; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18358-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138739987

Law, Art and the Commons



Merima Bruncevic

Series: *Space, Materiality and the Normative*

In this book, Merima Bruncevic takes up the cultural commons not merely as an abstract notion, but in its connection to physical spaces such as museums and libraries. A legal cultural commons can, she argues, be envisioned as a *lawscape* that can quite literally be entered and engaged with. Focusing largely on art in the context of the copyright regime, but also addressing a number of cultural heritage issues, it is the productive and creative potential of law itself that is elicited through the book's approach to the commons as the empirical basis for a new legal framework, which is able to accommodate a multitude of interests and values.

Routledge

Market: Law/Cultural Studies

: 237pp; 6 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69754-6; Oct 2017: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-52141-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697546

Law, Palliative Care and Dying

Legal and Ethical Challenges

John Lombard

This book examines the role of law in shaping the boundaries of palliative care practice. It underlines the importance of a distinct legal framework which provides clarity for healthcare professionals and patients. It examines the legal and ethical justifications and questions the legitimacy of the distinction between euthanasia and practices such as palliative sedation. The work discusses the influence of a human rights discourse and examines the contribution of autonomy, dignity, and the right to palliative care. It includes detailed comparative research on several European jurisdictions which illustrates varied approaches to regulation and promotion.

Routledge

Market: Medical Law and Ethics

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74464-6; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17956-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744646

Multilateral Environmental Agreements and Compliance

The Benefits of Administrative Procedures



Anna Huggins

Series: *Routledge Research in International Environmental Law*

The adoption of administrative procedures in global governance has the potential to foster proper consideration of marginalized actors' interests, yet risks entrenching the dominance of the well-resourced and powerful. Accordingly, this book proposes a new framework for evaluating the extent to which administrative procedures in the compliance systems of multilateral environmental agreements constrain power and promote regard for the interests of affected states. This framework is applied to the compliance systems under the Montreal Protocol, the Kyoto Protocol and CITES, which address

issues of ozone-layer depletion, climate change and trade in endangered species, respectively.

Routledge

Market: Law / Environmental Law

: 185pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28863-8; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26777-7; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288638

Muslim Women's Rights

Contesting Liberal-Secular Sensibilities in Canada.

Tabassum Ruby

Series: *Global Gender*

Post-9/11, the figure of the Muslim woman is at the forefront of global politics. Her representation is often articulated within a rights discourse based on liberal-secular sensibilities. These sensibilities include notions of rights, freedom, equality, individualism, modernization. *Muslim Women's Rights* critically explores how liberal-secular sensibilities inform and foreclose public discussion on questions of Islam and gender, particularly related to the 'war on terror'. It also advances a more constructive argument for how to engage religion when addressing the rights of Muslim women, by specifically analysing public and legal debates surrounding Shari'ah Tribunal cases in Canada.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74122-5; Aug 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18293-3; Aug 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138741225

Parliament, Inventions and Patents

A Research Guide and Bibliography



Phillip Johnson

This book is a research guide and bibliography of parliamentary material, including the Old Scottish Parliament and the Old Irish parliament, relating to patents and inventions from the early seventeenth century to 1976. It chronicles the entire history of a purely British patent law before the coming into force of the European Patent Convention under the Patents Act 1977. It will be an essential resource for scholars and researchers in intellectual property law, the history of technology, legal and economic history.

Routledge

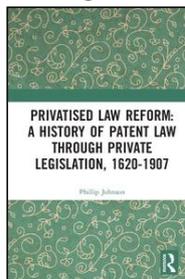
Market: Patent Law/Legal History

: 840pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57227-0; Feb 2018: \$190.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70215-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572270

Privatised Law Reform: A History of Patent Law through Private Legislation, 1620-1907



Phillip Johnson

In the history of British patent law, the role of Parliament is often side-lined. This is largely due to the raft of failed or timid attempts at patent law reform. By the end of the nineteenth century, private legislation had become a mechanism or testing ground for more general law reforms. This is known in relation to many great industrial movements such as the creating of railways, canals and roads, or political movements such as the powers and duties of local authorities, but it has thus far been largely ignored in the development of patent law. This book addresses this shortfall and examines how private legislation played an important role in the birth of modern patent law.

Routledge

Market: Intellectual Property Law/Legal History

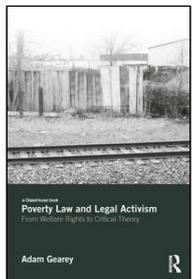
: 208pp; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56555-5; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12307-3; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565555

Poverty Law and Legal Activism

Lives that Slide Out of View



Adam Gearey

This book offers an original, revisionist account of contemporary jurisprudence, legal theory and legal activism. The book argues that we need to think in terms of a much broader inheritance for critical legal thinking that derives from the social ethics of the progressive era, new left understandings of 'creative democracy' and radical theology. It argues that at the heart of both critical and liberal thinking is an understanding of the lawyer as an ethical actor: inspired by faith or politics to appreciate the potential and limits of law in the struggle against economic inequality.

Routledge

Market: Law/History

: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55605-8; May 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15130-4; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556058

Property, Place and Piracy

Edited by Martin Fredriksson, Linköping University, Sweden and James Arvanitakis, University of Western Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge Complex Real Property Rights Series*

This book takes the concept of piracy as a starting point to discuss the instability of property as a social construction and how this is spatially situated. The chapters cover areas such as maritime piracy, the philosophical and legal foundations of property rights, mining and land rights, biopiracy and traditional knowledge, indigenous rights, colonization of space, military expansionism and the enclosure of urban space. This book is essential reading for a variety of disciplines including indigenous studies, cultural studies, geography, political economy, law, environmental studies and all readers concerned with piracy and the ambiguity of property.

Routledge

Market: Property Rights, Piracy

: 258pp; 10 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-74513-1; Oct 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18073-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138745131

Principled International Criminal Justice

Lessons from Tort Law

Mark Findlay

Series: *International and Comparative Criminal Justice*

This book argues that deference to parallel jurisdiction in the development of ICL as a hybrid of major state traditions has impeded the development of a purpose-designed and principled international criminal jurisprudence. It calls for a fresh juridical reasoning which better aligns with the proof requirements of global crimes and to determine individualized criminal responsibility. In arguing for a more principled, rational and predictable approach to determining individual responsibility, it explores why and how the application of common tort proofs in the considerations of contribution and aggregation are more convincing and compatible with victim-oriented aims for ICJ.

Routledge

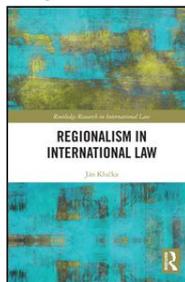
Market: International Criminal Justice

: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36700-0; May 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25836-4; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367000

Regionalism in International Law



Ján Klučka, Pavol Jozef Šafárik University, Košice, Slovakia

Series: *Routledge Research in International Law*

This text will be of interest both to students at an advanced level, academics, and reflective practitioners. It addresses the topics with regard to international law and regionalism and will be of interest to academics dealing with legal aspects of current regionalism and for the specialized courses in the faculties of law, as well as anyone studying diplomacy and international studies, international relations, regional integration law, EU law, international law, and international relations.

Routledge

Market: International Law

6 x 9; 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06495-9; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16010-8; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064959

Religious Freedom and the Australian Constitution

Origins and Future

Luke Beck

Series: ICLARS Series on Law and Religion

This book examines the origins of Australia's constitutional religious freedom provision. It explores the political activities and motives of religious leaders seeking to give the *Australian Constitution* a religious character and the political activities and motives of a religious minority seeking to prevent it having a religious character. It also examines Section 116, dealing with separation of religion and government, and argues that until now scholars and courts have misunderstood it. The book shows how the origins of the provision lead to Section 116 being conceptualised as a safeguard against religious intolerance on the part of the Commonwealth.

Routledge

Market: Law and Religion/Constitutional Law

: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36726-0; Apr 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-25776-3; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367260

Religious Freedom and the Law

Emerging contexts for freedom for and from Religion

Edited by Brett Scharffs, Asher Maoz and Ashley Wooley

Series: ICLARS Series on Law and Religion

This volume presents a timely analysis of the current controversies relating to freedom *for* religion and freedom *from* religion. The collection trains the lens closely on select issues and contexts to provide detailed snapshots of the ways in which freedom *for* and *from* religion are conceptualized, protected, neglected, and negotiated in diverse situations and locations. A broad range of issues including migration, education, prisons and healthcare are discussed drawing examples from Europe, the US, Asia, Africa and South America. Including contributions from leading experts in the field, the book will be essential reading for researchers and policy-makers interested in Law and Religion.

Routledge

Market: Law and Religion

: 288pp; 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-55578-5; May 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14970-7; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555785

Social Mobility and the Legal Profession

The case of professional associations and access to the English Bar

Elaine Freer

This book explores the operation of professional associations through the prism of trying to effect change in a traditional elite profession. It examines the attributes and circumstances that will influence whether such change occurs; size, homogeneity, the role of loyalty and the key contributions made by individuals. Focussing on diversification in the socio-economic background of aspirant entrants to the English Bar, a case study of a professional association of the Bar which instituted one access programme, and collaborated on another, provides insights into the real-world operation of varied sociological theories.

Routledge

Market: Professions/Socio-Legal Studies

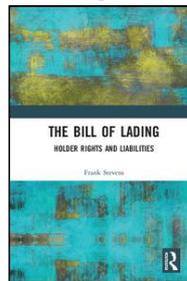
: 208pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05269-7; Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16764-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052697

The Bill of Lading

Holder Rights and Liabilities



Frank Stevens

This book analyses the different theories that have been proposed to explain the position of the third-party holder of a bill of lading. It makes a distinction between contractual theories and non-contractual theories to explain the holder's position by building on the initial contract of carriage and applying contract law mechanisms and construing the position of the third-party holder independently. Having analyzed and appraised the different theories, it argues that the position of the third-party holder of the bill of lading is not obvious or self-evident; and submits that a statutory approach to the position of the holder of the bill of lading has advantages and would be preferable.

Routledge

Market: Law/Shipping and Maritime Law

: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38006-1; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21422-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380061

The Patentability of Software

Software as Mathematics

Anton Hughes, Maurice Byers Chambers, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property

This book explores the question of whether software should be patented. It analyses the ways in which courts in the US, the EU and Australia have attempted to deal with the problems surrounding the patentability of software. Anton Hughes demonstrates that the current approach has failed and that a fresh approach is needed. The book goes on to argue against the patentability of software based on its close relationship to mathematics, and offers a theory of patentable subject matter consistent with Australian, American and European patent law.

Routledge

Market: Law/ Computing

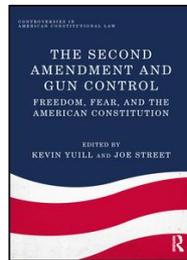
: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-24059-9; Apr 2018: **\$150.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138240599

The Second Amendment and Gun Control

Freedom, Fear, and the American Constitution



Edited by Kevin Yuill and Joe Street

Series: Controversies in American Constitutional Law

This book situates discussion about gun controls within contemporary debates about culture, philosophy and foreign policy as well as the more familiar terrain of politics and history. It features experts on the Constitution as well as chapters discussing the symbolic importance of Annie Oakley, the role of firearms in discussions of the Black Panthers, and filmic representations of armed Hispanic girl gangs. It asks about the morality of gun controls and of not imposing them. The collection presents a balanced view of the arguments for and against gun controls. It contains a diverse range of perspectives including, uniquely, a European perspective on this most American of issues.

Routledge

Market: CONSTITUTIONAL LAW/AMERICAN STUDIES

: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-70628-6; Sep 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20188-7; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138706286

Transformative Justice

Remedying Human Rights Violations Beyond Transition

Matthew Evans

Series: Transitional Justice

This book sets out and applies a definition of transformative justice as expanding upon, and providing an alternative to, transitional justice. Focusing on a comparative study of social movements, nongovernmental organisations and trade unions working on land and housing rights in South Africa, the book argues that networks of this kind make an important contribution to processes advancing transformative justice. Providing an opportunity for affected communities to articulate their concerns over socio-economic rights issues, such networks provide a vital means by which existing structures and practices may be contested.

Routledge

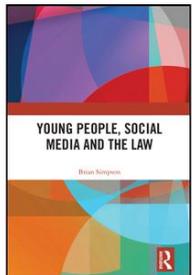
Market: Law/Politics

: 224pp: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37562-3; Jun 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23946-2; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375623

Young People, Social Media and the Law



Brian Simpson, University of New England, Australia

This book critically confronts perceptions that social media has become a 'wasteland' for young people. The legal tendency to focus exclusively on the need to protect and control their online presence and privacy, whilst tending to suspect, or to criminalise, their use of it – has obscured the potential of social media to help young people to participate more fully as citizens in society. Drawing on sociological work on the construction of childhood, and engaging a wide range of national and international legal material, this book argues that social media may yet offer the possibility of an entirely different – and more progressive – conceptualisation of children and youth.

Routledge

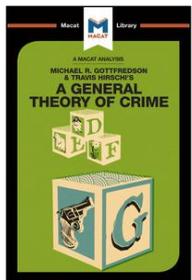
Market: Law/Sociology

: 182pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81443-1; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-74748-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138814431

A General Theory of Crime



William J Jenkins

Series: *The Macat Library*

In their 1990 work, Gottfredson and Hirschi introduce a new and comprehensive theory of crime. At the time, crime researchers tended to focus on environmental factors that led to crime, not on the criminals themselves, and were inclined to think about crime only from their particular academic perspective. Ideas about what caused crime, and how to prevent it, were often in conflict.

Gottfredson and Hirschi believed that criminology should return to its roots and examine the ways in which crime is connected to human behavior. They developed a theory of crime focused

on self-control, proposing that all crime can be explained by the amount of self-control a person can exercise.

Macat Library

Market: Criminology/Critical Thinking

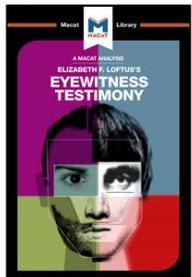
: 115pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30358-8; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12871-6; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28246-3; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128716

Eyewitness Testimony



William J Jenkins

Series: *The Macat Library*

Elizabeth Loftus' 1979 work explains why people sometimes remember events inaccurately and how this simple fact has a profound impact on the criminal justice system, especially given the value placed on eyewitness accounts. Although, as these are based on memories that are not always reliable. Loftus recommends methods for gathering testimony that are less likely to distort memory and suggests experts on memory should be able to testify in court. *Eyewitness Testimony* led to important reforms in the American criminal justice system, inspired cognitive scientists to continue researching how memory works, and helped establish the field of psychology and law.

Macat Library

Market: Criminology/Critical Thinking

: 87pp

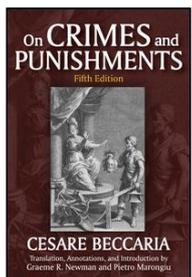
Hb: 978-1-912-30362-5; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12878-5; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28250-0; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128785

5th Edition

On Crimes and Punishments



Cesare Beccaria

Cesare Beccaria's influential treatise *On Crimes and Punishments* is a foundational work in the field of criminology. Based on the 1764 Francioni text, the most exhaustive Italian edition of *Dei delitti e delle pene*, this translated edition, the last that Beccaria personally oversaw and revised, explores three main ideas: that the social contract forms the moral and political basis of the work's reformist zeal; that science supports a dispassionate and reasoned appeal for reforms; and that progress is inextricably bound to science. This translation includes an outstanding opening essay by the editors and is a welcome introduction to Beccaria and the beginnings of criminology.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice

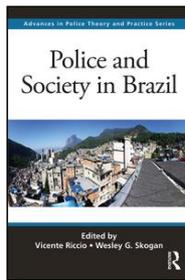
6 x 9: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-412-81015-9; Jul 2009: \$100.00 • Pb: 978-1-412-86402-2; Nov 2016: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-12552-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412864022

Police and Society in Brazil



Edited by Vicente Riccio, Federal University of Juiz de Fora, Brazil and Wesley G. Skogan, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, USA

Series: *Advances in Police Theory and Practice*

This book fills a gap in English literature about policing in Brazil, a nation that currently ranks 6th in number of homicides. Crime is closely associated with social inequality and failure of the criminal justice system. The police are considered by most as corrupt, inefficient and violent, especially when occupying poor areas, and they lack the widespread legitimacy enjoyed by police forces in many nations in the northern hemisphere. Hot-button issues are addressed alongside more basic questions about the

organization, staffing and equipping of the state and federal policing agencies. This volume provides the first English language overview of research on Brazilian police.

CRC Press

Market: Policing / Brazil

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 206pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76903-7; Oct 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15411-4; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498769037

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Psychological Aspects of Crisis Negotiation

Thomas Strentz, Forensic Behavioral Sciences Inc., Fredericksburg, Virginia, USA

Psychological Aspects of Crisis Negotiation, Third Edition explores the methods and strategies for confronting the nine types of subjects typically encountered in hostage/suicide sieges by correctional staff and law enforcement crisis negotiators. Strentz, an experienced negotiator who designed and directed the FBI's hostage negotiator program, lays out the critical elements that are required for a successful encounter with a hostage-taker or other malevolent.

CRC Press

Market: Criminal Justice / Negotiation

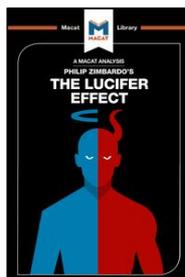
6 x 9: 334pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55702-4; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55703-1; Dec 2017: \$29.95

eBook: 978-1-315-15058-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138557031

The Lucifer Effect



Alexander O'Connor

Series: *The Macat Library*

Philip Zimbardo is fascinated by why people can behave in awful ways.

Some psychologists believe those who commit cruelty are innately evil. Zimbardo disagrees. In *The Lucifer Effect*, he argues that sometimes good people do evil things simply because of the situations they find themselves in, citing many historical examples to illustrate his point. Zimbardo details his 1971 Stanford Prison experiment, where ordinary volunteers playing guards in a mock prison rapidly became abusive. But he also describes the tortures committed by US army personnel in Iraq's Abu Ghraib prison in 2003—and how he himself testified in defence of one of those guards.

Macat Library

Market: Criminology/Critical Thinking

: 102pp

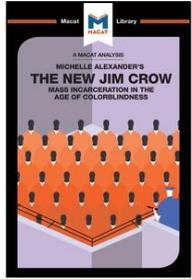
Hb: 978-1-912-30369-4; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12855-6; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28257-9; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128556

The New Jim Crow

Mass Incarceration in the Age of Colorblindness



Ryan Moore

Series: *The Macat Library*

The United States has the world's largest prison population, with more than two million behind bars. Alexander says this is mainly due to America's 'war on drugs,' launched in 1982. In *The New Jim Crow*, she explains how this government initiative has led to America's black citizens being imprisoned on a colossal scale. She compares this mass detention—with black men up to 50 times more likely to be jailed than white men—to the Jim Crow era segregation that once pervaded the American South. Though the Civil Rights Movement supposedly ended segregation in the early 1960s, the war on drugs opened the door to a new racial caste system.

Macat Library

Market: Criminology/Critical Thinking
: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30370-0; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12887-7; Jul 2017: \$8.95

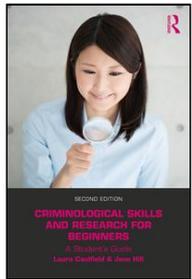
eBook: 978-1-912-28258-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128877

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Criminological Skills and Research for Beginners

A Student's Guide



Laura Caulfield, Bath Spa University, UK and Jane Hill, Birmingham City University, UK

This book is a comprehensive and engaging guide to research methods in Criminology, and the skills required for academic success. It is designed as a lively and accessible guide to planning, conducting, and reporting research in the field.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 232pp; 39 illus: 21 halftones; 18 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04139-4; Apr 2018: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04143-1; Apr 2018: \$44.95

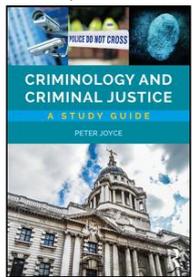
eBook: 978-1-315-17445-7; Apr 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-50961-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138041431

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Criminology and Criminal Justice

A Study Guide



Peter Joyce, University of Glyndwr, UK

This book offers a comprehensive guide to the study of criminology and criminal justice at undergraduate level; it offers an essential overview to key themes and issues and provides useful hints and suggestions for developing academic skills.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 280pp

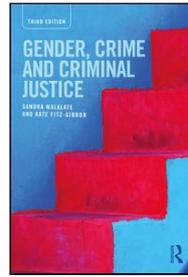
Hb: 978-1-138-23311-9; Apr 2018: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23312-6; Apr 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-31029-9; Apr 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-843-92336-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138233126

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice



Sandra L. Walklate, University of Liverpool, UK and Kate Fitz-Gibbon, Monash University, Australia

This book examines the relationship between gender and crime and explores both the gendered nature of crime alongside the gendered nature of criminal victimisation and covers theory, policy and practice.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65636-9; May 2018: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65637-6; May 2018: \$52.95

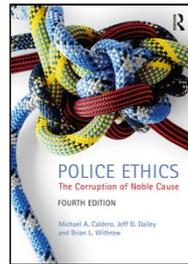
eBook: 978-1-315-62190-6; May 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-843-92068-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138656376

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Police Ethics

The Corruption of Noble Cause



Michael A. Caldero, Jeffrey D. Dailey and Brian L. Withrow

Police Ethics, Fourth Edition, provides an analysis of corruption in law enforcement organizations. The authors argue that the noble cause — a commitment to "doing something about bad people" — is a central "ends-based" police ethic that can paradoxically lead to community polarization and increased violence when officers violate the law on behalf of personally held moral values. This timely new edition discusses agency-wide corruption prevention strategies and ethical issues relating to the relationship between police departments and minority communities. In the post-Ferguson environment, this is a crucial text for students and law enforcement professionals alike.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Policing

7-3/8 x 9-1/4; 272pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings

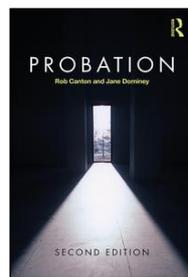
Hb: 978-1-138-06115-6; Feb 2018: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06117-0; Feb 2018: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16259-1; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-437-74455-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061170

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Probation



Rob Canton, De Montfort University, UK and Jane Dominey, University of Cambridge, UK

This book provides a comprehensive and accessible introduction to the work of the probation service, covering policy, theory and practice to help students and practitioners better understand the work of probation, its limitations and its potential.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Law

: 320pp; 7 illus: 7 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22277-9; Dec 2017: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-22278-6; Dec 2017: \$44.95

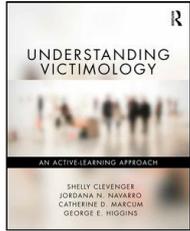
eBook: 978-1-315-40702-9; Dec 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-843-92373-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222786

TEXTBOOK • READER

Understanding Victimology

An Active-Learning Approach



Shelly Clevenger, Illinois State University, Normal, USA, Jordana N. Navarro, Tennessee Tech University, Cookeville, USA, Catherine D. Marcum, Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina, USA and George E. Higgins

Understanding Victimology: An Active-Learning Approach explains what the field of victimology is – including its major theoretical perspectives and research methods – and provides insight into the dynamics of various offline and online crimes from the victims' vantage point. It is the only textbook to provide numerous innovative active learning exercises to enhance and reinforce student learning, and it addresses important

contemporary topics that have thus far not been covered by other victimology texts. This unique and relevant work is ideal for students, academics, and practitioners who are interested in a comprehensive introduction to victimology.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice \ Victimology

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 192pp: 5 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39990-2: Mar 2018: **\$300.00** • Pb: 978-1-498-77284-6: Mar 2018: **\$89.95**

eBook: 978-1-498-77285-3: Mar 2018 • eBook: 978-1-498-77287-7: Mar 2018

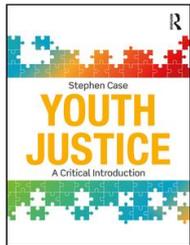
eBook: 978-1-498-77288-4: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498772846

TEXTBOOK • READER

Youth Justice

A Critical Introduction



Stephen Case, Loughborough University, UK

This book offers a critical introduction to youth justice, offering a balanced evaluation of its development, rationale, nature and evidence base, and exploring the evolution of definitions and explanations of youth offending.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 336pp: 7 illus: 1 halftones: 6 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23324-9: Mar 2018: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23325-6: Mar 2018: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-30993-4: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138233256**Digital Piracy**

A Global, Multidisciplinary Account

Edited by Steven Caldwell Brown and Thomas J. Holt, Michigan State University, USA

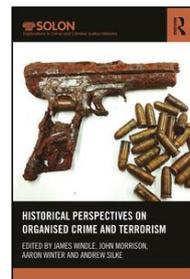
Series: *Routledge Studies in Crime and Society*

Bringing together international perspectives from criminology, psychology, law; and business and adopting a morally neutral stance, this book offers a holistic overview of digital piracy, considering its cultural, commercial, and legal aspects.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 296pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06740-0: Apr 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-15867-9: Apr 2018* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067400**Historical Perspectives on Organized Crime and Terrorism**

Edited by James Windle, University of East London, UK, John F. Morrison, University of East London, UK, Aaron Winter, University of East London, UK and Andrew Silke, University of East London, UK

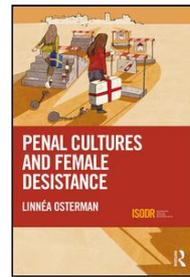
Series: *Routledge SOLON Explorations in Crime and Criminal Justice Histories*

This book explores historical accounts of organised crime and terrorism, drawing on research from around the world in such areas as the USA, UK, Ireland, France, Colombia, Somalia, Burma, and Trinidad and Tobago.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Law

: 248pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-65265-1: Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-62409-9: Mar 2018* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138652651**Penal Cultures and Female Desistance**

Linnéa Österman, University of Greenwich, UK

Series: *International Series on Desistance and Rehabilitation*

Drawing on comparative research offering insight into the female journey towards desistance in Sweden and England, this book considers how the lived experience of desisting from crime compares across contrasting penological landscapes.

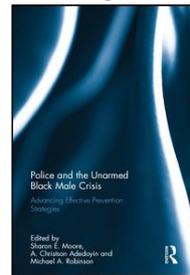
Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 238pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28416-6: Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-26973-3: Feb 2018* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284166**Police and the Unarmed Black Male Crisis**

Advancing Effective Prevention Strategies



Edited by Sharon E. Moore, A. Christon Adedoyin, Samford University, USA and Michael A. Robinson, University of Georgia, USA

This book provides an in-depth and critical analysis of police brutality and the killing of unarmed black males in the United States of America. It also provides solution-based recommendations for how this problem might be rectified. It was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Human Behavior in the Social Environment*.

Routledge

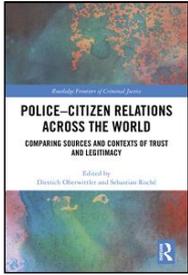
Market: Crime / Police Violence / African American Studies

: 214pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09532-8: Aug 2017: **\$140.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138095328

Police-Citizen Relations Across the World

Comparing sources and contexts of trust and legitimacy



Edited by **Dietrich Oberwittler**, Max Planck Institute, Freiburg and **Sebastian Roché**, University of Grenoble, France
Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice*

This book considers questions of police legitimacy in different regions of the world, explores the perception of legitimacy and examines how procedural justice is important for building legitimacy.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 308pp; 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 44 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22286-1; Oct 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-40666-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222861

Privatising Punishment in Europe?

Edited by **Tom Daems**, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium and **Tom Vander Beken**, University of Ghent, Belgium

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice*

Bringing together key scholars in criminology and penology from across Europe and beyond, this book maps and describes trends of privatising punishment throughout Europe, paying attention both to prisons and community sanctions.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

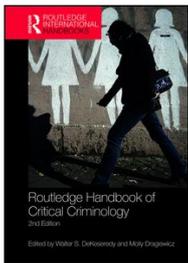
: 232pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28417-3; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-26972-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284173

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Routledge Handbook of Critical Criminology



Edited by **Walter S. DeKeseredy**, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Canada and **Molly Dragiewicz**, both at University of Ontario Institute of Technology
Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The second edition of *The Routledge Handbook of Critical Criminology* is a major work in redefining areas within the context of international multidisciplinary critical research, and in highlighting emerging areas, such as human trafficking, Internet pornography and image-based sexual abuse. The diverse essays cover not only cutting-edge theories, but also the variety of research methods used by leading scholars in the field and the rich data generated by their rigorous empirical work. Special

attention is devoted to new theoretical directions in the field, such as southern criminology, queer criminology, and green criminology.

Routledge

Market: Critical Criminology/Criminology

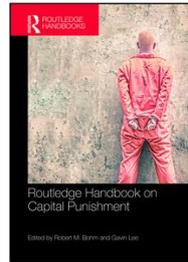
: 548pp; 3 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65619-2; Mar 2018: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-62204-0; Mar 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-77967-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138656192

Routledge Handbook on Capital Punishment



Edited by **Robert M. Bohm**, University of Central Florida, Orlando, USA and **Gavin Lee**, University of West Georgia

Capital punishment is one of the more controversial subjects in the social sciences. The current trend suggests the eventual demise of capital punishment in all but a few states and countries; a fresh look at capital punishment in the U.S. and worldwide is warranted. This handbook examines capital punishment from a variety of perspectives. An introductory chapter from experts Bohm and Lee presents a contextual framework, and chapters present state-of-the-art analyses of a range of aspects of capital punishment. This is a key collection for students taking courses in prisons, criminal justice,

criminology, and related subjects, as well as for academics and practitioners in related fields.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Capital Punishment

7 x 10: 686pp; 15 illus: 2 halftones: 15 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65157-9; Dec 2017: **\$260.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-62472-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138651579

Routledge International Handbook of Sexual Homicide Studies



Edited by **Jean Proulx**, University of Montreal, Canada, **Eric Beauregard**, Simon Fraser University, Canada, **Adam J. Carter**, **Andreas Mokros**, **Rajan Darjee** and **Jonathan James**
Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This book provides the first systematic overview of the theoretical, empirical, clinical, and police issues related to sexual murderers and murder and brings together leading researchers and practitioners from across eight different countries.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Psychology

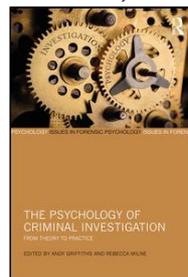
: 648pp; 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 54 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-79148-9; Apr 2018: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-21228-9; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415791489

The Psychology of Criminal Investigation

From Theory to Practice



Edited by **Andy Griffiths**, University of Portsmouth, UK and **Rebecca Milne**, University of Portsmouth, UK
Series: *Issues in Forensic Psychology*

This book looks at the application of psychology to criminal investigation, covering topics such as investigative decision making, the presentation of evidence, witness testimony, interviewing suspects and evidence-based police training.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Psychology

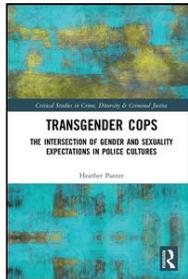
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63941-6; May 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-63721-1; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138639416

Transgender Cops

The Intersection of Gender and Sexuality Expectations in Police Cultures



Heather Panter, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Crime, Diversity and Criminal Justice

This book examines the issues faced by the transgender community within policing, explores how gender is perceived within police cultures and provides an on-going critique of the queer criminology movement and why it is crucial to policing studies.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 248pp: 7 illus: 1 halftones: 6 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22387-5: Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-40370-0: Jan 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138223875

Unraveling the Crime-Place Connection, Volume 22

New Directions in Theory and Policy

Edited by **David Weisburd**, George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia, USA and **John E. Eck**

Series: Advances in Criminological Theory

Unraveling the Crime-Place Connection examines how places enhance our understanding of crime and its control in a new light. Theory has played a secondary role in the "criminology of place," and this volume brings it to the forefront of scholarly concerns. This volume will be of interest to criminologists worldwide, and has potential for some adoptions in graduate-level or advanced undergraduate courses on environmental criminology or crime prevention.

Routledge

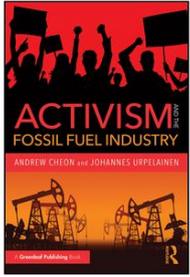
Market: Criminal Justice / Criminology

6 x 9: 300pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55239-5: Nov 2017: **\$100.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14815-1: Nov 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552395

Activism and the Fossil Fuel Industry



Andrew Cheon and Johannes Urpelainen

As Donald Trump draws the US out of the Paris Agreement, the arguments for and against the fossil fuel industry and its impact on the climate are brought into sharp focus. In less than a decade, activism against the fossil fuel industry has exploded across the globe. This timely book is the first to offer a comprehensive evaluation of the types of activism that are employed, the success and impact of the different campaigns and activities, and suggestions as to ways forward. An accessible and readable text, it is an essential reference for scholars, policymakers, activists, and citizens interested in climate change, fossil fuels, and environmental sustainability.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management
: 272pp; 15 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-783-53808-9; Feb 2018; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-783-53754-9; Feb 2018; \$39.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537549

An Introduction to Clinical Health Information Technology for Long-Term/Post-Acute Healthcare Professionals

Lorren Pettit, Gregory L. Alexander and John F. Derr

Series: HIMSS Book Series

This book surveys key issues surrounding the use of clinical health information technologies (health IT) in long term/post-acute care (LTPAC) settings. It also will provide the reader with a suggested strategic plan and roadmap to be a valued provider partner in care coordination in the new healthcare care and payment environment. It provides the reader with options in a strategic roadmap or plan to be a valued partner in the person centric spectrum of care.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 225pp; 65 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-03914-8; Mar 2018; \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-17608-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138039148

Authentic Healthcare Leadership

A Practical Handbook

Norma T. Hollis

This book addresses current leadership challenges in health care and gives leaders guidelines for finding, living and sharing their authentic voice at home and at work. It is a much needed handbook to give current leaders perspective and practical tips to being more authentic, communicating more effectively while building engaging rapport across the organization.

Productivity Press

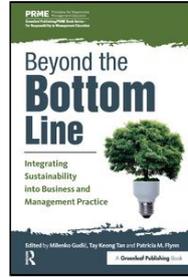
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 225pp; 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-74713-5; Mar 2018; \$49.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18029-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138747135

Beyond the Bottom Line

Integrating Sustainability into Business and Management Practice



Edited by Milenko Gudin, Tay Keong Tan and Patricia M. Flynn

The UN Global Compact is the world's largest corporate sustainability initiative, with a major influence on business practice. This book is the first to examine head-on the challenges that businesses face in living up to the UNGC's Ten Principles in both their overall strategy, and day-to-day practice.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 196pp

Hb: 978-1-783-53327-5; Mar 2017; \$105.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783533275

Brain Based Enterprises

Intelligence, Insight and Ideas as the Currency of Success

Peter Cook

Brain Based Enterprises offers a unique synthesis of cutting edge academic research and pragmatic insights into business practices in the art and discipline of leading and managing enterprises where ideas, intelligence and insight are the currency of sustainable collaborative and competitive advantage (SCCA). Drawing upon leading research and featuring numerous case example, this book is expressed clearly and concisely for the busy person seeking practical inspiration. The author, Peter Cook, deals with questions such as: How shall we function in a world where man and machine will have some interchangeable functions? and what can and should Governments do to encourage intelligent societies?

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

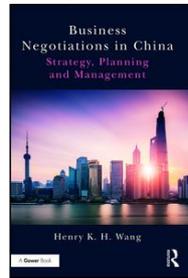
: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03674-1; Mar 2018; \$49.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17835-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036741

Business Negotiations in China

Strategy, Planning and Management



Henry K. H. Wang

Negotiations in China provides a holistic overview of the institutional, organisational and cultural issues that underpin successful business negotiations in China. The text is supported by examples and analysis drawn from actual high level business negotiations by leading international companies with China State Owned Enterprises. It also explores the fierce competition between multinationals and China state-owned companies and their respective different negotiation strategies. Negotiations in China is an important, insider's guide to the strategy and practice of negotiating in China.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

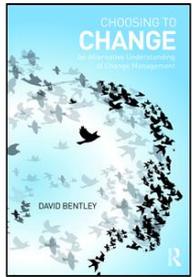
: 204pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20542-0; Nov 2017; \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138205420

Choosing to Change

An Alternative Understanding of Change Management



David Bentley, Change Management Brokers, UK

Choosing to Change takes an alternative view of the change process, applying thinking from the studies of complexity to explore how change in organisations is driven by individual choice. How the totality of our individual experiences and our aspirations for the future shapes our thinking, setting out an approach that brings change by choice rather than process.

It is an exploration of how choice is the basis of all successful change programmes. Through the reflections of those who have experienced change. This book tackles how our expectations of the future will determine the choices made and is a vital tool for managers, practitioners and advanced management students.

Routledge

Market: Organisational Development

: 110pp

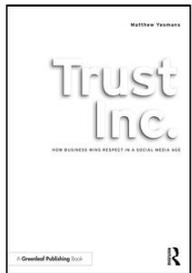
Hb: 978-1-138-23788-9; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23789-6; Nov 2017: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-29879-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138237896

Trust Inc.

How Business Wins Respect in a Social Media Age



Matthew Yeomans

This book clearly explains why embracing the principles and practices of sustainability is key to helping companies articulate their sense of purpose in a world where social media has eroded trust in all institutions. This book is a powerful guide for both communication and marketing professionals in business on how to use social media to communicate with their audiences and stakeholders in an authentic way. It is also a guide/text book for the growing field of sustainability communication in higher education.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-783-53810-2; Apr 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-783-53748-8; Apr 2018: \$33.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537488

Comparative Employment Relations in Europe

Work and Democracy under International Pressure



Guglielmo Meardi, University of Warwick, UK

The current economic crisis, with diverging employment outcomes in different countries, has revealed the ongoing relevance of comparative industrial relations, and the need for its renewal. Dominating approaches, based on institutions and national 'models', do not focus enough on change or international factors. This book traces the changes in industrial relations in the six largest EU countries over the last twenty years, under the pressure of three crucial international forces: multinational companies, labour migration, and EU policies. Written in accessible language and enriched by case studies, it is aimed at undergraduate and postgraduate students,

researchers and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

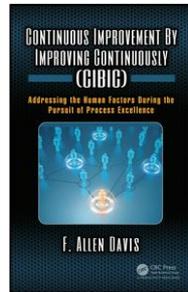
: 400pp

Hb: 978-0-415-63790-9; Mar 2018: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-63791-6; Mar 2018: \$59.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415637916

Continuous Improvement By Improving Continuously (CIBIC)

Addressing the Human Factors During the Pursuit of Process Excellence



F. Allen Davis

This book explains how the frustrating recurrence of operating failures are the result of flawed or fragmented business philosophies and principles. This book addresses this systemic problem by highlighting an incredibly comprehensive system that promotes continuous improvement and the pursuit of excellence. By highlighting key inner drivers, essential outer qualities, and supporting models and frameworks, the book makes the pursuit of excellence an easily sustainable logical endeavor.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 145pp: 23 illus: 7 halftones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74515-5; Aug 2017: \$49.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18072-4; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138745155

Continuous Improvement Strategies

How to Manage, Motivate, and Retain Staff

Anthony Matthew Hopper, Consultant, Henrico, Virginia, USA

During this era of continuous improvement, healthcare organizations need to be staffed by engaged, motivated, and hard-working frontline employees. As these clinical and non-clinical personnel handle most of the important tasks in any organization and are often the people who directly interact with patients and customers, it's the job of managers to oversee and motivate their staff members. Using Lean management strategies, this easy-to-read book for leaders and managers provides useful, insightful, and innovative information to help managers engage, motivate, and retain their employees during any Lean or other continuous improvement initiative.

CRC Press

Market: Healthcare

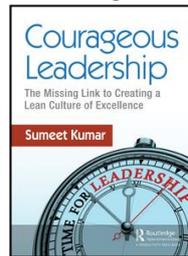
7 x 10: 300pp: 20 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-76981-5; Jan 2018: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-76982-2; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498769815

Courageous Leadership

The Missing Link to Creating a Lean Culture of Excellence



Sumeet Kumar

The book illustrates how the need, motivation, and the approach to implement a Transformational Change at an organization is very different as compared to an incremental or a transitional type of change. It educates the senior executive leaders and organizational excellence practitioners on the characteristic of the different types of change and answers why the approach to incremental and transitional change alone cannot deliver the results expected from a Transformational change. The book guides the leaders on how to make the right decision to select the approach that will get the best results to meet the need of their organization.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 248pp: 102 illus: 22 halftones: 82 line drawings: 59 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10439-6; Dec 2017: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-10438-9; Dec 2017: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10225-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138104389

CrowdRising

Building a Sustainable World through Mass Collaboration

Lorinda R. Rowledge

"CrowdRising" profiles initiatives of companies, NGOs and technology providers using crowdsourcing to develop solutions to global problems. It highlights the experiences of leaders, identifies implementation guidelines, critical success factors and lessons learned, and finally projects where the field is going.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-783-53349-7; Mar 2018: \$110.00 • Pb: 978-1-783-53377-0; Mar 2018: \$34.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783533497

Designing a Purposeful World

The Sustainable Development Goals as a Blueprint for Humanity

Clive Wilson

The Sustainable Development Goals serve as a powerful vision, time-stamped at the 2030 time horizon, not just for world leaders but for us all. However, faced with the challenges of implementing the SDGs, we can feel overwhelmed. Written in a very accessible style, the book celebrates some of the many achievements made by ordinary people as a catalyst for hope, sets out a number of achievable goals and provides exercises to enable the reader to adopt practices that help to make a difference. The perfect book to help turn the SDGs into action at every level, from governmental, organisational and personal.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 160pp; 1 halftones; 10 line drawings

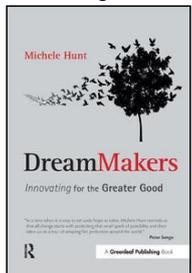
Hb: 978-0-815-38133-4; Apr 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38132-7; Apr 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-21068-3; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381327

DreamMakers

Innovating for the Greater Good



Michele Hunt

An inspirational book that shows to the reader how to combine a desire to make a positive contribution to society and the environment and be a successful leader. It comprises stories from businesses and organizations from many different industry sectors.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-783-53395-4; Jan 2017: \$105.00 • Pb: 978-1-783-53568-2; Jan 2017: \$26.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783535682

Dynamic Competitive Strategy

Turning Strategy Upside Down



Tony Grundy

Dynamic Competitive Strategy casts a radically new light on Competitive Strategy by showing you the dynamic dimension of existing strategy tools and new ones created to deal with rapid innovation and turbulent change. It shows us refreshing and challenging ways of developing strategy, including Agile approaches to Strategy and Planning, How Emotional Value can leverage Competitive advantage and Dynamic Stakeholder Analysis and Influencing. The author draws on case studies of Arsenal, Dyson, Tesco and Brexit. This book provides an overall theory and wealth of practical guidance that will transform your thinking about Strategy: Tony truly "Turns Strategy upside down."

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

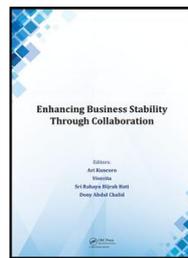
: 278pp; 97 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-08108-6; Dec 2017: \$69.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11303-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138081086

Enhancing Business Stability Through Collaboration

Proceedings of the International Conference on Business and Management Research (ICBMR 2016), October 25-27, 2016, Lombok, Indonesia



Edited by **Ari Kuncoro**, Faculty of Economics and Business, Universitas Indonesia, Depok, Indonesia, **Viverita**, **Sri Rahayu Hijrah Hati**, Faculty of Economics and Business, Universitas Indonesia, Depok, Indonesia and **Dony Abdul Chalid**, Faculty of Economics and Business, Universitas Indonesia, Depok, Indonesia

These proceedings hold the papers of the ICBMR 2016 conference, held between October 25-27, 2016, in Lombok, Indonesia. ICBMR is organized with a motivation to provide an international platform for the academicians, researchers and budding students around the world to share their research findings and to find international linkage for future collaborations

in the areas of Finance, Banking, Capital Market, Accounting, International Business, Operations Management, Actuarials, Sharia, Economics, Marketing, Organization/ HRD Management, Strategic Management, Innovation Management, General Management, Management Information Systems, and Regional Economic Integration and Competitiveness.

CRC Press

Market: Business Management

: 502pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05632-9; Oct 2017: \$219.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16541-7; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138056329

Entrepreneurship in Central and Eastern Europe

Development through Internationalization

Edited by **Tönis Mets**, **Arnīs Sauka** and **Danica Purg**

Series: Global Entrepreneurship

This text provides an overview of entrepreneurship in a range of important emerging markets. A team of expert contributors provide analysis of entrepreneurship practice. Empirical insight into how entrepreneurial firms in Central and Eastern Europe internationalize is supplemented with context provided by world-renowned editors.

This book will be vital supplementary reading around international entrepreneurship and essential reading for those studying the business environment in this vital emerging market.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

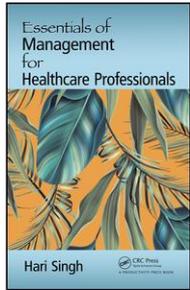
: 240pp; 29 illus; 29 line drawings; 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22850-4; Apr 2018: \$205.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-22851-1; Apr 2018: \$67.95

eBook: 978-1-315-39238-7; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228511

Essentials of Management for Healthcare Professionals



Hari Singh

The book aims to orient clinicians (including physicians and nurses) and other healthcare professionals on the essentials of business management and to familiarize them with management terms and jargon. They can learn to be effective managers besides being health professionals. Similarly, non-medical managers can get familiarized to nuances of clinical care and special managerial requirements of healthcare facilities. They all will be able to relate processes in healthcare settings with the concepts of business management. They can develop expertise on patient relationship management

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 280pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29748-7: Jan 2018: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-09920-0: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138297487

Estimating with Random Numbers

And Other Miscellaneous Models

Alan Jones

Series: Working Guides to Estimating

This volume in the Working Guides to Estimating Series considers risk and uncertainty and how to model them, including the ubiquitous Monte Carlo Simulation. The text opens with a consideration of design and development activities; where you might be able to exploit an empirical pattern of behaviour; the properties of a Norden-Rayleigh Curve and some alternative models. Risk, Opportunity and Uncertainty forms the backdrop for the guidance on Monte Carlo Simulation, and provides advice on the do's and don'ts in this context. It can also be used to test other assumptions in a more general modelling sense. The book concludes with a range of miscellaneous topics including Queueing Theory.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

: 192pp: 147 illus: 84 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06505-5: May 2018: **\$90.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16003-0: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065055

Fashion Entrepreneurship

The Creation of the Global Fashion Business

Neri Karra, IESEG University, France

This book provides the first authoritative history of the global fashion industry, from its emergence to the present day, with a focus on the entrepreneurs at the nucleus of many of the world's influential brands. It shows how successive generations of entrepreneurs built and developed the brands too, democratizing access to fashion brands and extending fashion's reach.

This book includes case studies and interviews that Neri Karra have conducted over 10 years with designers, managers, CEOs, and influential figures in fashion. It explores the emerging culture of street style and blogging, comparing that to the dawn of the nineteenth-century fashion brands and industry.

Routledge

Market: Entrepreneurship

: 240pp: 25 halftones: 25 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-20860-5: Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20861-2: Feb 2018: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-45877-9: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208612

Fashion Supply Chain and Logistics Management

Yi Wang, University of Manchester, UK.

The fashion industry has a dynamic, ever changing landscape. The last decade has seen a shift in consumer expectations and a heightened dependence on supply chain management. These shifts in the consumer mentality have already forced apparel retailers to adapt, making changes throughout their organizations to maintain consumer loyalty. This new text provides an overview of the latest trends and advances in fashion supply chain management and logistics.

Drawing on the expertise of academics, researchers and industry experts, including a wealth of real-life cases, this book is an ideal overview for advanced students and academics in fashion management, as well as practising professionals.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 240pp: 25 halftones: 25 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-20553-6: Mar 2018: **\$205.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20554-3: Mar 2018: **\$67.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-46653-8: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138205543

Finding Fraud

How to Identify and Signal Corporate Fraud and Corruption

Nigel Iyer

In a corporate environment in which fraud and corruption are as normal as a headache or as common as a cold, everyone across the organization has a role to play in finding and deterring fraudsters. The skills taught in this book are based on over 20 years experience of successfully finding and dealing with fraud and corruption, worldwide. Finding Fraud, offers wayfinding techniques for identifying and recognizing common frauds such as: suppliers who charge too much; business partners and consultants who are taking you for a ride; customers who take but prefer not to pay. Nigel Iyer equips everyone from accounts, HR and sales with capabilities and simple techniques to find fraud and act.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

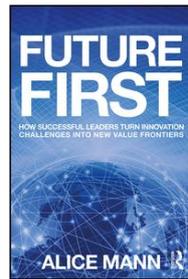
: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74245-1: Jan 2018: **\$49.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18230-8: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138742451

Future First

How Successful Leaders Turn Innovation Challenges into New Value Frontiers



Alice Mann

Future First Companies is a practical guide for any business leader who wants to build, expand, or reinvent their company by finding new value in global challenges. Through real-life business examples ranging from Nike to Opower, this book lays out how to identify and adapt the future first leadership mindset and business capabilities required to achieve lasting and integrated performance results.

Organizational psychologist Alice Mann makes a convincing argument that successful partnerships and alliances among big global companies and small mission-driven ones can reshape the global ecosystems of apparel, food, automobiles, energy, and remake the future of our world.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 128pp: 1 halftones

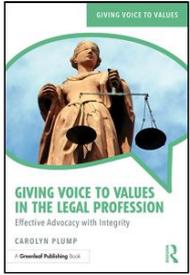
Hb: 978-1-783-53805-8: Apr 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-783-53763-1: Apr 2018: **\$25.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-26208-8: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537631

Giving Voice to Values in the Legal Profession

Effective Advocacy with Integrity



Carolyn Plump

Series: Giving Voice to Values

Students and employees in law need concise and commonsense guidance that provides a framework for how to voice one's values in the midst of competing interests. This book does just that. By providing twelve accessible scenarios drawn from real-life examples, this book walks readers through some of the most common ethical issues they will face in the workplace and how to address them in a manner that is realistic and effective.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 128pp; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-783-53813-3; Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-783-53739-6; Feb 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-18983-5; Feb 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537396

Global Business

Competitiveness and Sustainability



Riad A. Ajami and G. Jason Goddard

This book is designed to be a short primer that introduces students to the primary functional differences that a multinational corporation must consider when conducting business in foreign markets. The book is designed for an 8 week module introductory international business course, or for the general reader requiring information for the differences of conducting business internationally.

Routledge

Market: International Business

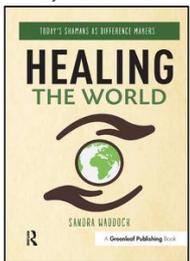
: 262pp; 42 illus; 42 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55179-4; Oct 2017: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14773-4; Oct 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551794

Healing the World

Today's Shamans as Difference Makers



Sandra Waddock

Our world is fraught with problems that demand attention: climate change, terrorism, poverty, and injustice to name only a few. *Healing the World* takes the fundamental teachings of shamans – “the healer of communities” – and applies them to the problems of today, using terms and concepts that anybody, from business leaders to activists, can relate to and understand. It helps people identify their own gifts and find the pathways forward to using those gifts in the world, no matter what their occupation, civic activity, or interests.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-783-53801-0; Apr 2017: **\$79.95** • Pb: 978-1-783-53772-3; Apr 2017: **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-21658-6; Apr 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537723

Health Care in the Next Curve

Transforming a Dysfunctional Industry

John Abendshien, Integrated Clinical Solutions, Inc.

This book takes a unique macro-level perspective of clinical, economic, and regulatory problems and possible solutions. It takes an objective and something scathing look at current industry structure: a silo-driven culture and entrenchment that is driven by self-interest; as well as the complicity of government in preserving the status quo through regulations, licensure, payment systems, etc.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 225pp; 25 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-62654-6; May 2018: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-22813-6; May 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626546

How to Think in Medicine

Reasoning, Decision Making, and Communication in Health Sciences and Professions

Milos Jenicek, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

This book discusses the history and position of the problem and the challenge of medical thinking; provides the philosophy interfacing topics of interest for health sciences professionals including the probabilities, uncertainties, risks, and other quantifications in health by steps of clinical work; decision making in clinical and community health care, research, and practice; Communication in clinical and community care including how to write medical articles, clinical case studies and case reporting, and oral and written communication in clinical and community practice and care.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

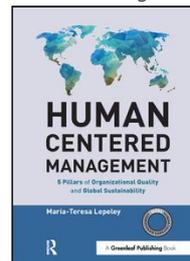
7 x 10; 464pp; 43 illus; 43 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05246-8; Apr 2018: **\$89.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-16778-7; Apr 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138052468

Human Centered Management

5 Pillars of Organizational Quality and Global Sustainability



Maria-Teresa Lepeley

Offers a coherent model based on 5 pillars to develop resilient and agile work environments: human capital; disruption resilience; talent management; agility; and sustainable quality standards.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

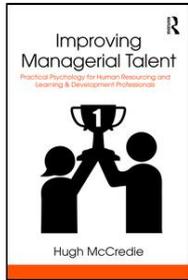
: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-783-53789-1; Mar 2017: **\$105.00** • Pb: 978-1-783-53790-7; Mar 2017: **\$34.95**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537891

Improving Managerial Talent

Practical Psychology for Human Resourcing and Learning & Development Professionals



Hugh McCredie, University of Manchester, UK

Aimed at senior HRM and L&D specialists responsible for improving their organisation's managerial talent, the book covers the core findings of the author's and other published research. It provides a highly participative overview of personality and ability psychometrics, involving the opportunity for self-application. It reveals hard evidence of the extent to which such tests can add value to the prediction of managerial success and their link to requisite competencies. It shows how qualified testers, HR and line managers can each make a unique contribution to the selection process.

Routledge

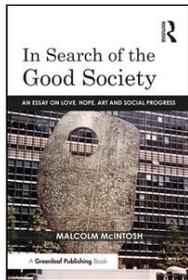
Market: HRM

: 148pp; 35 line drawings; 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55920-2; Nov 2017; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71300-6; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559202

In Search of the Good Society



Malcolm McIntosh

Compelling reading, this book both reinforces and elevates the role of art in the exploration and analysis of the concepts of democracy, globalization and capitalism. In the book, the author describes a post-human world, a state we have already entered. Running throughout is the central theme of uncertainty and divergence. It is uncompromising in asking the question about the need for a new global creation story, which has at its core not the certainties of one defined creation myth but the need to feel comfortable with the uncertainty principle both in physics and the political economy.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 270pp

Hb: 978-1-783-53812-6; Oct 2017; \$130.00 • Pb: 978-1-783-53742-6; Oct 2017; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-24185-4; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537426

Increasing Management Relevance and Competitiveness

Proceedings of the 2nd Global Conference on Business, Management and Entrepreneurship (GC-BME 2017), August 9, 2017, Universitas Airlangga, Surabaya, Indonesia

Edited by **Badri Munir Sukoco**

The 2nd Global Conference on Business, Management and Entrepreneurship (GC-BME 2017) is an annual conference co-hosted by the Department of Management, Universitas Airlangga and Faculty of Business and Economics Education, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia. It will be held on August 9th, 2017 at the Universitas Airlangga, Surabaya, Indonesia. Since the first time it was held in 2016 by UPI, GC-BME has covered a broad range of topics on business, economics and entrepreneurship.

CRC Press

Market: Business Management

: 420pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37455-8; Mar 2018; \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-24189-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815374558

Indian Business

Understanding a rapidly emerging economy

Edited by **Pawan S. Budhwar**, Aston University, UK, **Rajesh Kumar**, Menlo College, USA and **Arup Varma**

The Indian economy is projected to become the world's fourth largest by 2020 and it is central to global economic performance. In a period of rapid change, understanding the business environment becomes challenging. This book brings together a wide range of experts to present a comprehensive insight into doing business in India.

With expert coverage of the emerging political, legal and social frameworks, the book provides a rounded picture of business in the region. It includes a range of case studies alongside robust scholarly research that delivers an understanding of successful operations and strategies in India.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 240pp

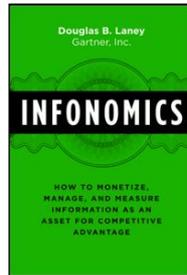
Hb: 978-1-138-28649-8; Aug 2018; \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28650-4; Aug 2018; \$145.00

eBook: 978-1-315-26842-2; Aug 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138286504

Infonomics

How to Monetize, Manage, and Measure Information as an Asset for Competitive Advantage



Douglas B. Laney

Infonomics is the theory, study, and discipline of asserting economic significance to information. It strives to apply both economic and asset management principles and practices to the valuation, handling, and deployment of information assets.

More directly, this book is for the burgeoning force of chief data officers (CDOs) and other information and analytics leaders in their valiant struggle to help their organizations become more *infosavvy*.

Routledge

Market: Business/Leadership

6 x 9; 322pp; 21 illus; 21 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-09038-5; Sep 2017; \$27.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10865-0; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090385

Innovation Leadership

David G Gliddon, COLLEGE OF BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT, COLORADO TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, USA and **William J Rothwell**, Rothwell & Associates, Inc.

Here is an exciting and comprehensive resource for readers that are currently seeking to build success in organizations with new ideas. Innovation leadership involves synthesizing different leadership styles in organizations to influence employees to produce creative ideas, products, services and solutions. The key role in the practice of innovation leadership is that of the innovation leader. However, there are currently multiple perspectives on the definition of an innovation leader. An individual in an organization, a group within an organization, the organization itself, and even a community, state, or nation can be considered as such. This book explores each of these perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Innovation Leadership

: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03687-1; Mar 2018; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17821-9; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036871

Intelligent Disobedience

The Difference Between Good and Great Leaders

Bob McGannon

Intelligent disobedience values improved business performance over compliance with the rules, when conditions permit. This is the essence of intelligent disobedience; knowing when and how to break, bend or invent new rules for better outcomes. *Intelligent Disobedience* seeks to; enhance the reader's business success, help the reader examine methods for proposing potentially unpopular directions or opinions, propose a decision making process for when the reader should 'bend or break the rules', and guide the reader to determine instances when improved outcomes are better than ensuring compliance with corporate norms or management directions.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

: 152pp: 10 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03651-2: Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39467-9: Mar 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17841-7: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036512

Kindness in Leadership

Edited by Gay Haskins, Lalit Johri and Michael Thomas

This is the first academic book to explicitly bring together kindness and leadership, and consider them in different societal and organisational settings within a global context. Drawing on the literature on kindness in leadership, including research on organizational compassion and neuroscience, it explores the importance of kindness within different organisations, parts of the world, economic strata, age groups and genders. Each chapter offers supplementary materials such as discussion questions, exercises and self-assessment questionnaires.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 184pp: 5 line drawings: 3 tables

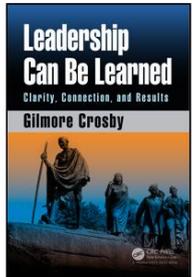
Hb: 978-1-138-20733-2: Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20734-9: Mar 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-46253-0: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207349

Leadership Can Be Learned

Clarity, Connection, and Results



Gilmore Crosby

The premise of this book, despite all that has been written on the subject, is that leadership is poorly understood because human systems are poorly understood. Leadership can be learned because although there is art to leadership there is also science. With this book, you will gain a new understanding of human systems and of how to improve yourself and improve the system you are in. High performance culture and high performance leadership are mirror images of each other. Once you grasp the principals, the key will be in your hands.

Productivity Press

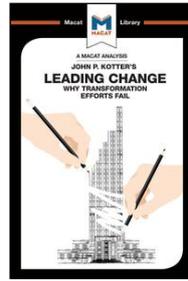
Market: Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 184pp: 11 illus: 8 halftones: 3 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29742-5: Oct 2017: \$39.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-09929-3: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138297425

Leading Change



Yaamina Salman and Nick Broten

Series: *The Macat Library*

Managing change in a rapidly shifting economy and an era of increased globalization requires strong leadership—and a practical step-by-step approach. Distilling wisdom from years of coaching organizations, Kotter, a professor at Harvard Business School, identifies eight common mistakes that managers make when implementing change. He proposes an eight-stage model that can lead to successful organizational transformation.

Kotter's award-winning book is a highly readable, jargon-free combination of visionary guide and practical toolkit. An international bestseller, *Leading Change* remains a "must read" for anyone who wants to move from thinking about change, to actually making it happen.

Macat Library

Market: Business/Critical Thinking

: 90pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30214-7: Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12722-1: Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28102-2: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127221

Lean Supply Chain and Logistics Simulation Facilitator Guide



Enna

Enna's Lean Supply Chain & Logistics Simulation will help your company realize its goal of becoming more Lean, more agile, and taking a lead over the competition. This is a hands-on simulation that demonstrates the effectiveness of Lean in the specialized context of the Supply Chain, Logistics, and Distribution environment.

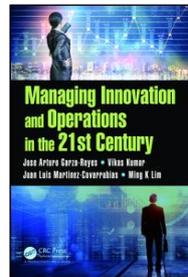
Productivity Press

Market: Business Improvement

Pb: 978-1-926-53718-4: Jul 2017: \$479.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781926537184

Managing Innovation and Operations in the 21st Century



Jose Arturo Garza-Reyes, Derby Business School, The University of Derby, Kedleston Road Campus, Derby UK, Vikas Kumar, Bristol Business School, University of the West of England, Frenchay Campus, Bristol UK, Juan Luis Martinez-Covarrubias, Irish Regional Assemblies, Republic of Ireland, Dublin, Ireland; and Derby Business School, University of Derby, UK and Ming K Lim, Professor of Supply Chain and Logistics Operations, University of Derby, Derby, UK

This book is for directors, consultants, practitioners, and professionals aspiring to effectively manage operations, but is targeted at applying innovation to the management of

operations, including supply chains. It is appropriate for those establishing a career in innovation and operations management. This book will: Equip readers with understanding of the nature of innovation, operations management concepts, business models, methods and tools; Explore best practices and most commonly used operations and innovation business models, methods, and tools used by successful organisations; Consider particular operational issues directly impact the competitiveness of organisations

Productivity Press

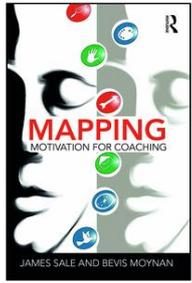
Market: Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 212pp: 39 illus: 11 halftones: 28 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21472-9: Aug 2017: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11686-0: Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138214729

Mapping Motivation for Coaching



James Sale, Motivational Maps Limited, UK and **Bevis Moynan**, Magenta Coaching Solutions, UK

Series: The Complete Guide to Mapping Motivation

Mapping Motivation for Coaching is a practical guide to understanding how personal and career development is underpinned by motivation, and how coaching and mapping are perfectly complementary activities; more specifically, how using Motivational Maps within an accepted coaching framework can not only accelerate the process in order to achieve results for the client more quickly, but also go deeper, both in mutual understanding and also the possibility of facilitating a successful outcome; for the client not only needs to understand their issue more effectively through the coaching process, but also needs

to be motivated to want to take significant action to deal with it.

Routledge

Market: Entrepreneurship

: 224pp: 35 illus: 1 halftones: 34 line drawings: 59 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36753-6: Mar 2018: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-25712-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367536

Marketing Management in Africa

George Tesar, Umeå University, Sweden

Marketing Management in Africa focuses on strategies for developing consumer markets in Africa using concepts and techniques from marketing, entrepreneurship, and project management. The authors argue that entrepreneurial activity in Africa is rapid, but limited, and requires a structured approach to drive success. This book will prove a valuable companion to any student of marketing or entrepreneurship with a particular interest in Africa.

Routledge

Market: Bookshop Category

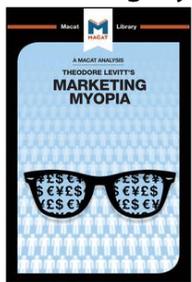
6 x 9: 328pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71438-0: Jun 2018: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-71439-7: Jun 2018: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-23136-5: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714397

Marketing Myopia



Monique Diderich and **Elizabeth Mamali**

Series: The Macat Library

Recognizing that companies went bust when the market for their products dried up, Levitt set out to learn why. The manifesto he produced aimed to upend conventional wisdom that viewed a company's product as paramount. Levitt saw the customer as central to the success of any business, and urged companies in every industry to look at their products from the customers' point of view.

His ground-breaking 1960 article established him as "the father of modern marketing." At the time, marketing did not even exist as a separate business discipline. But straightforward writing

style and real-world case studies helped make Levitt's paper part of the core curriculum at business schools.

Macat Library

Market: Business/Critical Thinking

: 94pp

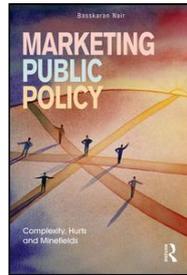
Hb: 978-1-912-30216-1: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12733-7: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28104-6: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127337

Marketing Public Policy

Complexity, Hurts and Minefields



Basskaran Nair, Lee Kuan Yew School of Public Policy, National University of Singapore, Singapore

This book fills a much-needed gap in the existing literature on public policy by fusing complexity theories with communication practices (where behaviour is a unit of analysis). The book aligns with the behavioural foundations of policy making and goes further by exploring the what, why and how. It is a wonderful resource to help policy makers to anticipate, and better plan for, complexity, polarisation and other human behaviour that arise in the policy making process.

Routledge

Market: Business

: 176pp

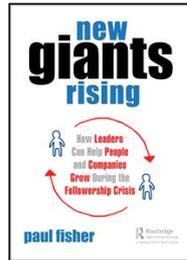
Hb: 978-1-138-55996-7: Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55997-4: Mar 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-71217-7: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559974

New Giants Rising

How Leaders Can Help People and Companies Grow During the Followership Crisis



Paul D. Fisher, KDV, Ltd.

New Giants Rising will take a simple, sociology-driven approach to explaining how human beings function productively in a specialist-led environment. It will use the same hypothesis as *Beyond the Days of the Giants* (2013), but instead of a focusing on a change mission and reducing non-value added costs, it will use the sociological themes of Sharing Purpose, Sharing Quality, and Sharing Language.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 176pp: 7 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-37796-2: Jan 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-62649-2: Jan 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-22817-4: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626492

Our House

Changing Organisations the Visual and Active way

Antony Williams

Our House gives the reader a business framework that makes sense to their clients, and methods that solidly back them in volatile or fragile consulting settings. The reader is shown how to deal with specific organisational processes in each Room and how to manage simple action methods that are vivid, clarifying, engaging and leading to high levels of commitment. These methods include Interview for a role, scaling walks, forced choice dialectic, concretising, and sociometry. Visual methods are also described and the reader is shown how to lay out systems and examine the influence on the whole of changes in parts.

Routledge

Market: Organisational Development

: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55926-4: Feb 2018: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-71294-8: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559264

Peer Supervision in Coaching and Mentoring

A Versatile Guide for Reflective Practice

Tammy Turner, The Centre for Coaching Development and Supervision, Australia, **Michelle Lucas**, Greenfields Consulting Ltd, UK and **Carol Whitaker**

Supervision is increasingly required for a coach's and a mentor's professional development, and engaging in reflective practice with peers can be a valuable way of meeting these needs. Peer supervision brings unique challenges though, including the possibility of collusion or stagnating at a shared developmental level.

Written by practising supervisors who engage in peer supervision themselves and train communities of coaches and mentors, this book guides the reader through the theory and practice of peer supervision.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 248pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06129-3; Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06130-9; Mar 2018: **\$46.95**

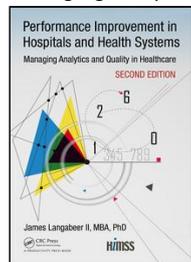
eBook: 978-1-315-16245-4; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061309

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Performance Improvement in Hospitals and Health Systems

Managing Analytics and Quality in Healthcare, 2nd Edition



James R. Langabeer II

Series: *HIMSS Book Series*

This updated edition is a comprehensive and concise guide to performance improvement in healthcare. It describes the management engineering principles focused on designing optimal management and information systems and processes. Case studies and examples are integrated throughout all chapters.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 232pp: 54 illus: 54 line drawings: 18 tables

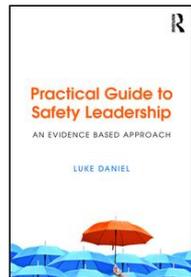
Hb: 978-1-138-29641-1; Mar 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-29640-4; Mar 2018: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10005-0; Mar 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-980-06977-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138296404

Practical Guide to Safety Leadership

An Evidence-Based Approach



Luke Adam Daniel

Leaders can shape an organisation through their behaviours and their vision. If an organisation lacks a clear vision or there is disengagement by the leadership team, then the results can be disastrous.

This book goes beyond mere safety slogans or anecdotal stories that relate to safety leadership. Instead an empirical and research based approach will be shared which can help improve the overall culture of an organisation as well as the safety of employees. Tools, case studies, theories and practical applications will be shared which can help create the blueprint for organisational change that you seek.

Safety Leadership will drive the change and results you want.

Routledge

Market: Leadership

: 198pp: 9 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20929-9; Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20930-5; Dec 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-45737-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138209305

Probability and Statistics

A Guide for Estimators and Other Number Jugglers

Alan Jones

Series: *Working Guides to Estimating*

This practical guide to probability and statistics explains these concepts that underpin all professional estimating. Alan Jones considers what are called Measures of Central Tendency; Means, Modes and Medians, describing the differences, relevance and uses for each in the context of Estimating and the like. The book explores a range of specific Probability Distributions that often describe very specific patterns of scatter and examines how some of these have specific properties that the estimator can exploit easily, often as Rules of Thumb that are accurate enough without being precise.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

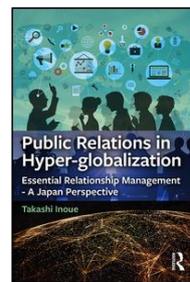
: 264pp: 153 illus: 124 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06503-1; May 2018: **\$90.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16006-1; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065031

Public Relations in Hyper-globalization

Essential Relationship Management - A Japan Perspective



Takashi Inoue, Kyoto University, Japan Inoue Public Relations, Japan

Public relations is the essential skill top leaders need to inspire and motivate globalized stakeholders, survive crisis, and take advantage of rapid technological and social change in today's hyper-globalization. Embedding this book's ethics based "self-correction model" assures governance to navigate a rapidly changing global environment. The book's unique strategic PR Life-Cycle Model brings the power of PR to achieve goals fast, economically, and consistently.

Routledge

Market: Business

: 288pp: 56 illus: 3 halftones: 53 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-05495-0; Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05496-7; Mar 2018: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16631-5; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054967

Purpose & Impact

How Executives are Creating Meaningful Second Careers

Anita Hoffmann

Aimed at senior professionals who are either currently seeking new challenges or are sensing a need for change, this book is the first to provide clear guidance on how to rethink and even relaunch careers that align with wider purpose and societal impact.

The book includes interviews with over 50 senior executives that provide real insight into how they have taken existing skills and knowledge and found leadership roles that have enabled their own personal growth and had positive impacts on wider society. Helpful guides are used throughout the book to help the reader in their decision-making processes at the different stages of achieving their skills development and career goals.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

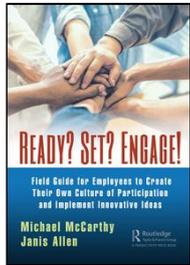
: 280pp: 3 halftones: 12 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38131-0; May 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38127-3; May 2018: **\$39.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381273

Ready? Set? Engage!

A Field Guide for Employees to Create Their Own Culture of Participation and Implement Innovative Ideas



Michael McCarthy and Janis Allen

This book identifies the benefits of—and strategies for—developing engaged employees who will implement and sustain your Lean processes. You will learn and practice tools for creating and sustaining engagement and how to align your goals with your strategy, ensuring that your desired future becomes a reality.

Productivity Press

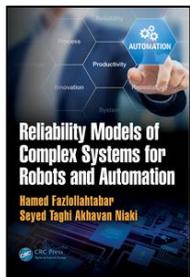
Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 100pp: 120 illus: 47 halftones: 73 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57544-8; Dec 2017: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-06892-6; Dec 2017: **\$29.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138068926

Reliability Models of Complex Systems for Robots and Automation



Hamed Fazlollahtabar and Seyed Taghi Akhavan Niaki

In today's competitive world, customer demands for highly reliable products, makes reliability engineering a more challenging task. Reliability analysis is one of the main tools to ensure agreed upon delivery deadlines, which in turn maintains certainty in tangible factors such as goodwill and company reputation. This unique book considers a complex production system composing of several autonomous robots performing manufacturing jobs. The reliability of the complex system is analyzed under different conditions, with different objectives. Various reliability models are developed with each focusing on the specifications of a unique problem, and provides the evaluation of a complex system.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 93pp: 13 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56966-9; Nov 2017: **\$159.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-56963-8; Nov 2017: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-70417-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138569638

Sensemaking in Commercial Fishing

What Happens at Sea and How It Impacts What Reaches Your Plate
Jason Good

Sustainable commercial fishing, species protection and bycatch are contentious topics. This book presents a framework for understanding frontline organizing processes in commercial fishing. It enables industry managers, regulators, and society more broadly to better understand, influence, and respond to sustainability issues. It is also relevant to organizational scholars interested in sensemaking, sociomateriality and sustainability. The book uses the real-life case of an Alaskan commercial fishing fleet to explore how the commercial fishing industry organizes with natural systems. It focuses on one of the most important sustainability issues in commercial fisheries today – bycatch.

Routledge

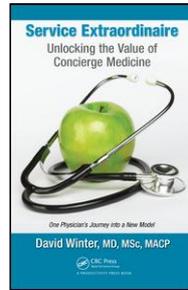
Market: Business & Management

Hb: 978-1-783-53811-9; Mar 2018: **\$64.00** • Pb: 978-1-783-53745-7; Mar 2018: **\$26.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537457

Service Extraordinaire

Unlocking the Value of Concierge Medicine



David Winter, Baylor Scott & White Health

This book aims to close the gap by discussing the role of concierge medicine in the context of the evolving U.S. healthcare system and the changes produced by the Affordable Care Act. It will address questions about affordability, access, quality, value, communication, technology, and patient-centered care, and will include real-world best practice examples from a successful concierge medicine practice.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

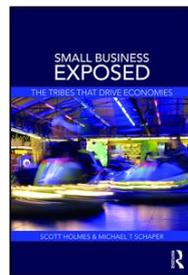
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 110pp: 11 illus: 10 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03558-4; Dec 2017: **\$49.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-26692-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035584

Small Business Exposed

The tribes that drive economies



Michael Schaper and Scott Holmes, University of Western Sydney, Australia

This book is a look into the world of the small business owner through their eyes - how the five different "tribes" of business perceive the world around them, how they run their business, their motivations and goals. It's not another "how to" book or an academic treatise. Everyone's needs and hopes are different; however, by using cutting edge social scientific research techniques, we break the business community into five groups (or tribes): The Seekers, Whatnows, Drifters, Satisficers and Digitals. Understanding which tribe you belong to could make the difference in growing your business – or help you better advise businesses to achieve their goals.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

: 168pp: 32 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-79018-5; Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-79019-2; Feb 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-21353-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790192

Stellar Management Teams



Vesa Ristikangas, Bomentis Oy, Finland and Tapani Rinne, Ambitio, Finland

Management teams at all levels, and individual team members in particular, are often disengaged and disconnected from the management function itself.

An individual is not capable of controlling the complicated system of an organization, with its countless variables especially in conjunction with the rapid change, in economy and market forces, which are both uncontrollable.

In *Stellar Management Teams*, the reader undertakes a metaphorical journey to the stars, which symbolizes top-level interaction and collaboration. The journey is the development from an ordinary management team into a Stellar Management Team, which elevates its operation up to a new level of performance and success.

Routledge

Market: Management

: 200pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37294-3; Feb 2018: **\$60.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37313-1; Feb 2018: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-24411-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373131

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Systems Leadership

Creating Positive Organisations

Ian MacDonald, Catherine Burke and Karl Stewart

Survival and success in business and social terms has always depended upon our ability to form and sustain social organisations. People have a deep need to be creative and to belong. By creating positive organisations we can fulfil these needs and build a worthwhile society. The new edition of this influential, bestselling book is concerned with how people come together to achieve a productive purpose. It has been substantially updated and includes new material on topics such as structure, safety and levels of work, new complementary theories around networks, holocracy and disruptive organizations as well as a new chapter on the social, technical and commercial aspects of the theory.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

: 344pp; 51 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03654-3; May 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-03657-4; May 2018: \$39.95

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-566-08700-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036543

The 21st Century Sustainability Challenge

Water, Food, Energy

William Sarni and Greg Koch

One of the greatest challenges of the 21st Century is the problem of how the public and private sectors can sustain economic development and business growth in the face of accelerating demand for water, energy, and food. Without innovation in public policy and governance, innovation in technology solutions will face persistent headwinds for adoption. This book showcases these innovations in policy and governance, and creates a roadmap of what needs to change to drive economic development, business growth and social wellbeing in the 21st Century.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

Hb: 978-1-783-53809-6; Apr 2018: \$130.00 • Pb: 978-1-783-53751-8; Apr 2018: \$39.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537518

The Art of Plain Speaking

How to Write and Speak in a Way that Will Impress the People that Matter

Charlie Corbett, Bullfinch Media, UK

The author argues that effective communication does not require a degree in English or a lifetime working in the media. You do not need to be an expert in grammar or sentence construction to write and speak well. You merely need to find simple ways to come up with original ideas, and then be able to articulate those ideas in a way that is clear and meaningful. This book teaches you how to do this in a simple step-by-step way. It covers everything from how to come up with good ideas, how to write engaging copy with eye-catching headlines, how to speak elegantly in public, how to survive and thrive on social media, and how to get your message across effectively.

Routledge

Market: Communications

: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36746-8; Mar 2018: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25728-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367468

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The CMIO Survival Guide

A Handbook for Chief Medical Information Officers and Those Who Hire Them, Second Edition



Richard L. Rydell, MBA, FACHE, LFHIMSS, Editor and Howard M. Landa, MD, Associate Editor

Series: *HIMSS Book Series*

The CMIO Survival Guide is the handbook for the new Chief Medical Information Officer, as well as for those recruiting or planning to recruit a CMIO. This quick reference is organized by real-world topics that CMIOs need to know, as well as the criteria that the CIO, CMO or CEO should consider in identifying excellence in a CMIO candidate. This second edition updates every chapter in the original work and adds new chapters to address the changes in healthcare delivery, the role of the physician executive, technology, medical education, small and rural hospitals.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

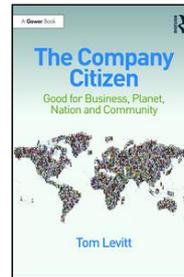
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 160pp; 3 halftones; 6 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10359-7; Mar 2018: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10265-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138103597

The Company Citizen

Good for Business, Planet, Nation and Community



Tom Levitt

Business doing good is doing good business; this book learns from the era where governments ruled the world, pre-globalisation, and where business looked after itself, where issues like climate change, resource depletion, even poverty and hunger were not thought to be the responsibility of business. *The Company Citizen* concludes that these key issues require the active participation - and leadership - of business. Drawing attention both to the businesses that are taking the lead and those who are holding us back, the author concludes that only by involving business can we tackle the great issues of the day and survive, as communities, nation and planet.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

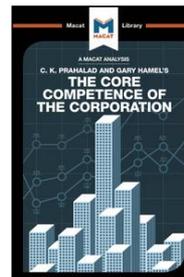
: 198pp; 3 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05872-9; Nov 2017: \$69.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06303-7; Nov 2017: \$35.00

eBook: 978-1-315-16403-8; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063037

The Core Competence of the Corporation



The Macat Team

Series: *The Macat Library*

One of the most reprinted articles in the history of the Harvard Business Review, "*The Core Competence of the Corporation*" challenged and redefined traditional concepts of management strategy in an increasingly global and competitive market. Prahalad and Hamel base their 1990 argument on a comparison of case studies.

They note that some corporations are adept at inventing new markets, quickly entering emerging markets, and shifting patterns of customer choice in established markets. The authors suggest that the ability to identify core competencies gives an essential competitive advantage, and they challenge managers to emulate these best practices, offering a blueprint to accomplish this.

Macat Library

Market: Business/Critical Thinking

: 98pp

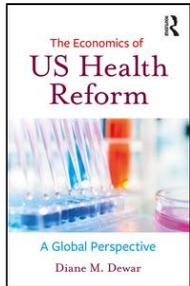
Hb: 978-1-912-30219-2; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12712-2; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28107-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127122

The Economics of US Health Reform

A Global Perspective



Diane M. Dewar

The health care field is currently experiencing a great deal of change, including advances in medical technology, the development of new health care financing mechanisms, and the transformation of organizational arrangements. This text studies the health care system in the US, and selected other countries, through the lens of economics and policy. It presents numerous real world examples and biographies of key figures in order to help students to grasp the importance and relevance of health reform and health policy issues. The book conveys the essence of current reform issues in the US, and places them in a global comparative context.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 144pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-66802-7: Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-66803-4: Mar 2018: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-61881-4: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138668034

The Four Day Work Week

Robert Grosse, Thunderbird School of Global Management, USA

Grosse constructs an appealing argument for why the four day work week benefits both the organization and the employee. This is a book for forward thinking professionals and managers who understand that work-life balance is the secret sauce not only for organizational success, but also to greater productivity and satisfaction in their careers and those of the people they manage.

Routledge

Market: Bookshop Category

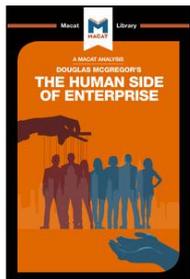
6 x 9: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05836-1: Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05838-5: Feb 2018: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16431-1: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058385

The Human Side of Enterprise



Stoyan Stoyanov and Monique Diderich

Series: *The Macat Library*

Douglas McGregor's 1960 book is a vital study of the conditions that make employment satisfying and meaningful. Traditionally, managers assumed people were lazy and would not work unless strictly controlled. McGregor believed this was a faulty view of human nature.

He proposed that managers draw on research in psychology and other social sciences to create working conditions that allow all employees to realize their potential, using principles that attempt to satisfy human needs. Declining to back one theory over another because workers have very different motivations,

McGregor nonetheless argues that when people find work satisfying, they work more productively and efficiently.

Macat Library

Market: Business/Critical Thinking

: 90pp

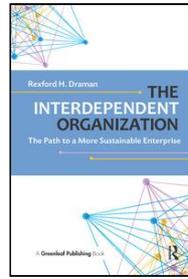
Hb: 978-1-912-30217-8: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12818-1: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28105-3: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128181

The Interdependent Organization

The Path to a More Sustainable Enterprise



Rexford H. Draman

This book demonstrates that it is possible to improve productivity AND make a shift toward sustainability for the organization, its employees and its stakeholders.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management/Sustainability

: 198pp

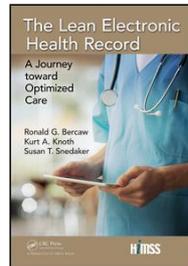
Hb: 978-1-783-53292-6: Jan 2017: **\$110.00** • Pb: 978-1-783-53291-9: Jan 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-28528-5: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783532919

The Lean Electronic Health Record

A Journey toward Optimized Care



Ronald G. Bercaw, Kurt A. Knoth and Susan T. Snedaker, MBA, CISM, CPHIMS, C, Director of Infrastructure & Operations, Tucson Medical Center, Arizona, USA

Series: *HIMSS Book Series*

This book is about the development, delivery, roll-out and sustainment of the electronic health records using Lean management principles. Included in the book will be a reason for action (change) that includes user dissatisfaction, increased operational and delivery expense, poor outcomes, lack of integration, and poor sustainment and optimization beyond deployment. The book will cover lean thinking in the requirements planning, designing, testing go-live, and sustainability phases of an EHR new installation, or optimization.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

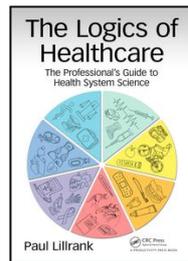
7 x 10: 290pp: 48 illus: 9 halftones: 39 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62658-4: Jan 2018: **\$59.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-22671-2: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626584

The Logics of Healthcare

The Professional's Guide to Health System Science



Paul Lillrank, Aalto University School of Science

Most of the current literature on healthcare operations management is focused on importing principles and methods from manufacturing. The evidence of success is scattered and nowhere near what has been achieved in other industries. This book develops the idea that the logic of production, and production systems in healthcare is significantly different.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 290pp: 66 illus: 66 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37932-4: Jan 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-62624-9: Jan 2018: **\$49.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626249

The New Design Agenda

Changing the World by Design

Leon Cruickshank and Rachel Cooper, Lancaster University, UK

Drawing on interviews with some of the most highly regarded commentators and practitioners from across design practice, industry, policy-making and academia the authors bring together the threads from this, the most cross-disciplinary of activities, into a coherent and convincing tapestry and lay out the vision for the future of design and the design profession. This engaging and important book is a must-read for the design professionals, educators and policy-makers who will be instrumental in imagining and implementing the new techniques, capabilities and resources required to take design forward for the next fifteen years.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05982-5; Mar 2018: \$69.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16336-9; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059825

The Psychology of Philanthropy

The science behind giving

Adrian Sargeant, Plymouth University, UK and Jen Shang, Indiana University, USA

This text examines a potentially powerful driver that givers and fundraisers can leverage to grow giving: the giver's self-concept system and its development through giving. It explains why a giver's sense of who they are is the fundamental determinant of whether human need will lead to giving and whether giving will fulfill human need. With easy-to-access explanations of the psychological science of giving, complemented by case studies and chapter exercises, this book will help aspiring and professional fundraisers to better understand and develop strategies to grow giving.

Routledge

Market: NonProfit Management

6 x 9: 208pp

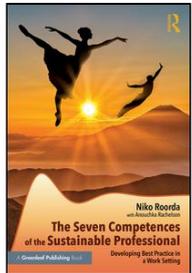
Hb: 978-0-415-73064-8; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-73065-5; Mar 2018: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-315-84998-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415730655

The Seven Competences of the Sustainable Professional

Developing Best Practice in a Work Setting



Niko Roorda and Anouchka Rachelson

Through real-life stories told by a range of professionals, each illustrating a sustainability competence, this book provides a practical guide to help professionals realize their sustainability potential. Together, these competences form an accessible framework that is explained in practical terms. Readers are able to check their own sustainability competence level and make plans for personal development at each stage of the book.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 208pp; 14 illus: 1 halftones: 13 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-38123-5; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38130-3; Mar 2018: \$39.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381303

The Seven Competencies of the Sustainable Professional

Developing Best Practice in a Work Setting

Niko Roorda and Anouchka Rachelson

Through real-life stories told by a range of professionals, each illustrating a sustainability competence, this book provides a practical guide to help professionals realize their sustainability potential. Together, these competences form an accessible framework that is explained in practical terms. Readers are able to check their own sustainability competence level and make plans for personal development at each stage of the book.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 192pp

Pb: 978-0-815-38124-2; Feb 2018: \$39.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381242

The World We'll Leave Behind

Grasping the Sustainability Challenge

William Scott and Paul Vare

It is now clear that human activity has influenced how the biosphere supports life on Earth, and given rise to a set of connected environmental and social problems. The core dilemma of our time is: How can we all live well, now and in the future, without compromising the ability of the planet to enable us all to live well?

This book identifies the main issues and challenges we now face; it explains the ideas that underpin them and their inter-connection, and discusses a range of strategies through which they might be addressed and possibly resolved. This book is for everyone who cares about such challenges, and wants to know more about them.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 280pp; 7 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-783-53774-7; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-783-53773-0; Feb 2018: \$39.95

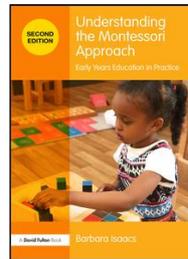
eBook: 978-1-351-24293-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537730

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Understanding the Montessori Approach

Early Years Education in Practice



Barbara Isaacs

Series: *Understanding the... Approach*

This second edition describes the key principles of the Montessori approach to early childhood supported with examples and case studies. Exploring all areas of the curriculum including the organisation of Montessori schools, the environment, learning and teaching and the outcomes for children, the book has been updated to take into account curriculum changes and the relationship of media and technology to the Montessori approach. Providing students and practitioners with key information about a major pedagogical influence on early years practice, it highlights the key ideas that practitioners should consider when reviewing and reflecting on their own practice.

Routledge

Market: Early Years

: 136pp; 6 illus

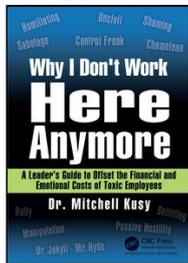
Hb: 978-1-138-69053-0; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-69054-7; Jan 2018: \$29.95

eBook: 978-1-315-53688-0; Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-58503-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138690547

Why I Don't Work Here Anymore

A Leader's Guide to Offset the Financial and Emotional Costs of Toxic Employees



Mitchell Kusy

Whether readers lead a team with direct reports or lead project teams with no reporting relationships, *Why I Don't Work Here Anymore* will help them apply the most successful approaches for managing these toxic individuals. Each chapter of *Why I Don't Work Here Anymore* singles out one main issue and provides associated strategies for resolving it. Who are these toxic people? Specifically, they are individuals who exhibit any of the three categories of toxic behaviors: Shaming, Passive hostility, Sabotage

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 124pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 63 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30330-0: Nov 2017: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-30326-3: Nov 2017: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-73124-6: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138303263

Young Consumer Behaviour

A Research Companion



Edited by **Ayantunji Gbadamosi**, University of East London, UK

The book focusses on exploring the behaviour of young consumers as individuals and societal members. It addresses different aspects of consumption activities of children as individuals, such as motivation and involvement, perception, learning, attitude, the self, and personality. It presents chapters on consumer behaviour in social settings contextualised to young consumers, ranging from culture, sub-culture, income, social class, family, to groups. It also covers more contemporary issues with regards to young consumer behaviour such as neuromarketing, social media, and consumer misbehaviour. Specifically, the book bridges the gap between historical

perspectives and contemporary issues.

Routledge

Market: Marketing

:434pp: 44 illus: 1 halftones: 43 line drawings: 51 tables

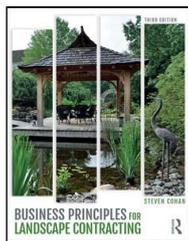
Hb: 978-0-415-79008-6: Nov 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-79009-3: Nov 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-21359-0: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790093

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Business Principles for Landscape Contracting



Steven Cohan

Business Principles of Landscape Contracting introduces the business principles of financial management involved in setting up your own landscape contracting business and beginning your professional career. Appealing to students and professionals alike, it will build your knowledge of financial management tools and enable you to relate their applications to real life business scenarios. Focusing on the importance of proactive financial management, the book serves as a primer for students in landscape architecture, contracting and management courses and entrepreneurs within the landscape industry preparing to

use business principles in practice.

Routledge

Market: Landscape / Business Management

:240pp: 31 halftones: 1 line drawings: 105 tables

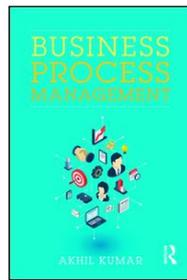
Hb: 978-0-415-78819-9: Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-78820-5: Mar 2018: **\$43.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-22550-0: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788205

TEXTBOOK • READER

Business Process Management



Akhil Kumar, University of Pennsylvania, USA

In this book, Kumar argues for the value of looking at businesses as a collection of processes that cut across departments and for breaking down functional silos. He introduces students to the topic, beginning with basic concepts and moving to more advanced topics such as flexible processes, resource assignment, and social networks. Blending a strong grounding in current research with a focus on concepts and tools, this is an accessible textbook full of practical examples and cases that will appeal to upper level students.

Routledge

Market: Business process management

:288pp: 177 illus: 21 halftones: 156 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18181-6: Feb 2018: **\$195.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-18185-4: Feb 2018: **\$64.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-64674-9: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138181854

TEXTBOOK • READER

Career Management for Life

Jeffrey H. Greenhaus, Drexel University, USA

Career Management for Life provides students with an integrative approach to managing their careers, both as an ongoing process and as a part of lives that include family, personal interests and community. The career model presented guides students through the different phases of their career from figuring out what their first job should be right through to navigating the road to retirement. This rich and engaging book will help students understand themselves better, which in turn allows them to understand what they really want out of their career. Students taking classes in career management or career development will come to rely on this book for years to follow.

Routledge

Market: Bookshop Category

6 x 9: 528pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63644-6: Mar 2018: **\$370.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-63646-0: Mar 2018: **\$124.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-20599-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138636460

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Regional Development

An Introduction

Jay Mitra, University of Essex, UK

The fields of entrepreneurship, innovation and regional development are inextricably linked. Taking insights from a wide range of disciplines such as business, sociology, economics, and geography, this unique textbook is suitable for students from different backgrounds. With a range of new case studies and coverage of emerging themes such as smart cities, female entrepreneurship and human capital the book provides an expert aperçu of the elaborate empire of entrepreneurship.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

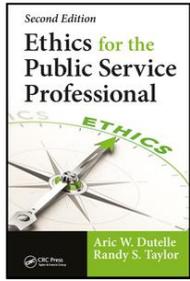
:348pp: 59 illus: 3 halftones: 29 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68561-1: Jul 2018: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-68562-8: Jul 2018: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-54313-0: Jul 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-40516-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138685628

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Ethics for the Public Service Professional

Aric W. Dutelle, M. F. S., University of Wisconsin-Platteville, USA and Randy S. Taylor

Ethics for the Public Service Professional, 2e serves as a single-source resource for ethics and ethical decision making as it relates to government service. Incorporating an examination of the history of ethics, codes and legislation, the book exposes readers to the challenges faced by today's public service professionals in incorporating ethics in daily decisions, procedures, and duties. This text is essential for the foundational development and explanation of protocols used in a successful organization. It introduces ethics and ethical decision-making to those new to the realm of forensic science, criminal justice, and emergency services and to those already working in the

field.

CRC Press

Market: Forensic Science/Ethics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 264pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03504-1: Dec 2017: **\$89.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-26965-8: Dec 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-82490-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035041

TEXTBOOK • READER

Family Business

Carole Howorth and Nick Robinson

Series: *Routledge Masters in Entrepreneurship*

Family businesses are the most common business form in the world, ranging from the millions of small local businesses to giants such as Wal-Mart. This book showcases the crucial contribution that family businesses make to the world economy, and informs students of the existing and potential research in this area.

Drawing upon global academic research and case studies, theories of family businesses are explained and prevailing myths are tested. Features including exercises linked to case studies develop skills in applying theories in practice.

This text is essential reading for students of family business and useful additional reading for those interested in entrepreneurship more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21746-1: Jul 2018: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21747-8: Jul 2018: **\$53.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217478

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Fashion Marketing

Contemporary Issues

Tony Hines, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

This exciting third edition of the highly successful *Fashion Marketing* features all-new content, covering every aspect of the world of fashion marketing. The twelve new chapters from fashion marketing thought leaders now include pedagogical features, as well as brand new real-life case studies.

This book has been long established as the go-to text for those who want a more advanced guide to fashion marketing. This updated edition with its enhanced teaching features is the perfect choice for lecturers leading fashion marketing courses, students of business or fashion, and thoughtful professionals who want an intelligent, critical understanding of their industry.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-415-83971-6: Mar 2018: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-83972-3: Mar 2018: **\$61.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-77104-4: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415839723

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Foundations of Real Estate Financial Modelling

Roger Staiger, Georgetown University, USA

Specifically designed to provide an overview of pro forma modelling for real estate projects. The new edition has been updated to include a more theoretical unpinning before models for all asset classes are built. The author has introduced problem sets to aid theoretical learning. This book is the ideal companion to core real estate finance textbooks and will boost students Excel modelling skills before they enter the workplace. The book provides individuals with a step-by-step instruction on how to construct a real estate financial model that is portable, scalable and modular. A companion website provides the pro forma models to give readers a basic financial model for each asset class.

Routledge

Market: Real Estate Finance, Excel Skills

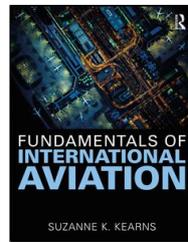
: 688pp: 5 halftones: 591 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04613-9: Apr 2018: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04618-4: Apr 2018: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-17152-4: Apr 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-02517-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138046184

TEXTBOOK • READER

Fundamentals of International Aviation

Suzanne K. Kearns

This textbook covers a broad base of topics that include air law, civil aviation and navigation, manufacturing, airports, safety, weather and environmental issues. With an eye on the future, the text also reviews the emerging issues of unmanned vehicles and commercial space operations. Each chapter incorporates key features designed to engage the reader and make complex topics understandable – international examples to offer global perspective, accident reports to link the topic to real-world events, infographic summaries to present a quick visual snapshot of key points, and outlines of activities to promote discussion

within the classroom.

Routledge

Market: Transport

: 280pp: 91 illus: 6 halftones: 85 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-70894-5: Mar 2018: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-70897-6: Mar 2018: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-20099-6: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138708976

TEXTBOOK • READER

Health Systems

An Introduction

James Jordan, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA and Marcy Jordan, Independent Consultant and Writer, Mt Lebanon, Pennsylvania, USA

This is a text based on the primary author's course notes presented over the past five years at Carnegie-Mellon U. This text is an overview of the US healthcare system, with specific emphasis on flow charting the entire system as to how it's integrated. Coverage of the reimbursement system, along with extensive coverage on health care IT, is also included. Issues such as operational efficiency, quality improvement and big data opportunities are covered in detail. There will be numerous examples and end-of-chapter pedagogy to enhance learning.

CRC Press

Market: Healthcare

7 x 10: 300pp: 50 illus

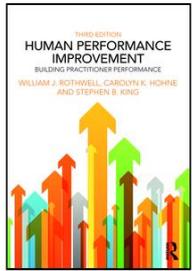
Pb: 978-1-498-77347-8: Oct 2018: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-77348-5: Oct 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498773478

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Human Performance Improvement

Building Practitioner Performance



William J. Rothwell, Carolyn K. Hohne, Hohne Consulting LLC, USA and Stephen B. King

This book provides a thorough overview of the theory and practice of Human Performance Improvement, looking at the long-term action plan and specific interventions that can improve productivity and address performance problems. This new edition provides up-to-date references and sources, examines the manager's role in HPI in more detail, and explores how to build on human performance improvement strengths and opportunities.

Written by a group of highly respected authors in the field, this book will show you how to: discover and analyze performance gaps, plan for future improvements in human performance, and design and develop cost-effective interventions to close performance gaps.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 240pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23758-2; Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23760-5; Feb 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-29947-1; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-12995-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138237582

TEXTBOOK • READER

Macro Talent Management

A Global Perspective on Managing Talent at Country Level

Edited by Vlad Vaiman, California Lutheran University, USA, Randall S Schuler, Rutgers University, USA, Paul Sparrow, Lancaster University, UK and David G. Collings, Dublin City University, Ireland

Series: Global HRM

Macro Talent Management is the first book to focus specifically on country level activities aimed at attracting, developing, mobilizing, and retaining top talent for economic success. It serves as a guide that orients the reader toward activities that increase their country's global competitiveness, attractiveness, and economic development through strategic talent management. The book is a definitive, comprehensive treatment of the topic aimed at advanced students.

Routledge

Market: Human Resource Management

: 192pp: 30 illus: 15 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71238-6; Mar 2018: **\$210.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-71240-9; Mar 2018: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-20020-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138712409

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Management in Networks

Hans de Bruijn and Ernst Ten Heuvelhof

In this accessible and straightforward account, Hans de Bruijn and Ernst ten Heuvelhof cast light on multi-stakeholder decision-making. Using plain language, they reveal the nuts and bolts of decision-making within the numerous dilemmas and tensions at work.

The second edition of *Management in Networks* incorporates a wider spread of international cases, a new chapter giving an overview of different network types, and a new chapter looking at digital governance and the impact of big data on networks.

This insightful text is invaluable reading for students of management and organizational studies, plus practitioners – or actors – operating in a range of contexts.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 176pp: 2 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21142-1; Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21143-8; Mar 2018: **\$39.95**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-46249-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138211438

10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Managing Cultural Differences

Global Leadership for the 21st Century



Neil Remington Abramson and Robert T. Moran

This new edition of the bestselling textbook, *Managing Cultural Differences*, guides students and practitioners to an understanding of how to do business internationally, providing practical advice on how competitive advantage can be gained through effective cross-cultural management. With a wealth of new examples, case studies and online materials, this textbook is required course reading for undergraduates, postgraduates and MBA students alike, as well as being a vital tool for anybody selling, purchasing, travelling or working internationally.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 638pp: 14 illus: 3 halftones: 11 line drawings: 52 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22345-5; Sep 2017: **\$255.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22368-4; Sep 2017: **\$84.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-40398-4; Oct 2017 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-71734-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138223455

TEXTBOOK • READER

Mathematical Modeling for Business Analytics

William P. Fox, Naval Postgraduate School

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Mathematical Modeling for Business Analytics is written for decision makers at all levels. This book presents the latest tools and techniques available to help in the decision process. The interpretation and explanation of the results are crucial to understanding the strengths and limitations of modeling. This book emphasizes and focuses on the aspects of constructing a useful model formulation, as well as building the skills required for decision analysis. The book also focuses on sensitivity analysis.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 430pp: 156 illus: 247 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55661-4; Dec 2017: **\$119.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-15020-8; Dec 2017* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138556614

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Organizational Change for Corporate Sustainability

Suzanne Benn, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia, Dexter Dunphy, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia and Andrew Griffiths, University of Queensland, Australia

Bringing together global issues of ecological sustainability, strategic human resource management, organizational change, corporate social responsibility, leadership and community renewal, this new edition further develops the book's unified approach to corporate sustainability and its plan of action to bring about corporate change. For the first time, a new positive model of a future sustainable world is included - strengthened by references to the global financial crisis, burgeoning world population numbers and the rise of China.

This new edition will be core reading for students and researchers of sustainability and business, organizational change and corporate social responsibility.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-66587-3; Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-66590-3; Mar 2018: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-61962-0; Mar 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-69549-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138665903

TEXTBOOK • READER

Soft Skills for Employability

A Practical Guide for Business Students

Jon Hopwood, Southern Cross University, Melbourne, Australia.

This book is a practical guide for business undergraduates to harnessing 'soft' or 'enterprise' skills to boost their employability. Through a combination of useful theory and applied practical exercises this book helps students to navigate these skills, harnessing confidence, empathy, communication and commanding a room, and putting an action plan in place to put these skills into practice so that they can be improved through consistent practice. This textbook is an ideal companion on undergraduate employability courses, particularly in business schools.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 240pp: 25 halftones: 25 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-68275-7: Jul 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68276-4: Jul 2018: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-54492-2: Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138682764

TEXTBOOK • READER

Strategic Communication

An Introduction

Jesper Falkheimer, Lund University, Sweden and Mats Heide, Lund University, Sweden

Strategic Communication bridges public relations with corporate, marketing and organizational communications, comprising an holistic and integrated approach. *Strategic Communication: An Introduction* explains the core concepts of strategic communications with a balanced coverage of a variety of theories and methods, providing students with a broad and comprehensive understanding.

Throughout, theories are related to practice through research and real-life experiences in practice, with cases in each chapter and supported by a wealth of online materials to support tutors and students like key questions and podcasts.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 170pp: 5 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65704-5: Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65703-8: Mar 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-62155-5: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138657038

TEXTBOOK • READER

Strategic Communication at Work

The Impact Paradigm

Diane Lennard, New York University, USA

The Impact Paradigm widens the focus of communication technique beyond presentation skills, helping students to adopt all aspects of strategic communication while articulating different points of view and engaging others. Utilizing a three part framework, the authors introduce strategic communication as a mode of achieving success in a business environment through identifying a desired outcome and aligning verbal, vocal, and visual behaviour. The text's clear rhetoric and practical approach will appeal to graduate and professional students of business communication and public speaking, as well as instructors and professionals in the management field.

Routledge

Market: Business communication

6 x 9: 114pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71459-5: Feb 2018: \$180.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-71462-5: Feb 2018: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-315-23078-8: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714625

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Strategic Marketing Planning

Colin Gilligan, Emeritus Professor, University of Sheffield, UK, Richard M.S. Wilson, Loughborough University, UK and Tony Hines, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

Strategic Marketing Planning is an evolution from Wilson and Gilligan's classic textbook *Strategic Marketing Management* for students or courses that are covering marketing strategy, but without the implementation or control aspects. Like its predecessor, its focus is on simple questions: Where are we now? And where do we want to be? This third edition of a hugely successful text has a fresh new colour layout and substantial new content and revisions.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 576pp

Hb: 978-1-138-77521-3: Aug 2018: \$215.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-77522-0: Aug 2018: \$63.95

eBook: 978-1-315-77393-3: Aug 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-856-17617-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138775220

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Advertising Handbook

Helen Powell, University of East London, UK, Jonathan Hardy and Iain Macrury

Series: *Media Practice*

The Advertising Handbook provides a critical introduction to advertising and marketing communication today. Contributions from leading international scholars and practitioners offer extended coverage of advertising practices around the world, alongside new chapters on advertising, agencies and globalisation and a range of case studies of global advertising campaigns. The new edition features updated profiles and case studies to illustrate innovation and diversification in industry practice.

Routledge

Market: Media and communication studies and marketing

: 232pp: 15 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67882-8: Feb 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-67883-5: Feb 2018: \$49.95

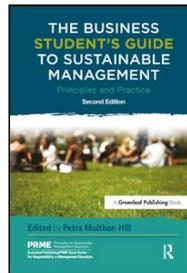
eBook: 978-1-315-55864-6: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678835

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Business Student's Guide to Sustainable Management

Principles and Practice



Edited by Petra Molthan-Hill

Series: *The Principles for Responsible Management Education Series*

The Business Student's Guide to Sustainable Management has become a core textbook for business undergraduates. With a full introduction to sustainable management, the textbook covers all subject areas relevant to business students.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 640pp

Hb: 978-1-783-53318-3: Apr 2017: \$120.00 • Pb: 978-1-783-53319-0: Apr 2017: \$34.95

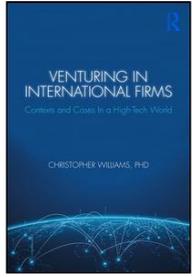
eBook: 978-1-351-21650-0: Nov 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-783-53120-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783533190

TEXTBOOK • READER

Venturing in International Firms

Contexts and Cases in a High-Tech World



Christopher Williams, Durham University, UK

This book provides a new perspective on entrepreneurial venturing in an international context. Williams presents a framework built around four contexts for international venturing: headquarter-driven through internal capabilities; subsidiary-driven through peripheral capabilities; headquarter-driven through external capabilities; and subsidiary-driven through external capabilities. *Venturing in International Firms* will give students of international entrepreneurship, corporate entrepreneurship and international business an edge when venturing internationally in the real world.

Routledge

Market: International Business

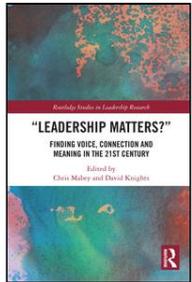
6 x 9: 336pp: 16 illus: 5 halftones: 11 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73138-7; Feb 2018: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-73139-4; Feb 2018: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-18900-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731394**Leadership Matters**

Finding Voice, Connection and Meaning in the 21st Century



Edited by Chris Mabey, Middlesex University, UK and David Knights

Series: Routledge Studies in Leadership Research

"Leadership Matters?": Finding Voice, Connection and Meaning in the 21st Century brings together an eclectic mix of authors of different faith traditions, to explore what this spiritual and cultural transformation might look like. For too long we have relied on external codes of conduct, which are, at best, blunt instruments for creating ethical practice. So, chapter by chapter, this book examines our interior lives from the perspective of mind, body and soul.

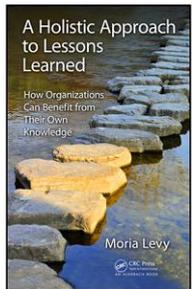
Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57205-8; Nov 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-26364-1; Nov 2017* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572058**A Holistic Approach to Lessons Learned**

How Organizations Can Benefit from Their Own Knowledge



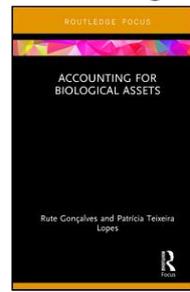
Moria Levy

The book presents a holistic approach to organization performance improvements by lessons learned management. Such an approach is required because specific methods, such as debriefing, task management or procedures updates, do not achieve actual improvements. The presented model spans the entire life cycle of lessons learned: Starting from creating new lessons, moving on to knowledge refining and ending with smart integration into the organizational environment so future re-use of knowledge is enabled. The model also addresses other sources of organizational learning including quality processes and employee experience utilization.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56476-3; Jan 2018: **\$59.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-23554-9; Jan 2018* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138564763**Accounting for Biological Assets**

Rute Gonçalves and Patrícia Teixeira Lopes

Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

This book explores accounting for biological assets under IAS 41 – Agriculture, and explains the recent adjustments introduced by the IASB which allow firms to choose between cost or revaluation models concerning mature bearer plants. Identifying the firm and country-level drivers that explain disclosure and measurement practices of biological assets, this concise guide examines the value relevance of measuring those assets at fair value. Based on an international study of a wide selection of firms, countries and drivers, this book is vital for standard setters, stakeholders, students, accountants and auditors to better understand disclosure and measurement practices under IAS

41.

Routledge

Market: Accounting

: 108pp: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37141-0; Oct 2017: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-24682-8; Oct 2017* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371410**Ageing in the Asia Pacific**

Interdisciplinary and Comparative Perspectives

Edited by Thomas R. Klassen, York University, Canada, Masa Higo, Nopraenue S. Dhirathiti, Mahidol University, Thailand and Theresa Devasahayam, SIM University, Singapore

Over the coming decade, challenges and risks associated with aging and old-age will be greater for Asia-Pacific than for Europe and North America, and these challenges call for critical attention to region. This book is an introductory and comprehensive text on various issues related to aging and old-age in Asia-Pacific. It examines key trends, dilemmas and development of Asia-Pacific with reference to particular nations. The book focuses on the unique conditions of, and responses from, governments, civil society, employers, and individuals to population aging and the impact of this demographic shift on various aspects of people's lives in Asia-Pacific.

Routledge

Market: Business

: 400pp: 27 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55042-1; Jun 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14725-3; Jun 2018* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550421**Arts and Cultural Management**

Sense and Sensibilities in the State of the Field

Edited by Constance DeVereaux, LEAP Institute for the Arts at Colorado State University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Creative and Cultural Industries Management

Arts and Cultural Management: Sense and Sensibilities in the State of the Field takes up the conversation, offering a benchmark for those interested in the evolution and development of arts and cultural management as a branch of knowledge alongside more established disciplines of research and scholarship.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04844-7; Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16420-5; Feb 2018* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048447

Business and Peace-Building

The Role of Natural Resources Companies

Carol Bond, University of Queensland Business School, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society*

This book provides both theory and practical solutions for CEO's, line workers and managers in natural resources industries to benefit from making peace-focused, day-to-day business decisions. The book shows, in accessible language, the benefits of re-framing social and environmental aspects of sustainable development in terms of peace outcomes. Especially in the remote and rural regions of the world where natural resources industries have the greatest impact, businesses can lead the way in contributing to conditions of peace while bringing much needed resources to market.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23638-7; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30251-5; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236387

Co-Creation, Innovation and New Service Development

The Case of Videogames Industry



Jedrzej Czarnota, Trilateral Research Ltd, UK

Series: *Routledge Interpretive Marketing Research*

This book offers highly detailed insights into the industry, which is at the forefront of co-creation. Furthermore, it sheds new light on the videogames firms and their operations and is therefore ideally designed for researchers, educators, and students alike in the fields of knowledge management, innovation management, firm strategy, organization studies and creativity management.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63659-0; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20590-8; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138636590

Co-Production and Co-Creation

Engaging Citizens in Public Services

Edited by Taco Brandsen, Radboud University Nijmegen, the Netherlands, Bram Verschuere, Ghent University, Belgium and Trui Steen, Leiden University, the Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management*

Co-Production and Co-Creation offers a systematic and comprehensive theoretical and empirical examination of the concepts of co-production and co-creation and their application in practice. It shows the latest state of knowledge on the topic and will be of interest both to students at an advanced level, academics and reflective practitioners. It addresses the topics with regard to co-production and co-creation and will be of interest to researchers, academics, policymakers, and students in the fields of business administration, economics, political science, public management, sociology and voluntary sector studies.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-70011-6; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20495-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138700116

Corporate Social Responsibility, Public Relations & Community Development

Emerging Perspectives from Southeast Asia

Marianne Sison, RMIT University, Australia and Zeny Sarabia-Panol, Middle Tennessee State University

Series: *Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research*

This innovative book connects the disparate disciplines of participatory and development communication with public relations and corporate social responsibility discourse. Focusing on six countries—Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam—it discusses how PR and CSR discourse are interpreted, communicated and enacted in this diverse region. This book will be of interest to Researchers, educators and advanced students in the fields of Public Relations, Communication, Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Communications and Southeast Asia.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 224pp; 5 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-83812-3; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-73466-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138838123

Counterproductive Work Behaviors

Understanding the Dark Side of Personalities in Organizational Life

Aaron Cohen

Series: *Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society*

Counterproductive Work Behaviors will cover the important issue of dark triad personalities in the workplace. Dealing with aspects such as the characteristics of dark triad personalities, how they operate and damage organizations, ways to diagnose and detect them, and ways to handle dark triad personalities and prevent them from harming organizations and employees.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 256pp

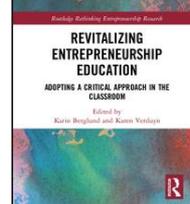
Hb: 978-1-138-21065-3; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-45481-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138210653

Revitalizing Entrepreneurship Education

Adopting a critical approach in the classroom

Edited by Karin Berglund, Stockholm University, Sweden and Karen Verduyn, VU University Amsterdam, The Netherlands



Series: *Routledge Rethinking Entrepreneurship Research*

It's widely assumed that entrepreneurship is unquestionably a positive economic activity and this underpins much of entrepreneurship education. Drawing on a wide range of theoretical approaches and political-philosophical perspectives, critical entrepreneurship studies challenges this assumption. If educators are to bring alternative views of entrepreneurial activity into the classroom, it will entail new ways of thinking, sharing ideas and practical approaches. This volume provides a diverse range of ideas for all entrepreneurship educators,

researchers and scholars who are interested in discovering new ways forward in entrepreneurship education.

Routledge

Market: Entrepreneurship

: 256pp; 12 illus: 8 halftones; 4 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21379-1; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-44760-5; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138213791

Entrepreneurship

A Philosophical Investigation

Daniel Hjorth, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark and Robin Holt

Series: *Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship*

Entrepreneurship: A Philosophical Investigation is ground-breaking in the sense that it is the first attempt in the discipline at developing a philosophy of entrepreneurship. It builds on a curious sympathy between entrepreneurship and philosophy: whereas philosophy takes thinking to the limit of thought.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

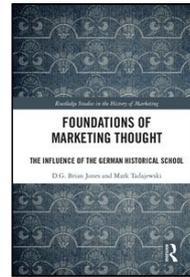
6 x 9: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-88697-1; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-71445-5; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138886971

Foundations of Marketing Thought

The Influence of the German Historical School



D.G. Brian Jones, Quinnipiac University, USA and Mark Tadajewski

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Marketing*

This book analyses the influence of the German Historical School on institutional economists who pioneered the study of marketing in America and Britain during the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Drawing from extensive archival materials, it documents the early intellectual genealogy of marketing science and traces how early American and British economists borrowed from German scholars to study and teach marketing.

Challenging traditional assumptions, this book provides an authoritative new narrative of the origins of marketing thought

and will be of great interest to educators, scholars and advanced students with an interest in marketing theory and history.

Routledge

Market: Marketing

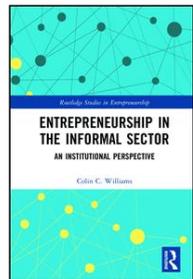
: 224pp: 4 halftones: 9 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18180-9; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64675-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138181809

Entrepreneurship in the Informal Sector

An Institutional Perspective



Colin C. Williams, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship*

The aim of this book is to advance a new way of answering these questions. Drawing inspiration from institutional theory, informal sector entrepreneurship is explained as resulting from the asymmetry between the codified laws and regulations of a society's formal institutions and the norms, values and beliefs that comprise a society's informal institutions.

Routledge

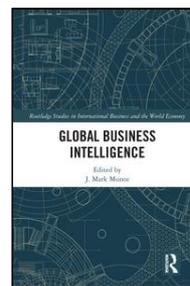
Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 236pp: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-92556-4; Oct 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-68369-0; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138925564

Global Business Intelligence



Edited by J Mark Munoz

Series: *Routledge Studies in International Business and the World Economy*

Global Business Intelligence will be a key resource for researchers, academics, students and policy makers alike in the fields of International Business & Management, Business Strategy, and Geopolitics as well as related disciplines like Political Science, Economics, and Geography.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

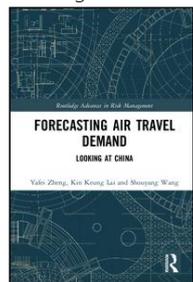
6 x 9: 262pp: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20368-6; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-47113-6; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138203686

Forecasting Air Travel Demand

Looking at China



Yafei Zheng, Shenwan Hongyuan Securities Co. Ltd. China, Kin Keung Lai, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Shouyang Wang, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

Series: *Routledge Advances in Risk Management*

This book provides an updated, concise summary of forecasting air travel demand methodology. It looks at air travel demand forecasting research and attempts to outline the whole intellectual landscape of demand forecasting. It helps readers to understand the basic idea of TEI@I methodology used in forecasting air travel demand and how it is used in developing air travel demand forecasting methods. The book also discusses what to do when facing different forecasting problems making it a useful reference for business practitioners in the industry.

Routledge

Market: Business

: 160pp: 40 illus: 40 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37955-3; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21550-3; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379553

Healthcare Rights of Older People

Comparative Perspectives in Southeast Asia

Edited by Thanh Long Giang, National Economics University, Vietnam and Theresa Devasahayam, SIM University, Singapore

Series: *Routledge-GRIPS Development Forum Studies*

This book examines the concept of healthcare rights among older persons in terms of security in accessing appropriate healthcare services. It provides a framework to guide policy decision-makers to ensure that older people have access to health and social security, to allocate the country's resources fairly to promote equality, and to improve the quality of health and social care that will lead to improved outcomes, including promote age-sensitive programmes in healthcare targeted at older persons.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 256pp: 50 illus: 45 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55046-9; May 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14726-0; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550469

Innovation and Internationalisation

Successful SMEs' Ventures into China



Stuart Orr, Deakin University, Australia, **Jane Menzies**, Deakin University, Australia, **Connie Zheng**, Deakin University, Australia and **Sajeewa 'Pat' Maddumage**, Deakin University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Business Management*

This book provides a consolidated analysis of the research done on the internationalisation of innovative Australian SMEs in China, and examines the factors important for, as well as the process for internationalisation; the marketing strategies used, and finally, the human resource strategies used by these successful China-based SMEs.

Routledge

Market: Business

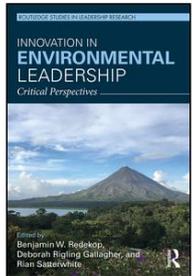
: 224pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63895-2; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63057-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138638952

Innovation in Environmental Leadership

Critical Perspectives



Edited by **Benjamin W. Redekop**, Christopher Newport University, USA, **Deborah Rigling Gallagher**, Duke University, USA and **Rian Satterwhite**, University of Oregon, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Leadership Research*

Innovation in Environmental Leadership provides fresh insights and critical perspectives on the vibrant and growing field of environmental leadership. It shows the latest state of knowledge on the topic and will be of interest both to students at an advanced level, academics and reflective practitioners. It addresses the topics with regard to leadership theory and environmental leadership and will be of interest to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of sustainability,

environmental ethics, natural resource management, environmental studies, business management, public policy, and environmental management.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 280pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63660-6; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20589-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138636606

Islamic Social Finance

Entrepreneurship, Cooperation and the Sharing Economy

Edited by **Valentino Cattelan**, University of Florence, Italy

Series: *Islamic Business and Finance Series*

By contextualizing Islamic finance within the transformative nature of contemporary capitalism, the book provides an illuminating reference for researchers, practitioners and policy-makers dealing with the challenges of a global market where not only is diversity being perceived as a value to be fostered, but also as an important opportunity for a more inclusive economy for everybody.

Routledge

Market: Islamic Finance

: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28030-4; Mar 2018: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27222-1; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280304

Kosher and Halal Business Compliance

John Lever and Johan Fischer

There is a pressing need to address kosher and halal markets simultaneously; many companies that have undergone kosher certification indicate that halal certification is more easily acquired if the company is kosher certified in the first place. John Lever and Johan Fischer characterize the expanding kosher and halal markets and explain how businesses can comply with rising demands.

Routledge

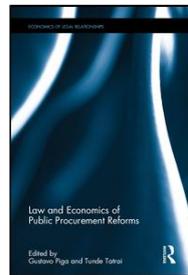
Market: Business and Management

: 376pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06518-5; Mar 2018: \$69.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15987-4; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065185

Law and Economics of Public Procurement Reforms



Edited by **Gustavo Piga**, University of Rome "Tor Vergata", Italy and **Tunde Tatrai**, Corvinus University, Hungary

Series: *The Economics of Legal Relationships*

This book collects the original contributions related to the new European Union Directives approved in 2014 by the EU Parliament. They are of both economists and lawyers, and have been presented in a manner that allows for exchanges of views and "real time" interaction. Four sections characterize this book: Supporting social considerations via public procurement; Green public procurement; Innovation through innovative partnerships; and Lots - The Economic and Legal Challenges of Centralized Procurement. These themes have current relevance of the new

European Public Procurement Directives.

Routledge

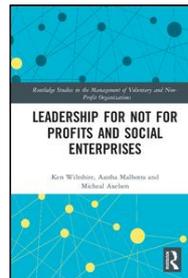
Market: Economics

: 258pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29648-0; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10000-5; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296480

Transformational Leadership and Not for Profits and Social Enterprises



Edited by **Ken Wiltshire**, Professor of Public Administration at the University of Queensland Business School, Australia, **Aastha Malhotra** and **Micheal Axelsen**, University of Queensland Business School, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Management of Voluntary and Non-Profit Organizations*

The key aim of this book is to help existing and future NFP leaders at all organisational levels to support their organisations and employees and in turn clients and communities, through theoretical insights and practical approaches by focusing on transformational leadership aspects for contemporary Not for Profits.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 312pp: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20482-9; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-46857-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138204829

Management Research

European Perspectives



Edited by **Sabina Siebert**

Series: Routledge Studies in International Business and the World Economy

This book brings together experts in the field to take stock of European management research and reflect on its distinctiveness. Building on a successful series of papers published in the *European Management Journal*, this book contains international contributions providing a range of scholarly perspectives on the reality of European management research. It provides insightful contributions to the debate and offers critical reflections on what European-based scholars have to offer the study of management.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

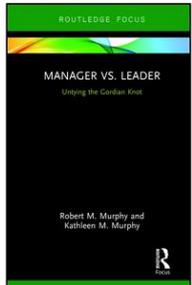
6 x 9: 252pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72146-3; Oct 2017: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-19439-4; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138721463

Manager vs. Leader

Untying the Gordian Knot



Robert M. Murphy and Kathleen M. Murphy

Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

This book provides a critical analysis between the concepts of manager and leader. It also provides a realistic framework as to what expectations should be from a manager versus a leader. This book is unique in that it presents a comparative analysis of these concepts where both non-specialist and specialist audiences will grasp the differences between who is a manager and who is a leader. Secondly, it enables readers to generate more realistic expectations of managers and leaders in an organization. Thirdly, it enhances decision-making. Finally, it visually assists the reader to understand the material presented through the use of graphics.

Routledge

Market: Leadership

: 76pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-55908-0; Aug 2017: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-71304-4; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559080

Managing Project Competence

Rolf Medina, SKEMA Business School, Euralille, France

Series: Best Practices and Advances in Program Management

The book presents a framework about how competence can be managed in a knowledge-intensive, project-intensive context. It provides a new view of competence as different dimensions and considers which factors that make competence agile. In addition, it describes competence management in different contexts and relates it to different cultural aspects, and adds an agile change management perspective. The book presents tools and templates that could support managers, project managers, HR representatives, and other people in leading positions in a more efficient management of people and competence.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 196pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-78438-2; Mar 2018: **\$89.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-78439-9; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498784382

Managing Public Value

Edited by **Adam Lindgreen, Mark Kitchener, John Brewer, Mark Moore, Timo Meynhardt**, University of St. Gallen, Switzerland and **Nicole Koenig-Lewis**

Over the last 10 years, the concept of value has emerged in business and public life as part of an important process of measuring, benchmarking and assuring the resources we invest and the outcomes we generate from our activities. In the context of public life, value is an important measure on the contribution to business and social good of activities for which strict financial measures are inappropriate or fundamentally unsound. This ground-breaking research anthology explores public value across a range of contextually and culturally diverse examples including public management (leadership, voluntary activity, knowledge management); cultural heritage; education and research.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration

: 352pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05966-5; Dec 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-16343-7; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059665

Monetary Equilibrium and Monetary Theory

The Case of Nominal Income Targeting

Nicolas Cachanosky, University of Denver, USA

Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking

There is no book covering the topic of nominal income targeting as its main subject of study. This book fills this gap on a topic, which has been of increasing interest to academics and policy makers since 2008. It not only explains the foundations of nominal income targeting, but also addresses its limits and ways to diagnose if it is being applied correctly. The application of a monetary rule does not only require that the right policy be chosen, but also that it be applied correctly. For the latter, a discussion of how to diagnose a mis-application is needed.

Routledge

Market: Finance and Banking

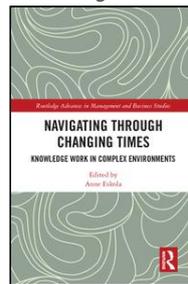
: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21502-3; Feb 2018: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-44460-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215023

Navigating Through Changing Times

Knowledge Work in Complex Environments



Edited by **Anne Eskola**, JAMK School of Business

Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies

The aim of *Navigating through Changing Times: Knowledge Work in Complex Environment* is to give insights on how complexity has changed the environment of many business organizations. The book aims at identifying and discussing special features of business organizations performing knowledge work in a knowledge-oriented economy.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 316pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04846-1; Oct 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16466-3; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048461

Organisational Space and Beyond

The Significance of Henri Lefebvre for Organisation Studies

Edited by **Karen Dale**, Lancaster University, UK, **Sytze F. Kingma**, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, The Netherlands and **Varda Wasserman**, Open University of Israel, Israel
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society

This book brings together a range of authors that collectively develop a broader understanding of Lefebvre's relevance to organizational studies, including areas of management concern such as strategy and diversity studies, and ultimately draw on Lefebvre's work to rethink, reimagine and reshape scholarship in organisational studies. It will be of relevance to researchers, academics, students and organizational professionals in the fields of organisation studies, management studies, cultural studies, architecture and sociology.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23640-0; Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-30243-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236400

Paradox and Public Relations

Promoting Progress and Change

Kevin L. Stoker, Texas Tech University, USA

Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research

This book uses paradox, and psychological and organizational change theory, to critique public relations theory and practice, and provide new conceptualizations for understanding the field. Exploring public interest, relationship management, accountability, stewardship, authority, loyalty, and ethics, each chapter proposes new frameworks for analysis. Its goal is to promote changes in meaning and perception through creating new meta-realities for public relations. This provocative and original book will be of interest to all researchers and educators who are interested in public relations and communication theory, and ethical perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 224pp; 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-67194-2; Feb 2018: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-61665-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138671942

Professions and Professional Service Firms

Private and Public Sector Enterprises in the Global Economy

Edited by **Mike Saks** and **Daniel Muzio**, University of Newcastle, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies

Addressing both private and public sectors, this collection explores questions including: what are the implications for the culture, practices and identities of professions of working in enterprise contexts, including with increased globalisation? Are professions becoming more entrepreneurial in a knowledge economy? What are the tensions between professionalism and enterprise and how are these resolved?

This cutting-edge collection will be of interest to researchers, educators and advanced students studying professional behaviour in fields such as business studies, management, organizational analysis, public administration, political science, social policy and sociology, as well as students on focused programmes of professional study in fields such as health, law and social care.

Routledge

Market: Entrepreneurship

: 208pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67595-7; Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-56031-1; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138675957

Public Procurement as Secondary Policy

Axioms and Perspectives

Max Rolfstam, Aalborg University, Denmark

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management

The aim of this excellent new work is to provide an extended analysis of public procurement used as an innovation policy instrument. It will be of interest to both academics and policy makers in the fields of public management, public administration and policy and related disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 232pp

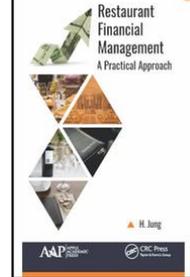
Hb: 978-1-138-21924-3; Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-43589-3; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138219243

Restaurant Financial Management

A Practical Approach

Jung Hyung-il



This new book provides valuable guidance on how to apply the concepts of accounting and finance to real-life restaurant business activities. This book is unique because it provides an understandable framework that breaks it down into three clear steps of applying techniques of accounting and finance to evaluate a restaurant business: It introduces how to consolidate major activities of a restaurant business into useful accounting information. It explains how accounting information is analyzed and then used to forecast the future. And it introduces the methods of projecting the future and determining the current value of a restaurant business.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Hospitality & Tourism Management

6 x 9: 350pp; 17 illus

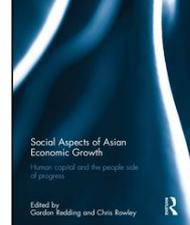
Hb: 978-1-771-88645-1; Feb 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14739-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886451

Social Aspects of Asian Economic Growth

Human capital and the people side of progress

Edited by **Gordon Redding** and **Chris Rowley**, Cass Business School, University of London, UK



Most international business practice involves the mixing together of cultures, and business success demands an appreciation of the influences of culture on behaviour. This book exposes the workings of this 'human capital' in a variety of Asian business environments, and shows the role of such forces in the larger context of societal progress. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Asia Pacific Business Review*.

Routledge

Market: Asian Business / Social Capital

: 150pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56029-1; Nov 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560291

Social Justice and Islamic Economics

Theory, Issues and Practice

Edited by **Toseef Azid**, Qassim University, College of Business and Economics, Saudi Arabia and **Lutfi Sunar**, University of Istanbul, Turkey

Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series

Under the rule of the new economic order, injustice increases every day; poverty has become a universal problem; inhumane working conditions, inadequate wages, social insecurity and an unhealthy labor market continue to persist. The characteristics of the current capitalist system make it unable to provide social justice. In fact, on the contrary, the system reinforces these injustices and prevents economic and social welfare from reaching the masses. Muslim scholars have criticised this system for years and this book argues that an alternative and more equitable theoretical and practical economical order can be developed within the framework of Islamic principles.

Routledge

Market: Islamic Finance

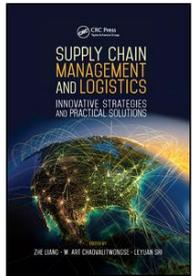
: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55881-6; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71342-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558816

Supply Chain Management and Logistics

Innovative Strategies and Practical Solutions



Edited by **Zhe Liang**, Tongji University, Shanghai, China, **Wanpracha Art Chaovalitwongse**, University of Washington, Seattle, USA and **Leyuan Shi**, University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA

Series: Industrial and Systems Engineering Series

Designed by practitioners for practitioners, this book provides a wide-spectrum resource on many different aspects involved in the supply chain management, including contemporary applications. With contributions from leading experts from all over the world, the book includes innovative strategies and practical solutions that address problems encountered by enterprise in management of supply chain and logistics. The

book is an in-depth discussion on both general techniques and specific approaches to a broad range of important, inspiring, and unsolved questions in the field.

CRC Press

Market: Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering

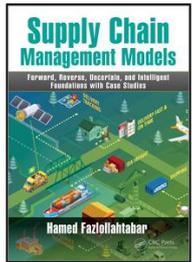
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 266pp: 37 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-57787-9; Oct 2015: \$129.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-89325-2; Aug 2017: \$64.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138893252

Supply Chain Management Models

Forward, Reverse, Uncertain, and Intelligent Foundations with Case Studies



Hamed Fazlollahtabar

Supply Chain Management (SCM) is a wide field in which several specialties are included. In general, operations and production management players use SCM to organize the problems and analyze the solution approaches. Due to these points, a reference which can encompass a range of problems and their modelling approaches is required. This book will contain three general sections of forward, reverse, intelligent, and uncertain problems. While the book provides different problems in the three commonly used categories in SCM, it is very helpful for the readers to find out, or adapt their own application studies to the ones given in the book and employ the corresponding modelling

approach.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

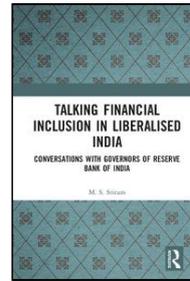
7 x 10: 380pp: 64 illus: 143 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57017-7; Dec 2017: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-70378-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138570177

Talking Financial Inclusion in Liberalised India

Conversations with Governors of the Reserve Bank of India



Edited by **M. S. Sriram**

This book presents a set of conversations with five former Governors of Reserve Bank of India (from 1992 onwards) on the topic of financial inclusion. Two key aspects are introduced in the conversations with each Governor: the initiatives that were undertaken during their tenure and their responses to some of the current issues. Further, they examine the reasons and justifications for significant decisions and measures that were undertaken or withheld. The discussion captures the evolution and approach of the central bank in addressing a variety of questions pertaining to financial inclusion.

Routledge India

Market: Banking / Economics / Business / Asian Studies

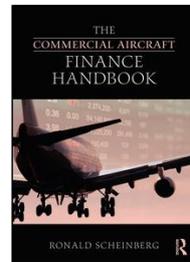
: 230pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74467-7; Oct 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70388-5; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744677

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Commercial Aircraft Finance Handbook



Ronald Scheinberg

Commercial Aircraft Finance Handbook is a resource for every type of aircraft finance practitioner - seasoned and starter alike. The handbook offers a complete view of the process of aircraft financing and the myriad issues that can arise, clearly explaining terminology as it works through the steps. It can be used as both a learning aid and resource book to be referred back to again and again.

Routledge

Market: Aviation

: 418pp: 27 illus: 8 halftones: 27 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55899-1; Dec 2017: \$229.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-71330-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558991

The Evolution of Business

Interpretative Theory, History and Firm Growth

Ellen Korsager, at Copenhagen Business School

Series: Routledge International Studies in Business History

This book discusses how the engine of firm growth can be captured in empirical analysis using interpretative theory and narrative methods inspired by recent streams of research in business history.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30124-5; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-72949-6; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301245

The Gender Pay Gap and Social Partnership in Europe

Findings from "Close the Deal, Fill the Gap"

Edited by **Hazel Conley**, Donata Gottardi, University of Verona, Italy., **Geraldine Healy**, Queen Mary, University of London, UK, **Barbara Mikołajczyk**, University of Silesia in Katowice, Poland. and **Marco Peruzzi**, University of Verona, Italy

Series: *Routledge Research in Employment Relations*

The gender pay gap exists in every European country, but it varies even in EU states covered by the same legal principles on pay equality. Based on the EC funded research project "Close the Deal, Fill the Gap", this book uses a comparative interdisciplinary analysis to review the impact of social partnerships on GPG in Italy, Poland and the UK and provides guidelines for the negotiation of GPG-related issues. Essential for researchers and advanced students with an interest in the gender pay gap in collective bargaining processes as well as practitioners and policy makers in trade unions and employers' associations.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

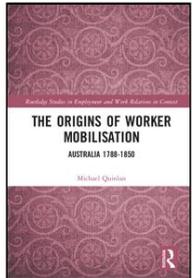
: 272pp: 10 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73850-8; Mar 2018: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138738508

The Origins of Worker Mobilisation

Australia 1788-1850



Michael Quinlan, University of South Wales, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Employment and Work Relations in Context*

This book provides a new perspective on and new insights into how and why workers organise, and what shapes this organisation. *The Origins of Worker Mobilisation* will be key reading for scholars, academics and policy makers in the fields of industrial relations, HRM, labour economics, labour history and related disciplines.

Routledge

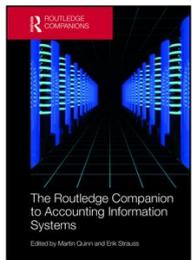
Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 308pp: 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08408-7; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11195-7; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138084087

The Routledge Companion to Accounting Information Systems



Edited by **Martin Quinn**, Dublin City University, Ireland and **Erik Strauss**, Witten/Herdecke University, Germany

Series: *Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting*

The Routledge Companion to Accounting Information Systems provides a prestige reference work which offers students and researchers an introduction to current and emerging scholarship in the discipline. Contributions from an international cast of authors provides a balanced view of both the technical underpinnings and organisational consequences of accounting information systems.

With a focus on the business consequences of technology, this unique reference book will be a vital resource for students and researchers involved in accounting and information management.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 302pp: 32 illus: 32 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-12586-5; Dec 2017: \$225.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64721-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138125865

The Routledge Companion to Air Transport Management

Edited by **Nigel Halpern**, Molde University College, Norway and **Anne Graham**, University of Westminster, UK

Series: *Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting*

The Routledge Companion to Air Transport Management provides a comprehensive, up-to-date review of air transport management research and literature. This exciting new handbook provides a unique repository of current knowledge and critical debate with an international focus, considering both developed and emerging markets, and covering key sectors of the air transport industry.

This seminal companion is a vital resource for researchers, scholars and students of air transport management. It is organised into three parts; current state of the air transport sectors (Part I), application of management disciplines to airlines and airports (Part II), and key selected themes (Part III).

Routledge

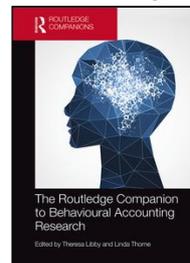
Market: Business & Management

: 480pp: 33 illus: 1 halftones: 32 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64137-2; Feb 2018: \$205.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63054-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138641372

The Routledge Companion to Behavioural Accounting Research



Edited by **Theresa Libby**, University of Waterloo, Canada and **Linda Thorne**, York University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting*

Behavioral research is well-established in the social sciences, and has flourished in the field of accounting in recent decades. *The Routledge Companion to Behavioral Accounting Research* covers a full range of theoretical, methodological and statistical approaches relied upon by behavioural accounting researchers, giving the reader a good grounding in both theoretical perspectives and practical applications. The perspectives cover a range of countries and contexts, bringing in seminal chapters

by an international selection of behavioural accounting scholars. This book is a vital introduction for Ph.D. students as well as resource book for established behavioural accounting researchers.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 520pp: 51 illus: 8 halftones: 43 line drawings: 59 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89066-4; Nov 2017: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-71012-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138890664

The Routledge Companion to Business Ethics

Edited by **Eugene Heath**, **Byron Kaldis** and **Alexei Marcoux**

Series: *Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting*

This *Companion* provides a novel overview of the discipline of business ethics, covering the major areas of the field as well as new and emerging topics. The eight thematic units range over an extraordinary set of subjects and include chapters on the history and pedagogy of business ethics, moral philosophy, the nature of business, responsibilities within the firm, economic institutions, the 2008 financial crisis, globalization. Led by a well-respected editorial team, this volume gathers an international array of experts whose various critical approaches yield insights from areas such as public policy, economics, law, and history, in addition to business and philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 736pp: 7 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-78956-2; Feb 2018: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-76481-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138789562

The Routledge Companion to Employment Relations

Edited by **Alex Colvin**, Cornell University, USA, **Jimmy Donaghey**, University of Warwick, UK, **Tony Dundon**, NUI Galway, Ireland and **Adrian Wilkinson**, Griffith University, Australia

The Routledge Companion to Employment Relations is an extensive reference work which offers students and researchers an introduction to current scholarship in the longstanding discipline of employment relations. It will be an essential addition to library collections in business and management, law, sociology and political economy.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 520pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-91117-8; Apr 2018: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-69296-8; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138911178

The Routledge Companion to Fair Value in Accounting

Edited by **Gilad Livne**, University of Exeter, UK and **Garen Markarian**, Otto Beisheim School of Management, Germany

Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting

This comprehensive edited book covers the contemporary theory and practice of fair value in accounting, providing advanced students and researchers with expert analysis of every facet of the field. Professionals in accounting will also find this incredible useful in considering new ways or working.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 512pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65650-5; Apr 2018: **\$230.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-62187-6; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138656505

The Routledge Companion to Risk, Crisis and Security in Business

Edited by **Kurt J. Engemann**, Kurt J. Engemann, Iona College, USA

The Routledge Companion to Risk, Crisis and Security in Business provides a broad and thorough survey of the latest scholarship in this critical field, with particular emphasis on decision-making using a holistic approach. Each chapter provides a balanced overview of current knowledge, identifying issues and discussing relevant debates.

Topics include environmental threats, supply chain risk and more. Also covered are the variety of crisis management tools in use and the decision technology and risk modeling methodologies that are used to assess risk and formulate critical strategies.

This volume is an essential library addition for researchers and professionals in risk and security.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

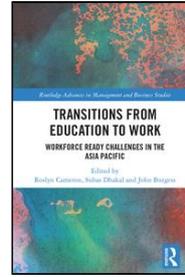
: 608pp: 50 illus: 50 line drawings: 50 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64310-9; Mar 2018: **\$205.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138643109

Transitions from Education to Work

Workforce Ready Challenges in the Asia Pacific



Edited by **Roslyn Cameron**, Australian Institute of Business, Australia, **Subas Dhakal**, Curtin University, Australia and **John Burgess**, RMIT University, Australia

Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies

This book brings together national and international perspectives on employability challenges faced by selected countries in the Asia Pacific region. While the region is forecast to enjoy high growth in the coming decade, a recurring challenge is addressing skill shortages and ensuring effective transition from training colleges and universities into employment.

Consequently, the book focuses on the roles of multiple

stakeholders, primarily: governments, education providers and employers – in more effectively addressing these key socio-economic challenges.

Routledge

Market: Business

: 250pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69175-9; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-53397-1; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138691759

Trust Building and Boundary Spanning in Cross-Border Management

Edited by **Michael Zhang**, Nottingham Trent University, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Trust Research

Trust Building and Boundary Spanning in Cross-Border Management is dedicated to addressing these under-researched themes and contributing to the emerging streams of research in micro foundations and role-based organization theory. It illustrates the latest research on the topic and will be of interest both to students at an advanced level, academics and reflective practitioners. It addresses the topics with regard to trust research and international business and management and will be of interest to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of organizational behaviour and theory, strategic management, global strategy and strategic alliance.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-415-34756-3; Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-22935-5; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415347563

Violence and Abuse In and Around Organisations



Edited by **Ronald Burke** and **Cary Cooper**, Lancaster University, UK

Series: Psychological and Behavioural Aspects of Risk

This international collection examines Violence and Abuse In and Around Organizations. The collection documents the causes, specifically from the perspective of human relations and of the workplace conditions. It also highlights the specific risks associated with high-risk professions or working environments. As with other titles in the Psychological and Behavioural Aspects of Risk Series, this research-based collection is firmly grounded in the boundary between work and society and offers important insights into how social and cultural problems are manifest in the workplace and how poor and abusive workplace practice,

in turn, spills out into wider life.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

: 464pp: 10 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72088-6; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-19486-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138720886

Visual Public Relations

Strategic Communication Beyond Text

Edited by **Simon Collister**, University of the Arts London, London College of Communication, UK and **Sarah Roberts-Bowman**, University of the Arts, London College of Communication, UK

Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research

This book brings together a broad, diverse range of radical approaches to PR focussing on the increasingly vital role that visual, sensory and physical elements play in shaping communication. Engaging with critical and cultural theories, it outlines how non-textual forces play a central role in how PR works and explores the future of strategic communication within a multi-sensory environment. With international contributions from PR, visual culture, communication, design and cultural theory, it will be of great interest to scholars and advanced students of PR and strategic communication, as well as cultural, media and critical studies.

Routledge

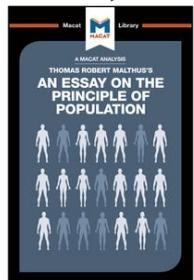
Market: Public Relations/Communication Studies

: 256pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-06466-9; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16029-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064669

An Essay on the Principle of Population



Nick Broten

Series: *The Macat Library*

One of the most influential books on economics ever written, *An Essay on the Principle of Population* remains one of the most controversial, too. Arguing that unchecked population growth will eventually outstrip food availability and lead to famine and disease, this 1798 work inspired naturalists Charles Darwin and Alfred Russel Wallace to develop the theory of natural selection.

But it has also sparked criticism. To save society, Malthus proposes reining in population growth by minimizing government support for the poor, which he believes leads to more births and ultimately more hardship, and promoting sexual

restraint to control population growth.

Macat Library

Market: Economics/Critical Thinking

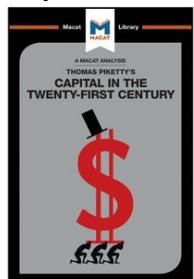
: 92pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30229-1; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12778-8; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28117-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127788

Capital in the Twenty-First Century



Nick Broten

Series: *The Macat Library*

For his best-selling book *Capital in the Twenty-First Century*, economist Thomas Piketty spent 15 years collecting data on global wealth and income. Capitalism, he says, tends naturally towards ever-greater inequality. Piketty's solution? A global wealth tax – something he admits has little chance of becoming a reality. *Capital* has attracted impassioned responses, both positive and negative. But it has also single-handedly re-kindled discussion of how we confront inequality.

Macat Library

Market: Economics/Critical Thinking

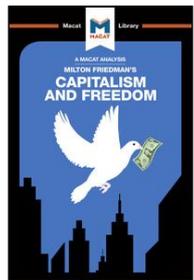
: 114pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30230-7; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12771-9; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28118-3; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127719

Capitalism and Freedom



Sulaiman Hakemy

Series: *The Macat Library*

The first work written for the general public by the highly influential American economist Milton Friedman, *Capitalism and Freedom* argues that economies and societies work best when a free market functions with minimal government interference.

Friedman's ideas were on the fringes of the economic debate when the book was first published in 1962, but they came to be seen as powerful new challenges to the then-dominant economic ideas put forward by John Maynard Keynes. Friedman's arguments would go on to shape global economics and influence world leaders in the late twentieth century.

Macat Library

Market: Economics/Critical Thinking

: 96pp

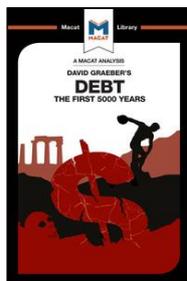
Hb: 978-1-912-30222-2; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12870-9; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28110-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128709

Debt

The First 5000 Years



Sulaiman Hakemy

Series: *The Macat Library*

Born in 1961, US anthropologist and activist David Graeber was weaned on leftist politics, and declared himself an anarchist at age 16. He became an anthropology professor, and his early cultural research in Madagascar exposed him to poverty that he saw as caused by pressures to repay excessive government debt. Through a combination of activism and scholarship he has devoted much of his career to developing an intellectual basis for undermining capitalism. In his 2011 book *Debt: The First 5,000 Years*, Graeber uses the insights of an anthropologist to argue that debt plays a toxic role in human relations.

Macat Library

Market: Economics/Critical Thinking

: 88pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30223-9; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12879-2; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28111-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128792

Dystopia and Economics

A Guide to Surviving Everything from the Apocalypse to Zombies

Edited by **Charity-Joy Revere Acchiardo**, University of San Diego, USA and **Michelle Albert Vachris**, Virginia Wesleyan University, USA

Series: *Routledge Economics and Popular Culture Series*

Government collapsing? Zombies hunting you down? Everyone you know killed by a global epidemic? Not to worry! Economics holds the keys to survival. Foundational economic principles stand firmly in place, even when society is breaking down. An understanding of these basic tenets of societies – dystopian ones included – is essential to surviving the end of the world as we know it. Each chapter in this book is devoted to revealing the economic institutions that drive the actions of people in a dystopian society as depicted by a particular film, TV series, or book. Readers will see how economic principles lay the foundation for how each society functions and what outcomes may be expected.

Routledge

Market: Economics and Popular Culture

: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05135-5; Apr 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05136-2; Apr 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16833-3; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138051362

Feminist Economics and Functional Finance

A Social Provisioning Approach

Zdravka Todorova, Wright State University, USA

Series: *Routledge IAFFE Advances in Feminist Economics*

This path breaking new book builds on theories of social provisioning and functional finance to provide a new framework for feminist economics, while at the same time providing a brand new gender analysis of central current economic issues and policies, focusing on the USA, but also considering the global economy and the ongoing financial crisis.

Routledge

Market: Finance, Economics, Gender

: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-415-59428-8; Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-59429-5; Mar 2018: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-73444-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415594295

Global Women's Work

Perspectives on Gender and Work in the Global Economy

Edited by **Beth English, Mary E. Frederickson**, Emory University, USA and **Olga Sanmiguel-Valderrama**

Series: *Routledge IAFPE Advances in Feminist Economics*

Global Women's Work: Perspectives on Gender and Work in the Global Economy considers how women are shaping the global economic landscape through their labour, activism, and multiple discourses about work. Bringing together an interdisciplinary group of international scholars, the book offers a gendered examination of work in the global economy and analyses the effects of the 2008 downturn on women's labour force participation and workplace activism. The book addresses three key themes: exploitation versus opportunity; women's agency within the context of changing economic options; and women's negotiations and re-negotiations of unpaid social reproductive labour.

Routledge

Market: Economics

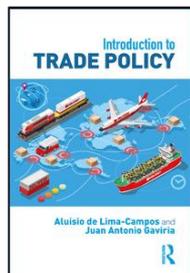
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03658-1; Mar 2018: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-03659-8; Mar 2018: \$67.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17847-9; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036598

Introduction to Trade Policy



Aluisio Lima-Campos and Juan Gaviria

Introduction to Trade Policy provides a comprehensive overview of the rules and regulations that govern trade flow. It discusses the trade policy formulation process of major international economic players and analyses existing trade policy tools that countries may resort to take advantage of the benefits of international trade and to protect themselves against its dangers as well as their implications for trade policy, law and negotiations.

Routledge

Market: International Trade

: 306pp; 21 illus; 38 tables

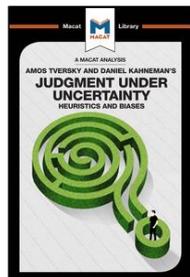
Hb: 978-1-138-67675-6; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-67676-3; Nov 2017: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-315-55989-6; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676763

Judgment under Uncertainty

Heuristics and Biases



Camille Morvan and William J. Jenkins

Series: *The Macat Library*

For decades, social scientists had used a mythical figure to describe how humans make decisions: homo economicus. He was logical and conscientious. To make a decision, he would evaluate all the options open to him, then choose the most rational course of action.

Of course, this character wasn't representative of real human behavior, but no one had come up with a better model to explain how humans make decisions. Then along came Amos Tversky and Daniel Kahneman. In 'Judgment under Uncertainty,' they explained exactly how the brain really processes information

at a subconscious level, profoundly affecting our decision-making without us even being aware of it.

Macat Library

Market: Economics/Critical Thinking

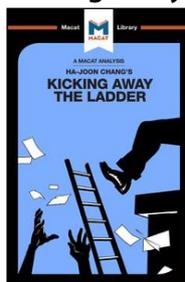
: 95pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30368-7; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12894-5; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28256-2; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128945

Kicking Away the Ladder



Sulaiman Hakemy

Series: *The Macat Library*

Ever since the nineteenth century, people have claimed that the prosperity enjoyed by the First World was the result of its devotion to unconstrained economic freedoms. Chang claims that, in fact, First World success was due to exactly the kinds of state intervention that traditional economic thinking consistently opposes today.

His detailed analysis of how Britain and the United States came to dominate the emerging global economy highlights their willingness to exploit the apparatus of the state to achieve such results. He also shows how the financial, legal, and institutional bodies claimed as essential to the West's economic muscle were actually the products of its economic dominance.

Macat Library

Market: Economics/Critical Thinking

: 96pp

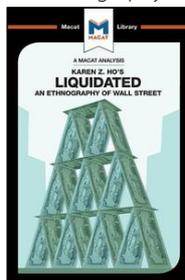
Hb: 978-1-912-30220-8; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12893-8; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28108-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128938

Liquidated

An Ethnography of Wall Street



Rodolfo Maggio

Series: *The Macat Library*

Liquidated uses ethnographic research, traditionally used to study distant societies, to dissect the culture of high finance on New York's famous Wall Street. Through close observation of the daily lives of the bankers working there, and the beliefs, rituals, and timeframes that define them, Karen Ho uncovers a distinct culture and value system which, she argues, is the ultimate cause of the recent financial crises. Above all, Wall Street culture values liquidity, the ability to convert everything into a commodity that can be bought or sold, with the aim of creating profit for shareholders, often at the expense of long-term growth and security.

Macat Library

Market: Economics/Critical Thinking

: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30207-9; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12806-8; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-12832-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128068

Managing Human Resources in the Shipping Industry

Jiangang Fei, Australian Maritime College, Australia

Series: *Routledge Maritime Masters*

This book explores key aspects of human resource management in the shipping industry including the dynamics of the shipping workforce and the global labour market. With case studies in each chapter, the book also discusses the practices and issues associated with recruitment, training and development, and retention of personnel and knowledge in the shipping industry. In addition, the book addresses the human resource management challenges faced by the industry including achieving work-life balance, maintaining employee health and wellbeing, managing risk and crisis, and applying knowledge management principles.

Routledge

Market: Maritime Studies

: 240pp

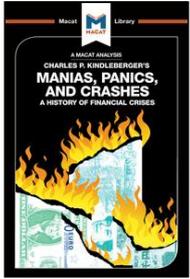
Hb: 978-1-138-82539-0; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-82540-6; Feb 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-74002-7; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138825406

Manias, Panics and Crashes

A History of Financial Crises



Nicholas Pierpan

Series: *The Macat Library*

When *Manias, Panics, and Crashes* was published (1978), the world was entering a new period of global economic turbulence. Economists based their analyses on the assumption that investors act rationally and often communicated their ideas with dry, technical language. Using a more literary, descriptive style, Kindleberger argued that markets are unstable precisely because investors act irrationally when they get swept along on a tide of optimism or despair making the financial markets susceptible to crises.

Kindleberger shows a distinct pattern in worldwide financial crashes and concludes that the world needs a single, central body to stabilize global markets at their most fragile moments.

Macat Library

Market: Economics/Critical Thinking
: 106pp

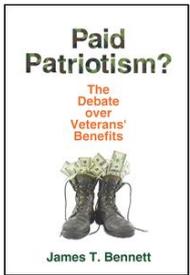
Hb: 978-1-912-30226-0: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12805-1: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28114-5: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128051

Paid Patriotism?

The Debate over Veterans' Benefits



James T. Bennett

What does a nation owe its military veterans? Gratitude, esteem, land grants, medical care, pensions, higher education? Or is serving in the armed forces of one's country an obligation to be undertaken without any expectation of compensation? If veterans are to receive government aid, should a distinction be made between those who served in wartime or faced enemy fire and those who saw neither war nor combat?

Routledge

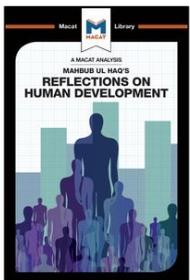
Market: Economics
6 x 9: 282pp

Hb: 978-1-412-86524-1: Apr 2017: **\$79.95** • Pb: 978-1-412-86549-4: Apr 2017: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-11449-1: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865494

Reflections on Human Development



Riley Quinn

Series: *The Macat Library*

Considered his most important work, Mahbub ul Haq's *Reflections on Human Development* appeared at the end of his career in international development, and consolidates his revolutionary contribution to the discipline. Haq argues that the goal of any society should be to improve the lives of its citizens; therefore, economic development should support that aim.

Economists should use indicators such as life expectancy and education levels to assess a country's overall level of 'human' development so citizens can live lives they value. Thanks to Haq's work, prioritizing human development, rather than pure economic productivity, is now seen as an agreed necessity within the field.

Macat Library

Market: Economics/Critical Thinking
: 106pp

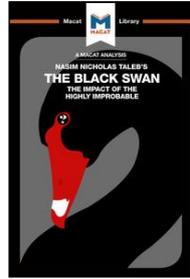
Hb: 978-1-912-30233-8: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12823-5: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28121-3: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128235

The Black Swan

the Impact of the Highly Improbable



Eric Lybeck

Series: *The Macat Library*

Europeans once thought all swans were white, and white' was part of how they defined 'swan.' Then black swans were discovered, and the definition changed forever.

In his 2007 book, Nicholas Taleb says the black swans of his title can appear at any time, in the form of financial crises, wars, and other unexpected events that have profound, irreversible consequences. He draws on philosophy, mathematics and economics to explain why we seldom prepare for these events adequately. The way our brains process knowledge, combined with the conventions of statistical modeling, lull us into believing

the future will resemble the past. We must beware of, and be prepared for, the unexpected.

Macat Library

Market: Economics/Critical Thinking
: 92pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30232-1: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12820-4: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28120-6: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128204

The Economics of Central Banking

Livio Stracca

This book offers a comprehensive analysis of central banks, and aims to make them less of a mystery to the general public, which is the only way to have a rational debate about them and ultimately to make them accountable. It has three defining characteristics, which set it apart from competing titles: first, it is pitched at the general public and uses a simple and entertaining language. Second, it is rooted in, and makes frequent reference to, recent academic research, based on content for a graduate level course. Third, the author thinks "out of the box" to describe the possible evolution of central banks (including the prospect of their disappearance), and not only the status quo.

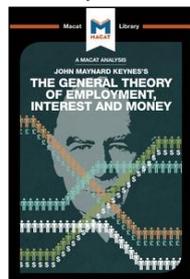
Routledge

Market: Finance
: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29709-8: Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-09952-1: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297098

The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money



John Collins

Series: *The Macat Library*

Classical economics suggests that market economies are self-correcting in times of recession or depression, and tend toward full employment and output. But English economist John Maynard Keynes disagrees. In his ground-breaking 1936 study *The General Theory*, Keynes argues that traditional economics has misunderstood the causes of unemployment.

Employment is not determined by the price of labor; it is directly linked to demand. Keynes believes market economies are by nature unstable, and so require government intervention. Spurred on by the social catastrophe of the Great Depression

of the 1930s, he sets out to revolutionize the way the world thinks about and understands economics.

Macat Library

Market: Economics/Critical Thinking
: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30225-3: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12790-0: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28113-8: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127900

The Media and Austerity

Comparative perspectives

Edited by **Laura Basu, Steve Schifferes** and **Sophie Knowles**

The Media and Austerity examines the role of both mainstream and social media in communicating and critiquing economic and social austerity measures in Europe since 2010, explored from comparative, historical and interdisciplinary vantage points. Drawing on an international range of contributors with backgrounds in journalism, politics, history and economics, the book presents chapters exploring differing media representations of austerity from both UK and European perspectives, investigates practices in financial journalism and highlights the role of social media in reporting public responses to government austerity measures.

Routledge

Market: Journalism

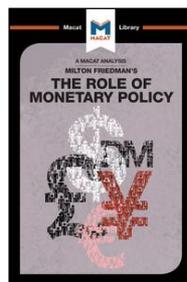
: 296pp; 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89730-4; May 2018; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-89731-1; May 2018; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-17891-2; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138897311

The Role of Monetary Policy



Nick Broten and **John Collins**

Series: *The Macat Library*

Friedman's 1968 paper changed the course of economic theory, rejecting existing theory and outlined an effective alternate monetary policy designed to secure 'high employment, stable prices and rapid growth.

Macat Library

Market: Economics/Critical Thinking

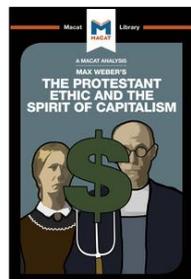
: 102pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30221-5; Jul 2017; **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12736-8; Jul 2017; **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28109-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127368

The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism



Sebastian Guzman and **James Hill**

Series: *The Macat Library*

Focusing on the differences he observed in economic behavior between Catholics and Protestants, Weber's seminal 1905 work examines the role that morality plays in the lives people choose to lead seeking to isolate beliefs and practices that influenced economic behaviour. He found Catholics generally less motivated to succeed in business than Protestants because of their belief that everyone could achieve salvation while Calvinists believe in predestination and nothing a person did can save a soul marked for damnation. Left with little hope, Weber argued, Protestant believers sought to demonstrate their worthiness through hard work, an ethic that helped capitalism develop and

flourish.

Macat Library

Market: Economics/Critical Thinking

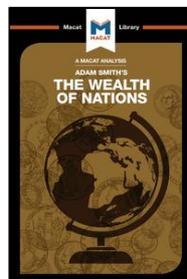
: 91pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30382-3; Jul 2017; **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12726-9; Jul 2017; **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28270-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127269

The Wealth of Nations



John Collins

Series: *The Macat Library*

200 years after it was written, Adam Smith published *The Wealth of Nations* is still debated by governments internationally. Smith argued that 'mercantilism'—the theory that the national economy exists solely to strengthen the government, thus the government should regulate the economy—was wrong.

Protecting the state from invasion, upholding laws to protect individual freedom, and creating and maintaining public works and institutions that could or would not be undertaken on a smaller scale, he argues, are the sole justifications for government interference in society. And when people are free to pursue their own self-interest within a competitive free market, productivity increases.

Macat Library

Market: Economics / Political Theory / History

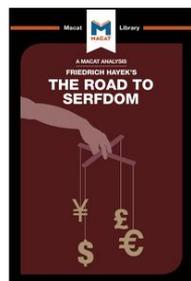
: 90pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30231-4; Jul 2017; **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12708-5; Jul 2017; **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28119-0; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127085

The Road to Serfdom



David Linden and **Nick Broten**

Series: *The Macat Library*

Friedrich Hayek's *The Road to Serfdom* (1944) analyzes the ways in which excessive government planning can erode democracy. The work draws influential parallels between the totalitarianism of both left and right, questioning the central government control exerted by Western democracies.

Drawing on evidence from Fascist Italy, Nazi Germany, and the Soviet Union, Hayek argues that economic planning, erodes individual freedom. The Road to Serfdom continues to be hailed by opponents of big government and central planning, as well as defenders of free-market capitalism. Hayek has been translated

into more than 20 languages and has influenced the economic policies of many governments.

Macat Library

Market: Economics/Critical Thinking

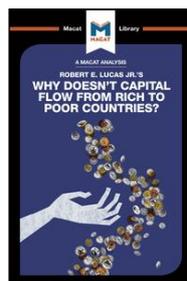
: 104pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30224-6; Jul 2017; **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12759-7; Jul 2017; **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28112-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127597

Why Doesn't Capital Flow from Rich to Poor Countries?



Pádraig Belton

Series: *The Macat Library*

Because the potential returns appear to be greater in poorer countries than in the developed world, modern economic theory implies that rich countries should continually invest in poor countries until returns balance out. But this doesn't happen – and economist Robert E. Lucas Jr. asked why in his ground-breaking 1990 article on what has become known as the Lucas paradox.

Lucas analyzes the problem, focusing especially on the role of human capital—the skill and experience that people bring to their work. The Lucas paradox is important not just to

economists, but to anyone interested in understanding how economic development works in poorer countries.

Macat Library

Market: Economics / Sociology & Social Policy

: 108pp

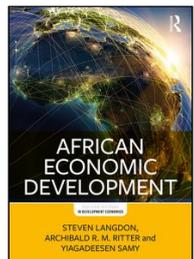
Hb: 978-1-912-30227-7; Jul 2017; **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12843-3; Jul 2017; **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28115-2; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128433

TEXTBOOK • READER

African Economic Development



Arch Ritter, Carleton University, Canada, Steven Langdon and Yiagadeesen Samy

Series: *Routledge Textbooks in Development Economics*

Opening with an analysis of the main theories relating to development in Sub-Saharan Africa, the book explores all the key issues, including: Human development; Rapid urbanization; Structural and gender dimensions; Sustainable development and environmental issues; and Africa's role in the world economy. Readers are also supported with a wide range of case studies, on-the-ground examples and statistical information, which provide a detailed analysis of each topic. This text is also accompanied by a comprehensive companion website, featuring

additional sources for students and instructors.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 608pp; 83 illus; 16 halftones; 67 line drawings; 67 tables

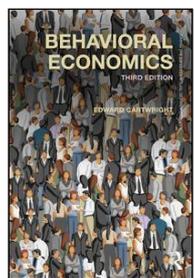
Hb: 978-1-138-91500-8; Feb 2018; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-91501-5; Feb 2018; \$69.95

eBook: 978-1-315-69050-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138915015

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Behavioral Economics



Edward Cartwright, University of Kent, UK

Series: *Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance*

This textbook introduces all the key results and insights of behavioral economics to a student audience. This new edition contains expanded and updated coverage of contract theory, bargaining in the family, time and risk and stochastic reference points, among other topics, to ensure that readers are kept up to speed with this fast-paced field. The companion website is also updated with a range of new questions and worked examples. This book remains the ideal introduction to behavioral economics for advanced undergraduate and graduate students.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 556pp; 206 illus; 206 line drawings; 131 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09711-7; Jan 2018; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09712-4; Jan 2018; \$79.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10507-9; Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-73764-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097124

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Industrial Organization

Theory and Practice

Don Waldman and Elizabeth Jensen

Industrial Organization: Theory and Practice punctuates its modern introduction to industrial organization with relevant empirical data, real world applications and case studies, to show students how to apply theoretical tools. Now in its fifth edition, the book continues to be a leading text in the field. All data, tables, empirical examples and cases in this new edition will be thoroughly updated and further changes will include; a separate section on antitrust, expanded coverage of technological change and an expanded companion website with PowerPoint slides and additional questions and problems.

Routledge

Market: Economics

7-1/2 x 9-1/4; 768pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06895-7; Mar 2018; \$174.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15740-5; Mar 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-132-77098-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068957

TEXTBOOK • READER

Management of Shipping Companies



Ioannis Theotokas, University of the Aegean, Greece

Series: *Routledge Maritime Masters*

This book analyses the business environment of shipping companies and examines the approaches they adopt in organising and managing their activities so as to increase their competitiveness. To ensure a thorough comprehension of the terms and the definitions analysed in the chapters, the theoretical analysis is accompanied by case studies and analysis of best practices implemented by shipping companies worldwide. This book is an ideal text for students in maritime studies programs as well as readers interested in learning about the basic aspects of maritime industry and businesses.

Routledge

Market: Maritime Studies

: 304pp; 68 illus; 1 halftones; 67 line drawings; 10 tables

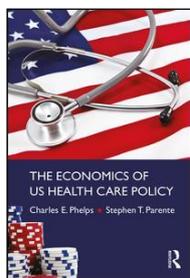
Hb: 978-1-138-19009-2; Apr 2018; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-19010-8; Apr 2018; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-64129-4; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138190108

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Economics of US Health Care Policy



Charles E. Phelps and Stephen T. Parente

Exploring the US health care system, this book sets out the case for its reform. Phelps and Parente trace the foundations for today's system. They show how distortions in the incentives facing participants in the health care market could be corrected in order to achieve lower costs, higher quality of care, more patient safety, and more efficient use of scarce health care resources. This book proposes fundamental changes in the US health care system. These include: changes to US tax law regarding employer paid health insurance; a series of alterations in the structure of Medicare and Medicaid; an improvement to chronic disease care and electronic health records.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 236pp; 18 illus; 1 halftones; 17 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78431-3; Nov 2017; \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78432-0; Nov 2017; \$54.95

eBook: 978-1-315-22851-8; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415784320

A History of Czech Economic Thought

Antonie Dolezalova

Series: *The Routledge History of Economic Thought*

The Czech Republic has suffered from significant discontinuity in its historical development, but its economic thinking has not until now been subject to a full analysis. This book offers a history of Czech economic thought from the late Middle Ages to the present. It traces methodological developments and the relationship between economics and politics, and introduces pioneering figures in the field, those whose lives and careers were thwarted by history, as well as Czech exile thinkers. The study considers which branches of theory have had the greatest influence on Czech thought, and explores the relationship between Czech economic thinking and wider schools of thought.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-91416-2; Mar 2018; \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69095-7; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138914162

Advances in Fisheries Bioeconomics

Theory and Policy

Edited by **Juan Carlos Seijo**, Marist University of Merida, Mexico and **Jon G Sutinen**, University of Rhode Island, USA

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Environmental Economics*

Efforts to effectively conserve and manage marine resources are facing increasingly complex environmental and governance challenges. To address some of these challenges, this book presents advancements in fisheries bioeconomics research that provide significant ideas and insights for addressing several emerging environmental and fisheries management issues including ecosystem-based fisheries management, ocean acidification, the benefits and challenges of eco-labeling and eco-certification and socio-ecological approaches to fisheries bio-socio-economics. The focus is on the application of bioeconomics (theoretical and empirical) to contemporary fisheries policy issues.

Routledge

Market: Economics

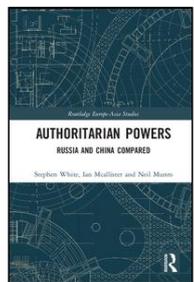
: 208pp: 68 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56746-7: Apr 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70578-0: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138567467

Authoritarian Powers

Russia and China Compared



Edited by **Stephen White**, **Ian McAllister** and **Neil Munro**, University of Glasgow, UK

Series: *Routledge Europe-Asia Studies*

The economic growth of Russia and China has been impressive, but it hides unprecedented levels of inequality. This book evaluates the threat to political stability caused by this inequality, and how Russia and China have responded to it. The chapters in this book originally published as a special issue in *Europe-Asia Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Russia/ China/ Politics/ Economics

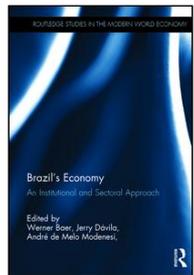
: 122pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56993-5: Jan 2018: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569935

Brazil's Economy

An Institutional and Sectoral Approach



Edited by **Werner Baer**, **Jerry Dávila**, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA, **André de Melo Modenesi**, **Maria da Graça Derengowski Fonseca** and **Jaques Kerstenetzky**

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

This comprehensive text explores the institutional and sectoral structure of the Brazilian economy through a collection of new case studies, examining how key institutions work within Brazil's specific economic, political and cultural context. Offering a long term evolutionary perspective, the book explores Brazil's economic past in order to offer insights on its present and future trajectory. The contributions gathered here offer fresh insights into representative sectors of Brazil's economy, from aerospace

to software, television, music and banking, paying particular attention to sectors that are likely to drive future growth.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 180pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04037-3: Aug 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17514-0: Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138040373

Business Cycles and Economic Crises

A bibliometric and economic history

Niels Geiger, University of Honenheim, Germany and **Vadim Kufenko**, University of Honenheim, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

Throughout the history of economic thought, interest in business cycles and economic crises has tended to rise during times of crises, recessions and depressions. However, the treatment of this topic in the literature has generally been purely anecdotal. This book presents a bibliometric and econometric analysis of the development of business cycle and crises theory and its connection to actual economic developments, particularly since the early 20th century. The book explores the connection between economic development and the literature, utilising systematic bibliometric and rigorous econometric methods.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65942-1: Mar 2018: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62022-0: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138659421

Capitalizing on Political Disagreement

The Case for Polycentric Democracy

Julian Muller, University of Hamburg, Germany

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

In a discipline such as economics, diverse perspectives are not primarily seen as a threat but as fuel for progress. This book argues that such thinking should be applied to the fields of socio-economic and normative theory to find a way of working with, rather than against, pervasive political disagreements in modern society. This leads to the identification of a new system termed 'polycentric democracy': an institutional arrangement involving a multiplicity of decision centers acting independently within a democratic framework. As competition is a discovery process, a polycentric political system should make use of the diversity of perspectives to find new and better ways of living.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Political Philosophy

: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22896-2: Jun 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39102-1: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228962

China's Economic Reform

Experience and Implications



Zhang Yu, Professor, Renmin University of China, China

Series: *China Perspectives*

From the perspective of political economics, this book elaborates on China's socialist market economy which was officially confirmed as the goal of the country's economic reform in 1992. It expounds on China's economic model, the relationship between socialism and market economy, etc., deepening the studies in the laws governing China's economic development. Then, it explores the gradual reform, the reform of state-owned enterprises, and the relationship between governments and market, all of which are crucial to the success of China's economic reform. Finally, based on the analysis above, this book discusses the reasons for the constant and rapid development of China's economy.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Chinese Economics

: 164pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08908-2: Oct 2017: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10945-9: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138089082

Cognitive Capitalism, Welfare and Labour

The Commonfare Hypothesis

Andrea Fumagalli, University of Pavia, Italy, Stefano Lucarelli, University of Bergamo, Italy, Carlo Vercellone, University of Paris, Pantheon-Sorbonne, France and Alfonso Giuliani

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

This book analyses the impact of the rise of knowledge-based economies in which Capital seeks to control and privatize of the production of collective knowledge. After critiquing this idea of cognitive capitalism, the book explores changing notions of 'the commons' in an internet age. It is argued that the fruits of social cooperation should be seen as neither private nor public goods and, building on this, the authors outline their concept of 'commonfare' in which the ideas of welfare, labour and knowledge are adapted for the 21st Century. The idea of commonfare requires the re-appropriation of the gains arising from the exploitation of social cooperation for the common good.

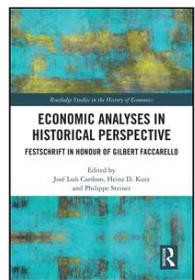
Routledge

Market: Economics
: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65430-3; Jul 2018: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62332-0; Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654303

Economic Analyses in Historical Perspective



Edited by José Luís Cardoso, Heinz D. Kurz, University of Graz, Austria and Philippe Steiner

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

This book is presented in three parts. The first deals with French traditions in economics, a field that Gilbert Faccarello has tilled for many years and to which he has made numerous contributions. The second turns to the dissemination and diffusion of economic ideas and theories across national borders, and thus to the European and even global level. Finally, the third part deals with analytical developments in some selected fields of economics: public economics, monetary policy, trade theory and spatial economics.

Routledge

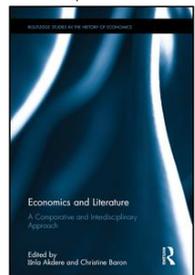
Market: Economics
: 254pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-50119-5; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14419-1; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501195

Economics and Literature

A Comparative and Interdisciplinary Approach



Edited by Çınla Akdere, Middle East Technical University, Turkey and Christine Baron, University of Poitiers, France

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

For many authors, literary narration also offers a means to express critical viewpoints about economic development, for example in regards to its ecological or social ramifications. Conflicts of economic interest have social, political and moral causes and consequences. This book shows how economic and literary texts deal with similar subjects, and explores the ways in which economic ideas and metaphors shape literary texts, focusing on the analogies between economic theories and narrative structure in literature and drama. This volume also suggests that

connecting literature and economics can help us find a common language to voice new, critical perspectives on crises and social change.

Routledge

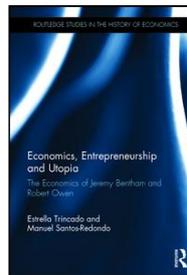
Market: Economics
: 266pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29435-6; Oct 2017: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23161-7; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138294356

Economics, Entrepreneurship and Utopia

The Economics of Jeremy Bentham and Robert Owen



Estrella Trincado, Complutense University of Madrid, Spain and Manuel Santos-Redondo, Complutense University of Madrid, Spain

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

Owen and Bentham were forerunners of highly relevant current theories of economics – marginalism, entrepreneurship, personnel management, and constructivism. However, their economic theories were ruled out by classical economists, who actively tried to silence perspectives different from the orthodoxy. This book presents an innovative study of these two social thinkers and reformers, who have rarely, if ever, been studied together. This comparative study provides new context

both on the social debate taking place during the Industrial Revolution, and on the development of modern social thought, particularly the relationship between socialism and utilitarianism.

Routledge

Market: Economics
: 198pp; 1 illus; 1 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18613-2; Jul 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64401-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138186132

Financial Stability, Systems and Regulation

Jan Kregel, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, USA and Felipe Rezende, Hobart and William Smith Colleges, USA

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Finance and Stability*

Throughout Jan Kregel's career, he has published extensively on the ways to assess and design financial and regulatory structures to meet their objectives of providing financial stability. This book highlights Kregel's major contributions to financial regulation and economic development and also introduces his recent writings on advancing Minsky's theory of financial instability since the onset of the global financial crisis. Kregel's approach provides a strong theoretical background to understand the making and unfolding of the crisis and helps us to draw policy implications to improve financial stability, and suggest an alternative financial structure for a market economy.

Routledge

Market: Economics
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21813-0; Jul 2018: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-43829-0; Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218130

Financialisation in Emerging Economies

Changes in Central Banking

Juan Pablo Paineira, Central Bank of Brazil

This book studies the trend towards financialisation in middle income countries, focusing on the effects of the process of reserve accumulation in the international and domestic spheres of those countries. These trends have been exacerbated by the Global financial crisis as well as the extraordinary liquidity measures undertaken by the major central banks to deal with the effects of this crisis. In this context, the book analyses the unfolding of the financial integration of emerging market economies into international financial markets and the consequences for the global economy in which the developed countries have been the main beneficiaries.

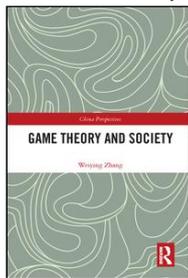
Routledge

Market: Economics
: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-94711-5; Jun 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67028-7; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138947115

Game Theory and Society



Weiying Zhang, Professor of economics, Peking University, China

Series: *China Perspectives*

From a game theoretical perspective, this book addresses the issue of how people can cooperate better. It has two objectives. The first is to use common language to systematically introduce the basic methodologies and core conclusions of Game Theory. Mathematics and theoretical models are used to the minimum necessary scope too, to make this book get access to ordinary readers with elementary mathematical training. The second objective is to utilize these methods and conclusions to analyze various Chinese social issues, with a focus on the reasons people exhibit non-cooperative behaviors as well as the institutions and cultures that promote interpersonal cooperation.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Game Theory/Game Theory and Chinese Society

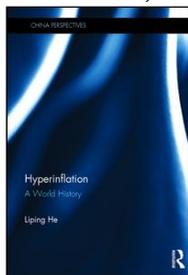
: 448pp: 103 illus: 103 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57345-1; Dec 2017: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70158-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573451

Hyperinflation

A World History



He Liping, Professor, Beijing Normal University, China

Series: *China Perspectives*

Based on research results of contemporary economists, media reports and historical works, this book will be the most comprehensive narrative of all major events of hyperinflation worldwide over the past two thousand years or so. Using basic concepts in modern finance such as indexation and dollarization, this book explains why hyperinflation in some countries could explode into astronomical levels, while rhythms of hyperinflation in the 20th century world are in resonance of megatrends in world economy and politics. Finally, this book underscores the importance of policy making, institutional building and international relations in the process of hyperinflation and stabilization.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance/Hyperinflation

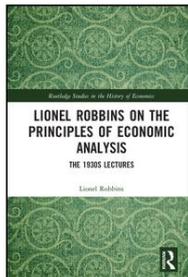
: 284pp: 39 illus: 39 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56008-6; Oct 2017: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71206-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560086

Lionel Robbins on the Principles of Economic Analysis

The 1930s Lectures



Lionel Robbins and Susan Howson

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

This book publishes for the first time the manuscript notes Robbins used for his lectures on the Principles of Economic Analysis from 1929/30 to 1934/40. At the outset of his career he took the advice of a senior colleague to prepare his lectures by writing them out fully before he presented them. He intended to turn his lecture notes into a book, abandoning the project only when he was asked to chair the Committee on Higher Education in 1960. This volume is not exactly the book he wanted to write, but it is a unique record of what was taught to senior undergraduate and graduate economists in those years of high theory.

Routledge

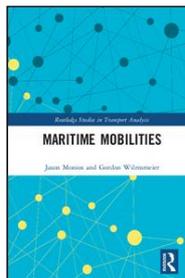
Market: Economics

: 342pp: 123 illus: 123 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-65419-8; Feb 2018: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62337-5; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654198

Maritime Mobilities



Edited by Jason Monios, Kedge Business School, France and Gordon Wilmsmeier

Series: *Routledge Studies in Transport Analysis*

Challenges to the environment, attempts at more sustainable practices, changes in the geoeconomic system, political power, labour, economic development and governance issues are all among the topics covered in this book. The aim of this volume is to address issues of maritime transport not only in the simple context of movement but within the mobilities paradigm. The goal is to examine negative system effects caused by blockages and inefficiencies, examine delays and wastage of resources, identify negative externalities, explore power relations and identify the winners and losers in the globalised trade system with a particular focus on the maritime network.

Routledge

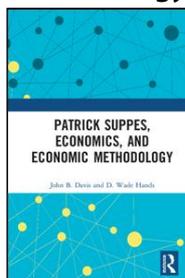
Market: Economics

: 256pp: 30 illus: 5 halftones: 25 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23280-8; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-31137-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138232808

Patrick Suppes, Economics, and Economic Methodology



Edited by John B. Davis and D. Wade Hands, University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, WA, USA

This collection recognizes Suppes's contributions to economics and economic methodology with a symposium of papers that examine, build on, and/or assess Suppes's research in these areas. It was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Economic Methodology*.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Philosophy of Economics

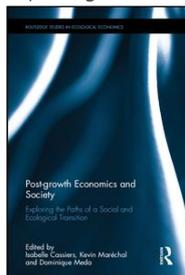
: 114pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50407-3; Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504073

Post-growth Economics and Society

Exploring the Paths of a Social and Ecological Transition



Edited by Isabelle Cassiers, Kevin Maréchal, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium and Dominique Méda

Series: *Routledge Studies in Ecological Economics*

This book identifies several areas in which we must fundamentally rethink our societal organisation. They ask what it means to abandon the objective of economic growth; how we can encourage the emergence of other visions to guide society; how global visions and local transition initiatives should be connected; which modes of governance should be associated with the required social and technological innovations. The topics addressed over the chapters range from the future of work to the de-commodification of economic relations; the search for new indicators of progress to decentralized modes of governance; and from the circular economy to polycentric transitions.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 112pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50327-4; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14533-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503274

Stranded Assets

Developments in Finance and Investment

Edited by **Ben Caldecott**, University of Oxford, UK

The concept of stranded assets is one of the most important themes in current policy, investor, industry, and civil society discourses on the environment, and looks set to remain so given the scale and complexity of the transition towards greater environmental sustainability. This book provides some of the latest thinking on how stranded assets are relevant to investor strategy and decision-making, as well as those seeking to understand and influence financial institutions. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Sustainable Finance and Investment*.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Finance / Stranded Assets

: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57423-6; Feb 2018: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574236

The Birth of Economics as a Social Science

Sismondi's Concept of Political Economy

Francesca Dal Degan

Series: Modern Heterodox Economics

Dal Degan reconstructs Sismondi's life and work, situating his ideas within the context of both the Republicanism of his background and the liberal thinking of the time. She explores his interest in economic growth, social development, political organization and happiness to present an account of his role in the development of classical economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

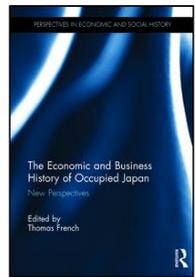
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-848-93535-8; Jul 2018: **\$150.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848935358

The Economic and Business History of Occupied Japan

New Perspectives



Edited by **Thomas French**, Ritsumeikan University, Japan

Series: Perspectives in Economic and Social History

This chapters presented in this book are authored by major scholars of the Occupation from the US, Japan and Europe. The chapters are divided into three sections: Planning, Reform and Recovery, Industries Under Occupation, and Legacies of the Occupation era. The first section, examines Zaibatsu Dissolution and its significance, the role of Japanese businessmen within the Occupation's reforms, the crucial impact of Japan's post-war Materials Crisis, and finally, the impact of reform at the local level in Hokkaido. Part two looks at a number of individual industries and their development during the era. The final section looks at the human impact of the changes of the initial post-war years.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 194pp; 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19589-9; Aug 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-63812-6; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138195899

The Economics of Knowledge Coordination

Innovation Platforms as Emerging Organizational Structures in Complex Systems

Pier Paolo Patrucco, University of Turin, Italy

Series: Routledge Studies in Global Competition

The main purpose of this book is to provide a new framework to understand the question of how economic agents and their organizations acquire and coordinate innovative capabilities and new knowledge. Its particular focus is on the dynamics of knowledge production and organization at the firm level.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 332pp; 50 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-72320-6; Jan 2018: **\$160.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415723206

The Economics of Law, Order, and Action

The Logic of Public Goods

Jakub Bozydar Wisniewski, King's College London, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Heterodox Economics

According to the standard position, the efficient production of so-called public goods, including law and defense, requires the use of territorial "monopolies of force". This book challenges this assumption and provides a comprehensive economic and ethical case for extending the applicability of voluntary, entrepreneurial cooperation to the realm of creating and sustaining legal and protective services together with attendant institutional frameworks. By utilizing the insights of the Austrian School of Economics, New Institutionalism, and other heterodox economic approaches, it puts forward a positive case for voluntary social organization.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36787-1; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-25632-2; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367871

The Economics of Natural Resources in Latin America

Taxation and Regulation of the Extractive Industries



Edited by **Osmel E. Manzano M.**, **Fernando Navajas** and **Andrew Powell**

Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

This book aims to understand the trade-off between the degree of taxation overall, the profitability of the relevant industry and the amount of investment and subsequent production in the region, as well as the relevance of institutions in the performance of the sector. It focuses on economic efficiency: where Latin America stands in terms of the current tax system for the extractive sector; how policies have changed in this regard; and how policies may be improved. The argument of the book will be made by a collection of papers around the issue of tax efficiency in the region and concludes with chapters on institutions and the role of transparency.

Routledge

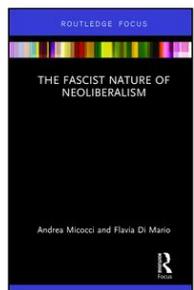
Market: Economics

: 240pp; 68 illus; 68 line drawings; 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08536-7; Nov 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11137-7; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138085367

The Fascist Nature of Neoliberalism



Andrea Micocci, Link Campus University, Italy and Flavia Di Mario, Ministry of Economic Development, Italy

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

The Fascist Nature of Neoliberalism offers a brief, provocative analysis with special reference to the most visible executioners of its will: the much-misunderstood managerial class. This group simply happens to hold power, and hence visibility, but they do what everybody else does, and would do, all the time. This is because capitalism is an intellectual outlook that thoroughly directs individual actions through fascist and non-fascist repression. This book argues that the only way to escape capitalism is to recover individual intellectual and sentimental emancipation from capitalism itself in order to produce radical

solutions.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 94pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36988-2; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25120-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369882

The Political Economy of Contemporary Spain

From Miracle to Mirage

Edited by Luis Buendía, University of Leon, Spain and Ricardo Molero-Simarro, Complutense University of Madrid, Spain

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

This book analyses the deep and underlying causes and consequences of the continuing economic crisis in Spain which has turned the 'Spanish miracle' into a nightmare. It explores five key areas of adjustment in the Spanish economy: the evolution of the growth model; the role of Spain in the European division of labour; the financial sector and its influence on the rest of the economy; changes in the labour market; and the distributional consequences of both the expansive phase and the later crisis. The contributors to this book adopt a pluralistic approach drawing on various political-economic theories to consider the crisis from a number of perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 184pp; 31 illus; 31 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30571-7; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-72878-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305717

The Political Economy of Lula's Brazil

Edited by Pedro Chadarevian, Federal University of Sao Paulo, Brazil

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

The early years of the 21st Century saw a huge boom in Brazil's economy. Commodities had a large part to play but as well as bananas, sugar and soybeans, Brazil is also one of the leading exporters of processed food, gasoline and medium sized airplanes. This is evidence of fundamental changes in the Brazilian economy and this book argues that it is the adoption of leftist economic policies and institutional changes made by Lula's government which are key to explaining recent Brazilian growth. The contributors adopt a non-dogmatic, critical approach to provide an innovative interpretation of Brazil during the Lula years.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 300pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05024-2; May 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16892-0; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138050242

The Political Economy of the European Union's Emissions Trading System

Andriana Vlachou, Athens University of Economics and Business, Greece

Series: *Routledge Studies in Ecological Economics*

This book analyses the rationale and the basic design of the European Union Emission Trading Scheme and discusses its workings during the first two trading periods and the initiation of the third phase, following a revision of the scheme. It offers a critical assessment of the EU ETS from a radical political economy standpoint which reveals the limited environmental effectiveness and distributional injustice of the scheme. It concludes that enduring solutions to climate change require radical transformation of the economy and society, including a new energy structure primarily based on renewable energy.

Routledge

Market: Economics

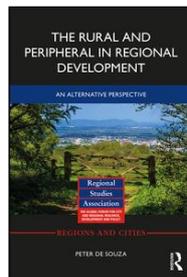
: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83926-7; Jun 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-73354-8; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138839267

The Rural and Peripheral in Regional Development

An Alternative Perspective



Peter de Souza, Inland Norway University of Applied Sciences

Series: *Regions and Cities*

The countryside has often been marginalized in discussions of economic and societal development, in favour of the urban. This book aims to stimulate a debate and a re-evaluation of how the concepts of the rural, peripheral and marginal are treated in academia and policy. Approaching this theme from geographic, demographic and economic perspectives, Peter de Souza makes a compelling case for giving the periphery a prominent role as an integral part of a holistic and balanced society. The book carefully deconstructs the concept of the urban, and critiques the idea of urban-rural or centre-periphery comparisons, and

presents an alternative approach to spark future discussions.

Routledge

Market: Economics

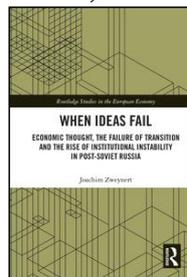
: 268pp

Hb: 978-0-415-79323-0; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21118-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793230

When Ideas Fail

Economic Thought, the Failure of Transition and the Rise of Institutional Instability in Post-Soviet Russia



Joachim Zweynert, Witten Institute for Institutional Change, Witten/Herdecke University, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in the European Economy*

In the history of Russian economic ideas, a peculiar mix of anthropocentrism and holism provided fertile breeding ground for patterns of thought that were in potential conflict with the market.

This study offers an ideational explanation of Russia's relative failure to establish a functioning market economy and thus sets up a new and original perspective for discussion. In post-Soviet Russia, a clash between imported foreground ideas and deep domestic background ideas has led to an ideational division in

the country.

This groundbreaking book makes an important contribution to Central Eastern and Eastern European area studies and to the current debate in the social sciences.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 144pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55927-1; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71293-1; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559271

Women on Corporate Boards

An International Perspective

Edited by **Maria Aluchna** and **Guler Aras**, Yildiz Technical University, Turkey

Series: Finance, Governance and Sustainability

This book traces the logic behind the decision patterns of female involvement in governance and management. In particular, it identifies the patterns of women's presence on corporate boards, with respect to theoretical and conceptual argumentation, policy and regulatory implication, as well as practical adaptation. The phenomenon of women on corporate boards is analyzed in the context of different political, cultural and institutional environment addressing challenges in both developed and emerging economies. The role of female directors is viewed as one of the crucial aspects in corporate governance, adding to the quality of control and management.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

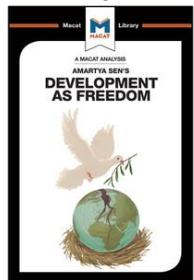
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74018-1: Mar 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-18370-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740181



Development as Freedom



Janna Miletzki and Nick Broten

Series: *The Macat Library*

Sen's 1997 work argues that the success or failure of international development cannot be measured by income alone.

Having grown up in India, Sen brings his own understanding of poverty to the issue, arguing that the end goal of development must be human freedom. He supports this idea through his concept of "capabilities"—the capacity people have to do what they believe makes for a good life. Sen concludes that only by looking at the "capability set" of different societies is it possible to truly evaluate and compare relative freedoms and measure the real impact of development – and that democratic control

is crucial for development to succeed in a meaningful way.

Macat Library

Market: Geography/Critical Thinking/Economics

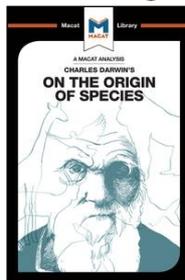
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30239-0; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12704-7; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28127-5; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127047

On the Origin of Species



Kathleen Bryson and Nadezda Josephine Msindai

Series: *The Macat Library*

The idea of evolution and that earth's species descended from common ancestors had already been around for some time when Darwin published *On the Origin of Species* in 1859.

What was new about his work was that it explained evolution, using a theory called natural selection. This claimed that species change in small ways, gradually, over long periods of time; the individuals best suited to their environment survive and live to produce offspring with the same traits that they have. Darwin's theory challenged the idea that God created plants and animals in their finished and perfect state and radically changed scientific

and religious thinking for all time.

Macat Library

Market: Geography/Critical Thinking/Sociology & Social Policy

: 116pp

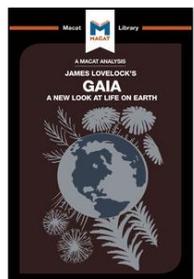
Hb: 978-1-912-30236-9; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12863-1; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28124-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128631

Gaia

A New Look at Life on Earth



Mohammad Shamsudduha

Series: *The Macat Library*

Lovelock wrote *Gaia* for the general public, not for scientists. But there is a lot of science in this 1979 work.

Lovelock suggests that the Earth is a superorganism, made up of all living things, interacting with the air, the oceans, and the surface rocks of the planet. He calls it 'Gaia' and suggests it takes an active role in keeping the planet safe for life, with automatic feedback mechanisms making adjustments as needed. The implication that *Gaia* is somehow self-aware remains controversial, but – as an early voice in the global warming debate – Lovelock helped give rise to a new, multidisciplinary

field known as Earth system science.

Macat Library

Market: Geography/Critical Thinking/Environmental Studies

: 110pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30238-3; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12809-9; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28126-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128099

Our Common Future



Ksenia Gerasimova

Series: *The Macat Library*

Our Common Future, produced in 1987 by a United Nations commission, responded to a growing number of environmental concerns faced by the global community.

Recognizing the need for long-term strategies to manage natural resources, the report argues we must collaborate to protect the environment, while at the same time stimulating development. These goals can be summarized as 'sustainable development,' defined as humanity's ability 'to ensure that it meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs.' Brundtland argues that

human development and the environment and have to be considered together.

Macat Library

Market: Geography/Critical Thinking/Environmental Studies

: 98pp

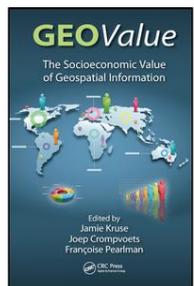
Hb: 978-1-912-30234-5; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12875-4; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28122-0; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128754

GEOValue

The Socioeconomic Value of Geospatial Information



Edited by **Jamie B. Kruse**, East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina, USA, **Joep Crompvoets**, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium and **Françoise Pearlman**, J&F Enterprise, Port Angeles, Washington, USA

The GEOValue community is a community of experts from a wide range of disciplines committed to refine and advance standards of practices for consistent, replicable and reliable measurement of social and economic benefits that stem from geospatial information. This book will provide a forum for the community to address methodologies in economics and beyond for valuing the benefits of geospatial data and services and will present case studies that illustrate those methodologies. The future value of proposed new geospatial information systems

must become a component of an effective investment decision process. This book will explore the convergence toward standardized practices.

CRC Press

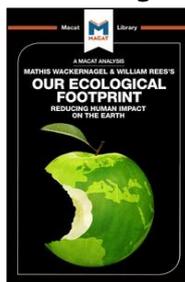
Market: Environmental Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 332pp; 44 illus; 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77451-2; Nov 2017: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-77452-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498774512

Our Ecological Footprint



Luca Marazzi

Series: *The Macat Library*

Our Ecological Footprint presents a powerful model for measuring humanity's impact on the Earth to reduce the harm we are causing the planet before it's too late.

While some people believe we can find a middle ground between environmental conservation and economic development, or that future technological discoveries will solve the problem, the authors warn that our planet's limited resources simply can't support an economic system based on unlimited growth. *Our Ecological Footprint* offers a valuable tool to help us live more sustainably and safeguard our natural resources for

generations to come.

Macat Library

Market: Geography/Critical Thinking/Environmental Studies

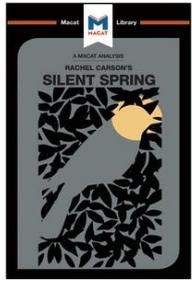
: 116pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30240-6; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12802-0; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28128-2; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128020

Silent Spring



Nikki Springer

Series: *The Macat Library*

Carson's 1962 work *Silent Spring* was one of the first books ever to highlight environmentalist issues.

Focusing on the negative, widespread, and long-lasting effects of human activity on the environment—particularly through the use of chemical pesticides in agriculture—Carson argued that we are all morally obliged to look after the environment. A huge best-seller, *Silent Spring* makes the case against man's short-termist interference in the natural world, and highlights the potential dangers for both humanity and wildlife. Carson is credited with bringing about the US ban on DDT, as well as other major changes in United States environmental law.

Macat Library

Market: Geography/Critical Thinking/Environmental Studies

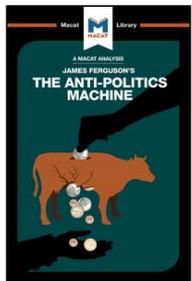
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30235-2; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12745-0; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28123-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127450

The Anti-Politics Machine



Julie Jenkins

Series: *The Macat Library*

The *Anti-Politics Machine* (1990) examines how international development projects are conceived, researched, and put into practice. It also looks at what these projects actually achieve. Ferguson criticizes the idea of externally-directed 'development' and argues that the process doesn't take proper account of the daily realities of the communities it is intended to benefit.

Instead, they often prioritize technical solutions for addressing poverty and ignoring its social and political dimensions, so the structures that these projects put in place often have unintended consequences. Ferguson suggests that until the process becomes more reflective, development projects will continue to fail.

to fail.

Macat Library

Market: Geography/Critical Thinking

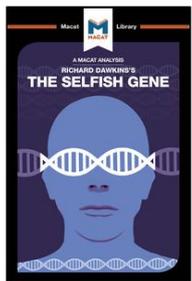
: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30205-5; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12860-0; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-12830-3; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128600

The Selfish Gene



Nicola Davis

Series: *The Macat Library*

The Selfish Gene is that rarest of things: an outstanding work of scholarship that has seeped into popular culture.

Richard Dawkins's contentious notion that organisms are survival mechanisms for 'selfish genes' has helped shape the debate in evolutionary biology for almost 40 years. Continuously in print since its first publication in 1976, *The Selfish Gene* remains a work of tremendous depth and subtlety, whose often misunderstood arguments are expertly unfolded in this accessible analysis.

Macat Library

Market: Geography/Critical Thinking/Sociology of Science & Technology

: 82pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30237-6; Nov 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12757-3; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28125-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127573

Carceral Space, Prisoners and Animals

Karen Morin

Series: *Routledge Human-Animal Studies Series*

Carceral Spaces and Animals is a volume which develops a framework for exploring embodied, geographical, legal, and ethical resonances across human and non-human carceral spaces. A range of chapters examine the close links that can be found between the states of prisoner, animal carcerality and captivity. The volume focuses on corresponding parallel disciplinary regimes and structures of violence. Case studies juxtapose four main types of institutions: death row and slaughterhouse; laboratory testing on incarcerated humans and animals, solitary confinement, and sites of exploited labor.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Animal Studies/Criminology

: 208pp; 16 illus: 14 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-63987-4; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63698-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138639874

Children and Animals

Cultural, Environmental and Ethical Issues

Veronica Pacini-Ketchabaw, University of Victoria, Canada and Affrica Taylor, University of Canberra, Australia

Series: *Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series*

This book offers detailed accounts of everyday encounters between children and animals, exploring the myriad ways in which their lives are entangled, co-shaped and co-implicated in their common worlds. This groundbreaking book uniquely frames child-animal relations within the context of global ecological challenges, engaging with more-than-human theory to consider the interconnected cultural, environmental and ethical issues we face and bequeath to future generations. This book showcases new and innovative research methods, including multispecies ethnographies and applied more-than-human relational geographies and philosophies.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Animal Studies/Environmental Studies

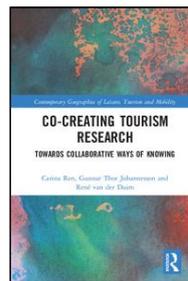
: 224pp; 20 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-94759-7; May 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67001-0; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138947597

Co-Creating Tourism Research

Towards Collaborative Ways of Knowing



Edited by Carina Ren, Aalborg University, Denmark, Gunnar Thor Johannesson, University of Iceland, Iceland and René van der Duim

Series: *Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility*

This book addresses the production of knowledge and performances of collaboration in tourism. It bridges the gap between theory and the lived realities of tourism development, tourism management, and the creation and implementation of tourism-related policies. The book draws on theoretical and methodological perspectives that situate academic tourism studies not as an *ex post facto* critique of tourism practices, but as a partner in the production of knowledge through and about tourism. It offers both an introduction to the ontological basis behind collaborative research, and a set of empirical models for how collaborative knowledge creation can inform tourism design, management, and policy.

Routledge

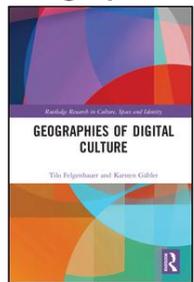
Market: Tourism

: 224pp; 15 illus: 14 halftones; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22819-1; Dec 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-39322-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228191

Geographies of Digital Culture



Edited by **Tilo Felgenhauer**, University of Jena, Germany and **Karsten Gäbler**, University of Jena, Germany
Series: Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity

This book explores the emerging spatial aspects of digital media, from a cultural geographic perspective. A range of established and emerging scholars address the complex new spatialities of everyday practices associated with digital cultures and digital technologies. The volume examines the ways in which new technologies, media, and infrastructure systems become a part of both new and familiar geographical imaginations, spatial relations, and bodily practices. Politics and Inequalities investigates concerns about digital technology and its use. This book will be useful for scholars and individuals in the fields

of Human Geography, Anthropology, Media and Communication Studies, and History.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies/Media Studies

: 208pp; 5 illus; 5 halftones; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23622-6; Jan 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-30295-9; Jan 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236226

Geopolitics of the Knowledge-Based Economy

Sami Moisio, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: Regions and Cities

It is now commonly accepted that we live in a knowledge-based society and descriptions of what this means in practice are legion via analysis of the interaction between universities and the economy, business clusters and technopoles and the rise of information technology. Central to this is the notion of the internationalization of policy regimes, the role of subjectivity and creativity and the spatial transformation of the state. Sami Moisio engages deeply with the issues to provide a theoretical overview of the knowledge-based society's geopolitics.

Routledge

Market: Geography, Politics, Economics, Business

: 192pp; 9 illus; 3 halftones; 6 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-82199-6; Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-74298-4; Mar 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138821996

Pedagogies of Urban Mobilities

Kim Kullman, Goldsmiths University of London, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City

The first book to explore pedagogies of urban movement and their transformative potential for current habits and practices of travel and transport. It argues that mobility is continuously learned, unlearned and relearned throughout the life-course. The book explores why the environments that we move through matter so much. A series of case studies demonstrate how everyday mobilities turn into a site for ongoing collaborative learning. This enables experimentation with alternative ways of moving that alter the affective, material and social relations that individuals to each other, and has implications for wider systems of mobility in the present and the future.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Sociology/Urban Studies

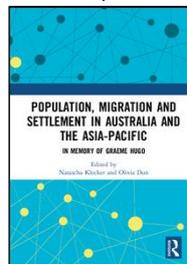
: 244pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20686-1; Oct 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-46381-0; Oct 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138206861

Population, Migration and Settlement in Australia and the Asia-Pacific

In Memory of Graeme Hugo



Edited by **Natascha Klocker** and **Olivia Dun**, University of Melbourne, Australia

A collection of chapters about population, migration and settlement in Australia, and labour and environmental migration in the Asia-Pacific region inspired by the incomparable career of esteemed geographer, the late Professor Graeme Hugo. The chapters originally published in special issues in *Australian Geographer*

Routledge

Market: Geography / Population / Asia Studies

: 310pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55128-2; Oct 2017: **\$140.00**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551282

Time, Temporality and Motherhood

Edited by **Rachel Colls**, Durham University, UK and **Abi McNiven**, Oxford University, UK.

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography

This edited collection provides a distinctive contribution to motherhood studies by addressing how becoming a mother is influenced not just by place and space but also by time and temporality. It explores the complexity and multiple temporalities that surround mothering, such as dreaming about, predicting and planning birth, waiting and anticipating birth, labouring for periods of time that become blurred, and raising a child. Through maternal bodies it can be seen that time is not linear but stretched and punctuated in embodied ways. The book brings together research from a range of disciplinary and country contexts with contributions from scholars, visual artists and a fiction writer.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Sociology/Health Care

: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-72996-4; Apr 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-18955-0; Apr 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138729964

Tourism and Nationalism in Nepal

A Developing Country Perspective

Kalyan Bhandari

This book explores the role of tourism in the expression of nationalism in Nepal. It considers how various touristic sites, icons, events and celebrations exemplify the 'national' imagination, foster national unity, and a sense of community. A sociological approach is adopted to interpret the semiotics of these touristic sites, images and icons to demonstrate how they produce a sense of common identity and a symbolic construction of Nepali national community. This book argues that tourism is an opportunity that can be exploited not only to shape national identity, but also to consolidate national sentiment, emotion and unity.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

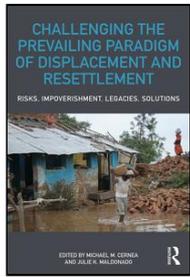
: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18439-8; May 2018: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-64523-0; May 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138184398

Challenging the Prevailing Paradigm of Displacement and Resettlement

Risks, Impoverishment, Legacies, Solutions



Edited by **Michael M. Cernea** and **Julie K. Maldonado**
Development-caused forced displacement and involuntary resettlement is now one of the top problems on the international development agenda. This book challenges existing weak policies and dysfunctional practices, and proposes a robust set of solutions to practically and operationally improve the performance level of resettlement policies and tackle injustices and violations. At a time when governments, development agencies and universities worldwide are urgently seeking solutions, this book will be of interest to development practitioners, students, and researchers of international development, sociology, political science and economics.

Routledge

Market: Development / Migration

: 352pp: 18 illus: 6 halftones: 12 line drawings: 12 tables

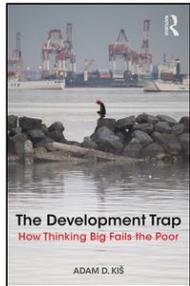
Hb: 978-1-138-06050-0: Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06051-7: Feb 2018: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16306-2: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060517

The Development Trap

How Thinking Big Fails the Poor



Adam D. Kiš

A wave of optimism is sweeping through the international aid and development industry, led by leaders such as Jeffrey Sachs and Jim Yong Kim, who believe that poverty eradication could be within our grasp. Yet in stark opposition are those who believe that development intervention is hegemonic, paternalistic, and neocolonialist and must be done away with. In this book, Adam Kiš sets out a middle ground, arguing that poverty will never be entirely eradicated, but that we can still achieve meaningful change on a smaller scale. It will be perfect for international development professionals, students and scholars, and for those with a general interest in the future of aid and development.

Routledge

Market: International Development

: 200pp: 9 illus: 1 halftones: 8 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57454-0: Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57456-4: Mar 2018: **\$25.95**

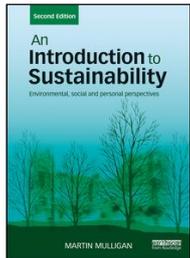
eBook: 978-1-351-27380-0: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574564

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to Sustainability

Environmental, Social and Personal Perspectives



Martin Mulligan, RMIT University, Australia

An Introduction to Sustainability provides students with a comprehensive overview of the key concepts and ideas which are encompassed within the growing field of sustainability. The fully updated second edition, including new figures and images, teases out the diverse but intersecting domains of sustainability and emphasises strategies for action. This textbook is an essential companion to any sustainability course.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

: 338pp: 54 illus: 22 halftones: 32 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69829-1: Oct 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-69830-7: Oct 2017: **\$47.95**

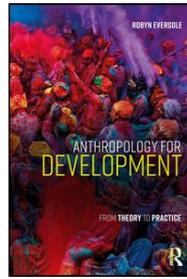
eBook: 978-1-315-51945-6: Oct 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-70644-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138698307

TEXTBOOK • READER

Anthropology for Development

From Theory to Practice



Robyn Eversole, University of Tasmania, Australia

This text introduces development studies students to a set of core ideas from the anthropology of development, and then showing how these insights from anthropology can be applied in practice to solve real-world development dilemmas. Written for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students who are professionals-in-training in development studies programs around the world. This volume clearly explains key insights from the anthropology of development and draws them into a framework for addressing some of the challenges facing development policy and practice: poverty, participation, sustainability, and innovation.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Anthropology

: 192pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-93279-1: Oct 2017: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-93280-7: Oct 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-67901-3: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932807

TEXTBOOK • READER

Disability and International Development

A Guide for Students and Practitioners

David Cobley

Series: Rethinking Development

Disability and International Development provides a comprehensive overview of key themes in the field of disability and development, including issues around identity, poverty, disability rights, education, health, livelihoods, disaster recovery, disability policy and practice, and approaches to researching disability. The book includes a wide range of reflection exercises, discussion questions and further reading suggestions and is written in an accessible and engaging style suitable for both students and practitioners. Engaging with relevant theory and existing literature in the field, this book provides the perfect introduction for those with an interest in global disability issues.

Routledge

Market: International Development/Disability Studies

: 208pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63190-8: Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-63191-5: Mar 2018: **\$39.95**

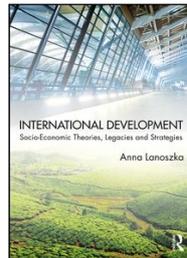
eBook: 978-1-315-20855-8: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631915

TEXTBOOK • READER

International Development

Socio-Economic Theories, Legacies, and Strategies



Anna Lanoszka, University of Windsor, Canada

International Development is a comprehensive inquiry into the field of socio-economic development founded on an understanding that economic advancement involves transformation of society. It explores successful developmental strategies but also tries to identify factors behind failed endeavours and the human costs associated with them.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Economic Development

: 282pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 4 tables

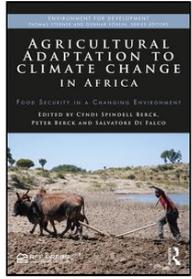
Hb: 978-1-138-67034-1: Jan 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-67035-8: Jan 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-61767-1: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138670358

Agricultural Adaptation to Climate Change in Africa

Food Security in a Changing Environment



Edited by **Cyndi Spindell Berck**, Peter Berck, University of California Berkeley, USA and **Salvatore Di Falco**, University of Geneva, Switzerland

Series: *Environment for Development*

A changing climate is likely to have a drastic impact on crop yields in Africa. The purpose of this book is to document the effects of climate change on agriculture in sub-Saharan Africa and to discuss strategies for adaptation to hotter weather and less predictable rainfall. It includes case studies from Ethiopia, Kenya and Tanzania, and is aimed at advanced students, researchers, and professionals in agricultural economics and development, environment and African studies.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture / Environment / African Studies

: 408pp: 127 illus: 6 halftones: 23 line drawings: 98 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55597-6; Mar 2018: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14977-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555976

Anti-Corruption in International Development

Ingrida Kerasauskaite

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Development Studies*

Corruption is linked to a wide range of developmental issues, including slowing economic development, and contributing to government instability, poverty and inequality. This book unpacks the concept of corruption, its political and ethical influences, its measurement, and how it is being combated. The book analyses international development assistance in particular, and looks at how efforts to tackle corruption in developing countries could be improved. Bridging a range of disciplines, *Anti-Corruption in International Development* will be of interest to students and scholars of international development, public administration, international relations, politics, and criminal justice.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Corruption

: 248pp: 21 illus: 1 halftone: 20 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57534-9; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-27204-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138575349

Children's Participation in Global Contexts

Going Beyond Voice

Vicky Johnson, University of Brighton, UK and Andy West

This book offers an analysis of children's participation in formal, collective and participatory processes in six different international settings with a view to extending our learning about what helps or facilitates children and young people's participation in decision-making to effect change. It considers the implications of this for the development of policy and practice around participation. This analysis is set in the context of historical and current discourses of participation, childhood studies, education and international development. It promotes an approach to children's participation as relational, capacity building, and collaborative.

Routledge

Market: Social Work / Children / Education

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92979-1; Apr 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-68094-1; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138929791

Cultural Sustainability and the Nature-Culture Interface

Livelihoods, Policies, and Methodologies

Edited by **Inger Birkeland**, Telemark University College, Norway, **Rob Burton**, Centre for Rural Research (Bygdeforskning), Norway, **Constanza Parra**, University of Leuven, Belgium and **Katriina Siivonen**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Culture and Sustainable Development*

A cultural perspective on environmental sustainability enables a renewal of sustainability discourse and practices across rural and urban landscapes, natural and cultural systems, stressing heterogeneity and complexity. The book focuses on the nature-culture interface conceptualised as a meeting-place where experiences, practices, policies, ideas and knowledges meet, are negotiated, discussed and resolved. Rather than looking for lost unities, or an imaginary view of harmonious relationships between humans and nature based in the past, it explores cases of interfaces that are context-sensitive and which consciously convey the problems of scale and time.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

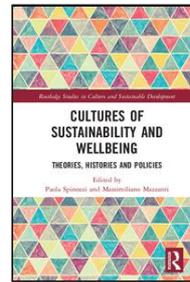
: 272pp: 12 illus: 10 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65049-7; May 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-62529-4; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138650497

Cultures of Sustainability and Wellbeing

Theories, Histories and Policies



Edited by **Paola Spinozzi** and **Massimiliano Mazzanti**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Culture and Sustainable Development*

Cultures of Sustainability and Wellbeing: Theories, Histories and Policies examines and assesses the interdependence between sustainability and wellbeing by drawing attention to humans as producers and consumers in a post-human age. Why wellbeing ought to be regarded as essential to sustainable development is explored from multifocal theoretical perspectives, in relation to institutions and policies, and with a focus on specific case studies. This book will be of great interest to students and researchers interested in sustainability through conceptual and empirical approaches.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

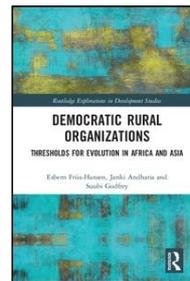
: 334pp: 23 illus: 6 halftones: 17 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23454-3; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-30659-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234543

Democratic Rural Organizations

Thresholds for Evolution in Africa and Asia



Esbern Friis-Hansen, Danish Institute for International Studies, Denmark, **Janki Andharia**, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, India and **Suubi Godfrey**

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Development Studies*

Democratic rural organizations can play a big role in helping members to escape their disadvantaged starting point and gain access to financial services, political influence and profitable markets. Using rich empirical material from Uganda, India, Bangladesh and Cambodia, this book traces the evolution of democratic rural organizations from their origins as small groups to larger, NGO financed, multi-tier democratic rural organizations. Both development practitioners and researchers of rural development will find this book a useful guide

to the deployment of democratic organizations as a strategy for economic and political empowerment.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Rural Studies

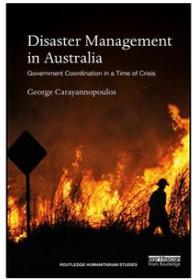
: 208pp: 24 illus: 21 halftones: 3 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20255-9; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-47365-9; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202559

Disaster Management in Australia

Government Coordination in a Time of Crisis



George Carayannopoulos, University of Sydney, Australia
 Series: *Routledge Humanitarian Studies*

This book examines government coordination when faced with large scale crises, outlining the challenges in managing events such as the 2009 Victorian bushfires and 2011 Queensland floods. As crises increase in prevalence and severity, this book provides a tangible framework to conceptualise crisis management, demonstrating how leadership, coordination, social capital, organisational culture and institutions interact in order for governments to successfully prepare, respond and act in the wake of large scale crises. This book will be of considerable interest to students and scholars of disaster management, and to policy makers and practitioners looking to refine their

approach.

Routledge

Market: Disaster Management / Humanitarian Studies

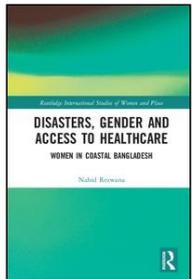
: 174pp: 7 illus: 1 halftones: 4 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04912-3; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16977-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049123

Disasters, Gender and Access to Healthcare

Women in Coastal Bangladesh



Nahid Rezwana, University of Dhaka, Bangladesh
 Series: *Routledge International Studies of Women and Place*

This book focuses on the gendered impacts of disasters on healthcare access. Drawing on research with women and in coastal Bangladesh, it explores the gender-specific health impacts of cyclones. It investigates current disaster plans and policies for pre- and post-disaster healthcare provision, and to what extent they account for gender. The book recommends consideration of deeply rooted social determinants, and gender-sensitive disaster management plans that focus on local culture, society and economic conditions. In this way, more effective implementation of disaster management plans may establish equality in healthcare access and reduce women's

vulnerability to future cyclones.

Routledge

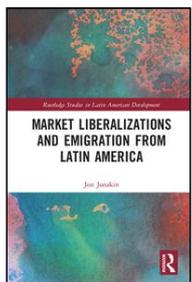
Market: Gender/Disasters

: 240pp: 8 illus: 6 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57354-3; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70154-6; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573543

Market Liberalizations and Emigration from Latin America



Jon Jonakin
 Series: *Routledge Studies in Latin American Development*

This book provides a comprehensive analysis of the impact of the era of liberalization in Latin America, focusing in particular on labor markets and emigration from the region. The book investigates the impact of the global-scale liberalizations of markets for goods and physical and finance capital and the mere national-scale liberalization of regional labor markets, arguing that these asymmetric liberalizations, together, resulted in labor market failure and contributed in turn to the subsequent, undocumented migrant flow. This book will be of interest to scholars and researchers of economics and development in Latin America.

Routledge

Market: Development Economics / Latin American Studies

: 264pp: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56928-7; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70432-5; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569287

New Geographies of the Globalized World

Edited by Marcin Wojciech Solarz

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

This book provides a comprehensive spatial guide to the globalized world of the twenty-first century, focusing on nine timely global themes. Solarz collates a volume which suggests ideas and provides insights for the worlds of the future. Research looks at demographic trends in the contemporary world including migration and problems of development. Religion, conflict, terrorism and challenges in transportation and media are also explored in depth. The world community chapters focus on disease, cities and the endangered Earth. This book will be of crucial interest to those within the study of geography, human-environment relations, politics, globalization studies and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Geography / Earth Sciences

: 248pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67641-1; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56008-3; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676411

Personal Sustainability

Exploring the Far Side of Sustainable Development

Edited by Oliver Parodi and Kaidi Tamm

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainability*

This book argues that increased research into the emerging field of personal sustainability will help jump start progress towards a sustainable world. Together with authors from diverse fields, and supported by contributions of practitioners, the editors of this book portray different approaches to personal sustainability and reflect on their potential and pitfalls. This book will be of great interest to researchers and students in the field of sustainability and sustainable development, as well as researchers from philosophy, anthropology, psychology, sociology, cultural studies, ethnology, educational research, didactics, aesthetics, economics, business and public administration.

Routledge

Market: Development / Sustainable Development

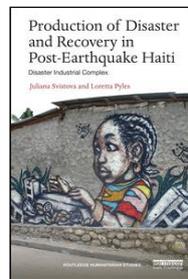
: 248pp: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06508-6; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15999-7; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065086

Production of Disaster and Recovery in Post-Earthquake Haiti

Disaster Industrial Complex



Juliana Svistova and Loretta Pyles
 Series: *Routledge Humanitarian Studies*

When an environmental disaster strikes, such as the Haiti earthquake of 2010, media, NGO and government responses have a profound impact on how recovery projects are conceived, implemented and evaluated. *The Social Production of Disaster and Recovery in Post-Earthquake Haiti* reveals how the thoughts and decisions of a powerful few can filter down to a majority whose voices are silenced in the dominant venues of disaster recovery production and representation. The book seeks to re-imagine this contradiction by offering a transformative way forward for others facing disaster risk and vulnerability.

Routledge

Market: Development / Humanitarian Studies / Disaster Studies

: 224pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23493-2; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30603-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234932

Reframing Latin American Development

Edited by **Ronaldo Munck** and **Raul Delgado Wise**

Series: *Routledge Critical Development Studies*

In recent years Latin America has been at the forefront of a series of diverse experiments with alternative forms, pathways and models of economic development—and at the cutting edge of the heated theoretical and political debates that surround these experiments. *Reframing Latin American Development* brings together leading scholars from Latin America and elsewhere to discuss the Latin American experience with alternative forms of development over the last three decades of the neoliberal era. *Reframing Latin American Development* is perfect for researchers, teachers and students in the fields of international development, Latin American studies, economics, politics and sociology.

Routledge

Market: Latin American Development

: 232pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04861-4; Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17008-4; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048614

Regional Collaboratives

New Theory, Practice and Policy Development

Susan Kinnear, CQUniversity, Australia and **Ian Ogden**, CQUniversity, Australia

Series: *Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy*

In this book, 'Regional Collaboratives' are introduced as a new, facilitation-based model for realizing an accelerated and higher-impact form of regional development. The model is anchored in the use of innovation and the need for a design-led process to acknowledge, access and activate all forms of regional capital. Emphasis is placed on the ability to team together local knowledge with external assistance and expertise, such that community-led development can be integrated with government initiatives for regional productivity and structural adjustment (a merger of top-down and bottom-up approaches).

Routledge

Market: Geography, Politics, Economics, Business

: 224pp; 10 illus; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-84800-9; Feb 2018: **\$150.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138848009

Routledge Handbook of Queer Development Studies

Edited by **Corinne Mason**, Brandon University, Canada

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The *Routledge Handbook of Queer Development Studies* is the first full length study of queer development studies, collecting the very best in research from around the world. At a time when development and human rights organizations such as the World Bank, Office of the UN Secretary General and Human Rights Watch are placing increasing importance on global LGBT rights, the *Routledge Handbook of Queer Development Studies* is an essential guide for scholars, upper level students, practitioners and anyone with an interest in global sexualities, gender identities, and expressions.

Routledge

Market: Development / Queer Studies

: 296pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69375-3; Feb 2018: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-52953-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138693753

Social Theories of Urban Violence in the Global South

Towards Safe and Inclusive Cities

Edited by **Jennifer Erin Salahub**, **Markus Gottsbacher** and **John de Boer**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cities and Development*

Safer Cities in the Global South asks what happens when social theory, largely developed and tested in the Global North, meets the realities of life in the violent parts of cities in the Global South. Drawing on the findings of an ambitious fifteen project research program, researchers from across the Global South offer a fresh perspective on cities in developing countries, highlighting the links between urban violence, poverty, and inequalities based on income, class, gender, and other social cleavages. This book is perfect for researchers, policy makers and students with an interest in violence and exclusion in the cities of developing countries.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Urban Studies

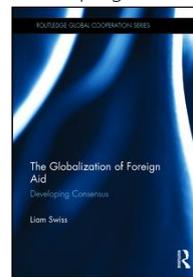
: 240pp; 6 illus; 1 halftones; 5 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36839-7; Apr 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-25472-4; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368397

The Globalization of Foreign Aid

Developing Consensus



Liam Swiss

Series: *Routledge Global Cooperation Series*

Why do aid agencies from wealthy donor countries with diverse domestic political and economic contexts arrive at very similar positions on a wide array of aid policies and priorities? This book suggests that this homogenization of policy represents the effects of common processes of globalization manifest in the aid sector and argues that we need to understand both global and national level social processes within aid agencies. This book will be useful to researchers of foreign aid, development, international relations and globalization, as well as to the aid policy community.

Routledge

Market: Development / Globalization

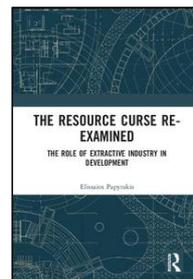
: 174pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56984-3; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70404-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569843

The Resource Curse Re-examined

The Role of Extractive Industry in Development



Edited by **Elissaios Papyrakis**, University of East Anglia, UK

This book incorporates current research in the resource curse, combined with a critical reflection on the current stock of knowledge. It is a unique attempt to provide a more holistic and interdisciplinary picture of the resource curse and its multi-scale effects. It was first published as a special issue of the *Journal of Developmental Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Natural Resources

: 148pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57294-2; Jan 2018: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572942

The Role of Education in Enabling the Sustainable Development Agenda

Stephanie E.L. Bengtsson, Wittgenstein Centre for Demography & Global Human Capital, Austria, Bilal Barakat, Raya Muttarak and Endale Birhanu Kebede

Series: Routledge Studies in Development and Society

This book explores the relationship between education and other key sectors of development in the context of the global Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) agenda. The book challenges silo-thinking by exploring how achieving the SDG education targets could support or hinder progress towards other targets, and vice-versa. Using examples from both low and high income countries, the book demonstrates how education functions as an 'enabling right', impacting positively on many other areas. The book ranges across education and development studies, economics, geography, sociology and environmental studies, and will be of interest to any researchers with an interest in education and the SDGs.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Development / Education

: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30795-7; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14270-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307957

Women in Business Families

From Past to Present

Edited by Jarna Heinonen and Kirsi Vainio-Korhonen

Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies

Women in Business Families: From Past to Present presents both conceptual and theoretically informed empirical papers addressing three related themes relevant for family business and gender in past and present: heroic women entrepreneurs; invisibility / visibility of women in businesses; and business succession, balancing between both historical and contemporary analyses. The chapters integrate the notions of time and gender in focusing on family businesses or business families in past and present. This volume will be of vital reading to researchers and academics in the fields of Gender Studies, Family Business, Organizational studies, Entrepreneurship and the various related disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63596-8; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20629-5; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138635968



Emergent Warfare in Our Evolutionary Past

Nam C Kim and Marc Kissel

Series: *New Biological Anthropology*

Why do we fight? Have we always been fighting one another? *Emergent Warfare and Peacefare in Our Evolutionary Past* examines the origins and development of human forms of organized violence. Kim and Kissel argue that human warfare is qualitatively different from forms of lethal, intergroup violence seen elsewhere in the natural world, and that its emergence is intimately connected to how humans evolved to the emergence of human nature itself. The book offers an introduction to the evolution of organized violence, along with its relationship to our evolution as a species, from an anthropological and archaeological perspective.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

: 222pp; 3 tables

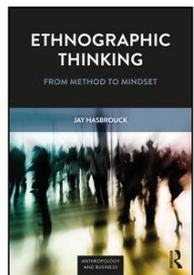
Hb: 978-1-629-58266-5; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-629-58267-2; Feb 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-15102-1; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629582672

Ethnographic Thinking

From Method to Mindset



Jay Hasbrouck

Series: *Anthropology & Business*

This book argues that 'ethnographic thinking'—the thought processes and patterns ethnographers develop through their practice—offers companies and organizations the cultural insights they need to develop fully-informed strategies. Using real world examples, Hasbrouck demonstrates how shifting the value of ethnography from simply identifying consumer needs to driving a more holistic understanding of a company or organization can help it benefit from a deeper understanding of the dynamic and interactive cultural contexts of its offerings.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-629-58118-7; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-629-58119-4; Dec 2017: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-203-71229-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629581194

Iran

A People Interrupted



Bryan Gibson

Series: *The Macat Library*

Written amid the political fallout and 'war on terror' following the 9/11 terrorist attacks on New York—Dabashi's adopted city—in 2001, *Iran: A People Interrupted* offers an insider's insight into the Iranian psyche.

Exploring more than 200 years of Iran's cultural history, the book shows how Iranian poets, writers, and thinkers have always reflected the people's long struggle against both foreign and domestic tyranny. Dabashi weaves in his own stories of growing up under the Shah of Iran and the Islamic Revolution as he explains the profoundly anti-colonial ideology of a twenty-first century Iran determined to forge modernity on its own terms.

Macat Library

Market: Anthropology/Critical Thinking

: 98pp

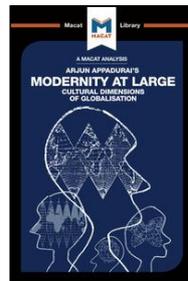
Hb: 978-1-912-30320-5; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12840-2; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28208-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128402

Modernity at Large

Cultural Dimensions of Globalisation



Amy Young Evrard

Series: *The Macat Library*

Modernity at Large is an edited collection of the essays that made Appadurai an influential figure in cultural anthropology.

Collectively, these not only present a theory of globalization, but also suggest ways that other researchers can follow up on the author's ideas. For anthropologists, the book introduced new ways of thinking about how communities are affected by globalization. More broadly, its theories about the importance of culture and identity in a globalized world pointed to new directions in study. *Modernity at Large* challenges the idea that globalization inevitably leads to everywhere becoming the same instead arguing that it also produces new and different ways of

life.

Macat Library

Market: Anthropology/Critical Thinking

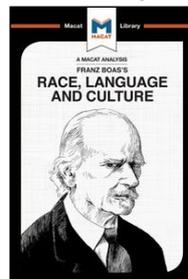
: 86pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30200-0; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12731-3; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-12899-0; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127313

Race, Language and Culture



Anna Seiferle-Valencia

Series: *The Macat Library*

Born in 1858, Franz Boas permanently changed the standards and practices of anthropology. His 1940 work *Race, Language and Culture* brings together a half-century's worth of ground-breaking scholarship in one volume.

Known for his distinctive approach to the discipline—non-hierarchical, open to diverse inputs, and unbiased—Boas used his scholarship to effect social change. His work convinced his colleagues to abandon the theories that one race (Caucasian) and one culture (Western European) were more fully developed and worthier than others. In Boas's wake,

anthropologists everywhere have been challenged to conduct their research and present their findings differently.

Macat Library

Market: Anthropology/Critical Thinking

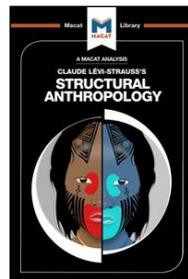
: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30201-7; Jan 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12838-9; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-12826-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128389

Structural Anthropology



Jeffrey A. Becker and Kitty Wheeler

Series: *The Macat Library*

Structural Anthropology (1958) not only transformed the discipline of anthropology, it also energized a movement called structuralism that came to dominate the humanities and social sciences for a generation. Linguistic structuralism studies the meaning of language beyond definitions, looking at the relationships of words and sounds to each other. Lévi-Strauss's insight was to apply this concept of structuralism to anthropology as well. He saw that while some cultures are very different from others, they all seem to have certain internal structural relationships in common. By tracing these structures across cultures, he tried to answer nothing less than the eternal

question: "What is Man?"

Macat Library

Market: Anthropology/Critical Thinking

: 92pp

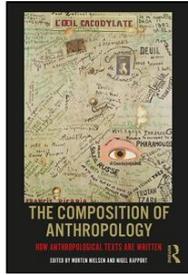
Hb: 978-1-912-30209-3; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12714-6; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-12834-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127146

The Composition of Anthropology

How Anthropological Texts Are Written



Edited by **Morten Nielsen**, Aarhus University, Denmark and **Nigel Rapport**

How do anthropologists write their texts? What is the nature of creativity in the discipline of anthropology? This book follows anthropologists into spaces where words, ideas and arguments take shape, exploring the steps in a creative process. In a unique examination of how texts come to be composed, a distinguished group of anthropologists offer valuable insight into their writing habits. These reflexive glimpses into personal creativity reveal not only the processes by which theory and ethnography come to be represented on the page, but also supply examples that students may follow or adapt. Essential reading for all students embarking on ethnographical writing.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

: 232pp; 8 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-20812-4; Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20811-7; Dec 2017: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-46025-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208117

The Gift



The Macat Team

Series: *The Macat Library*

In *The Gift* (1925), Marcel Mauss elevates a simple gift from the status of innocent object to something that has the capacity to motivate people and define social relationships. *The Gift* analyzes cultures across the world and across time, examining the ways gifts are given and received to understand the rules and traditions of many different societies. Gifts can be tangible, like jewelry, or intangible, like the offering of skills. But binding relationships are always created when gifts are given, received, or exchanged. Mauss concludes that this ritual leads to a fairer society. Through gifts, people grasp the importance of their own social obligations.

Macat Library

Market: Anthropology/Critical Thinking

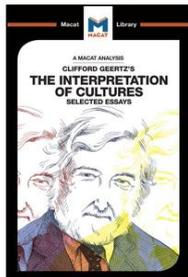
: 118pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30212-3; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12858-7; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28100-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128587

The Interpretation of Cultures



Abena Dadze-Arthur

Series: *The Macat Library*

Up to the mid 20th century, generations of anthropologists had imported their own value systems into their work, regardless of where they were studying. Indigenous cultures were almost always judged to fall short in some manner – offering justification for colonization in the name of ‘civilizing natives.’ By the second half of the twentieth century, however, scholars had begun to question such outright bias. The Interpretation of Cultures (1973) made Geertz a leading voice of anthropology’s ‘symbolic’ movement, which held that scholars should interpret a culture from the perspective of its natives helping anthropology to reinvent itself as a scientific discipline that remains relevant

today.

Macat Library

Market: Anthropology/Critical Thinking

: 102pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30206-2; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12728-3; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-12831-0; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127283

The Political Aesthetics of Drag

Shaka McGlotten, SUNY Purchase, USA

This book uses portraits of drag performers to tell stories about contemporary art and activism, as well as the interlocking cultural geographies of New York City, Berlin, and Israel/Palestine. Rather than take a more traditional academic approach in which ethnographic material would be embedded in chapters that address larger thematic concerns such as neoliberalism, globalization, ethno-racial violence, or gentrification, to take only a few examples, McGlotten develops the thematic threads of the book through the stories and lives of the performers.

Routledge

Market: ethnography drag queens

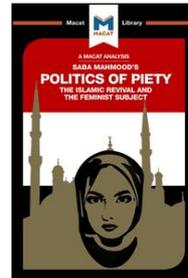
6 x 9; 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-19024-5; Mar 2018: **\$54.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-64119-5; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138190245

The Politics of Piety

The Islamic Revival and the Feminist Subject



Jessica Johnson and Ian Fairweather

Series: *The Macat Library*

In this original and controversial 2005 book, Mahmood argues that Muslim women can show independence even while assuming traditional Islamic roles. Her research suggests that, in choosing to embrace the norms of their faith, these pious Muslims are not limiting, but rather affirming, themselves. They do not value the idea of ‘freedom’ in the same way the liberal West does, and this can give us new insights into ideas about autonomy that we all too often take for granted.

Mahmood challenges many assumptions made by feminists from the secular liberal tradition. She insists these Muslim women

must be understood on their own terms, rather than via conventional feminist views.

Macat Library

Market: Anthropology/Critical Thinking

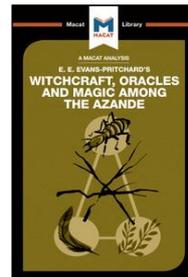
: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30211-6; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12854-9; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-12836-5; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128549

Witchcraft, Oracles and Magic Among the Azande



Kitty Wheater

Series: *The Macat Library*

Based on 20 months of fieldwork among the Azande people of South Sudan, Evans-Pritchard's work became the founding text in the anthropology of witchcraft.

Although the book had little impact when it first appeared in 1937, its popularity grew after World War II and its influence on anthropology is still strong nearly 80 years later. Evans-Pritchard wholeheartedly supported an emerging belief in the importance of first-person fieldwork rather than the library-bound anthropology favored by previous generations. Most importantly, *Witchcraft* transformed the anthropology of knowledge by

insisting that the supernatural beliefs of ‘primitive’ societies fulfilled clear social and moral functions.

Macat Library

Market: Anthropology/Critical Thinking

: 104pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30204-8; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12852-5; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-12829-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128525

TEXTBOOK · READER

The Baseball Glove

History, Material, Meaning, and Value

David Jenemann

Series: Routledge Series for Creative Teaching and Learning in Anthropology

Where and how is a baseball glove made, and how does its manufacture square with the narratives surrounding its place in American cultural life? What are the myths, superstitions and beliefs surrounding it? How does a glove function as a symbol of memory, personal narrative and national identity? How do the manufacturers of baseball gloves draw upon, promote, and in some sense create these practices? What changes in other national and cultural contexts? *The Baseball Glove* offers students the opportunity to examine these questions in an engagingly written and illustrated book that promotes hands-on interaction with quintessential item of material culture—the baseball glove.

Routledge

Market: Sports / Cultural History

6 x 9: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68203-0: Jun 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68204-7: Jun 2018: \$24.95

eBook: 978-1-345-52673-7: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138682047

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Human Biological Diversity

Daniel E. Brown, University of Hawaii at Hilo, USA

Easily accessible for students with no background in anthropology or biology, this second edition includes 2 brand new chapters, one on human variation in the skeleton and dentition, and the other on tracing human population affinities. All other chapters have been fully updated to reflect advances in the field, and now include pedagogical features to aid the reader in their understanding.

Brown's textbook should be essential reading for all students taking courses on human variation, human biology, human evolution, race, the anthropology of race and general introductions to biological/physical anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

: 352pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03752-6: Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-03753-3: Mar 2018: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17786-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037533

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Race and Human Diversity

A Biocultural Approach

Robert Anemone, University of North Carolina Greensboro, USA

Anemone's book is the only text of its kind to provide an overview of the history of race concept, a discussion of evolutionary theory and human genetics, and a discussion of race as a social construction that has tangible health outcomes. This second edition includes new sections on developmental plasticity and epigenetics, human genetic diversity, race and sport, and white privilege and the burden of race. In addition, each chapter has been fully revised and updated, with expanded sections on citizenship and migration restrictions, affirmative action in US universities, and race in US history.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-89447-1: Apr 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-89449-5: Apr 2018: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17994-0: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894495

TEXTBOOK · READER

Schools and Styles of Anthropological Theory

Edited by Matei Candea, University of Cambridge, UK

Each chapter in this textbook has been written to provide a thorough yet engaging introduction to one particular theoretical school and style. Beginning with an introduction which reflects on the substantive themes which tie the chapters together, the book ends with an afterword by Marilyn Strathern reflecting on broader themes in the use of history and anthropological concepts. Presenting a detailed and comprehensive critical introduction to the most salient areas of the field, this book is essential reading for all undergraduate students undertaking a course on anthropological theory or the history of anthropological thought.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

: 9 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22971-6: Jan 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-22972-3: Jan 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-38826-7: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138229723

TEXTBOOK · READER

The Anthropology of Religion in A Globalizing World

Ida Fadzillah Leggett, Tennessee State University, USA

Anthropology of Religion in a Globalizing World focuses on religions and belief systems in a global, multi-cultural, popular, and constantly transforming world. Today's cultural groups exist across national borders and ethnic boundaries, and their religious ideologies rapidly adapt and follow suit. This book uses the lenses of gender, race, class, health and illness, the environment, and cyber space to present the concepts and interpretations of world religions and belief systems as modern, fluid, complex, and constantly changing, rather than static or outdated.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology / Religion

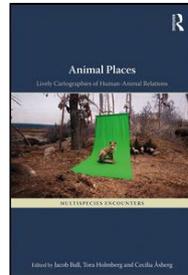
7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 320pp: 25 halftones: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-82501-7: Jan 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-82502-4: Jan 2018: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-315-74019-5: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138825024**Animal Places**

Lively Cartographies of Human-Animal Relations



Edited by **Jacob Bull**, Uppsala University, Sweden., **Tora Holmberg**, Uppsala University, Sweden and **Cecilia Åsberg**, Linköping University, Sweden

Series: Multispecies Encounters

This book takes as its starting point the relationship between place and human/animal interaction. It brings together the work of leading scholars in human/animal studies, from a variety of disciplinary and interdisciplinary backgrounds. With a distinct focus on place, physical space and biocultural geography, the authors of this volume consider the ways in which space, human and nonhuman animals co-constitute each other, how they make spaces together, produce meaning around them, struggle over access, how these places are storied and how stories of spaces matter. As such, it will appeal to geographers, sociologists and anthropologists with interests in space and place and anthrozoology.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Cultural Geography/Anthropology

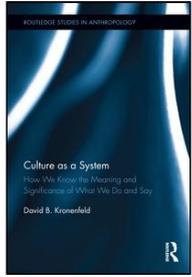
: 276pp: 29 illus: 25 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-472-48324-9: Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56719-8: Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472483249

Culture as a System

How We Know the Meaning and Significance of What We Do and Say



David B. Kronenfeld, University of California, Riverside, USA
Series: *Routledge Studies in Anthropology*

Kronenfeld proposes a cognitive approach to culture, wherein cognition refers to knowledge—but not just verbal or conscious knowledge. Cultural cognition is the shared pragmatic knowledge that includes our behavioral as well as conceptual knowledge—our knowledge of how to engage each other (whether via cooperation or competition) or how to avoid engagement, of how to make sense of what those around us say and do, of how to make things either alone or via organized cooperation, and of how to think about novel problems. It is essential reading for scholars of cognitive anthropology, linguistic anthropology, sociology of culture, philosophy, and

computational cognitive science.

Routledge

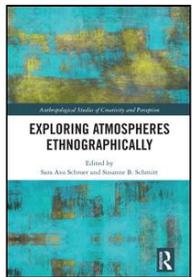
Market: Anthropology

: 134pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28918-5; Aug 2017; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26732-6; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289185

Exploring Atmospheres Ethnographically



Sara Asu Schroer and Susanne B. Schmitt

Series: *Anthropological Studies of Creativity and Perception*

Exploring Atmospheres Ethnographically develops and refines the concept of atmosphere, seeking to render it productive for anthropological and social scientific research. Chapters examine dimensions of atmosphere through topics of interdisciplinary concern, including the acquisition of skills, the experience of place and affect, and the perception of weather and environment. Offering an analysis of the relational and transformational processes through which people perceive, experience and live in a moving atmospheric world, the book will appeal to a range of scholars and advanced students of anthropology, sociology and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

: 224pp; 16 illus

Hb: 978-1-472-46833-8; Dec 2017; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472468338

Nature and Ethics Across Geographical, Rhetorical and Human Borders

Edited by Katharine Dow, University of Cambridge, UK and Victoria Boydell, University of Cambridge, UK

This book examines how ideas about nature and ethics overlap and separate across cultural, species, geographic and moral boundaries. It compares the ways in which nature and ideas of naturalness pervade all aspects of people's lives. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Ethnos*

Routledge

Market: Anthropology / Nature and Ethics

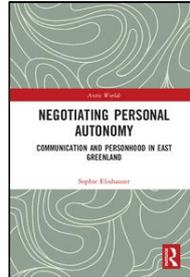
: 124pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57190-7; Feb 2018; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571907

Negotiating Personal Autonomy

Communication and Personhood in East Greenland



Sophie Cécilie Elixhauser, University of Aberdeen, UK

Series: *Arctic Worlds*

Examining verbal and non-verbal communication in interpersonal encounters, Elixhauser argues that social life in East Greenland is characterized by relationships based upon careful respect of personal autonomy. She asserts that a person in East Greenland is a highly permeable entity that is neither bounded by the body nor even necessarily human. In so doing, she also puts forward a new approach to the anthropological study of communication. The book will be of interest to scholars of the Arctic, Greenland, anthropology, and human geography. Its analysis of the self in East Greenland will be of interest to scholars working on the self across the humanities and social

sciences.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

: 280pp; 34 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-06855-1; Dec 2017; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068551

Queering Knowledge

Analytics, Devices and Investments after Marilyn Strathern

Edited by Paul Boyce, EJ Gonzalez-Polledo and Silvia Posocco

Series: *Theorizing Ethnography*

This collection of original essays draws on the significance of Marilyn Strathern's work in respect of its potential for queer anthropological analysis and to foster the reimagining of the object of anthropology. Utilising a range of ontological imaginings and subversions, this volume explores how people might relate to queer object categories partially, merographically, or in terms of a sense of dissonance from signifier and self. The chapters examine the ways in which Strathern's varied analytics facilitate the construction of alternative forms of anthropological thinking as well as a greater understanding of how knowledge practices of queer objects, subjects and relations operate.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23098-9; Apr 2018; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-31648-2; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230989

The Foodways of Hawai'i

Past and Present

Edited by Hi'ilei Julia Hobart, Northwestern University, USA

This collection offers diverse perspectives on Hawai'i's food system by addressing themes of place and identity across time. With topics spanning GMO activism, agricultural land use trends, customary access and fishing rights, poi production, and the dairy industry, this volume reveals how "local food" is emplaced through dynamic and complex articulations of history, politics, and economic change. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Food, Culture, and Society*.

Routledge

Market: Food Studies / Hawai'i

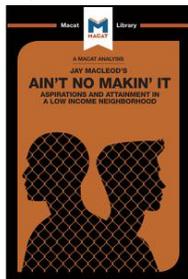
: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57411-3; Feb 2018; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574113

Ain't No Makin' It

Aspirations and Attainment in a Low Income Neighborhood



Anna Seiferle-Valencia

Series: *The Macat Library*

MacLeod's 1987 work, ground-breaking for the way it combines field research with theory, follows the lives of two groups of young men from a low-income housing project in the Boston area to show how poor people who aspire to live the American Dream face many more obstacles than their middle-class counterparts. Challenging conventional ideas about race, MacLeod looks at the mostly white Hallway Hangers, who are delinquents and high-school dropouts, and the mostly black Brothers, who don't use drugs and stay in school. Yet, in a damning indictment of the American class system, even the Brothers are mostly unable to secure good jobs by the time they

reach middle age.

Macat Library

Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

: 100pp

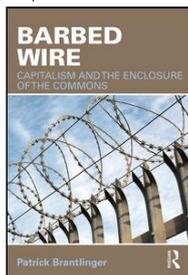
Hb: 978-1-912-30210-9; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12874-7; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-12835-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128747

Barbed Wire

Capitalism and the Enclosure of the Commons



Patrick Brantlinger, Indiana University, USA

A call to transform the way we think about property, this book examines how capitalism has from its origins sought to enclose or privatize the commons, or land and other forms of property that had been viewed as communally owned. A study of corporate globalization and the continuation of empire after the era of political decolonization, it begins with the fencing of the West starting in the 1870s, and moves to examine recent phenomena such as urbanization, mass incarceration, financialization and the treatment of people as commodities in the context of the *longue durée* of land enclosures, empire, and capitalism.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/history

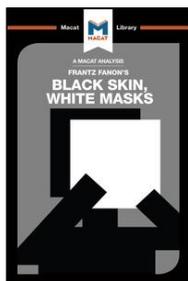
: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56437-4; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56439-8; Dec 2017: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-12238-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564398

Black Skin, White Masks



Rachele Dini

Series: *The Macat Library*

Black Skin, White Masks offers a radical analysis of the psychological effects of colonization on the colonized. ; ; Fanon witnessed the effects of colonization first hand both in his birthplace, Martinique, and again later in life when he worked as a psychiatrist in another French colony, Algeria. His text is uncompromising in form and argument. He dissects the dehumanizing effects of colonialism, arguing that it destroys the native sense of identity, forcing people to adapt to an alien set of values—including a core belief that they are inferior. This results in deep psychological trauma. ; ; Fanon's work played a pivotal role in the civil rights movements of the 1960s.

Macat Library

Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

: 108pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30373-1; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12752-8; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28261-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127528

Blue Ocean Strategy

How to Create Uncontested Market Space



Andreas Mebert and Stephanie Lowe

Series: *The Macat Library*

Competitors have always existed in business, but what if it were possible to render your competition irrelevant? This is the critical question posed in *Blue Ocean Strategy*, which argues that the path to success of any company lies not in taking on potential competitors, but in the creation of "blue oceans" in uncontested market space. The authors offer analytical frameworks and tools to help businesses identify and capitalize on these new opportunities.

Published in 2005 with part of the research funded by some of the world's largest corporations, Kim and Mauborgne's book has been translated into 43 languages and has sold over 3.5 million copies.

Macat Library

Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

: 98pp

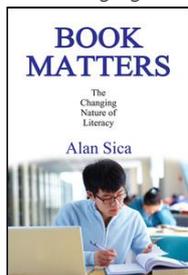
Hb: 978-1-912-30213-0; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12842-6; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28101-5; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128426

Book Matters

The Changing Nature of Literacy



Alan Sica

Scholars have been puzzling over the "future of the book" since Marshall McLuhan's famous maxim "the medium is the message" in the early 1950s. McLuhan famously argued that electronic media was creating a global village in which books would become obsolete. Such views were ahead of their time, but today they are all too relevant as declining sales, even among classic texts, have become a serious matter in academic publishing.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

6 x 9; 282pp

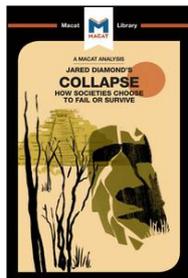
Hb: 978-1-412-86432-9; Nov 2016: \$100.00 • Pb: 978-1-412-86502-9; Oct 2016: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-08208-0; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865029

Collapse

How Societies Choose to Fail or Survive



Rodolfo Maggio

Series: *The Macat Library*

In *Collapse*, Diamond identifies five factors he believes determine the success or failure of all human societies throughout history. Asking first why societies collapse, he explores various examples of failed societies, from the Norsemen of Scandinavia to the 18th century inhabitants of Easter Island. He then shows how inhabitants of Highland New Guinea and Japan overcame potentially terminal challenges to their survival thanks to variations in the same five factors.

Collapse alienated many academics, especially those who objected to the emphasis on "geographic determinism." But

Diamond's depth of knowledge and emphasis on lessons we can learn from the past have earned a huge readership.

Macat Library

Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

: 108pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30203-1; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12868-6; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-12828-0; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128686

Dialogical Social Theory

Donald N. Levine and Howard G. Schneiderman

In his final work, Donald N. Levine, one of the great late twentieth century sociological theorists, brings together diverse social thinkers. Simmel, Weber, Durkheim, Parsons, and Merton are set into a dialogue with philosophers such as Hobbes, Smith, Montesquieu, Comte, Kant, and Hegel, and pragmatists such as Peirce, James, Dewey, and McKeon to describe and analyze dialogical social theory. This volume is Levine's most important contribution to social theory and a worthy summation of his life's work.

Routledge

Market: Sociology | Social Theory

: 228pp; 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-412-86550-0; Feb 2018: \$59.95 • Pb: 978-0-815-37547-0; Feb 2018: \$39.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375470

Dreaming Global Change, Doing Local Feminisms

Visions of Feminism. Global North /Global South Encounters, Conversations and Disagreements

Edited by Lena Martinsson, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Diana Mulinari, Lund University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality*

Dreaming Global Change, Doing Local Feminisms explores subversive practices of knowledge production that challenge Eurocentric scientific models and agendas. The book provides a solid analysis framed by feminist methodologies opening complexities and contradictions of individual and collective feminist and trans identity struggles in Argentina, Belarus, Pakistan, Sweden, Taiwan and Turkey. These identities and struggles are rooted in transnational and local genealogies that go beyond the narratives of the West as the origin for democracy and human rights providing powerful agendas for alternative futures.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Feminism/Globalisation

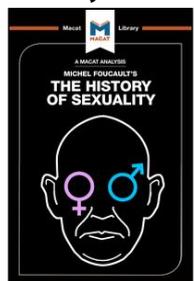
: 176pp; 2 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55599-0; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55601-0; Mar 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14982-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556010

History of Sexuality



Rachele Dini and Chiara Briganti

Series: *The Macat Library*

Like Foucault's earlier works, *History of Sexuality* (1976) is ground-breaking and controversial. His claim that sexuality is more a social concept than the product of biological instincts challenges the accepted idea that it was the rise of modernity and capitalism that resulted in repression of sexualities. On the contrary, Foucault argues, as sex became the object of scientific study, sexual practices were labelled either "normal" or "deviant" – and laws regulating sexual practices strengthened government control. The text has become foundational in many areas including the study of Queer Theory, Gender Studies and Anthropology.

Macat Library

Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

: 112pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30376-2; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12702-3; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28264-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127023

ICIBSoS 2017

Proceedings of the 6th International Congress on Interdisciplinary Behavior and Social Sciences (ICIBSoS 2017), July 22-23, 2017, ANWAYA Beach Resort, Bali, Indonesia

Edited by Ford Lumban Gaol, Bina Nusantara University, Jakarta, Indonesia

ICIBSoS 2017 contains papers that were originally presented at the 6th International Congress on Interdisciplinary Behavior and Social Science 2017 (ICIBSoS 2017), held 22-23 July 2017 in Bali, Indonesia. The contributions cover various interdisciplinary research topics, particularly in the fields of social sciences, education, economics and arts. The papers focus especially on such topics as language, cultural studies, economics, behavior studies, political sciences, media and communication, psychology and human development.

CRC Press

Market: Social Sciences

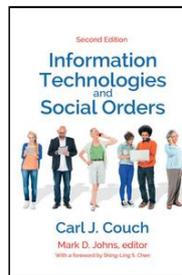
: 300pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55380-4; Feb 2018: \$229.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14870-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138553804

2nd Edition

Information Technologies and Social Orders



Carl J. Couch and Mark D. Johns

According to Carl J. Couch, the history of human society is one of successive, sometimes overlapping, information technologies used to process the various symbolic representations that inform social contexts.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

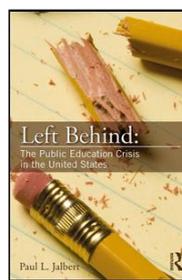
6 x 9; 312pp

Hb: 978-1-412-86509-8; Mar 2017: \$89.95 • Pb: 978-1-412-86562-3; Mar 2017: \$34.95

eBook: 978-1-351-29520-8; Sep 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-202-30516-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865623

Left Behind: The Public Education Crisis in the United States



Paul L. Jalbert

This book addresses the problems that plague America's elementary, secondary and higher education schools, examining questions of racial discrimination, funding and the connection between poverty and educational outcomes. Challenging the role of the mass media in much that is wrong in education, it criticises the ethnocentric approach to education in the US. *Left Behind* seeks to replace complacency with critical thinking and explores the possibilities that exist for rebuilding a viable nation-wide education institution, in which 'what is best' is decided collectively, not by business entities, politicians and the professional class, but by ordinary people and those working in education.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Education

: 366pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09181-8; Apr 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09182-5; Apr 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10781-3; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091825

Love Across Borders

Asian Americans and the Politics of Inter-marriage and Family-Making
Kelly H. Chong

This book examines intermarriage and family-making of Asian Americans to explore the meaning of boundary-crossing unions for them, and what this tells us about the experiences, social positions, and racial incorporation of persons of Asian-descent in the U.S. It foregrounds the issues of race and racialized desires among Asian Americans, interrogating the impact of the globally circulating racial discourses and hegemonic Western cultural narratives that influence the subjectivities and choices of Asian Americans. Yet, it also explores how they are able to navigate and challenge these discourses and structures of inequality within the context of intermarriage and cultural/identity struggles.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Asian American Studies

6 x 9: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21254-1; Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21255-8; Feb 2018: **\$32.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-45036-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138212558

Multiple Correspondence Analysis for the Social Sciences

Johs Hjellbrekke, University of Bergen, Norway

Multiple correspondence analysis is a statistical technique that is strongly associated with the work of Pierre Bourdieu (1930-2002). Over nine chapters, this book will introduce readers to the basic properties, procedures and rules of interpretation of correspondence analysis, and to how the method can be used in the social sciences.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Statistics/Social Theory

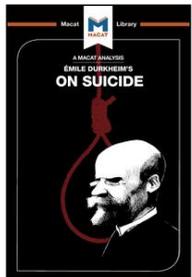
: 256pp: 60 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69968-7; May 2018: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-69971-7; May 2018: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-51625-7; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138699717

On Suicide



Robert Easthope

Series: *The Macat Library*

Durkheim's 1897 work is a powerful evidence-based study of why people take their own lives. In the late nineteenth century, it was generally accepted that each suicide was an individual phenomenon, caused by such personal factors as grief, loss, and financial problems. But Durkheim felt there were patterns in suicide rates, and believed that a more likely cause lay in the individual's relationship to society. Rather than look at individual cases, Durkheim analyzed suicide rates to see if there were more general social factors involved. And after gathering data on more than 26,000 suicide events, he identified four social conditions that contribute to higher levels of suicide.

Macat Library

Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

: 96pp

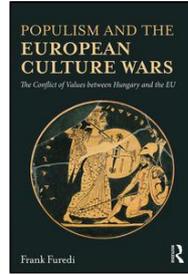
Hb: 978-1-912-30372-4; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12725-2; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28260-9; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127252

Populism and the European Culture Wars

The Conflict of Values between Hungary and the EU



Frank Furedi

This book argues that the current outburst of anti-populist anxiety is symptomatic of a loss of faith in democracy and in the ability of the *demoi* to assume the role of responsible citizens. Distrust of the people and of parliamentary sovereignty is reinforced by the concern that on its own liberal democracy lacks the normative foundation to inspire the loyalty and affection of ordinary citizens. Through focusing on the conflict between the European Union's Commission and the Government of Hungary this book explores contrasting attitudes towards national sovereignty, popular sovereignty, the question of tradition and the past are the main drivers of the culture war in Europe

Routledge

Market: Sociology/European Sociology

: 144pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09740-7; Aug 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09743-8; Aug 2017: **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10489-8; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097438

Queer Activism After Marriage Equality

Edited by Joseph Nicholas DeFilippis, Michael Yarbrough and Angela Jones

Drawing from critical and intersectional perspectives, *Queer Activism After Marriage Equality* explores the questions and issues facing the next chapter of LGBTQ activism and social movement work. A range of voices from different backgrounds reflect on the marriage campaigns, their impacts on LGBTQ activism and the future for the national and state-wide rights organizations that have led the fight for marriage equality. The contributions also examine other forms of queer activism that have existed for years in the shadows of the marriage equality movement, particularly those of people of color, immigrants, low income earners and transgender activists.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

: 224pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55749-9; Apr 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55750-5; Apr 2018: **\$39.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557505

Queer Families and Relationships After Marriage Equality

Edited by Michael Yarbrough, Joseph Nicholas DeFilippis and Angela Jones

To what extent have normalizing politics and the marriage ideal been advanced by the arrival of marriage equality? Has this resulted in changes and continuity in family life? This timely edited collection considers these questions through scholarly research and activist reflection on queer relationships now that legal marriage is available for same-sex couples in many countries. The volume centers critical questions and the experiences of those often disadvantaged or excluded by marriage law. These include those subjected to surveillance through marriage policy due to their race or class, and those whose relationships remain unrecognized, such as non-marital and polyamorous relationships.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

: 200pp

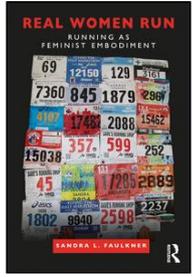
Hb: 978-1-138-55745-1; Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55746-8; Mar 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-15108-3; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557468

Real Women Run

Running as Feminist Embodiment



Sandra L. Faulkner

Series: *Innovative Ethnographies*

Real Women Run is an innovative feminist ethnography that consists of a series of linked essays and presentations about women who run at the intersections of queer, feminist, and running identities. Faulkner uses feminist grounded theory, poetic inquiry, and qualitative content analysis to analyze women's embodied stories of running. During a two and a half year ethnography with women who run, Faulkner engaged in an intersectional qualitative content analysis of websites and blogs targeted to women runners, a grounded theory poetic analysis of 45 interviews with women who run, and participant

observation road races.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Gender Studies

6 x 9: 130pp

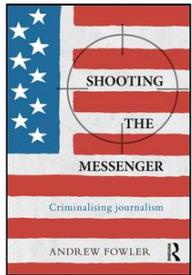
Hb: 978-1-138-21829-1; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-21830-7; Feb 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-43785-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218307

Shooting the Messenger

Criminalising Journalism



Andrew Fowler, Independent Journalist, Australia

Series: *The Criminalization of Political Dissent*

Since 9/11 governments as diverse as the US, the UK, France and Australia have introduced tough legislation to intimidate the legitimate activities of a probing press, in such great need after the Iraq War proved that executive government could not be trusted. Through detailed research and analysis, this book, which includes interviews with leading figures in the field, including Edward Snowden, explains how mass surveillance and anti-terror laws are of questionable value in defeating terrorism, but have had a 'chilling effect' on one of the foundations of democracy, revelatory journalism.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Political Sociology/Journalism

: 264pp

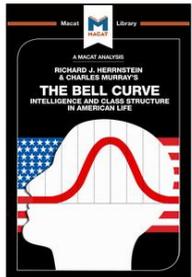
Hb: 978-1-138-29660-2; May 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29661-9; May 2018: \$33.95

eBook: 978-1-315-09992-7; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296619

The Bell Curve

Intelligence and Class Structure in American Life



Christine Ma and Michael Schapira

Series: *The Macat Library*

Published in 1994, *The Bell Curve* caused uproar. Herrnstein and Murray claim that intelligence is the key factor in determining success in life and that it is genetic and, more controversially still, that some ethnic groups are more intelligent than others. Herrnstein and Murray argue that black Americans are one of the most disadvantaged groups in American society not because of unjust social and economic systems or a history of oppression, but that black Americans live impoverished lives simply because they lack the intelligence to advance themselves. Liberals raged against these ideas, while conservatives praised the authors for voicing important, if controversial, arguments.

Macat Library

Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

: 102pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30359-5; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12848-8; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28247-0; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128488

The Deportation Machine

Deportation and Return in the US-El Salvador Transnation

Katie Dingeman-Cerda

In one of the first books to follow the life trajectories of noncitizens removed by deportation, the author offers the first comprehensive theory of deportee re/integration and provides a unique comparative analysis of the migration, deportation, and re/integration experiences. The book shows that mass deportation does not stop a migratory cycle in the Americas. Many deportees return to the United States after deportation. Revealing the fallacies of the U.S. "deportation machine," the author argues for more ethical and effective means to manage immigration to the U.S. and to re/integrate deportees abroad.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Immigration Studies

6 x 9: 272pp; 15 illus: 15 halftones

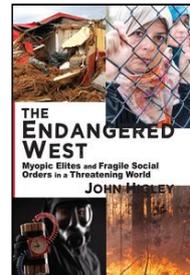
Hb: 978-1-138-64999-6; Jan 2018: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-64998-9; Jan 2018: \$37.95

eBook: 978-1-315-62493-8; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138649989

The Endangered West

Myopic Elites and Fragile Social Orders in a Threatening World



John Higley

Bold political elites and unique forms of social order brought the West to world dominance, but both are weakening dramatically in the contemporary period. *The Endangered West* makes the case for the continuation of Western power on as wide a global basis as is prudent. Is the survival of Western influence possible, or must we resign ourselves to its eventually being subordinated to more ruthless powers? Higley lays out the main policy lines that successful leadership will have to follow to preserve and strengthen Western societies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

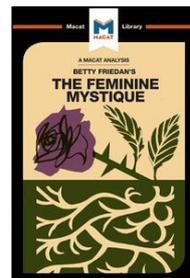
6 x 9: 244pp

Hb: 978-1-412-86414-5; Nov 2016: \$100.00 • Pb: 978-1-412-86415-2; Oct 2016: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-351-29540-6; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412864152

The Feminine Mystique



Elizabeth Whitaker

Series: *The Macat Library*

In 1963's *The Feminine Mystique*, Betty Friedan challenged the vision 1950s America had of itself as a nation of happy housewives and contented families. After World War II, society had fostered the idea that women wanted to run a home and live through the achievements of a husband and children. But in reality, Friedan argued, rigid gender roles left housewives frustrated and depressed and caused tensions both in their marriages and parenting. Friedan's answer was to allow women equal opportunities to learn, work, and grow, so all people could enjoy better relationships. Her ideas helped reignite the US feminist movement in the 1960s, leading to both legal and social

change.

Macat Library

Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

: 118pp

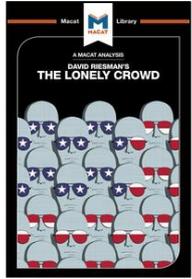
Hb: 978-1-912-30357-1; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12888-4; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28245-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128884

The Lonely Crowd

The Lonely Crowd: A Study of the Changing American Character



Jarrold Homer

Series: *The Macat Library*

David Riesman's *The Lonely Crowd* explores the links between social character and social structures. He argues that as the United States became predominantly consumer-driven after World War II, American social character changed. While pre-war Americans had based their behavior on their own internal values and beliefs, post-war Americans were becoming other-directed, with external groups including peers and the media now a key influence on the way they behaved. Riesman's work popularized sociology, helping to establish it as an academic discipline, and today it provides a fascinating window into the 1950s American psyche.

Macat Library

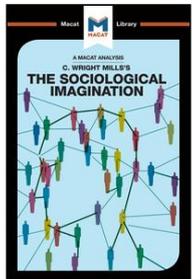
Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

Hb: 978-1-912-30381-6; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12817-4; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28269-2; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128174

The Sociological Imagination



Ismael Puga and Robert Easthope

Series: *The Macat Library*

The Sociological Imagination provoked hostile reaction when it appeared for its hard-hitting attack on how sociology was practiced, and on several leading sociologists. A fierce critic of both modern capitalism and Soviet-style authoritarianism, Mills argued that sociologists failed to consider how people's problems are connected to the structures of their society criticizing two leading tendencies of sociology: focusing only on research data while excluding larger issues, and concentrating on solving abstract theoretical problems with no regard for the real problems people face in their lives. Mills' book is now considered a key explanation of the fundamental mission of

sociology.

Macat Library

Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

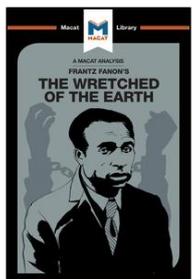
: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30380-9; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12709-2; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28268-5; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127092

The Wretched of the Earth



Riley Quinn

Series: *The Macat Library*

Frantz Fanon's 1961 masterpiece is both a powerful analysis of the psychological effects of colonization and a rallying cry for violent uprising and independence. Rejecting the assumption that the people of colonized countries are somehow less evolved or less civilized than their occupiers, Fanon argues that violence is justified to purge colonialism not just from colonized countries, but from the very souls of their inhabitants, who have been so damaged by its abuses. And real change, he writes, depends above all on the rebellion of the most wretched and most poor – the only class with nothing to lose from engineering real change.

Macat Library

Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30374-8; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12853-2; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28262-3; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128532

Video Games as Culture

Considering the Role and Importance of Video Games in Contemporary Society

Daniel Muriel, University of Salford, UK and Garry Crawford, University of Salford, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

Video games are becoming an increasingly central part of our cultural lives, impacting on various aspects of everyday life such as our consumption, communities, and identity formation. Drawing on new and original empirical data – including interviews with gamers, as well as key representatives from the video game industry, media, education, and cultural sector – *Video Games as Culture* not only considers contemporary video game culture, but also explores how video games provide important insights into the modern nature of digital and participatory culture, patterns of consumption and identity formation, late-modernity and contemporary political rationalities.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Media Studies/Game Studies

: 448pp; 8 illus; 8 halftones; 1 tables

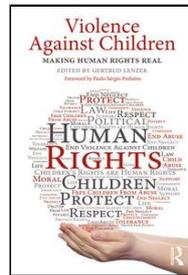
Hb: 978-1-138-65510-2; Mar 2018: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-65511-9; Mar 2018: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-62274-3; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655119

Violence Against Children

Making Human Rights Real



Edited by Gertrud Lenzer, CUNY Brooklyn College, USA

The specially commissioned chapters that make up the volume have been written by renowned scholars, researchers and advocates. They coalesce to provide an overview of the challenges facing children exposed to violence worldwide, and they advance discussions of the measures which are available and necessary for the prevention of violence against children. The book is intended for policy makers, researchers, students of the social sciences, and the general public interested in the widespread parenting and all maltreatment of children in our societies and our time.

Routledge

Market: Sociology \ Youth

6 x 9; 400pp; 5 halftones; 10 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56325-4; Dec 2017: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56326-1; Dec 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-24843-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563261

Whose Body is it Anyway?

Achieving Wellbeing Through Sport and Activity

Ian Wellard, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK

Whose Body is it Anyway? explores contemporary understandings of the body and the conflicting ways in which it is considered in different contexts, either as the possession of the individual or that of society (or both). Often considered an automatic pathway to wellbeing, the notion of having a healthy body or a sporty body compared to an unhealthy or non-sporty body provides a useful mechanism to reveal the ways that the social operates to impose restrictions upon the individual. At the same time, the body is also enjoyed and experienced by the individual in ways that might suggest forms of agency.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Body Studies/Sociology of Sport

: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-95950-7; Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-95951-4; Mar 2018: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-66060-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138959514

TEXTBOOK • READER

American Social Theory

Charles Lemert

Alongside essential European theory, Americans have made important contributions from very different social and cultural perspectives. Drawing from Euro and American traditions alike, this new book builds, for the first time, an intellectual framework for understanding American social theory up to the present. Charles Lemert traces the roots of American theory to 16th century colonization and, since, to an enormous range of writings and writers, both influential and lesser known. He delights readers with bold discoveries and a masterful rendering of American history and social thought that completes a fuller record of the theory we need to understand today.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Social Theory

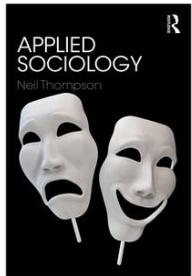
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 256pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-62974-5: Feb 2018: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-62977-6: Feb 2018: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-21023-0: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138629776

TEXTBOOK • READER

Applied Sociology

Neil Thompson

This first comprehensive sociological practice textbook in a decade arrives when practice is rapidly growing. More students today will use sociology in other professions—from medical to business and international immigration and development—than in an academic careers. Thompson introduces core sociological concepts and methods, emphasizing how individuals put them to practical use to enhance discovery, analysis and practical results. Vivid international examples from many professions enhance students' learning and their future employability. Replete with such international examples, Thompson offers the most practice-oriented text ever available.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Social Policy

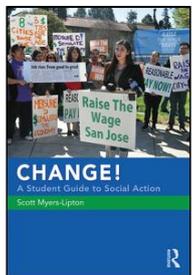
6 x 9: 220pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-62969-1: Sep 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-62970-7: Sep 2017: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-21026-1: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138629707

TEXTBOOK • READER

CHANGE! A Student Guide to Social Action

Scott Myers-Lipton

Students in courses on community service and social change need a guide to working for campus, local, state, and national action. The first practical guide for teachers and students creating real change during their one-term course, this book connects classroom learning to steps that can be taken to make change happen. It is built on the lessons of academic research and actual student campaigns that have led to successful propositions—such as Katrina relief and California's recent, successful minimum wage law. The book leads students from learning to analysis, reflection, and action. Its lessons last a lifetime.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Civic Engagement

6 x 9: 188pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29728-9: Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29729-6: Dec 2017: **\$32.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-09938-5: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297296

TEXTBOOK • READER

Colorblind Nation

The Denial of Race and The Rise of Racial Inequality

Charles Gallagher, La Salle University, USA

Colorblind Nation examines how colorblindness is discussed, debated and deployed in a host of social, political and economic contexts. This book traces how the concept of colorblindness has shifted from an abstract societal goal to a normative belief system that now frames how individuals and institutions understand race in the context of equal opportunity, social mobility and perceptions of institutional racism. Using his own ethnographic research as well as social science polling research on racial attitudes, Chip Gallagher examines colorblindness in media, education, and corporate America.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Race & Ethnicity

6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-93744-4: Jan 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-93745-1: Jan 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-67622-7: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138937451

11th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Elite Deviance

David R. Simon

Tracing the causes of elite deviance to the structure of U.S. power and wealth, this book introduces students to theories of elite deviance, using examples and cases from criminal and non-criminal elite acts that are revealed to have caused significant harm. Updates to this edition include: new discussions on history, property, and historical critique from Revolutionary America onward; an examination of the 2016 election and various claims of fraud; investigation into Caribbean and European tax havens; new analysis of Donald Trump's relationship with the EPA, his business connections, and his members of the political elite; and an extended review of scandals in international conflicts.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Deviance

6 x 9: 390pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-06119-4: Feb 2018: **\$195.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06120-0: Feb 2018: **\$79.95**

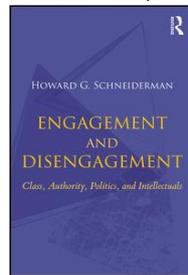
eBook: 978-1-315-16258-4: Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-21628-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061200

TEXTBOOK • READER

Engagement and Disengagement

Class, Authority, Politics, and Intellectuals



Howard G. Schneiderman

Part dialogue, part debate between Howard Schneiderman and a small number of social theorists, *Engagement and Disengagement* represents the culmination of a life's work in social theory. On the one hand, it is about cohesive social, cultural and intellectual forces such as authority, community, status, and the sacred, which tie us together, and on the other hand, about forces such as alienation, politics, and economic warfare that pull us apart. With a blend of humanism and social science, *Engagement and Disengagement* highlight this two-culture solution to understanding social and cultural history.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Social Class / Social Theory

6 x 9: 306pp: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29634-3: Oct 2017: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29635-0: Oct 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10007-4: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296350

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Exploring Social Change

America and the World

Charles L. Harper, Creighton University, USA and Kevin T. Leicht, University of Iowa, USA

For one semester junior/senior and beginning-level graduate courses in Social Change. An introduction to social change that highlights theories on key topics including social change, innovation, social movements, and revolutions. *Exploring Social Change: America and the World 7e* is a comprehensive introduction to social change. The last part of the book shifts explicitly to the global level to analyze population and environmental issues and globalization. Within this framework, the book discusses topics about change and its problems familiar in sociology and social science.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Social Change

6 x 9: 432pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05475-2; Feb 2018: \$280.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-05480-6; Feb 2018: \$139.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16642-1; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-74808-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054806

TEXTBOOK • READER

Forced Migration

Current Issues and Debates

Edited by Alice Bloch, University of Manchester, UK and Giorgia Dona, University of East London, UK

Forced Migration: Current Issues and Debates addresses the need for a book that draws together the most recent debates and cutting-edge issues in forced migration. The book includes a combination of theory, policy and practice, adopts an inter-disciplinary approach and provides different regional perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Migration Studies

: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65322-1; Mar 2018: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65323-8; Mar 2018: \$51.95

eBook: 978-1-315-62375-7; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138653238

TEXTBOOK • READER

Gender in Film and Video

Neal King, VirginiaTech, Rayanne Streeter, Talitha Rose and Jessica Herling

Gender in Film and Video analyzes gender in media focusing on six instances of media in transition. They show the changes in media as brought about by the internet age, such as crowdfunding and DIY filmmaking, while reviewing the top-down production of film and television retrospectively. The breakdown of the categories (content, production, reception) that top-down production/distribution in TV and cinema tended to keep distinct will be a major focus of this volume. This jargon-free text is written for undergraduates in sociology and media studies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20623-6; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20624-3; Mar 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-46549-4; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138206243

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Gender, Branding, and the Modern Music Industry

The Social Construction of Female Popular Music Stars

Kristin J. Lieb, Emerson College, USA



Gender, Branding, and The Modern Music Industry combines interview data with music industry professionals with theoretical frameworks from sociology, mass communication, and marketing to explain and explore the gender differences female artists experience. This book provides a rare lens on the rigid packaging process that transforms female artists of various genres into female pop stars whose core asset is their body. This book, which includes interview data from music industry insiders, explores the sociological forces that drive women into these representations, and the ramifications on the greater social world. This book is for Sociology of Media and Sociology of Popular Culture courses.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies / Popular Culture

6 x 9: 266pp; 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06415-7; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06416-4; Jan 2018: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16058-0; Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-89490-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064164

TEXTBOOK • READER

Human Rights Voices

Edited by William Simmons, University of Arizona and Semere Kesete

Human Rights Voices is an anthology made up of original contributions from those most affected by human rights issues, including victims, activists, attorneys, government officials, perpetrators, and volunteers. For the first time, students will hear directly from these key stakeholders who live daily with human rights challenges and violations. The anecdotal approach makes this book different from the more macro, abstract, policy-oriented texts, and will ground human rights in lived experiences.

Routledge

Market: Human Rights

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 384pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21259-6; Mar 2018: \$130.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-21260-2; Mar 2018: \$54.95

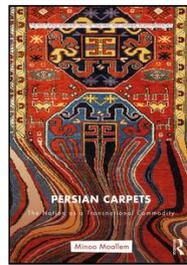
eBook: 978-1-315-45024-7; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138212602

TEXTBOOK • READER

Persian Carpets

The Nation As a Transnational Commodity



Mino Moallem

Series: *Routledge Series for Creative Teaching and Learning in Anthropology*

Persian Carpets: the Nation As a Transnational Commodity tracks the Persian carpet as an exotic and mythological object, as a commodity, and as an image from mid-nineteenth-century England to contemporary Iran and the Iranian diaspora. Following the journey of this single object, the book brings issues of labor into conversation with the politics of aesthetics. It focuses on the carpet as a commodity which crosses the boundaries of private and public, religious and secular, culture and economy, modern and traditional, home and diaspora, and art and commodity to tell the story of transnational interconnectivity.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Postcolonial Studies

7 x 10: 156pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29024-2; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29025-9; Mar 2018: \$29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-26643-5; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290242

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Power, Politics, and Society

An Introduction to Political Sociology

Betty Dobratz, Iowa State University, USA, Linda Waldner, Linda Waldner, Timothy Buzzell, Baker University, USA and Timothy Buzzell, Baker University, USA

Power, Politics & Society: An Introduction to Political Sociology discusses how sociologists have organized the study of politics into conceptual frameworks, and how each of these frameworks foster a sociological perspective on power and politics in society. This includes discussing how these frameworks can be applied to understanding current issues and other "real life" aspects of politics. The authors connect with students by engaging them in activities where they complete their own applications of theory, hypothesis testing, and forms of inquiry.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Political Sociology
7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 400pp: 20 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-55349-1: Feb 2018: **\$210.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55350-7: Feb 2018: **\$94.95**
eBook: 978-1-315-14861-8: Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-48629-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553507

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Science In Society

An Introduction to Social Studies of Science

Massimiano Bucchi, University of Trento, Italy

In this fascinating book, Massimiano Bucchi provides a much needed introduction to a rapidly growing subject area. This text brings theory alive and will be essential reading for all students of the sociology of science.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Science/Technology Studies
: 184pp: 19 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-94595-1: Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-94596-8: Jan 2018: **\$48.95**
eBook: 978-1-315-67108-6: Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-32200-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138945968

TEXTBOOK • READER

Social Problems

William Hay, University of Plymouth, UK and Selwyn Stanley, University of Plymouth, UK

This textbook is aimed at those with an interest in contemporary social problems of the UK, such as crime, substance misuse and suicide. The book provides factual information and a socio-demographic analysis of each social problem, their causes and effects, policy and legislation together with strategies for micro intervention.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Social Problems
: 384pp

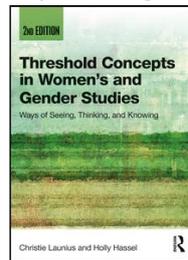
Hb: 978-0-415-73390-8: Mar 2018: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-408-28086-7: Mar 2018: **\$50.95**
eBook: 978-1-315-68161-0: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781408280867

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Threshold Concepts in Women's and Gender Studies

Ways of Seeing, Thinking, and Knowing



Christie Launius and Holly Hassel

Threshold Concepts in Women's and Gender Studies is a textbook designed primarily for introduction to Women's and Gender Studies courses with the intent of providing both a skills- and concept-based foundation in the field. The text is driven by a single key question: "What are the ways of thinking, seeing, and knowing that characterize women's and gender studies and are valued by its practitioners?" Rather than taking a topical approach, *Threshold Concepts in Women's and Gender Studies* develops the key concepts and ways of thinking that students need in order to develop a deep understanding and to approach material like feminist scholars do, across disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Women's and Gender Studies

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 208pp: 27 illus: 12 halftones: 15 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-30432-1: Feb 2018: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30435-2: Feb 2018: **\$44.95**

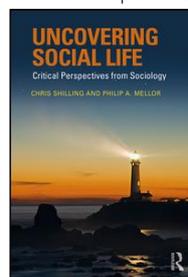
eBook: 978-0-203-73021-8: Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-78880-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304352

TEXTBOOK • READER

Uncovering Social Life

Critical Perspectives from Sociology



Chris Shilling, University of Kent, UK and Philip A. Mellor, University of Leeds, UK

Uncovering Social Life: Critical Perspectives from Sociology provides a clear and engaging account of social life. This book identifies how sociology helps us understand the problems associated with social order and change before focusing on some of the most important institutional transformations to have occurred in:

bodies and health sex, gender and sexuality employment finance the Internet and new social media technology and artificial intelligence religion governance

Written by two respected scholars, it provides a clear and compelling example of the sociological imagination in action and, as such, offers an important teaching and study resource.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Social Theory

: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-138-93413-9: Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-93415-3: Dec 2017: **\$39.95**

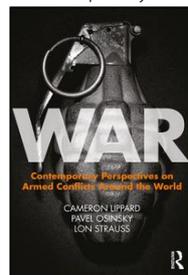
eBook: 978-1-315-67815-3: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138934153

TEXTBOOK • READER

War

Contemporary Perspectives on Armed Conflicts around the World



Cameron D. Lippard, Pavel Osinsky and Lon Strauss

War: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Armed Conflicts around the World presents a broad variety of interdisciplinary social scientific perspectives on the causes, processes, cultural representations, and social consequences of the armed conflicts between and within nations and other politically organized communities.

Composed of framing essays and original readings, this book provides theoretical views of armed conflict and its impact on people and institutions around the world.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / War

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 332pp: 58 halftones: 10 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-93252-4: Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-93253-1: Mar 2018: **\$54.95**

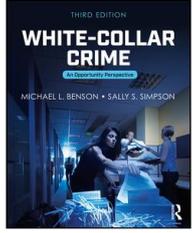
eBook: 978-1-315-67920-4: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932531

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

White-Collar Crime

An Opportunity Perspective



Michael L. Benson, University of Cincinnati, USA and Sally S. Simpson, University of Maryland, College Park, USA
 Series: *Criminology and Justice Studies*

Unlike other books of its kind, *White-Collar Crime: An Opportunity Perspective* analyzes white-collar crime within a coherent theoretical framework. Using opportunity perspective, the authors uncover the processes leading up to white-collar crimes and offer potential solutions to this rampant issue without being reductive in their treatment of the topic. With this third edition, Benson and Simpson have added substantive online teaching materials and expanded their coverage to include up-to-date case studies and discussions. These timely updates cement this accessible and rigorous book as a core resource for courses on white-collar crime.

Routledge

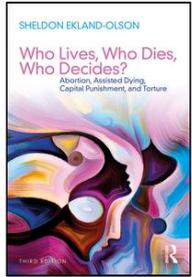
Market: Criminal Justice / White-Collar Crime
 7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 290pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 6 tables
 Hb: 978-1-138-28888-1: Jan 2018: \$69.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-28889-8: Jan 2018: \$69.95
 eBook: 978-1-315-26760-9: Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-70403-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288898

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Who Lives, Who Dies, Who Decides?

Abortion, Assisted Dying, Capital Punishment, and Torture



Sheldon Ekland-Olson, University of Texas at Austin, USA
 Series: *Sociology Re-Wired*

Who Lives, Who Dies, Who Decides? looks at several of the most contentious issues in many societies. The book asks, whose rights are protected? How do these rights and protections change over time, and who makes those decisions? This book explores the fundamentally sociological processes which underlie the quest for morality and justice in human societies. The author sheds light on the social movements and social processes at the root of these seemingly personal moral questions. The third edition contains a new chapter on torture entitled, "Taking Life and Inflicting Suffering."

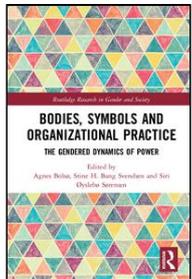
Routledge

Market: Sociology / Death and Dying
 6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 468pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
 Hb: 978-1-138-29623-7: Oct 2017: \$180.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29624-4: Oct 2017: \$54.95
 eBook: 978-1-315-10012-8: Oct 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-80880-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296244

Bodies, Symbols and Organizational Practice

The Gendered Dynamics of Power



Edited by Agnes Bolsø, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway, Stine Helena Bang Svendsen, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway and Siri Øyslebø Sørensen, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway
 Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and Society*

Despite all the efforts to promote change, power and authority still seem to be permanently associated with the white, the straight and the masculine, both symbolically and in the everyday world of organizations. This collection proposes a transdisciplinary feminist perspective drawing on the humanities in order to explore the complex nature of the gendered politics

of organizations.

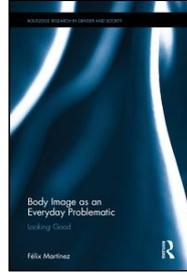
Routledge

Market: Sociology/Gender Studies/Organization Studies
 : 264pp: 16 halftones
 Hb: 978-1-138-23370-6: Oct 2017: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30895-1: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138233706

Body Image as an Everyday Problematic

Looking Good



Félix Díaz Martínez, Universidad de Castilla-La Mancha, Spain

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and Society*

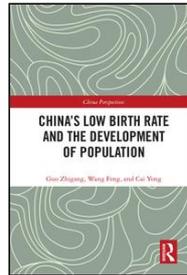
In *Body Image as an Everyday Problematic*, Díaz seeks to offer a comprehensive perspective on body image as an everyday problematic, grounded on verbal accounts of biographic experience.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Women's and Gender Studies/Clinical Psychology
 : 136pp: 1 tables
 Hb: 978-1-138-05232-1: Sep 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16785-5: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052321

China's Low Birth Rate and the Development of Population



Guo Zhigang, Professor, Peking University, China, Wang Feng, Professor, University of California, Irvine, U.S. and Cai Yong, Associate Professor, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, U.S.

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book is among the first studies to raise and examine questions on low fertility in China, believing that China has entered a new era featured by low birth rate and ageing population. Utilizing advanced research methods and models on low fertility to analyze China's census data, this book explores the issues from various perspectives. Methodologies employed in past population studies, policy making concerning fertility rate, underreporting of births and fertility rate estimates, and many other thought-provoking problems are covered. Finally, the book revisits China's population issues in the context of globalization.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Population Studies/China's Population
 : 336pp: 63 illus: 63 line drawings: 31 tables
 Hb: 978-1-138-23605-9: Dec 2017: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10939-8: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236059

Convivialities

Possibility and Ambivalence in Urban Multicultures



Edited by Amanda Wise and Greg Noble

The challenges of intercultural relations in an increasingly globalised world, and the consequences this has for local relations of living together, are discussed in this collection. It considers the critical *but* productive possibilities of the 'convivial turn'. It was first published as a special issue of the *Journal of Intercultural Studies*.

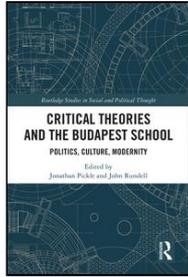
Routledge

Market: Sociology/Multiculturalism
 : 122pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-50399-1: Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503991

Critical Theories and the Budapest School

Politics, Culture, Modernity



Edited by **John Rundell**, University of Melbourne, Australia and **Jonathan Pickle**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought*

This book sheds new light on the unique critiques of modernity offered by the school of thinkers associated with Georg Lukács, informed as its members' insights have been by first-hand experiences of Nazism, Soviet socialism and the liberal-democratic West. Presenting studies of topics central to contemporary critical theory, authors draw on the works of Heller, Márkus and Fehér, demonstrating their enduring relevance to critical theory and the ways in which their thought can inform new perspectives on culture and politics.

Routledge

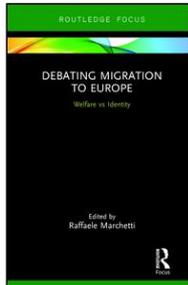
Market: Sociology/Social Theory/Critical Theory
: 294pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20302-0; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-47245-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138203020

Debating Migration to Europe

Welfare vs Identity



Edited by **Raffaele Marchetti**, LUISS Guido Carli University, Italy

Series: *World Politics and Dialogues of Civilizations*

This concise, pointed contribution to the ongoing debate in Europe on the controversial phenomena of migration will appeal to the general reader, represent a significant contribution to the scholarly debate, and be an essential teaching and discussion tool.

Routledge

Market: European Politics
: 72pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings

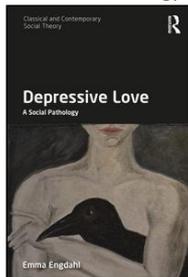
Hb: 978-1-138-56127-4; Sep 2017: **\$60.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56130-4; Sep 2017: **\$19.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-71090-6; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561304

Depressive Love

A Social Pathology



Edited by **Emma Engdahl**, University of Gothenburg, Sweden

Series: *Classical and Contemporary Social Theory*

This book addresses the question of how it is possible for opposite emotional experiences such as love and depression to appear simultaneously, empirically documenting the phenomenon of depressive love and its implications through studies of art and the experiences of everyday life. Engaging with a range of sociological, psychoanalytic and philosophical theories of love, depression and emotion, the author examines the ways in which depressive love is expressed in modern society, asking whether it is a new phenomenon and confined to the West and if not, what is distinctive about the depressive love and its associated (dys)functions in contemporary Western

society.

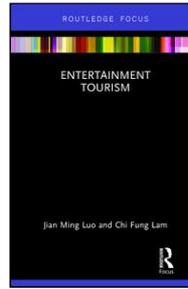
Routledge

Market: Sociology/emotion/social theory
: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05015-0; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16903-3; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138050150

Entertainment Tourism



Edited by **Jian Ming Luo** and **Chi Fung Lam**

Series: *Routledge Focus in Tourism*

Over the last two decades, the entertainment and tourism services industry have undergone major transformations. The entertainment industry is a vast entity featuring numerous categories of entertainment and those beyond venue based entertainment, from the internet to video games. Luo and Lam provide an overview of entertainment tourism through the lens of Macau, a city of the coast of China regarded as one of the famous gaming destinations in the world. This book provides an overview of entertainment tourism, exploring fundamental concepts, historical background, current development and management practice, and future trends.

Routledge

Market: Tourism/ Hospitality / Business

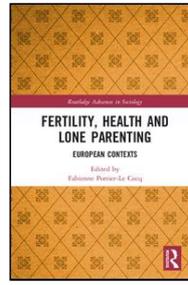
: 66pp; 3 halftones; 4 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06107-1; Nov 2017: **\$54.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-16265-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061071

Fertility, Health and Lone Parenting

European Contexts



Edited by **Fabienne Portier-Le Cocq**, Université Paris, France

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness*

Fertility, Health and Lone Parenting examines the way in which lone parents live their lives, and how it impacts their health and well-being. Unique, multidisciplinary empirical case studies within a European context explore, for example, lifestyle, nutrition, and the mental health of both lone parents and children.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Family Studies/Women's and Gender Studies

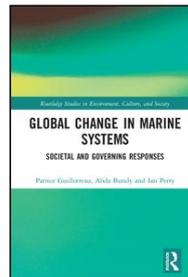
: 216pp; 19 illus; 6 halftones; 13 line drawings; 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63236-3; Oct 2017: **\$145.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20830-5; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138632363

Global Change in Marine Systems

Societal and Governing Responses



Edited by **Patrice Guillotreau**, University of Nantes, France,

Alida Bundy, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Canada and **R. Ian Perry**, Pacific Biological Station in Nanaimo, BC

Series: *Routledge Studies in Environment, Culture, and Society*

Written by an international group of researchers from the natural and social sciences, *Societal and governing responses to Global Change in Marine Systems* analyses and appraises societal and governing responses to change, highlighting and explaining similarities and distinctions between successful, and less successful, responses. The authors present "I-ADApT", an analytical framework that enables decision makers to consider possible responses to global change, based on experiences elsewhere. Within this volume, I-ADApT is applied to 20

enlightening case studies covering a wide range of marine systems that have been challenged by critical global change issues around the world.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Marine Biology/Geography

: 348pp; 75 illus; 75 halftones; 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05922-1; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16376-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059221

Governing Youth Politics in the Age of Surveillance

Edited by **Maria T. Grasso**, The University of Sheffield, UK. and **Judith Bessant**, Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Australia

Series: *The Criminalization of Political Dissent*

This ground-breaking volume documents and interprets the many ways contemporary governments and agencies now routinely use various techniques to repress and criminalize political dissent. While the 'need' to enhance 'youth political participation' is promoted, the cases in this book document how states are using everything from surveillance, summary offences, expulsion from universities, 'gag laws' and 'anti-terror' legislation, and even imprisonment to repress certain forms of young people's political activism.

Routledge

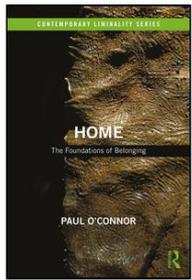
Market: Sociology/Political Science/Youth Studies

: 248pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-63012-3; Feb 2018; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20974-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138630123

Home: The Foundations of Belonging



Paul O'Connor, University College Cork, Ireland

Series: *Contemporary Liminality*

This book offers an anthropological and historical perspective on home. Beginning with a vision of modernity as characterised by both spiralling liminality and an ongoing quest for belonging, it plumbs the roots of western civilisation and assembles a wide body of comparative evidence to illuminate the foundations of a sense of home. Home is theorised as a stable centre around which we organise routines and perspectives on reality, bringing order to a chaotic world and overcoming liminality. It thus occupies the position of a foundational sociological and anthropological concept at a moment when the crisis of globalisation has opened the way to a cultural reevaluation of

the local.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/anthropology/social theory

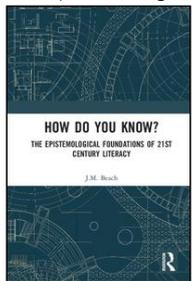
: 198pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63314-8; Nov 2017; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20786-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633148

How Do You Know?

The Epistemological Foundations of 21st Century Literacy



J.M. Beach

This book defines the concept and practices of literacy. Examining the ways in which the spread of literacy and education have caused culture wars in pluralist societies since the 16th century, the author argues that science, and more broadly evidence-based inductive arguments, offer the only reliable source information and the only peaceful solution to cultural conflict in the 21st century. With a focus on the multifaceted practice of literacy-as-communication, the book calls for a *new literacy* that incorporates reading and writing with advanced cognitive and epistemological skills.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Education

: 252pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09806-0; Nov 2017; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10456-0; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098060

Modern Motherhood and Women's Dual Identities

Rewriting the Sexual Contract

Petra Bueskens, Australian College of Applied Psychology, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and Society*

This book examines the contradictory impact of modernity on women, while aiming to locate innovative practices of resistance and reconstruction. Bueskens argues that western modernisation ushered in a *contradictory duality* for women because it both consigned women to the home and released them from it – it is this duality that has created pervasive contradictions in women's identities in contemporary western societies.

Routledge

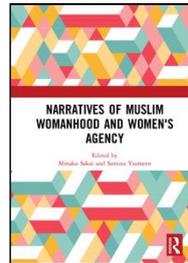
Market: Sociology/Family Studies/Gender Studies

: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67742-5; Apr 2018; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55952-0; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677425

Narratives of Muslim Womanhood and Women's Agency



Edited by **Minako Sakai** and **Samina Yasmeen**

This book provides an analysis of Muslim women's own narratives of socially and culturally appropriate womanhood in contemporary society. The personal narratives counterbalance the stereotypes of submissive Muslim womanhood often presented in mass media. It was originally published as a special issue of *Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations*

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies/Islam

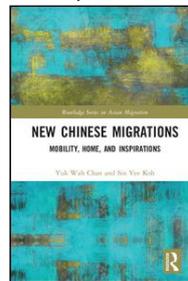
: 116pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56066-6; Dec 2017; \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560666

New Chinese Migrations

Mobility, Home, and Inspirations



Edited by **Yuk Wah Chan**, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and **Sin Yee Koh**, Universiti Brunei Darussalam

Series: *Routledge Series on Asian Migration*

This book identifies and examines new forms and paths of Chinese migration since the 1980s. It provides updated trends and patterns of new migration movements of the Chinese, including their emergent geographies. With chapters highlighting the diversities and complexities of these new waves of Chinese migration, this volume offers novel insights to enrich our understanding of Asian mobility in the late 20th and early 21st centuries.

Routledge

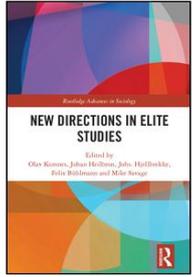
Market: Asian Studies, Asian Diaspora

: 248pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06002-9; Nov 2017; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16323-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060029

New Directions in Elite Studies



Edited by **Olav Korsnes, Johan Heilbron**, Centre européen de sociologie et de science politique, France, **Johs. Hjellbrekke**, Universitetet i Bergen, Norway, **Felix Bühlmann**, Université de Lausanne, Switzerland and **Mike Savage**, London School of Economics, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

New Directions in Elite Studies mobilizes a broad scope of research methods to uncover the social composition of the power elite – the ‘field of power’. It reconstructs processes through which people gain access to positions in this particular social space, examines the various forms of capital they mobilize in the process – economic, but also cultural and social capital – and

probes changes over time and variations across national contexts.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Elite Studies/Inequality

: 368pp: 39 halftones: 39 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05919-1: Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059191

Psychiatric Genetics

Styles of Thought in Psychiatric Genetics

Michael Arribas-Ayllon, Andrew Bartlett, Cardiff University, UK and **Jamie Lewis**, Cardiff University, UK

Series: Genetics and Society

Offering a unique inside account of a controversial science, *Promising genes* explores the transformation of psychiatric genetics as it moves from the disappointments of small-scale studies to the promises of large-scale genomic research.

Routledge

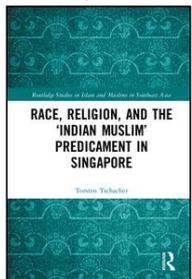
Market: Sociology/Genetics

: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-99998-5: Jan 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-65796-7: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138999985

Race, Religion, and the ‘Indian Muslim’ Predicament in Singapore



Torsten Tschacher, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies on Islam and Muslims in Southeast Asia

Indian Muslims form the largest ethnic minority within Singapore’s otherwise largely Malay Muslim community. Despite its size and historic importance, however, Singaporean Indian Muslims have received little attention by scholarship and have also felt side-lined by Singapore’s Malay-dominated Muslim institutions. Since the 1980s, demands for a better representation of Indian Muslims and access to religious services have intensified, while there has been a concomitant debate over who has the right to speak for Indian Muslims. This book traces the negotiations and contestations over Indian Muslim difference

in Singapore and examines the conditions that have given rise to these debates.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies/Islam

: 242pp: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23590-8: Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-30339-0: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138235908

Racialized Bordering Discourses on European Roma



Edited by **Nira Yuval Davis, Georgie Wemyss**, University of East London, UK and **Kathryn Cassidy**, Northumbria University, UK

Series: Ethnic and Racial Studies

This book explores the relationship between the racialization and discrimination experienced by heterogeneous European Roma populations, and the processes of everyday bordering embedded in state policies. It was first published as a special issue of *Ethnic and Racial Studies*.

Routledge

Market: European Roma / Border Discourse

: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29567-4: Sep 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295674

Radical Left Movements in Europe



Edited by **Magnus Wennerhag, Christian Fröhlich** and **Grzegorz Piotrowski**

Series: The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture

How are radical left movements influenced by the political and social contexts in which they are situated? In most European countries, the fall of state socialism contributed to a general shift in the composition of the radical left, often marginalizing traditional communist groups, while the libertarian radical left has tended to grow in importance. Different national and regional experiences of what ‘left’ and ‘radical left’ means continue to shape such movements’ possibilities to mobilize,

seek political allies and accomplish change. This book provides detailed analysis of these differences, and shows how radical left movements in different countries cope with these varying circumstances.

Routledge

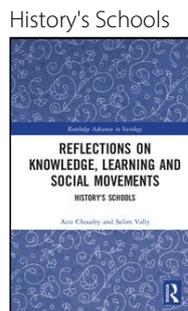
Market: Sociology/Politics

: 284pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-46146-9: Aug 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-60348-3: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472461469

Reflections on Knowledge, Learning and Social Movements



History's Schools

Edited by **Aziz Choudry**, McGill University, Canada and **Salim Vally**

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

Reflections on Knowledge, Learning and Social Movements aims to advance the understanding of relationships between learning, knowledge production, history and social change. In four sections, this unique collection explores:

- Engagement with activist/movement archives
- Learning and teaching militant histories
- Lessons from liberatory and anti-imperialist struggles
- Learning from student, youth and education struggles

Routledge

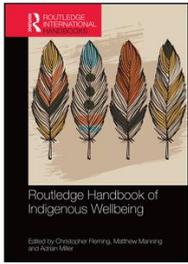
Market: Sociology/Education/Social Movements

: 296pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05910-8: Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059108

Routledge Handbook of Indigenous Wellbeing



Edited by **Christopher Fleming**, Griffith University, Australia and **Matthew Manning**, The Australian National University, Australia

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The *Routledge Handbook of Indigenous Wellbeing* consists of 5 themes, namely, physical, social and emotional, economic, cultural and spiritual, and subjective wellbeing. It fills a substantial gap in the current literature on the wellbeing of indigenous people and communities around the world. This handbook sheds new light on understanding indigenous wellbeing and its determinants, and aids in the development and implementation of more appropriate policies, as better

evidence-informed policy making will lead to better outcomes for indigenous populations.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Sociology

: 552pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90917-5; Jun 2018: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-05126-2; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138909175

Smartphone Cultures



Edited by **Jane Vincent** and **Leslie Haddon**

Smartphone Cultures explores questions about the ways in which mobile technology has been appropriated and incorporated into everyday social practices, focusing on questions of how the smartphone has affected contemporary social relations.

Presenting the latest research from the UK, Europe, the US and Australia, it sets out the context within which such technologies were developed and how they have been adopted and shaped to support lived culture. With attention to issues of 'prosumerism', parental concerns about smartphone use and the use of phones in and out of school, this book examines practices such as reading, writing, gambling and watching television on such devices.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/technology/cultural studies

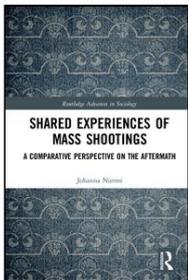
: 200pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23438-3; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-30707-7; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234383

Shared Experiences of Mass Shootings

A Comparative Perspective on the Aftermath



Johanna Nurmi, University of Turku, Finland

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

Shared Experiences of Mass Shootings develops an understanding of the collective experience, consequences and recovery processes after mass shootings. Drawing from in-depth case studies of two mass shootings in Finland and comparing them with other international cases, it explores how communities work through violent tragedies employing social memory and memorialization practices that can be seen as either tools for recovery, or as something that needs to be restricted.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Violence/Death Studies

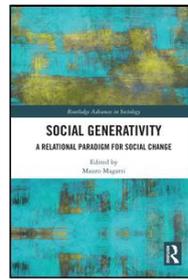
: 148pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21739-3; Sep 2017: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-44068-2; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217393

Social Generativity

A Relational Paradigm for Social Change



Edited by **Mauro Magatti**, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Italy

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

As a contribution to this debate, *Social Generativity* offers a much-needed and original conceptual synthesis, within a unique anthropological focus on the forms of selfhood sustained by the historical and economic conditions of the present day.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Social Theory/Philosophy

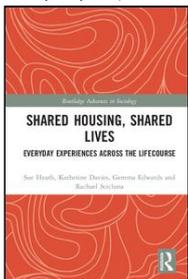
: 256pp; 1 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05916-0; Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059160

Shared Housing, Shared Lives

Everyday Experiences Across the Lifecourse



Sue Heath, University of Manchester, UK, **Katherine Davies**, University of Sheffield, UK, **Gemma Edwards**, University of Manchester, UK and **Rachael Scicluna**, University of Manchester, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

With a growing population, rising housing costs and housing providers struggling to meet demand for affordable accommodation, more and more people in the UK find themselves sharing their living spaces with people from outside of their families at some point in their lives. Focusing on sharers in a wide variety of contexts and at all stages of the life course, this book demonstrates how personal relationships are the key

to whether shared living arrangements falter or flourish. Indeed, this book demonstrates how issues such as finances, domestic space and daily routines are all factors which can impact upon personal relationships and wider understandings of the home and privacy.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Housing Studies/Social Policy

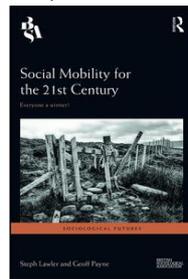
: 144pp; 8 illus; 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-67353-3; Oct 2017: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-56188-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138673533

Social Mobility for the 21st Century

Everyone a winner?



Edited by **Steph Lawler**, University of York, UK and **Geoff Payne**

Series: *Sociological Futures*

This book presents critical analyses of routes into social mobility, the experience of social mobility, and the political and social implications of social mobility's 'panacea' status. Drawing on the work of established scholars and more recent entrants, the chapters will offer a fresh look at social mobility, opening up the topic to a wider readership among the profession and beyond, and stimulating further debate. This book will appeal to higher level students and scholars of sociology alike, as well as having a broad cross disciplinary appeal.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Social Mobility/Social Class

: 180pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24489-4; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-27658-8; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244894

Social Movements and Political Activism in Contemporary Japan

Re-emerging from Invisibility

Edited by David Chiavacchi and Julia Obinger

Series: *The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture*

This book explores social movements and political activism in contemporary Japan, arguing that the 2011 Fukushima nuclear accident marks a decisive moment, which has led to an unprecedented resurgence in social and protest movements and inaugurated a new era of civic engagement. With attention to the question of where the new sense of contention in Japan has emerged from and how the newly developing movements have been shaped by the neo-conservative policies of the Japanese government, authors ask how the Japanese experience adds to our understanding of how social movements work, and whether it might challenge prevailing theoretical frameworks.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/social movements

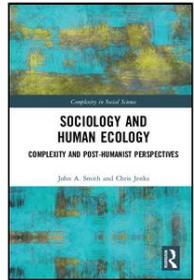
: 240pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-09193-1; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10779-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091931

Sociology and Human Ecology

Complexity and Post-Humanist Perspectives



John A. Smith, University of Greenwich, UK and Chris Jenks, Chris Jenks is an Emirate Professor.

Series: *Complexity in Social Science*

Traditionally, Sociology has identified its subject matter as a distinct set – social phenomena – that can be taken as quite different and largely disconnected from potentially relevant disciplines such as Psychology, Economics or Planetary Ecology. In *Sociology and Human Ecology*, Smith and Jenks argue that this position is no longer sustainable. Exhorting the reader to confront human ecology and its relation to the physical and biological environments, they suggest that the development of understanding with regard to the position occupied by the social requires, in turn, an extension of the component disciplines and

methodologies of a 'new' human socio-ecology.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Philosophy/Economics

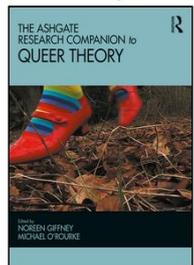
: 188pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23009-5; Oct 2017: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-38702-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230095

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Ashgate Research Companion to Queer Theory



Edited by Noreen Giffney and Michael O'Rourke

Series: *Queer Interventions*

This Companion provides an interdisciplinary and international overview of the increasingly important field of queer studies. The team of respected and experienced scholars and activists foregrounds and promotes the many intersections of queer studies in an accessible, clear and engaging style to produce an indispensable tool for scholars and students alike.

Routledge

7 x 10: 540pp

Hb: 978-0-754-67135-0; Dec 2009: \$185.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50583-4; Aug 2017: \$53.95

eBook: 978-1-315-61348-2; Mar 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505834

The Biopolitics of Information

Recoding Life

Sakari Tamminen, University of Helsinki, Finland and Eric Deibel, Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands

Against the backdrop of unprecedented convergence between the digital and the corporeal in the life sciences, this book examines the 'meta-code of life': the conditions under which life is not only known or decoded, but also rematerialised through bioinformatics and material biotechnologies. Drawing on STS-style ethnographies and interviews on the development of human biobanks and genomic open data initiatives, it demonstrates how current social theories fail to develop a coherent account of how knowledge or practices of living is configured today. As such, it will appeal to scholars of science and technology studies and the sociology, philosophy and anthropology of science.

Routledge

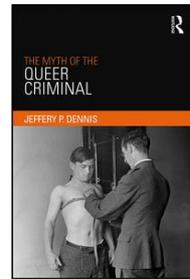
Market: Sociology/social theory/science and technology studies

: 256pp; 8 illus; 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-22557-2; Jul 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39922-5; Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138225572

The Myth of the Queer Criminal



Jeffery P. Dennis

The Myth of the Queer Criminal documents over a century of writings by criminologists, sociologists, psychologists, anthropologists and geographers, all of the myriad scientists who analyze human beings and their behavior, attempting to demonstrate an intimate connection between same-sex desire and criminality. These writings can reflect the fears and anxieties of the age, from the crisis of masculinity that followed the Italian Unification in the 1870s, to the fear of Communist infiltration during the Cold War, to the cowboy criminology of the 1980s. Using the tools of narratology and queer theory, Jeffery Dennis examines key texts that have shaped the myth of the gay criminal.

Routledge

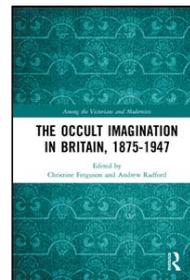
Market: Gender Studies

: 174pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05225-3; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16789-3; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052253

The Occult Imagination in Britain, 1875-1947



Edited by Christine Ferguson and Andrew Radford

Series: *Among the Victorians and Modernists*

Reflecting the signal array of responses by authors, artists, actors, impresarios and popular entertainers to questions of esoteric spirituality and belief, this interdisciplinary collection demonstrates the enormous interest in the occult during a time typically associated with the rise of secularization and scientific innovation.

Routledge

Market: Literature

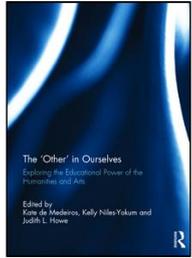
: 256pp; 11 illus; 11 halftones

Hb: 978-1-472-48698-1; Jan 2018: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472486981

The 'Other' in Ourselves

Exploring the educational power of the humanities and arts



Edited by **Kate de Medeiros**, Miami University, Ohio, USA, **Kelly Niles-Yokum**, University of La Verne, USA and **Judith L. Howe**, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, NY, USA

Scholars are increasingly incorporating various modalities from the humanities and arts to help connect students with the experience of aging in meaningful ways. This book examines how these approaches are incorporated into gerontology and geriatrics education. It was originally published as a special issue of *Gerontology & Geriatrics Education*.

Routledge

Market: Gerontology / Humanities Education

: 110pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10313-9; Oct 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103139

The Persistence of Taste

Art, Museums and Everyday Life After Bourdieu

Edited by **Malcolm Quinn**, University of the Arts, London, UK, **Dave Beech**, Independent Academic, UK, **Michael Lehnert**, University of the Arts, London, UK, **Carol Tulloch**, Victoria and Albert Museum, UK and **Stephen Wilson**, University of the Arts, London, UK

Series: CRESC

This book considers the legacy of Bourdieu's sociology of taste and the ideas on art and aesthetics that informed it. It employs an interdisciplinary framework and international perspective that includes contributions from arts practitioners, sociologists, philosophers, museum directors, curators, design historians and art historians from Asia, America, Australia and Europe.

Routledge

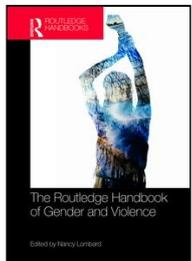
Market: Sociology/Sociology of Art/Cultural Sociology

: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67098-3; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-61729-9; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138670983

The Routledge Handbook of Gender and Violence



Edited by **Nancy Lombard**

The Routledge Handbook of Gender and Violence provides both a comprehensive and authoritative state of the art review of the current research in this subject. Each of the 23 specially commissioned chapters develops and summarises their key issue or debate including rape, stalking, online harassment, domestic abuse, street violence, and honour killings in relation to gender and violence. This book is both an invaluable resource for scholars and an indispensable teaching tool for use in the classroom and will be of interest to students, academics, social workers and other human service professionals working to end gender-based violence.

Routledge

Market: Social Science/Gender Studies

: 342pp; 4 illus: 12 halftones; 4 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-48351-5; Dec 2017: **\$220.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472483515

The Sociology of "Structural Disaster"

Beyond Fukushima

Miwao Matsumoto, University of Tokyo, Japan

Series: Routledge Studies in Science, Technology and Society

Taking distance from conflicts of interest and cultural essentialisms, this book highlights configurations and mechanisms of structural disasters, far more persistent, more universal, but less visible, that have turned risk into suffering. It seeks to cast light on an important new horizon of the science-technology-society interface in the sociologies of science and technology, the sociology of disaster, the social history of the military-industrial-university complex, and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Science-Technology-Society Studies

: 272pp; 30 illus: 10 halftones; 10 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23034-7; Sep 2018: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-38618-8; Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230347

The Terminal Self

Everyday Life in Hypermodern Times

Simon Gottschalk

Series: Interactionist Currents

Inspired by interactionist theory and Goffman's dramaturgy, this book traces the terminal or online self, generated by our modern practice of interacting with others on terminals, both on- and offline. It explores the deterioration of our sensory engagement in face-to-face interactions; the 'hyper-narcissism' that comes to characterise the project of the self in contemporary society; the short, decontextualized, often faceless and instrumental nature of our terminal interactions with others; the drive for immediate gratification, voyeurism and exhibitionism that shapes hypermodern lives; and the sense of panic and urgency that prevails in our responses to an incessant flow of communication.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

: 160pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-43708-2; Feb 2018: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472437082

Uncertain Bioethics

Human Dignity and Moral Risk

Stephen Napier, Villanova University, USA

Series: Routledge Annals of Bioethics

This book aims to make a significant contribution to the bioethics literature by culling the insights from contemporary moral psychology to highlight the epistemic pitfalls and distorting influences on our apprehension of value. Napier also incorporates research from epistemology addressing pragmatic encroachment and the significance of peer disagreement to justify what he refers to as *epistemic diffidence* when one is considering harming or killing human beings. He applies this framework to traditional and developing issues in bioethics including abortion, stem cell research, euthanasia, decision-making for patients in a minimally conscious state, and risky research on competent subjects.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Bioethics

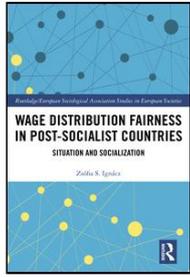
6 x 9; 256pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37298-1; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-24451-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372981

Wage Distribution Fairness in Post-Socialist Countries

Situation and Socialization



Zsófia S. Ignácz, Free University of Berlin, Germany

Series: *Studies in European Sociology*

Fairness of wage distribution – or the perception of such – is a phenomenon crucial for the stability of new democracies. While theories exist about how change of the political system trickles down to the attitudinal level, the systematic analysis of the effect of economic transition on public attitudes has been neglected to a large extent. *Wage Distribution Fairness in Post-Socialist Countries* proposes a conceptual framework to measure the fairness of wage distribution, aiming to understand if, and to what extent, the experience of a socialist regime motivates individuals to consider wage distribution as fair.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/European Studies/Social Psychology

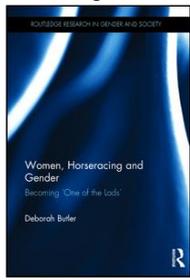
: 270pp: 52 illus: 44 halftones: 8 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22266-3; Oct 2017: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-40020-7; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222663

Women, Horseracing and Gender

Becoming 'One of the Lads'



Deborah Butler

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and Society*

Drawing on the work of Bourdieu and the concepts of field, capital and habitus, this book shows the inequalities that fracture the racing field, both historically and currently, by illustrating the classed and gendered nature of horseracing and how it has developed since the eighteenth century when it was the sport of the aristocracy. Using ethnographic research, the author demonstrates that the racing field is one of power, with men and women who work in racing acquiring a contradictorily gendered racing habitus as a result of learning by 'doing', developing practical skills and participating in a (gendered)

community of practice.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Gender Studies

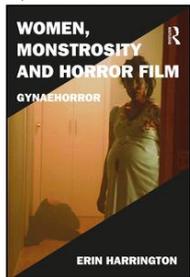
: 178pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-409-47068-7; Aug 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54661-2; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409470687

Women, Monstrosity and Horror Film

Gynaehorror



Erin Harrington

Series: *Film Philosophy at the Margins*

This book offers an analysis of women in horror films through an exploration of 'gynaehorror': films concerned with all aspects of female reproductive horror. Some of the topics include: the intersection of horror, monstrosity and sexual difference; the relationships between normative female sexuality and the twin figures of the chaste virgin and the voracious *vagina dentata*; embodiment and subjectivity in horror films about pregnancy and abortion; reproductive technologies, monstrosity and 'mad science'; the discursive construction and interrogation of monstrous motherhood; and the relationships between menopause, menstruation, hagsploitation and 'abject barren'

bodies in horror.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/gender/popular culture

: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-472-46729-4; Aug 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54656-8; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472467294

Bioethics, Genetics and Sport

Silvia Camporesi, Kings College London, UK and Mike McNamee, University of Swansea, UK

Series: *Ethics and Sport*

Advances in genetics and related biotechnologies are having a profound effect on sport and raising important ethical questions. Drawing on real case studies and grounded in rigorous science and an ethical critique of current practice and developments, this book explores the intersection of genetics, ethics and sport. It introduces key terms such as 'gene doping', 'gene therapy' and 'eugenics', and explores issues such as the genetic basis of sport performance and the role of genetic testing in talent development. Distinguishing feasible scientific scenarios from science fiction, this is fascinating reading for anyone with an interest in the ethics of sport, bioethics or sport performance.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Ethics/Medical Ethics

: 232pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-89223-1: Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-89224-8: Mar 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-70925-3: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138892248

Contesting 'Race' and Sport

Shaming the Colour Line

Kevin Hylton, Leeds Beckett University, UK

In the decade since Kevin Hylton's seminal book *'Race' and Sport* was published, racialised issues have remained at the forefront of sport and leisure studies. In this important new book, Hylton draws on original research in contemporary contexts, from sports coaching to cyberspace, to show once again that Critical Race Theory is a still an insightful and productive tool for interrogating problematic social phenomena. Inspired by W.E.B. Du Bois' statement that "the problem of the twentieth century is the problem of the colour line", this book sheds a critical light on the way sport perpetuates racism, while identifying opportunities to challenge its insidious presence.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Race and Ethnicity

: 168pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-88540-0: Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-88541-7: Mar 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-71547-6: Apr 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138885417

Perspectives on Athlete-Centred Coaching



Edited by Shane Pill, Flinders University, Australia

Underpinned by a philosophy of empowerment, athlete-centred approaches to coaching are defined by a style that promotes learning through ownership, responsibility, initiative and awareness. *Perspectives on Athlete-Centred Coaching* offers an in-depth theoretical examination of player-focused coaching models, and provides professional guidance for practising coaches.

Written by world-leading scholars and practitioners and offering the most comprehensive enquiry into this central area of coaching theory, *Perspectives on Athlete-Centred Coaching* is important reading for any students and lecturers of sports coaching or physical education, and practising coaches across

any sport.

Routledge

Market: Sports Coaching / Physical Education

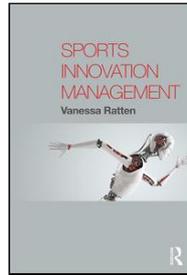
: 224pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10389-4: Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-10390-0: Dec 2017: \$40.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10245-0: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103900

Sports Innovation Management



Vanessa Ratten

This book introduces readers to emerging issues of sport innovation. The book focuses on the role of innovation in the sports context and how we can leverage opportunities that arise from networks and optimize resources by identifying where they are most effective. It helps to identify the conditions and procedures that emergent business ventures need to be formed.

The book is a useful reference for sports organizations, athletes and government organizations promoting the use of innovation to generate competitive advantage in the global marketplace.

Routledge

Market: Business

: 128pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03731-1: Aug 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-03732-8: Aug 2017: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17797-7: Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037328

The Sports Playbook

Building Teams that Outperform, Year after Year

Joshua A. Gordon, University of Oregon, US, Gary T. Furlong, Agree Dispute Resolution, Canada and Ken Pendleton, Trading Players Inc, US

Why do so many sports teams have losing records, year after year? Why do others win big, but only every 20 or 30 years? And why is it that so few teams enjoy continual success? This book gives the answer. Providing a blueprint for success in sports at every level, it lays out a clear step-by-step plan for building a team culture that will lead to winning consistently. *The Sports Playbook: Building Teams that Outperform, Year after Year* will help every team fulfil its true potential through camaraderie, leadership, performance, and fun. It is essential reading for team sports coaches, sport management professionals, and students of sports coaching and sport business.

Routledge

Market: Sport Management/Sport Coaching

: 208pp: 66 illus: 16 halftones: 21 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30062-0: Apr 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30065-1: Apr 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-203-73327-1: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138300651

TEXTBOOK • READER

Advanced Statistics for Kinesiology and Exercise Science

A Practical Guide to ANOVA and Regression Analyses

Moh H. Malek, Wayne State University, USA, Jared W. Coburn, California State University, Fullerton, USA and William D. Marelich

This is the first textbook to cover advanced statistical methods in the context of the study of human performance. Divided into two distinct sections, the book introduces and explores in depth both analysis of variance (ANOVA) and regressions analyses.

It draws clear lines between the use of SPSS and interpreting results, and is illustrated with sport and exercise science-specific sample data throughout. *Advanced Statistics for Kinesiology and Exercise Science* is an essential text for any student studying advanced statistics or research methods as part of an undergraduate or postgraduate degree programme in kinesiology, sport and exercise science or health science.

Routledge

Market: Kinesiology / Research Methods

: 400pp

Hb: 978-0-415-37301-2: Aug 2018: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-37339-5: Aug 2018: \$67.95

eBook: 978-1-315-23127-3: Aug 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415373395

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Advanced Theory and Practice in Sport Marketing

Eric C. Schwarz and Jason D. Hunter

Now in a fully revised and updated third edition, *Advanced Theory and Practice in Sport Marketing* is still the only text to introduce key theory and best practice at an advanced level. Every chapter contains case studies and from-theory-to-practice insights from leading marketing professionals around the world, and a companion website includes an impressive array of additional teaching and learning resources. This book is essential reading for any upper-level undergraduate or postgraduate course in sport marketing or sport business, and for anybody working in sport marketing looking to develop and extend their professional skills.

Routledge

Market: Sport Management / Business and Management / Marketing

: 384pp; 34 illus: 1 halftones: 20 line drawings: 13 tables

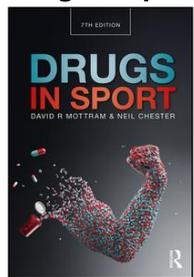
Hb: 978-1-138-06156-9; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06158-3; Jan 2018: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16224-9; Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-51848-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061583

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Drugs in Sport



Edited by **David R. Mottram**, Liverpool John Moores University, UK and **Neil Chester**, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

Drugs in Sport is the most comprehensive text on the subject of doping and illegal performance enhancement in sport. Thoroughly updated in light of the 2015 World Anti-Doping Code, the book explores the science behind drug-use in sport as well its ethical, social, political and administrative context and introduces a focus on inadvertent doping, athlete-support personnel as key stakeholders in the doping process, societal drug-use, and the role of national governing bodies and anti-doping organisations.

This book is a crucial resource for students and researchers, athletes, sports scientists, coaches and athlete-support staff, journalists, sports administrators and policymakers.

Routledge

Market: Sport Science / Sport Medicine / Pharmacology

: 432pp; 23 illus: 1 halftones: 22 line drawings: 68 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78939-4; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78941-7; Feb 2018: \$53.95

eBook: 978-1-315-22279-0; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-71528-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415789417

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Exercise Physiology and Kinanthropometry Laboratory Manual, fourth edition

Edited by **Kevin Norton**, University of South Australia, Australia and **Roger Eston**, University of South Australia, Australia

Fully updated, revised and consolidated into one single volume, this fourth edition offers the best theoretically contextualised, practical resource for instructors and students available. Incorporating substantial sections on kinanthropometry, exercise physiology, energy systems and the application of science in health and high performance settings, the book covers the basics of measurement through to advanced methods.

Offering access to newly developed measurement tools, video clips, lecture slides and testbanks, no other book offers such a complete resource, from the science to its applications in health and performance, through practical, interactive learning.

Routledge

Market: Sport & Exercise Science

: 492pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23051-4; Aug 2018: \$225.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23052-1; Aug 2018: \$99.95

eBook: 978-1-315-38566-2; Aug 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230521

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Governance and Policy in Sport Organizations

Mary A. Hums, University of Louisville, USA and Joanne C. MacLean, University of the Fraser Valley, Canada

Governance and Policy in Sport Organizations introduces readers to the power and politics of sport organizations. It explores the managerial activities essential to governance and policy development, and looks at the structure and function of organizations like those with which readers will interact in the workplace. It also demonstrates where the power lies in an organization or industry segment and how individual sport organizations fit in to the greater industry structure. Current policy issues and the ethical questions they raise are also addressed.

Routledge

Market: Sport management

: 336pp; 92 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-08633-3; Apr 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08634-0; Apr 2018: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-11105-6; Apr 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-934-43275-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138086340

TEXTBOOK

Measurement and Evaluation in Physical Education and Exercise Science

Alan C. Lacy, Illinois State University, USA and Skip Williams, Illinois State University, USA

This eighth edition offers a clear, practical guide to best practice for measurement and evaluation in school- and non-school-based physical activity programs.

Written by academics with backgrounds in physical education teacher education (PETE), the book emphasises the link between theory and practice. It covers a range of introductory topics, before introducing topics such as, measurement for psychomotor skills, grading and self-evaluation.

Offering learning aids, Excel assignments and a companion website this is an essential text for students in measurement and evaluation classes for Physical Education, Exercise Science or Kinesiology degrees, and a valuable reference for practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Physical Education / Exercise Science

: 408pp; 105 illus: 28 halftones: 77 line drawings: 14 tables

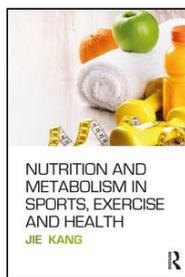
Hb: 978-1-138-23233-4; Feb 2018: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23234-1; Feb 2018: \$109.95

eBook: 978-1-315-31273-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138232341

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Nutrition and Metabolism in Sports, Exercise and Health



Jie Kang, The College of New Jersey, USA

This second edition offers a comprehensive introduction to sport and exercise nutrition, integrating key nutritional facts, concepts and dietary guidelines with a thorough discussion of the fundamental biological science.

Informed by the latest research, the book includes brand new sections on topics such as, cellular structure for metabolism and protein supplementation. Each chapter contains updated pedagogical features and an expanded companion website offers additional teaching and learning tools.

This book is essential reading for all students of sport and exercise science, kinesiology, physical therapy, strength and conditioning, nutrition or health sciences.

Routledge

Market: Sport Science / Nutrition

: 440pp; 127 illus: 18 halftones: 109 line drawings: 84 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68757-8; Feb 2018: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68758-5; Feb 2018: \$74.95

eBook: 978-1-315-54225-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138687585

Body Ecology and Emergent Leisure

Edited by **Bernard Andrieu**, Jim Parry, Alessandro Porrovecchio and Olivier Sirost
Series: Ethics and Sport

The emerging field of body ecology offers fresh insights into how the body engages with its surrounding environment through consciousness, perception, knowledge and emotion. In this groundbreaking collection, leading scholars of sport, leisure and philosophy draw on research on topics as diverse as surfing, freediving, slacklining, parkour, bodybuilding, dance and circus arts to flesh out the concept of body ecology and its potential for helping us understand our connection with the world around us. Shedding new light on the possibilities of physical cultural studies, it is fascinating reading for all students and scholars with an interest in sport, leisure, philosophy and the body.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Philosophy

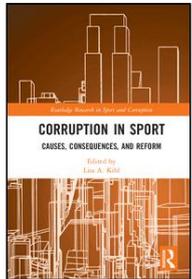
: 256pp: 5 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56983-6; Feb 2018: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569836

Corruption in Sport

Causes, Consequences, and Reform



Edited by **Lisa A. Kihl**, University of Minnesota, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Sport and Corruption

Corruption within the sport industry is a pervasive and complex issue that threatens the integrity of sport as an institution. From doping and match-fixing, to bribery in the bidding processes for major sports events, corruption should be a concern to anybody interested in sport management, sport policy, governance, ethics, or the relationship between sport and wider society. Adopting a multi-level, multi-disciplinary approach, and covering both theoretical and applied aspects, this is the first book to explore the complexity of sport corruption in terms of its conceptualization, causes and consequences. It calls for reform and outlines directions for future research.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Criminology/Law

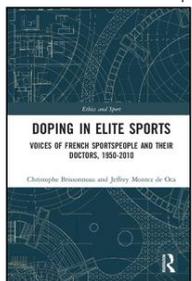
: 240pp: 15 illus: 11 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-93570-9; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-67721-7; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138935709

Doping in Elite Sports

Voices of French Sportspeople and Their Doctors, 1950-2010



Edited by **Christophe Brissonneau**, Université Paris Descartes, France and **Jeffrey Montez de Oca**, University of Colorado Colorado Springs, USA

Series: Ethics and Sport

Drawing on rich empirical material from elite French sport, this book offers a detailed history of how the concept of doping evolved from the twentieth to the twenty-first century. The first study to span the period from 1950 to 2010, it sheds new light on the extraordinary world of elite sport in France – a world governed by its own moral standards and defined by highly medicalised training regimes and extreme expectations of physical performance. Including exclusive insights from athletes and their doctors, it is fascinating reading for all those interested

in the use of drugs in sports, the ethics and philosophy of sport, or sports history.

Routledge

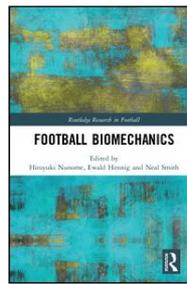
Market: Sport Studies

: 256pp: 9 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69670-9; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-52353-8; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138696709

Football Biomechanics



Edited by **Hiroyuki Nunome**, Nagoya University, Japan, **Ewald Hennig**, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany and **Neal Smith**, University of Chichester, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Football

Football Biomechanics explores the latest knowledge of biomechanics in football, bridging the gap between theory and practice in key areas. Encompassing a variety of styles, the text offers readers the most up-to-date reference of the underlying mechanics of high-level football performance.

Made up of contributions from leading international experts, *Football Biomechanics* is a vital resource for researchers and practitioners working in all football codes, and useful applied

reading for any sport science student with an interest in football.

Routledge

Market: Sport Science

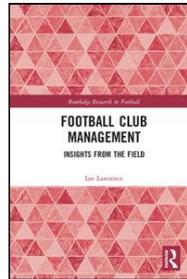
: 248pp: 73 illus: 19 halftones: 54 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19512-7; Oct 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-63855-3; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138195127

Football Club Management

Insights from the Field



Edited by **Ian Lawrence**, Teesside University, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Football

This book is the first study of its kind to focus on the management of professional football clubs, providing a real-world insight into management principles and their practical application. The international commercialisation of football has led to a fundamental transformation of the industry's management practices. This book presents a critical examination of this transformation. Each chapter analyses the role played by a key leadership figure within a club, such as the owner, CEO, CFO, COO, director and head coach. Full of exclusive interviews, case studies and examples of best practice, it sheds new light on the challenges of working in this extraordinarily high-pressure

environment.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Football

: 192pp: 16 illus: 9 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69775-1; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-51917-3; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697751

Football Fans, Activism and Social Change

Dino Numerato, Charles University, Czech Republic

Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society

The study of football fandom is a fast-growing area of research. This book explores football fan activism and its impact on contemporary football culture in England, Italy and the Czech Republic. Its chapters address key themes and issues including: policing and security measures in football stadiums; the socio-cultural significance of symbols and rituals at football games; and fans' critical engagement with football club ownership and management. Offering original insights into the power of fan activism to influence social change, this book has wider implications for understanding social movements in other cultural and political spheres around the world.

Routledge

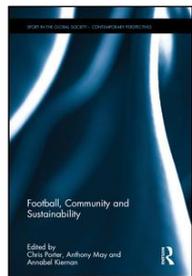
Market: Sport Studies/Politics/Sociology

: 192pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-91187-1; Apr 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-69230-2; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138911871

Football, Community and Sustainability



Edited by **Chris Porter, Anthony May and Annabel Kiernan**
Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives
 A lack of 'sustainability thinking' can be seen at the heart of many of the problems that football faces today, from the market-centred ideology, speculation and debt to the disenchantment experienced by football fans. Compiled by an international collaboration between an interdisciplinary network of academics and football industry practitioners, this book provides an insight into contemporary football. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Sport & Society*.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Football and Community

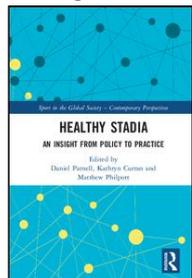
: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08366-0; Jul 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083660

Healthy Stadia

An Insight from Policy to Practice



Edited by **Daniel Parnell, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK, Kathryn Curran and Matthew Philpott**
Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives

This book outlines a collection of articles surrounding Healthy Stadia as a settings based approach to health promotion. The areas covered include: practical considerations for health promotion in sports stadia; empirical research on the sports stadia as a setting for public health promotion; an analysis of the policy considerations for health promotion by sports clubs in school based settings and critical insight and discussion surrounding the use of physical activity and sport interventions to promote physical activity and public health. The chapters in this book originally published in a special issue of *Sport in Society*.

Routledge

Market: Sport / Health / Stadia

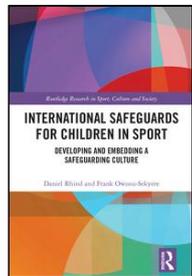
: 156pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50693-0; Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506930

International Safeguards for Children in Sport

Developing and Embedding a Safeguarding Culture



Edited by **Daniel Rhind, Brunel University, UK and Frank Owusu-Sekyere, Brunel University, UK**
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society

Safeguarding should be a central concern of any sports organisation working with children or young people. This important new book examines the development, implementation and impact of the International Safeguards for Children in Sport, drawn up by a working group of international organisations committed to child protection and welfare. The International Safeguards set out the actions that all organisations working in sport should have in place to ensure children are safe from harm. Including critical perspectives and in-depth case

studies, the book looks beyond perpetrator, victim and abuse to focus on the development of a vital safeguarding culture.

Routledge

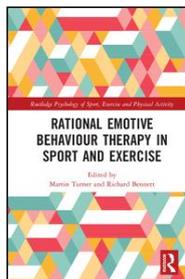
Market: Sport Studies / Child Protection

: 216pp; 10 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-79017-8; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-21354-5; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790178

Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy in Sport and Exercise



Edited by **Martin Turner, Staffordshire University, UK and Richard Bennett**

Series: Routledge Psychology of Sport, Exercise and Physical Activity

In this text, leading international experts and practitioners reflect on the use of Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy (REBT) in sport and exercise, and examine the techniques used, using case studies to give a detailed insight into the use of REBT across a diverse range of issues, including:

- competition anxiety
- managing injury and loss
- addressing symptoms of exercise dependence

- improving low frustration tolerance

This book is essential reading for undergraduates, postgraduates, trainee and qualified sport and exercise psychologists, and counsellors wishing to move into sport and exercise.

Routledge

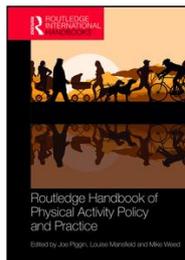
Market: Sport Studies/Psychology

: 274pp; 44 illus; 44 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68845-2; Dec 2017: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-54180-8; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138688452

Routledge Handbook of Physical Activity Policy and Practice



Edited by **Joe Piggin, Loughborough University, UK, Louise Mansfield, Brunel University London, UK and Mike Weed, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK**
Series: Routledge International Handbooks

Physical activity, inactivity and their relationship to health are serious concerns for governments around the world. This is the first book to examine the policy and practice of physical activity from a multi-disciplinary, social-scientific perspective. Moving beyond the usual biophysical and epidemiological approaches, it defines and explores the key themes that are shaping the global physical activity debate. Unrivalled in its scale and scope, it presents the latest data on physical activity from around the

world, including case studies from Europe, North and South America, Africa and Asia. This is a landmark publication in the study of physical activity and public health.

Routledge

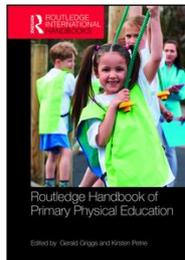
Market: Sport and Exercise Studies/Health Studies

: 596pp; 58 illus; 3 halftones; 36 line drawings; 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-94308-7; Jan 2018: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-67277-9; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138943087

Routledge Handbook of Primary Physical Education



Edited by **Gerald Griggs, UCFB Etihad Campus, UK and Kirsten Petrie, University of Waikato, New Zealand**
Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The *Routledge Handbook of Primary Physical Education* goes further than any other book in exploring the specific theoretical and practical components of teaching PE at primary or elementary school level. As the most comprehensive review of theory, research and practice in primary PE yet published, it represents an essential evidence-based guide for all students, researchers and practitioners working in this area. Including case studies from twelve countries including the UK, US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Norway, Spain and South Korea, it

provides a truly international perspective.

Routledge

Market: Physical Education

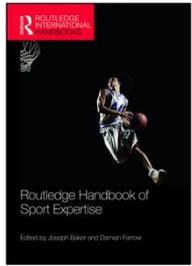
: 346pp; 20 illus; 3 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68234-4; Dec 2017: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-54525-7; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138682344

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Routledge Handbook of Sport Expertise



Joseph Baker, York University, Canada and Damian Farrow, Victoria University, Australia

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This is the first book to offer a comprehensive overview of current research and practice in the emerging field of sports expertise. Adopting a multi-disciplinary approach, the book offers in-depth discussion of methodological and philosophical issues as well as of the characteristics that describe sporting 'experts' and how they can be developed. Exploring research, theory and practice, the book examines how scientists and practitioners can work together to improve the delivery of applied sport science. With contributions from many of the world's leading researchers in

expertise and skill acquisition in sport, this is important reading for any advanced student, researcher or coach.

Routledge

Market: Sport Science

: 454pp; 74 illus; 16 halftones; 47 line drawings

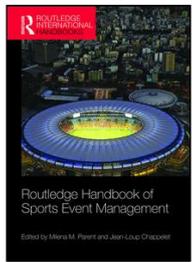
Hb: 978-0-415-83980-8; Mar 2015: \$245.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29507-0; May 2017: \$53.95

eBook: 978-1-315-77667-5; Mar 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295070

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Routledge Handbook of Sports Event Management



Edited by Milena M. Parent, University of Ottawa, Canada, and the Norwegian School of Sport Sciences and Jean-Loup Chappelet, University of Lausanne, Switzerland

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

Surveying the management of sports events of every size and scale, this handbook presents key theory, best practice and ethical considerations. It adopts a unique stakeholder perspective, structured around groups and individuals who have an interest in sports events, including committees, promoters, organisations, spectators, sponsors, host governments, the media and NGOs. With contributions from leading sport and event scholars from around the world, it is essential reading for any

advanced student, researcher or professional with an interest in sport management, sport development, sport policy or events.

Routledge

Market: Sport Management / Events Management

: 444pp; 37 illus; 1 halftone; 16 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-85864-9; Mar 2015: \$245.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23589-2; Jun 2017: \$53.95

eBook: 978-0-203-79838-6; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138235892

Routledge Handbook of Strength and Conditioning

Sport-specific Programming for High Performance

Edited by Anthony Turner, Middlesex University, UK

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

Drawing on the latest scientific evidence, this handbook introduces sport-specific strength and conditioning for over 30 different sports, from soccer and basketball to triathlon and mixed martial arts. Every chapter introduces the fundamental requirements of a particular sport, including the physiological and biomechanical demands on the athlete and injury prevalence, and describes a sport-specific fitness testing battery and exercise program. Additional chapters cover the adaptation of program design for female athletes, young athletes and athletes with a disability. This is vital reading for S&C students and an invaluable reference for practising S&C coaches and trainers.

Routledge

Market: Sport Science

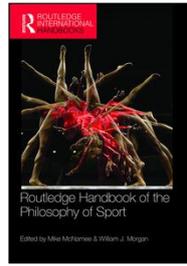
: 784pp; 470 illus; 148 halftones; 103 line drawings; 219 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68724-0; Feb 2018: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54239-3; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138687240

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Routledge Handbook of the Philosophy of Sport



Edited by Mike McNamee, University of Swansea, UK and William J. Morgan, University of Southern California, US

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This handbook goes further than any other book in tracing the contours of the discipline of the philosophy of sport and the core themes, approaches and theories that form its fabric. The book explores the ways in which an understanding of philosophy can inform our understanding of important prevailing issues in sport and examines the interface between the philosophy of sport and other disciplines in sports research and practice, including management, coaching, politics and education. With original contributions from many of the world's leading sport

philosophers, this is an invaluable reference volume for any course in the social scientific study of sport.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Philosophy

: 460pp

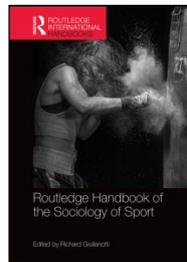
Hb: 978-0-415-82980-9; Mar 2015: \$245.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29496-7; May 2017: \$53.95

eBook: 978-0-203-46626-1; Mar 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138294967

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Routledge Handbook of the Sociology of Sport



Edited by Richard Giulianotti, Loughborough University, UK

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The sociology of sport helps us to understand what sport is and why it matters. Sociological knowledge, implicit or explicit, underpins scholarly enquiry into sport in every aspect. The *Routledge Handbook of the Sociology of Sport* is a landmark publication that brings together the most important themes, theories and issues within the sociology of sport, tracing the contours of the discipline and surveying the state-of-the-art. Written by a team of leading international sport scholars, including many of the most well-known, respected and

innovative thinkers working in the field, this is an essential reference for any student, researcher or professional with an interest in sport.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Sociology

: 492pp; 2 line drawings

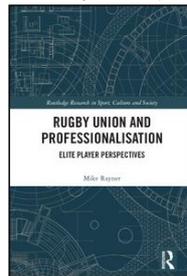
Hb: 978-0-415-82973-1; Aug 2015: \$245.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30852-7; Jun 2017: \$53.95

eBook: 978-0-203-40406-5; Jul 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308527

Rugby Union and Professionalisation

Elite Player Perspectives



Mike Rayner, University of Portsmouth, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

Rugby union is a global game, watched and played by millions around the world. This is the first book to focus on rugby union's transition from an amateur to a professional sport and how it has dealt with the realities of commercialism and the influences of a more diverse spectating public. The book's unique methodological and empirical contribution to our understanding of the development of rugby union is its focus on elite players. Based on in-depth interviews with players from eight leading rugby nations who played before, during and after the transition to professionalism, the book offers a fresh perspective on how the sport has grown and evolved into the global product it is

today.

Routledge

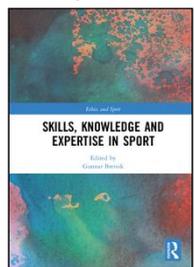
Market: Sport Studies/Rugby

: 224pp; 12 halftones; 2 line drawings; 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28990-1; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26683-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289901

Skills, Knowledge and Expertise in Sport



Edited by **Gunnar Breivik**

Series: *Ethics and Sport*

This book presents a new perspective on the role of skills, knowledge and intentionality in sporting contexts, examining how these skills and practical 'know how' can be perfected to a level of expertise. Contributors study broader trends of how we can best understand the role of skills, as well as using case studies of expertise to add depth and nuance to existing scholarship – rope-skipping and parkour are both analysed. In addition, the book looks to the future, discussing how sports and the relevant skills may take new directions, influenced by entrepreneurial gamechangers. This book was originally published as a special

issue of *Sport, Ethics and Philosophy*.

Routledge

Market: Sport & Leisure/Skills

: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55967-7; Oct 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559677

Sport and Play in a Digital World



Edited by **Ivo van Hilvoorde**

Series: *Ethics and Sport*

This book explores the reality of new types of 'digital sports', such as gaming, cybersport and eSports. Philosophers (of sport) discuss a variety of topics in which the virtual or the electronic takes over, contradicts or melts with current sports as we know it. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Sport, Ethics and Philosophy*.

Routledge

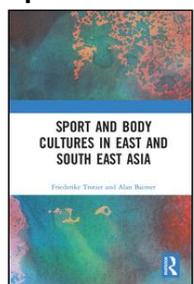
Market: Sport / Philosophy

: 116pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30683-7; Sep 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14205-0; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306837

Sport and Body Cultures in East and Southeast Asia



Edited by **Friederike Trotter** and **Alan Bairner**,
Loughborough University, UK

The book consists of six case studies which examine various aspects of the relationship between sport and/or body cultures more generally in East and South East Asian countries. The chapters were originally published in *Asia Pacific Journal of Sport and Social Science*

Routledge

Market: Sport / Asia / Culture

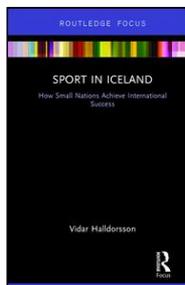
: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36523-5; Dec 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365235

Sport in Iceland

How Small Nations Achieve International Success



Vidar Halldorsson, University of Iceland, Iceland

Series: *Routledge Focus on Sport, Culture and Society*

Iceland is a tiny Nordic nation with a population of just 330,000 and no professional sports leagues, yet its soccer, basketball and handball teams have all qualified for major international tournaments in recent years. This fascinating study argues that team sport success is culturally produced and that in order to understand collective achievement we have to consider the socio-cultural context. The first book to focus specifically on the socio-cultural aspects of a small nation's international sporting success, this is an original and illuminating contribution to the study of the sociology of sport.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Sociology

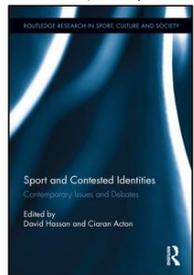
: 142pp; 8 illus; 5 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68179-8; Apr 2017: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54558-5; Apr 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681798

Sport and Contested Identities

Contemporary Issues and Debates



Edited by **David Hassan**, University of Ulster, UK and **Cianan Acton**, University of Ulster, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

Identity is one of the most theorised and contested of all sociological concepts and sport is fertile ground for an examination of its complexities. This book offers a wide-ranging and up-to-date exploration of the sport-identity nexus, drawing examples from a variety of sporting contexts and geographical locations, and incorporating a diversity of perspectives including players, spectators, officials, the media and policy-makers. Covering key themes in the social scientific study of sport such as gender, ethnicity and national identity, it is fascinating reading

for all students and scholars of the sociology of sport.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies

: 264pp; 13 illus; 1 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69668-6; Sep 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-52365-1; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138696686

Sport in Underdeveloped and Conflict Regions



Edited by **Meredith A. Whitley**, **William V. Massey**, **Simon C. Darnell** and **Brett Smith**

This book details sport-based qualitative research that focuses on or involves individuals and communities in under-resourced, underdeveloped, and conflict regions around the world, along with insights regarding how best to do this work. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Qualitative Research in Sport, Exercise and Health*.

Routledge

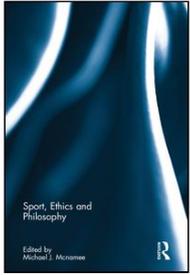
Market: Sport/Development and Peace

: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29617-6; Aug 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296176

Sport, Ethics and Philosophy



Edited by **Mike McNamee**

Series: *Ethics and Sport*

Sport, Ethics and Philosophy is a collection of commissioned essays from leading international scholars in the field. Its essays range over established topics in the field, such as winning and losing, role models and strategic fouling, and the contemporary threats to sport integrity and governance. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Sport, Ethics and Philosophy*.

Routledge

Market: Sport and Philosophy

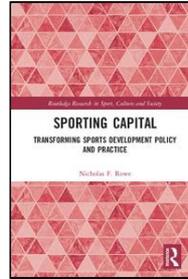
: 158pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29605-3; Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296053

Sporting Capital

Transforming Sports Development Policy and Practice



Nicholas F. Rowe, Leeds Beckett University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

In a world of competing public policy priorities, economic challenges and political uncertainty, sports development organisations and initiatives need to adapt to survive. This book makes the case for 'Sporting Capital' as a new conceptual model of sports participation with the potential to transform public policy and practice in sports development. Touching on important issues such as youth sport, public health, volunteering, disability, ethnicity and social inequality, it examines sports participation in relation to age, gender and social class and offers recommendations for strategic policy improvements that can be implemented by practitioners on the frontline of community

sport.

Routledge

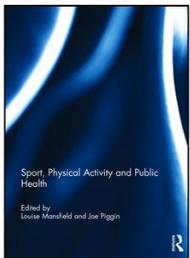
Market: Sport Studies/Social Policy

: 194pp: 39 illus: 36 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29017-4; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26650-3; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290174

Sport, Physical Activity and Public Health



Edited by **Louise Mansfield** and **Joe Piggan**

This edited collection includes articles which examine the complex relationships between sport, physical activity and public health. It reflects debate about the motivations of national and local government intervention in policy making on public health that includes the role of sport and / or physical activity, and the discussions about the impact that such policy decisions have on people and their communities. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Sport Policy and Politics*.

Routledge

Market: Sports Studies/Public Health & Sports

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08368-4; Sep 2017: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11214-5; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083684

Transforming Sport

Knowledges, Practices, Structures

Edited by **Thomas F. Carter**, University of Brighton, UK, **Daniel Burdsey**, University of Brighton, UK and **Mark Doidge**, University of Brighton, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

Sport sociology has a responsibility to engage critically with the accepted wisdom of those who govern and promote sport. This challenging collection of international research is a clear call for enacting the transformation of sport. The contributing authors argue that is not enough to merely advocate for change. Rather, they insist that scholars need to take an active political stance when conducting research with the explicit purpose of attempting to transform the practices, structures, and the ways in which knowledge is produced about sport. This book provides valuable insights for all students and scholars interested in the sociology of sport and its transformative potential.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Sociology

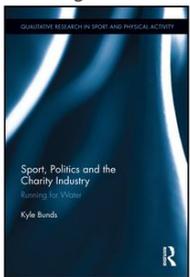
: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05224-6; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16790-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052246

Sport, Politics and the Charity Industry

Running for Water



Kyle Bunds, North Carolina State University, USA

Series: *Qualitative Research in Sport and Physical Activity*

Sport is commonly used by charities and philanthropic organisations as a way of attracting donors and fundraisers. In this ground-breaking study, Kyle Bunds examines the nexus of sport, politics and the charity industry through an investigation of water development agencies that raise funds in the developed world to build water systems in the developing world. Using innovative auto-ethnographic methods focused on a running event in Canada and water development projects in Ethiopia, Bunds explores the political economy of philanthropy and suggests new ways in which to research our embodied selves, human capital, and the relationships between sport, wider

society and the environment.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Environmental Studies

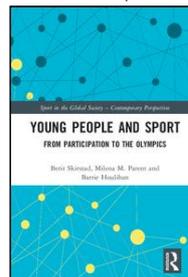
: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05220-8; Sep 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16793-0; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052208

Young People and Sport

From Participation to the Olympics



Edited by **Berit Skirstad**, **Milena M. Parent**, University of Ottawa, Canada, and the Norwegian School of Sport Sciences and **Barrie Houlihan**

Series: *Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives*

This book presents a critical examination of youth sport policies and management, from the grassroots to the elite levels in a variety of countries around the world. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *Sport in Society*.

Routledge

Market: Sport / Youth / Olympics

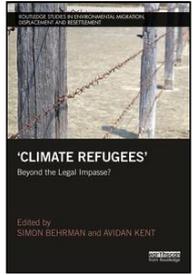
: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57540-0; Dec 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138575400

Climate Refugees

Beyond the Legal Impasse?



Edited by **Simon Behrman** and **Avidan Kent**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Environmental Migration, Displacement and Resettlement*

Climate Refugees: Beyond the Legal Impasse? will address a fundamental gap in academic literature and policy making; namely the legal 'no-man's land' in which the issue of climate refugees currently resides. Past proposals for the regulation of climate-induced migration are evaluated, *inter alia* by their original authors, and the volume also looks at the current attempts to regulate climate-induced migration, including by officials from the International Organisation for Migration (IOM) and the Nansen Initiative. Finally, future pathways are considered,

such as the use of International Environmental Law and soft law principles.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change/Environmental Law/Migration Studies

: 312pp; 6 illus; 2 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08881-8; Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08882-5; Feb 2018: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10961-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088825

Corporate Sustainability

Inclusive business approaches contributing to a sustainable world

Jan Jaap Bouma, Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Netherlands and **Teun Walters**, Wittenborg University, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Research in Sustainability and Business*

This book examines corporate sustainability, the role of managers in innovative business models and the need for management accounting information. It explores how sustainability, should, could and is likely to be implemented and integrated in the corporate world. This book will be of great relevance to students, scholars and professionals with an interest in corporate sustainability, social responsibility, environmental management and eco-innovation.

Routledge

Market: Corporate Sustainability/Business Studies/Environmental Studies

: 352pp

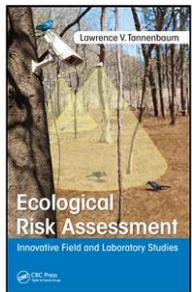
Hb: 978-1-138-19375-8; Jan 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-19376-5; Jan 2018: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-63918-5; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193765

Ecological Risk Assessment

Innovative Field and Laboratory Studies



Lawrence V. Tannenbaum, US Army Public Health Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, USA

This book will present a detailed analysis of how some current ecological risk assessment (ERA) studies fall short of their intended mark. It will discuss the limitations of these studies and explain how sometimes their premises are fundamentally flawed, thus producing data that is not particularly useful. The analysis will explain that learning from past mistakes coupled with a willingness to experiment outside of the conventional studies, can lead to numerous new and useful studies that can make for significant gains in ERA. The new studies presented in the book will be strategically grouped, facilitating readers locating those that relate to their individual areas of expertise.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 238pp; 3 illus; 3 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-78617-1; Nov 2017: **\$119.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-26128-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498786171

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Sustainability for Healthcare Management

A Leadership Imperative

Carrie R. Rich, Vision Translation, Inova Health System, USA, **J. Knox Singleton**, Inova Health System, USA and **Seema S. Wadhwa**, Urban Ltd. and Inova Health System, USA

Fully updated in its second edition, this book challenges healthcare leaders to think through the implications of our decisions from fiscal, societal and environmental perspectives. It links health values with sustainability drivers in order to enlighten leadership about the value of sustainability as we move toward a new paradigm of health.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

: 216pp; 41 illus; 9 halftones; 32 line drawings; 7 tables

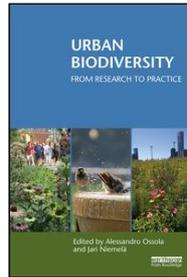
Hb: 978-1-138-24451-1; Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-24452-8; Mar 2018: **\$45.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-27687-8; Mar 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-53036-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244528

Urban Biodiversity

From Research to Practice



Edited by **Alessandro Ossola**, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia and University of Melbourne, Australia and **Jari Niemelä**, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urban Ecology*

Worldwide, a variety of projects are revealing how urbanization impacts biodiversity and conversely the relative benefits of biodiversity for the urban environment and people. This book synthesizes this area of research at a level suitable for both students and professionals working in nature conservation and urban planning and management.

Routledge

Market: Ecology / Urban Studies / Geography / Planning / Environment & Sustainability

: 260pp; 55 illus; 36 halftones; 9 line drawings; 10 tables

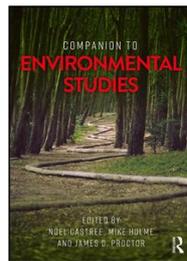
Hb: 978-1-138-22438-4; Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22439-1; Dec 2017: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-40258-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138224391

TEXTBOOK • READER

Companion to Environmental Studies



Edited by **Noel Castree**, **Mike Hulme**, Kings College London, UK and **James D. Proctor**

The Companion offers a comprehensive and interdisciplinary overview of the key issues, debates, concepts, approaches and questions that together define environmental studies today. The intellectually wide-ranging volume covers approaches in environmental science all the way through to humanistic and post-natural perspectives on the biophysical world. Over a hundred and fifty short chapters written by leading international experts provide concise, authoritative and easy-to-use summaries of all the major and emerging dominating the field. The book offers an essential one-stop reference to university students,

academics, policy makers.

Routledge

Market: environmental studies/environmental science/geography

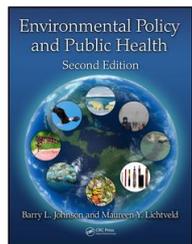
: 752pp; 117 illus; 41 halftones; 76 line drawings; 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19219-5; Apr 2018: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-19220-1; Apr 2018: **\$64.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-64005-1; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138192201

TEXTBOOK · READER

Environmental Policy and Public Health, Second Edition

Barry L. Johnson and Maureen Y. Lichtveld, Tulane Univ., School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine

Written from a global perspective, this second edition describes both current and emerging environmental hazards to human and related ecosystem health and discusses policies and their public health foundations. Current hazards described include air pollution, impure water, unsafe food, toxic substances, pesticides, tobacco products, and hazardous waste. It explains the interventions that policymakers and experts can consider in mitigating or preventing specific environmental hazards.

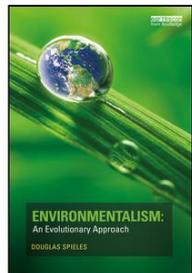
CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science
8-1/2 x 11: 506pp: 51 illus: 58 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-79939-3; Oct 2017: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-22847-3; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498799393

TEXTBOOK · READER

Environmentalism: An Evolutionary Approach

Douglas Spieles, Denison University, USA

The premise of this book is that environmental dilemmas are products of biological and sociocultural evolution, and that through an understanding of evolution we can reframe debates of thought and action. The purpose is to explain the variety of environmental worldviews, their origins, commonalities, points of contention, and their implications for the modern environmental movement. Aimed at students taking courses in environmental studies, it brings clarity to a complex array of ideas and concepts of environmentalism.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies, Biology, Geography
: 244pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-50241-3; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50242-0; Dec 2017: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14491-7; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502420

A Critical Approach to Climate Change Adaptation

Discourses, Policies and Practices

Edited by Silja Klepp and Libertad Chavez-Rodriguez

Series: *Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research*

This edited volume brings together critical research on climate change adaptation discourses, policies, and practices from a multi-disciplinary perspective. Drawing on examples from countries including Germany, Mexico, the USA and Indonesia, the chapters describe how adaptation measures are interpreted, transformed and implemented at grassroots level and how these measures are changing or interfering with power relations, legal pluralism and local (ecological) knowledge. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate change, environmental law and policy, and environmental sociology.

Routledge

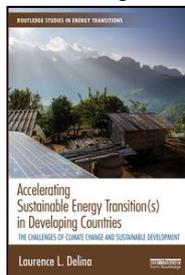
Market: Environment and Sustainability
: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05629-9; Jul 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16544-8; Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138056299

Accelerating Sustainable Energy Transition(s) in Developing Countries

The challenges of climate change and sustainable development



Laurence L. Delina, Boston University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Energy Transitions*

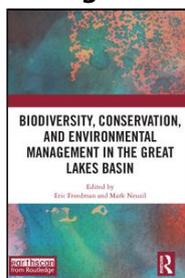
This book examines how developing countries are working towards successfully transitioning to sustainable energy sources by looking at their technological, policy, and financing tools and capacities, and by describing the trade-offs of the various options. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy and climate policy, sustainable development, development studies, international relations, area studies, politics, strategic studies, and geography. It is also useful to policymakers, and development practitioners including NGOs and project funders.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Sustainability
: 180pp: 50 illus: 2 line drawings: 48 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74113-3; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18299-5; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138741133

Biodiversity, Conservation and Environmental Management in the Great Lakes Basin

Edited by Eric Freedman, Michigan State University, USA and Mark Neuzil, University of St. Thomas, USA

This multidisciplinary book presents recent research to demonstrate the interconnected nature of the challenges facing the The Great Lakes Basin in North America, which holds more than 20 percent of the world's fresh water, and where threats to habitats and biodiversity have economic, political, national security, and cultural implications and ramifications that cross the US-Canadian border. It covers threats from invasive species, industrial development, climate change, agricultural and chemical runoff, air emissions, dependence on fossil fuels, energy exploration and hydraulic fracturing, disease and pollution.

Routledge

Market: Biology / Environment / Geography

: 216pp: 43 illus: 30 halftones: 3 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28581-1; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26877-4; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138285811

Conservation and Development in India

Reimagining Wilderness



Edited by Shonil Bhagwat, The Open University, UK

Series: *Earthscan Conservation and Development*

This book takes a critical look at nature conservation and poverty alleviation in India, a country that stands at a major crossroads. Despite decades of efforts to integrate conservation and development, India is torn between two very different worldviews of peoples' place in the country's natural environment: increasingly concerned with creating 'theme parks' – inviolate, albeit isolated, spaces for wild nature – on the one hand, while on the other hand, concerned with improving livelihoods for the poor in rural areas. Conservation and development therefore have very different motivations and attempts to find a common ground have been fraught with

challenges.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Geography / Biology

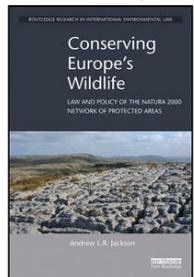
: 232pp: 50 illus: 39 halftones: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-92233-4; Jan 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-68590-8; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138922334

Conserving Europe's Wildlife

Law and Policy of the Natura 2000 Network of Protected Areas



Andrew L.R. Jackson, University College Dublin, Ireland

Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law

Natura 2000 is the centrepiece of European Union nature policy, currently covering almost one-fifth of the EU's entire land territory plus large marine areas. This vast network of protected areas, which aims to conserve Europe's most valuable and threatened species and habitats, has major impacts on land use. This book critically assesses the origins and implementation of the EU's Natura 2000 network of protected areas, based on original archival research and interviews with key participants in law and policy-making.

Routledge

Market: Law / Environment & Sustainability / Conservation

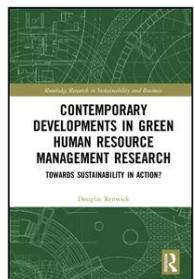
: 336pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-20365-5; Apr 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-47121-1; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138203655

Contemporary Developments in Green Human Resource Management Research

Towards Sustainability in Action?



Douglas Renwick, Sheffield University Management School, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Sustainability and Business

This book examines a new topic in Human Resource Management (HRM), green – or environmental – HRM, analysing the role humans play in environmental management at work and environmental behaviours at workplaces around the world. The book begins with a focus on negative workplace green behaviours (e.g. toxic chemical leaks, air pollution, contaminated waste etc.), and what such environmental problems mean for workers, managers and society as a whole.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

: 248pp; 3 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-78285-3; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-76895-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138782853

Governing Shale Gas

Development, Citizen Participation and Decision Making in the US, Canada, Australia and Europe

John Whitton, University of Central Lancashire, UK, Matthew Cotton and Kathy Brasier, Penn State University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Policy

This book maps the development of shale gas in multiple democratic governance systems: the US, Canada, Australia, UK, Germany and Poland. The authors compare these governance systems and modes of regulation, describing the opportunities that these different systems of governance present to the general public, such as opportunities to engage and become involved in shale gas decisions. Overall, the book proposes a systemic, participatory, community led approach required to achieve a form of legitimacy that allows communities to derive social priorities by a process of community visioning.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63930-0; May 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63728-0; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138639300

Green Keynesianism and the Global Financial Crisis

Kyla Tienhaara

Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Policy

This book examines the experience of Australia, Canada, Japan, Korea and the United States with Green Keynesian stimulus programs in the wake of the Global Financial Crisis (GFC). In addition to concrete policy advice, the book provides a broader vision for how governments could use Keynesian policies to work toward creating an 'ecological state'.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Sustainability

: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55175-6; Apr 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14771-0; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551756

Mining and Sustainable Development

Current Issues

Edited by Sumit. K. Lodhia, University of South Australia Business School, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies of the Extractive Industries and Sustainable Development

Mining is a transformative activity which has numerous economic, social and environmental impacts. This book addresses the changing role of minerals in society and how mining can be made more sustainable. It covers the social acceptance of mining, critical and contemporary debates such as mining and indigenous peoples and transit worker accommodation, corporate matters such as sustainability reporting and taxation, and sustainability solutions through an emphasis on renewable energy and shared-used infrastructure.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Mining / Economics & Business

: 264pp; 24 illus; 3 halftones; 14 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56293-6; Feb 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12139-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562936

Participatory Action Research and the Environment

The BGreen Project in the US and Bangladesh

Fadia Hasan, University of Massachusetts, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Communication and Media

This book focusses on the work of The BGreen Project (BGreen): a participatory action research platform that carries out youth-focussed activities in Bangladesh and the United States with the aim of addressing environmental issues via community engagement. By analysing and unpicking the architecture of BGreen, Hasan teases out the key factors that are required for the continued momentum of environmentally focused, community-academic partnerships projects in order to present a workable model that could be applied elsewhere.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23473-4; Mar 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30623-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234734

Resources, Financial Risk and the Dynamics of Growth

Systems and society

Aled Jones, Anglia Ruskin University, UK. and Roberto Pasqualino

Forty-two years on from The Club of Rome pioneering 'Limits to Growth' (LtG) report (informed by the World3 System Dynamics (SD) model), human development continues on an economic growth driven pathway. This book presents a new SD model to evaluate the systemic risk generated by food and energy supply trends and shocks and their interactions with the material, financial and knowledge economies, under the constraints of a finite planet. It will be of great interest to scholars of climate change, economics, politics, international law and sustainable development.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

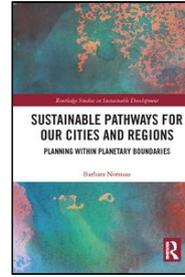
: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18735-1; Jun 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64318-2; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138187351

Sustainable Pathways for our Cities and Regions

Planning within Planetary Boundaries



Barbara Norman

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development*

This book builds on the recent publications on cities and climate change, resilient cities and coasts, and sustainable cities, and looks at the ways in which current planning approaches will need to be adapted to embrace concepts including green growth, planetary boundaries, healthy cities and longer-term sustainability. Drawing on case studies from four cities selected for their publicly stated commitment to sustainability – Canberra, Kuala Lumpur, Copenhagen and New York – the author draws conclusions on what positive contribution planning can make in preparing urban and regional communities for significant change in the twenty-first century city.

Routledge

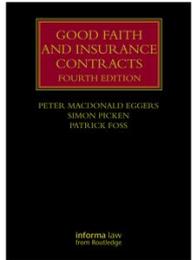
Market: Environment, Sustainability

: 216pp; 19 illus: 15 halftones; 4 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18830-3; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64248-2; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138188303

Routledge Handbook of Environmental Displacement and Migration



Edited by François Gemenne, University of Versailles Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines, France and the University of Liège, Belgium and Robert McLeman, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The *Routledge Handbook of Environmental Displacement and Migration* will provide a state-of-the-science review of research on how environmental variability and change influence current and future global migration patterns and possibly trigger large-scale population displacements. The compendium will explain theoretical, conceptual, and empirical developments that have been made in recent years; describe their origins and

connections to broader topics including migration research, development studies, and international public policy and law; and, highlight emerging areas where new and/or additional research and reflection are warranted

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Migration Studies

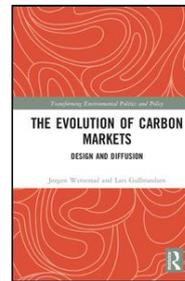
: 472pp; 23 illus: 11 halftones; 12 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19446-5; Mar 2018: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63884-3; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138194465

The Evolution of Carbon Markets

Design and Diffusion



Edited by Jørgen Wettestad, Fridtjof Nansen Institute, Norway and Lars H Gulbrandsen, Fridtjof Nansen Institute, Norway

Series: *Transforming Environmental Politics and Policy*

Carbon markets are developing and expanding around the world, but how and to what extent is their design shaped by shared learning and interaction between them? Carrying out a groundbreaking analysis of their design and diffusion, this book covers all the major carbon market systems in operation: the EU, RGGI, California, Tokyo, New Zealand, Australia, China, South Korea and Kazakhstan. Furthermore, it offers a systematic, in-depth discussion of the key design features in these systems with expert contributors exploring how, and to what extent,

features have been shaped by central policy diffusion mechanisms.

Routledge

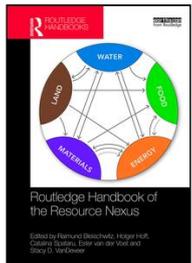
Market: Politics

: 296pp; 13 illus: 13 line drawings; 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78542-6; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22826-6; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415785426

Routledge Handbook of the Resource Nexus



Edited by Raimund Bleischwitz, University College London, UK, Holger Hoff, Catalina Spataru, University College London, UK, Ester van der Voet, Universiteit Leiden, Netherlands and Stacy D. VanDeveer

In recent years the concept of the resource "nexus" has been hotly debated and now widely adopted in research and policy circles as a powerful new way of understanding the relationships between multiple resources and their sustainable management. These include particularly water, food and energy. This comprehensive Handbook presents a detailed international review of current knowledge and thinking on the resource nexus from an inter-disciplinary perspective. It will serve as an essential

reference text, source book and state-of-the-art (or science) on this increasingly important topic.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Geography / Economics / Politics

: 530pp; 160 illus: 95 halftones; 35 line drawings; 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67549-0; Dec 2017: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56062-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138675490

The Paris Framework for Climate Change Capacity Building

Mizan R Khan, North South University, Bangladesh, J. Timmons Roberts, Brown University, USA, Saleemul Huq and Victoria Hoffmeister, Brown University, USA

Series: *Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research*

The Paris Framework for Climate Change Capacity Building aims to fill a gap in the literature by unearthing the ineffective and unsustainable practices of capacity building by bilateral and multilateral agencies in developing countries in the last decade, the gaps and lacunae in those processes, and the way forward. Activities in this area have been disparate and uncoordinated, one-off short-term consultancy-based initiatives, supported by different agencies which have spent millions of dollars, but failed to build and leave a sustainable long term system in place. The book will make the case that universities in developing countries should be the central hub of such activities.

Routledge

Market: Environment/Climate Change

: 256pp; 30 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89664-2; Mar 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17909-4; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138896642

Transitional Justice and Global Climate Governance

Sonja Klinsky and Jasmina Brankovic

Series: *Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research*

This book examines the potential of transitional justice practices to inform global climate governance. It discusses managing historical responsibility, redressing past harms and ensuring institutional reform, including lessons on implementation learned by transitional justice practitioners, before exploring what transitional justice could learn from the climate context. By combining these two fields the book provides a new framework through which to understand the challenges of building solidarity and collective climate action.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Sustainability

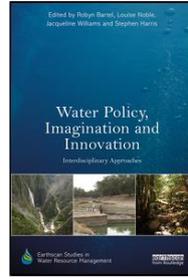
: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-415-78602-7; May 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22803-7; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786027

Water Policy, Imagination and Innovation

Interdisciplinary Approaches



Edited by **Robyn Bartel**, University of New England, Australia, **Louise Noble**, University of New England, Australia, **Jacqueline Williams** and **Stephen Harris**, University of New England, Australia

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management*

Taking as its starting point the claim that there is a stalemate in contemporary water policy design, this book explores creative interdisciplinary and potentially transformative solutions. It proposes a broader approach to water than exists at present, one characterised as a disruptive innovation and that is inclusive of the arts and humanities, relevant stakeholders, such as landholders and Indigenous peoples, as well as science and economics. It demonstrates the value of multiple voices, perspectives, knowledges, and different ways of relating to water.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Geography / Sociology

: 270pp; 17 illus: 5 halftones: 2 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72937-7; Oct 2017: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18990-1; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138729377

Urban Water Sustainability

Constructing Infrastructure for Cities and Nature

Sarah Bell, University College London, UK

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management*

This book investigates the implications of developments in water technology and infrastructure for urban sustainability and the relationship between cities and nature. It presents a framework for analysing water technologies and systems, based on theories from critical urban geography, environmental philosophy and the philosophy of technology. It then analyses technical developments in water systems, specifically: water efficiency, water reuse, desalination, water sensitive urban design and ecological sanitation.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Urban Studies / Civil Engineering

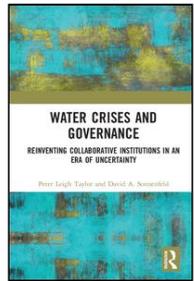
: 216pp; 22 illus: 7 halftones: 10 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-92990-6; Jan 2018: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-68081-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138929906

Water Crises and Governance

Reinventing Collaborative Institutions in an Era of Uncertainty



Edited by **Peter Leigh Taylor**, Colorado State University, USA and **David A. Sonnenfeld**, SUNY Environmental Science and Forestry, New York, USA

Water Crises and Governance brings together original research by social science water researchers in developed and developing world contexts from North America and Australasia, to Latin America, Africa and China. These studies provide evidence that, while today's water crises pose serious threats to environments and societies, they also provide opportunities to learn from experience and recraft water governance with coherent visions of more ecologically and socially sustainable futures. This volume was originally published as a special issue of *Society & Natural Resources*

Routledge

Market: Environment / Water Governance

: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29976-4; Dec 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299764

SERVE 2017

Proceedings of the 5th International Congress on Management and Technology in Knowledge, Service, Tourism & Hospitality (SERVE 2017), 21-22 October, 2017, Discovery Kuta Hotel, Bali, Indonesia

Edited by **Ford Lumban Gaol**, Bina Nusantara University, Jakarta, Indonesia

SERVE 2017 contains papers presented at the 2017 International Conference on Management and Technology in Knowledge, Service, Tourism & Hospitality, covering a wide range of topics in the fields of knowledge and service management, web intelligence, tourism and hospitality. This overview of current state of affairs and anticipated developments will be of interest to researchers, entrepreneurs and students alike.

CRC Press

Market: Hospitality

: 300pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55397-2; Mar 2018: **\$229.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14876-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138553972

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Food and Beverage Management



Bernard Davis, Andrew Lockwood, Peter Alcott, University of Surrey, UK and **Ioannis Pantelidis**, University of Brighton, UK

This introductory textbook provides a thorough guide to the management of food and beverage outlets, from their day-to-day running through to the wider concerns of the hospitality industry. It explores the broad range of subject areas that encompass the food and beverage market and its five main sectors – fast food and popular catering, hotels and quality restaurants and functional, industrial, and welfare catering. It also looks at important trends affecting the food and beverage industry covering consumers, the environment, and

developments in technology. This is the ideal guide to the subject for hospitality students and industry practitioners alike.

Routledge

Market: Hospitality Management

: 380pp: 105 illus: 32 halftones: 73 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67930-6; Feb 2018: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-67931-3; Feb 2018: **\$55.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-56337-4; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-080-96670-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138679313

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Managing and Marketing Tourism Destinations

Alastair M Morrison, Purdue University, USA

Managing and Marketing Tourism Destinations is a comprehensive and integrated textbook which uniquely considers both destination marketing and management in one volume. This second edition has been updated to include: New and updated international case studies and interviews with Destination Managers; New material on stakeholder management, economic impacts and destination analysis; New online resources. Written by an author with many years of industry practice and teaching experience, this book is the ideal guide to the subject for tourism, hospitality and events students and industry practitioners alike.

Routledge

Market: Tourism, Marketing and Management

: 598pp: 170 illus: 76 halftones: 94 line drawings: 36 tables

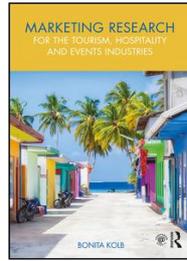
Hb: 978-1-138-89728-1; Jun 2018: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-89729-8; Jun 2018: **\$78.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-17892-9; Jun 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-67250-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138897298

TEXTBOOK • READER

Marketing Research for the Tourism, Hospitality and Events Industries



Bonita Kolb

This is a user-friendly textbook that contains essential information on how to conduct research on visitor trends, experiences, preferences and lifestyles, shedding light on customer preferences, product changes, promotional efforts and pricing differences to ensure the destination is successful. Integrated with a wide range of case studies per chapter and complemented by additional online resources (including PowerPoint slides, additional study questions and weblinks), this short and accessible textbook is essential reading for all students wishing to gain knowledge as to what visitors want from the travel, hospitality and/or event experience.

Routledge

Market: Tourism, Hospitality and Events

: 232pp: 36 illus: 36 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-04214-8; Feb 2018: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04216-2; Feb 2018: **\$51.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-17390-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138042162

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Strategic Questions in Food and Beverage Management



Roy C Wood

Series: Hospitality Essentials Series

This second edition continues to tackle topical issues in Food and Beverage Management, from celebrity chefs and cooks to food as an art form, and has been updated to include:

- Five new chapters – on culinary creativity; menu analysis; wine and beverage consumption; food supply chains; and the fitness to purpose of higher food and beverage management education.
- Learning outcomes and discussion questions per chapter
- New web and video links interspersed throughout

Written in a clear, accessible and distinctive style, this

comprehensive text will be essential reading for all final year and postgraduate students of hospitality and will also be of interest to industry practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Hospitality

: 176pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21936-6; Feb 2018: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21937-3; Feb 2018: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-41525-3; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-750-64480-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138219373

TEXTBOOK • READER

Working with Venues for Events

A Practical Guide



Emma Nolan, University of Chichester, Business School

The book explores the different types of venues available to event managers, analysing the specific characteristics, benefits and drawbacks that distinguish them. It also illustrates how venues function and are managed, incorporating key aspects of venue management including staffing, marketing, legislation, production, scheduling and administration. Sustainability, ethics and technology are also integrated throughout along with a vast range of industry examples of different venue types and events from around the world. Comprehensive and accessible, this is an invaluable resource for anyone with an interest in events management.

Routledge

Market: Events Management

: 244pp: 64 illus: 21 halftones: 43 line drawings: 40 tables

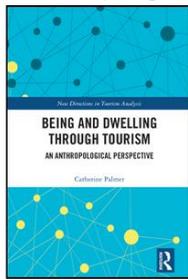
Hb: 978-1-138-94452-7; Dec 2017: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-94453-4; Dec 2017: **\$51.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-67182-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138944534

Being and Dwelling through Tourism

An anthropological perspective



Catherine Palmer, University of Brighton

Series: *New Directions in Tourism Analysis*

Much of the existing literature seeks to make sense of tourism based on singular approaches such as visibility, identity or mobility. This book offers an overarching framework using the concept of dwelling taken from Heidegger and Ingold as the starting point from which to consider the interrelatedness of being, dwelling and tourism. Each chapter features a discussion of the unifying theoretical framework for each theme, followed by an illustrative focus on specific aspects of tourism. This book will be of interest to anyone involved with tourism research from a wide range of disciplines including anthropology, sociology, geography, cultural studies, leisure studies and tourist studies.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

: 174pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-409-42248-8; Nov 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-56895-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409422488

Destination Resilience

Challenges and Opportunities for Destination Management and Governance

Edited by Elisa Innerhofer, Martin Fontanari and Harald Pechlaner

Series: *Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility*

By examining tourism and travel trends in a wide range of regions, this book offers new insight into the impacts of economic, social and environmental changes on destination management, governance and development. Topics for discussion include advances and changes in technology, the global economy and governance as well as risk management and destinations' response to disruptions. Within a rapidly changing world, emphasis is given on resilient thinking and strategic management techniques in order to unlock the inner potential of destinations to respond and adapt positively to economic, environmental and social changes.

Routledge

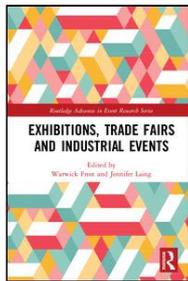
Market: Tourism

: 224pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57268-3; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70190-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572683

Exhibitions, Trade Fairs and Industrial Events



Edited by Warwick Frost, La Trobe University, Australia and Jennifer Laing, La Trobe University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Advances in Event Research Series*

This book is the first to take an in-depth examination of the breadth and scope of exhibitions, trade fairs and other industrial events as a marketing tool or channel. Industrial events act as a marketplace, but rather than seeing them as temporary or isolated activities, they can be understood as cyclical clusters. This is a multidisciplinary book offering a wide range of international case studies that feature countries such as the United Kingdom, United States of America, Japan, South Korea, Saudi Arabia, Australia and New Zealand. It will appeal to students and researchers in the fields of cultural studies, history,

tourism, sociology, economics and management.

Routledge

Market: Event Management

: 230pp: 39 illus: 39 halftones: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21935-9; Sep 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-41529-1; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138219359

The Affective Negotiation of Slum Tourism

City Walks in Delhi

Tore Holst

Series: *Routledge Advances in Tourism and Anthropology*

In recent years, informal urban settlements have increasingly been visited as sites of touristic exploration in many large cities of the Global South. By applying different methodologies the book offers a multi-layered analysis of the cultural encounters that take place between slum tourists and former street children, who work as tour guides for a local NGO in Delhi. Post-Humanitarian Slum Tourism enriches the debate by interpreting tourist performances as affective economies, identifying tour guides as emotional labourers and raising questions on the long term impacts of these economically uneven encounters with representatives of the Global North, including the researcher.

Routledge

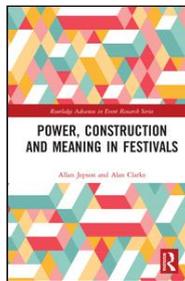
Market: Tourism

: 216pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-72989-6; Feb 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18959-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138729896

Power, Construction and Meaning in Festivals



Allan Jepson and Alan Clarke

Series: *Routledge Advances in Event Research Series*

This book offers a deeper and more critical insight into the relationships, dynamics and planning processes of festivals and events. It does so by looking at a range of key debates in power theory, event planning and design, event construction, experience and meaning, authenticity, sustainability, social inclusion, accessibility and sponsorship engagement. This critical event studies text is valuable reading for students and researchers who are interested in the relationships and dynamics involved in the construction and planning of festivals and events, their immediate impact and their significance for the future.

Routledge

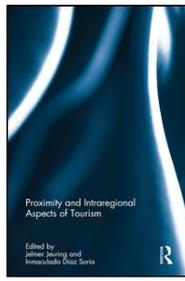
Market: Events

: 214pp: 19 illus: 3 halftones: 16 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06322-8; Nov 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16118-1; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063228

Proximity and Intraregional Aspects of Tourism



Edited by Jelmer Jeurung, University of Groningen, The Netherlands and Inmaculada Diaz Soria, University of Toulouse-Jean Jaurès, France

While the settings, methodologies and concepts in this book vary considerably, each contribution is an attempt to rethink the hegemonic linear framing of tourism in dichotomies such as familiar and unfamiliar, nearby and far, host and guest, mundane and exotic. The examples, findings and conclusions of the various authors contribute to an understanding of tourism that is multiple and relative, to an open-minded and critical attitude towards the institutionalized anchors of our society - in which tourism takes such a prominent place that it has almost become ordinary. This book was originally published as a special

issue of the *Tourism Geographies* journal.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

: 142pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29881-1; Oct 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298811

Royal Events

Rituals, Innovations, Meanings

Jennifer Laing, La Trobe University, Australia and **Warwick Frost**, La Trobe University, Australia

Series: Routledge Advances in Event Research Series

Royal events such as coronations and jubilees encompass a wide spectrum of planned events involving monarchs and their families that are strategically designed to reinforce the role of royalty within social and political structures. This book is the first to explore royal events within the context of Events Studies, and takes an historical approach, examining the development of royal events from pre-modern eras to the present. Themes emphasised include the institutional dynamism of royalty, the ritual structure of events and the impact of the media. This multidisciplinary work will appeal to cultural studies, history, tourism, events and sociology students and researchers.

Routledge

Market: Events

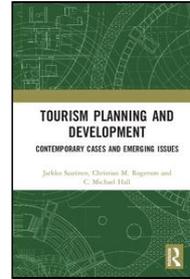
: 288pp: 48 illus: 48 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-11981-9; Dec 2017: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-65208-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138119819

Tourism Planning and Development

Contemporary Cases and Emerging Issues



Edited by **Jarkko Saarinen**, University of Johannesburg, South Africa and **C. Michael Hall**, University of Canterbury, New Zealand

This collection contains critical studies on tourism development and planning, and calls for proactive, holistic and responsible thinking. It argues that recognition of the contextual and historical dimensions around tourism development and planning is essential to help both researchers and practitioners better understand destination and place-based decision-making. In addition, it will lead to improvements in stakeholder relations, and explains how tourism best works with localities and localities with tourism. This edition was originally published as a special issue of *Tourism Geographies*

Routledge

Market: Tourism

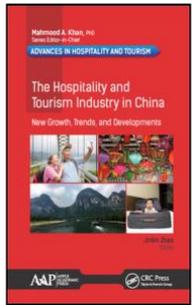
: 154pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29887-3; Jan 2018: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298873

The Hospitality and Tourism Industry in China:

New Growth, Trends, and Developments



Edited by **Jinlin Zhao**

Series: Advances in Hospitality and Tourism

This new volume is an insightful look into the great changes in the hospitality and tourism industry in China in recent years. The steady growth of GDP in China, the increasing middle-income population, life style changes of the Chinese people, and fast infrastructure development (speed trains, airports, highways, and seaports, linking many mega cities, mid-level cities, and townships) have all had a significant effect on the Chinese hospitality industry, which is booming in China. The volume looks at the value drivers that have impacted hotels, restaurants, meetings and conventions, cruise line industries, tourist attractions, and destination developments.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Hospitality & Tourism Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 400pp: 49 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88652-9; Feb 2018: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14742-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886529

Tourism, Conflict and Contested Heritage in Former Yugoslavia



Edited by **Josef Ploner**, University of Hull, UK and **Patrick Naef**

Drawing on case studies from Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia and Kosovo, this volume generates new and fascinating insights into the contested terrain of heritage tourism in former Yugoslavia. It explores the manifold ways in which tourism stakeholders engage with, capitalise on, and make sense of sites and events marked by conflict and trauma. Unlike many previous studies, this book features contributions by emerging, early-career scholars emanating from within the region, and working across disciplines such as anthropology, art history, geography and political studies. This book was originally published as a special

issue of the *Journal of Tourism and Cultural Change*.

Routledge

Market: Tourism/Yugoslavia

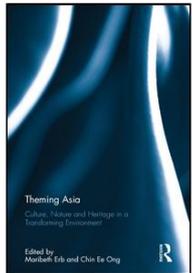
: 118pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74451-6; Aug 2017: **\$149.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744516

Theming Asia

Culture, Nature and Heritage in a Transforming Environment



Edited by **Maribeth Erb** and **Chin Ee Ong**, National University of Singapore

Theming Asia: Culture, Nature and Heritage in a Transforming Environment presents a theoretical, thematic and empirical examination of theming, theme parks and themed spaces in contemporary Asia. Drawing on cases from China, Hong Kong, Japan, Kazakhstan, Malaysia and Singapore, it details how the proliferation of theming in places of consumption, education, entertainment and everyday life has shaped the social and spatial terrains of modern-day Asia. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Tourism Geographies*.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

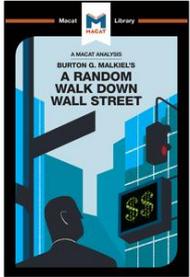
: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29880-4; Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298804

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via www.guilford.com

Burton Malkiel's A Random Walk Down Wall Street



Nicholas Pierpan

Series: *The Maccat Library*

In his highly influential best seller, first published in 1973, Burton Malkiel demolishes the idea that investment 'experts' can predict stock price changes and 'beat the market.' Since all information that could affect the value of a company's shares is known almost instantly to all investors, Malkiel argues, shares quickly find the price that reflects that information. He recommends buying a broad range of stocks to reflect the market price level as a whole—investing in an index fund—and holding on to them. This, he argues, will achieve the same performance as the stock market as a whole, which always goes up over time.

Macat Library

Market: Economics/Critical Thinking

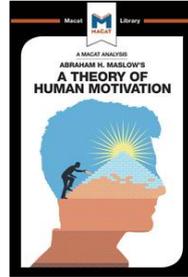
: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30228-4: Jan 2018: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12882-2: Jan 2018: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28116-9: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128822

A Theory of Human Motivation



Stoyan Stoyanov

Series: *The Maccat Library*

Maslow's 1943 essay established his idea of humanistic psychology as a "third force" in the field. While psychoanalysts sought to understand behaviour by uncovering subconscious desires and behaviourists through analysis of conditioned behaviours. Maslow, however, outlined a new approach to understanding behaviour, saying humans are motivated by their need to satisfy a series of hierarchical needs, starting with the most essential first. He thought it important for the advancement of psychology to identify, group, and rank them in terms of priority. Maslow's concept of a "hierarchy of needs" remains highly significant in the fields of strategy, marketing, and

management.

Macat Library

Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking

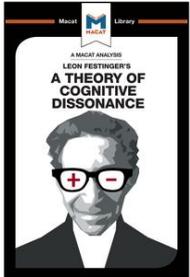
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30363-2: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12780-1: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28251-7: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127801

A Theory of Cognitive Dissonance



Camille Morvan and Alexander O'Connor

Series: *The Maccat Library*

Why do we attempt to justify decisions that are clearly irrational? The answer lies in "cognitive dissonance," the feeling of mental discomfort we experience when we hold two contradictory beliefs at the same time.

American social psychologist Leon Festinger believed that we have developed mechanisms to try to deal with the stress brought on by holding incompatible beliefs. So we change existing attitudes, adjust their relative importance, or accept dubious evidence to justify our choices in order to rationalize and justify actions after the event.

Research on dissonance has been very important in encouraging sociable behavior, promoting healthy habits, and reducing prejudice.

Macat Library

Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking

: 97pp

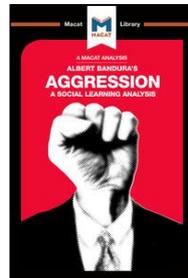
Hb: 978-1-912-30355-7: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12781-8: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28243-2: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127818

Aggression

A Social Learning Analysis



Jacqueline Allan

Series: *The Maccat Library*

Albert Bandura is the most cited living psychologist, and is regularly named as one of the most influential figures ever to have worked in his field. Much of his reputation stems from the theories and experiments described in his 1973 study *Aggression: A Social Learning Analysis* – a book that is both a classic of psychological study and a masterclass in the analytical skills central to good critical thinking. Bandura's central contention is that much human learning is fundamentally social. As children imitate the behavior of those around them, and as their behaviors are reinforced by modelling, they entrench cognitive functions that more or less become part of their core

personalities.

Macat Library

Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking

: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30354-0: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12851-8: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28242-5: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128518

Bodies that Birth

Vitalizing Birth Politics

Rachelle Chadwick

Series: *Women and Psychology*

While large amounts of sociological and anthropological literature exist on both childbirth and bodies, there is very little research in any social science discipline that focuses on birthing bodies. This is surprising given that childbirth is an undeniably powerful bodily experience. Traditionally, feminist psychology has given more attention to other reproductive moments, such as pregnancy, mothering and postnatal depression, leaving childbirth itself relatively unexplored. *Bodies that Birth* addresses these gaps and explores the peculiar absence of birthing bodies in social science research, applying a feminist psychological lens to birthing embodiment.

Routledge

Market: Psychology/childbirth

: 240pp

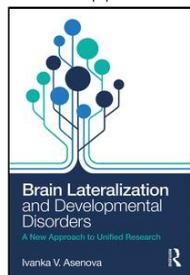
Hb: 978-1-138-12333-5: Mar 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-12334-2: Mar 2018: \$45.95

eBook: 978-1-315-64891-0: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138123342

Brain Lateralization and Developmental Disorders

A New Approach to Unified Research



Ivanka V. Asenova, South-West University, Bulgaria

Brain Lateralization and Developmental Disorders provides a comprehensive review of key findings and speculations from previous research on atypical cerebral lateralization in the most common neurodevelopmental disorders: stuttering, dyslexia, autism and intellectual disability. Emphasis is placed on recent studies, as well as descriptions of the author's personal research which will provide a promising new direction for future research on these issues.

Routledge

Market: Developmental Disorders

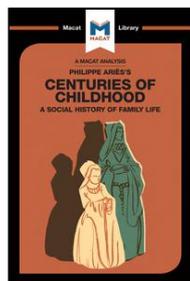
: 174pp; 1 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55148-0: Jan 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55150-3: Jan 2018: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14759-8: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551503

Centuries of Childhood



Eva-Marie Prag and Joseph Tendler

Series: *The Macat Library*

With 1962's *Centuries of Childhood*, Philippe Ariès didn't just produce the first comprehensive history of childhood he also called attention to the consideration ordinary people. Ariès argues that the concept of childhood did not even exist until the 17th century; before that, children were regarded simply as small people. When the 'discovery' of childhood came about, it was not because children had changed, but because people's mentalities had changed. Arguing that mentalities are a more powerful force for changing society than economic, political or population factors, Ariès was the first major scholar to explore what is now the thriving discipline of childhood and family

studies.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30242-0: Jan 2018: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12881-5: Jan 2018: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28130-5: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128815

Children, Sexuality and Child Sexual Abuse

Dianna Kenny, University of Sydney, Australia

What constitutes normal sexual behaviour in children? What is sexualized behaviour? How do children disclose their experiences of child sexual abuse? How do we assess child sexual abuse? What are the long term consequences of child sexual abuse? This book answers these and many more questions about child sexual abuse. Despite major advances in research and practice within the field, misconceptions remain that may have significant impacts on the recognition, understanding and investigation of child sexual abuse. This book provides an evidence-based examination of the key issues and includes examples and case studies that bring the issues alive for both students and professionals.

Routledge

Market: Psychology/Developmental

: 336pp; 26 illus: 26 line drawings; 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08921-1: Mar 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08925-9: Mar 2018: \$45.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10932-9: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138089259

Common Sense



Ian Jackson

Series: *The Macat Library*

Published in 1776, when America was teetering on the brink of war with Britain, *Common Sense* galvanized the colonists and George Washington's army, influencing not only the course of the Revolutionary War, but also the resultant government. For Paine, British rule in America amounted to little more than tyranny, and he went to great lengths to explain the deficiencies in the system of government that had been forced on the colonists. He not only advocated separation from Britain, but also political and social revolution, highlighting the many strengths of the colonies that would enable them to defeat Britain, then the most powerful nation in the world.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 101pp

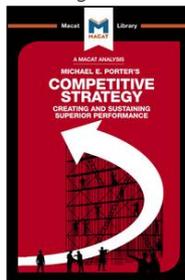
Hb: 978-1-912-30341-0: Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12867-9: Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28229-6: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128679

Competitive Strategy

Creating and Sustaining Superior Performance



Pádraig Belton

Series: *The Macat Library*

First published in 1980, *Competitive Strategy* contradicted the accepted wisdom of the time that said firms should focus on expanding their market share. Instead, Porter claimed, they should analyze the five forces that mold the environment in which they compete: new entrants, substitute products, buyers, suppliers, and industry rivals. Then they could rationally choose one of three 'generic strategies'—lowering cost, differentiating their product, or catering to a niche market—to gain a competitive edge.

With its straightforward, nontechnical approach, *Competitive Strategy* soon became one of the most influential and frequently quoted books on business strategy.

Macat Library

Market: Economics/Critical Thinking

: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30218-5: Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12880-8: Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28106-0: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128808

Clinical Psychology and Adolescent Girls in a Postfeminist Era

Rosalyn H. Shute, Flinders University, Australia

Evidence now shows that western girls' wellbeing is undermined as they pass into adolescence by a broad range of societal stereotypes and pressures, and they are diagnosed with anxiety, depression and eating disorders at a significantly higher rate than boys. Some of these girls present for clinical psychology services, however clinical psychology often pathologises the individual and fails to take account of sociocultural pressures. This book introduces feminist-inspired approaches to clinical psychology that broaden the scope of practice and take into account the particular challenges that young women face in today's world, while also considering concerns about labelling them 'victims'.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health/Psychology

: 144pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-10468-6: Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10469-3: Mar 2018: **\$33.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10209-2: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104693

Culture's Consequences

Comparing Values, Behaviors, Institutes and Organizations across Nations



Katherine Erdman

Series: *The Macat Library*

Culture's Consequences was the first study to look in depth at cultural differences using data. Taking advantage of the global span of his employer, IBM, Hofstede gathered survey data in 20 languages and across 70 countries to produce a unique study of national values. He introduced an innovative framework for analyzing his data, identifying patterns he called "dimensions." This allowed him to plot the values of different cultures to new levels of accuracy. Hofstede then identified dimensions in the cultures of organizations that were based not on values but on practices—practices that organizations could change to fit the values of their employees.

Macat Library

Market: Anthropology/Critical Thinking

: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30208-6: Jan 2018: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12735-1: Jan 2018: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-12833-4: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127351

Cyberpsychology and Society

Current Perspectives

Edited by Andrew Dr Power

Cyberpsychology is the study of human interactions with technology including the internet, games consoles, and artificial intelligence, which has demonstrated an ability to alter human behaviour. *Cyberpsychology and Society* brings together a unique collection of writings by expert contributors on cyberpsychology in relation to health, education, gaming, consumer behaviour, and social change in an online world. The book focuses on the impact of societies increasing interaction with technology and is a presentation of some of the most recent cutting-edge research in the area. This is an invaluable resource for students, and academics of cyberpsychology and related areas.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

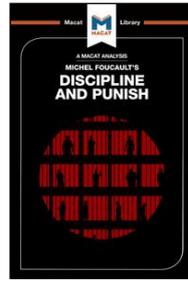
: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06352-5: Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06353-2: Mar 2018: **\$45.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16096-2: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063532

Discipline and Punish



Meghan Kallman and Rachele Dini

Series: *The Macat Library*

How does a state control its citizens? Michel Foucault's *Discipline and Punish* answers this question by investigating the prison system. Foucault argues that prison created and merged into a wider system of surveillance that extends throughout society. Today power is no longer exerted directly, through violence. Prisoners who were once executed are now monitored and controlled. And the fear of being watched leads them to behave in ways that those in power approve of. This insidious method has moved way beyond the bounds of prison walls. It is now part of all our lives. The old methods of discipline punished the body, Foucault concludes. The new ones punish the soul.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

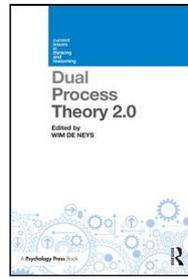
: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30375-5: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12751-1: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28263-0: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127511

Dual Process Theory 2.0



Edited by Wim De Neys, CNRS Research Scientist, Université Paris Descartes, France

Series: *Current Issues in Thinking and Reasoning*

Dual Process Theory 2.0 presents a state of the art introduction to the latest theoretical advances of the dual process model. Human thinking is often characterized as an interplay between intuition and deliberation, with the ability to switch between the two considered indispensable to rational thought. Since the publication of Jonathan St B T Evans' seminal work on dual process theory in the 1980's, research into this interplay has grown exponentially. In this unique volume, the world's leading dual process theorists debate how this interplay works,

presenting a comprehensive overview of the new directions in which dual process research is heading.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Psychology

: 160pp: 6 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-70062-8: Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-70064-2: Nov 2017: **\$45.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-20455-0: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138700642

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Employee Engagement Through Effective Performance Management

A Practical Guide for Managers



Edward M. Mone, The State University of New York at Stony Brook, USA and Manuel London, The State University of New York at Stony Brook, USA

This book is a practical guide for managers to increase and support employee engagement through stronger performance management tools and techniques. In this second edition, the authors incorporate new developments in the field, including discussion of issues about the value of challenging goals, annual formal appraisals, forced ranking, and ways to give constructive feedback. Case studies offer concrete examples, and checklists and surveys supply managers with ways to assess employee engagement as well as directions for increasing engagement.

This book is appropriate for graduate students, scholars, and practitioners in Employee Engagement, Human Resources, and Management Studies.

Routledge

Market: Human Resource Management & Industrial/Organizational Psychology

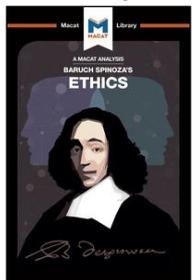
6 x 9: 242pp: 2 line drawings: 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64827-2: Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-64828-9: Jan 2018: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-62652-9: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138648289

Baruch Spinoza's Ethics



Gary Slater and Andreas Vrahimis

Series: *The Macat Library*

Widely accepted as a philosophical masterpiece, *Ethics* sets out to explain nothing less than the nature of God, the world, and how we should live. Rejecting some of the most deeply held presuppositions of classical and medieval thought, Spinoza makes the radical claim that God and the universe are in fact one and the same, a single substance with infinite attributes. *Ethics* is famously complex, its elaborate and self-referential matrix of definitions and propositions unfolding across five sections. Published in 1677, it was largely shunned for decades, but remains strikingly original in its metaphysics and virtually unparalleled in its scope.

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30314-4; Jan 2018: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12703-0; Jan 2018: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28202-9; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127030

Finding Your Voice with Dyslexia/SpLD

Ginny Stacey and Sally Fowler

Finding Your Voice presents an innovative new approach to living confidently with dyslexia/SpLD. In this unique book, the authors draw on scientific research to provide expert guidance and advice to individuals with dyslexia/SpLD, helping them to understand their own thinking preferences and styles. Covering different approaches, techniques, and models, the book also supports individuals in successfully building their own personal thinking and learning profile. Using mind maps, real-life examples, and helpful tips throughout, the book is written in a clear, dyslexia-friendly style, and will be an essential companion for dyslexia/SpLD support tutors, parents, and individuals.

Routledge

Market: Speech and Language Disorders

: 224pp; 58 illus: 8 halftones; 49 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-20167-5; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20238-2; Mar 2018: \$33.95

eBook: 978-1-315-47409-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202382

Football Psychology

From Theory to Practice

Edited by Erkut Konter, Jürgen Beckmann, Technische Universität München, Germany and Todd Loughhead

This is the first book to comprehensively map the psychology of learning, playing and coaching the world's favourite sport. Including contributions from a range of international researchers, each chapter provides a review of the relevant literature, key theories, real-world examples, and reflections on how knowledge can be applied in practice. The book is split into four sections: mood, cognition and emotion; coaching essentials; psychological skills for performance; and youth development. Essential reading for any student, researcher or professional in the area, it is the most cutting-edge overview of how psychology can explain and improve the way football is both played and understood.

Routledge

Market: Sport Psychology

: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28749-5; Jan 2018: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28751-8; Jan 2018: \$52.95

eBook: 978-1-315-26824-8; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138287518

Group Leadership

Andy Milward, Milward and Partners Limited, UK and Cary Cooper, Lancaster University, UK

Grounded in the latest research and practical experience in client organizations, this book provides a coherent theory of the leadership of groups. The authors show how this knowledge can be used to inspire and motivate groups to deliver positive spirals of performance at the individual, group and organisational levels. This text will be of great relevance to postgraduate and MBA students of leadership, HR and organizations, and will be valuable for professionals managing and leading teams.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65577-5; Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65578-2; Mar 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-62231-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655782

Handbook of Item Response Theory, Three Volume Set



Edited by Wim J. van der Linden, Pacific Metrics Corporation, Monterey, California, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences*

Drawing on the work of 75 internationally acclaimed experts in the field, this handbook presents all major item response models, classical and modern statistical tools used in item response theory (IRT), and major areas of applications of IRT in educational and psychological testing, medical diagnosis of patient-reported outcomes, and marketing research. The three-volume set also covers CRAN packages, WinBUGS, Bilog MG, Multilog, Parscale, IRTPRO, Mplus, GLLAMM, Latent Gold, and numerous other

software tools.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

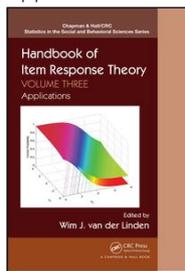
Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 1500pp; 200 illus

Hb: 978-1-466-51439-3; Jan 2018: \$349.95 • eBook: 978-1-482-28247-4; Apr 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466514393

Handbook of Item Response Theory, Volume Three Applications



Edited by Wim J. van der Linden, Pacific Metrics Corporation, Monterey, California, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences*

Drawing on the work of internationally acclaimed experts in the field, this third volume in a three-volume set highlights the contributions item response theory (IRT) has made to item calibration and analysis, person fit and scoring, and test design. It explores how IRT has advanced large-scale educational assessments, psychological testing, cognitive diagnosis, health measurement, marketing research, and the more general area of measurement of change. The book also covers CRAN

packages, WinBUGS, Bilog MG, Multilog, and numerous other software tools.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

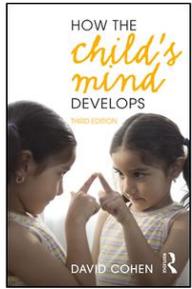
7 x 10: 584pp; 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-51433-1; Jan 2018: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-466-51444-7; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466514331

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

How the Child's Mind Develops



David Cohen, writer, psychologist and filmmaker, UK

How we learn to think, perceive, remember, talk, reason and learn is a central topic in psychology - and one that sees constant new research. In this very readable book, David Cohen discusses the latest studies and covers all the controversies that have dogged the subject for nearly 150 years. He examines the work of the 'greats' like Piaget, Freud and Vygotsky and shows how the issues that have intrigued psychologists relate to any child growing up today.

Routledge

Market: Psychology and Cognitive Development

: 214pp: 28 illus: 18 halftones: 10 line drawings: 1 tables

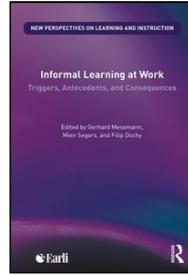
Hb: 978-1-138-70752-8: Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-70755-9: Nov 2017: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-20137-5: Nov 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-67766-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707559

Informal Learning at Work

Triggers, Antecedents, and Consequences



Edited by **Gerhard Messmann**, University of Regensburg, Germany, **Mien Segers**, Maastricht University, The Netherlands and **Filip Dochy**, KU Leuven, Belgium

Series: New Perspectives on Learning and Instruction

Informal Learning at Work reflects the growing interest in informal learning in the workplace by integrating the work of scholars who approach the topic from different angles and methodologies, drawing on a range of theoretical and empirical studies. Due to societal, economic, and technological developments, organisations are faced with the pressure of increasing knowledge and the need for innovation. As a result, employees are expected to adapt to new situations and develop

the necessary skills to complete tasks. Providing state-of-the-art research, it outlines the starting points for future research and draws on the benefits and implications for those fostering informal learning at work.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 224pp: 21 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21659-4: Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21660-0: Jan 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-44196-2: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138216600

Imagined Communities

**Jason Xidias***Series: The Macat Library*

Some people imagine that nationhood is as old as civilization itself, but Anderson argues that "nation" and "nationalism" are products of the communication technologies of the modern age. With the invention and spread of printing, local languages gradually replaced Latin as the language of print. Ordinary people could now share ideas of their own and, eventually, access the important emerging ideas of the Enlightenment. The wider availability of maps allowed people to see themselves as part of something beyond their immediate locality—as part of "imagined communities," or nations. And these communities then constructed the idea that there were "others" beyond their

nations' borders.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 104pp

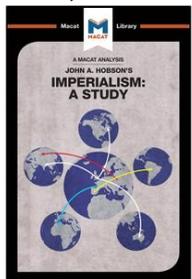
Hb: 978-1-912-30316-8: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12701-6: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28204-3: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127016

Imperialism

A Study

**Riley Quinn***Series: The Macat Library*

Hobson's 1902 book presents a controversial interpretation of Britain's motivations to conquer foreign lands in the nineteenth century. He proposed that ultra-wealthy financiers consciously worked to manipulate political leaders so they could invest money and sell goods in the new outposts of their country's empire. Hobson built his argument on an economic theory he called "underconsumptionism," claiming that the wealthy had accumulated more money than they could ever invest at home. New British territories gave them an ideal environment to place their money abroad. Dismissed and scorned in Hobson's lifetime, *Imperialism: A Study* is now seen as an powerful critique of

imperial policy.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30329-8: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12865-5: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28217-3: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128655

Insight

On the Origins of New Ideas

Edited by **Frédéric Vallée-Tourangeau**, Kingston University, UK*Series: Current Issues in Thinking and Reasoning*

Insight: The Origin of New Ideas brings together leading international researchers to discuss recent developments in problem solving. Considering a range of different methodologies and theoretical ideas, the volume seeks to measure and explain unconscious and intuitive processes involved in insight problem solving. It explores the varied contributions of neuroscience, computational modelling, psychometric profiling and latent variable analyses, before presenting provocative ideas and outlining empirical programmes for future research. The book is essential reading for students and researchers of insight, as well as those with a broader interest in learning, creativity and intelligence.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Psychology

: 240pp: 27 illus: 7 halftones: 20 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28806-5: Apr 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-28808-9: Apr 2018: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-26811-8: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288089

Knowledge and Skills

Living Confidently with Dyslexia

Ginny Stacey and Sally Fowler

Knowledge and skills presents an innovative new approach to living confidently with dyslexia/SpLD. In this unique book, the authors draw on scientific research to provide expert guidance and advice to individuals with dyslexia/SpLD, helping them to understand their own thinking preferences and styles. Covering different approaches, techniques, and models, the book also supports individuals in successfully building their own personal thinking and learning profile. Using mind maps, real-life examples, and helpful tips throughout, the book is written in a clear, dyslexia-friendly style, and will be an essential companion for dyslexia/SpLD support tutors, parents, and individuals.

Routledge

Market: Speech and Language Disorders

: 256pp: 20 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-20243-6: Mar 2018: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20244-3: Mar 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-46113-7: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202443

Knowledge in Context

Representations, Community and Culture

Sandra Professor Jovchelovitch

Series: *Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions*

This is a classic edition of Sandra Jovchelovitch's influential book which aimed to demonstrate that knowledge is linked to representations and therefore cannot escape from the societal and cultural processes that shape the development of representational processes in humans. Recent developments in both psychology and related behavioural disciplines have confirmed the necessity and vitality of Jovchelovitch's approach and the new introduction sees the author reflect on the influence of her original research and the subsequent developments in the field 10 years since the book was first published. This is a valuable book for anyone interested in the psychology of social representation.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

: 236pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04258-2: Mar 2018: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04289-6: Mar 2018: \$52.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17336-8: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138042896

Language and Schizophrenia

Perspectives from Psychology and Philosophy

Valentina Cardella, University of Messina, Italy

Bringing together research from across psychology and philosophy, *Language and Schizophrenia* provides a unique insight into the role of language in schizophrenia. Analysis of schizophrenic language doesn't simply explain how language changes in this mental disorder, but provokes questions regarding the link between language and existence. Drawing upon the experiences of schizophrenic patients, the book aims to provide explanations for their understanding of language in their condition, and argues that in many ways, schizophrenia is a disease of language.

Routledge

Market: Neuropsychology

: 136pp

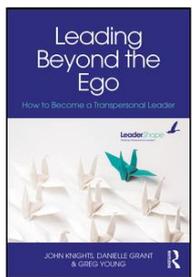
Hb: 978-1-138-56590-6: Dec 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56591-3: Dec 2017: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-315-12323-3: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565913

Leading Beyond the Ego

How to Become a Transpersonal Leader



Edited by **John Knights**, LeaderShape Global, **Danielle Grant**, LeaderShape Global and **Greg Young**, LeaderShape Global Building on the concept of Transpersonal Leadership, as defined by LeaderShape Global, *Leading Beyond the Ego* offers a work-based approach to becoming an effective leader.

Reflections are rooted in recent advances in neuroscience, and acknowledge the challenges faced by leaders in light of new organisational and commercial structures, technological developments, increased diversity and globalisation. The reader is encouraged and supported in the process of transcending the individual ego to become an emotionally intelligent and ethical leader; able to build strong, collaborative relationships, and create a performance enhancing culture.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

: 276pp: 8 halftones: 52 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89767-0: Mar 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-89769-4: Mar 2018: \$33.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17880-6: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138897694

Leviathan



Jeremy Kleidosty and Jason Xidias

Series: *The Macat Library*

Published in 1651, *Leviathan* examines where kings get their authority to rule and what they must, in turn, do for their people. Hobbes argues that kings do not have a divine right to hold power; they must earn it by keeping a "social contract" with those they rule over and protect.

Hobbes wrote *Leviathan* while exiled from England after the civil war that unseated King Charles I. Following England's radical rejection of its monarchy, Hobbes wanted to explain why society needs a strong state and justify allegiance to a central government. Without it, he argued, there is no order and "the war of all against all" will follow.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 102pp

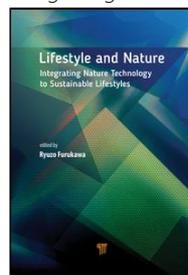
Hb: 978-1-912-30328-1: Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12748-1: Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28216-6: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127481

Lifestyle and Nature:

Integrating Nature Technology to Sustainable Lifestyles



Edited by **Ryuzo Furukawa**, **Yuko Suto**, **Emile H. Ishida** and **Takeshi Yamauchi**

In this book, we introduce Bio-TRIZ and ontology engineering to match and find technologies needed for spiritually affluent lifestyles. This book provides many examples of Japanese cities that conducted lifestyle design projects based on nature technology. The book is a great reference for graduate-level students of environmental studies and engineering and for researchers in innovation, social science, engineering, and public policy, especially those with an interest in lifestyle change for a sustainable society.

Pan Stanford

Market: Clean and Sustainable Processes

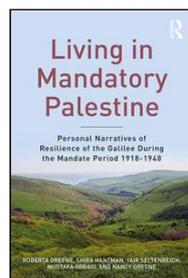
6 x 9: 320pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77462-8: Feb 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14687-4: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774628

Living in Mandatory Palestine

Personal Narratives of Resilience of the Galilee during the Mandate Period 1918–1948



Roberta R. Greene, Professor & Endowed Chair Emerita, School of Social Work, University of Texas-Austin, USA, **Shira Hantman**, Tel-Hai College, **Yair Seltenreich**, **Mustafa Abbasi**, Tel-Hai College and **Nancy Greene**

This book, the product of a series of forty interviews with Israelis and Palestinians, describes everyday life in Galilee during the Mandate Period. The individual narratives are skillfully embedded in larger historical and social histories by a team of authors who come from diverse academic backgrounds. It offers a glimpse into Israelis' and Palestinians' experiences of war and peace and sheds new light on the challenges facing Israeli society today. This work is ideal for scholars and students of the social sciences, particularly those interested in the psychological repercussions

of political and social events.

Routledge

Market: Psychology, Middle East, History

6 x 9: 166pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06898-8: Oct 2017: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50552-0: Oct 2017: \$52.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14660-7: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505520

Living with Epilepsy

Sallie Baxendale

Series: *After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories*

Encephalitis is an under recognised and under researched condition. Its sudden onset and diverse long lasting effects mean that the illness challenges people's understanding and coping resources. This book combines scholarly research and professional insights into encephalitis with 'the insider perspective' in the stories of those directly affected by the condition.

Routledge
Market: Epilepsy
: 192pp

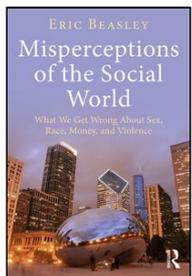
Hb: 978-1-138-63787-0; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63788-7; Mar 2018: \$25.99

eBook: 978-1-315-20537-3; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138637887

Misperceptions of the Social World

What We Get Wrong About Sex, Race, Money, and Violence



Eric Beasley

This volume elucidates some of the very concrete ways in which Americans misperceive the social world and how we are all subject to biases and illusions. As such, it challenges the assumption in much social science theorizing that people are rational actors by exploring how the machinations of cognition, the effect of our past experiences, the news, and social media feeds all factor into our opinion-making process. The chapters highlight common, and often incorrect, perceptions of population diversity, sexual behavior, the economy, health, and relationships. It shows how correcting these misperceptions of the social world can lead to real behavioral and attitudinal change.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
6 x 9: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10522-5; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-10523-2; Dec 2017: \$52.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10185-9; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138105232

Natural-Theological Understanding from Childhood to Adulthood

Olivera Petrovich, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *Essays in Developmental Psychology*

This volume sheds new light on children's acquisition of the concept of God, repositioning the development of religious understanding as one of the core domains of human cognition. Petrovich's argument- that children are intuitive or everyday natural theologians – is underpinned by new evidence from several studies involving children and adults from very different cultures and religions. In discussing the implications of an early natural-theological theory for cognitive development, the book also considers the practical relevance for children's education, especially in science and in religion. This book will be invaluable for students in developmental psychology, education and theology.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-93944-8; Feb 2018: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-93947-9; Feb 2018: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-67496-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138939479

Nature's Metropolis

Chicago And The Great West



Cheryl Hudson

Series: *The Macat Library*

Before the publication of *Nature's Metropolis* in 1991, historians generally treated urban and rural areas as distinct from one another, each following separate lines of development and maturity. Using Chicago and its surrounding areas as a model, Cronon shows that the city-country story should be treated as a unified narrative, with each part inseparable from, and dependent on, the other. Cronon builds on Frederick Turner's nineteenth century "frontier thesis," which stressed the effect that the wilderness had on the American character. He argues that nature shaped human creativity and that market forces played the major role in changing urban and rural areas together.

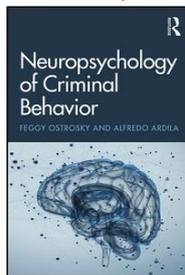
Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30246-8; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12892-1; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28134-3; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128921

Neuropsychology of Criminal Behavior



Edited by Feggy Ostrosky and Alfredo Ardila

This book draws on findings from psychology, neurology, and genetics, to offer a multi-dimensional analysis of criminal behavior. It explores the biological bases of emotions such as aggression, anger, and hostility and how they— combined with social psychological influences, such as family history and environmental conditions— may lead to violence. Specific case studies, including serial killings, mass murders, family violence, cannibalism, and hitmen, are referenced throughout, providing real-world examples of these theories in action. Issues of free will and the law are discussed as well as suggestions for curbing violent behavior.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Psychology
6 x 9: 142pp: 5 tables

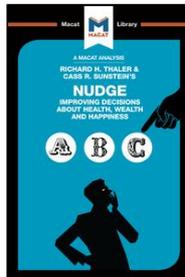
Hb: 978-1-138-09211-2; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09212-9; Oct 2017: \$52.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10771-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092129

Nudge

Improving Decisions About Health, Wealth and Happiness



Mark Egan

Series: *The Macat Library*

When it was published in 2008, Richard Thaler and Cass Sunstein's *Nudge: Improving Decisions about Health, Wealth, and Happiness* quickly became one of the most influential books in modern economics and politics. Within a short time, it had inspired whole government departments in the US and UK, and others as far afield as Singapore. One of the keys to *Nudge's* success is Thaler and Sunstein's ability to create a detailed and persuasive case for their take on economic decision-making. *Nudge* is not a book packed with original findings or data; instead it is a careful and systematic synthesis of decades of research into behavioral economics.

Macat Library
Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking
: 96pp

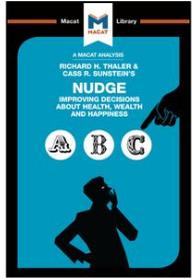
Hb: 978-1-912-30367-0; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12803-7; Jul 2017: \$8.95

eBook: 978-1-912-28255-5; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912303670

Nudge

Improving Decisions About Health, Wealth and Happiness



Mark Egan

Series: *The Macat Library*

When it was published in 2008, Richard Thaler and Cass Sunstein's *Nudge: Improving Decisions about Health, Wealth, and Happiness* quickly became one of the most influential books in modern economics and politics. Within a short time, it had inspired whole government departments in the US and UK, and others as far afield as Singapore. One of the keys to *Nudge's* success is Thaler and Sunstein's ability to create a detailed and persuasive case for their take on economic decision-making. *Nudge* is not a book packed with original findings or data; instead it is a careful and systematic synthesis of decades of research into behavioral economics.

Macat Library

Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking

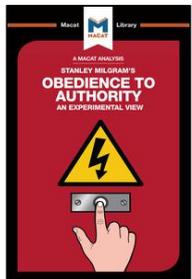
: 96pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30367-0; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12803-7; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28255-5; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128037

Obedience to Authority



Mark Gridley and William J. Jenkins

Series: *The Macat Library*

Stanley Milgram is one of the most influential social psychologists of the twentieth century. Recognized as one of the most creative figure in his field, he is famous for crafting social-psychological experiments with an almost artistic sense of creative imagination. His 1974 study *Obedience to Authority* exemplifies creative thinking at its most potent, and controversial. Interested in the degree to which an "authority figure" could encourage people to commit acts against their sense of right and wrong, Milgram tricked volunteers for a "learning experiment" into believing that they were inflicting painful electric shocks on a person in another room.

Macat Library

Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking

: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30364-9; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12724-5; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28252-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127245

Organisation and Everyday Life

Living Confidently with Dyslexia/SpLD

Ginny Stacey and Sally Fowler

Organisation and Everyday Life explores the wider implications of living with dyslexia/SpLD, which often goes far beyond reading and writing skills. Organisation is a major area of difficulty for people with dyslexia/SpLD, and this book aims to address the most commonly encountered problems. The authors draw on the latest scientific research, as well as their own experiences to provide expert guidance for problem-solving, time management, and organising workloads. Using mind maps, real-life examples, and helpful tips throughout, the book is written in a clear, dyslexia-friendly style, and will be an essential companion for dyslexia/SpLD support tutors, parents, and individuals.

Routledge

Market: Speech and Language Disorders

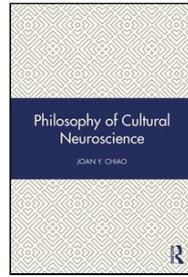
: 240pp; 20 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-20240-5; Mar 2018: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20241-2; Mar 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-47397-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202412

Philosophy of Cultural Neuroscience



Edited by Joan Y. Chiao, Director, International Cultural Neuroscience Consortium

The goal of this volume is to highlight theoretical and methodological advances in cultural neuroscience and the implications of theoretical and empirical advances in cultural neuroscience for philosophy. The study of cultural and biological factors that contribute to human behavior has been an important inquiry for centuries, and recent advances in the field of cultural neuroscience allow for novel insights into how cultural and biological factors shape mind, brain and behavior. Theoretical and empirical advances in cultural neuroscience, which investigate the origins of culture, may shed light on philosophical issues of the mind and science.

Routledge

Market: Cultural Psychology

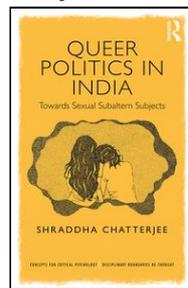
6 x 9; 126pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-94750-4; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-94751-1; Nov 2017: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14898-4; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138947511

Queer Politics in India: Towards Sexual Subaltern Subjects



Shraddha Chatterjee

Series: *Concepts for Critical Psychology*

Queer Politics in India: Towards Sexual Subaltern Subjects explores the contemporary queer subject in India during a critical time for queer activism. The book draws upon the disciplines of feminist and queer theory, cultural studies, psychoanalysis, and critical psychology in its critique of the constructions of discourses of 'normal' sexuality. It also examines how power determines further segregations of 'abnormal' sexuality into legitimate and illegitimate queer subjectivities and authentic and inauthentic queer experiences. This work is relevant across many disciplines, and is useful for students of psychology and other academics areas, as well as researchers and activist

organisations.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

: 136pp; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-03652-9; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-03653-6; Feb 2018: **\$51.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-17850-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036536

Reach-to-Grasp Behavior

Development Across the Life Span

Edited by Daniela Corbetta and Marco Santello

Reach-to-grasp behavior is one of the earliest goal-directed movements to form in infancy and remains central throughout the life span to ensure effective interactions with the surrounding world. From a unique life-span perspective, this volume sheds light onto the sensory-motor processes involved in the selection and production of reach-to-grasp behavior, bringing together cutting-edge discoveries from developmental and learning sciences, neurophysiology and brain sciences, as well as the emerging field of developmental robotics. Chapters are divided into four areas reflecting each of these disparate fields, while the themes covered across areas are all connected to the central topic.

Routledge

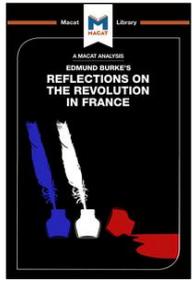
Market: Developmental Psychology

6 x 9; 304pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68321-1; May 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-68322-8; May 2018: **\$59.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138683228

Reflections on the Revolution in France



Riley Quinn

Series: *The Macat Library*

First published in 1790, Burke's *Reflections* rejects the ideas that had inspired radical political change in France and were beginning to take root in England. In an extended "letter to a friend," Burke uses a fiery rhetorical style to discredit what he saw as dangerous ideological developments before they sparked a revolution in his own country. He argues instead for a conservative society in which time-tested institutions are cherished, and change introduced slowly.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

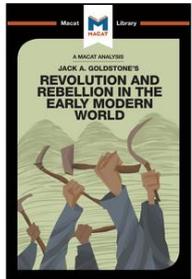
: 102pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30318-2; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12793-1; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28206-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127931

Revolution and Rebellion in the Early Modern World



Etienne Stockland

Series: *The Macat Library*

Goldstone examines the causes of revolutions and uprisings between 1500 and 1800 in both Europe and Asia. Many thinkers previously believed that Europe's distinctive history—particularly the rise of capitalism—had created the revolutions that launched its path to global supremacy. Goldstone says that European and Asian states were, in fact, experiencing similar developments; it was how they reconstructed themselves in the aftermath that explained why Europe and Asia developed differently.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

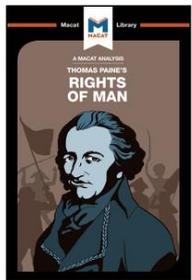
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30377-9; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12850-1; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28265-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128501

Rights of Man



Mariana Assis and Jason Xidias

Series: *The Macat Library*

Born in Britain in 1737, Thomas Paine had a humble, religious upbringing and very little formal education. The course of his life turned in 1774, when he met the great American statesman Benjamin Franklin in London. With Franklin's help, Paine emigrated to the American colonies, where his political writings such as *Common Sense* contributed to the discontent that resulted in the American Revolution. Paine maintained his stubborn commitment to morality and social justice until his death in 1809 in New Rochelle, New York at the age of 72.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 96pp

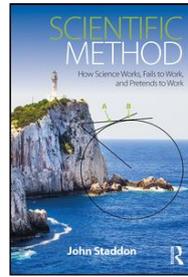
Hb: 978-1-912-30342-7; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12898-3; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28230-2; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128983

Scientific Method

How Science Works, Fails to Work, and Pretends to Work



John Staddon, Duke University, USA

This book shows how science works, fails to work, or pretends to work across a range of fields. Social science affects our lives every day through the predictions of experts and the rules and regulations they devise. Such sciences operate under very different conditions from physical sciences. Yet, their methods and results must be judged according to the same scientific standards, and every citizen should be able to tell the difference between good science and bad. *Scientific Method* enables readers to develop a critical, informed view of scientific practice by discussing concrete examples of how real scientists have approached the problems of their fields.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

6 x 9; 148pp; 2 halftones; 25 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-29535-3; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29536-0; Dec 2017: **\$52.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295360

Sexuality and Intellectual Disabilities

A Guide for Professionals

Andrew Triska, NYC Mental Health Service Corps, New York, USA

This book provides guidance on sexuality in clients with intellectual disabilities for social workers, psychotherapists, special educators, and healthcare staff. Accessible enough for students and trainees, but thorough enough for veteran clinicians, this book explores the complex issues that professionals face in providing competent care—from dating to criminal justice involvement to LGBTQ identities. This easy-to-read primer is backed by the latest research and includes case examples drawn from the author's practice and from qualitative interviews. Textboxes throughout the book provide setting-specific interventions, and an appendix includes worksheets, questionnaires, and handouts.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Intellectual Disability

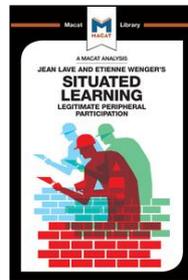
6 x 9; 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23100-9; Jan 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23102-3; Jan 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-31640-6; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138231023

Situated Learning



Charmi Patel

Series: *The Macat Library*

In *Situated Learning*, Lave and Wenger rejected the traditional understanding of learning, or cognition, as something that happens inside an individual brain. They argued, instead, that learning is 'situated' because it is largely a product of the environment in which it occurs and takes place most effectively through participation with experts and peers in a 'community of practice.' They used this insight to develop a theoretical basis for the concept of apprenticeship, using examples of five very different communities of practice. Though not the first to challenge cognitive learning theory their alternate model of learning through social practice has been broadly influential.

Macat Library

Market: Education/Critical Thinking

: 106pp

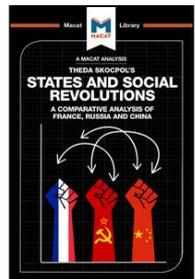
Hb: 978-1-912-30215-4; Jan 2018: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12861-7; Jan 2018: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28103-9; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128617

States and Social Revolutions

A Comparative Analysis of France, Russia, and China



Riley Quinn

Series: *The Macat Library*

The modern world has been marked by social revolutions that have transformed the states where they occurred. Theda Skocpol examines three of these uprisings—the French, Russian, and Chinese revolutions—to consider the forces that make such dramatic upheaval possible. She pinpoints several common factors that affected each of these countries at the time. Skocpol argues that most critically was the external threats that forced all three countries to modernize suddenly and violently. This disrupted the relationship between the state and the country's elites, giving the people the chance to revolt. The ensuing disorder plunged the states into chaos before they emerged

again as new societies.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 108pp

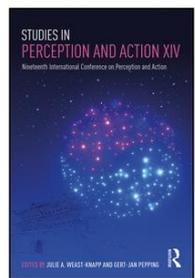
Hb: 978-1-912-30346-5: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12849-5: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28234-0: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128495

Studies in Perception and Action XIV

Nineteenth International Conference on Perception and Action



Edited by Julie A. Weast-Knapp, University of Cincinnati, USA and Gert-Jan Pepping

ICPA provides a forum for researchers and academics who share a common interest in ecological psychology to come together, present new research, and foster ideas towards the advancement of the field. This volume is the fourteenth in the Studies in Perception and Action book series, and highlights research presented at the 19th International Conference on Perception and Action (ICPA) in the summer of 2017. The short papers and empirical articles presented in this book represent the contributions of researchers and laboratories from across the globe. The reader will find new, cutting-edge research on a wide variety of topics in perception and action.

Psychology Press

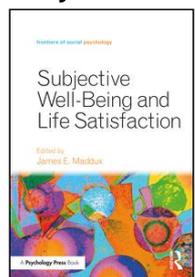
Market: Ecological Psychology

6 x 9: 124pp

Pb: 978-1-138-31038-4: Jun 2017: **\$79.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14547-1: Jun 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310384

Subjective Well-Being and Life Satisfaction



Edited by James E. Maddux, George Mason University, Virginia, USA

Series: *Frontiers of Social Psychology*

The quality of people's relationships with and interactions with other people are major influences on their feelings of well-being and their evaluations of life satisfaction. The goal of this volume is to offer scholarly summaries of theory and research on topics at the frontier of the study of these *social psychological* influences—both interpersonal and intrapersonal—on subjective well-being and life satisfaction. The chapters cover a variety of types of relationships (e.g., romantic relationships, friendships, online relationships) as well as a variety of types of interactions with others (e.g., forgiveness, gratitude, helping behavior, self-presentation).

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

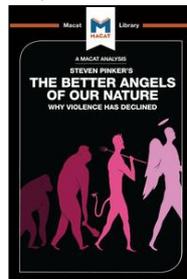
6 x 9: 520pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28207-0: Jan 2018: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-28208-7: Jan 2018: **\$53.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138282087

The Better Angels of Our Nature

Why Violence has declined



Jouliia Smortchkova

Series: *The Macat Library*

The Better Angels of Our Nature offers a step-by-step class in critical thinking. Steven Pinker's central thesis is simple: mankind has become increasingly less violent over the centuries, and will continue to do so. Pinker is aware, though, that many people instinctively believe the opposite, and *Better Angels* is devoted to marshalling data to support and illustrate this central argument, as well as a series of secondary arguments about how and why humanity has become less violent.

Macat Library

Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking

: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30365-6: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12821-1: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28253-1: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128211

The Bronfenbrenner Primer

A Guide to Develceology

Lawrence Shelton, University of Vermont, USA

A Concise Introduction to Bronfenbrenner is the first text to provide a guided introduction to Urie Bronfenbrenner's groundbreaking approach to developmental psychology. Examining human—particularly child—development within a broad environmental context, Bronfenbrenner's concepts have important implications for research and theory. This book describes the background and context that led Bronfenbrenner to develop his framework and its purposes. Short chapters walk students through elements of his framework in a logical order, helping students build a cohesive understanding. The final section presents activities for students to apply the framework to their own experience.

Routledge

Market: Developmental Psychology

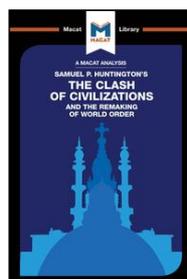
6 x 9: 152pp: 1 halftones: 17 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03715-1: Jul 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-03716-8: Jul 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-13606-6: Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037168

The Clash of Civilizations and the Remaking of World Order



Riley Quinn

Series: *The Macat Library*

In his highly influential 1996 book, Huntington offers a vision of a post-Cold War world in which conflict takes place not between competing ideologies but between cultures. The worst clash, he argues, will be between the Islamic world and the West: the West's arrogance and belief that its culture is a "gift" to the world will come into conflict with Islam's obstinacy and concern that its culture is under attack from a morally decadent "other."

Clash inspired much debate between different political schools of thought. But its greatest impact came in helping define American foreign policy in the wake of the 2001 terrorist attacks

in New York and Washington.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

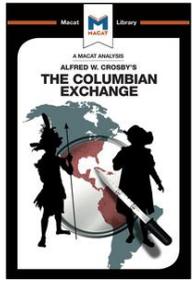
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30330-4: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12792-4: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28218-0: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127924

The Columbian Exchange



Joshua Specht and Etienne Stockland

Series: *The Macat Library*

Crosby's landmark 1972 work argues that environmental factors shape our history just as much as—and sometimes more than—human factors. While earlier scholars emphasized cultural and technological factors as defining the way our world developed, Crosby claims that nonhuman factors, such as the exchange of plants, animals, and microbes between the Old and New Worlds, had greater overall impact.

One of the first historians to look at the importance of the spread of food crops and diseases in relation to history, Crosby introduces the idea that human societies are the product of a wider set of biological relationships and need to be understood in these contexts.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 83pp

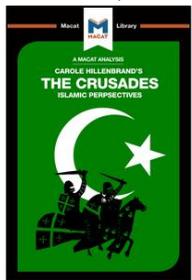
Hb: 978-1-912-30247-5: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12744-3: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28135-0: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127443

The Crusades

Islamic Perspectives



Robert Houghton and Damien Peters

Series: *The Macat Library*

The story of the crusades has been told and retold in Western histories—but invariable from Western perspectives. Carole Hillenbrand's fresh interpretation drew on Islamic sources that describe the crusades from a Muslim point of view. For the first time, a multitude of the era's Islamic voices are fully heard, and their accounts challenge narratives that have been accepted in both the West and the East. Hillenbrand's new perspectives on jihad, the often-friendly relations between Muslims and Crusaders, the widespread inter-Arab warfare of the period, and Muslims' frequent near indifference to the invaders' religious beliefs help us understand the modern Islamic world.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 114pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30262-8: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12824-2: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28150-3: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128242

The Development of SpLD

Living Confidently with Dyslexia

Ginny Stacey and Sally Fowler

This book provides an overview of the benefits of early diagnosis of dyslexia/ SpLD. It will cover the latest research in the area, along with insight into the emotional and financial implications of dealing with dyslexia and SpLD. It aims to help individuals understand their experiences better, helping them to achieve beyond the impacts of dyslexia/ SpLD

Routledge

Market: Speech and Language Disorders

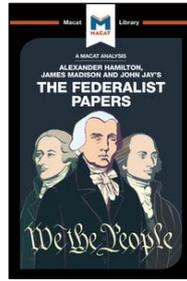
: 240pp: 15 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-20780-6: Mar 2018: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20781-3: Mar 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-46109-0: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207813

The Federalist Papers



Jeremy Kleidosty and Jason Xidias

Series: *The Macat Library*

The 85 essays that make up The Federalist Papers' clearly demonstrate the vital importance of the art of persuasion. Written between 1787 and 1788 by three of the "Founding Fathers" of the United States, the Papers were written with the specific intention of convincing Americans that it was in their interest to back the creation of a strong national government, enshrined in a constitution – and they played a major role in deciding the debate between proponents of a federal state, with its government based on central institutions housed in single capital, and the supporters of states' rights.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

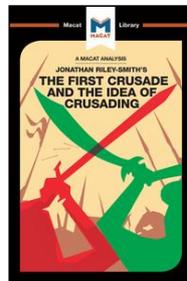
: 96pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30327-4: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12763-4: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28215-9: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127634

The First Crusade and the Idea of Crusading



Damien Peters

Series: *The Macat Library*

Riley-Smith's 1986 book gives convincing case for a 'revisionist' view of the crusades, challenging the common belief that the crusades were motivated by fanaticism and were designed to plunder the Holy Lands. After studying handwritten documents held in churches across Western Europe in which crusaders explained their personal reasons for heading out on the "holy war," he pioneered the use of computer spreadsheets to cross-reference data on individual crusaders and their families allowing him to paint a much more complete picture than had been possible previously. Riley-Smith determined that most crusaders were motivated by spiritual devotion and a genuine

desire to atone for past sins.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 93pp

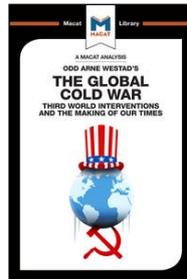
Hb: 978-1-912-30274-1: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12825-9: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28162-6: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128259

The Global Cold War

Third World Interventions And The Making Of Our Times



Patrick Glenn and Bryan Gibson

Series: *The Macat Library*

Westad's seminal 2005 work shifts the focus of Cold War studies from Europe to the post-World War II interventions by both the Soviet Union and the United States in the affairs of developing nations in Africa, Asia, and Latin America. Using new archival sources that became available after the fall of communism, Westad explains how these interventions destabilized the Third World, laying the foundations for contemporary problems and conflicts in the Global South.

The Global Cold War is the first example of the 'New' Cold War History school of thought, which links all the international arenas where the struggle took place and helps make sense of conflicts still raging today.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

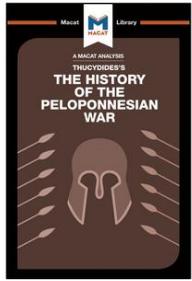
: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30279-6: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12857-0: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28167-1: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128570

The History of the Peloponnesian War



Mark Fisher

Series: *The Macat Library*

Few works can claim to form the foundation stones of an entire discipline, let alone two, but Thucydides's celebrated *History of the Peloponnesian War* is not only one of the first great works of history, but also the departure point from which the modern discipline of international relations has been built. This is the case largely because the author is a master of analysis; setting out with the aim of giving a clear, well-reasoned account of one of the seminal events of the age. Thucydides took care to build a single, beautifully-structured argument that was faithful to chronology and took remarkably few liberties with the source materials.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

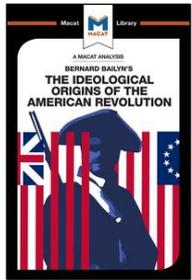
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30349-6; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12789-4; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28237-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127894

The Ideological Origins of the American Revolution



Joshua Specht and Etienne Stockland

Series: *The Macat Library*

Before Bailyn's 1967 work, it was generally accepted that the American Revolution was driven by social conflict between settlers and the British government and class conflict in American society. However, Bailyn's Pulitzer-winning work proposed that radical ideas, not social conflict, fired the American Revolution, and it was an ideological, constitutional, and political struggle. He showed how American colonists were moved by radical antiauthoritarian beliefs cherishing liberty and distrusting centralized power. In his view, colonists felt their own oppression was part of 'a comprehensive conspiracy against liberty throughout the English-speaking world.' And revolution was

the only escape.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

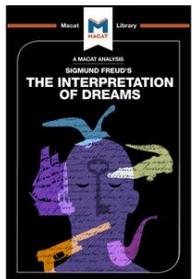
: 90pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30243-7; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12847-1; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28131-2; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128471

The Interpretation of Dreams



William J Jenkins

Series: *The Macat Library*

There is arguably no more famous book about the arts of interpretation and analysis than Sigmund Freud's 1899 *Interpretation of Dreams*. In critical thinking, just as in Freud's psychoanalytical theories, interpretation is all about understanding the meaning of evidence, and tracing the significance of things. *Interpretation of Dreams* is a masterclass in building telling analyses from ingenious interpretation of evidence. Though Freud's theories have often been criticized, he remains the undisputed master of interpretation – with his critics suggesting that he was, if anything, too ingenious for his own good.

Macat Library

Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking

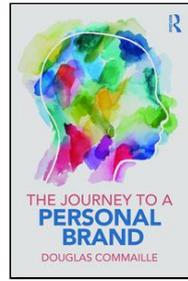
: 92pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30356-4; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12743-6; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28244-9; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127436

The Journey to a Personal Brand



Douglas Commaille

A Personal Brand is a positive in the reader's life professionally, personally and psychologically. It builds people's confidence and is founded on who they are, their achievements, successes, as well as their technical and personal skills. Drawing upon well-known Personal Brands, including Walt Disney and Nelson Mandela, *The Journey to a Personal Brand* guides readers through creating a distinctive Brand from scratch through to launching it on digital media. This intensely practical guide is essential reading for the professional, the return-to-worker, the student, early retiree or those wishing to improve their life and bring added value to their careers, personal profile or reputation.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

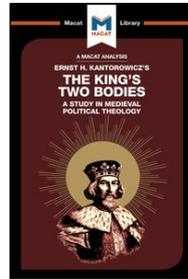
: 158pp; 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-56170-0; Dec 2017: **\$69.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-71047-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561700

The King's Two Bodies

A Study in Medieval Political Theology



Simon Thomson

Series: *The Macat Library*

Kantorowicz's 1957 study of 1,200 years of monarchy has had a profound affect on the way academics think about the study of history. While many historians mocked the medieval concept that a king could be both a person and the symbol of a country, Kantorowicz took fresh looks at the context of medieval philosophy and politics to explain how this duality safeguarded power and ensured political stability. He went on to identify how monarchies used religious imagery and ideas to enhance and extend power and form states. Analyzing an impressive array of primary material, Kantorowicz showed that leaders used broadly similar symbols across many centuries to achieve their

political ends.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

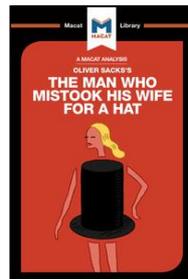
: 102pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30267-3; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12711-5; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28155-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127115

The Man Who Mistook His Wife For a Hat



Dario Krpan and Alexander O' Connor

Series: *The Macat Library*

An instant bestseller, Sacks's 1985 book argues that, by connecting with their patients and pay attention to their stories, doctors can provide significantly more effective care.

Sacks challenges the impersonal nature of relying on clinical studies to set the course of treatment, an approach he believes limits the ability to understand and successfully treat a patient. Instead, Sacks, a neurologist, focuses on how patients cope with their disorders and their altered sense of self. He provides rich, narrative case studies of his patients, casting them almost as literary heroes and heroines. This approach not only won plaudits – it paved the way for a new literary genre: popular science.

Macat Library

Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking

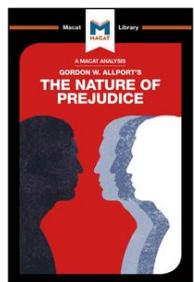
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30366-3; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12846-4; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28254-8; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128464

The Nature of Prejudice



Alexander O'Connor
Series: *The Macat Library*

Gordon W. Allport's 1954 book *The Nature of Prejudice* not only helped mold the ways in which psychologists investigate prejudice – it also shaped US society as a whole, making a substantial contribution to the Civil Rights Movement and America's anti-discrimination and anti-segregation laws.

The book was immensely influential in the cognitive revolution of the 1950s, showing scientists how to take an interdisciplinary approach to the study of the mind. The intergroup contact theory first set out by Allport has inspired hundreds of studies, and his book's enduring impact is still widely felt today.

Macat Library

Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30352-6; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12762-7; Jul 2017: \$8.95
eBook: 978-1-912-28240-1; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127627

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Neurocognition of Dance

Mind, Movement and Motor Skills

Edited by Bettina Bläsing, Bielefeld University, Germany, Martin Puttke, Former Director, aalto-ballett-theater Essen, Germany and Thomas Schack, Bielefeld University, Germany

The study of human movement and action has become a topic of increasing relevance over the last decade, bringing dance into the focus of the cognitive sciences. *The Neurocognition of Dance* brings together contributors from the worlds of psychology and dance, and discusses the relationship between dance and perception. Fully updated throughout, this edition introduces scientific perspectives on human movement, before dance professionals considering how their creative work relates to cognition and learning. Finally, researchers with personal links to the dance world demonstrate how neurocognitive methods are applied to studying different aspects related to dance.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Psychology
: 312pp; 27 illus; 27 halftones; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-84785-9; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-84786-6; Mar 2018: \$53.95
eBook: 978-1-315-72641-0; Mar 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-65571-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138847866

The New Reflectionism in Cognitive Psychology

Why Reason Matters

Edited by Gordon Pennycook, Yale University, USA

Series: *Current Issues in Thinking and Reasoning*

This volume presents detailed reviews and will be of use to anyone interested in the strengths and weaknesses of human reason. This volume will also be of use to both proponents and skeptics of dual-process theory as it represents a strong case for the wide theoretical significance of the distinction between intuition and reflection. The empirical evidence indicates that analytic thinking plays a significant role in everyday life. Reason does, in fact, matter.

Routledge

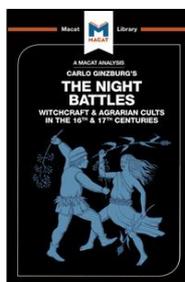
Market: Thinking and Reasoning
: 184pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-20808-7; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20809-4; Mar 2018: \$46.95
eBook: 978-1-315-46017-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208094

The Night Battles

Witchcraft and Agrarian Cults in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries



Etienne Stockland and Luke Freeman
Series: *The Macat Library*

Goldstone examines the causes of revolutions and uprisings between 1500 and 1800 in both Europe and Asia. Many thinkers previously believed that Europe's distinctive history—particularly the rise of capitalism—had created the revolutions that launched its path to global supremacy. Goldstone says that European and Asian states were, in fact, experiencing similar developments; it was how they reconstructed themselves in the aftermath that explained why Europe and Asia developed differently. Goldstone identifies four factors that led to the collapse of different authorities and develops a 'political stress indicator' to forecast the likelihood of present-day revolutions.

Macat Library

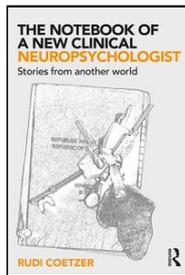
Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 93pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30259-8; Jul 2017: \$26.95 • Pb: 978-1-912-12886-0; Jul 2017: \$8.95
eBook: 978-1-912-28147-3; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128860

The Notebook of a New Clinical Neuropsychologist

Stories From Another World



Rudi Coetzer, North Wales Brain Injury Service, Colwyn Bay Hospital, UK

This collection of case vignettes about brain injury reflects on the experience of learning to be a clinical neuropsychologist. The book explores how it feels to be new to the field, learning by what is seen and experienced through patients' stories. Each chapter covers the basics of neuropathology, clinical assessment, neuropsychological testing, rehabilitation, diagnostics and patient care, whilst providing a unique look into the consultation room of a clinical neuropsychologist and the skills, knowledge and emotional experience required. This rare insight is invaluable to psychologists and other clinical professions as well as students and trainees considering a career in neuropsychology.

Routledge

Market: CLINICAL NEUROPSYCHOLOGY
: 224pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56501-2; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56504-3; Dec 2017: \$25.95
eBook: 978-1-315-12274-8; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565043

The Psychological Power of Language

Sayed Mohsen Fatemi, Harvard University, USA

This book is on the psychology and power of language in creating realities. It presents both the theoretical and practical implications of the psychological power of language in various domains of our life including interpersonal, interpersonal, and educational realms of our beings. Human life is ineluctably tied to the power of language – it can mindlessly or mindfully paralyze (disempower) or empower choices as it can marginalize and silence our narratives. The book demonstrates how a mindful choice of language would give rise to novel possibilities of togetherness, wholeness, and health.

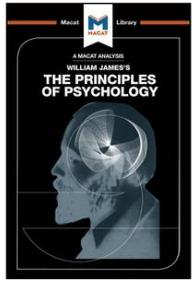
Routledge

Market: Psychology of Language
6 x 9; 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04471-5; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04473-9; Mar 2018: \$52.95
eBook: 978-1-315-17159-3; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138044739

The Principles of Psychology



The Macat Team

Series: *The Macat Library*

The impact of William James's 1890 *The Principles of Psychology* is such that he is commonly known as the father of his subject. Though psychology itself is a very different discipline in the 21st-century, James's influence continues to be felt – both within the field and beyond. At base, *Principles* was designed to be a textbook for what was then an emerging field: a summary and explanation of what was known at that point in time. As its continuing influence shows, though, it became far more – a success due in part to the strength of James's analytical skills and creative thinking.

Macat Library

Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking

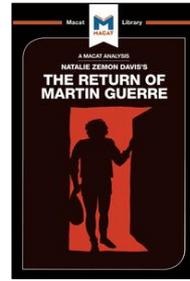
: 95pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30361-8; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12716-0; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28249-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127160

The Return of Martin Guerre



Joseph Tendler

Series: *The Macat Library*

The bizarre story of Martin Guerre—a peasant who disappears from a small village in sixteenth-century France and whose place is taken by an imposter—has captivated historians for centuries. Natalie Zemon Davis, a historian with a special interest in gender studies, focuses on the role of Martin's wife, Bertrande, arguing that she plays a key role in the deceit and readily goes along with it.

The book helped spur a shift in the way historians viewed past events generally, and the role of women in a period where documentary evidence was lacking. Davis daringly used her

imagination to reinterpret the story, unrepentantly mixing literary techniques with historical research.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

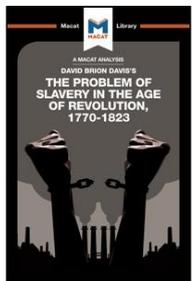
: 114pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30249-9; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12760-3; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28137-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127603

The Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution



Duncan Money and Jason Xidas

Series: *The Macat Library*

Slavery had been accepted in Western culture for centuries. So why did a movement suddenly rise up in the industrial era calling for its abolition? Could it be that people had suddenly become more enlightened and humanitarian? Or were there other, more compelling and perhaps self-serving reasons for this sudden about-turn?

Davis offers a thorough account of the emergence of the antislavery movement in Britain and the United States. But what makes his work unique is how it unpacks the complex relationships underlying the growth of capitalism, changes in

our understanding of what is moral, the impact of political action and its effect on social change.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 89pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30248-2; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12816-7; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28136-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128167

The Rise and Fall of the Great Powers

Economic Change and Military Conflict From 1500-2000



Riley Quinn

Series: *The Macat Library*

Kennedy sought to understand the social, economic, and military forces that shape great powers. While earlier scholars of international history had written about 'great men' and their achievements, Kennedy focused on the interdependence of military might and economic growth. In this 1987 work, he shows why countries that balance economic and military investments can become 'great powers.' Those that fail to do so risk 'imperial overstretch,' and ultimately failure.

Kennedy's ability to look back but also forward—he accurately predicted that the United States would face precisely this kind

of challenge, which it did after 9/11—has earned him great respect.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

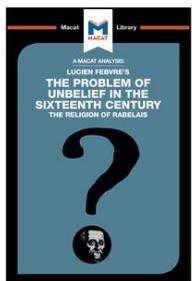
: 108pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30268-0; Oct 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12815-0; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28156-5; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128150

The Problem of Unbelief in the 16th Century



Joseph Tendler

Series: *The Macat Library*

What is the past—and what can we really know about it? This is the big question Febvre explores in this 1942 text. Relying on his groundbreaking technique championing 'problem-based history,' Febvre focuses on sixteenth-century French writer Francois Rabelais to answer one controversial question: Was Rabelais really one of France's first atheists? Febvre conducted thorough research on Rabelais and the times he lived in to challenge this accepted view. He studied the mindsets of the day and concluded that Rabelais was not—indeed could not have been—a non-believer because it would have been impossible for a man to conceive of a world without God in that

time and place.

Macat Library

Market: Critical Thinking

: 106pp

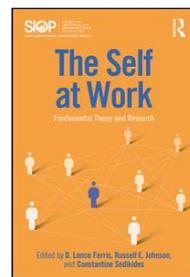
Hb: 978-1-912-30253-6; Jan 2018: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12885-3; Jan 2018: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28141-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128853

The Self at Work

Fundamental Theory and Research



Edited by D. Lance Ferris, Russell E. Johnson and Constantine Sedikides, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Series: *SIOP Organizational Frontiers Series*

The Self at Work brings researchers in industrial and organizational psychology and organizational behavior together with researchers in social and personality psychology to explore how the self impacts the workplace. Covering topics such as self-efficacy, self-esteem, self-control, power, and identification, each chapter examines how research on the self informs and furthers understanding of organizational topics such as employee engagement, feedback-seeking, and leadership. This

book is a valuable resource for researchers, graduate students, and professionals who are interested in how research on the self can inform industrial/organizational psychology.

Routledge

Market: Industrial/Organizational Psychology

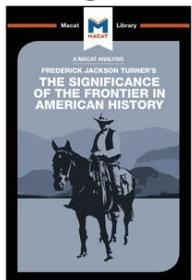
6 x 9; 400pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64822-7; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-64823-4; Jan 2018: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-62654-3; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138648234

The Significance of the Frontier in American History



Joanna Dee Das and Joseph Tendler

Series: *The Macat Library*

Turner's much-anthologized 1893 essay argues that the vast western frontier shaped the modern American character. Interacting with both the wilderness and Native Americans, settlers on the frontier developed institutions and character traits quite distinct from Europe. The West's surplus of "free land," Turner suggests, helped America become a country of economic opportunity, where individual effort was rewarded and democracy could flourish. Turner's work captured the imagination of ordinary Americans. Countless television shows, films, novels, and even a theme park, Disney "Frontierland", have based their depictions of the American West on this important

essay.

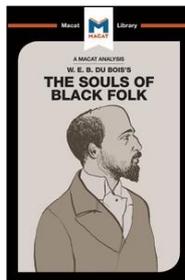
Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30278-9; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12786-3; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**
eBook: 978-1-912-28166-4; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127863

The Souls of Black Folk



Jason Xidias

Series: *The Macat Library*

W.E.B Du Bois' *The Souls of Black Folk* is a seminal work in the field of sociology, a classic of American literature – and a solid example of carefully-structured reasoning. One of the most important texts ever written on racism and black identity in America, the work contains powerful arguments that illustrate the problem of the position of black people in the US at the turn of the 20th-century. Du Bois identified three significant issues ('the color line'; 'double consciousness'; and 'the veil') that acted as roadblocks to true black emancipation, and showed how each of these in turn contributed to the problem of inequality.

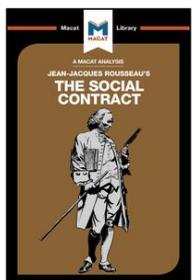
Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30371-7; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12756-6; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**
eBook: 978-1-912-28259-3; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127566

The Social Contract



James Hill

Series: *The Macat Library*

Few people can claim to have had minds as fertile and creative as the French philosopher Jean-Jacques Rousseau. One of the most influential political theorists of the modern age, he was also a composer and writer of opera, a novelist, and a memoirist whose *Confessions* ranks as one of the most striking works of autobiography ever written. Like many creative thinkers, Rousseau was someone whose restless mind could not help questioning accepted orthodoxies and looking at matters from novel and innovative angles.

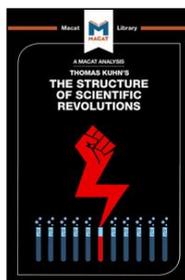
Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 96pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30345-8; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12710-8; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**
eBook: 978-1-912-28233-3; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127108

The Structure of Scientific Revolutions



Jo Hedesan and Joseph Tendler

Series: *The Macat Library*

More than a classic work on the history and philosophy of science, Kuhn's 1962 book is considered by many to be one of the greatest works of the 20th century. Kuhn helped change the way everyone looks at science. He argues that scientific development is not linear but runs in cycles, alternating between periods of "normal" and "extraordinary" science where breakthroughs occur. Kuhn questions the idea that science is only based on evidence; rather, it has always been based on unspoken assumptions he calls "paradigms." When an accepted paradigm is succeeded by another—often based on the promise of better scientific solutions rather than immediate solutions—a

"scientific revolution" unfolds.

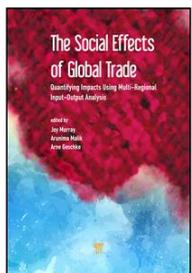
Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 130pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30270-3; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12785-6; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**
eBook: 978-1-912-28158-9; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127856

The Social Effects of Global Trade



Edited by Joy Murray, Arunima Malik and Arne Geschke

The inclusion of qualitative social data into global environmental and economic input-output (IO) models remained illusive for many years. It was not until around 2013 that researchers found ways to include data, for example, on poverty, inequality, and worker safety, into IO models capable of tracing global supply chains. The sustainable development goals have now propelled this work onto the world stage with some urgency. They have shone a spotlight onto social conditions around the world and brought global trade into the frame for its ability to influence social conditions for good or ill.

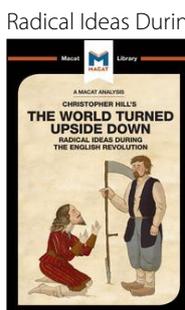
Pan Stanford

Market: Statistics for the Social and Behavioral Sciences
6 x 9: 196pp: 34 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-77455-0; Oct 2017: **\$79.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-72871-0; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774550

The World Turned Upside Down



Harman Bhogal and Liam Haydon

Series: *The Macat Library*

Christopher Hill turned thinking about the English Civil Wars (1642–51) on its head with *The World Turned Upside Down*. Instead of focusing on the power struggles of the elite—the battle between the monarchy and would-be republicans—Hill developed 'history from below,' investigating the lives of ordinary people, how they saw society, and their political hopes for the future. He uncovered dissent, unrest, and the desire for a fuller, permanent revolution in the social order. The desire for a fairer society was eventually squashed when the social elites were restored to power, but Hill's book remains arguably the best general history of popular radicalism of the time.

Macat Library

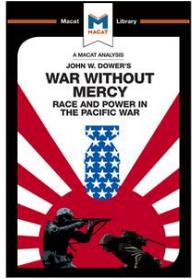
Market: History/Critical Thinking
: 98pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30261-1; Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12844-0; Jul 2017: **\$8.95**
eBook: 978-1-912-28149-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128440

War Without Mercy

Race And Power In The Pacific War



Vincent Sanchez and Jason Xidias

Series: *The Macat Library*

War Without Mercy examines Japanese-American relations during World War II and investigates links between popular culture, stereotypes, and extreme violence. Dower argues that the concept of racism—used equally by both sides—underpinned the military conflict and led to a particularly brutal war in the Pacific and East Asia.

Racial stereotypes were deliberately transmitted through mass media and government propaganda by both parties, transforming enemy forces into subhuman characters that deserved to be dominated. Fueling such fear and loathing of

the “inferior other” allowed American and Japanese soldiers to dehumanize the enemy and focus on their utter destruction.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

: 84pp

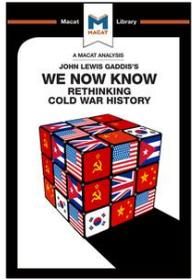
Hb: 978-1-912-30251-2: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12884-6: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28139-8: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128846

We Now Know

Rethinking Cold War History



Scott Gilfillan and Jason Xidias

Series: *The Macat Library*

What really happened when the world's two greatest superpowers went head to head during the Cold War? *We Now Know* is a major reappraisal of the struggle for political and ideological supremacy between the United States and the Soviet Union from 1945 to the Cuban Missile Crisis of 1962.

Gaddis uses previously unavailable source material, including new documents from the Soviet Union, China and Eastern Europe, to produce the first-ever comparative international history of the Cold War. His book takes a detailed look at this unique conflict, putting forward new theories about why two

ideologically opposed empires rose up and how their long power struggle dominated international affairs.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

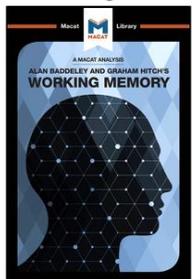
: 85pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30256-7: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12813-6: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28144-2: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128136

Working Memory



Birgit Koopmann-Holm and Alexander O'Connor

Series: *The Macat Library*

In the 1960s, researchers began to understand memory as operating under two systems: a short-term one handling information for mere seconds, and a long-term one for managing information indefinitely. Short-term memory, they found, wasn't simply a 'filing cabinet,' but appeared to work on cognitive tasks. Seeking evidence that short-term memory really was 'working,' Baddeley and Hitch conducted 10 experiments, concluding that working memory consists of three parts: one component handling what we hear and another what we see acting together as short-term storage, while a third component processes and manages the first two, influencing attention, reasoning, reading,

comprehension, and learning.

Macat Library

Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking

: 92pp

Hb: 978-1-912-30353-3: Jul 2017: **\$26.95** • Pb: 978-1-912-12872-3: Jul 2017: **\$8.95**

eBook: 978-1-912-28241-8: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128723

Working Memory in Development

Valérie Camos, Université de Fribourg, Switzerland and Pierre Barrouillet, Université de Genève, Switzerland

Series: *Essays in Cognitive Psychology*

Tracing back the evolution of the concept of working memory from its introduction by Alan Baddeley and Graham Hitch in 1974 and the development of their 'modal model', this book will explain how an alternative concept could have been developed from the very beginning and why it is needed today. The authors present the main tenants of their Time-Based Resource-Sharing model and the empirical findings that support it. They propose a new architecture of working memory, providing a description of its functioning and providing hints about the neural substrates involved. They also address questions related to the development of working memory and sources of individual differences.

Routledge

Market: MEMORY

: 248pp: 13 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-95905-7: Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-95906-4: Mar 2018: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-66085-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138959064

TEXTBOOK · READER

An Introduction to Mathematical Cognition

Camilla Gilmore, Loughborough University, UK, Silke Göbel, University of York, UK and Matthew Inglis, Loughborough University

Series: *International Texts in Developmental Psychology*

The last decade has seen a rapid growth in our understanding of mathematical learning and performance and an increased recognition of the importance of the topic. The book traces the development of mathematical skills from basic number concepts to mathematical proofs, emphasising the hierarchical nature of mathematical development from early childhood to research-level mathematics. Drawing on diverse methodology from behavioural experiments to brain imaging, each chapter begins with a classic problem used to investigate mathematical cognition, to give a concrete example of the issues addressed. The book will provide an essential introduction to the fragmented field of Mathematical Cognition.

Routledge

Market: Developmental Psychology

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92394-2: Feb 2018: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-92395-9: Feb 2018: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-68475-8: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138923959

TEXTBOOK · READER

Careers in Child and Adolescent Development

A Student's Guide to Working in the Field

Kimberly A. Gordon Biddle, Aletha M. Harven, California State University, Stanislaus, USA and Cynthia Hudley, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA

Child and Adolescent Development is a rich and continuously evolving field that offers a wealth of career opportunities. *Careers in Child and Adolescent Development* is the first textbook to guide students along each step of the career path—from the levels of academic degrees and programs available, to preparations for the professional world. It provides a wealth of details about careers in education, social work, and health, and explains the credentials and experience needed to pursue those careers.

Routledge

Market: Child Development

7 x 10: 260pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85996-8: Mar 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-85995-1: Mar 2018: **\$54.95**

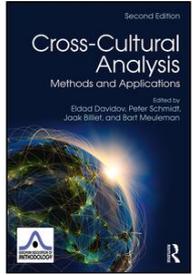
eBook: 978-0-203-70521-6: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138859951

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Cross-Cultural Analysis

Methods and Applications, Second Edition



Edited by **Eldad Davidov**, University of Cologne, Germany, and University of Zurich, Switzerland,, **Peter Schmidt**, University of Marburg, Germany, **Jaak Billiet**, University of Leuven, Belgium and **Bart Meuleman**, University of Leuven, Belgium

Series: European Association of Methodology Series

Intended to bridge the gap between the latest methodological developments and cross-cultural research, this interdisciplinary resource presents the latest strategies for analyzing cross-cultural data. Techniques are demonstrated through the use of applications that employ cross-national data sets such as the latest European Social Survey. With an emphasis on the

generalized latent variable approach, internationally prominent researchers from a variety of fields explain how the methods work, how to apply them, and how they relate to other methods presented in the book.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

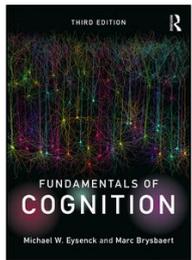
6 x 9: 610pp: 68 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67064-8: Feb 2018: **\$185.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-69027-1: Feb 2018: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-53707-8: Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-848-72823-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138690271

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Fundamentals of Cognition

Michael W. Eysenck, Emeritus Professor of Psychology in the psychology department at Royal Holloway University of London, UK and **Marc Brysbaert**, Ghent University, Belgium

Fundamentals of Cognition, Third Edition, provides a basic, reader-friendly introduction to the key cognitive processes we use to interact successfully with the world around us. This new edition includes developed and extended research activities and 'In the Real World' case studies, new real-world topics such as discussions of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and the reading problems of individuals with dyslexia, an expanded set of Key Term definitions and a supporting companion website.

Covering all the key topics within cognition, this comprehensive overview is essential reading for all students of cognitive psychology and related areas such as clinical psychology.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Psychology

: 564pp: 162 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67043-3: Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-67045-7: Feb 2018: **\$62.95**

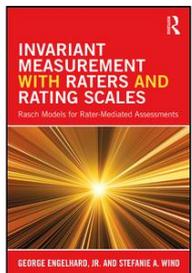
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-848-72071-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138670457

TEXTBOOK • READER

Invariant Measurement with Raters and Rating Scales

Rasch Models for Rater-Mediated Assessments



George Engelhard Jr., University of Georgia, USA and **Stefanie Wind**, University of Alabama, USA

This book utilizes the principles of invariant measurement and models from cognitive psychology to examine judgmental processes based on rating scales. It examines the creation, evaluation, and maintenance of invariant assessment systems based on human judgments. The principles of invariant measurement are applied to issues encountered with rater-mediated assessment systems, such as large-scale writing assessments, teacher-evaluation systems, and the measurement of self-reported attitudes, beliefs, and behaviors. These principles are then used as a guide for readers to integrate and evaluate the sometimes conflicting theories of measurement utilized in

the human sciences.

Routledge

Market: Testing and Measurement

6 x 9: 390pp: 60 tables

Hb: 978-1-848-72549-2: Jan 2018: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-848-72550-8: Jan 2018: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-76682-9: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848725508

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Motivation

Biological, Psychological, and Environmental, 5th Edition

Lambert Deckers, Ball State University, USA

This textbook provides a complete overview of motivation and emotion, using an overarching organizational scheme of how biological, psychological, and environmental sources become motivation—the inducement of behavior, feelings, and cognition. It combines classic studies with current research and uses numerous real-world examples to engage the student and make often-difficult theoretical concepts come to life. Thoroughly revised and updated throughout, this fifth edition provides a major review of recent research with over 225 new references, including expansion in the areas of goal motivation and emotion psychology.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

: 432pp: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03632-1: Feb 2018: **\$295.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-03633-8: Feb 2018: **\$175.00**

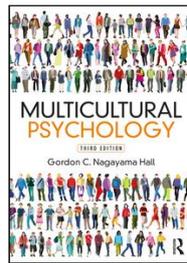
eBook: 978-1-315-17861-5: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036338

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Multicultural Psychology

Third Edition



Gordon C. Nagayama Hall, University of Oregon, USA

Multicultural Psychology introduces students to the myriad ways in which multicultural issues affect our understanding of, and research in, a wide range of domains including biological, developmental, social, and clinical psychological science. It provides in-depth coverage of the largest groups of color in the United States: African Americans, Latinx Americans, Asian Pacific Americans, and Native Americans. Students will gain an understanding of how race, ethnicity, and culture shape their own behavior, beliefs, interactions, and expectations, and those of the people around them.

Routledge

Market: Cultural Psychology

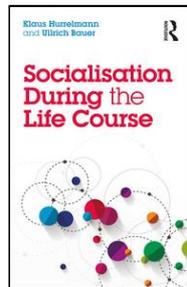
7 x 10: 336pp: 30 halftones: 30 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65977-3: Jan 2018: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-65979-7: Jan 2018: **\$105.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-53709-2: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138659797

TEXTBOOK • READER

Socialisation During the Life Course

Klaus Hurrelmann, Hertie School of Governance, Germany and **Ulrich Bauer**, Bielefeld University, Germany

This comprehensive text highlights new developments in sociological, educational and psychological aspects of socialisation, examining how human beings as "subjects" – experiencing, thinking and acting individuals – confront the material, social and cultural "objects" of their environment and sustain their position. The authors provide an overview of the most important theories of socialisation, then integrate these using the Productive Processing of Reality (PPR) model. This novel approach is applied to a life course analysis, examining developmental tasks and the challenges of productive processing of the internal and external reality at various stages

of development.

Routledge

Market: Lifespan Development

: 158pp: 5 line drawings

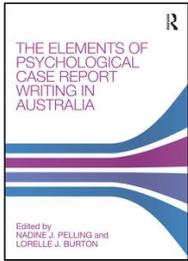
Hb: 978-1-138-50217-8: Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50218-5: Dec 2017: **\$40.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14480-1: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502185

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Elements of Psychological Case Report Writing in Australia



Edited by **Nadine J. Pelling** and **Lorelle J. Burton**, University of Southern Queensland, Australia

The Elements of Psychological Case Report Writing in Australia is a comprehensive and applied review of material required for basic case conceptualisation and report writing in Australia. This book is the first of its kind to offer a one-step resource to success in submitting concise case reports that demonstrate basic applied psychological competence. For anyone looking to submit case reports to the Psychology Board of Australia to support their application for general registration this is an absolute must-have resource.

Routledge

Market: Psychology/Professional Skills

: 254pp: 1 illus: 26 tables

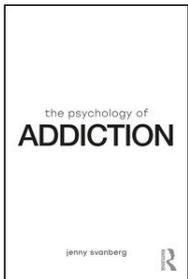
Hb: 978-0-815-36717-8: Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36718-5: Nov 2017: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-25804-3: Mar 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367185

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of Addiction



Jenny Svanberg, Stirling Community Hospital, UK

Series: The Psychology of Everything

This accessible book takes a psychological approach to understanding addiction. It considers key questions and myths surrounding addiction such as 'how do people get hooked?' and 'can you recover from addiction?' Using examples from popular culture, the book also draws on psychological and neuroscientific theories and sets addiction in a social context, comparing drug addiction with other types such as gambling and sex. It goes on to consider addiction recovery and different therapies such as mindfulness, suggesting a compassionate approach to understanding addiction may lead to changes in drug policy. It will be of interest to anyone looking for a psychological

understanding of addiction.

Routledge

Market: Addiction

: 144pp: 1 line drawings

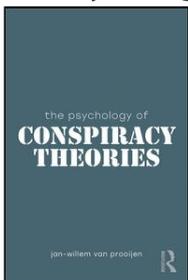
Hb: 978-1-138-20727-1: Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20728-8: Mar 2018: **\$15.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-46265-3: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207288

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of Conspiracy Theories



Jan-Willem van Prooijen

Series: The Psychology of Everything

The Psychology of Conspiracy Theories presents an engaging introduction to the origins of widespread belief in conspiracy theories. Through a discussion of the history of conspiracy theories, the book will debunk the myth that they are a modern phenomenon, exploring the broad contexts they can appear in from politics to the workplace. It will then go on to consider why some people are more susceptible to these beliefs than others, and why such beliefs are not a pathological trait. The book draws on a wealth of examples surrounding events and issues such as the 9/11 terrorist attacks and climate change.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

: 120pp

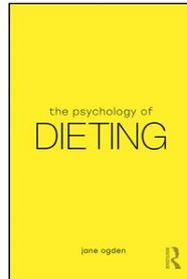
Hb: 978-1-138-69609-9: Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-69610-5: Mar 2018: **\$15.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-52541-9: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138696105

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of Dieting



Jane Ogden

Series: The Psychology of Everything

In an era of increasing obesity and its attendant health issues, for some people dieting is almost a matter of life and death. For others, wracked by body dissatisfaction, dieting can be similarly dangerous. In the *Psychology of Dieting*, health psychologist Jane Ogden offers a clear-sighted overview of why some of us become overweight and why losing weight is so difficult. Citing the latest research, and exploring the cognitive, social and emotional triggers which lead us to make poor decisions around food, it builds to provide a guide to how we can change our behaviour to lose weight and lead healthier lives.

Routledge

Market: Health Psychology

: 128pp: 3 tables

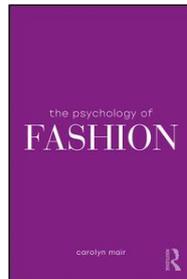
Hb: 978-1-138-50121-8: Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50125-6: Mar 2018: **\$15.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14422-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501256

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of Fashion



Carolyn Mair, London College of Fashion, University of the Arts, UK

Series: The Psychology of Everything

The Psychology of Fashion provides a succinct overview of how our thinking and behavior is affected by the fashion industry. From how clothing can affect our cognitive processes to the way retail environments manipulate consumer behavior, the book takes an evidence-based approach that separates myth from reality. It examines how fashion design can undermine healthy body image, and how psychology can inform a more sustainable perspective on the production and disposal of clothing. Including further reading for those wishing to explore the topic further, this is the ideal introduction for anyone

interested in this fascinating area.

Routledge

Market: Fashion

: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65866-0: Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-65867-7: Mar 2018: **\$15.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-62066-4: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138658677

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of Gardening



Harriet Gross

Series: The Psychology of Everything

The Psychology of Gardening is the first book of its kind to explore gardening from a psychological perspective. Research shows that positive effects of gardening arise from both active physical participation and experiencing nearby nature. The book highlights how both these elements contribute to our understanding of the benefits of gardening. Each chapter reviews a different aspect of gardening experience, demonstrating how individual, evolutionary and social psychological theories offer new insights into a very familiar activity. The book will be of great interest to students in environmental psychology as well as members of the horticultural society and those interested in

gardening.

Routledge

Market: Gardening

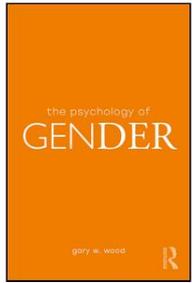
: 134pp: 1 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-20787-5: Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20788-2: Mar 2018: **\$15.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-46085-7: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207882

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of Gender

Gary Dr Wood

Series: The Psychology of Everything

The Psychology of Gender offers a concise and accessible introduction to the psychology of gender by drawing on biological, historical and cultural perspectives to consider the impact of gender roles on the individual, relationships and society in general. Topics covered include gender roles, sex differences, gender stereotypes, transgender and cisgender identities, and androgyny. The book is a cross-discipline review that offers a complete psychology of gender and addresses the 'dilemmas' we have regarding gender in a post-modern world. This is the ideal introductory resource for students on a range of courses who are starting to explore gender, and general

readers interested in this topic.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

: 112pp; 2 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74839-2; Mar 2018; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-74857-6; Mar 2018; **\$15.95**

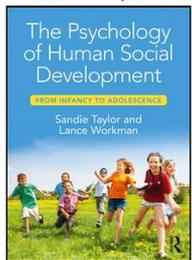
eBook: 978-1-315-18022-9; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138748576

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Psychology of Human Social Development

From Infancy to Adolescence



Sandie Taylor and Lance Workman

The Psychology of Human Social Development is a major new undergraduate textbook which presents the essential core topics and reflects the exciting new findings in this thriving field. The book follows a thematic approach looking at key topics in social development in childhood and adolescence, including personality development and research methods. The authors examine multiple perspectives, including the state-of-the-art social-ecological approach, and discuss normative development with issues related to "abnormal" development. It will be essential reading for psychology students on courses in Social Development and relevant for related fields such as education,

gender studies and nursing.

Routledge

Market: Social Development

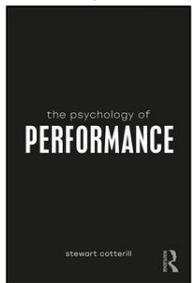
: 472pp; 130 halftones; 74 line drawings; 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21716-4; Feb 2018; **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21717-1; Feb 2018; **\$56.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-44132-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217171

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of Performance

Stewart Cotterill, University of Winchester, UK

Series: The Psychology of Everything

The Psychology of Performance explores the key psychological factors that affect our ability to cope under pressure, whether it's competing in a sport, appearing in front of an audience, or meeting a tight deadline. From the development of skills through learning and practice, to how self-confidence and decision-making can be honed to boost our expertise, the book discusses the major topics in the field. Also including a chapter on how physiological state influences mood and cognition, this is the ideal primer either for students new to this topic, or coaches and performers looking for a concise and accessible overview on the intrinsic link between mind and performance.

Routledge

Market: Coaching Psychology

: 114pp; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21919-9; Mar 2018; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21920-5; Mar 2018; **\$15.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-43601-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138219205

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of School Bullying

Peter K. Smith, Goldsmiths University of London, UK

Series: The Psychology of Everything

The Psychology of Bullying provides a highly accessible overview about the nature of bullying, what is known about it, its possible effects, and what can be done about it. It focuses on bullying at school with special attention given to the development of cyberbullying, and a final chapter looks at bullying in other contexts. Illustrated with examples and case studies, it examines who bullies and who gets bullied, what is known about effective coping strategies, and what friends, peers and the school can do to help. It will be essential reading for students, teachers and parents looking for psychological insights into what bullying is.

Routledge

Market: School Bullying

: 150pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69939-7; Oct 2018; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-69940-3; Oct 2018; **\$15.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-51689-9; Oct 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138699403

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of Sex

Meg John Barker, The Open University, UK

Series: The Psychology of Everything

The Psychology of Sex plugs the gap between conventional wisdom about sex and what we know about sex and sexuality from academic research in this area. It draws on psychology in its broadest sense, arguing that for a complete understanding of sex we need to study the history of human sexual behaviour, and the social context in which it happens, as well as considering individual human experience and the way the body and brain work. The book looks at some of the most common myths about sex and sexuality - e.g. surrounding sexual identity, sex drive, sex addiction, "normal" and "abnormal" sex - and shows how recent research can help the way we think about all these things.

Routledge

Market: Psychology/Sex

: 144pp; 6 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67648-0; Mar 2018; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-67649-7; Mar 2018; **\$15.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-56003-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676497

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of Trust

Ken J. Rotenberg, University of Keele, UK

Series: The Psychology of Everything

Western societies today are facing a crisis of trust. Politicians, journalists, police officers, church officials, CEOs: all are distrusted. Based on a series of popular *Psychology Today* blogs, this engaging summary reviews the psychological research on trust so that student, practitioner, and members of the public at large understand how people trust others. The purpose of the book is to identify the factors that cause people to trust, the contexts for trust, and the consequences of trust. It is designed to provide a concise and coherent body of knowledge regarding the role that trust plays in humans.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

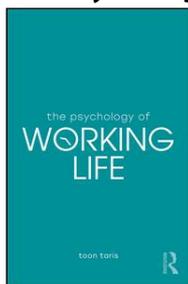
: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67848-4; Mar 2018; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-67849-1; Mar 2018; **\$15.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-55891-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678491

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of Working Life

Toon W. Taris, University of Utrecht, the Netherlands

Series: *The Psychology of Everything*

Providing a brief yet thorough overview of the most famous psychological ideas and findings that influence working life today, whether they have been found to be incorrect or even partly true, *The Psychology of Working Life* asks two key questions: why do we work the way we do, and if work performance can be improved, at what costs are there for the individual worker? Charting our ideas about work from the Greeks through the scientific management movement and onto the IT revolution of the present day, the book will appeal to students of organizational psychology, HRM and related areas, professionals, or general readers interested in the principles upon which their

working lives are based.

Routledge

Market: Work and Organizational Psychology

: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20724-0; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20725-7; Mar 2018: \$15.95

eBook: 978-1-315-46273-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207257

An Evidence-based Approach to Authentic Leadership Development

Tony Fusco, Chartered Psychologist, 3D Leadership Ltd, UK

Series: *Routledge Focus on Mental Health*

This book introduces a scientific theory of authentic leadership development, based on research conducted with senior leader coaching groups and subjected to rigorous quantitative and qualitative data collection and analysis. The result is a proven and evidence-based method of Authentic Leadership Development based on a coaching-group format, with a four-component model: Conscious Leadership, Confident Leadership, Competent Leadership & Congruent Leadership. Supported by quotes from participants and case vignettes, the book will also detail the typical outcomes that have shown to consistently emerge from the process and will highlight some of the logistical issues involved.

Routledge

Market: Coaching

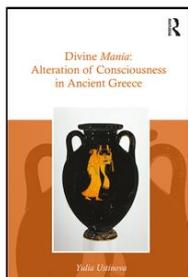
: 96pp; 5 halftones; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73278-0; Jan 2018: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18799-0; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138732780

Divine Mania

Alteration of Consciousness in Ancient Greece



Yulia Ustinova

Divine mania comprises a fascinating array of experiences, which could be voluntary or involuntary, intense or mild, and were interpreted as an invasive divine power within one's mind, or illumination granted by a superhuman being. Greece was unique in its attitude to alteration of consciousness and the prominent position of the *divine mania* in Greek society reflects its acceptance of the inborn human proclivity to experience alteration of consciousness, interpreted in positive terms as god-sent. These mental states were treated with cautious respect and in contrast to the majority of complex societies, ancient and modern, were never suppressed or pushed to the cultural and social periphery.

Routledge

Market: Ancient Greek history

: 396pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29811-8; Oct 2017: \$164.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-09882-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298118

Exploring Cultural Identities

Okeke Azu-Okeke

In this book, Azu-Okeke draws on his own experience as the first and only Black trainee in an Institute for Group Analysis in London, and the impact this has had on his work, research and deeper awareness of the serious aspects of colonialism. Chapters provide a thorough study of how cultural identity can influence research and practice in whatever form it takes: that is the academic, the theoretical, the economic and the psychological. The book reflects on the author's research into traditional Igbo methods of healing and compares these with Western models, especially of group analysis, and discusses how mutual learning can be achieved.

Routledge

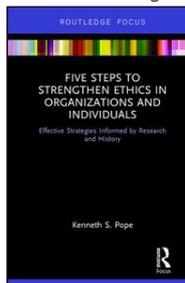
Market: Psychotherapy

Hb: 978-1-138-82702-8; Apr 2018: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-73879-6; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138827028

Five Steps to Strengthen Ethics in Organizations and Individuals

Effective Strategies Informed by Research and History



Kenneth S. Pope

This book draws on research and history to present effective tools to strengthen organizational ethics, discussing specific positive actions that get results and avoid common pitfalls. Research findings and examples from organizations—including missteps by the Veterans Administration, Penn State University, the APA, General Motors, Enron, and Wells Fargo—inform the strategies this book presents and highlight lessons in organizational ethics. Scholars, researchers, professionals, administrators, students, and others interested in organizational studies and ethics will find this unique book essential in training and practice.

Routledge

Market: Organizational studies

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 80pp

Hb: 978-1-138-72476-1; Jul 2017: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19223-9; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138724761

History, Trauma and Shame beyond the Past

Reclaiming the Self

Edited by Pumla Gobodo-Madikizela, Stellenbosch University, South Africa

Series: *Cultural Dynamics of Social Representation*

History, Trauma and Shame beyond the Past provides an in-depth examination of the sustained dialogue about the past between children of Holocaust survivors and descendants of families where parents were either directly or indirectly involved in Nazi crimes. Taking an autobiographical narrative perspective and exploring how Holocaust trauma affects the everyday lives of descendants of survivors, the book goes to the heart of the issues at the forefront of contemporary transnational debates about building relationships of trust and reconciliation in societies with a history of genocide and mass political violence.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

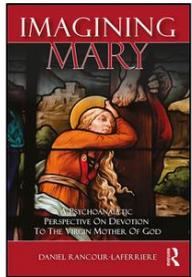
: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30783-4; May 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14260-9; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307834

Imagining Mary

A Psychoanalytic Perspective on Devotion to the Virgin Mother of God



Daniel Rancour-Laferriere, University of California Davis, Emeritus, USA

The Latin adage about the Virgin Mary, *de Maria numquam satis*, tells us there is "never enough of Mary." Breaking new ground in the long tradition of Christian mariology, *Imagining Mary* is an interdisciplinary investigation from an atheist point of view—a first step toward a truly unbiased, psychoanalytic mariology.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

6 x 9: 358pp: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-1-412-86506-7: Nov 2017: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-12155-0: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865067

On Becoming a Psychologist

Emerging identity in education

Katrin Kullasepp, Tallinn University, Estonia

Series: Cultural Dynamics of Social Representation

Becoming a Psychologist presents an account of the professional identity construction of psychology students, by introducing their entry into the professional role from a socio-cultural perspective. In this book, university studies are viewed not only as an educational-academic undertaking, meant to improve professional competencies, but as the period in which a new self-understanding emerges and establishes the base for the dynamics of the students' professional paths.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

Hb: 978-1-138-69819-2: Apr 2018: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-51961-6: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138698192

Perspectives and Hopes of Muslim American Women

The Paradox of Honor

Tayeba Shaikh, Jennifer M. Ossege and Richard W. Sears

Series: Researching Social Psychology

Based on original interviews of twenty-two Muslim American women of South Asian descent on the topics of honor and honor killings, this book examines honor and culture and intersections with power, tradition, gender, family, and religion. Additionally, Dr. Tayeba Shaikh, a first generation Muslim American woman, incorporates an autoethnographic approach describing her journey to Pakistan to create a personal narrative throughout. This book offers a unique perspective that allows for informed exploration and description of Muslim American women's attitudes and beliefs surrounding the practice of killing women and girls in order to regain family honor.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65620-8: Mar 2018: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62203-3: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138656208

Relationships, Well-Being and Behaviour

Selected works of Harry Reis

Harry Professor Reis

Series: World Library of Psychologists

In the World Library of Psychologists series, international experts themselves present career-long collections of what they judge to be their finest pieces - extracts from books, key articles, salient research findings, and their major practical theoretical contributions. Harry Reis has an international reputation as an eminent scholar and pioneer in the field of relationships, and has in particular investigated this in relation to human well-being throughout his distinguished career. A specially written introduction gives an overview of his career and contextualises the selection in relation to changes in the field during this time.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30146-7: Mar 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73249-6: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301467

Routledge International Handbook of Psychobiology

Edited by **Philip Murphy**, Edge Hill University, UK

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The *International Handbook of Psychobiology* brings together some of the world's leading experts in biological psychology in a single comprehensive and authoritative volume. The handbook will be split into six parts, covering topics as diverse as the effects of sleep, stress, food, and drugs on cognitive processes. Emerging ideas and cutting-edge debates in the field are considered alongside current controversies. The handbook will also explore the practical implications and potential impacts of psychobiological research for daily life, making it essential reading for anyone interested in biopsychology.

Routledge

Market: biological psychology

: 560pp: 30 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18800-6: Jan 2018: \$240.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64276-5: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138188006

Self-Regulation and Self-Control

Selected works of Roy Baumeister

Roy Professor Baumeister

Series: World Library of Psychologists

In the World Library of Psychologists series, international experts themselves present career-long collections of what they judge to be their finest pieces - extracts from books, articles, salient research findings, and their major practical theoretical contributions. Roy Baumeister has an international reputation as an eminent scholar and pioneer in the field of self-control and self-regulation, and has investigated topics such as ego depletion, willpower, decision fatigue, and personality differences, throughout his distinguished career. A specially written introduction gives an overview of his career and contextualises the selection in relation to changes in the field during this time.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

: 400pp: 13 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03954-4: Jan 2018: \$175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17577-5: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039544

Social Aspects of Memory

Stories of Victims and Perpetrators from Bosnia-Herzegovina

Alma Jeftic

Social Aspects of Memory presents a compelling study of how ordinary people remember war events. Focusing on the divided city of Sarajevo during the Bosnian War, the book adopts a unique approach, looking at how perpetrators and victims (as well as new generations) manage in the aftermath. Drawing on the author's own empirical research, the book explores the connection between memories for significant war events, transgenerational transmission of memories and readiness for reconciliation between two groups. It is essential reading for those interested in collective and transgenerational memory, memory studies, and the aftermath of the Bosnian War.

Routledge

Market: Social Memory

: 150pp

Hb: 978-0-415-78955-4; Oct 2017: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-22267-7; Apr 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415789554

Social Cognition

Selected Works of Susan Fiske

Susan Professor Fiske

Series: World Library of Psychologists

In the World Library of Psychologists series, international experts themselves present career-long collections of what they judge to be their finest pieces - extracts from books, key articles, salient research findings, and their major practical theoretical contributions. Susan Fiske has an international reputation as an eminent scholar and pioneer in the field of social cognition, and has investigated topics such as prejudice, stereotypes, and discrimination throughout her distinguished career. A specially written introduction gives an overview of her career and contextualises the selection in relation to changes in the field during this time.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

: 296pp; 2 halftones; 13 line drawings; 45 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73433-3; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18728-0; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138734333

Survey Sampling

Arijit Chaudhuri, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata, India

This venture aspires to be a mix of a textbook at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels and a monograph to catch the attention of researchers in theoretical and practical aspects of survey sampling at diverse levels demanding a comprehensive review of what useful materials have preceded, with an eye to what beacons to the depth of the imminent future.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

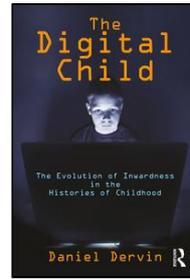
7 x 10: 245pp; 40 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-77474-1; Feb 2018: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-77475-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498774741

The Digital Child

The Evolution of Inwardness in the Histories of Childhood



Daniel Dervin, Professor emeritus of English at the University of Mary Washington

Dervin traces the evolution of how we have perceived childhood in the West, and thus what we have meant by inwardness, from pre-history to today. He identifies six transformational stages: tribal, pedagogical, religious, humanist, rational, and citizen leading up to a new stage, the digital child. This stage has emerged from current unprecedented and pervasive technological culture. Weaving together approaches from biology, culture, and psychology, Dervin revisits who we once were as a species in order to enable us to grasp who we are becoming, and where we might be heading, for better or worse.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

6 x 9: 276pp

Hb: 978-1-412-86537-1; Oct 2017: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14878-6; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865371

The Motivated Mind

The Selected Works of Arie Kruglanski

Arie Professor Kruglanski

Series: World Library of Psychologists

In the World Library of Psychologists series, international experts themselves present career-long collections of what they judge to be their finest pieces - extracts from books, key articles, salient research findings, and their major practical theoretical contributions. Arie Kruglanski has an international reputation as an eminent scholar and pioneer in the field of motivation, and has investigated topics such as human judgement and belief formation, group and intergroup processes, and motivated cognition throughout his distinguished career. A specially written introduction gives an overview of his career and contextualises the selection in relation to changes in the field during this time.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

: 408pp; 1 halftones; 59 line drawings; 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03943-8; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17586-7; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039438

The Routledge International Handbook of Human Aggression

Current Issues and Perspectives

Edited by Jane L. Ireland, University of Central Lancashire, UK, Philip Birch, University of Western Sydney, Australia and Carol A. Ireland, University of Central Lancashire, UK

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Routledge International Handbook of Human Aggression is the first reference work to fully capture how our understanding of aggression has been refined and reconceptualised in recent years. Including contributions from many of the leading scholars in the field, it covers analysis of both indirect and direct forms of aggression, and includes chapters on many of the key topics being studied today, including sexual aggression, workplace bullying, gang violence and female aggression. The book will be essential reading for students and researchers across forensic psychology and criminology, as well as social workers and those working in the criminal justice systems.

Routledge

Market: Forensic Psychology

: 424pp; 12 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-66818-8; Jan 2018: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-61877-7; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138668188

Civil Commitment in the Treatment of Eating Disorders

Practical and Ethical Considerations

Wayne Bowers

Civil Commitment in the Treatment of Eating Disorders presents an international view on compulsory treatment of eating disorders with a focus on the laws of individual countries, states, and provinces. Empirical data on the use and benefit of this approach to treatment is presented to help readers understand the current research and provide insight into the patient experience. The use and misuse of persuasion and coercion are explored with an emphasis on how and when these concepts are applicable. Psychiatric Advanced Directives are also outlined as an alternative. This accessible new volume offers a compassionate view designed to inform treatment providers, parents, and significant others.

Routledge

Market: Eating Disorders

6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20943-5; Jan 2018: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20944-2; Jan 2018: \$34.95

eBook: 978-1-315-45717-8; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138209442

Effective Eating Disorders Treatment

The Clinician's Guide to Helping Clients Break Free

Kelsey Latimer, Center for Pediatric Eating Disorders (CPEDS), Ariane Machin, in private practice, Sonia Schwalen, University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center and Heather Krol, Center for Pediatric Eating Disorders

Effective Eating Disorders Treatment offers a comprehensive theoretical background designed to facilitate understanding of how eating disorders develop, guidance on establishing therapeutic alliances, and also identifies key interventions that have been proven to be effective. Readers will also find empirically supported treatment approaches that go beyond traditional research by exploring influential dynamics of the clinical relationship such as perceptions of control, self-blame, choice, and treatment success. This engaging new volume also includes former patient reflections, which are intended to provide a more complete view of current eating disorder treatments and research.

Routledge

Market: Eating Disorders

6 x 9: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-24507-5; May 2018: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-24508-2; May 2018: \$29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-27641-0; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138245082

Essentials of Psychiatric Assessment

Mohamed Ahmed Abd El-Hay, Tanta University, Gharbia, Egypt

A psychiatric assessment is a structured clinical conversation, complemented by observation and mental state examination and supplemented by a physical examination and the interview of family members when appropriate. After the initial interview, the clinician should be able to establish whether the individual has a mental health problem or not, the nature of the problem and a plan for the most suitable treatment. *The Essentials of Psychiatric Assessment* provides the resident or beginning psychiatrist with a complete road map to a thorough clinical evaluation.

Routledge

Market: Psychiatric Disorders in Adults

6 x 9: 248pp; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55236-4; Nov 2017: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50236-9; Nov 2017: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14813-7; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502369

Forensic Psychological Assessment in Immigration Court

A Guidebook for Evidence-Based and Ethical Practice

Barton Evans, George Washington University School of Medicine, Washington, DC, USA and Giselle A Hass, Georgetown University Law Center, Washington, D.C., USA

Immigration evaluations differ in many ways from other types of forensic assessments because the psycholegal issues extend beyond the psychological state of the individual, including family dynamics, social context, and cross cultural concerns. For example, some immigrants come from countries where they have already been abused or exploited without legal or community protections and have difficulty trusting an authority figure and articulating victimization. Further, clients often have limited mastery of English and understanding of United States society. These factors combine to make a specialized guide to evaluation a necessity to clinicians who work with immigrants.

Routledge

Market: Forensic Psychiatry

6 x 9: 280pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65772-4; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65773-1; Mar 2018: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-62119-7; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138657731

Hunger for Connection

Finding Meaning in Eating Disorders



Alitta Kullman, private practice, Newport Beach, CA.

Who develops which eating disorder and why? When do eating disorders begin and what fuels them? In *Hunger for Connection*, psychoanalyst and eating-disorder specialist Alitta Kullman expands on the "body/mind" personality organization she calls the "perseverant personality," illustrating how food and thought are linked from infancy, and for some, can become the primary source of nurturance and thought-processing for a lifetime—leading to what we call an eating disorder.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28958-1; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28960-4; Jan 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-26711-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289604

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Senior Transportation

Enhancing Community Mobility and Transportation Services

Helen K. Kerschner, National Volunteer Transportation Center, USA and Nina M. Silverstein, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA

Series: *Textbooks in Aging*

This text focuses on an issue that is a growing concern -- the community mobility needs of older adults. The book introduces the challenges faced by older adults as they transition from driving themselves to using various transportation options. The physical and cognitive limitations of older passengers and the challenges they present to transportation services are emphasized. Transportation services and methods that are available and the challenges providers face in meeting the needs of senior passengers are reviewed. This class-tested book features innovative, practical learning tools that appeal to students and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Aging

6 x 9: 180pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95990-3; Feb 2018: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-95999-6; Feb 2018: \$54.95

eBook: 978-1-315-64224-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138959996

Positive Psychology and its Discontents

Why Positive Psychology Fails and How it Might Succeed Again

Matthew McDonald, University of New South Wales, Australia and **Michael Wearing**, University of New South Wales, Australia

Alongside the surging popularity of positive psychology questions about the movement have been raised: for example, that it is philosophically naive, and too closely aligned with mainstream US political ideology. *Positive Psychology and its Discontents* proposes an alternative, more productive vision: closer dialogue with other branches the social sciences, making positive psychology better informed and able to understand the sociocultural contexts that influence and shape people's ability to lead meaningful lives. It will be important reading for students and researchers, and interested practitioners within the fields of psychology, mental health, healthcare, education and social work.

Routledge

Market: psychology/Positive psychology

: 240pp

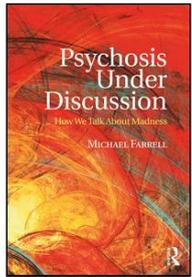
Hb: 978-1-138-12347-2; Feb 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-12348-9; Feb 2018: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-64882-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138123489

Psychosis Under Discussion

How We Talk About Madness



Michael Farrell, Independent Education Consultant, UK

Psychosis Under Discussion examines the ways in which psychosis is discussed, written about and otherwise presented and how discourse and perceptions of mental disorder interact. A range of perspectives is examined, from historical terms to contemporary media coverage. Farrell demonstrates how revealing our use of language can be; from psychiatric terminology seen as dispassionate to advocacy seeming evasive or euphemistic. International in scope, the book draws on a range of disciplines including psychiatry, psychology, philosophy, linguistics and history to inform its analysis.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Psychology/Psychiatry

: 166pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28745-7; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-28746-4; Nov 2017: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-26826-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138287464

The Crisi Wartegg System (CWS)

Manual for Administration, Scoring, and Interpretation

Alessandro Crisi, Italian Institute of Wartegg, Rome and **Jacob Palm**, Southern California Center for Collaborative Assessment

Crisi Wartegg Picture Completion Test provides a comprehensive handbook for the growing number of clinicians using the Crisi Wartegg System (CWS) in the assessment of personality and psychopathology. This manual provides theoretical underpinnings and history of the CWS, standardized guidelines for easy administration and scoring, illustrative case examples, and strategies and benchmarks for normative interpretation. Reliability and validity data pertaining to the CWS – gathered through three decades of research and Italy and augmented by US data – attest to the measure's effectiveness in assessing personality and psychopathology.

Routledge

Market: Personality Tests

6 x 9: 408pp; 61 line drawings; 115 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56560-9; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56688-0; Jan 2018: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-12392-9; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566880

The Four Domains of Mental Illness

An Alternative to the DSM-5

Rene J. Muller, Community College of Baltimore County, Maryland, USA

The Four Domains of Mental Illness presents an authentic and valid alternative to the DSM-5, which author René J. Muller argues has resulted in many patients being incorrectly diagnosed and wrongly medicated. Dr. Muller points out where the DSM-5 is mistaken and offers a guide to diagnosis based on the psychobiology of psychiatrist Adolf Meyer. His model identifies the phenomena of the mental illnesses that clinicians most often see, which are characterized by identifying their structure, or partial structure. Using the FDMI approach, clinicians can grasp how each mental illness is an aberration of Martin Heidegger's being-in-the-world.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Testing

7 x 10: 368pp; 1 illus: 2 halftones; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30813-8; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30814-5; Dec 2017: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14282-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308145

The ISSP Manual of Sports Psychiatry

Edited by **Ira D. Glick**, Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry, Dept. of Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences, Stanford University School of Medicine, **Stull Todd**, University of Nebraska and **Danielle Kamis**, Stanford University School of Medicine

The field of sport psychiatry has rapidly developed over the last thirty years. This book covers both team and individual sports, from childhood through late adulthood. The focus is broad from psychologic aspects, performance enhancement, cheating, team chemistry, organizational interventions, league issues, etc. This manual details the role of sports in our culture and describes the psychiatric problems and interventions associated with sports.

Routledge

Market: Psychiatry

6 x 9: 264pp; 9 halftones; 7 tables

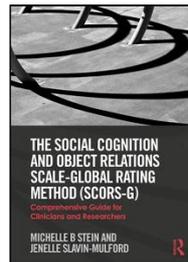
Hb: 978-0-415-79248-6; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-79250-9; Jan 2018: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-21166-4; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792509

The Social Cognition and Object Relations Scale-Global Rating Method (SCORS-G)

A comprehensive guide for clinicians and researchers



Michelle Stein, Harvard Medical School, MA, USA and **Jenelle Slavin-Mulford**, Georgia Regents University, GA

The Social Cognition and Object Relations Scale-Global Rating Method (SCORS-G) is a clinician rated measure that can be used to code various forms of narrative material. It is comprised of eight constructs which are scored using a seven-point Likert scale, where lower scores are indicative of more pathological aspects of object representations and higher scores are suggestive of more mature and adaptive functioning. The volume is a comprehensive reference of 1) validity and reliability of the SCORS-G system; 2) administration and scoring; and 3) the implications and clinical utility of the system across settings and disciplines for clinicians and researchers.

Routledge

Market: Psychiatry

7 x 10: 264pp; 2 illus: 22 tables

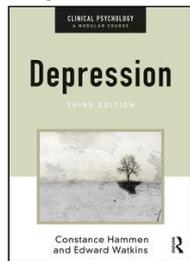
Hb: 978-1-138-63339-1; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-63340-7; Dec 2017: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-20762-9; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633407

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Depression



Constance Hammen, University of California, Los Angeles, USA and Ed Watkins, University of Exeter, UK

Series: *Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course*

Depression is intended for students and professionals seeking a readable and up-to-date summary of research-based information on this disorder. With the help of clinical examples, the authors present chapters covering the presumed cause of depression, including genetic and biological factors, life stress, family, and interpersonal contributors to depression. The new edition retains the features that have made previous editions so popular, while providing updated research throughout, and highlighting areas of new development and change.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Psychology

: 240pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64616-2: Feb 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-64617-9: Feb 2018: \$33.95

eBook: 978-1-315-54280-5: Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-41973-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138646179

Handbook of Positive Emotions and Clinical Science

Edited by Anthony Papa, University of Nevada, Reno, Reno NV, U.S.A, William T. O'Donohue, University of Nevada, Reno, USA and Alan E Fruzzetti, University of Nevada, Reno, Reno, Nevada, U.S.A

In this volume, 32 leading authorities explain key dimensions of positive emotions as they relate to psychology and clinical practice throughout 4 sections. The 1st deals with general issues in positive emotions such as how to define, measure, and assess their role in clinical practice. The 2nd covers the integration of positive emotions in evidence based therapy paradigms such as cognitive behavior therapy, DBT, and ACT. The 3rd considers applications of positive emotions with families, elderly, health issues, integrated care, behavioral health, therapeutic relationship, and PTSD treatment. The final section deals with positive emotions that have specific application in therapy.

Routledge

Market: Positive Psychology

7 x 10

Hb: 978-1-138-68374-7: Jul 2018: \$240.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54438-0: Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138683747

The Aesthetics of Self-Harm

Visual Rhetoric and Community Formation

Zoe Alderton, University of Sydney, Australia

There has been a great deal of research concerning self-harm behaviour, especially in youths, but there have been no substantial sociological investigations of the manner in which community formation and identity may encourage this behaviour. *The Aesthetics of Self-Harm* is a new approach to understanding parasuicidal behaviour, based upon an examination of online communities that promote performances of self-harm in the pursuit of an idealised beauty.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health/Sociology

: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-63831-0: Mar 2018: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63785-3: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138638310

A Practical Guide to Mindfulness-Based Compassionate Living

Living with Heart

Erik van den Brink, Center for Integrative Psychiatry, Groningen, The Netherlands and **Frits Koster**, Trainingsbureau Mildheid & Mindfulness, The Netherlands

Living Compassion is a practical, easy-to-follow guide to Mindfulness-Based Compassionate Living. It consists of eight chapters that follow the eight sessions of the MBCL training programme. Aimed at those who wish to deepen their mindfulness skills with compassion-focused practice in order to lead a healthier life, the book emphasises the importance of cultivating self-compassion. Featuring accessible transcripts and downloadable audio exercises; worksheets to explore experiences during exercises and examples for calendar exercises; and suggestions for deepening practice before moving on to the next chapter, Living Compassion is a step-by-step guide to a healthier, happier life.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy / Self-help
: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22892-4; Mar 2018: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22893-1; May 2018: **\$35.95**
eBook: 978-1-315-26849-1; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228931

Building a Resilient Job Search

A practical guide for career coaches and job hunters

Kathryn Jackson

Searching for a new job can be exhausting and unsuccessful applications can leave people feeling demoralised. This book presents a framework of resilience, based on the widely-renowned GROW coaching framework, that can be used as a coaching tool to support job searchers, but also provides job searchers with the tools to grow their own resilience during job searches and in the workplace.

Including coaching exercises, self-coaching exercises, sound-bites of advice from successful job searchers and useful templates, this book is an essential read for both career coaches and clients.

Routledge

Market: Psychology/Coaching
: 192pp

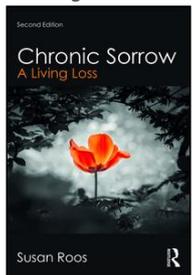
Hb: 978-1-138-30540-3; Mar 2018: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30512-0; Mar 2018: **\$44.95**
eBook: 978-0-203-72903-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305120

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Chronic Sorrow

A Living Loss



Susan Roos, Private practice, Texas, USA

Series: Series in Death, Dying, and Bereavement

Chronic Sorrow explores natural grief reactions to losses that continue to be present in the life of the griever. This second edition updates terminology, research, and the roles the concept of chronic sorrow has come to play in various professions. This text also extends the concept's usefulness to other ongoing losses that are bases for non-ending grief responses. Benefits and social supports are explored in depth, giving readers a practical guide for accessing available resources. Chapters also give guidance for professionals to assist those who struggle with living with irremovable loss, helping them plan for a future in

which customary caregivers can no longer carry the load.

Routledge

Market: Grief & Bereavement Counseling
6 x 9; 208pp; 1 illus; 1 halftone

Hb: 978-1-138-23067-5; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23068-2; Nov 2017: **\$44.95**
eBook: 978-1-315-27739-4; Nov 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-583-91321-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230682

Coaching the Caregivers of the Chronically Ill

Mentally Ill, Physically Ill, and Disabled Persons

Edited by **Arthur Freeman**, Midwestern University, USA, **Richard Ney**, Midwestern University, USA, **Patricia Cole**, Center for Pain Management at the Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago and **Garry L. Treft**, Midwestern University, USA

This book focuses on how to best support, educate, and encourage the caregivers of chronically ill, mentally ill, and disabled persons. Using tools from coaching, psycho-educational, and systems perspectives, contributors tackle important issues that present in therapy, such as quality of life, financial problems, spiritual issues, compassion fatigue, and single-parenting. The second part of the book features experts in specific disorders detailing the main clinical issues that they see affecting those who care for persons with cognitive impairment, autism spectrum disorder, psychotic disorders, mood disorders, MS, structural physical disability, chronic pain, substance abuse, and more.

Routledge

Market: Caregiving/Coaching
7 x 10; 328pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21399-9; Mar 2018: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21400-2; Mar 2018: **\$54.95**
eBook: 978-1-315-44696-7; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138214002

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for Social Anxiety Disorder

Evidence-Based and Disorder Specific Treatment Techniques

Stefan G. Hofmann, Boston University, Massachusetts, USA and **Michael W. Otto**, Boston University, Massachusetts, USA

Series: Practical Clinical Guidebooks

Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy (CBT) has proven to be the most effective form of treatment for social phobia. This revision of a highly regarded treatment manual presents an original treatment approach that includes specifically designed interventions to strengthen the relevant CBT strategies. This extensively revised volume builds upon empirical research to address the psychopathology and heterogeneity of social phobia, creating a series of specific interventions with numerous case examples and four new chapters on patients on medication, cultural factors, individual therapy, and on-track monitoring.

Routledge

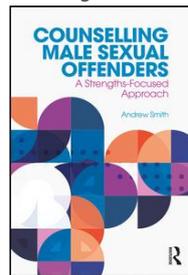
Market: Cognitive Behavior Therapy
6 x 9; 198pp; 11 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67142-3; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-67143-0; Dec 2017: **\$49.95**
eBook: 978-1-315-61703-9; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138671430

Counselling Male Sexual Offenders

A Strengths-Focused Approach



Andrew Smith, Andrew Smith is a therapist, trainer and expert witness, working in private practice.

This book informs readers how to utilise an easily accessible, integrative, strengths-focused counselling approach with men who pose a sexual risk. The text includes case studies of different types of sex offenders, and is illustrated with statements about treatment and life experience from sex offenders themselves as well as their probation officers. The practical accessibility of the book, which includes many treatment formats and exercises for engaging individuals who deny and minimise harmful sexual behaviour, will be of value to counsellors and psychotherapists, alongside other practitioners such as psychologists, social workers, probation officers and support

workers.

Routledge

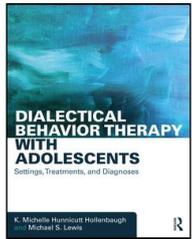
Market: Counselling / Psychotherapy
: 204pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06285-6; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06765-3; Nov 2017: **\$31.95**
eBook: 978-1-315-16141-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067653

Dialectical Behavior Therapy with Adolescents

Settings, Treatments, and Diagnoses



K. Michelle Hunnicutt Hollenbaugh, Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi, USA and **Michael S. Lewis**, Ohio Dominican University, USA

Dialectical Behavior Therapy with Adolescents is an essential, user-friendly guide for clinicians who wish to implement DBT for adolescents into their practices. The authors draw on current literature on DBT adaptation to provide detailed descriptions and sample group-therapy formats for a variety of circumstances. Each chapter includes material to help clinicians adapt DBT for specific clinical situations and diagnoses. The book's appendix contains additional resources and handouts to allow clinicians

to customize their treatment strategies.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

8-1/2 x 11: 216pp: 6 illus: 90 tables

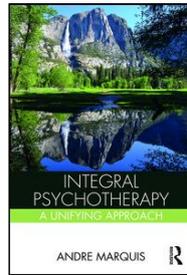
Hb: 978-1-138-90602-0: Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-90603-7: Feb 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-69242-5: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138906037

Integral Psychotherapy

A Unifying Approach



Andre Marquis, University of Rochester, New York, USA

Integral Psychotherapy lays out a conceptual framework for understanding and applying the wide range of psychotherapeutic approaches. The unifying model presented here addresses the dynamics of healthy human development, the assessment process, techniques and processes of therapeutic change, and much, much more. Beginning as well as experienced mental health practitioners will find the integral approach to be an exquisitely parsimonious model, one that allows practitioners and researchers to retain their own style and preferences, while simultaneously organizing ideas within a more comprehensive framework for understanding human beings and the psychotherapeutic process.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

6 x 9: 264pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 5 tables

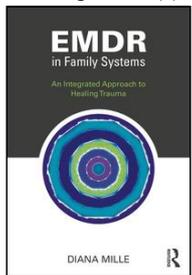
Hb: 978-1-138-96151-7: Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-96152-4: Jan 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-65092-0: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138961524

EMDR in Family Systems

An Integrated Approach to Healing Trauma



Diana Mille, The Neurovation Center, Connecticut, USA

EMDR in Family Systems provides clinicians with a clear account of the EMDR process and a step-by-step approach to healing trauma through integrating EMDR with other therapeutic tools. The book provides a unique protocol using evidence-based diagnostic assessments; in-depth psychoeducation on attachment issues, Internal Family Systems therapy, and mindfulness; and Metaframeworks, a Family Systems modality, as a model to enhance EMDR. Filled with a wealth of information on the latest clinical studies on topics from the neurobiology of trauma to the effectiveness of mindfulness practices in EMDR, this book will open up a host of new avenues for EMDR therapists to pursue with their clients.

Routledge

Market: Family Therapy

6 x 9: 162pp: 3 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28739-6: Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-28740-2: Dec 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-26828-6: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138287402

Managing Negative Emotions Without Drinking

A Workbook of Effective Strategies

Paul R. Stasiewicz, University at Buffalo, New York, USA, **Clara M. Bradizza**, University at Buffalo, New York, USA and **Kim S. Slosman**, University at Buffalo, New York, USA

Managing Negative Emotions Without Drinking is the ideal companion to *Emotion Regulation Treatment of Alcohol Use Disorders*. Each of the treatment sessions presents scientifically tested strategies for managing emotions without alcohol, including mindfulness practices, direct experiencing of emotion, and cognitive and behavioral skills to manage high-risk drinking situations and prevent relapse to alcohol use. The exercises, worksheets, and in-session and between-session skill practice help clients gain a basic understanding of the role that emotions play in harmful alcohol use and assist them in developing the skills needed to manage these emotions and cravings without alcohol.

Routledge

Market: Alcohol Use Disorders/CBT

8-1/2 x 11: 192pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 35 tables

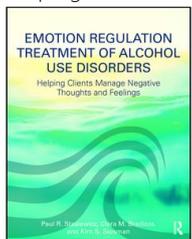
Hb: 978-1-138-21587-0: Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21588-7: Jan 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-40586-5: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215887

Emotion Regulation Treatment of Alcohol Use Disorders

Helping Clients Manage Negative Thoughts and Feelings



Paul R. Stasiewicz, University at Buffalo, New York, USA, **Clara M. Bradizza**, University at Buffalo, New York, USA and **Kim S. Slosman**, University at Buffalo, New York, USA

Emotion Regulation Treatment of Alcohol Use Disorders provides detailed procedures for assessing and treating emotion regulation difficulties in individuals diagnosed with an alcohol use disorder (AUD). The Emotion Regulation Treatment program combines an empirically-supported cognitive-behavioral treatment with emotion regulation strategies to help clients manage negative emotions and cravings for alcohol. This therapist guide contains all the materials needed for the clinician

to implement the program, including session outlines, detailed session content with suggestions for therapist dialogue, and client assignment for between-session skills practice.

Routledge

Market: Alcohol Use Disorders/CBT

6 x 9: 202pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21584-9: Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21586-3: Jan 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-40602-2: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215863

On Becoming a Cognitive Behavioral Psychotherapist

Russell Grieger, University of Virginia, USA

Psychotherapy is more than a series of skills and techniques, but rather a vital human activity. It starts with the inner being of the therapist and then moves to the outer world of strategies and tactics. Drawing on a wealth of personal and professional experience, Dr. Russell Grieger illuminates ten inner perspectives that transform a technician into a psychotherapist, including the fundamental nature of being human, the power of passionate purpose, fearlessness, the pursuit of elegance, ridding self-esteem, and more. For the practicing clinician, the therapist in training, and the interested layperson, this book should be in everyone's library.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

6 x 9: 170pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings

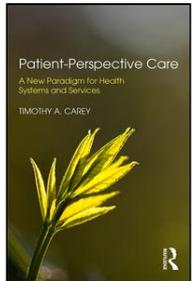
Hb: 978-1-138-22904-4: Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22905-1: Jan 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-39044-4: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138229051

Patient-Perspective Care

A New Paradigm for Health Systems and Services



Timothy A. Carey, Flinders University, Australia

Inappropriate mental health care in terms of both the overuse and underuse of procedures and protocols is growing. Patient-centred care has failed to produce effective and efficient health systems, and improvements to service delivery will require a change in how care is conceived. A fresh new alternative to patient-centred care comes in the form of patient-perspective care – a highly innovative, evidence-based approach that is a more pragmatic and achievable ethos for effective and efficient health service provision. Written for mental health professionals, this accessible introduction to patient-perspective care provides expansive illustrations of what it means in practice.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health/Theory

: 136pp: 4 tables

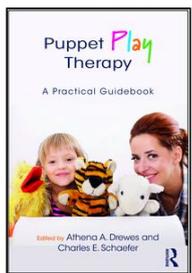
Hb: 978-0-815-37877-8; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37878-5; Dec 2017: \$33.95

eBook: 978-1-351-22798-8; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378785

Puppet Play Therapy

A Practical Guidebook



Edited by Athena A. Drewes, Astor Services for Children and Families, New York, USA and Charles E. Schaefer, Fairleigh Dickinson University, New Jersey, USA

Puppet Play Therapy is a comprehensive guidebook that describes the basic skills, techniques, and applications for selecting and working with puppets in specific types of settings and populations. Written by preeminent voices in the field, chapters offer invaluable guidance on selecting, using, and assessing puppet-based therapeutic interventions. Both beginning and experienced clinicians will also appreciate the inclusion of practical, step-by-step approaches and reproducible handouts that will aid them in their puppet play therapy sessions.

Routledge

Market: Play Therapy

6 x 9: 222pp: 44 illus: 42 halftones: 2 line drawings: 23 tables

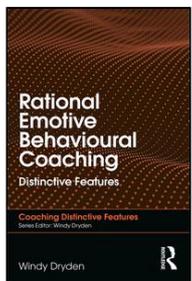
Hb: 978-1-138-70721-4; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-70722-1; Nov 2017: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-18134-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707221

Rational Emotive Behavioural Coaching

Distinctive Features



Windy Dryden, Emeritus Professor of Psychotherapeutic Studies at Goldsmiths, University of London

Series: *Coaching Distinctive Features*

Windy Dryden clearly and accessibly introduces the 30 Distinctive Features of Rational Emotive Behavioural Coaching, an approach which applies the principles of REBT to coaching. Covering both theoretical and practical features, the book includes topics such as meaning and values, development, the working alliance, dealing with obstacles and common coachee problems. *Rational Emotive Behavioural Coaching: Distinctive Features* will be an essential reference for anyone seeking to understand the features of this approach.

Routledge

Market: Coaching

: 194pp: 8 tables

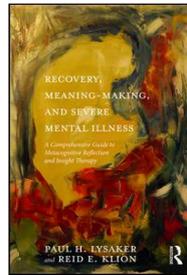
Hb: 978-1-138-06541-3; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06542-0; Nov 2017: \$18.95

eBook: 978-1-315-15973-7; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065420

Recovery, Meaning-Making, and Severe Mental Illness

A Comprehensive Guide to Metacognitive Reflection and Insight Therapy



Paul H. Lysaker, Indiana University School of Medicine, USA and Reid E. Klion, MERIT Institute, Indiana, USA

Recovery, Meaning-Making, and Severe Mental Illness offers practitioners an integrative treatment model that will harness their creativity, allowing for the formation of new ideas about wellness. Metacognitive Reflection and Insight Therapy (MERIT) complements current treatment modalities and can be used by practitioners from a broad range of theoretical backgrounds. By using metacognitive capacity as a guide to intervention, MERIT allows practitioners to better use their knowledge to help people who are confronting the suffering and chaos that often comes from psychosis. Clinicians will come away from this book with a variety of tools for helping clients manage their own recovery.

Routledge

Market: Psychosis/Serious Mental Illness

6 x 9: 180pp: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20838-4; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20840-7; Oct 2017: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-44700-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208407

Solution-Focused Brief Therapy in Alternative Schools

Ensuring Student Success and Preventing Dropout

Cynthia Franklin, Calvin L. Streeter and Linda Webb

This book provides a step-by-step guide for how school social workers and counselors can work with other school professionals to create an effective solution-focused dropout prevention program. Along with illustrative cases and detailed explanations, this book describes in detail the curriculum and day-to-day operations of a solution-focused dropout prevention program by drawing on the experiences of a school that uses this approach. With video examples that illustrate the solution-focused techniques, this book will show how to provide interventions that can transform a student from a high school dropout to college wannabe.

Routledge

Market: School Counseling

6 x 9: 160pp: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73591-0; Apr 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-73593-4; Apr 2018: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-18624-5; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138735934

The 2 x 4 Model

A Neuroscience-Based Blueprint for the Modern Integrated Addiction and Mental Health Treatment System

Robert Andrew Chambers, Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, USA

This book describes a simple, evidence-based, yet revolutionary design of the modern behavioral health clinic that fully integrates addiction and mental health diagnoses. This design, called the 2 x 4 model, will eliminate the silos that now pervasively exist between mental health and addiction treatment and expertise in the US. It can serve as a new backbone for a modernized behavioral healthcare system and holds considerable potential in facilitating a woefully needed renaissance in behavioral health in the US.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

6 x 9: 288pp: 18 halftones: 43 tables

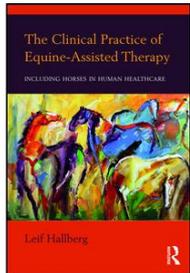
Hb: 978-1-498-77305-8; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56385-8; Dec 2017: \$89.95

eBook: 978-1-498-77307-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138563858

The Clinical Practice of Equine-Assisted Therapy

Including Horses in Human Healthcare



Leif Hallberg, private practice, Montana, USA

The Clinical Practice of Equine-Assisted Therapy bridges theory, research, and practical methods to fill a rapidly developing gap for physical, occupational, speech, and mental health professionals interested in incorporating horses in therapy. Extensively researched and citing over 300 peer-reviewed journal articles, it examines core issues such as terminology, scope of practice, competency recommendations, horse care ethics, and clinical practice considerations. This book is an essential resource for professionals who wish to use a best-practices approach to equine-assisted therapy.

Routledge

Market: Equine-Assisted Therapy

6 x 9: 224pp

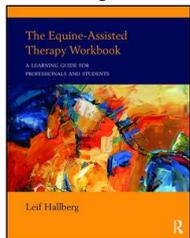
Hb: 978-1-138-67462-2; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-67463-9; Dec 2017: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-54590-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138674639

The Equine-Assisted Therapy Workbook

A Learning Guide for Professionals and Students



Leif Hallberg, private practice, Montana, USA

The Equine-Assisted Therapy Workbook gives readers the tools they need to increase professional competency and personalize the practical applications of equine-assisted therapy. Each chapter includes thought-provoking ethical questions, hands-on learning activities, self-assessments, practical scenarios, and journal assignments applicable to a diverse group of healthcare professionals. The perfect companion to *The Clinical Practice of Equine-Assisted Therapy* this workbook is appropriate for both students and professionals.

Routledge

Market: Equine-Assisted Therapy

8-1/2 x 11: 146pp

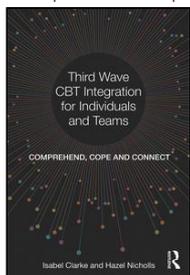
Hb: 978-1-138-21612-9; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21619-8; Dec 2017: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-40226-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138216198

Third Wave CBT Integration for Individuals and Teams

Comprehend, Cope and Connect



Isabel Clarke, Isabel Clarke is a Consultant clinical psychologist, with 25 years experience in the NHS, both in outpatient and inpatient. and **Hazel Nicholls**, Hazel Nicholls is a Consultant Clinical Psychologist, and Founder and Clinical Director of Hampshire IAPT, italk.

This book introduces a therapy that starts from the perspective of the immediate experience of the individual - 'what it feels like to be me, now'. Developed by the authors, this new, transdiagnostic approach to mental health difficulties brings together the impact of past trauma and adversity on present coping (comprehend), and utilizes the latest in mindfulness and compassion-focused approaches to manage change (cope and connect). Already adopted in a variety of settings, including acute mental health and IAPT services, the book demonstrates the approach's practicality and acceptability, providing an outcome-focused approach that supports those who normally do less well in IAPT services.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 174pp; 2 halftones; 19 line drawings; 3 tables

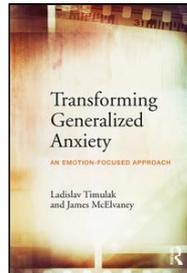
Hb: 978-1-138-22689-0; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22690-6; Dec 2017: **\$31.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-28129-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138226906

Transforming Generalized Anxiety

An emotion-focused approach



Ladislav Timulak, Course Director, Doctorate in Counselling Psychology, Trinity College Dublin and **James McElvaney**, Counselling psychologist, private practice; Co-founder and Director, Institute for Emotion-Focused Therapy, Ireland

This book describes an approach to treating generalised anxiety disorder which primarily focuses on the underlying emotional experiences and their triggers that clients worry about, are afraid of and want to avoid. Using clinical material, and applying the outcome of a series of research studies, *Transforming Generalized Anxiety* will equip psychotherapists and counsellors with the means to help GAD clients transform core painful experiences into a sense of empowerment and inner confidence.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 202pp; 2 line drawings; 9 tables

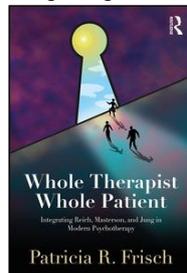
Hb: 978-1-138-68150-7; Oct 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-68153-8; Oct 2017: **\$31.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-52725-3; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681538

Whole Therapist, Whole Patient

Integrating Reich, Masterson, and Jung in Modern Psychotherapy



Patricia R. Frisch, The Orgonomic Institute of Northern California, USA

Integrating the work of Reich, Masterson, and Jung, *Whole Therapist, Whole Patient* is a step-by-step guidebook for professionals to learn about the psychology of their patients and conduct treatment in a dynamic way. This text combines Reich's character analyses, Masterson's work on personality disorders, and Jung's dream analyses to create a clear typology of character types that therapists can use to understand themselves and their patients. Also included are case management techniques and guidance for working with difficult patients. Readers can turn to the book's online resources to access a downloadable patient package, case presentation guide,

and psychological history form.

Routledge

Market: Integrative Psychotherapy

6 x 9: 296pp; 5 illus; 2 halftones; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-56235-6; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56236-3; Feb 2018: **\$44.95**

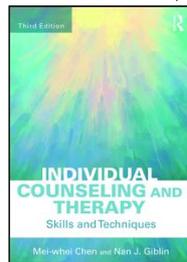
eBook: 978-0-203-70288-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562363

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Individual Counseling and Therapy

Skills and Techniques



Mei-wei Chen, Northeastern Illinois University, USA and **Nan J. Giblin**, Northeastern Illinois University, USA

Individual Counseling and Therapy, 3rd edition text integrates theory and practice with real-life case examples and dialogues that demystify the counseling process. Readers will learn how to use winning skills and techniques tailored to serve clients—from intake to problem exploration, awareness raising, problem resolution, and termination. Students have much to gain from the text's depth, insights, candor, and practicality—and less to be befuddled by while they develop their therapeutic voice. PowerPoints, chapter test questions, and an instructor's manual are available for download.

Routledge

Market: Counseling

7 x 10: 292pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-41520-0; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-41733-4; Nov 2017: **\$73.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-19765-4; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415417334

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Psychoeducational Groups

Process and Practice

Nina W. Brown, Old Dominion University, Virginia, USA

With this fourth edition, *Psychoeducational Groups* remains the only comprehensive, user-friendly guide to planning, implementing, facilitating, and evaluating psychoeducational groups. Included are step-by-step guidelines on how to initiate group sessions, construct group objectives, engage group members, monitor progress, and establish evaluation and follow-up guidelines. New to this edition are sections on intersectionality and implicit bias; professional responsibilities; group concerns and conflict resolution strategies; and self-help and psychoeducational support groups for adults. New material is added to the instructor and student manuals, available from the Routledge website.

Routledge

Market: Group Counseling

6 x 9: 304pp: 16 tables

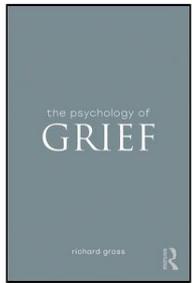
Hb: 978-1-138-04935-2; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04939-0; Feb 2018: \$52.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16959-0; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-88239-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049390

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of Grief



Richard Gross, Full-time academic author

Series: *The Psychology of Everything*

Everyone, at some point in their lives, experiences bereavement and the feelings of grief that accompany it. *The Psychology of Grief* offers not only an overview of how psychologists have sought to explain this most human emotion, but also the way grief is understood in different social, religious and historical contexts. Including individual accounts, the book examines how we attempt to make sense of the world in the aftermath of losing a loved one, as well as the social rules and norms which frame that process. An intelligent and humane account, the book debunks myths around the 'stages' of grieving, as well as examining the evidence for personal growth in the wake of

bereavement.

Routledge

Market: Bereavement and grief

: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08806-1; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08807-8; Mar 2018: \$15.95

eBook: 978-1-315-11012-7; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088078

The Abused and the Abuser

Victim - Perpetrator Dynamics

Edited by Warwick Middleton, Adah Sachs, Goodmayes Hospital, London Borough of Redbridge, UK and Martin J. Dorahy, University of Canterbury, New Zealand

This book comprehensively covers victim-perpetrator dynamics, drawing together international experts who have spent much of their careers studying the nature of the relationship between the abused and the abuser(s). This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Trauma and Dissociation*.

Routledge

Market: Abuse / Victim-Perpetrator Dynamics

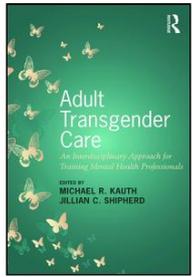
: 260pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38011-5; Jan 2018: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380115

Adult Transgender Care

An Interdisciplinary Approach for Training Mental Health Professionals



Edited by **Michael R. Kauth**, Veterans Health Administration, Washington, DC, USA and **Jillian C. Shipherd**, Veterans Health Administration, Washington, DC, USA

Adult Transgender Care provides an overview of transgender health and offers a comprehensive approach to training mental health professionals in transgender care. The book takes an interdisciplinary approach to transgender care, emphasizing the complementary contributions of psychiatry, psychology, and social work in providing transgender care within an integrated treatment team. Included in this text are overviews of how to conceptualize and provide treatment with complex and difficult clinical presentations and considerations for understanding how to address system-level challenges to treatment.

Routledge

Market: Transgender Mental Health

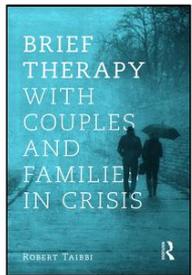
6 x 9: 226pp: 14 illus: 13 halftones: 1 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22902-0: Oct 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22903-7: Oct 2017: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-39050-5: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138229037

Brief Therapy With Couples and Families in Crisis



Robert Taibbi, Private Practice, Virginia, USA

As the average length of therapy shortens, clinicians need a resource to lead them step-by-step through the goals and process of the opening sessions of brief therapy, and clear treatment maps for the most common presenting problems. This resource helps clinicians do just that and more, including doing a quick assessment and isolating and addressing the underlying emotional wounds that prevent families and couples from solving problems on their own. Readers will not only learn how to think brief, they will also discover how to navigate the session process in an interactive and action-oriented way, even with clients who are in high-pressure, crisis situations.

Routledge

Market: Brief Therapy

6 x 9: 186pp: 5 line drawings

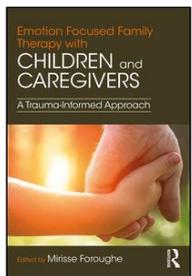
Hb: 978-0-415-78780-2: Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-78781-9: Nov 2017: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-22571-5: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415787819

Emotion Focused Family Therapy with Children and Caregivers

A Trauma-Informed Approach



Edited by **Mirisse Foroughe**, York University, Toronto, Canada

This book introduces Emotion-Focused Family Therapy (EFFT) as an evidence-based intervention for children through the integration of parent trauma treatment and emotion-focused techniques. A team of expert authors, including the founders of EFT and EFFT, contribute to the chapters, in which recent findings from longitudinal clinical trials are woven into a rich and deeply presented overview of using EFFT practically with clients. This immensely practical book also provides illustrative case studies, intervention strategies or do's and don'ts at the end of each chapter, and clinical worksheets.

Routledge

Market: Family Therapy

6 x 9: 168pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

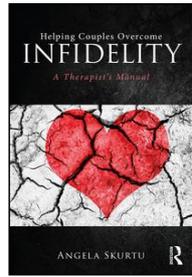
Hb: 978-1-138-06335-8: Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06336-5: Mar 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16110-5: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063365

Helping Couples Overcome Infidelity

A Therapist's Manual



Angela Skurtu, private practice, Missouri, USA

Helping Couples Overcome Infidelity provides clinicians with tangible, research-oriented intervention strategies that can guide couples through the aftermath of an affair. There are several key elements that couples need to work through, including assessment, working through the crisis phase, rebuilding trust, acknowledging the pain infidelity causes, repairing relationship issues, creating a dynamic sex life, choosing to stay or leave the relationship, and forgiveness. This book will cover nine milestones and offer a framework for how clinicians can offer helpful treatment at each step.

Routledge

Market: Marriage & Couples Therapy

6 x 9: 152pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

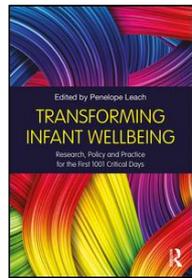
Hb: 978-1-138-24055-1: Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-24056-8: Jan 2018: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-28329-6: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138240568

Transforming Infant Wellbeing

Research, Policy and Practice for the First 1001 Critical Days



Edited by **Penelope Leach**, Visiting Prof, Faculty of Education, University of Winchester; Hon Snr Research Fellow, Inst. for the Study of Children, Families & Social Issues, University of London; Tavistock and Portman NHS Trust

Investing in Human Potential showcases innovative, outstanding scientific research and practice concerning pre-conception and perinatal mental health, brought together by international childcare expert Penelope Leach. All babies need the best possible start, and the first 1000 days of a child's life is crucial in increasing its chance of a better future. In order to achieve this, it is vital that new knowledge is shared between those working directly with babies and parents in a range of disciplines: parents and politicians, professionals and policy makers.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health / Parenting

: 284pp: 22 illus: 21 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68953-4: Aug 2017: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-68954-1: Aug 2017: **\$52.95**

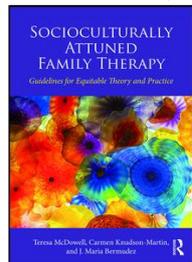
eBook: 978-1-315-45289-0: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138689541

TEXTBOOK • READER

Socioculturally Attuned Family Therapy

Guidelines for Equitable Theory and Practice



Teresa McDowell, Lewis & Clark Graduate School of Education and Counseling, Oregon, USA, **Carmen Knudson-Martin**, Lewis & Clark Graduate School of Education and Counseling, Oregon, USA and **J. Maria Bermudez**, University of Georgia, USA

Socioculturally Attuned Family Therapy addresses the need for socially responsible marriage and family therapy that infuses diversity, equity, and inclusion throughout theory and clinical practice. The text begins with a discussion of societal systems, diversity, and socially just practice. The authors then integrate principles of societal context, power, and equity into the core concepts of ten major family therapy models, paying close

attention to the "how to's" of change processes through a highly diverse range of case examples. The text concludes with descriptions of integrative, equity-based family therapy guidelines that clinicians can apply to their practice.

Routledge

Market: Family Therapy

7 x 10: 260pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings

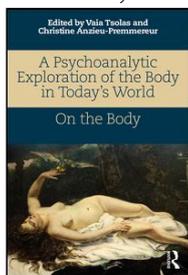
Hb: 978-1-138-67820-0: Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-67821-7: Dec 2017: **\$73.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-55909-4: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678217

A Psychoanalytic Exploration of the Body in Today's World

On The Body



Edited by **Vaia Tsolas** and **Christine Anzieu-Premereur**
A Psychoanalytic Exploration of the Body in Today's World: On the Body examines the importance of the body in everyday psychoanalytic practice and beyond. Written by world leading clinicians and international scholars, this important book aims to relocate the psychoanalytic body in the modern, more challenging world. Bringing together perspectives from across the range of psychoanalytic schools of thought, it covers essential analytic topics such as family and parenting, sex and gender, illness and psychosomatics, and concepts of the body in infancy.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

: 196pp; 1 tables

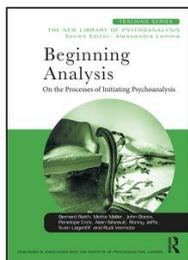
Hb: 978-1-138-06546-8; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06547-5; Oct 2017: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-15968-3; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065475

Beginning Analysis

On the Processes of Initiating Psychoanalysis



Edited by **Bernard Reith**, in private practice, Geneva, Switzerland, **Mette Møller**, Danish Psychoanalytic Society, Denmark, **John Boots**, Penelope Crick, London Clinic of Psychoanalysis, UK, **Alain Gibeault**, Training and Supervising Psychoanalyst, Paris Psychoanalytical Society, France, **Ronny Jaffé**, **Sven Lagerlof** and **Rudi Vermote**

Series: New Library of Psychoanalysis Teaching Series

This unique contribution to the surprisingly sparse literature on this most essential aspect of the psychoanalytical practitioner's work, is the clinical companion to *Initiating Psychoanalysis: Perspectives*, also part of the 'Teaching' Series of the New Library

of Psychoanalysis. Replete with clinical illustrations, this book is based on the findings of an ambitious research project on first interviews carried out from 2004 to 2016 by an international group of psychoanalysts, the Working Party on Initiating Psychoanalysis (WPIP) of the European Psychoanalytic Federation.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

: 192pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings

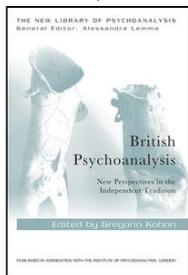
Hb: 978-1-138-57927-9; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57928-6; Feb 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-26236-1; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579286

British Psychoanalysis

New Perspectives in the Independent Tradition



Edited by **Gregorio Kohon**, training analyst of the British Psychoanalytical Society, UK

Series: The New Library of Psychoanalysis

British Psychoanalysis: New Perspectives in the Independent Tradition is a new and extended edition of *The British School of Psychoanalysis: The Independent Tradition*, which explored the successes and failures of the early environment; transference and counter-transference in the psychoanalytic encounter; regression in the situation of treatment, and female sexuality. Published in the mid-1980s, it had an important influence on the development of psychoanalysis both in Great Britain and abroad, was translated into several languages and became a

central textbook in academic and professional courses.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 352pp

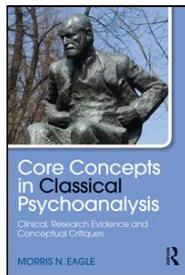
Hb: 978-1-138-57904-0; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57905-7; Jan 2018: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-26288-0; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579057

Core Concepts in Classical Psychoanalysis

Clinical, Research Evidence and Conceptual Critiques



Morris N. Eagle, Distinguished Educator-in-Residence, California Lutheran University and private practice, California
Series: Psychological Issues

In *Core Concepts in Classical Psychoanalysis*, alongside its companion piece *Core Concepts in Contemporary Psychoanalysis*, Morris N. Eagle asks: of the core concepts and formulations of psychoanalytic theory, which ones should be retained, which should be modified and in what ways, and which should be discarded? Unlike other previous discussions of these concepts, this book systematically evaluates them in the light of conceptual critique as well as recent research based evidence and empirical data.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 318pp

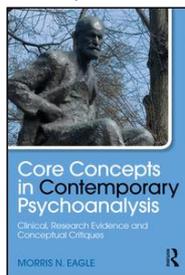
Hb: 978-1-138-84249-6; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-84250-2; Nov 2017: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-73146-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138842502

Core Concepts in Contemporary Psychoanalysis

Clinical, Research Evidence and Conceptual Critiques



Morris N. Eagle, Distinguished Educator-in-Residence, California Lutheran University and private practice, California
Series: Psychological Issues

In *Core Concepts in Contemporary Psychoanalysis*, alongside its companion piece *Core Concepts in Classical Psychoanalysis*, Morris N. Eagle asks: of all the core concepts and formulations of psychoanalytic theory, which ones should be retained, which should be modified, and in what ways, and which should be discarded? Unlike other previous discussions of such concepts, this book systematically evaluates them in the light of conceptual critique as well as recent research based evidence and empirical data.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 244pp; 1 tables

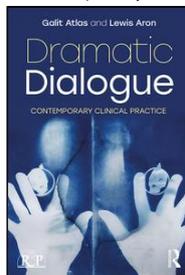
Hb: 978-1-138-30691-2; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30692-9; Dec 2017: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14211-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306929

Dramatic Dialogue

Contemporary Clinical Practice



Galit Atlas, New York University, Division of Psychoanalysis of the American Psychological Association, and **Lewis Aron**, New York University Postdoctoral Program in Psychotherapy & Psychoanalysis, USA

Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series

In *Dramatic Dialogue*, Atlas and Aron develop the metaphors of drama and theatre to introduce a new way of thinking about therapeutic action and therapeutic traction. This model invites the patient's many self-states and the numerous versions of the therapist's self onto the analytic stage to dream a mutual dream and live together the past and the future, as they appear in the present moment. The book brings together the relational

emphasis on multiple self-states and enactment with the Bionian conceptions of reverie and dreaming-up the patient.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

: 186pp

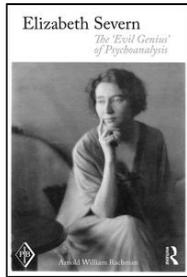
Hb: 978-1-138-55547-1; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55548-8; Nov 2017: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-15008-6; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555488

Elizabeth Severn

The 'Evil Genius' of Psychoanalysis



Arnold WM Rachman, Arnold WM Rachman is a licensed psychologist, trained psychoanalyst, and Fellow of the American Group Psychotherapy Association.

Series: Psychoanalytic Inquiry Book Series

In this book, Rachman draws on years of research into Severn's work and many of her unpublished letters, books and other personal items to present a new overview of her work and contribution to psychoanalysis, especially in the area of the treatment of trauma. This book should be of interest to any psychoanalyst keen to learn Severn's progressive views on psychoanalysis in the areas of clinical empathy, self-disclosure, countertransference analysis, intersubjectivity and the origins

of relational analysis.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis
: 332pp; 3 halftones

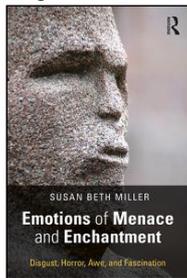
Hb: 978-1-138-12286-4; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-12287-1; Dec 2017: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-64922-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138122871

Emotions of Menace and Enchantment

Disgust, Horror, Awe, and Fascination



Susan Beth Miller, private practice, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Emotions of Menace and Enchantment examines four pivotal human emotions. It explores what defines these emotions, how they interact, and how they impact the experience of self-boundary. All four feelings speak to the boundary around the self, to whether we stiffen that boundary, relax it or worry about its fraying. It will help mental health professionals in psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, psychiatry and social work to better parse clinical encounters with the four emotions and to think as well about defensive patterns aimed at blunting contact with them.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Anthropology/Cultural Studies
: 164pp

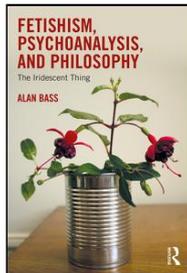
Hb: 978-1-138-57880-7; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57881-4; Jan 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-26376-4; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578814

Fetishism, Psychoanalysis, and Philosophy

The Iridescent Thing



Alan Bass, private practice, New York City

Fetishism, Psychoanalysis, and Philosophy explores how and why Freud's late work on fetishism led to the beginnings of a re-formulation of the theory and practice of psychoanalysis. Freud himself, however, was unaware of the long history of the concept of fetishism, a history crucial to understanding the concept. This comprehensive book features careful integration of the historical, philosophical, and psychoanalytic investigations of fetishism. It will contribute to opening new ways of thinking about the mind and how it is structured, so that fetishism is possible.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy
: 166pp

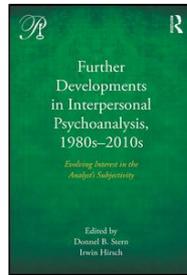
Hb: 978-1-138-55640-9; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55641-6; Dec 2017: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-15006-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556416

Further Developments in Interpersonal Psychoanalysis, 1980s-2010s

Evolving Interest in the Analyst's Subjectivity



Edited by **Donnel B. Stern**, William Alanson White Institute, New York, USA and **Irwin Hirsch**, New York University Postdoctoral Program, USA

Series: Psychoanalysis in a New Key Book Series

Further Developments in Interpersonal Psychoanalysis, 1980s-2010s is the second collection of selected classic articles of the modern era by psychoanalysts identified with the interpersonal perspective. The first, *The Interpersonal Perspective in Psychoanalysis, 1960s-1990s* presented articles by second and third generation interpersonalists. This book contains those written by the third and fourth generation of interpersonal psychoanalysts.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis
: 333pp

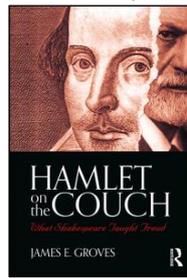
Hb: 978-0-415-71429-7; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57812-8; Jan 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-26540-9; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578128

Hamlet on the Couch

What Shakespeare Taught Freud



James E. Groves, Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School, USA

Hamlet on the Couch weaves a close reading of Shakespeare's Hamlet with a large variety of contemporary psychoanalytic and psychological theory, looking at the interplay of ideas between the two. Combining deep, insightful knowledge of Shakespeare and of psychoanalysis, *Hamlet on the Couch* will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists, as well as literary scholars.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Literary Theory
: 216pp

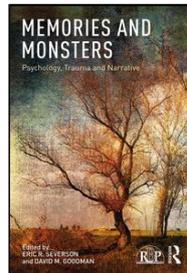
Hb: 978-1-138-55627-0; Oct 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55629-4; Oct 2017: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-15005-5; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556294

Memories and Monsters

Psychology, Trauma and Narrative



Edited by **Eric R. Severson**, Seattle University, USA and **David M. Goodman**, Woods College of Advancing Studies, Boston College; Director, Psychology and the Other Institute; Harvard Medical School/Cambridge Hospital, USA

Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series

Memories and Monsters explores the nature of the monstrous or uncanny, and the way psychological trauma relates to memory and narration. This interdisciplinary book works on the borderland between psychology and philosophy, drawing from scholars in both fields who have helped mould the burgeoning field of relational psychoanalysis and phenomenological and existential psychology. The editors have sought out contributions

to this field that speak to the pressing question: how are we to attend to and contend with our monsters.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy
: 294pp

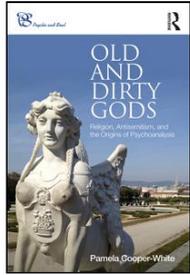
Hb: 978-1-138-06544-4; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06545-1; Dec 2017: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-15971-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065451

Old and Dirty Gods

Religion, Antisemitism, and the Origins of Psychoanalysis



Pamela Cooper-White, Union Theological Seminary, New York

Series: Psyche and Soul

Old and Dirty Gods offers the first detailed exploration of the attitudes toward religion among Freud's Vienna circle, revealing that their views were more complex than previously assumed, and, as well, proposes that antisemitism is the "total context" for the development of psychoanalysis.

Routledge

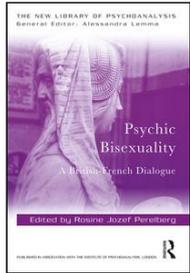
Market: Psychoanalysis/Religion
: 294pp; 7 illus: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-79098-7; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-79099-4; Nov 2017: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-315-21268-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790994

Psychic Bisexuality

A British-French Dialogue



Edited by **Rosine Jozef Perelberg**, Fellow, British Psychoanalytic Society; Visiting Professor, Psychoanalysis Unit, University College London; Corresponding Member, Paris Psychoanalytical Society

Series: The New Library of Psychoanalysis

Psychic Bisexuality: A British-French Dialogue clarifies and develops the Freudian conception according to which sexual identity is not reduced to the anatomical difference between the sexes, but is constructed as a psychic bisexuality that is inherent to all human beings.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy/Gender
: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57902-6; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57903-3; Feb 2018: \$39.95
eBook: 978-1-351-26296-5; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579033

Psychoanalytic Case Studies from an Interpersonal-Relational Perspective

Edited by **Rebecca Coleman Curtis**, Adelphi University, USA.

Psychoanalytic Case Studies from an Interpersonal-Relational Perspective contains reports of long-term treatments, including many dialogues and dreams, with commentaries following each one. Drawing from theories that have developed since Freud, the analysts focus on problems in living as opposed to diagnoses and repressed sexual and aggressive urges. They also express their own feelings towards patients and even their own dreams.

Routledge

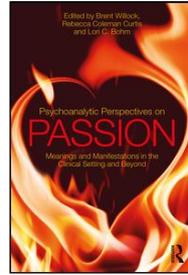
Market: Psychoanalysis
: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56075-8; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56076-5; Dec 2017: \$38.95
eBook: 978-0-203-70983-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560765

Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Passion

Meanings and Manifestations in the Clinical Setting and Beyond



Edited by **Brent Willock**, Toronto Institute and Society for Contemporary Psychoanalysis, Canada, **Rebecca Coleman Curtis**, Adelphi University, USA, and **Lori C. Bohm**, The William Alanson White Institute, New York, USA

Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Passion explores the many ways in which very strong emotions – passions – can be understood and worked with in clinical contexts. The contributions cover such key topics as psychosis and violence, emotions in childhood, sexuality, secure and insecure attachments, the role of passion in seeking meaning, passion and transition space, and transference and countertransference. This book will be of great help to all psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists struggling to assist patients (and perhaps themselves) in locating their passions, channeling and expressing them in meaningful ways, and overcoming obstacles to their fulfillment.

Routledge

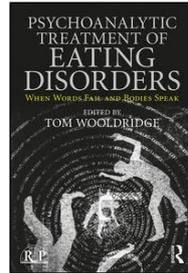
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy
: 244pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56249-3; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56251-6; Dec 2017: \$39.95
eBook: 978-0-203-70976-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562516

Psychoanalytic Treatment of Eating Disorders

When Words Fail and Bodies Speak



Edited by **Tom Wooldrige**, Tom Wooldrige, PsyD, CEDS is Chair in the Department of Psychology at Golden Gate University and an Executive Director at the National Association for Males with Eating Disorders. He has published numerous journal articles and book chapters on topics such as eating disorders, masculinity, technology and psychoanalytic treatment.

Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series

This book explores psychoanalytic treatment of patients with a broad range of eating disorders, including those with problems with food and eating, weight, and body shape. Since the 1970s, psychodynamic approaches to working with eating disorders

have been neglected in the literature, yet many clinicians draw on analytic thinking in their everyday practice. Covering essential theory, aspects of everyday current treatment, and new suggestions for models of future treatment, this book provides a comprehensive guide to using psychoanalytic theory and practice in a range of treatments of eating-related disorders.

Routledge

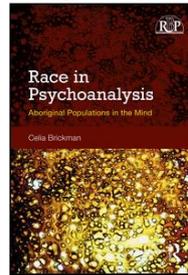
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy/Eating Disorders
: 292pp

Hb: 978-1-138-70201-1; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-70204-2; Jan 2018: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-315-20370-6; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138702042

Race in Psychoanalysis

Aboriginal Populations in the Mind



Celia Brickman, Center for Religion & Psychotherapy of Chicago, USA

Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series

Race in Psychoanalysis analyzes the often-unrecognized racism in psychoanalysis by examining how the colonialist discourse of late nineteenth-century anthropology made its way into Freud's foundational texts, where it has remained and continues to exert a hidden influence. Recent racial violence, particularly in the US, has made many realize that academic and professional disciplines, as well as social and political institutions, need to be re-examined for the racial biases they may contain. Psychoanalysis is no exception.

Routledge

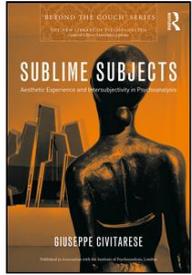
Market: Psychoanalysis/Anthropology
: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74938-2; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-74939-9; Nov 2017: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-351-71852-3; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138749399

Sublime Subjects

Aesthetic Experience and Intersubjectivity in Psychoanalysis



Giuseppe Civitarese, Psychoanalyst in private practice

Series: The New Library of Psychoanalysis 'Beyond the Couch' Series

Sublime Subjects explores two fundamental questions: What is the start of humanity? When and how does a newborn child become a subject? These are relevant to psychoanalysis not only theoretically, but also in clinical practice, where the issue at stake is how to help the analysand's mind to grow or, better, to increase the ability to give a meaning to experience. *Sublime Subjects* will appeal to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists, as well as literature and philosophy scholars.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 172pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50524-7; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50525-4; Nov 2017: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14646-1; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505254

Treating Children with Autistic Spectrum Disorder

A psychoanalytic and developmental approach



Edited by **Tami Pollak**

This book sets out a model for working with young children with Autistic Spectrum Disorder (ASD) in clinical settings. Drawing on psychoanalysis and developmental psychology, it offers a guide to working with various daily problems such as weaning, toilet training, issues of space and the self, language, and the effects of ASD on parents. With a specific emphasis on working with ASD children in a day care setting or non-residential setting, and in working with other professionals of various backgrounds, this is an essential guide for any clinician working with young children on the autistic spectrum.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy/Developmental Psychology

: 218pp; 15 halftones; 1 line drawings

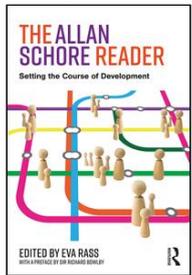
Hb: 978-1-138-30820-6; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30856-5; Nov 2017: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14300-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308565

The Allan Schore Reader

Setting the course of development



Edited by **Eva Rass**

Eva Rass, a leading expert on the work of Allan Schore, presents a collection that provides an overview of the central core of his ideas. Including interviews and original papers as well as integrating his ideas with research in psychoanalysis, developmental psychology, biology and developmental psychopathology, this book provides an in-depth introduction to Schore's theories

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 198pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21464-4; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-21465-1; Nov 2017: \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-315-44556-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138214651

'Two scrubby travellers': A psychoanalytic view of flourishing and constraint in religion through the lives of John and Charles Wesley

Pauline Watson

Watson uses the post-Freudian theories of Klein and Kristeva to examine the intersection of psychoanalysis and religious studies. The book compares the symbol-formation and relationships formed in psychotherapy, which enable change, with similar elements in religion. Watson asks two key questions: are there forms of religion which are more likely to encourage a coming to terms with 'dark side' of the self and so to freedom to act in more loving ways? If so, are there forms which have the opposite effect? Focusing on the lives and experiences of John and Charles Wesley, Watson examines how individual personality factors and psychological defences influence the practice of religion.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Religion

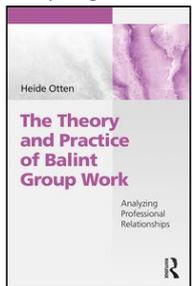
: 240pp; 5 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-24104-6; Mar 2018: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-28149-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138241046

The Theory and Practice of Balint Group Work

Analyzing Professional Relationships



Heide Otten, Psychotherapist in private practice in Germany.

Otten presents a practical guide to Balint groups and their relevance to clinicians in the modern world of internet diagnoses, distant patients and teams of specialists. The book includes a history of Balint's work and explores the historical influence of the therapeutic relationship and the importance of the group dynamic for learning. From an overview of how an individual session works through to applying group work in different settings and requirements for qualifying as a group leader, this is an essential guide for any clinician coming to group work for the first time or utilising Balint's ideas in their day-to-day practice.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 132pp

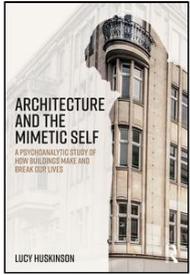
Hb: 978-1-138-50699-2; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50701-2; Dec 2017: \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14705-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138507012

Architecture and the Mimetic Self

A psychoanalytic study of how buildings make and break our lives



Lucy Huskinson, University of Bangor, Wales, UK

Buildings design us as much as we them. They shape our identity and sense of self in profound ways that are not always evident to architects and town planners, or even to those who think they know all there is to know about the building they inhabit. Misconceptions about what we require from our built environments are rife, not least because our responses to architecture are often difficult to measure, and are partly unconscious. *Architecture and the Mimetic Self* provides a useful theoretical guide to the most salient aspects of our unconscious behaviour in our identifications with buildings, explaining both how and why we are drawn to specific elements and features of architectural design.

Routledge

Market: Jung & Analytical Psychology

: 264pp: 34 halftones: 7 line drawings

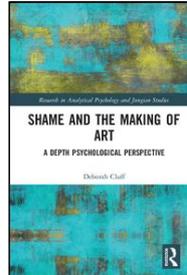
Hb: 978-0-415-69303-5: Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-69304-2: Feb 2018: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-24732-0: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415693042

Shame and the Making of Art

A Depth Psychological Perspective



Deborah Cluff

Series: Research in Analytical Psychology and Jungian Studies

Shame remains at the core of much psychological distress and can eventuate as physical symptoms, yet experiential approaches to healing shame are sparse. Links between shame and art making have been felt, intuited, and examined, but have not been sufficiently documented by depth psychologists. *Shame and the Making of Art* addresses this lacuna by surveying depth psychological conceptions of shame, art, and the role of creativity in healing, contemporary and historical shame ideologies, and recent psychobiological studies on shame.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology

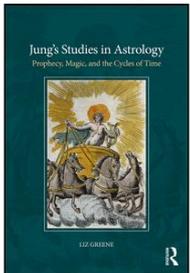
: 168pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-09660-8: Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10524-6: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138096608

Jung's Studies in Astrology

Prophecy, Magic, and the Cycles of Time



Liz Greene, Centre for Psychological Astrology, UK

Jung's Studies in Astrology is a historical survey of Jung's astrological work and the research he did throughout his lifetime. Greene's book is based not only on his published writings but also on the correspondence and documents available in his private archives, many of which have never before been published. The book addresses with thoroughness and detailed scholarship the nature of Jung's involvement with astrology: the ancient, medieval, and modern sources he drew on, the individuals from whom he learned it, his ideas about how and why it worked, its religious and philosophical implications, and its applications in the treatment of his patients as well as in his own self-understanding.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology

: 264pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones

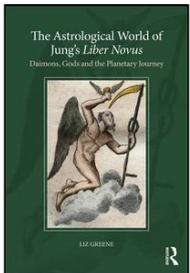
Hb: 978-1-138-28911-6: Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-28912-3: Feb 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-26737-1: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289123

The Astrological World of Jung's 'Liber Novus'

Daimons, Gods, and the Planetary Journey



Liz Greene, Centre for Psychological Astrology, UK

The Astrological World of Jung's Liber Novus explores how Jung's understanding of astrology influenced his work and his legacy, focusing on the personal and mythic journey presented in *Liber Novus* (The Red Book). This book represents the most influential parts of Jung's work, and astrology infuses the text and images throughout. Greene's analysis includes a number of mythic and archetypal elements, including the stories of Salome, Siegfried and Elijah, and demonstrates that astrology, as Jung understood and worked with it, is unquestionably one of the most important foundation stones of analytical psychology and is an essential part of understanding his legacy.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology

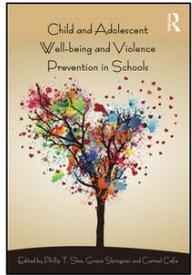
: 256pp: 39 illus: 34 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-28916-1: Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-28917-8: Feb 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-26733-3: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289178

Child and Adolescent Wellbeing and Violence Prevention in Schools



Edited by **Phillip T. Slee**, Flinders University, Australia, **Grace Skrzypiec**, Flinders University, Australia and **Carmel Cefai**, University of Malta, Malta

This book explores the wide range of ways that educators can understand and promote wellbeing and violence prevention initiatives in schools and communities. Drawing together the two topics of wellbeing and violence prevention and encouraging dialogue between them, the authors address a broad range of contemporary issues including culture, gender and youth voice. Translating theory into practice with a strong evidence-based application, each chapter presents recent research on applications, trends and issues in the field, as well as practical ideas for wellbeing and violence prevention

measures.

Routledge

Market: Education/Psychology

: 230pp: 20 illus: 1 halftones: 19 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10475-4: Nov 2017: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10478-5: Nov 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10204-7: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104785

Communication, Gaze and Autism

A Multimodal Interaction Perspective

Terhi Korkiakangas

This innovative book offers a new multimodal interaction approach to studying communication in autistic children. Building on Conversational Analysis and based on new research into eye gaze, facial expression and gesture, the book re-examines the ways in which children with autism socially interact. The book discusses key issues underpinning both experimental and naturalistic autism research and also re-considers some of the major theoretical socio-cognitive explanations for social "impairments" in autism. It will be of great interest to advanced students in autism, special education, communication and research methods, and to professionals in these fields.

Routledge

Market: Developmental Psychology

: 240pp: 10 illus: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65654-3: Mar 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-65655-0: Mar 2018: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-62185-2: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138656550

Mental Health Screening and Monitoring for Children in Care

A short guide for children's agencies and post-adoption services

Michael Tarren-Sweeney

This is a short and authoritative guide for children's agencies and post-adoption services about why and how they should carry out mental health screening and monitoring for children in care, and those adopted from care. It defines key terms, reviews and compares screening, brief assessment and monitoring measures, and suggests protocols for delivering screening and monitoring. Written by a world-leading expert on the mental health of children in care, this jargon-free book will be invaluable for professionals without clinical mental health training who are working with children in care or adopted from care.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health/Clinical

: 132pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10471-6: Mar 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10473-0: Mar 2018: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10207-8: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104716

Perspectives on School Crisis Response

Reflections from the Field

Jeffrey Roth, Wilmington University and **Benjamin Fernandez**, N/A

Perspectives on School Crisis Response offers a unique collection of narrative case studies about traumatic events designed to connect key concepts and skills with real life application. By citing evidence-based theories and interventions with vivid real world accounts from the field, this unique volume aims to highlight the multi-phased, multi-disciplinary nature of school crisis response while emphasizing the need for effective coordination and collaboration. Along the way readers will learn about the challenges, decisions, and emotions often experienced by school psychologists, counselors, administrators, teachers, social workers, and nurses both during and after a school-based crisis.

Routledge

Market: School Psychology

6 x 9: 288pp

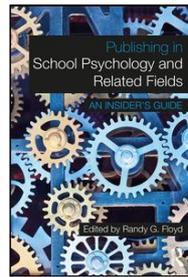
Hb: 978-1-138-23690-5: Jul 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23691-2: Jul 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-30147-1: Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236912

Publishing in School Psychology and Related Fields

An Insider's Guide



Edited by **Randy Floyd**, University of Memphis, Tennessee, USA

Publishing in School Psychology and Related Fields aims to help students, early career professionals, and seasoned practitioners alike better understand the process of peer-review and publishing in journals, books, and other professional-oriented forums. Edited by a former editor of *the Journal of School Psychology*, and containing chapters from insiders who have operated as productive authors, reviewers, and editors, this informative new resource contains practical and invaluable advice for anyone looking to increase their scholarly productivity and jump start their career.

Routledge

Market: School Psychology

6 x 9: 264pp: 5 line drawings: 45 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64596-7: Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-64599-8: Feb 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-62781-6: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138645998

The Complete Guide to ADHD

Nature, Diagnosis, and Treatment

Katerina Maniadaki, Technological Educational Institute of Athens and **Efthymios Kakouris**, Technological Educational Institute of Athens

This exciting new resource offers a comprehensive guide to Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder, the most frequently diagnosed neurodevelopmental disorder among children and one of the most researched areas in adolescent mental health. Inside readers will find a critical presentation of current scientific knowledge regarding the nature, etiology, diagnosis, and management of the disorder. The authors explore the topic from the perspective of researchers, academics, and clinicians while also offering a structured assessment procedure, a complete early intervention and treatment program, as well as illuminative case studies and practical tools for educators.

Routledge

Market: ADHD

7 x 10: 464pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23108-5: Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23109-2: Dec 2017: **\$64.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-31604-8: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138231092

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The School Psychology Internship

A Guide for Interns and Supervisors

Daniel S. Newman, National-Louis University, Illinois, USA

The School Psychology Internship is intended to support both doctoral and graduate-level interns and their supervisors (both field and university) in navigating the internship process. Emphasis is placed on the idea that the internship year is a dynamic and formative journey and that interns and supervisors both must be active planners, coordinators, and shapers of the experience. This thoroughly updated 2nd Edition contains an array of helpful resources such as evaluation tools, best practice guidelines, added coverage on doctoral-level training, and sample forms along with all new supplementary materials designed to aid interns in the transition from internship to early career practice.

Routledge

Market: School Psychology

6 x 9: 190pp: 18 illus: 4 halftones: 14 line drawings: 26 tables

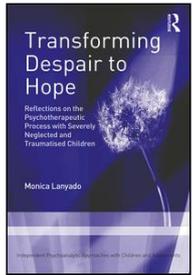
Hb: 978-1-138-23208-2; Jul 2018: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23209-9; Jul 2018: \$52.95

eBook: 978-1-315-31349-8; Jul 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-89732-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138232099

Transforming Despair to Hope

Reflections on the Psychotherapeutic Process with Severely Neglected and Traumatized Children



Monica Lanyado, formerly Scottish Institute of Human Relations (now Human Development Scotland). Retired from clinical practice, she is training supervisor (at IPCAPA and privately), teaches and writes

Series: Independent Psychoanalytic Approaches with Children and Adolescents

Transforming Despair to Hope offers a thorough overview of the problems as well as the rewards of trying to help severely neglected and traumatized children. Drawing on her lengthy clinical experience, Monica Lanyado provides an historical perspective, helpful theoretical frameworks and thoughtful support for those who work with these children. She includes many clinical examples of the therapeutic complexity of trying to help these children and those who care for them in foster or adoptive families, and in residential settings.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 174pp

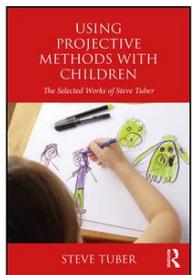
Hb: 978-1-138-06471-3; Nov 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06472-0; Nov 2017: \$34.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16026-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064720

Using Projective Methods with Children

The Selected Works of Steve Tuber



Steve Tuber, City University of New York, USA

This text represents an enhanced synthesis of Steve Tuber's previously published research on the study of projective methods to assess the representations of self and others, as well as the actual interpersonal experiences children internalize in the form of these representations. Integrating conceptual and empirical work, with an emphasis on Rorschach methods, the book offers unique, evidence-based information on the importance of assessing particular aspects of a child's inner self. The studies cover a broad range of topics such as dreams, anxiety disorders, political oppression, homelessness, and multiculturalism, and each is supplemented with an analytical introduction.

Routledge

Market: Child & Adolescent Psychiatry

6 x 9: 272pp: 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37181-6; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37182-3; Feb 2018: \$44.95

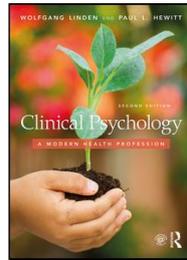
eBook: 978-1-351-21678-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371823

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Clinical Psychology

A Modern Health Profession



Wolfgang Linden, University of British Columbia, USA and **Paul L. Hewitt**, University of British Columbia, USA

Clinical Psychology invites students to think like a clinical psychologist and develop an integrated sense of how science, experience, ethical behavior, and intuition get woven into our professional identity. The text uniquely portrays clinical psychology as a modern health care profession that bridges physical and mental health and takes a holistic stance. Committed to training future professionals, this text navigates students through the career path of a clinical psychologist and provides guidance on evolving education and training models. It contains a dedicated chapter on ethics, covering contemporary

issues faced on the job.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Psychology

7 x 10: 400pp: 38 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38148-8; Mar 2018: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68313-6; Mar 2018: \$145.95

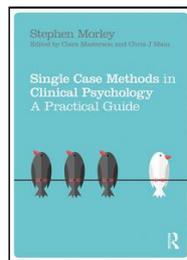
eBook: 978-1-351-21040-9; Mar 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-132-39727-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138683136

TEXTBOOK • READER

Single Case Methods in Clinical Psychology

A Practical Guide



Stephen Morley, Professor of Clinical Psychology at University of Leeds

This text provides a comprehensive introduction to quantitative single case methods, including experimental single case designs, for those studying clinical, health and counselling psychology and training for a professional qualification. It introduces students to the basic principles needed to appreciate and conduct single case research using quantitative methods. Students are required to prepare case studies for assessment; formal single case research designs can be used to investigate one-off clinical problems and they can also be the method of choice for research projects.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Psychology

: 210pp: 37 line drawings: 35 tables

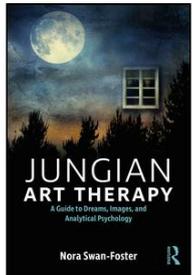
Hb: 978-1-138-21149-0; Jan 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-21150-6; Jan 2018: \$53.95

eBook: 978-1-315-41293-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138211506

Jungian Art Therapy

Images, Dreams, and Active Imagination



Nora Swan-Foster, in private practice

Jungian Art Therapy aims to provide a clear theoretical manual for art therapists on how to navigate Jung's model of working with the psyche. This exciting new text circumambulates Jung's map of the mind so as to reinforce the theoretical foundations of his work while simultaneously defining key concepts to help orient practitioners, students, and teachers alike and illustrating the analyst's unique understanding of images originating from the unconscious. Throughout the text readers will enjoy clinical vignettes to support each chapter and illuminate important lessons.

Routledge

Market: Art Therapy

6 x 9: 224pp: 67 halftones

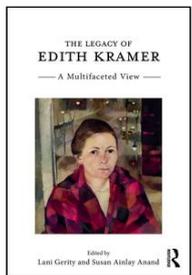
Hb: 978-1-138-20953-4: Jan 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20954-1: Jan 2018: \$52.95

eBook: 978-1-315-45701-7: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138209541

The Legacy of Edith Kramer

A Multifaceted View



Edited by Lani Gerity, Private Practice, Nova Scotia, Canada and Susan Ainlay Anand, University of Mississippi, USA

The Legacy of Edith Kramer presents a unique exploration into the life and work of the groundbreaking artist and art therapist. This volume examines the artist's personal and cultural history prior to relocating to the United States as well as the later years when she worked as an artist, art therapist, and teacher. Kramer's solutions to creating a meaningful artist's life run throughout this book. Written by an international group of contributors, this informative new text offers a multifaceted view of Edith Kramer that will be appreciated by current and future art therapists looking to better understand Kramer's exceptional mind and contributions to the field.

Routledge

Market: Art Therapy

6 x 9: 330pp: 112 illus: 112 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-68123-1: Dec 2017: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68124-8: Dec 2017: \$52.95

eBook: 978-1-315-54591-2: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681248

At Home with Grief

Continued Bonds with the Deceased

Blake Paxton, Saint Xavier University, Chicago, USA

Series: *Writing Lives: Ethnographic Narratives*

At Home with Grief describes the continuing bonds we have with our loved ones after death, exploring experiences with prolonged grief, personal and communal memory, and family communication. Blake reflects on researcher reflexivity, ethics in the field, and methodological considerations for adapting transcript data into narratives. It is not only an autoethnographic story, but a story about doing autoethnography and all the transformative possibilities these types of projects can offer, including contributing to continuous bonds. The book concludes by introducing several possibilities for scholarship that connects both communication theory and the continuing bonds paradigm.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods/Autoethnography

6 x 9: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74704-3; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-89761-8; Feb 2018: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17882-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138897618

Betweener Autoethnographies

A Path Towards Social Justice

Marcelo Diversi and Claudio Moreira, University of Massachusetts, USA

Series: *Qualitative Inquiry and Social Justice*

Following on from the authors' first book, *Betweener Talk*, is about how two Third World scholars think the Postcolonial/Decolonizing discourse—with a performance studies lenses—can further notions of inclusive social justice. It is a result of the authors' ongoing performance autoethnography through the identity and geopolitical borders they cross, and the places we live and labor, challenging and decrease the distances that separate Us and Them. Autoethnographies exploring identity, interactions, existence, and possibilities of the spaces *between Us and Them* can help current and future generations imagine an ever-expanding circle of Us.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

6 x 9: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56014-7; Mar 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56015-4; Mar 2018: \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-203-71199-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560154

Madness as Methodology

Bringing Concepts to Life in Contemporary Theorising and Inquiry

Ken Gale, University of Plymouth, UK

Taking a broadly ontological view, Ken Gale explores the way research is conceptualized, and what impact this has on the research output. The idea of madness is seen and deconstructed through the lens of the 'rhizomatic' work of Deleuze and Guattari; as a means to move forward with research, to problematize it, and to explore the research process. Weaving together threads of ontology, autoethnography, and posthumanism, this book will appeal to students and scholars who are looking to explore new materialism and posthumanist approaches to research, and who seek to challenge prevailing methodology norms.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06600-7; Apr 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06602-1; Apr 2018: \$39.95

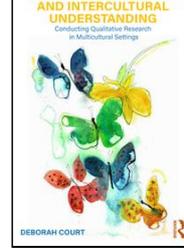
eBook: 978-1-315-15934-8; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066021

Qualitative Research and Intercultural Understanding

Conducting Qualitative Research in Multicultural Settings

Deborah Court, Bar-Ilan University, Israel



This book makes an important contribution to the fields of multiculturalism and qualitative research methods. Each chapter is infused with the idea of researcher reflexivity in order to see beyond their personal cultural worldview. Examples of research studies are provided in every chapter, and they conclude with questions and exercises for critical thought. The second section is comprised of five contributed chapters in which researchers describe their own challenges in conducting research in multicultural settings. Graduate students, experienced researchers and all those interested in multiculturalism will find something to learn and enjoy in this vivid and unusual book.

Routledge

Market: Ethnic Studies/Research

: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08008-9; Sep 2017: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08009-6; Oct 2017: \$49.95

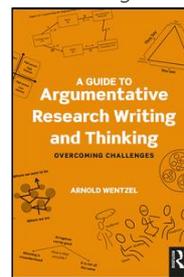
eBook: 978-1-315-11368-5; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080096

TEXTBOOK • READER

A Guide to Argumentative Research Writing and Thinking

Overcoming Challenges



Arnold Wentzel, Universidad Antonio Nariño, Colombia

This book translates the apparent complexities of research writing into everyday ideas, language and skills and will enable novice researchers to start overcoming the major stumbling blocks immediately. This book focuses only on the greatest challenges in research writing, specifically those that supervisors find most difficult to explain to novice researchers. It shows that it is easier to overcome these challenges, not with lists of prescriptions that are difficult to remember while writing, but rather by cultivating an argumentative mindset. It translates all the necessary skills into jargon-free language using a variety of visuals and simple step-by-step procedures.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

: 154pp: 51 illus: 51 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03834-9; Nov 2017: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-03973-5; Nov 2017: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17567-6; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039735

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Crafting Phenomenological Research

Mark D. Vagle

An accessible, concise introduction to phenomenological research in education and social sciences. Mark Vagle outlines the key principles for conducting research from leading contemporary practitioners, such as van Manen, Giorgi, and Dahlberg. He builds on their work by introducing his post-intentional phenomenology, which incorporates elements of post-structural thinking into traditional methods. Vagle provides readers with methodological tools to build their own phenomenological study, addressing such issues as data gathering, validity, and writing. The book includes exercises for students, case studies, resources for further research, and examples of completed phenomenological studies.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

6 x 9: 184pp: 12 illus: 4 halftones: 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-04265-0; Apr 2018: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04266-7; Apr 2018: \$36.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17347-4; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138042667

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Making Sense of Statistics

A Conceptual Overview

Fred Pyrczak and Deborah Mikyo Oh, California State University, USA

Making Sense of Statistics is the ideal introduction to the concepts of descriptive and inferential statistics for students undertaking their first research project. It presents each statistical concept in a series of short steps, then uses worked examples and exercises to enable students to apply their own learning. It focuses on presenting the why as well as the how of statistical concepts, rather than computations and formulae, so is suitable for students from all disciplines regardless of mathematical background. Only statistical techniques that are almost universally included in introductory statistics courses, and widely reported in journals, have been included.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods and Statistics

8-1/2 x 11: 176pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89477-8; Feb 2018: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-89476-1; Feb 2018: **\$54.95**

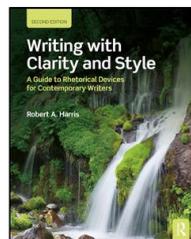
eBook: 978-1-315-17980-3; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-936-52327-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894761

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Writing with Clarity and Style

A Guide to Rhetorical Devices for Contemporary Writers

**Robert A. Harris**

Writing with Clarity and Style, 2nd Edition, will help you to improve your writing dramatically. The book shows you how to use dozens of classical rhetorical devices to bring power, clarity, and effectiveness to your writing. You will also learn about writing styles, authorial personas, and sentence syntax as tools to make your writing interesting and persuasive. If you want to improve the appeal and persuasion of your speeches, this is also the book for you.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods and Statistics

8-1/2 x 11: 220pp: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56010-9; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56009-3; Dec 2017: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-71204-7; Dec 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-884-58548-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560093

Critical Care Nursing in Resource Limited Environments

Chris Carter

All hospitals have critically ill patients, and their management depends upon the resources available. This book provides guidance on the unique challenges for nurses working in resource limited environments. Highlighting the realities of working in the developing world, the text prepares readers to consider how best to utilize their skills and deliver safe patient care. Each easy-to-read chapter provides core knowledge as well as useful ideas and solutions. It is an invaluable guide for nurses working in critical care and acute areas in resource limited environments. It can also be used to support educational courses and pre-deployment training.

Routledge

Market: Nursing

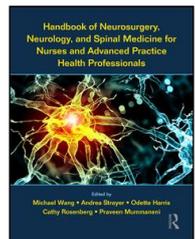
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09350-8; Jul 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09351-5; Jul 2018: \$53.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10677-9; Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093515

Handbook of Neurosurgery, Neurology, and Spinal Medicine for Nurses and Advanced Practice Health Professionals



Edited by **Michael Wang**, University of Miami, Miller School of Medicine, Florida, USA, **Andrea Strayer**, **Odette Harris**, **Cathy Rosenberg** and **Praveen Mummaneni**

This practical handbook allows nurses, physician assistants, and allied health professionals practicing in the fields of neurosurgery, neurology, and spinal care to quickly review essentials while in the work environment. It emphasizes procedural steps and critical elements in patient management, including intensive care, the neurological examination, differential diagnoses, and pain management. Written by a multidisciplinary team of experts, the handbook is expected to become a well-worn companion

and essential aid to the busy practitioner.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare

: 556pp; 181 illus; 44 line drawings; 49 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55695-9; Dec 2017: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-498-71942-1; Dec 2017: \$69.95

eBook: 978-1-498-71943-8; Dec 2017 • eBook: 978-1-498-71944-5; Dec 2017

eBook: 978-1-315-38276-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556959

Strengthening Research Capacity and Disseminating New Findings in Nursing and Public Health

Proceedings of the 1st Andalas International Nursing Conference (AINiC 2017), September 25-27, 2017, Padang, Indonesia

Edited by **Agus Sri Banowo**

The 1st Andalas International Nursing Conference (AINiC) 2017 will be held in Padang, West Sumatera, Indonesia, 25-27 September 2017. This event will bring together nursing experts, nursing researcher, healthcare professional, nursing educators, and students worldwide. It will be an opportunity for networking, cooperation, research development and the dissemination of new findings in nursing.

CRC Press

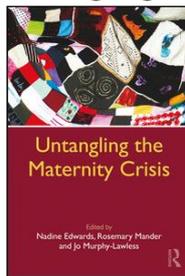
Market: Healthcare

: 275pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50066-2; Mar 2018: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14390-3; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138500662

Untangling the Maternity Crisis



Edited by **Nadine Edwards**, University of Edinburgh, UK., **Rosemary Mander**, University of Edinburgh, UK and **Jo Murphy-Lawless**, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland

Arguing that contemporary maternity services provide a hostile environment both in which to practise and to give birth, this book looks at how we can change this to promote the best possible experiences for new parenthood. Emphasising the political realities, this inspiring volume features an in-depth and research-oriented analysis of the challenges faced by contemporary maternity services and looks at woman-centred and community-based ways of contributing to a much better birthing experience for all. This book is particularly suited to practising and student midwives, doulas, birth educators and

activists, policymakers and health service managers.

Routledge

Market: Midwifery/Healthcare

: 178pp; 4 halftones; 4 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24420-7; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-24422-1; Jan 2018: \$43.95

eBook: 978-1-315-27705-9; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244221

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Care Planning

A guide for nurses

David Barrett, University of Hull, UK, **Benita Wilson**, University of Hull, UK and **Andrea Woodlands**

This clear and intuitive textbook explains the importance of holistic, individualised care planning for nursing from a professional and clinical perspective. Adopting a flexible problem-solving approach to care based on the nursing process, it guides the reader step by step through the stages of assessing patients, diagnosing problems, planning goals and interventions, and evaluating progress. The book explains the theory of care planning in relation to nursing models and practice tools and it vividly demonstrates how it can be put into practice, using numerous examples as well as completed care plans. It is laced with activities and checkpoints to consolidate students' learning.

Routledge

Market: Nursing

: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-64218-8; Jan 2018: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-64219-5; Jan 2018: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-315-63010-6; Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-273-74611-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138642195

TEXTBOOK • READER

Critical Care Assessment by Midwives

Maureen Boyle and **Judy Bothamley**

Over the last ten years, critical care units have been set up in many maternity units. This textbook is a comprehensive introduction to this emerging area of practice. It gives an overview of specific aspects of care which may be required by a woman undergoing a complicated pregnancy, or experiencing an illness or emergency which requires her to receive high dependency or critical care. Covering the context of care, relevant pathophysiology, signs and symptoms, specific assessment in detail, relevant drugs, assessment of the fetus, summaries of management, psychosocial support, and the specific professional responsibilities of the midwife, this is an essential guide for all midwives.

Routledge

Market: Midwifery

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74020-4; May 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-74025-9; May 2018: \$53.95

eBook: 978-1-315-18365-7; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740259

TEXTBOOK · READER

Textbook of Dementia Care

An Integrated Approach

Edited by **Graham Jackson**, University of the West of Scotland, UK and **Debbie Tolson**, University of the West of Scotland, UK

Dementia has become a priority for health and social care services across the world, as people live longer lives. This evidence-based textbook gives an overview of the whole topic of dementia, with an emphasis on practice. Taking a collaborative approach, it is written by authors from a wide range of health and social care backgrounds and includes the perspectives of people with dementia, as well as family carers. Designed for professionals undertaking further study in dementia care, this book will also support pre-registration students undertaking placements in the area and constitute an important reference for the workplace.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare/Nursing

: 240pp

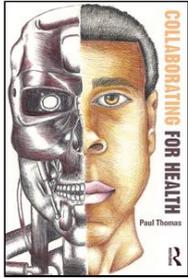
Hb: 978-1-138-22923-5; Jun 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22924-2; Jun 2018: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-38984-4; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138229242



Collaborating for Health



Paul Thomas

Designed to prevent the problems of fragmented care, community-oriented integrated care (COIC) focuses on building teams, networks and communities for health and care at local level, where it is easier to see the range of factors that affect people's health. This book introduces COIC.

Routledge

Market: Primary Care/Public Health

: 280pp: 6 illus: 19 tables

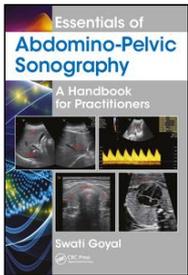
Hb: 978-1-138-30001-9: Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30002-6: Dec 2017: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-315-08371-1: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138300026

Essentials of Abdomino-Pelvic Sonography

A Handbook for Practitioners



Swati Goyal

Sonography has emerged as a substantial diagnostic tool today. This handbook aims to cover ultrasound physics, abdominal and obstetric sonography, color Doppler, high resolution sonography and USG guided interventions with multiple choice questions and case reports for practical orientation.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

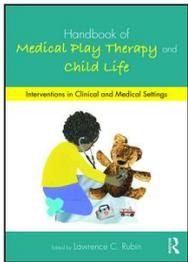
7 x 10: 264pp: 235 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50182-9: Dec 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138501829

Handbook of Medical Play Therapy and Child Life

Interventions in Clinical and Medical Settings



Edited by Lawrence C. Rubin, St. Thomas University, Florida, USA

The *Handbook of Medical Play Therapy and Child Life* brings together the voices and clinical experiences of dedicated clinical practitioners in the fields of play therapy and child life. This volume offers fresh insights and up to date research in the use of play with children, adolescents, and families in medical and healthcare settings. Chapters take a strength-based approach to clinical interventions across a wide range of health-related issues, including autism, trauma, routine medical care, pending surgeries both large and small, injury, immune deficiency, and more.

Routledge

Market: Child Play Therapy

7 x 10: 392pp: 27 illus: 22 halftones: 5 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69000-4: Dec 2017: \$220.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-69001-1: Dec 2017: \$119.95

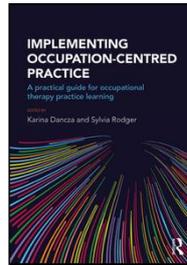
eBook: 978-1-315-52785-7: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138690011

TEXTBOOK · READER

Implementing Occupation-centred Practice

A Practical Guide for Occupational Therapy Practice Learning



Edited by Karina Dancza, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK and Sylvia Rodger, University of Queensland, Australia

This essential text supports occupational therapy students and educators as they navigate the opportunities and challenges of placement learning. Introducing contemporary and innovative occupation-centred practice, it sets out a step-by-step guide to using this knowledge across a range of contexts, including role-emerging settings. The clear structure, templates, examples and strategies it presents demonstrate how contemporary theory can be used to inform and guide practice.

Routledge

Market: Occupational Therapy

: 300pp: 1 half-tones: 132 line drawings: 31 tables

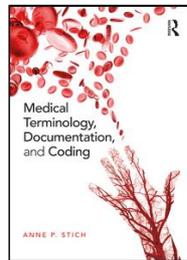
Hb: 978-1-138-23846-6: Apr 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23848-0: Apr 2018: \$43.95

eBook: 978-1-315-29741-5: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138238480

TEXTBOOK · READER

Medical Terminology, Documentation, and Coding



Anne Stich, Bellevue University, USA

Giving students the strongest possible baseline in medical terminology, along with the how and why it is used in documentation and basic coding, this is a vital text for all students taking courses in the area. It allows readers to use their knowledge immediately in any medical setting, in their work places, and in the journey to future careers. Using a body systems approach to medical terminology and accompanied by plentiful color illustrations and activities, as well as a companion website with resources for both instructors and students, this is a fresh and readable textbook.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare

: 672pp: 107 halftones: 283 line drawings: 132 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-79285-1: Feb 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-79286-8: Feb 2018: \$56.95

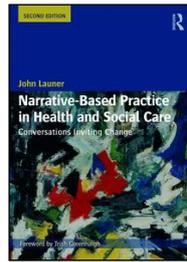
eBook: 978-1-315-21136-7: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792868

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Narrative-Based Practice in Health and Social Care

Conversations Inviting Change



John Launer, Health Education England, UK

This text outlines a vision of how witnessing narratives, paying attention to them, and developing an ability to question them creatively, can make the person's emerging story the central focus of health and social care, and of healing. Giving an account of the practical application of ideas and skills from contemporary narrative studies to health and social care, the book promotes narrative-based practice in everyday encounters with patients and clients, as well as supervision and management, and presents an established model of interactional skills. It is written for students and practitioners across a broad range of professions in primary and secondary health care, and social care.

Routledge

Market: Health and Social Care/Medicine

: 136pp: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-71437-3: Mar 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-71435-9: Mar 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-23112-9: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714359

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Pharmacy

What It Is and How It Works

William N. Kelly

Series: Pharmacy Education Series

Now fully updated for its fourth edition, this introductory text continues to provide a comprehensive review of all aspects of pharmacy, from the various roles, pathways and settings of pharmacists to information about how pharmacy works within the broader health care system. It describes the role of pharmacists in different settings and provides information ranging from licensing requirements to working conditions, highlighting the critical role of pharmacists. The author examines the drug use process, the role of pharmacy support personnel, pharmacy informatics along with poison control, pharmaceutical care, pharmacy organizations, the drug approval process, and career development.

Routledge

Market: Pharmacy

: 394pp; 20 illus; 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03833-2; Feb 2018: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-03835-6; Feb 2018: **\$71.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-11653-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138038356

Conceptualising Public Health

Historical and Contemporary Struggles over Key Concepts

Edited by Johannes Kananen, University of Helsinki, Finland, Sophy Bergenheim and Merle Wessel

Series: Routledge Studies in Public Health

This book discusses how understandings of public health have developed in their political and social context over the twentieth century, identifying ruptures and redefinitions in its conceptualisation. It analyses the dynamic rhetorical play through which key concepts have been used as political tools, on the one hand, and shaped the operating environment of public health, on the other. Providing examples from Northern Europe situated in an international context, the authors collected here each examine a particular way of understanding public health and assess how key actors or phenomena have

challenged, altered or confirmed past and present meanings of the concept.

Routledge

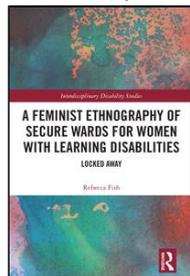
Market: Public Health/History/Sociology

: 272pp; 3 illus; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03683-3; Feb 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17827-1; Feb 2018* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036833

A Feminist Ethnography of Secure Wards for Women with Learning Disabilities

Locked Away



Rebecca Fish, Lancaster University, UK

Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies

This is the first ethnographic study ever conducted in a locked ward for learning disabled women. Through making their voices heard, it identifies new ways of interpreting their experiences and unique perspectives on topics such as seclusion, restraint, and resistance. These insights thus challenge traditional institutional accounts of gender, learning disability and deviance. By exploring alternative possibilities articulated by women on locked wards, this groundbreaking book highlights areas for reform in policy, practice, methodology, and social theory.

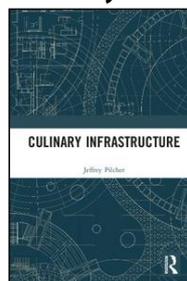
Routledge

Market: Social Care/Disability Studies/Mental Health

: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08826-9; Nov 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10998-5; Nov 2017* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088269

Culinary Infrastructure



Edited by Jeffrey Pilcher, University of Toronto, Canada

By paying attention to control over facilities and technologies as well as the public-private balance over investment and regulation, the authors reveal global inequalities that arise from differential access to culinary infrastructure. It was originally published as a special issue of *Global Food History*

Routledge

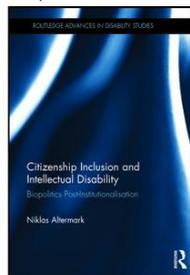
Market: Food Studies / Infrastructure

: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56426-8; Dec 2017: **\$140.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564268

Citizenship Inclusion and Intellectual Disability

Biopolitics Post-Institutionalisation



Niklas Altermark

Series: Routledge Advances in Disability Studies

What happens when a group traditionally defined as lacking the necessary capacities of citizenship is targeted by government programs that have made 'citizenship inclusion' their main goal? Combining theoretical perspectives of political philosophy, social theory, and disability studies, this book untangles the current state of Western intellectual disability politics following the replacement of state institutionalisation by independent and supported living, individual rights, and self-determination.

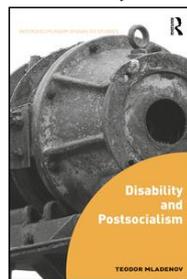
Routledge

Market: Disability Studies/Political Science

: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08831-3; Nov 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10994-7; Nov 2017* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088313

Disability and Postsocialism



Teodor Mladenov, Kings College London, UK

Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies

Drawing on a wide range of scholarly reports and analyses, policy documents, media reports, legislation and historical accounts as well as applied theoretical framework, the book examines the commodification of labour and overvaluation of economic efficiency along with its influence on disability policy and disabled people. It illuminates continuities between state socialism and postsocialist capitalism, providing a broad critique of contemporary neoliberalism and its impact on individual and collective life. It will appeal to anyone interested in postsocialist Eastern and Central Europe as well as disability studies, social policy, social movements, critical theory and sociology.

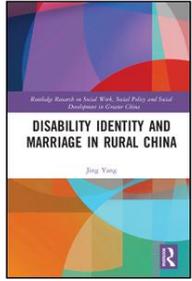
Routledge

Market: Disability studies/Childhood studies

: 122pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23446-8; Aug 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-30683-4; Aug 2017* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234468

Disability Identity and Marriage in Rural China



Jing Yang, Guizhou University, China
 Series: *Routledge Research on Social Work, Social Policy and Social Development in Greater China*

Based on data collected through in-depth fieldwork and interviews in Bai Township, this book examines how women with disabilities in rural Southwest China compensate for their disability identity through marriage. As the first book to theorize the married life of rural women with different disabilities, it traces the marriage process from mate selection to wedding ceremony, reproduction and role performance. It also generates a substantive theory grounded in the real experiences with Jing Yang arguing that these women are not passive victims in the marital process, but active agents who endeavour to minimize

the risk of abuse and maximize security in their marriage.

Routledge

Market: Disability Studies, Social Policy, Chinese Studies

: 192pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10649-9; Dec 2017; **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10157-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138106499

Negotiating Ageing

Cultural Adaptation to the Prospect of a Long Life



Simon Biggs, University of Melbourne, Australia, and King's College London, UK

Series: *Routledge Key Themes in Health and Society*

The demographic shift that is occurring as a result of an ageing international population brings with it the challenge of cultural adaptation as we begin to rethink the purpose of a long life, intergenerational relations, and the social connectedness and value of older adults. The book critically evaluates four of the most dominant contemporary discourses on the question of long life, explores some of the key conceptual tools for the reconceptualization of the purpose of long life and examines the implications of cultural adaption for the public spheres of policy, business and politics as well as the private spheres of identity, meaning and purpose.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Ageing/Sociology

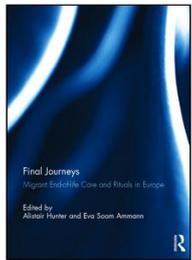
: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-138-94775-7; Nov 2017; **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-66990-8; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138947757

Final Journeys

Migrant End-of-life Care and Rituals in Europe



Edited by **Alistair Hunter** and **Eva Soom Ammann**

A recurring theme of the public discourse on immigration in Europe today is that migrants are primarily young people, of working age. However, this book proposes that ageing and death constitute a critical juncture in the settlement of migrant-origin communities, precipitating intercultural negotiations in societies characterized by post-migration diversity. It was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Intercultural Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology/Migrants & Death

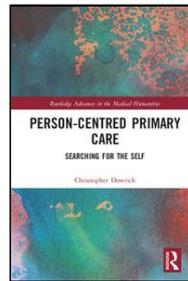
: 122pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74970-2; Jul 2017; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18013-7; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138749702

Person-centred Primary Care

Searching for the Self



Edited by **Christopher Dowrick**

Series: *Routledge Advances in the Medical Humanities*

Primary care, grounded in the provision of continuous comprehensive person-centred care, is vital to the delivery of effective health care. The central notion of person-centred care, however, relies on often-unexamined concepts of self, or understandings of what it means to be a person. This book explores contemporary pressures on the sense of self for both patient and health professional within a consultation and argues that building new concepts of the self is essential. Combining theoretical perspectives with insights drawn from practice, this volume is suitable for those researching and studying primary healthcare, communication and relationships in healthcare and

the medical humanities.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare

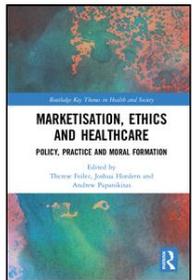
: 178pp; 4 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24418-4; Nov 2017; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-27707-3; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244184

Marketisation, Ethics and Healthcare

Policy, Practice and Moral Formation



Edited by **Therese Feiler**, **Joshua Hordern** and **Andrew Papanikitas**

Series: *Routledge Key Themes in Health and Society*

This volume explores how 'the market', in its various guises, continues to affect and redefine health professionals as moral beings and impact on the care they provide. By reflecting on the meaning of the market and the medical profession, this ground-breaking volume identifies a variety of ways to help preserve healthcare workers' integrity and ensure compassionate care. Promoting a richer public debate on the moral implications of a marketised healthcare system, this book is suitable for academics and students interested in the health sciences, medical ethics and law, social and public policy, philosophy and

theology.

Routledge

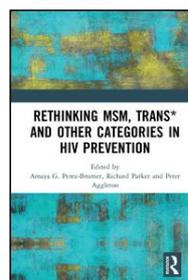
Market: Healthcare/Theology/Philosophy

: 232pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73573-6; Jan 2018; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-18635-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138735736

Rethinking MSM, Trans* and other Categories in HIV Prevention



Edited by **Amaya G. Perez-Brumer**, Columbia University, USA, **Richard Parker** and **Peter Aggleton**, UNSW, Australia

Contributors assess the politics of existing classifications and categories in HIV research and provide a nuanced understanding of gender and sexual diversity to address the social barriers that impede the design of more successful HIV prevention and health promotion strategies. It was first published as a special issue of *Global Public Health*

Routledge

: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55775-8; Dec 2017; **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557758

Older Adult Prisoners in the United States and their Release Back into Society

A challenge within a challenge for policy, research and practice

Melvin Delgado, Boston University School of Social Work and **Denise Humm-Delgado** Older Adult Prisoners in The United States and Their Release Back into Society discusses two converging problems: the aging baby boomer generation and the large percentage of the American population in prison. This book focuses on the treatment, re-entry, financial challenges, medical issues, and policy implications of the aging population in prison.

Routledge

Market: Social Work

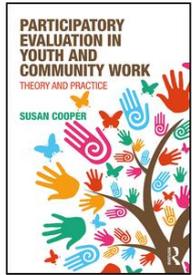
6 x 9: 87pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90451-4; Feb 2018: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-69613-3; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138904514

Participatory Evaluation in Youth and Community Work

Theory and Practice



Susan Cooper, Susan Cooper, Plymouth Marjons University, UK

This book brings together the theory and practice of evaluation in youth and community work to offer a timely and thorough exploration of how evaluation, professionalism and practice intersect. It looks at the complexities of evaluating in practice and assesses the challenge of evidencing the difference that youth and community work can make to the lives of young people and communities. With an emphasis on learning from evaluation, it focuses particularly on the use of participatory methods, including the author's innovative transformative evaluation method. Ideal for students and practitioners alike, it includes critical and reflective questions, practice tips and further

reading.

Routledge

Market: Youth and Community Work / Research Methods

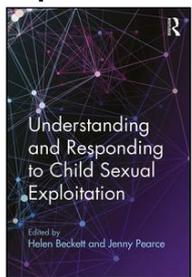
: 180pp; 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18437-4; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-18438-1; Dec 2017: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-64524-7; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138184381

Understanding and Responding to Child Sexual Exploitation



Edited by **Helen Beckett**, University of Bedfordshire, UK and **Jenny Pearce**, University of Bedfordshire, UK

Addressing contemporary questions about the definitions and prevention of child sexual exploitation (CSE), this book looks at how, where and why disclosure and recognition of this form of abuse takes place. It brings together a range of perspectives and theoretical frameworks to help us understand CSE and also probes into modes of detection and prevention. Drawing on ongoing research in the field, the authors examine how knowledge of CSE is developing and also identify steps for advancing the needs and interests of sexually exploited children and young people in the future. It will be of interest to researchers and practitioners involved in social work, child

protection and safeguarding.

Routledge Academic

Market: Social Work

: 176pp; 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29370-0; Jan 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29372-4; Jan 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-23194-5; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138293724

TEXTBOOK · READER

Working with the Human Trafficking Survivor

What therapists, human service and health care providers need to know

Edited by **Mary C Burke**, Carlow University, USA

Working With the Human Trafficking Survivor fills a void in existing literature by providing students, faculty and professionals in applied, helping disciplines, with a comprehensive text about human trafficking with a focus on clinical issues. This book gives an overview of the medical care, options for psychological treatment, and beyond. *Working with the Human Trafficking Survivor* fills a great resource for social work, counselling, and psychology courses on human trafficking or domestic violence.

Routledge

Market: Counseling / Human Trafficking

6 x 9: 320pp

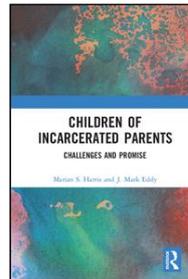
Hb: 978-1-138-92428-4; Mar 2018: \$130.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-92430-7; Mar 2018: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-68446-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138924307

Children of Incarcerated Parents

Challenges and Promise



Edited by **Marian S. Harris**, University of Washington, Tacoma, WA, USA and **J. Mark Eddy**, New York University, USA

This book is a resource to ensure that the children of incarcerated parents, their caregivers, and their mothers and fathers, are provided the support they need to address the challenges they face during and after parental incarceration. It was originally published as a special issue of *Smith College Studies in Social Work*.

Routledge

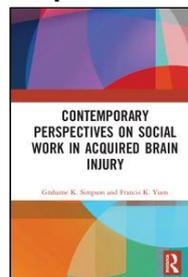
Market: Family Social Work / Incarceration

: 132pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57157-0; Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571570

Contemporary Perspectives on Social Work in Acquired Brain Injury



Edited by **Grahame K. Simpson**, Ingham Institute of Applied Medical Research, Australia and **Francis K. Yuen**, California State University, Sacramento, USA

This book addresses the diversity of domains within which social workers practice in the field of acquired brain injury. It highlights the valuable role of social work and adds to the knowledge base informing evidence-informed practice within the field. It was published as a special issue of *Journal of Social Work in Disability & Rehabilitation*

Routledge

Market: Medical Social Work

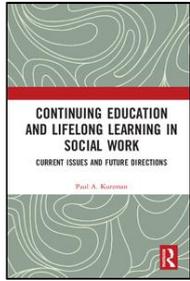
: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55974-5; Jan 2018: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559745

Continuing Education and Lifelong Learning in Social Work

Current Issues and Future Directions



Edited by **Paul A. Kurzman**, Hunter College, CUNY, USA
This book provides a comprehensive presentation on the development, and prevailing status of social work continuing education. The chapters discuss the influential presence and growing demand for continuing education among educators and practitioners. It was first published as a special issue of the *Journal of Teaching in Social Work*.

Routledge
Market: Social Work / Continuing Education
: 158pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57228-7; Jan 2018: \$140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572287

Transitions From Care to Independence:

Supporting Young People Leaving State Care to Fulfil Their Potential



Jennifer Driscoll, King's College London, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work

Research shows that removing children into state care has a significant negative impact on their educational achievement and adult life chances. Yet, despite the rising number of young people entering tertiary education, little attention has been given to the education of children from state care backgrounds beyond the age of compulsory schooling. Drawing on original research, this theoretically grounded book offers important insight into the experiences of vulnerable youth at a critical time in their personal and educational lives. It sets its analysis of policy and practice in full international context and redresses the

balance between needs- and rights-based perspectives.

Routledge
Market: Education/Social Care
: 234pp: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-12293-2; Sep 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-64919-1; Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138122932

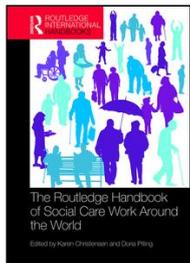
Implementing the Grand Challenge of Reducing and Preventing Alcohol Misuse and its Consequences

Edited by **Audrey Begun**, Ohio State University, USA, **Diana DiNitto**, University of Texas-Austin, USA and **Shulamith Lala A. Straussner**, Silver School of Social Work, New York University, USA

'Reducing and Preventing Alcohol Misuse and Its Consequences' is one of the AASWSW's Grand Challenges for Social Work. This book describes current strategies for achieving the ambitious goals identified in this Grand Challenge. It was first published as a special issue of the *Journal of Social Work Practice in the Addictions*.

Routledge
Market: Social Work / Alcohol Misuse
: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57288-1; Feb 2018: \$140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572881

The Routledge Handbook of Social Care Work Around the World



Karen Christensen, Kings College London, UK and **Doria Pilling**, City University London, UK

The Routledge Handbook of Social Care Work Around the World provides both a comprehensive and authoritative state of the art review of the current research in this subject. Each of the 22 specially commissioned chapters develops and summarises key issues and debates around care work in a specific country. They look at perspectives of care work from the macro level- the structural conditions for long-term care, including demographic challenges and the long-term care policy, the meso level- the level of provider organizations and intermediaries, and the micro level-views of care workers, as well as their managers, care users,

and unpaid informal carers.

Routledge
Market: Social Science/Social Work
: 360pp: 32 illus: 32 line drawings: 27 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-47945-7; Feb 2018: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61280-5; Apr 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472479457

The Illustrated Dictionary of Toxicologic Pathology and Safety Science

Edited by **Pritam S. Sahota**, Global ToxPath, LLC., Kennewick, Washington, USA, **Robert H. Spaet**, RSPathologics, LLC., Granby, Colorado, USA, **Philip Bentley**, Toxicodynamix International, LLC., Hendersonville, North Carolina, USA and **Zbigniew Wojcinski**, Drug Development & Preclinical Services, LLC., Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA

The illustrated dictionary would provide descriptions of commonly used terms in toxicologic pathology accompanied by select pictures and illustrations to augment the written material where appropriate. It would also contain concise but less detailed information, describing the terms used in related areas such as anatomy, metabolism, drug development, and the allied fields of general toxicology. Illustrations would be provided to add visual context to the terms and descriptions. The definitions and descriptions would be prepared and peer reviewed by editors and contributors who are known experts in toxicologic pathology, toxicology, and drug development.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

8-1/2 x 11: 1000pp: 800 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-75471-2: May 2018: **\$229.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-75472-9: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498754712

The Medical Registrar's Survival Guide

Omar Barbouti, Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust, UK, **Mohamed Hussein**, Queens Hospital, London, UK and **Paul Grant**, Oxford University Hospitals NHS Trust, UK

This portable, quick and easy access guide covers all the most important aspects of the medical registrars' role, including practical advice on managing and running a medical take; the management of medical emergencies; the ethical dilemmas that may be faced during an on call and the practical procedures that a medical registrar is expected to perform during an on call. Flow charts, diagrams and photos aid understanding. This is the only book specifically aimed at the medical registrar, providing specific guidance on when, what and how to initiate management.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

: 500pp: 30 illus: 60 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-498-78573-0: Feb 2018: **\$49.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-78576-1: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498785730



100 Notable Names from General Practice

Neil Metcalfe, General Practitioner, United Kingdom

This fascinating book presents 100 biographies of key figures in the development of the speciality of General Practice and how their successes, and occasional failures, have influenced the practice we see today. Organized under key themes, the reader will gain an insight into the background of these individuals and what led to their decision to enter the field, while also learning about important events in the history of the Royal College of General Practitioners, GP societies and education groups. Highly accessible and illustrated throughout, the book will appeal to medical students, trainees and academics in the fields of general practice, medical history and medical education.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

7 x 10: 272pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-09950-0: Apr 2018: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-498-75198-8: Apr 2018: \$79.95

eBook: 978-1-315-15247-9: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498751988

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Beginner's Guide to Intensive Care

A Handbook for Junior Doctors and Allied Professionals

Edited by Nitin Arora and Shondipon Kumar Laha, Lancashire Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, Sharoe Green Lane North, Preston, PR2 9HT, UK

Foundation year doctors are frequently rotated to Intensive Care Units (ICUs) and this simple bedside handbook provides a pragmatic guide to the basics of ICU, patient management and emergencies, as well as topical areas like organ donation, using social media for learning, and management of the acutely ill patient. New to this edition, the book contains chapters on Sepsis, ARDS, Refractory Hypoxia, post-ICU syndrome, Point of Care Ultrasound, and Stress/Burnout; often from world-renowned contributors. It also addresses consent and capacity, including the new DOLS guidance.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

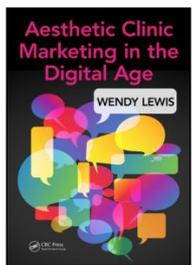
: 350pp: 22 halftones: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-38321-5: Mar 2018: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-03578-2: Mar 2018: \$39.95

Rev. Ed Pb: 978-1-846-19451-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035782

Aesthetic Clinic Marketing in the Digital Age



Wendy Lewis

Social media provides a new way for aesthetic practitioners to connect with consumers and to differentiate their clinics, but, to most clinic managers and practitioners, it represents a sea of confusion that they cannot even begin to know how to navigate. With over 20 years of experience in medical aesthetics, Lewis offers a unique understanding of the challenges clinics face to market their products and services ethically, manage patients, and stay profitable. This text is an expert user's guide for healthcare professionals in need of an in-depth introduction and comprehensive actionable program for digital marketing, social media, and aesthetic clinic management.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

7 x 10: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36800-7: Dec 2017: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-498-72672-6: Dec 2017: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-351-22811-4: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498726726

African Indigenous Medical Knowledge and Human Health

Edited by Charles Wambebe, Professor Extra-Ordinary (Pharmacology) at Tswane University of Technology, Pretoria and Witwatersrand University, Johannesburg, South Africa

Despite its relevance and the empirical evidence of African Traditional Medicine, which is based on African Indigenous Medical Knowledge (AIMK), research and development of new phytomedicines from this continent has been slow. African Indigenous Medical Knowledge and Human Health will serve as a catalyst for health innovations based on this biodiversity and knowledge. The book serves as a one-step reference for pharmacognosists, ethnobiologists, botanists, phytochemists, pharmacologists and medical scientists and professionals interested in the research and development of medical interventions based on the rich African biodiversity and AIMK.

CRC Press

Market: Healthcare

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 226pp: 25 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03810-3: Feb 2018: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-17747-2: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138038103

Asthma COPD and the Overlap Syndrome

A Case-Based Overview of Similarities and Differences

Edited by Jonathan A. Bernstein, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA, Michael E. Wechsler, MD, MMSc, National Jewish Health, Denver, Colorado, USA and Louis-Philippe Boulet

Using illustrative case examples, this book thoroughly reviews similarities and differences between asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and the overlap syndrome. It is important to highlight the distinctions because these commonly encountered conditions in respiratory and primary care share many similarities but have important differences often mistaken for each other. This can have serious implications for treatment particularly as new treatments are targeted at specific phenotypes of the diseases. This practical guide shows how to distinguish between the diseases on a pathological and clinical basis so that appropriate management and treatment may be pursued.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

8-1/2 x 11: 288pp: 13 halftones: 30 line drawings: 80 tables

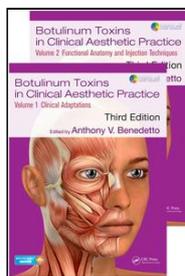
Hb: 978-1-498-75837-6: Mar 2018: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-498-75841-3: Mar 2018: \$89.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498758376

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Botulinum Toxins in Clinical Aesthetic Practice 3E

Two Volume Set



Edited by Anthony V Benedetto

Series: *Series in Cosmetic and Laser Therapy*

This bestselling guide to the complexities of botulinum toxins has now been extensively revised, updated, and expanded. Now in two volumes, Volume 1 examines clinical adaptations in the toxins in use today, use with other injectables, use for other parts of the body and other indications, and legal aspects, while Volume 2 documents in detail the functional anatomy and injection techniques for the face, neck, and upper chest. No practitioner of aesthetic medicine will want to be without this comprehensive and authoritative guide from the international experts.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

8-1/2 x 11: 368pp: 954 illus

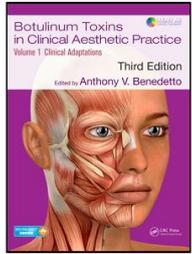
eBook: 978-1-498-71632-1: Jan 2018 • Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-498-71631-4: Jan 2018: \$199.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498716314

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Botulinum Toxins in Clinical Aesthetic Practice 3E, Volume One

Clinical Adaptations

Edited by **Anthony V Benedetto**Series: *Series in Cosmetic and Laser Therapy*

This bestselling guide to the complexities of botulinum toxins has now been extensively revised, updated, and expanded. Now in two volumes, Volume 1 examines clinical adaptations in the toxins in use today, use with other injectables, use for other parts of the body and other indications, and legal aspects, while Volume 2 documents in detail the functional anatomy and injection techniques for the face, neck, and upper chest. No practitioner of aesthetic medicine will want to be without this comprehensive and authoritative guide from the international experts.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

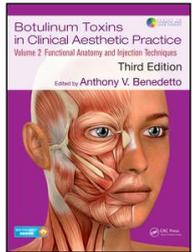
8-1/2 x 11: 104pp: 127 illus

eBook: 978-0-203-72984-7; Feb 2018 • Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-138-30184-9; Feb 2018: **\$129.95*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138301849

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Botulinum Toxins in Clinical Aesthetic Practice 3E, Volume Two

Functional Anatomy and Injection Techniques

Edited by **Anthony V Benedetto**Series: *Series in Cosmetic and Laser Therapy*

This bestselling guide to the complexities of botulinum toxins has now been extensively revised, updated, and expanded. Now in two volumes, Volume 1 examines clinical adaptations in the toxins in use today, use with other injectables, use for other parts of the body and other indications, and legal aspects, while Volume 2 documents in detail the functional anatomy and injection techniques for the face, neck, and upper chest. No practitioner of aesthetic medicine will want to be without this comprehensive and authoritative guide from the international

experts.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

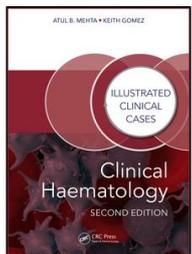
8-1/2 x 11: 225pp: 827 illus

eBook: 978-0-203-72975-5; Jan 2018 • Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-138-30480-2; Jan 2018: **\$139.95*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138304802

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Clinical Haematology, Second Edition

Illustrated Clinical Cases



Atul Bhanu Mehta, Consultant Haematologist, Royal Free Hospital, London, UK and **Keith Gomez**, Royal Free Hampstead N H S Trust, London, UK

Series: *Illustrated Clinical Cases*

This fully illustrated text is an essential guide for trainees in Haematology and Medicine studying for higher examinations, as well as for professionals wishing to expand their knowledge or revalidate.

The book contains over 100 illustrated cases covering the whole field of malignant and non-malignant haematology, including coagulation problems and infectious diseases. Each case contains

a set of questions written by two Royal College examiners, with answers on the reverse page. Readers can make differential diagnoses and devise treatment plans and prognoses, before turning the page to read the experts' detailed answers.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

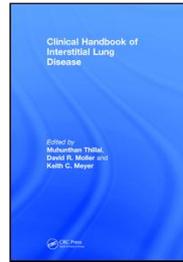
6.8 x 9.6: 339pp: 304 illus: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63591-3; Jan 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-482-24379-6; Jan 2018: **\$34.99**

eBook: 978-1-482-24380-2; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138635913

Clinical Handbook of Interstitial Lung Disease



Edited by **Muhunthan Thillai**, MBBS, MRCP, PhD Papworth Hospital, Cambridge, UK, **David R. Moller**, MD John Hopkins University, School of Medicine, Baltimore, Maryland, USA and **Keith C. Meyer**, MD, MS University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA

This handbook is designed to provide basic clinical guidance on the diagnosis and treatment of interstitial lung disease (ILD). A contributed work drawing on the knowledge and experience of global leaders in respiratory medicine, it is authoritative, concise, and portable, intended for use in a fast-paced clinical setting. It emphasizes how to perform a thorough assessment of a patient for accurate diagnosis and subsequent effective management of patients with ILDs. It will be highly useful as a refresher for verifying a specific case or a daily companion for physicians caring for ILD patients. A first-of-its-kind, it will be the go-to guide for clinicians encountering ILDs in practice.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

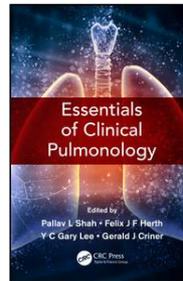
7 x 10: 519pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29670-1; Nov 2017: **\$319.99** • Pb: 978-1-498-76825-2; Nov 2017: **\$159.95**

eBook: 978-1-498-76826-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138296701

Essentials of Clinical Pulmonology



Pallav Shah, MD, MBBS, FRCP, Consultant Physician, Royal Brompton Hospital and Chelsea and Westminster Hospital, London, UK, **Felix JF Herth**, MD, PhD, FCCP, Chairman and Head, Pneumology and Respiratory Care Medicine Thoraxklinik, University of Heidelberg, Germany, **YC Gary YC Lee**, University of Western Australia, Crawley, Western Australia, Australia and **Gerard J. Criner**, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA

This book gives all the key information that trainee and practitioner pulmonologists need to know in one print and digital resource.

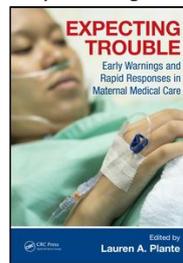
CRC Press

8-1/2 x 11: 544pp: 2215 illus: 1495 halftones: 720 line drawings

eBook: 978-1-498-71579-9; May 2018 • Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-444-18646-8; May 2018: **\$149.95*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781444186468

Expecting Trouble

Early Warnings and Rapid Responses in Maternal Medical Care



Edited by **Lauren A. Plante**, Drexel University College of Medicine, Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA

Many institutions have adopted a maternal early warning system in order to identify women at risk of significant morbidity. Once a warning sign is identified, however, a quick response is indicated to keep the patient's condition from deteriorating. This book is designed as a practical resource to help the medical professional address these situations. Decision algorithms and summary boxes are featured prominently throughout for convenience, so emergency management decisions can be accessed easily and clearly.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

7 x 10: 180pp: 15 illus: 35 line drawings: 55 tables

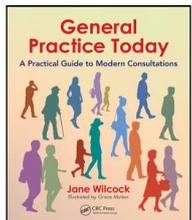
Hb: 978-0-815-37973-7; Jan 2018: **\$179.95** • Pb: 978-1-498-74768-4; Jan 2018: **\$89.95**

eBook: 978-1-498-74769-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498747684

General Practice Today

A Practical Guide to Modern Consultations



Jane Wilcock and Grace Mutton

In recent years there has been a move towards mandatory training on legal aspects, risk scores and guidance. With widespread access to IT there has also been huge growth in the information doctors need to know and manage. Such outside considerations can seem challenging and remote for the time-poor GP sat with their patient; yet in today's reality they have never been more important. *General Practice Today* offers advice on everything from law, technology and time management to mental health issues, ethics, religion and culture, exploring how to determine which issues are relevant to each individual consultation.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

: 158pp; 19 line drawings; 1 tables

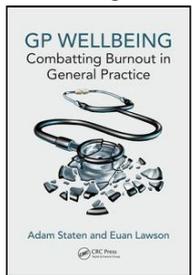
Hb: 978-1-138-30931-9; Nov 2017: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-03573-7; Nov 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-26537-7; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035737

GP Wellbeing

Combatting Burnout in General Practice



Adam Staten and Euan Lawson

This is the first book to explore the impact of 'burnout' on the current NHS GP workforce and how this can be addressed, from an insider GP perspective. The authors discuss in engaging, accessible chapters how burnout manifests psychologically, the complex reasons why GPs burn out and the individual and broader impact this can have. The book then offers practical advice on how to combat burnout should it occur, exploring how to develop resilience and build a healthier work-life balance. *GP Wellbeing* explores the challenges of working in general practice today, but also shows the potential for every GP to experience a personally and professionally satisfying career.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

: 126pp; 20 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-06634-2; Nov 2017: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-06627-4; Nov 2017: **\$29.95**

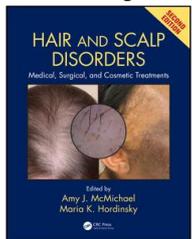
eBook: 978-1-315-15921-8; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138066274

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Hair and Scalp Disorders

Medical, Surgical, and Cosmetic Treatments, Second Edition



Edited by Amy J. McMichael, Wake Forest University Med Center, Winston Salem, NC, USA and Maria K. Hordinsky, Department of Dermatology, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, USA

A succinct and comprehensive guide examining the treatment of hair and scalp disorders, with a special emphasis on how hair type, morphology, and ethnicity can impact on hair disease and treatment. This updated and revised second edition builds on a successful first edition with additional chapters on dermoscopy, on how new technology can best be integrated into daily clinical practice, and on aging hair.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine / Dermatology

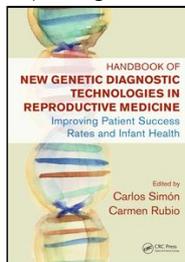
8-1/2 x 11: 328pp; 309 illus; 28 line drawings; 59 tables

eBook: 978-1-842-14593-7; Apr 2018 • Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-842-14592-0; Apr 2018: **\$199.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781842145920

Handbook of New Genetic Diagnostic Technologies in Reproductive Medicine

Improving Patient Success Rates and Infant Health



Edited by Carlos Simón, Instituto Valenciano de Infertilidad, Spain and Carmen Rubio, Igenomix, FIVI/INCLIVA, Paterna, Valencia, Spain

Different genetic diagnostic and treatment options are used worldwide that complement the routine IVF procedures for the benefit of patients. This handbook updates the new genetic diagnostic technologies that have been translated to the clinic, improving efficiency in terms of implantation, pregnancy, and miscarriage rates, as well as helping to achieve a healthy baby. The contents cover use of genetic technologies in the couple wishing to conceive, on the sperm, embryo, endometrium, product of conceptions in the miscarriages, and finally the fetus, in an individualized manner.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

7 x 10: 179pp; 22 illus; 34 line drawings; 16 tables

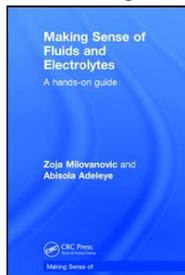
Hb: 978-0-815-36793-2; Jan 2018: **\$259.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-76330-1; Jan 2018

Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-498-76329-5; Jan 2018: **\$129.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498763295

Making Sense of Fluids and Electrolytes

A hands-on guide



Zoja Milovanovic, Junior Doctor, London, United Kingdom and Abisola Adeleye, Junior Doctor, London, United Kingdom

Series: *Making Sense of*

This book helps students and practitioners working across a variety of healthcare settings understand why fluid imbalance in a patient may occur. It explains how to quickly assess a patient's fluid needs through a thorough clinical assessment, and how to develop an effective management plan. Reflecting the latest guidelines, this practical and easy-to-read guide serves as an invaluable tool to aid speedy and appropriate management in emergency situations, both on the ward and in the clinic.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

: 172pp

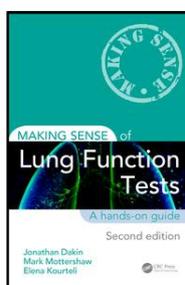
Hb: 978-1-138-10195-1; Apr 2017: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-498-74719-6; Apr 2017: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-38050-6; Mar 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138101951

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Making Sense of Lung Function Tests, Second Edition



Jonathan Dakin, Mark Mottershaw, Havant, UK and Elena Kourteli

Making Sense of Lung Function Tests, Second Edition places lung function in a clinical context using real-life examples. It provides invaluable hands-on guidance for trainees in pulmonary function, anaesthetics and general medicine, and also acts as a useful ready reference for the experienced clinician. This second edition continues to help the non-specialist improve their knowledge of mechanical measurements of lung function, lung capacity and flow rates and to monitor the effectiveness of respiration through blood gas analysis.

CRC Press

Market: Pulmonary Medicine

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09147-4; Sep 2017: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-482-24968-2; Sep 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-482-24969-9; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091474

OCT Made Easy



Edited by **Hiram G. Bezerra, Guilherme F. Attizzani**, University Hospitals of Cleveland, Ohio, USA and **Marco A. Costa**

This is the first book on optical coherence tomography (OCT) for intravascular imaging. OCT has proven a powerful tool for ophthalmologists to make clinical decisions for a wide range of blinding diseases. There are now ~20 million ophthalmic OCT patient scans per year. Intravascular OCT is becoming more commonly used by cardiologists. It provides high resolution cross-sectional viewing for atherosclerotic plaque assessment, stent struts coverage and apposition assessment and in stent restenosis evaluation, and PCI guide and optimization.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

7 4/9 x 9 2/3: 304pp: 282 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-05677-0: Oct 2017: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-498-71456-3: Oct 2017: **\$59.95**

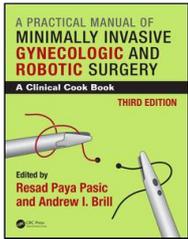
eBook: 978-1-315-16226-3: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138056770

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Practical Manual of Minimally Invasive Gynecologic and Robotic Surgery

A Clinical Cook Book 3E



Edited by **Resad P. Pasic**, Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology, University of Louisville School of Medicine, KY, USA and **Andrew I Brill**, Department of Minimally Invasive Gynecology, California Pacific Medical Center, San Francisco, CA, USA

This third edition has been extensively updated to provide the gynecologic surgeon with a state-of-the-art and practical resource that can be used to review or learn about commonly performed surgical procedures in minimally invasive gynecology. To meet the needs of both novice and experienced surgeons, the text is engineered to cover the clinical decision-making, key instrumentation, and technical cascade for each surgical procedure.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine / Gynecology

8-1/2 x 11: 378pp: 485 illus: 297 line drawings: 14 tables

eBook: 978-1-482-21633-2: Feb 2018 • Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-482-21632-5: Feb 2018: **\$179.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482216325

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Silver's Joint and Soft Tissue Injection

Injecting with Confidence, Sixth Edition

David Silver

This is a comprehensive guide to diagnosing conditions and the benefits (and potential pitfalls) of steroid injections, used by an increasing range of practitioners. It looks at all the practical skills as well as general information, medico-legal issues and clinical errors to avoid. This Sixth Edition has been completely updated and expanded, with four new chapters on the evidence base, health economics, Inflammatory Arthropathy and sports physiotherapy. The book describes, step-by-step, the required skills for each procedure using full-colour photographs and explanatory illustrations. It provides every practitioner with the knowledge needed to inject with confidence.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

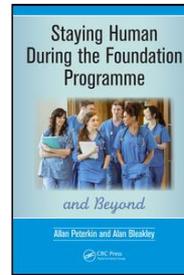
: 180pp: 80 illus: 10 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-498-78518-1: Feb 2018: **\$49.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-78520-4: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498785181

Staying Human During the Foundation Programme and Beyond

How to thrive after medical school



Allan Peterkin and Alan Bleakley

The ultimate enrichment and survival guide for Foundation Programme doctors, this invaluable companion provides time-tested advice and the latest information on every aspect of a junior doctor's life – from clinical transitions, to coping with stress, enhancing self-care and protecting personal and professional relationships. Offering imaginative, wise, compassionate and professional counsel, this tailored edition will quickly become required reading for medical students and medical educators, and an essential companion for all new doctors entering postgraduate education and training. While focused on the UK Foundation Programme, the book will have international appeal.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

: 218pp: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-56420-6: Aug 2017: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-03014-5: Sep 2017: **\$33.95**

eBook: 978-1-138-03229-3: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138030145

The ISSP Manual of Sports Psychiatry

Edited by **Ira D. Glick**, Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry, Dept. of Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences, Stanford University School of Medicine, **Todd Stull**, University of Nebraska and **Danielle Kamis**, Stanford University School of Medicine

The field of sport psychiatry has rapidly developed over the last thirty years. It covers both team and individual sports, from childhood through late adulthood. The focus is broad from psychologic aspects, performance enhancement, cheating, team chemistry, organizational interventions, league issues, etc. This manual details the role of sports in our culture and describes the psychiatric problems and interventions associated with sports.

Routledge

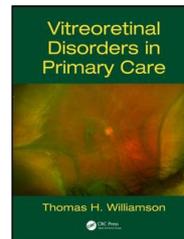
Market: Medicine

6 x 9: 256pp: 25 illus

Pb: 978-1-498-78872-4: Feb 2018: **\$79.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-78873-1: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498788724

Vitreoretinal Disorders in Primary Care



Thomas H. Williamson, St Thomas Hospital, Lambeth Palace Road, London, SE1 7FH, UK

Emergency ophthalmology is an area full of pitfalls for the unwary primary care practitioner. Vitreoretinal disorders make up the majority of emergency sight-threatening conditions, and a wide and an increasing variety of conditions of the eye are presented in primary care settings. Correct diagnosis at presentation and appropriate referral are extremely important. This book is therefore an essential reference for the primary care physician, who is often the first to see these patients and is in a position of responsibility for decision-making.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

7 4/9 x 9 2/3: 242pp: 154 illus: 21 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09654-7: Dec 2017: **\$179.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-62811-3: Oct 2017: **\$89.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-21077-3: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138628113

TEXTBOOK • READER

Active Learning of Cardiovascular Physiology

Burt B. Hamrell, Emeritus, Dep, of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine, University of Vermont

Cardiovascular disease remains the chief cause of mortality and morbidity in adults in many parts of the world, and diagnosis and treatment is increasingly based on cellular, intracellular and molecular parameters as well as systems analysis. Consequently, it is imperative that medical students learn the fundamental physiology of the cardiovascular system. This book, along with its interactive electronic learning modules, breathes life into the subject with animations, videos and game-like decision-making.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

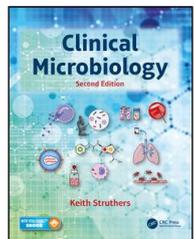
7 4/9 x 9 2/3: 151pp: 2 illus: 90 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09673-8: Jan 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-09669-1: Jan 2018: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10520-8: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138096691

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Clinical Microbiology, Second Edition

J. Keith Struthers, Consultant Medical Microbiologist, Coventry, United Kingdom

This concise, beautifully illustrated book provides a convenient introduction to the basic science of medical microbiology and how this relates to clinical practice. Expanded from the prize-winning first edition to cover virology and parasitology in addition to bacteriology, this second edition explains the essentials of microbial infection and continues to provide a sound basis for developing logical diagnostic and management strategies, including the critical area of antibiotic usage. Section One focuses on the clinical with chapters centred around

infections of the organ systems, while full coverage of the scientific aspects underpinning microbial disease follows in Section Two.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

8-1/2 x 11: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10190-6: Jun 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-78690-4: Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138101906

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Levick's Introduction to Cardiovascular Physiology, Sixth Edition

Neil Herring, Cardiologist and Associate Professor in Cardiovascular Physiology, University of Oxford, Oxford, UK and **David J. Paterson**, Professor of Cardiovascular Physiology and Head of the Department of Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics, University of Oxford, Oxford, UK

This book provides an accessible introduction to cardiovascular physiology, offering information needed by students and medical examination candidates in a clear, logical, and well-illustrated manner, with many useful line diagrams and tables that support the text and provide proof of concept. It covers the fundamentals of how the cardiovascular system works in health and disease as well as more complex physiological mechanisms and pathways. In its sixth edition, the text is now in full color for the first time.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

8-1/2 x 11: 448pp: 270 illus

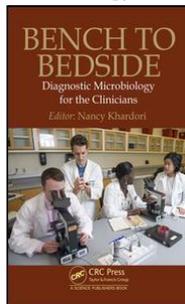
Hb: 978-0-815-36361-3: Mar 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-73989-4: Mar 2018

Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-498-73984-9: Mar 2018: **\$54.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498739849

Bench to Bedside

Microbiology for Clinicians



Edited by **Nancy Khardori**, Eastern Virginia Medical School, Norfolk, USA

This reference text is a must have for any current or future clinicians or students of microbiology. It is concisely organized to provide vital information on many of the microbes one will regularly encounter and the most efficacious ways of addressing associated infections. Discussion of antimicrobial resistance mechanisms and measures to combat them are also one of the key features of this text. Whether you desire to utilize this book at the bedside for prompt treatment decisions or as a reference manual to be used at your leisure, you will find it to be a valuable addition to your library.

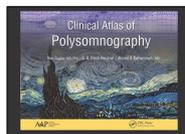
CRC Press

Market: Medicine

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 225pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-79969-0: Feb 2018: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-79970-6: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498799690

Clinical Atlas of Polysomnography

Ravi Gupta, S. R. Pandi-Perumal, Somnogen Canada Inc, Toronto, Canada and **Ahmed BaHamman**

Written for sleep technologists, this book provides basic information regarding normal sleep, sleep disorders, and electrophysiology that is outside of the scope of the AASM manual (*AASM Manual for the Scoring of Sleep and Associated*

Events). It aims to act as a guide through the fundamental aspects of, for example, types of overnight sleep study, establishing a sleep laboratory, preparing the patient for a sleep evaluation study, placement of electrodes and leads, and the scientific aspects of such placement, i.e., why they are placed at that particular position. This information will be very useful in those parts of the globe where formal training in sleep technology is not yet available.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Sleep Disorders

11 x 8.5: 450pp: 306 illus

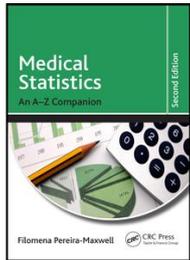
Hb: 978-1-771-88663-5: Feb 2018: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-71151-4: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886635

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Medical Statistics

An A-Z Companion, Second Edition



Filomena Pereira-Maxwell, Formerly Lecturer in Medical Statistics, St Bartholomew's and the Royal London School of Medicine and Dentistry, now based in Washington, USA

This invaluable, jargon-free guide to essential medical terminology in an accessible A-Z format is ideal for medical, allied health and biomedical science students and researchers, clinicians and health care practitioners. Avoiding the complex language that is so often a feature of statistics and research methodology, the text provides clear and succinct explanations, clarifying meaning and showing the interdependencies between important concepts. This edition includes enhanced explanations of statistical concepts and methods for greater accessibility,

more illustrations, and makes frequent use of examples from the medical literature, including landmark studies, ensuring clinical relevance.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine
6.8 x 9.6: 416pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09959-3; Feb 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-444-16734-4; Feb 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-11731-7; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138099593

Putting Social Media To Work in Healthcare

A Beginner's Guide to Digital Success

Kevin R Campbell

This is the first practical textbook for healthcare professionals demonstrating how to use social media in medicine. It focuses on the very basics of social media, providing a step-by-step approach for creating a social media presence and guiding you through the process of setting up individual accounts on multiple social media platforms. The book will help you create a social media strategy and develop a consistent, effective online presence. In addition, it addresses important ethical and regulatory considerations for social media use by healthcare professionals, while real world examples show how social media engagement can improve health outcomes.

CRC Press

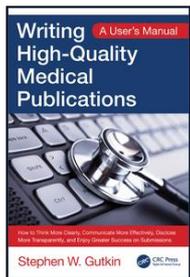
Market: Medicine
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 175pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-06586-4; Mar 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-06585-7; Mar 2018: **\$29.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138065857

Writing High-Quality Medical Publications

A User's Manual



Stephen W Gutkin, Rete Biomedical Communications Corp., Wyckoff, New Jersey and Independent Medical Publications Consultant, Wilmington, North Carolina, USA

The imperative to "publish and not perish" has never been more compelling. Yet millions of manuscripts are prepared each year without a clear path to publication by a peer-reviewed medical journal. Drawing from the author's distinguished, nearly 30-year career, this comprehensive and supportive guide helps to get your paper accepted—and by the journal of first choice.

Elucidating pivotal principles of quality, and biostatistics, and informed by the belief that your writing can be engaging, elegant, and memorable—no matter how technical and complex the subject matter, this volume can be your trustworthy

companion as you seek to enhance both the structure and substance of your manuscripts.

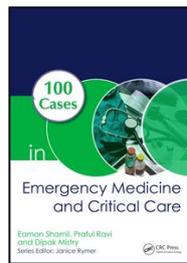
CRC Press

Market: Medicine
7 x 10: 528pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55880-9; Jan 2018: **\$99.00** • Pb: 978-1-498-76595-4; Jan 2018: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-498-76596-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138558809

100 Cases in Emergency Medicine and Critical Care, First Edition

Eamon Shamil, Specialist Registrar in ENT - Head & Neck Surgery, Guy's and St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK, **Praful Ravi**, Resident in Internal Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA and **Dipak Mistry**, Consultant in Emergency Medicine, University College London Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK

Series: 100 Cases

This new addition to the popular 100 cases series explores common clinical scenarios that will be encountered by the medical student and junior doctor during practical training in the emergency department, in the community and in intensive and critical care settings, and which are likely to feature in qualifying examinations. The book covers a broad range of presentations, organized by sub-specialty area for ease of reference. Comprehensive answers highlight key take home points from each case and provide practical advice on how to deal with the challenges that occur when practising emergency and critical care medicine at all levels.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

6.8 x 9.6: 326pp: 26 illus: 22 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-57253-9; Dec 2017: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-03547-8; Dec 2017: **\$35.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-26771-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035478

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Get Through MRCOG Part 2

EMQs

Kalaivani Ramalingam, **Latha Mageswari Palanivelu** and **Lakshmi Thirumalaikumar**

This book provides those studying for the MRCOG Part 2 examination with welcome practice in answering Extended Matching Questions (EMQs). Updated throughout to map onto the MRCOG syllabus from September 2016, the book is designed to test the candidate's theoretical and practical knowledge of obstetrics and gynaecology. An introductory section on exam techniques is followed by a collection of 41 EMQ themes, split into obstetrics and gynaecology. The questions are based on common clinical scenarios and cover a variety of topics. Answers are included after each topic, and these include explanatory material and useful references.

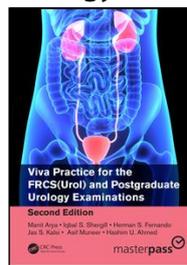
CRC Press

: 200pp: 10 illus

Pb: 978-1-138-19777-0; Mar 2018: **\$39.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138197770

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Viva Practice for the FRCS(Urol) and Postgraduate Urology Examinations, Second Edition

Manit Arya, **Iqbal Shergill**, **Herman Fernando**, **Jas Kalsi**, **Asif Muneer** and **Hashim Ahmed**

Series: MasterPass

This is the first revision book to be published specifically for FRCS(Urol) candidates. It provides a selection of common clinical scenarios together with a guide to answering the FRCS(Urol) questions. Each chapter is written by Consultant Urological Surgeons or senior Urology trainees who have passed the examination. This second edition responds to continual changes in practice and emergence of new evidence in NICE, EAU and AUA guidelines. There are substantial revisions to paediatric and female urology, urinary stone disease, benign prostatic

hyperplasia and uro-technology to meet standards of current best practice, plus a new chapter on the TNM classification of urological cancers.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

7 x 10: 392pp: 74 halftones: 18 line drawings: 81 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36731-4; Jan 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-0-815-36621-8; Jan 2018: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-25454-0; Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-846-19317-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815366218

Statistical Topics in Health Economics and Outcomes Research



Edited by Demissie Alemayehu, PhD, Joseph C. Cappelleri, PhD, Birol Emir, PhD and Kelly H. Zou, PhD, Pstat

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

There is a need for a volume that presents a coherent and unified review of the major issues that arise in application, especially from a statistical perspective. This book fulfils that need by presenting an overview of the key analytical issues and best practice. Special attention is paid to key assumptions and other salient features of statistical methods customarily used in the area, and appropriate and relatively comprehensive references are made to emerging trends. The content of the book is purposefully designed to be accessible to readers with basic quantitative backgrounds, while providing an in-depth coverage

of complex statistical issues.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

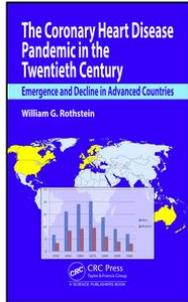
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 190pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-78187-9: Nov 2017: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-78188-6: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498781879

The Coronary Heart Disease Pandemic in the Twentieth Century

Emergence and Decline in Advanced Countries



William G. Rothstein

This book demonstrates that a pandemic of coronary heart disease occurred in North America, western and northern Europe, and Australia and New Zealand from the 1930s to about 2000. At its peak it caused more deaths than any other disease. The book examines and compares trends in coronary heart disease mortality rates for individual countries. The most detailed analyses are for the United States, where mortality rates are examined for race, sex, and age groups and for geographic regions. Popular explanations for the rise and fall of coronary heart disease mortality rates are examined.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 140pp: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56950-8: Dec 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-70422-6: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138569508

Atlas of Advanced Shoulder Arthroscopy

Edited by **Andreas B. Imhoff**, **Jonathan B. Ticker**, Columbia University, College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, New York, USA, **Augustus D. Mazzocca**, UConn Health, Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Farmington, Connecticut, USA and **Andreas Voss**, Technical University of Munich, Germany

Arthroscopic surgery has been one of the biggest Orthopedic advances in the last century. It affects people of all ages. Total joint replacement may capture popular imagination, but arthroscopy continues to have a greater effect on more people. This Atlas provides the most up to date resource of advanced arthroscopic techniques, as well as including all the standard procedures. Beautifully illustrated and supported by online videos of the latest techniques, this Atlas will appeal to both experienced shoulder surgeons as well as the orthopedic surgeon seeking to enhance his or her knowledge of shoulder arthroscopy.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

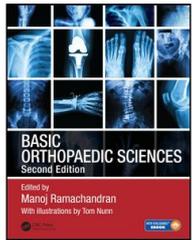
8-1/2 x 11: 372pp: 458 illus: 392 halftones: 66 line drawings: 16 tables

eBook: 978-1-315-14868-7; Feb 2018 • Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-498-78748-2; Feb 2018: **\$199.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498787482

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Basic Orthopaedic Sciences, Second Edition



Edited by **Manoj Ramachandran**, Barts Health NHS Trust, London, UK

Following on from the highly successful first edition, published in 2006, the second edition of this book has been fully updated and revised, with every chapter rewritten to reflect the latest research and practice. The book encompasses all aspects of musculoskeletal basic sciences that are relevant to the practice of orthopaedics and are featured and assessed in higher specialty exams. While its emphasis is on revision, the book contains enough information to serve as a concise textbook, making it an invaluable guide for all trainees in orthopaedics and trauma

preparing for the FRCS (Tr & Orth) as well as for surgeons at MRCS level, and other clinicians seeking an authoritative guide.

CRC Press

Market: Surgery

: 524pp

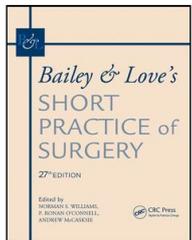
Hb: 978-1-138-09172-6; Jun 2017: **\$159.90**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091726

27th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Bailey & Love's Short Practice of Surgery, 27th Edition

The Collector's edition



Edited by **Norman Williams**, Barts and The London School of Medicine and Dentistry, Queen Mary University of London, UK, **P Ronan O'Connell**, St Vincent's University Hospital, Dublin, Ireland and **Andrew McCaskie**, University of Cambridge, Cambridge, UK

Bailey & Love is the world famous textbook of surgery. Its comprehensive coverage includes the scientific basis of surgical practice, investigation, diagnosis, and pre-operative care. Trauma and Orthopaedics are included, as are the subspecialties of plastic and reconstructive, head and neck, cardiothoracic and vascular, abdominal and genitourinary surgery. The user-friendly

format includes photographs, line diagrams, learning objectives, summary boxes, biographical footnotes, memorable anecdotes and full-colour page design. This book's reputation for unambiguous advice make it the first point of reference for student and practising surgeons worldwide.

CRC Press

Market: Surgery

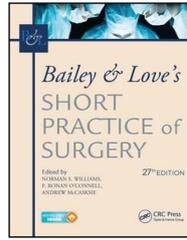
: 1612pp: 2486 illus: 1857 halftones: 629 line drawings: 324 tables

eBook: 978-1-315-11108-7; Feb 2018 • Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-138-03166-1; Feb 2018: **\$229.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138031661

27th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Bailey & Love's Short Practice of Surgery, 27th Edition



Edited by **Norman Williams**, Barts and The London School of Medicine and Dentistry, Queen Mary University of London, UK, **P Ronan O'Connell**, St Vincent's University Hospital, Dublin, Ireland and **Andrew McCaskie**, University of Cambridge, Cambridge, UK

Bailey & Love is the world famous textbook of surgery. Its comprehensive coverage includes the scientific basis of surgical practice, investigation, diagnosis, and pre-operative care. Trauma and Orthopaedics are included, as are the subspecialties of plastic and reconstructive, head and neck, cardiothoracic and vascular, abdominal and genitourinary surgery. The user-friendly

format includes photographs, line diagrams, learning objectives, summary boxes, biographical footnotes, memorable anecdotes and full-colour page design. This book's reputation for unambiguous advice make it the first point of reference for student and practising surgeons worldwide.

CRC Press

Market: Surgery

: 1612pp: 2486 illus: 1857 halftones: 629 line drawings: 324 tables

eBook: 978-1-315-11108-7; Feb 2018 • Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-498-79650-7; Feb 2018: **\$139.95**

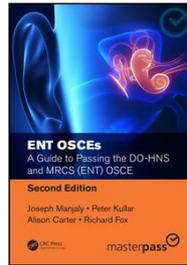
Prev. Ed Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-444-12127-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498796507

2nd Edition

ENT OSCEs

A Guide to Passing the DO-HNS and MRCS (ENT) OSCE, Second Edition



Joseph Manjaly, **Peter Kullar**, **Alison Carter** and **Richard Fox**

Series: MasterPass

This established full-colour revision guide covers all aspects of the DO-HNS OSCE, with extra cases and stations added for the second edition. Written by a team of ENT specialty registrars, the accessible text closely follows the format of the actual exam. Following a step-by-step approach, each test OSCE station is based on past questions and particularly emphasises the examination, communication and picture stations.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

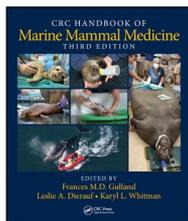
7 x 10: 194pp: 112 illus: 102 halftones: 10 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63691-0; Apr 2017: **\$159.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-63594-4; Jun 2017: **\$79.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138636910

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

CRC Handbook of Marine Mammal Medicine, Third Edition



Edited by **Leslie A. Dierauf**, Seattle, Washington, USA, **Frances M.D. Gulland**, Marine Mammal Center, Sausalito, California, USA and **Karyl L. Whitman**

The new edition of the CRC Handbook of Marine Mammal Medicine provides a thorough and international approach to the husbandry, diseases, and environmental and political issues relating to marine mammal health and well-being. It covers all aspects of disease and health in cetaceans, pinnipeds, manatees, sea otters, and polar bears. In addition to the documented data on anatomy, physiology, infectious diseases, surgery, pathology, diagnostic imaging, and tagging and tracking, there are sections on marine mammals as sentinels of ocean health, strandings and rehabilitation, emerging diseases and public health considerations, legislative and regulatory issues, and careers in the field.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

8-1/2 x 11: 1108pp: 248 illus: 91 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-79687-3: Mar 2018: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-79688-0: Mar 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-30839-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498796873

Goat Medicine and Surgery



David Harwood, BVetMed, FRCVS Chairman, Goat Veterinary Society; Honorary Veterinary Surgeon, British Goat Society; Visiting Reader in Veterinary Field Pathology, Dept of Pathology and Infectious Diseases, School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Surrey; Formerly Veterinary Investigation Officer, Animal and Plant Health Agency, UK and **Karin Mueller**, MVSc DCHP DipECBHM MRCVS Senior Lecturer, Institute of Veterinary Science, University of Liverpool; RCVS and European Diplomate & Specialist in Cattle / Bovine Health

Goat Medicine and Surgery describes key diseases encountered in general practice along with their diagnoses, treatment,

prognoses, and control. The book is divided into chapters covering each body system. Diseases and disorders are included with the common differential diagnoses followed by the specific diagnosis and recommended treatment(s). In addition the book covers basic anatomy, common breeds, and husbandry. The book will be invaluable to veterinarians in practice and training, animal scientists and agricultural advisors, and scientists interested in animal welfare.

CRC Press

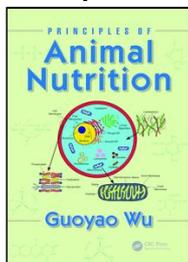
Market: Veterinary Medicine

7 x 10: 322pp: 350 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-74863-6: Mar 2018: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-74864-3: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498748636

Principles of Animal Nutrition



Guoyao Wu, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA

This book provides information on basic principles of animal nutrition for daily husbandry—related practices, research, and teaching. It describes relationships between nutrients and feedstuffs as well as techniques of nutrient supplies to animals through dietary manipulation. Topics include digestive tracts of ruminant and nonruminant animals; absorption and metabolism of carbohydrates, proteins, lipids, energy, vitamins, and minerals; nutritional requirements for maintenance, growth, reproduction, egg production, milk production, and work production; nutritional diseases in animals; and feed additives in animal nutrition.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science

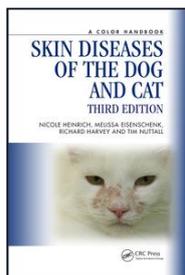
7 x 10: 772pp: 265 illus: 166 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-72160-8: Nov 2017: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-72161-5: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498721608

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Skin Diseases of the Dog and Cat, Third Edition



Tim Nuttall, Senior Lecturer in Veterinary Dermatology, University Of Liverpool Small Animal Hospital, UK, **Melissa Eisenschenk**, American College of Veterinary Dermatology, Waconia, Wisconsin, USA, **Nicole A. Heinrich** and **Richard G. Harvey**, The Veterinary Centre, Cheylesmore, Coventry, UK

Series: *Veterinary Color Handbook Series*

Following critical acclaim for the first and second editions of *Skin Diseases of the Dog and Cat*, this new third edition has been thoroughly updated while preserving the inherent strengths of the book. The practical handbook takes a problem-oriented approach, with 13 chapters covering dermatoses classified by

their principle presenting sign, including a brand new chapter on diseases of abnormal keratinization and scaling. The concise, systematically structured text covers definition, aetiology and pathogenesis, clinical features, differential diagnoses, diagnostic tests, and management, with a focus on clinical practice and the need to explain the disease to the owner.

CRC Press

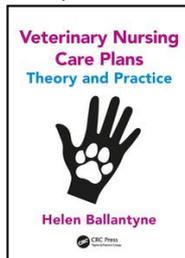
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 350pp: 338 halftones: 9 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-22596-9: Mar 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-30870-1: Mar 2018: **\$59.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138308701

Veterinary Nursing Care Plans

Theory and Practice



Helen Ballantyne

This book offers a broad overview of the theory and practice of care planning in veterinary nursing, answering three key questions: What are nursing care plans? *Why* should nursing care plans be used in practice? *How* should nursing care plans be used in practice? It provides basic definitions and explanations, the philosophical and theoretical aspects of nursing, and draws comparisons and contrasts between the veterinary and human nursing roles and contexts. There is a pressing need for veterinary nurses to establish themselves as professionals and develop their unique role within the veterinary care team. Nursing care plans are a core tool to support that

development.

CRC Press

Market: Veterinary Medicine

: 144pp

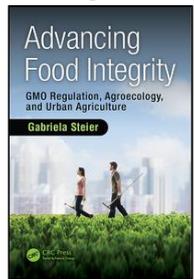
Hb: 978-1-138-57810-4: Dec 2017: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-498-77866-4: Dec 2017: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-498-77867-1: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138578104

Advancing Food Integrity

GMO Regulation, Agroecology, and Urban Agriculture



Gabriela Steier, Partner, Food Law International LLP, Brighton, Massachusetts, USA

Advancing Food Integrity: GMO Regulation, Agroecology, and Urban Agriculture describes how industrial agriculture is relying on GMOs and failed in its mandate to feed the world. The proliferation of GMOs has trivialized the underlying risks to food safety and food integrity, developments that coincide with urbanization, globalization, and the resulting centralization of our food system. Big Agriculture has enclosed farmland, forcing subsistence peasants off the land, so that it can be used for growing export crops rather than diverse crops for local populations. This book belongs on the shelf of all those interested in food law, environmental law, agroecology, and

sustainable urban living.

CRC Press

Market: Law/Food Science/Agriculture

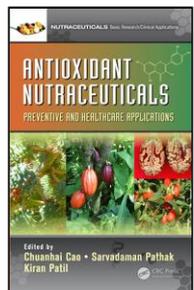
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 230pp: 13 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30525-0: Dec 2017: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-72944-1: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138305250

Antioxidant Nutraceuticals

Preventive and Healthcare Applications



Edited by Chuanhai Cao, University of South Florida, College of Pharmacy, Tampa, Sarvadaman Pathak, MD University of South Florida, Tampa, FL; Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, USA and Kiran Patil, Southwestern Pennsylvania Associates of Neurology, Bethel park

Series: *Nutraceuticals*

This book addresses various clinical and sub clinical applications of antioxidant nutraceuticals, with a primary focus on preventive use for general wellness, common ailments, and such chronic illnesses as cancer and neurological applications. This unique book captures the applications of natural antioxidants, which have been used for thousands of years in Traditional Chinese Medicine and Ayurvedic Medicine as well as modern

nutraceuticals formulations. It covers antioxidant applications in clinical scenarios including the historical perspective, basic antioxidant properties and applications, anti-inflammatory properties, and antioxidant applications in a variety of clinical conditions.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

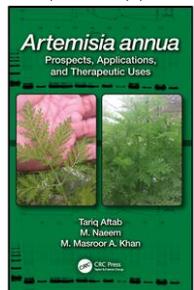
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 416pp: 59 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-73703-6: Jan 2018: \$179.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498737036

Artemisia annua

Prospects, Applications, and Therapeutic Uses



Edited by Tariq Aftab, M. Naeem and M. Masroor A. Khan
Artemisia annua is a well-known medicinal plant that has been utilized for a number of purposes, including malaria, for centuries. A component and extract, artemisinin, is the source of other derivatives which are also suitable for pharmaceutical use. The present demand for artemisinin far outpaces its supply. Researchers are working globally towards improving artemisinin content in the plant by various means. *Artemisia annua: Prospects, Applications and Therapeutic Uses* highlights the different approaches, including 'omics', that are being used in current research on this immensely important medicinal plant. It provides coverage of the agricultural and pharmaceutical uses of this plant.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 340pp: 40 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63210-3: Jan 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-20817-6: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138632103

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Assistive Technology Assessment Handbook, Second Edition



Edited by Stefano Federici, University of Perugia, Italy and Marcia Scherer, University of Rochester, New York, USA

Series: *Rehabilitation Science in Practice Series*

This will be a substantial revision to a well regarded reference work in assistive technology for the disabled. Each chapter will be upgraded with the latest research developments. One particular enhancement is the inclusion of material dealing with VR (Virtual Reality) in rehabilitation treatment and therapy. In addition to the editors' research, there will be contributions from a number of world-class researchers based in Europe and Asia.

CRC Press

Market: Healthcare

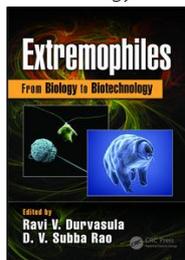
7 x 10: 489pp: 79 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-77411-6: Dec 2017: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-22841-1: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498774116

Extremophiles

From Biology to Biotechnology



Edited by Ravi V. Durvasula, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, USA and D. V. Subba Rao, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, USA

Extremophiles are nature's ultimate survivors, thriving in environments ranging from the frozen Antarctic to abyssal hot hydrothermal vents. Their lifeforms span bacteria to fishes, and are categorized as halophiles from hypersaline environments, acidophiles from acidic waters, psychrophiles from cold habitats, and thermophiles from warm waters. *Extremophiles: From Biology to Biotechnology* comprehensively covers the basic biology, physiology, habitats, secondary metabolites for bioprospecting, and biotechnology of these extreme survivors. The chapters

focus on the novel genetic and biochemical traits that lend these organisms to biotechnological applications.

CRC Press

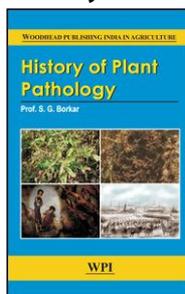
Market: Life Science

7 x 10: 410pp: 38 illus: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77492-5: Feb 2018: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-77493-2: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498774925

History of Plant Pathology



S.G. Borkar

Series: *Woodhead Publishing India in Agriculture*

The book History of plant pathology depicts the historical events, discoveries and advancement made in the subject of plant pathology from the ancient era to till date and these are arranged into different eras viz. ancient era, medieval era, pre-modern era, modern era and present era which are useful to understand the development made on the subject of plant pathology and further scope of development and advancement in the subject. The major contributions made by pioneer workers in plant pathology around the world during these eras which had led the foundation for different branches of plant pathology are also given in the book.

WPI Publishing

Market: Plant Science

6 x 9: 248pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-9-385-05917-9: Nov 2017: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14895-3: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789385059179

Immunology

An Introductory Textbook

Edited by **Anil Sharma**

Immunology has emerged as a key component of the curricula of graduate and postgraduate courses in biotechnology, microbiology, biochemistry, bioinformatics, and other interdisciplinary fields of biology, including zoology, veterinary science, and medicine. The book contains the most recent information about immunologic mechanisms and their importance, along with various molecular techniques employed in immunology. The short and concise text helps make the structures, processes, and interactions of the immune system as easily comprehensible to readers as possible.

Pan Stanford

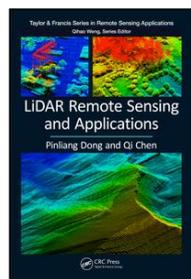
Market: Immunology

6 x 9: 350pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77451-2; Feb 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-15063-5; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774512

LiDAR Remote Sensing and Applications



Pinliang Dong, University of North Texas, Denton, USA and **Qi Chen**

Series: Remote Sensing Applications Series

LiDAR (Light Ranging and Detection) is a remote sensing technology that measures distance by illuminating a target with a laser and analyzing the reflected light. This book introduces the fundamentals of LiDAR remote sensing, LiDAR data processing and analysis methods and applications of LiDAR in forestry and vegetation mapping, urban environments, geosciences, natural hazards mapping and archaeological survey. It includes many up-to-date studies and can be used as a textbook or reference in fields related to those listed above.

CRC Press

7 x 10: 222pp: 183 illus

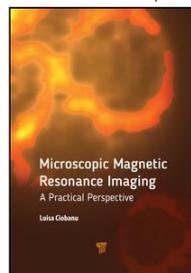
Hb: 978-1-482-24301-7; Jan 2018: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-74724-1; Jan 2018: **\$94.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-23335-4; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482243017

Microscopic Magnetic Resonance Imaging

A Practical Perspective



Luisa Ciobanu, CEA, France, Saint Germain en Laye

This book provides a simple introduction to MRM emphasizing practical aspects relevant to high magnetic fields. It focuses on biological applications and presents a number of selected examples of neuroscience applications. The text is mainly intended for those who are beginning research in the field of MRM or are planning to incorporate high-resolution MRI in their neuroscience studies.

Pan Stanford

Market: Neuroscience

6 x 9: 118pp: 50 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-77442-0; Aug 2017: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-9-814-77471-0; Sep 2017: **\$99.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10732-5; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774710

Pictorial Atlas of Soilborne Fungal Plant Pathogens and Diseases

Tsuneo Watanabe, Institute for Biological Resources and Functions, National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST), Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan

Series: Mycology

The Pictorial Atlas of Soilborne Fungal Plant Pathogens and Diseases describes the soilborne fungal diseases caused by Oomycetes, Zygomycetes, Ascomycetes, Basidiomycetes, and Deuteromycetous (Anamorphic) fungi. Soilborne fungal diseases are significant as both environmental and agricultural problems, yet it is difficult to understand the ecology of pathogenic fungi and its effective control. This book provides very detailed information on many of the commonly and not so commonly encountered groups of soilborne fungi diseases. It will be a useful reference for those teaching and conducting research in mycology, plant pathology, soilborne plant diseases, and the ecology of fungal communities.

CRC Press

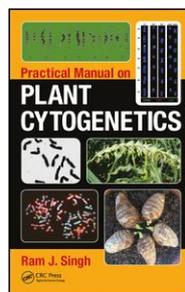
Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 320pp: 126 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29459-2; Jan 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10103-3; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138294592

Practical Manual on Plant Cytogenetics



Ram J. Singh, University of Illinois, Urbana, USA

Plant cytogenetics and its methodology have progressed rapidly during the last decade. This book compiles information on plant cytogenetic techniques in the practical form of a laboratory manual. It combines theory with various methodological approaches along with classic and modern techniques applied in plant cytogenetics. The book examines methods used for individual crop species because one cytological method does not work for all plants. It presents cytogenetic techniques (cytology and genetics) for physically locating the genes with the specific chromosomes.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

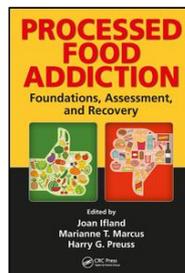
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 320pp: 174 illus: 138 halftones: 36 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-74297-9; Dec 2017: **\$149.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498742979

Processed Food Addiction

Foundations, Assessment, and Recovery



Edited by **Joan Iffland**, Chief Executive Officer, Victory Meals Program, LLC, Houston, TX, **Marianne T. Marcus**, Professor Emerita, University of Texas Health Center at Houston, School of Nursing, Houston, TX and **Harry G. Preuss**, Georgetown University Medical Center, Washington, D.C., USA

The food addiction model is a new approach to understanding and treating overeating, an epidemic which is worsening with serious consequences. Clinical experience shows that applying classic addiction recovery protocols of withdrawal and abstinence are effective at establishing healthy eating habits. This book organizes current research and clinical practice in food addiction. Exhaustive sections cover defining food addiction, addictive foods, symptomology, cravings pathology, assessment, case studies addressing severity, treatment, and comparing food addiction to drug addiction.

CRC Press

Market: Nutrition

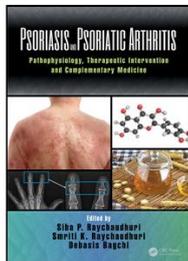
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 474pp: 1 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-71996-4; Jan 2018: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-71997-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498719964

Psoriasis and Psoriatic Arthritis

Pathophysiology, Therapeutic Intervention, and Complementary Medicine



Edited by **Siba P. Raychaudhuri**, UC Davis Medical Center, Davis, CA, **Smriti Raychaudhuri**, VA Medical Center, Sacramento/Mather, CA and **Debasis Bagchi**, University of Houston College of Pharmacy, Houston, TX

Psoriasis is a life-long chronic autoimmune disease characterized by thick scaly skin lesions and often associated with severe arthritis. Chronic psoriasis is connected to health conditions such as psoriatic arthritis, inflammatory disorders, type 2 diabetes, and cardiovascular disease. This book discusses the epidemiology, etiology of psoriasis, genetics of psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis, pathogenesis, clinical manifestations, treatment regimen, nutraceutical therapeutics, and novel phytopharmaceuticals in

the treatment of psoriasis. Nutrition is a very important paradigm in the natural treatment of psoriasis, which is extensively focused on in this book.

CRC Press

Market: Nutrition

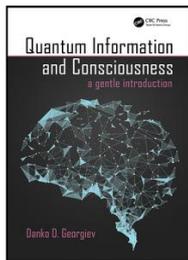
7 x 10: 352pp; 17 illus: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75606-8; Jan 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-75607-5; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498756068

Quantum Information and Consciousness

A Gentle Introduction



Edited by **Danko D. Georgiev**, Institute for Advanced Study, Pleven, Bulgaria

This book addresses the fascinating cross-disciplinary field of quantum information theory applied to the study of brain function. It offers a self-study guide to probe the problems of consciousness, including a concise but rigorous introduction to classical and quantum information theory, theoretical neuroscience, and philosophy of the mind. It aims to address long-standing problems related to consciousness within the framework of modern theoretical physics in a comprehensible manner that elucidates the nature of the mind-body relationship. The reader also gains an overview of methods for constructing

and testing quantum informational theories of consciousness.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 344pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10448-8; Nov 2017: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-73251-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138104488

Species

The Evolution of the Idea

John S. Wilkins

Series: *Species and Systematics*

Over time the complex idea of "species" has evolved, yet its meaning is far from resolved. This comprehensive work is a fresh look at an idea central to the field of biology by tracing its history from antiquity to today. *Species* is a benchmark exploration and clarification of a concept fundamental to the past, present, and future of the natural sciences. In this edition, a section is added on the debate over species since the time of the New Synthesis, and brings the book up to date. This edition is better suited nonspecialists in philosophy, so that it will be of greater use for scientists wishing to understand how the notion came to be that living organisms form species.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 394pp; 20 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05574-2; Feb 2018: **\$119.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-16573-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138055742

TEXTBOOK • READER

3D Cell Culture:

An Introductory Textbook

Ranjna C. Dutta and Aroop K. Dutta

3D cell culture is yet to be adopted and exploited to its full potential. It promises to upgrade and bring our understanding about human physiology to the highest level with the scope of applying the knowledge for better diagnosis as well as therapeutics. The focus of this book is on the direct impact of novel technologies and their evolution into viable products for the benefit of human race. It also describes the fundamentals of cell microenvironment to bring forth the relevance of 3D cell culture in tissue engineering and regenerative medicine.

Pan Stanford

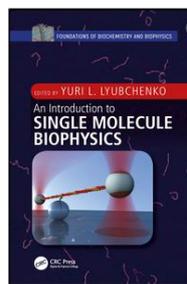
Market: Cell Biology

6 x 9: 200pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77453-6; Feb 2018: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14682-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774536

An Introduction to Single Molecule Biophysics



Edited by **Yuri L. Lyubchenko**, University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, USA

Series: *Foundations of Biochemistry and Biophysics*

This introductory book broadly covers the foundations, principles, and methodologies of single molecule fluorescence and force probe techniques as applied to the most important and timely biological problems. It provides a first introduction to key concepts and highlights the advantages and pitfalls of each of these exciting emerging methods. The book emphasizes modern examples to provide practical guidance on actual use for the reader's own research studies, showing various outcomes of using different single molecular fluorescence and force spectroscopy methods.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Sciences / Biophysics

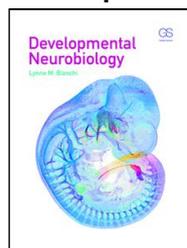
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 240pp; 104 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-80694-4; Nov 2017: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-1-439-80695-1; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439806944

TEXTBOOK • READER

Developmental Neurobiology



Lynne Bianchi, Author of forthcoming Introduction to Developmental Neurobiology

Developmental Neurobiology tells the extraordinary process of neural development by showing how the scientific discoveries were made and how the hypotheses evolved over time. Each chapter explores the specific mechanisms of development while highlighting the key experiments and methods used to make those discoveries. This distinctive approach provides the essential facts while strengthening the reader's appreciation of the scientific method. Discussions of neurodevelopmental disorders and therapeutic approaches to them will captivate those

interested in the more clinical aspects of the field.

Garland Science

Market: Neuroscience

8 3/8 x 10 7/8: 346pp; 275 illus: 50 halftones; 225 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-815-34482-7; Oct 2017: **\$99.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-18947-7; Nov 2017

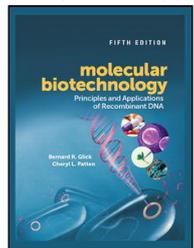
* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815344827

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Molecular Biotechnology

Principles and Applications of Recombinant DNA



Bernhard R. Glick, University of Waterloo and Chery L. Patten, University of New Brunswick

Textbook for undergraduate and graduate courses in introductory biotechnology and courses dedicated to medical, agricultural, environmental, and industrial biotechnology applications. Extensively updated to keep pace with the newest techniques in gene isolation and amplification, nucleic acid synthesis and sequencing, gene editing, and their applications to biotechnology.

ASM Press

Market: Microbiology

8-1/2 x 11: 850pp

Hb: 978-1-555-81936-1; Aug 2017: \$125.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-555-81498-4

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781555819361

TEXTBOOK • READER

Seafood

Ocean to the Plate

Richard Wilk, Indiana University, Bloomington, USA and Shingo Hamada

Series: *Routledge Series for Creative Teaching and Learning in Anthropology*

Seafood draws on controversial themes in the interdisciplinary field of food studies, with case studies from different eras and regions. Using familiar commodities, this accessible book will help students understand cutting-edge issues in sustainability. Examining the practical aspects of fisheries and seafood leads the reader through discussions of the core elements of anthropological method and theory. Students will be encouraged to think about their own seafood consumption through project assignments that challenge them to trace the commodity chains of the seafood on their own plates. *Seafood* is an ideal book for courses on food and culture, economic anthropology, and the environment.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

7 x 10: 144pp

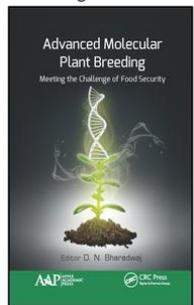
Hb: 978-1-138-19186-0; Feb 2018: \$29.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-19187-7; Feb 2018: \$29.95

eBook: 978-1-315-64025-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138191877

Advanced Molecular Plant Breeding

Meeting the Challenge of Food Security



Edited by D.N. Bharadwaj

This new volume provides a better understanding of molecular plant breeding in order to boost the quality of agriculture produce, to increase crop yields and to provide nutritious food for everyone by 2050. Scientists believe the challenge can be met by implementing new and improved techniques of quantitative trait inheritance in plant breeding. Integrating genomics and molecular biology into appropriate tools and methodologies can help to create genetically engineered plants, such as by using biotic and abiotic stress tolerance, molecular markers, 'omics' technology, and genome editing.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Botany & Plant Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 595pp: 39 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88664-2; Feb 2018: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-71065-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886642

Advances in Manufacturing and Processing of Materials and Structures

Edited by Yoseph Bar-Cohen, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California, USA

Series: *Biomimetics Series*

This book will cover the latest advances in materials and structures in manufacturing and processing. It's intended to provide a compiled resource that reviews details of the advances that have been made in recent years in manufacturing and processing of materials and structures. A key development incorporated within this book is 3D printing, which is being used to produce complex parts including composites with odd shape fibers, as well as tissue and body organs. This book will be tailored for engineers, scientists and practitioners in a number of different fields such as aerospace, mechanical engineering, materials science and biomedicine. Biomimetic principles will also be integrated.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

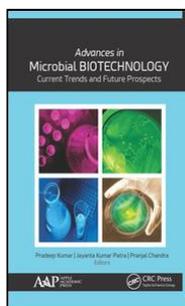
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 400pp: 75 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-03595-9; Mar 2018: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-23240-9; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035959

Advances in Microbial Biotechnology

Current Trends and Future Prospects



Edited by Pradeep Kumar, PhD., Jayanta Kumar Patra and Pranjal Chandra

This new volume, *Advances in Microbial Biotechnology: Current Trends and Future Prospects*, focuses on the application of microorganisms for several purposes: for plant protection and improvement, for environmental remediation purposes, and for the improvement of human health.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Biotechnology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 650pp: 90 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88667-3; Jan 2018: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-24891-4; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886673

Advances in Molecular Techniques

Rakesh S. Sengar, Sardar Vallabh bhai Patel University of Agriculture and Technology, Meerut, India, Ashu Singh and Reshu Chaudhary

Molecular genetics is the discipline that aims to comprehend biological activity at the gene sub-level. These biological activities usually involve the plant or animal cell, and the nucleic acids and proteins that work at the cellular level. Molecular Biologists use some standard techniques that have been optimized over many years. These basic techniques can also be employed by scientists from many different areas of research and applied science. This book serves as a guide that introduces classic molecular biology techniques and advances in molecular and genetic engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37075-8; Feb 2018: \$159.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815370758

Agricultural Management of the Soil Biological Community

From Microbiomes to Watersheds

Joann Whalen

This book provides an in-depth look at the soil biota responsible for maintaining soil ecological functions and how they are impacted by agricultural management, and explores how agricultural practitioners can adjust their practices to allow the soil to work for them. A multi-scale approach is considered, whereby agricultural management can be considered for its beneficial effects on farms, agricultural landscapes, and watersheds. Realistic and practical, this book considers how to enhance the functions and ecological interactions of the soil biota in agricultural ecosystems to sustain our soil for future generations.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science

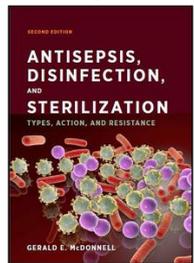
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-498-74095-1; Aug 2018: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-74097-5; Aug 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498740951

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Antisepsis, Disinfection, and Sterilization



Gerald E. McDonnell, DePuy Synthes

This second edition provides a detailed, accessible presentation of the current methods of microbial control. Each major category, such as physical disinfection methods, is given a chapter, in which theory, spectrum of activity, advantages, disadvantages, and modes of action of the methods are thoroughly and clearly presented.

ASM Press

Market: Microbiology

8-1/2 x 11: 400pp

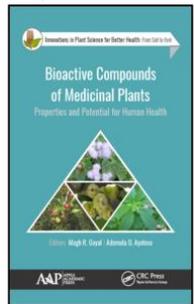
Hb: 978-1-555-81967-5; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-555-81392-5

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781555819675

Bioactive Compounds of Medicinal Plants:

Properties and Potential for Human Health



Edited by Megh R. Goyal, University of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez (Retired professor) and Ademola O. Ayeleso
Series: *Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering*

Bioactive Compounds of Medicinal Plants: Properties and Potential for Human Health sheds light on the immense potential of medicinal plants from human health from different technological aspects, focusing on the continent of Africa. The volume presents new research on bioactive compounds in medicinal plants that provide health benefits, medicinal plant and plant products for health promotion, medicinal plants for the management of diabetes mellitus, and medicinal plants for the management of hypertension.

Apple Academic Press

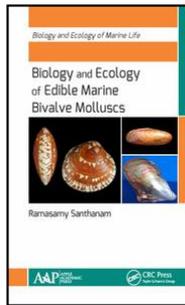
Market: Botany & Plant Science

6 x 9: 350pp: 51 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88648-2; Feb 2018: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14747-5; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886482

Biology and Ecology of Edible Marine Bivalve Molluscs



Edited by Ramasamy Santhanam, Former Dean, Tamilnadu Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Thoothukudi, India
Series: *Biology and Ecology of Marine Life*

This comprehensive book on the biology and ecology of edible marine bivalve molluscs covers the biology of edible marine bivalves; profiles about 180 species, providing information on their habitat, distribution, morphology, food and feeding, reproduction, conservation status, etc.; discusses their nutritional values; examines their pharmaceutical values; and looks at their diseases and parasites. This abundance of knowledge is presented in an easy-to-read style with informative illustrations.

Apple Academic Press

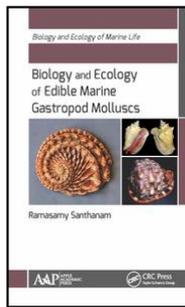
Market: Marine & Aquatic Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 435pp

Hb: 978-1-771-88626-0; Dec 2017: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11153-7; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886260

Biology and Ecology of Edible Marine Gastropod Molluscs



Ramasamy Santhanam, Former Dean, Tamilnadu Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Thoothukudi, India

Series: *Biology and Ecology of Marine Life*

This comprehensive volume focuses exclusively on sea snails or gastropods, which are popular food items and occupy an important role as commercial shell craft industry. Familiar examples include conchs (highly sought after due to their mild flavor) as well as escargot, abalone, and periwinkle snails. This book covers the profile (habitat, distribution, morphology, food and feeding, reproduction, conservation status, etc.) of about 180 species of commercial edible marine gastropod molluscs as well as their nutritional values, commercial importance, and pharmaceutical value. Also included is information on their prevalent diseases and parasites.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Marine & Aquatic Science

6 x 9: 350pp: 281 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88638-3; Dec 2017: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-09943-9; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886383

Signal Processing and Machine Learning for Biomedical Big Data

Edited by Ervin Sejdic, +1 University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA and Tiago H. Falk, INRS-EMT, Montreal, Canada

This will be a comprehensive, multi-contributed reference work that will detail the latest research and developments in biomedical signal processing related to big data medical analysis. It will describe signal processing, machine learning, and parallel computing strategies to revolutionize the world of medical analytics and diagnosis as presented by world class researchers and experts in this important field. The chapters will describe tools that can be used by biomedical and clinical practitioners as well as industry professionals. It will give signal processing researchers a glimpse into the issues faced with Big Medical Data.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

8-1/2 x 11: 608pp: 216 illus: 94 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77345-4; May 2018: \$219.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-77346-1; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498773454

Cilia

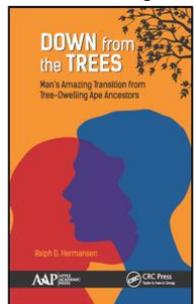
Development and Disease
 Edited by **Paraskevi Goggolidou**

This book highlights the diverse roles of cilia in human development and disease. Although research has concentrated on the role of cilium in each organ, no effort has been made to bring this information together and relate it to the various human diseases. This book changes that by gathering all the expertise that has been acquired on primary cilia and translating it into a medical and research context that will be of interest to postgraduate students, researchers, physicians, and scientists.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
 6 x 9: 304pp: 24 illus
 Hb: 978-1-498-70368-0; Feb 2018: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-70369-7; Feb 2018
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498703680

Down from the Trees:

Man's Amazing Transition from Tree-Dwelling Ape Ancestors

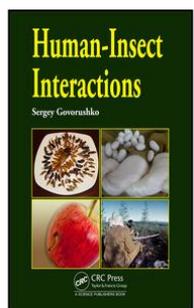


Ralph D. Hermansen, Formerly Senior Scientist, Hughes Aircraft Company, El Segundo, California, USA

This book provides a fascinating and comprehensive view of what science has learned of human evolution. This volume covers the evolution of man from tree-dwelling ape in easy-to-read language, taking complex, jargon-filled material and extracting the core information. Each of the 39 chapters covers a topic broad enough and complex enough to deserve a book of its own, but the author extracts the essence of the topic and conveys it in an elegant manner.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Anthropology
 6 x 9: 310pp: 30 illus
 Hb: 978-1-771-88654-3; Feb 2018: \$129.95
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886543

Human-Insect Interactions

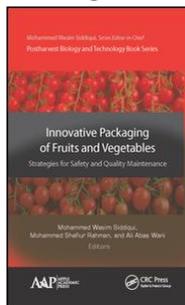


Sergey Gonorushko, Pacific Geographical Institute of Russian Academy of Sciences, Vladivostok, Russia

This book presents a 360-degree picture of the world of insects and explores how their existence affects our lives: the "good, bad, and ugly" aspects of their interactions with humankind. It provides a lucid introductory text for beginning undergraduate students in the life sciences, particularly those pursuing beginner courses in entomology, agriculture, and botany.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
 7 x 10: 392pp: 122 illus
 Hb: 978-1-498-71949-0; Dec 2017: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-71951-3; Dec 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498719490

Innovative Packaging of Fruits and Vegetables: Strategies for Safety and Quality Maintenance



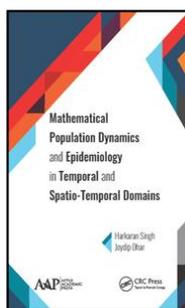
Edited by **Mohammed Wasim Siddiqui**, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, India, **Mohammed Shafiur Rahman** and **Ali Abas Wani**

Series: *Postharvest Biology and Technology*

This volume addresses the challenges of the short shelf-life of fruits and vegetables. Innovative packaging technologies are the most promising strategies for overcoming these limitations. The book will provide a host of sustainable packaging solutions that deliver protection, branding, consumer attractiveness, and speed to market in a competitive retail environment.

Apple Academic Press
 6 x 9: 435pp: 131 illus
 Hb: 978-1-771-88597-3; Jan 2018: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14306-4; Jan 2018
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771885973

Mathematical Population Dynamics and Epidemiology in Temporal and Spatio-Temporal Domains



Harkaran Singh and **Joydip Dhar**

This new volume, *Mathematical Population Dynamics and Epidemiology in Temporal and Spatio-Temporal Domains*, focuses on the study of population dynamics with special emphasis on the migration of populations in a heterogeneous patchy habitat, the human and animal population, and the spreading of epidemics, an important area of research in mathematical biology dealing with the survival of different species. The volume also provides the background needed to interpret, construct, and analyze a wide variety of mathematical models. Most of the techniques presented in the book can be readily applied to model other phenomena, in biology as well as in other disciplines.

Apple Academic Press
 6 x 9: 350pp: 49 illus
 Hb: 978-1-771-88671-0; Mar 2018: \$159.95
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886710

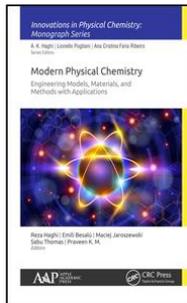
Microbial Control of Vector-Borne Diseases

Edited by **Brij Kishore Tyagi** and **Dharumadurai Dhanasekaran**

Vector-borne diseases have increasingly emerged as significant causes of human illnesses worldwide, largely due to environmental changes (deforestation), population movements (migration and travelling), international trades, and buildup of drug resistance. These are presenting major challenge to the efficacy and use of conventional tools for controlling vector-borne diseases. Therefore, use of microbial approach for the control of vector-borne diseases is gaining importance. This book comprehensively reviews vector-borne diseases and their microbial control, emphasizing majorly on ecofriendly ways of microbial control.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
 6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 462pp: 23 halftones; 22 line drawings; 43 tables
 Hb: 978-1-138-05581-0; Feb 2018: \$229.50 • eBook: 978-1-315-16569-1; Feb 2018
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138055810

Modern Physical Chemistry: Engineering Models, Materials, and Methods with Applications



Edited by **Reza K. Haghi**, University of Guilan, Rasht, Iran, **Emili Besalu**, **Maciej Jaroszewski**, Wroclaw University of Technology, Poland, **Sabu Thomas**, Mahatma Gandhi University, India and **K.M. Praveen**

Series: Innovations in Physical Chemistry

This volume brings together innovative research, new concepts, and novel developments in the application of new tools for chemical engineers. It presents significant research, reporting on new methodologies and important applications in the field of chemical engineering. Highlighting theoretical foundations, real-world cases, and future directions, this book covers selected topics in a variety of areas, including

chemoinformatics and computational chemistry, advanced

dielectric materials, nanotechniques, and polymer composites.

Apple Academic Press

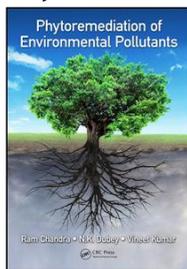
Market: Physical Chemistry

6 x 9: 475pp: 131 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88643-7: Jan 2018: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14311-8: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886437

Phytoremediation of Environmental Pollutants



Edited by **Ram Chandra**, **N.K. Dubey** and **Vineet Kumar**

This book serves to disseminate detailed up to date knowledge regarding the various aspects of phytoremediation and plant-microbe interaction. The book highlights process and molecular mechanisms for industrial waste detoxification during phytoremediation in wetland plants, role of endophytic bacteria for phytoremediation of environmental pollutants, constructed wetland treatment system for treatment and recycling of hazardous wastewater, amongst other relevant topics.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Environmental

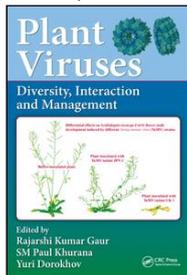
7 x 10: 510pp: 127 illus: 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06260-3: Dec 2017: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-16154-9: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138062603

Plant Viruses

Diversity, Interaction and Management



Edited by **Rajarshi Kumar Gaur**, **SM Paul Khurana** and **Yuri Dorokhov**

Plant viruses are significant as they affect our food supply and are capable of rapidly spreading to new plant species, so a comprehensive study of plant viruses is important in understanding their pathogenesis and prevention. This book focuses on the plant virus evolution, their molecular classification, epidemics and management. The key features in the book includes genome organization, translation and replication, virus-coded proteinases, structure of virus particles, cell receptors and host range, the RNA polymerase, quasispecies dynamics and virus evolution, and its natural habitats.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

7 x 10: 384pp: 41 halftones: 44 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06151-4: Jan 2018: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-16228-7: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138061514

Strawberries

Production, Postharvest Management and Protection

Edited by **Radha Mohan Sharma**, **Rakesh Yamdagni**, Ex. Vice Chancellor, NDUAT, Faizabad, U.P., and Director of Extension Education, Haryana Agric. University, Hisar, **A K Dubey** and **Vikramaditya Pandey**, Horticultural Science Division, Indian Council of Agricultural Research

Strawberry is an excellent crop for nutritional, food and economic security worldwide, in general, and for those countries where growers show reluctance to grow other perennial fruits due to small size of holdings, in particular. With the introduction of soil less culture, this fruit can be grown even in those soils where native soils are not good for its cultivation. This book provides unparalleled integration of fundamentals and most advanced management to make this crop highly remunerative besides enhancing per capita availability of fruit even in the non-traditional regions of the world.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

7-1/2 x 10: 344pp: 95 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-79609-5: Feb 2018: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-79612-5: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498796095

Sustainable Horticulture, 2 Volume Set

Edited by **Various**

This timely two-volume compendium addresses the most important topics facing horticulture around the world today. Volume 1 outlines the contemporary trends in sustainable horticulture in particular, covering topics on crop diversity, species variability and conservation strategies, production technology, tree architecture management, plant propagation and nutrition management, organic farming, and new dynamics in breeding and marketing of horticulture crops. Volume 2 covers research trends in sustainable horticulture that include postharvest management and processed food production from horticulture crops, crop protection and plant health management, and horticulture for human health.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Crop Science

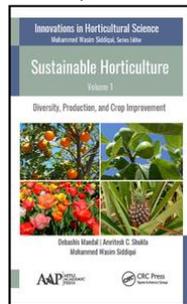
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 750pp: 82 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88649-9: Feb 2018: **\$299.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14958-5: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886499

Sustainable Horticulture, Volume 1

Diversity, Production, and Crop Improvement



Edited by **Debashis Mandal**, **Amritesh C. Shukla** and **Mohammed Wasim Siddiqui**, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, India

Series: Innovations in Horticultural Science

Sustainable Horticulture, Volume 1: Diversity, Production, and Crop Improvements outlines the contemporary trends in sustainable horticulture research in particular, covering topics on crop diversity, species variability and conservation strategies, production technology, tree architecture management, plant propagation and nutrition management, organic farming, and new dynamics in breeding and marketing of horticulture crops.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Agriculture & Agronomy

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-771-88646-8: Feb 2018: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14793-2: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886468

The Biology of Sole

Edited by Jose A. Munoz-Cueto, Evaristo L. Mananos Sanchez and F. Javier Sanchez Vazquez, University of Murcia, Spain

This book reviews up-to-date knowledge on the biology of sole (*Solea solea* and *S. senegalensis*). These flatfish species are increasingly important in Europe both from the ecological and production point of view. This book is divided into two sections: 1. basic scientific information; 2. direct applications and protocols used by the aquaculture industry. Experts, from both academia and research institutes, provide their expertise on sole biology.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

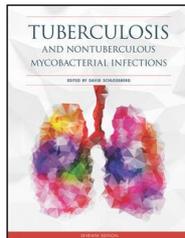
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 448pp: 20 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-72783-9: Apr 2018: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-72784-6: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498727839

7th Edition • NEW EDITION

Tuberculosis and Nontuberculous Mycobacterial Infections



Edited by David Schlossberg, Temple University, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia Department of Public Health, USA

In this completely revised edition an international team of experts presents nearly every facet of the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of tuberculosis and nontuberculous mycobacterial infections.

ASM Press

Market: Microbiology

8-1/2 x 11: 792pp

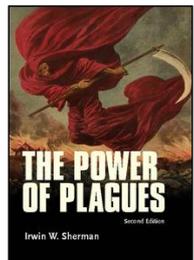
Hb: 978-1-555-81985-9: Aug 2017: \$200.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-555-81513-4

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781555819859

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Power of Plagues



Irwin W. Sherman, University of California, San Diego, USA

This book presents an historical account of how plagues past and present have shaped the outcome of wars and altered the course of medicine, religion, education, feudalism, and science.

ASM Press

Market: Microbiology

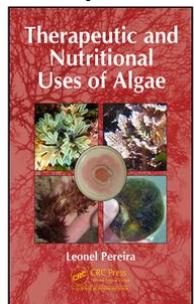
8-1/2 x 11: 500pp

Pb: 978-1-683-67000-1: Aug 2017: \$40.00 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-555-81356-7

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781683670001

Therapeutic and Nutritional Uses of Algae



Leonel Pereira

Algae has been used since ancient times as food, fodder, fertilizer and medicine. Nowadays, seaweeds represent an unlimited source of raw materials used in pharmaceutical, food industries, medicine, and cosmetics. They are nutritionally valuable and utilized as ingredients in a wide variety of prepared foods. This book will cover the therapeutic and nutritional uses of algae and algal products, such as algal medicines, algotherapy, thalassotherapy, and seaweeds as healthy food.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

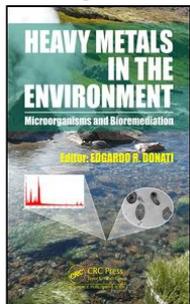
7 x 10: 560pp: 26 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-75538-2: Jan 2018: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-75539-9: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498755382

Heavy Metals in the Environment

Microorganisms and Bioremediation



Edited by **Edgardo R. Donati**, National University of La Plata, Argentina

This book serves as a knowledge bank for graduation students in microbiology, chemistry, and environmental sciences, among others. It focuses on heavy metal in the environment and describes methodologies to immobilize and mobilize heavy metals. It also provides case studies which may be of particular interest to persons in the industry.

CRC Press

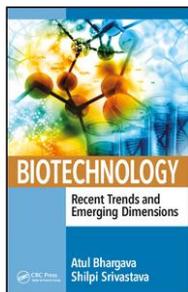
Market: Environmental Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 368pp: 60 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-03580-5: Jan 2018: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-23307-9: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035805

Biotechnology: Recent Trends and Emerging Dimensions



Edited by **Atul Bhargava** and **Shilpi Srivastava**
Biotechnology is a multidisciplinary field encompassing microbiology, biochemistry, genetics, molecular biology, chemistry, immunology, cell and tissue culture physiology. This book describes the recent developments in these areas. Current research topics such as Quorum sensing, Integrons, Phytomining are discussed, which would serve as an excellent reference work for both academicians and researchers in the field.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

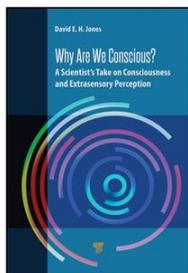
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 180pp: 37 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56108-3: Nov 2017: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-71103-3: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138561083

Why Are We Conscious?

A Scientist's Take on Consciousness and Extrasensory Perception



David E.H. Jones

This book attempts to see whether the two worlds can be combined. Where the two worlds collide, science is often feeble and unsatisfying. It has nothing to say about the way that everyone is conscious and self-aware, and that many people see ghosts, communicate with spiritual entities, have psychic experiences, believe in a life before birth or after death, and so on. Few human minds are satisfied by a scientific and materialistic view of the world, and many people yearn for something beyond it. As a result, many strange beliefs survive, not in the public scientific world, but in the private mental one. This book rescues some of them by a guessed extension of physical science.

Pan Stanford

Market: Popular Science

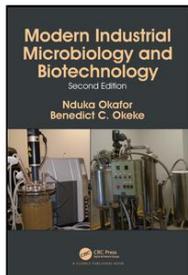
6 x 9: 258pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77432-1: Jul 2017: **\$34.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-16688-9: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774321

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Modern Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology, Second Edition



Nduka Okafor and **Benedict C. Okeke**

The industrial microbiology field involves thorough knowledge of the microbial physiology behind the processes in the large-scale, profit-oriented production of microbe-related goods which are the subject of the field. A molecular understanding of the processes by which plants, animals and microorganisms are manipulated is now central to industrial microbiology. Various industrial microbiology applications are covered broadly, emphasizing the physiological and genomic principles behind them. New elements such as bioinformatics, genomics, proteomics, site-directed mutation and metabolic engineering, which have necessitated the paradigm shift in industrial microbiology are discussed.

CRC Press

Market: Life Sciences

7 x 10: 466pp: 87 illus: 58 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55018-6: Nov 2017: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14716-1: Dec 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-578-08513-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138550186

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Newman Lectures on Mathematics

John S. Newman, University of California, Berkeley, USA and **Vincent S. Battaglia**, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, USA

This book shows a clean and concise way on how to use different analytical techniques to solve equations of multiple forms that one is likely to encounter in most engineering fields, especially chemical engineering. It provides the framework for formulating and solving problems in mass transport, fluid dynamics, reaction kinetics, and thermodynamics through ordinary and partial differential equations. The simplicity of the presentation instils confidence in the readers that they can solve any problem they come across either analytically or computationally.

Pan Stanford

Market: Engineering

6 x 9: 250pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77425-3: Dec 2017: **\$49.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10885-8: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774253

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Newman Lectures on Thermodynamics

John S. Newman, University of California, Berkeley, USA and **Vincent S. Battaglia**, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, USA

This book presents concepts needed to define single- and multi-component systems, starting with the Gibbs function. It helps readers derive concepts of entropy and temperature and the development of material properties of pure substances. It acquaints them with applications of thermodynamics, such as cycles, open systems, and phase transitions, and eventually leads them to concepts of multiple-component systems, in particular, chemical equilibria and phase equilibria. It clearly presents all concepts that are necessary for engineers.

Pan Stanford

Market: Engineering

6 x 9: 250pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77426-0: Dec 2017: **\$49.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10861-2: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774260

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Newman Lectures on Transport Phenomena

John S. Newman, University of California, Berkeley, USA and **Vincent S. Battaglia**, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, USA

This book demonstrates how to solve for the velocity profile of the classic problems of fluid mechanics, starting with Navier–Stokes equation. It explains when it is appropriate to simplify a problem by neglecting certain terms through proper dimensional analysis. It covers concepts such as basic relations of fluid mechanics, microscopic interpretation of fluxes, concentrations and velocities in mixtures, multicomponent diffusion, entropy production and implications for transport properties, Lighthill's transformations, etc. It is as much a thesis on transport phenomena as it is in applied mathematics, and it amply arms any serious problem solver with the tools to address any problem.

Pan Stanford

Market: Engineering

6 x 9: 250pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77427-7: Dec 2017: **\$49.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10829-2: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774277

Protocols for Macroalgae Research

Edited by **Bénédicte Charrier**, CNRS Station Biologique, France, **Thomas Wichard** and **C R K Reddy**

This book presents a wide range of tested and proven protocols relevant to a number of fields within biotechnology used in laboratory experiments in everyday phycolgical (seaweed) research. A major focus will be on bioenergy related aspects of this emerging technology. These protocols will be written in a clear and concise manner using simple language permitting even nonspecialist to adequately understand the significance of this research. It will also contain all necessary notes and guidelines for successful execution of these experiments.

CRC Press

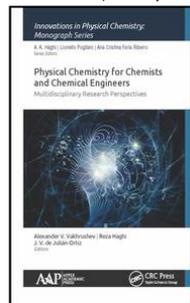
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 480pp; 121 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-79642-2; Apr 2018; \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-13295-4; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498796422

Physical Chemistry for Chemists and Chemical Engineers

Multidisciplinary Research Perspectives



Edited by **Reza K. Haghi**, University of Guilan, Rasht, Iran and **J.V. de Julian-Ortiz**

Series: *Innovations in Physical Chemistry*

This volume is based on different aspects of chemical technology that are associated with research and the development of theories for chemical engineers, helping to bridge the gap between classical analysis and modern, real-life applications. The book provides practical insights into many areas of chemical engineering.

This book introduces the current state-of-the-art technology in key materials with an emphasis on the rapidly growing technologies. It takes a unique approach by presenting specific materials, then progresses into a discussion of the ways in which

these novel materials and processes are integrated into today's functioning manufacturing industry

Apple Academic Press

Market: Bioprocessing

6 x 9; 340pp; 126 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88655-0; Mar 2018; \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14658-4; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886550

Scientific and Technical Terms in Bioengineering and Biological Engineering



Megh R. Goyal, University of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez (Retired professor)

Series: *Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering*

This immensely valuable book provides a comprehensive, easy-to-understand, and up-to-date glossary of technical and scientific terms used in the fields of bioengineering and biotechnology, including terms used in agricultural sciences. The volume also includes terms for plants, animals, and humans, making it a unique, complete, and easily accessible reference.

Apple Academic Press

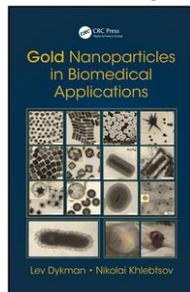
Market: Biotechnology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 640pp; 15 illus; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88659-8; Feb 2018; \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-71143-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886598

Gold Nanoparticles in Biomedical Applications



Lev Dykman and Nikolai Khebtsov

Functionalized gold nanoparticles (GNPs) with controlled geometrical, optical, and surface chemistry properties are the subject of intensive studies and applications in biology and medicine. The efficiency of biomedical applications of functionalized GNPs in therapy and diagnostics is determined by their intrinsic physicochemical parameters and by effective delivery of GNPs to target organs, cells, or subcellular components. This book discusses optical properties of GNPs, their applications in biological studies, analysis of data on the *in vitro* and *in vivo* biodistribution, immunological properties and toxicity of most popular GNPs. A multidisciplinary approach is incorporated throughout.

CRC Press

Market: Nanoscience & Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 332pp: 79 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56074-1: Dec 2017: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-71150-7: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138560741

Measuring Elemental Impurities in Pharmaceuticals

A Practical Guide

Robert Thomas

Series: *Practical Spectroscopy*

A dedicated guide for the pharmaceutical/nutraceutical QA/QC communities about the new USP Chapters 232, 233, and 2232 covering metal impurities. It describes the requirements of the new chapters and gives an overview of why the new rules are needed. The fundamental principles and practical benefits of ICP-OES and ICP-MS are covered in a reader-friendly format that a novice in the pharmaceutical and nutraceutical industries will find easy to understand. It includes easy-to-read chapters on hardware components, calibration protocols, typical interferences, routine maintenance and trouble-shooting procedures. Similar guidelines being proposed by the ICH will also be included.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 512pp: 27 halftones: 257 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19796-1: Feb 2018: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-27121-7: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138197961

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Quality Assurance and Quality Control in the Analytical Chemical Laboratory

A Practical Approach, Second Edition

Piotr Konieczka, Gdansk University of Technology, Poland and Jacek Namiesnik, Gdansk University of Technology, Poland

Series: *Analytical Chemistry*

This book defines the tools used in QA/QC, especially the application of statistical tools during analytical data treatment. Clearly written and logically organized, it takes a generic approach applicable to any field of analysis. The authors begin with the theory behind quality control systems, then detail validation parameter measurements, the use of statistical tests, counting the margin of error, uncertainty estimation, traceability, reference materials, proficiency tests, and method validation. New chapters cover internal quality control and equivalence method, changes in the regulatory environment are reflected throughout, and many new examples have been added to the second edition.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 184pp: 2 halftones: 53 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-19672-8: Apr 2018: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-29501-5: Apr 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-08270-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138196728

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Toxicologic Pathology

Nonclinical Safety Assessment, Second Edition

Edited by Pritam S. Sahota, Global ToxPath LLC, Kennewick, Washington, USA, James A. Popp, Strataxon LLC, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA, Jerry F. Hardisty, Chirukandath Gopinath, Independent Consultant, Huntingdon, UK and Page Bouchard, Novartis Institute for Biomedical Research, East Hanover, New Jersey, USA

This book is designed to provide practical and timely information for toxicologic pathologists working in pharmaceutical drug discovery and development. The majority of the book (Organ Systems) will provide detailed descriptions of histopathological lesions observed in drug development. In addition, it will provide information to assist the pathologist in making determinations of the origin of lesions as well as its relevance to human risk. SEE REVISION PLAN.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

7 x 10: 1224pp: 312 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-74530-7: May 2018: \$289.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-74533-8: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498745307

Advances in Chromatography

Volume 55

Edited by Nelu Grinberg and Peter W. Carr

Series: *Advances in Chromatography*

For more than five decades, scientists and researchers have relied on the Advances in Chromatography series for the most up-to-date information on a wide range of developments in chromatographic methods and applications. For Volume 55, established, well-known chemists offer cutting-edge reviews of chromatographic methods to pay tribute to the late Eli Grushka, beloved series editor, who inspired and mentored many in the field of separation science. The clear presentation of topics and vivid illustrations for which this series has become known makes the material accessible and engaging to analytical, biochemical, organic, polymer, and pharmaceutical chemists at all levels of technical skill.

CRC Press

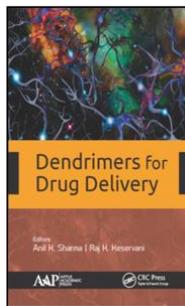
Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 250pp: 3 halftones: 89 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06831-5: Dec 2017: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15807-5: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138068315

Dendrimers for Drug Delivery



Edited by Anil K. Sharma, Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, University of Delhi, India and Raj K. Keservani, Sagar Institute of Research and Technology-Pharmacy, Bhopal, India

Dendrimers for Drug Delivery provides an abundance of information on dendrimers and their applications in the field of drug delivery. The volume begins with an introduction to dendrimers, summarizing dendrimer applications and the striking features of dendrimers. It goes on to present the details of usual properties, structure, classification, and methods of synthesis, with relevant examples. The toxicity of dendrimers is also discussed. The chapter authors provide an exhaustive amount of information about dendrimers and their biomedical applications, including biocompatibility and toxicity aspects, a

very useful feature.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Drug Delivery

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 450pp: 38 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88662-8: Feb 2018: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-71315-0: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886628

Fingerprinting Analysis and Quality Control Methods of Herbal Medicines

Ravindra Kumar Pandey, Associate Professor, Department of Natural Products, Columbia Institute of Pharmacy, India, Shiv Shankar Shukla, Associate Professor, Department of Analytical Chemistry, Columbia Institute of Pharmacy, India, Amber Vyas, University Institute of Pharmacy, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, India, Vishal Jain, University Institute of Pharmacy, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, India, Parag Jain, Department of Pharmacology, Rungta College of Dental Science and Research, India and Shailendra Saraf, University Institute of Pharmacy, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University

Due to the increase in the consumption of herbal medicine, there is a need to know which scientifically based methods are appropriate for assessing the quality of herbal medicines. Fingerprinting has emerged as a suitable technique for quality estimation. Chemical markers are used for evaluation of herbal medicines. Identification and quantification of these chemical markers are crucial for quality control of herbal medicines. This book provides updated knowledge on methodology, quality assessment, toxicity analysis and medicinal values of natural compounds.

CRC Press

Market: Healthcare

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 114 illus

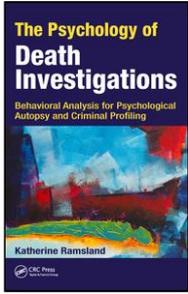
Hb: 978-1-138-03694-9; Feb 2018: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-17817-2; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138036949



The Psychology of Death Investigations

Behavioral Analysis for Psychological Autopsy and Criminal Profiling



Katherine Ramsland, DeSales University, USA

The Psychology of Death Investigations outlines how behavioral evidence can complement physical evidence as an essential tool for incident reconstruction. Since many jurisdictions can't afford behavioral consultants, this book provides practical information for basic psychological analysis. Psychological consultants can compile information retrospectively to assist with unravelling ambiguity about the manner of death. This is the primary function of a psychological autopsy, and this is the first book of its kind dedicated solely to the topic. Professionals and students alike will benefit from the exercise of cognitive awareness and application of psychological logic presented.

CRC Press

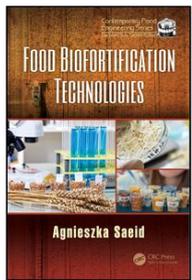
Market: Criminal Justice & Forensic Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73529-3; Oct 2017: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18659-7; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138735293

Food Biofortification Technologies



Edited by **Agnieszka Saeid**, Wroclaw University of Technology, Department of Advanced Technologies of Materials, Department of Chemistry, Poland

Series: *Contemporary Food Engineering*

Fortification of food with valuable compounds is promising mean of increasing intakes of nutrients and minimizing risk of its deficiency in the population. Traditional fortification practices in which exogenous nutrients are added to food can increase the content of nutrients but the use of biofortified foods with nutrients also may deliver the compounds in more available form, as well as boost the overall relative effectiveness of these foods in raising nutrients status. The book presents state of the

art in the field of novel method of fortification and the agricultural treatments as a way to improve the quality of obtained food products or compounds enriched with valuable nutrients.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 336pp: 4 halftones: 11 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75659-4: Nov 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-22835-0: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498756594

Post-Fermentation and -Distillation Technology

Stabilization, Aging, and Spoilage

Edited by **Matteo Bordiga**, Universita del Piemonte Orientale, Novara, Italy

While most wine and spirits books focus on vineyard and crop management or fermentation and distillation processes, few address critical post-process aspects of stabilization, aging, and spoilage. This book is dedicated to the post-fermentation and distillation technology applied to wine, beer, vinegar and distillates in a broad spectrum. It will present such new technologies and materials square barrels, synthetic closures, and the use of Tetra-Pak bottling. The book will be a good mix of referenced research with practical applications, and will include case studies of these various applications of the novel technologies.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 282pp: 62 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77869-5: Jan 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-77870-1: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498778695

Quality Control & Lab Analyses for Wineries

Edited by **Brent C. Trela**

This book provides an introduction to the principal chemical and microbiological factors and analyses that influence wine production and quality control. These practical winery analyses will demonstrate various physical, chemical, biochemical, and microbiological methods. Developed with specific winemaking stages in mind, it explores combined theory and practical winemaking analytical methods, the applications of which are important at various times and critical decision-making moments during winemaking. They provide information for understanding the parameters of juice, fermentation, wine ageing and conservation, problem solving, bottling and legal issues.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

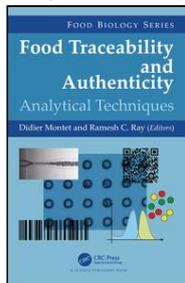
7 x 10: 456pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36647-8: Jun 2018: \$159.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815366478

Food Traceability and Authenticity

Analytical Techniques



Edited by **Didier Montet**, International Center for Agricultural Research for Development (Cirad), Montpellier, France and **Ramesh C. Ray**, Central Tuber Crops Research Institute (Regional Centre), Bhubaneswar, India

Series: *Food Biology Series*

Traceability in the food industry is a new legal concept in some countries (EU regulation 178/2002). Currently, there are only a few analytical methods to determine the origin of foods or to trace them in the process of trade. In case of doubt or fraud, it is necessary to have precise and quick analytical techniques to find the geographical origin. This is the key focus area of this book. Other aspects of food traceability dealt with in this book are, history of traceability, legislations and rules, the actual and

the potential analytical techniques for food traceability.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 354pp: 53 illus: 9 halftones: 45 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-78842-7: Nov 2017: \$219.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-22843-5: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498788427

Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies



Edited by **Sabu Thomas**, Mahatma Gandhi University, India, **Rajendran Rajakumari**, Research Scholar, International and Inter University Centre for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala, India, **Anne George**, Director, Institute of Holistic Medical Sciences, Kottayam, Kerala, India and **Nandakumar Kalarikkal**, Mahatma Gandhi University, India

Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies covers many new trends and developments in food science, including preparation, characterization, morphology, properties, recyclability, and advances and challenging opportunities in food science technology. The volume considers food quality, shelf life, and manufacture in conjunction with human nutrition, diet, and health as well as the ever-growing demand for the

supply and production of healthier foods.

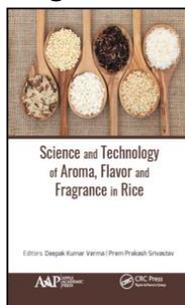
Apple Academic Press

Market: Food Engineering & Processing

Hb: 978-1-771-88661-1: Feb 2018: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-71140-8: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886611

Science and Technology of Aroma, Flavor, and Fragrance in Rice



Edited by **Deepak Kumar Verma**, Indian Institute of Technology, West Bengal, India and **Prem Prakash Srivastav**, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India

With contributions from a broad range of leading researchers, this book focuses on advances and innovative in rice aroma, flavor, and fragranceresearch. Science and Technology of Aroma, Flavor, and Fragrance in Rice is specially designed to present an abundance of recent research, advances, and innovations in this growing field.

Apple Academic Press

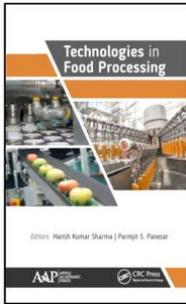
Market: Food Engineering & Processing

6 x 9: 350pp: 40 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88660-4: Feb 2018: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-71145-3: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886604

Technologies in Food Processing



Edited by **Harish Kumar Sharma** and **Parmjit S. Panesar**

In this new volume, *Technologies in Food Processing*, experts address the use of different technologies. They look at technology to process foods with ways to preserve the nutrients, eliminate anti-nutrients and toxins, add vitamins and minerals, and reduce waste. The book explores several modern techniques used to preserve the essential nutritional benefits of foods. They search for easier ways to process foods that help to improve the quality of life for individuals.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Food Biotechnology

6 x 9: 375pp: 49 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88651-2; Feb 2018: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14719-2; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886512

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via the Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. RIBA Enterprises remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

20/20 Visions

Edited by Charles Campion

Community involvement in planning and placemaking through early, inclusive participatory methods can build consensus, speed up planning and add social, economic and environmental value to projects, leading to healthier, happier and more sustainable places. *20/20 Visions* is an inspiring and visually stimulating introduction to the practice of participatory planning. 20 worldwide case studies, spanning 1960's projects in USA to present day UK, explore the context, implementation and follow up of the participative design process to illustrate its effectiveness in engaging all stakeholders/communities and tackling difficult regeneration issues.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Professional Practice

: 144pp

Pb: 978-1-859-46736-7: Mar 2018: **\$44.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859467367

RIBA # Publishing

Contexts: The Work of Hodder + Partners

Stephen Hodder

Contexts: The Work of Hodder + Partners brings together contributions from architectural writers, academics and journalists to review the buildings, culture and philosophy of Hodder Associates (now Hodder + Partners), founded in 1992. Including high-quality colour images of both the practice's own work and the influences on it, this book will follow the themes of placemaking, humanisation, the influence of Arne Jacobsen and the essence of 'northernness' to place the practice's influence in context. A vital contribution to the history of one the UK's most important architectural practices, Hodder + Partners.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Professional Practice

: 112pp

Hb: 978-1-859-46826-5: Jan 2018: **\$33.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468265

Competition Grid

Experimenting With and Within Architecture Competitions



Edited by Maria Theodorou and Antigoni Katsakou

The Competition Grid: Experimenting With and Within Architecture Competitions is a comprehensive review of architectural competitions. Each section features international research overviews as well as lively discussions with experts that draw on first-hand experience of the competition process.

RIBA # Publishing

RIBA Publishing

Market: Professional Practice

: 224pp

Pb: 978-1-859-46710-7: Jan 2018: **\$48.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859467107

Designing for Wellbeing in Interiors

Elina Grigoriou and Richard Francis

This 4-colour practical guide explores how the design of interior spaces impacts wellbeing. This book will enable project teams to understand how specific decisions about sustainable design and materials can be implemented on a day to day basis. Each Part ends by placing each issue into context, exploring how it is a part of sustainable design and includes practical examples. The book aims to raise awareness of the impact interior environments have on wellbeing, and provide details and guidance on how to immediately apply the knowledge in this book to short and long term projects.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Architecture / Professional Practice

: 192pp

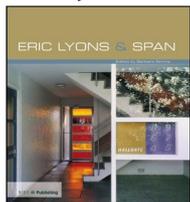
Pb: 978-1-859-46579-0: Jan 2018: **\$59.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859465790

RIBA # Publishing

Eric Lyons and Span

RIBA # Publishing



Edited by **Barbara Simms**

Due to popular demand we are delighted to offer this new paperback edition of *Eric Lyons and Span*. Lavishly illustrated and deeply researched, this book celebrates the work of the architect Eric Lyons OBE (1912-1980), whose famous post-war housing - that today would be marketed as 'lifestyle housing' - is as well-loved today as it was vibrantly successful when first constructed. Built almost entirely for Span Developments, its mission was to provide an affordable environment "that gave people a lift". The concept of Span mirrors current best practice

thinking in housing design and continues to offer a fresh, relevant challenge to volume housebuilders in Britain today.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Professional Practice

: 240pp

Pb: 978-1-859-46842-5; Jan 2018: **\$41.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468425

Lead Designer's Handbook

RIBA # Publishing

The Lead Designer and Design Management

Dale Sinclair

Despite co-ordination being the principal focus of the Lead Designer's role, there is very little written about how to undertake these duties. What tools can the Lead Designer use to address the many complexities of developing a design as part of an iterative process? How can the Lead Designer redefine what they do using a digital world to provide profoundly different and new services? This book analyses at all of these questions, setting out how the Lead Designer can perform effectively and efficiently in the digital world, addressing clients' new whole life project requirements and new ways of constructing and assembling buildings.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Architecture / Professional Practice

: 144pp

Pb: 978-1-859-46709-1; Mar 2018: **\$53.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859467091

New Design for Old Buildings

RIBA # Publishing



Roger Hunt and Iain Boyd

This book explores design, materials and technical considerations in creating the best low energy, ecological and sustainable retrofits. Showcasing the best examples of imaginative design and best practice, this book illustrates how old buildings can be made sustainable through the best new design and puts these design exemplars into a historical and philosophical context. With illustrative case studies and interviews throughout, including formal buildings, churches, domestic buildings, commercial, industrial and agricultural from all periods in the

UK, *New Design for Old Buildings* provides essential guidance on good, imaginative new design for old buildings.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Professional Practice

8 1/4 x 9 5/6; 272pp

Hb: 978-1-859-46612-4; Jan 2018: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859466124

Re-readings: 2

RIBA # Publishing

Interior Architecture and the Principles of Remodelling Existing Buildings



Graeme Brooker and Sally Stone

Re-readings 2 is a companion book to *Re-readings*, originally published in 2004. This second volume is testament to the growing interest and demand for clarification of the re-modelling, adaptation and transformation processes within the existing built environment. This book explores how the re-modelling of existing buildings is a sustainable and viable alternative to the construction of new buildings. Throughout this highly-illustrated book, drawings and photos of various projects from around the world highlight how the new fits into the existing. Case studies are analysed holistically, and include

information on the practical issues and challenges of individual projects.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Professional Practice

: 272pp

Pb: 978-1-859-46581-3; Jan 2018: **\$55.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859465813

3rd Edition · NEW EDITION

Wheelchair Housing Design Guide

RIBA # Publishing

Centre For Accessible Environments (Cae)

The Wheelchair Housing Design Guide explains how to design and detail a home that is fully manageable by wheelchair users and maximises their independence. This fully-updated, activity-based guide discusses design considerations, requirements and recommendations for various activities carried out within the home; provides design solutions and good practice examples of how to comply with the building accessibility regulations and Building Regulations Part M; reflects and promotes the values and principles of existing strategies for social inclusion, and promotes the long-term cost benefits of designing to wheelchair accessibility standards.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Professional Practice

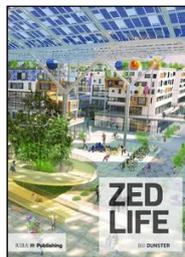
: 128pp

Pb: 978-1-859-46828-9; Jan 2018: **\$48.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468289

ZEDlife

RIBA # Publishing



Bill Dunster

The argument for low-cost, zero-energy, zero-waste architecture has never been timelier, while the mainstream has largely abandoned or neglected this agenda: in the UK the recent mandatory zero-carbon performance targets for new homes have been postponed or forgotten at a time when thousands of new homes will be built, and there is already a shortage of electric generating capacity. This book offers a forceful challenge to the current addiction to overconsumption of natural capital and energy, and provides workable, sustainable solutions for zero-carbon, zero-waste design.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Sustainable Architecture

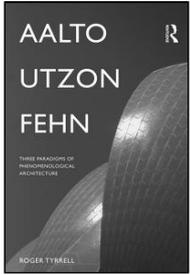
: 208pp

Pb: 978-1-859-46999-6; Jan 2018: **\$53.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469996

Aalto, Utzon, Fehn

Three Paradigms of Phenomenological Architecture



Roger Tyrrell, University of Portsmouth, United Kingdom

Aalto, Utzon, Fehn helps you understand the concept of "paradigm" (or, "in the manner of") by looking at the work and design methods of three Nordic humane modernist architects: Alvar Aalto, Jørn Utzon, and Sverre Fehn. Author Roger Tyrrell explains how each architect's approach relates to the paradigmatic method's three sub-frames—that of the origin (arche), that of revealing (techne), and the poetic conjunction—so that you gain a holistic understanding of "paradigm" and the architects' experiential or phenomenological methods. Includes more than a hundred black and white images.

Routledge

Market: Architecture History / Architecture Theory

: 248pp: 152 illus: 143 halftones: 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-96099-2; Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-96100-5; Feb 2018: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-66005-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138961005

Architecture and the Forest Aesthetic

A New Look at Design and Resilient Urbanism

Jana VanderGoot, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, USA

Architecture and the Forestry Aesthetic presents forestry as a radical tool for re-imagining architecture and sustainable cities. This book shows you how forestry is a design language, an approach to aesthetics, inspired by permeable floors, protective canopies, connected food chains, and resilient ecological, social, and economic systems. Thirty speculative, historical, and contemporary case studies in eighteen countries on five continents are illustrated with more than 300 images to help you apply the lessons learned to your own work. Also includes essays by Charles Waldeim and Elizabeth Meyer, a glossary, and further reading.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Architecture / Landscape Architecture / Urban Design

: 286pp: 127 halftones: 99 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-83773-7; Dec 2017: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-83774-4; Dec 2017: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-73511-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138837744

Digital Participation and Collaboration in Architectural Design

Richard Laing, Robert Gordon University, UK

As digital methods become more mainstream, *Digital Participation and Collaboration in Architectural Design* provides an accessible and engaging introduction to this emerging subject. Supported by a range of critical case studies from research and practice, the book offers an overview of techniques, methods and procedures which readers can apply in their own work. An ideal starting point for anyone interested in the application of digital techniques, the book helps students and professionals in architectural design and digital architecture to understand and embrace new technologies.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 176pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-06264-1; Mar 2018: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06266-5; Mar 2018: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16148-8; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138062665

Geometric Computation: Foundations for Design



Joy Ko and Kyle Steinfield

Geometric Computation: foundations for design describes the mathematical and computational concepts that are central to the practical application of design computation in a manner tailored to the visual designer. Uniquely pairing key topics in code and geometry, this book develops the two key faculties required by designers that seek to integrate computation into their creative practice: an understanding of the structure of code in object-oriented programming, and a proficiency in the fundamental geometric constructs that underlie much of the computational media in visual design.

Routledge

Market: Architectural Design / Digital Architecture

: 452pp: 406 illus: 7 halftones: 399 line drawings: 64 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-81196-5; Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-81197-2; Dec 2017: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-76598-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415811972

Innovations in Behavioural Health Architecture



Stephen Verderber, University of Toronto, Canada

This is the most comprehensive book written on this topic in more than forty years. It examines the ways in which healthcare architecture can contribute to the provision of psychiatric and addictive disorder treatment in communities around the world. It provides an overview of the need for a new generation of progressively planned and designed treatment centres and the advantages, challenges, and opportunities associated with meeting the burgeoning need for treatment settings of this type. The book also presents an expansive and fully illustrated set of international case studies, that express state-of-the-art

advancements in architecture for behavioural healthcare.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Mental Health

: 360pp: 362 illus: 238 halftones: 124 line drawings

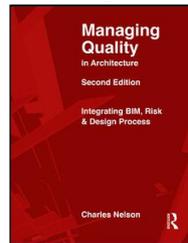
Hb: 978-0-415-78964-6; Mar 2018: **\$90.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-21386-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415789646

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Managing Quality in Architecture

Integrating BIM, Risk and Design Process



Charles Nelson, Architect, Australia

Completely revised throughout for this second edition, *Managing Quality in Architecture* addresses the new ISO 9001 standards after the significant 2015 revision. ISO 9001 is the global standard for quality, and firms certified under the 2008 edition have 3 years to upgrade their quality systems to the new Standard. This book helps architects and engineers to develop appropriate quality systems that meet the requirements of the international Standard.

International contributions provide expertise in each topic and case studies from the USA, Japan, Australia and New Zealand

provide easy-to-follow illustrations of the important areas to understand.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 362pp: 98 illus: 17 halftones: 81 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28017-5; Nov 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-28019-9; Nov 2017: **\$60.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-27238-2; Nov 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-750-66818-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280199

6th Edition • NEW EDITION

Metric Handbook

Planning and Design Data



Edited by **Pamela Buxton**, Freelance Architecture and Design Journalist, UK

The *Metric Handbook* is the major handbook of planning and design data for architects and architecture students. Covering basic design data for all the major building types it is the ideal starting point for any project. For each building type, the book gives the basic design requirements and all the principal dimensional data, and succinct guidance on how to use the information.

As well as buildings the *Metric Handbook* deals with broader aspects of design such as materials, acoustics and lighting, and general design data on human dimensions and space

requirements. The *Metric Handbook* really is the unique reference for solving everyday planning problems.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 896pp: 1330 illus: 73 halftones: 1257 line drawings: 386 tables

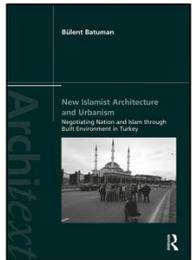
Hb: 978-0-415-30440-5: Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-71468-7: Feb 2018: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-23072-6: Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-72542-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714687

New Islamist Architecture and Urbanism

Negotiating Nation and Islam through Built Environment in Turkey



Bülent Batuman, Bilkent University, Turkey

Series: *Architect*

New Islamist Architecture and Urbanism claims that, in today's world, a research agenda concerning the relation between Islam and space has to consider the role of *Islamism* rather than Islam in shaping –and in return being shaped by– the built environment. The book tackles this task through an analysis of the ongoing transformation of Turkey under the rule of pro-Islamic Justice and Development Party. In this regard, it is a topical book: a rare description of a political regime's re-shaping of urban and architectural forms whilst the process is alive.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Urbanism

: 224pp: 62 illus: 57 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-95328-4: Jan 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-95329-1: Jan 2018: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-66740-9: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138953291

Shaping the American Interior

Structures, Contexts and Practices

Edited by **Paula Lupkin**, University of North Texas, USA and **Penny Sparke**, Kingston University, UK

This book maps out the development of the larger professional structures of interior design in the US from 1870 to 1960. Featuring new writings from some of the leading researchers in the field, chapters will explore early educational programs and professional organizations, the relationship of interior design to the contemporaneous professionalization of architectural practice, the opportunities offered by department stores, antiques firms, materials manufacturers, and shelter magazines, and the organization and management of large commercial interior design firms.

Routledge

Market: Interior Design / Theory of Architecture / Architectural History

: 224pp: 60 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-69769-0: Mar 2018: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-69770-6: Mar 2018: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-52073-5: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697706

Spatial Design with Children

How to do it

Edited by **Rosie Parnell**, University of Sheffield, UK, **Jo Birch**, **Maria Patsarika**, University of Sheffield, UK and **Maša Šorn**

Architects and designers have long been inspired by working with children and young people, a collaboration which can lead to new thinking about design. This book helps practitioners to get the most from this process. Structured around a series of roles a child or young person might play in the architectural design and build process, it provides a range of inspiring examples of educational and participatory design projects from across the globe. Beautifully illustrated in full colour throughout, this is essential reading for anyone involved in engaging children in built environment design - including architects, students of architecture, teachers, youth workers and professional facilitators.

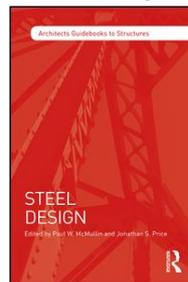
Routledge

: 280pp: 250 illus

Hb: 978-0-415-81868-1: Jan 2018: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-81869-8: Jan 2018: **\$50.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-55900-1: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415818698

Steel Design

Edited by **Paul W. McMullin**, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, **Jonathan S. Price** and **Richard T. Seelos**

Series: *Architect's Guidebooks to Structures*

Steel Design covers steel design fundamentals for architects and engineers, such as tension elements, flexural elements, shear and torsion, compression elements, connections, and lateral design. As part of the *Architect's Guidebooks to Structures* Series it provides a comprehensive overview using both imperial and metric units of measurement. Each chapter includes design steps, rules of thumb, and design examples. This book is meant for both professionals and for students taking structures courses or comprehensive studios. As a compact summary of key ideas it is ideal for anyone needing a quick guide to steel design. More

than 150 black and white images.

Routledge

Market: Architectural Structures

: 326pp: 53 tables

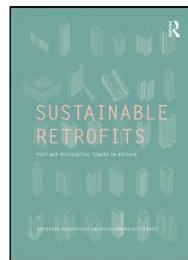
Hb: 978-1-138-83104-9: Dec 2017: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-83106-3: Dec 2017: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-73680-8: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138831063

Sustainable Retrofits

Post War Residential Towers in Britain



Edited by **Asterios Agkathidis**, University of Liverpool, UK and **Rosa Urbano Gutiérrez**, University of Liverpool, UK

The authors present inspections of 20 sustainably retrofitted social housing towers, analysing their aesthetic and technical modifications, as well as the shifts occurring in their social structure. The authors use over 200 full colour plans, elevations, photographs, maps and illustrations to beautifully support the statistical and analytical information collected. Finally they include interviews with some of the architects who designed the retrofits, residents and key stakeholders to inform the conclusions.

Routledge

Market: Architectural Design

: 224pp: 200 illus

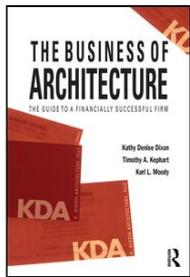
Hb: 978-1-138-68988-6: May 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-68989-3: May 2018: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-53734-4: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138689893

The Business of Architecture

Your Guide to a Financially Successful Firm



Kathy Denise Dixon, University of the District of Columbia, Washington, District of Columbia, USA, **Timothy A. Kephart**, AECXCHANGE, Atlanta, Georgia, USA and **Karl L. Moody**, AECXCHANGE, Atlanta, Georgia, USA

The Business of Architecture shows you the architecture industry from a corporate business perspective to help you understand the fundamentals of succeeding in the profession. By explaining directly and critically what architects do, the book will help you change the architectural profession's trajectory to make it more valuable to the public. You'll learn about profit centers, the architect as developer, how to respond to requests for proposals, intellectual property, and much more, which means that you don't need to be a starving artist to practice your chosen trade.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Professional Practice

: 176pp; 5 illus; 3 halftones; 2 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19033-7; Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-19034-4; Dec 2017: **\$40.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-64112-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138190344

The Sustainable Tall Building

A Design Primer

Philip Oldfield, University of Nottingham, UK

Aimed at those architects new to the typology, the book balances practical issues with the vision and cutting edge thinking that is developing in the field. Innovation is provided by not only considering environmental and energy performance, but the broader context of sustainability including urban integration, cultural identity, social sustainability and sustainable materials. This resource informs and inspires the reader in respect to the fundamental considerations necessary when creating sustainable tall buildings.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 288pp; 300 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-90586-3; Jan 2018: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-90594-8; Jan 2018: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-69568-6; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138905948

Undesign

Critical Practices at the Intersection of Art and Design



Edited by **Gretchen Coombs**, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, **Andrew McNamara**, Queensland University of Technology, Australia and **Gavin Sade**, Queensland University of Technology, USA

Undesign brings together leading artists, designers and theorists working at the intersection of art and design. The text focuses on design practices, and conceptual approaches, which challenge the traditional notion that design should emphasize its utility over aesthetic or other non-functional considerations. This publication brings to light emerging practices that consider the social, political and aesthetic potential of "undesigned" our complex designed world. In documenting these new

developments the book highlights the overlaps with science, engineering, biotechnology and hactivism, which operate at the intersection of art and design. Includes 100 black and white illustrations.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Design

: 288pp; 100 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-69570-2; Jun 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-69571-9; Jun 2018: **\$46.95**

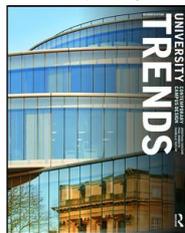
eBook: 978-1-315-52637-9; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138695719

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

University Trends

Contemporary Campus Design



Jonathan Coulson, Director, Turnberry Consulting Ltd UK, **Paul Roberts**, Director, Turnberry Consulting Ltd UK and **Isabelle Taylor**, Writer and Researcher, UK

University Trends: Contemporary Campus Design introduces the most significant, widespread, and thought-provoking trends that are currently shaping the planning and architecture of higher education institutions across the world. Within this completely revised second edition, Part One identifies current patterns such as hub buildings, large-scale expansions, adaptive reuse and innovation buildings. Part Two profiles these through recent, well-illustrated, global case studies. The essential guide

to current and future trends in campus design.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 208pp; 185 illus; 163 halftones; 22 line drawings

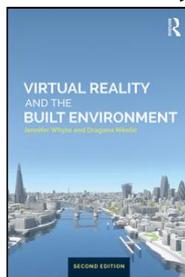
Hb: 978-0-415-79005-5; Nov 2017: **\$115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-21360-6; Nov 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-79729-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790055

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Virtual Reality and the Built Environment



Jennifer Whyte, Imperial College, UK and **Dragana Nikolić**

Virtual Reality in the Built Environment is essential reading for professionals in architecture, construction, design, surveying and engineering and students on related courses who need an understanding of BIM, CAD and virtual reality in the sector.

The book aims to consider three key questions. What are the business drivers for the use of virtual reality? What are its limitations? How can virtual reality be implemented within organizations? Using international case studies it answers these questions whilst addressing the growth in the recent use of Building Information Modelling and the renewed interest in virtual reality to visualize and understand data to make decisions.

Routledge

Market: Architecture, Built Environment, Construction

: 224pp; 91 halftones; 20 line drawings; 3 tables

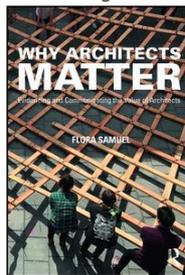
Hb: 978-1-138-66875-1; Feb 2018: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-66876-8; Feb 2018: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-61850-0; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-750-65372-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138668768

Why Architects Matter

Evidencing and Communicating the Value of Architects



Flora Samuel

Why Architects Matter demonstrates the cultural value of architecture and its role in contributing to society and wellbeing. This is particularly important at a time of global economic downturn, with ever-greater competition for contracts and funds driving down fees and making it imperative to prove value at every level. Drawing on a range of methodologies employed by social science disciplines, the book offers tools to help architects evidence, develop and communicate value to those outside the field, strengthening their ability to pitch for work, access new funding streams and prove architecture's contribution to society.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 304pp; 40 illus; 30 halftones; 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-78392-8; Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-78393-5; Mar 2018: **\$42.95**

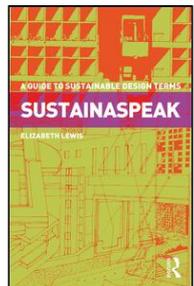
eBook: 978-1-315-76837-3; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138783935

STUDENT REFERENCE

Sustainspeak

A Guide to Sustainable Design Terms



Elizabeth Lewis, Florida A&M University, Tallahassee, Florida, USA

Sustainspeak: A Guide to Sustainable Design Terms provides a current guide to the sustainable design strategies, terms and practices needed for the next generation of designers, architects, students, and community leaders to design a carbon-neutral world for future generations. The book includes definitions of over 200 terms with further sources, is clearly cross-referenced with Sustainspeak, Theoryspeak and Archispeak terms and illustrated throughout with sustainable award-winning buildings by e.g. BNIM, Brooks+Scarpa, EHDD, KieranTimberlake, Lake|Flato, Leddy Mahtum Stacy and McDonough+Partners.

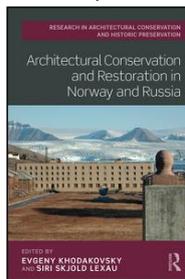
Routledge

Market: Sustainability / Architecture

: 336pp; 79 illus; 48 halftones; 31 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-28332-9; Jan 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-28333-6; Jan 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-27032-6; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138283336**Architectural Conservation and Restoration in Norway and Russia**

Edited by Evgeny Khodakovskiy and Siri Skjold Lexau, The University of Bergen, Norway

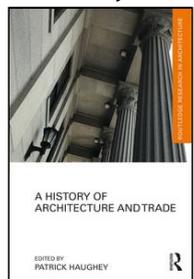
Series: *Routledge Research in Architectural Conservation and Historic Preservation*

This book delves into the main challenges of historic and contemporary architectural preservation practices in Russia and Norway. In addition to close geographic and historic links, these countries share similar problems relating to climatic conditions and the supply and type of materials available. This book explores how the different ideals and contexts within both countries has affected the management of architectural heritage.

Routledge

Market: Architectural Conservation

: 208pp; 41 illus; 41 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-27992-6; Sep 2017: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-27620-5; Sep 2017* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138279926**A History of Architecture and Trade**

Edited by Patrick Haughey

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

This book draws together essays from an international roster of distinguished and emerging scholars to critically examine the important role architecture and urbanism played in the past five hundred years of global trading, moving away from a conventional Western narrative. The book uses an alternative holistic lens through which to view the development of architecture and trade, covering diverse topics such as the coercive urbanism of the Dutch East India Company; how the capitalist slave economy shaped two cities in the Americas; and the importance of Islamic trading in the history of global trade.

Routledge

Market: Architectural History

: 230pp; 48 illus; 45 halftones; 3 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63573-9; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20636-3; Jan 2018* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138635739**Architecture in the Politico-Media-Complex**

Representation and Reification

Graham Cairns

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

The relationship between politics and advertising is controversial, polemic and seen by many as inherently manipulative. It is however, key to the political system in Western democracies and, as such, is well documented. However, one component of this relationship that has yet to be investigated is the role of architecture. This project represents a ground breaking triangular analysis of the relationship between architecture, politics and advertising. The book investigates how images of architecture are used in UK and US election campaigns as advertising backdrops, sets for photo shoots, metaphors in policy arguments, and how this has fundamentally, influenced built form through the ages.

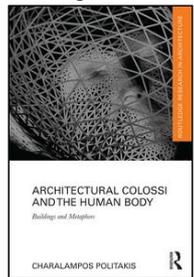
Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92741-4; Jun 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-68262-4; Jun 2018* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138927414**Architectural Colossi and the Human Body**

Buildings and Metaphors



Charalampos Politakis

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

This book explores how the human body has been an inspiration for the exterior form of architectural colossi through the years. It considers the body as a source of architectural and artistic representation and in doing so explores the results of such practices in colossal sculptures and architectural praxis within a philosophical discourse of space, time and media. It discusses the role of Platonic and Cartesian philosophy to understand how philosophers and theoreticians have seen, described and analysed the human body and the role of architecture and perception. Includes three case studies.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 164pp; 20 illus; 16 halftones; 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-20117-0; Aug 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-51293-8; Aug 2017* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138201170**Designing for Socialist Need**

Industrial Design Practice in the German Democratic Republic



Katharina Pfützner

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

This book examines the work of industrial designers in the German Democratic Republic (GDR). Drawing on much previously unexplored material from a wide variety of sources, including designed objects, unpublished archival documents and a series of interviews with designers of the period, it will critically reconstruct their goals and perspectives in order to argue that GDR designers shared a profoundly socially responsible approach to design. The volume thus offers a timely reappraisal of GDR design culture, demonstrating not only that it was both rich and unique, but also that its consideration has the potential to inform and enrich contemporary design discourse and practice.

Routledge

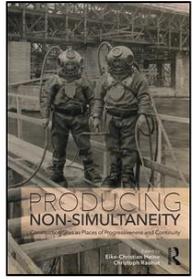
Market: Design History

: 264pp; 65 illus; 62 halftones; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-18791-7; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-64283-3; Dec 2017* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138187917

Producing Non-Simultaneity

Construction Sites as Places of Progressiveness and Continuity



Edited by **Eike-Christian Heine** and **Christoph Rauhut**

Producing Non-Simultaneity discusses how the processes of modernisation, driven by globalisation and market forces, change the political, economic and technological conditions under which architecture is realised.

The book looks beyond the rhetoric of revolutionary innovation, often put forward by architects and engineers. It shows how technological change during the last 200 years was only possible because traditional skills and older materials persisted. The volumes argue that building sites have long been showcases of non-simultaneities.

This book would be a valuable addition for students, researchers and academics in architecture, architectural history and theory.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 234pp; 68 illus: 59 halftones; 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-29906-1; Oct 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14193-0; Oct 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299061

Specifying Ambient Worlds

Architecture, Music and Minimalism

Thomas Mical

This book is structured around convergences and resonances between architecture and theory, sound and space, sense and affect, and all things ambient. It brings together a selection of historical inflection points, singular examples, and oblique strategies for designers to work from, such as Mies' architecture, airport typology, and the increasing significance of mobility studies and sensory studies for expanding contemporary design practice. This qualitative analysis of instances, principles, and concepts illustrated by architectural and sonic works is not the end, but the means to get to speculative and projective design strategies and methods, without being proscriptive or formulaic.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

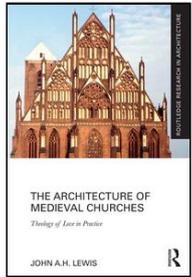
: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-472-45042-5; Jun 2018: **\$140.00**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472450425

The Architecture of Medieval Churches

Theology of Love in Practice



John A.H. Lewis, GAPS ARTS, Auckland, New Zealand

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

The Architecture of Medieval Churches investigates the impact of affective theology on architecture and artefacts, focusing on the Middle Ages as a period of high achievement of this synthesis. It explores aspects of medieval church and cathedral architecture in relation to metaphysical and natural theology, which articulated an integrated world view between religion, architecture and art. An interdisciplinary study between architecture, theology and philosophy, it will appeal to academics and researchers in these fields.

Routledge

Market: Architecture, Architectural History

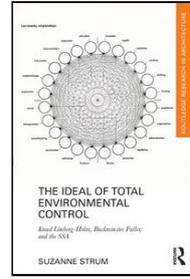
: 262pp; 80 illus: 80 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-63620-0; Nov 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20611-0; Nov 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138636200

The Ideal of Total Environmental Control

Knud Lönberg-Holm, Buckminster Fuller, and the SSA



Suzanne Strum, College of Architects of Catalonia, Spain

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book traces the ideal of total environmental control through the intellectual and geographic journey of Knud Lönberg-Holm, a forgotten Danish architect who promoted a unique systemic, cybernetic, and ecological vision of architecture in the 1930's. He introduced the vanguard theory of productivism through his photography, essays, designs and pedagogy. This study shows how their definition of building as a form of environmental control anticipated the contemporary disciplines of industrial ecology, industrial metabolism and energy accounting.

Routledge

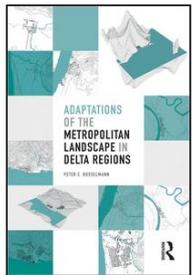
Market: Architectural History

: 236pp; 48 illus: 37 halftones; 11 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-70335-3; Oct 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20317-1; Oct 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138703353

Adaptations of the Metropolitan Landscape in Delta Regions



Peter C Bosselmann

Adaptations of the Metropolitan Landscape in Delta Regions focuses on the urban form of three delta regions, the Pearl River Delta in Southern China, the Rhine, Maas, and Scheldt Delta in the Netherlands and the San Francisco Bay Area in Northern California. The regions differ greatly, but despite their different political systems, history, culture and locations in three different climate zones, all three regions will be forced to respond to similar issues that will trigger transformations and adaptations to their urban form. Written for students, scholars and practitioners of environmental planning and designers who need to respond to the future form of cities in light of climate change.

Routledge

Market: Community development

6 x 9: 264pp: 200 halftones

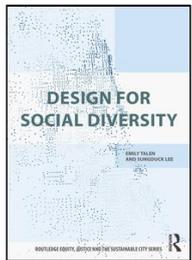
Hb: 978-1-138-55191-6; Feb 2018: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55196-1; Feb 2018: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14787-1; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551961

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Design for Social Diversity



Emily Talen, University of Chicago, USA and Sungduck Lee, Iowa State University, USA

Series: Routledge Equity, Justice and the Sustainable City series

This new edition addresses the physical requirements of socially diverse neighborhoods. Using the city of Chicago and its surrounding suburban areas as a case study, the authors investigate whether social diversity is related to particular patterns and structures found within the urban built environment. *Design for Social Diversity* provides urban designers and architects with design strategies and tools to ensure that their work sustains and nurtures social diversity.

Routledge

Market: Urban Design

: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21609-9; Jan 2018: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21613-6; Jan 2018: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-44284-6; Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-750-68117-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138216136

Designing the Compassionate City

Creating Places Where People Thrive

Jenny Donovan

Designing the Compassionate City outlines an approach to urban design that will help us create surroundings that are more conducive for people to accumulate the life lessons, experiences, achievements, forge the connections and get the insights necessary for them to meet their needs and in doing so support them to thrive and fulfil their potential. Interdisciplinary and holistic, it links a number of fields such as social inclusion, built environment, and health, that are influenced by urban design. The book is heavily and beautifully illustrated, with many images and drawings to support the suggestions for happier, healthier cities.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Urban Design

: 258pp: 124 halftones: 3 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56270-7; Dec 2017: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-18387-2; Dec 2017: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-64555-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562707

Everyday Lifestyles and Sustainability

The Environmental Impact Of Doing The Same Things Differently

Edited by **Fabrizio Chicca**, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand, **Robert Vale**, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand and **Brenda Vale**, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

This book explores why apparently similar patterns of daily living can lead to larger and smaller environmental impacts. The contributors describe daily life in many different places in the world and then calculate the environmental impact of these ways of living using Ecological Footprint methods.

Routledge

Market: Environment/Sustainability

: 272pp: 11 illus: 3 halftones: 8 line drawings: 48 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69387-6; Apr 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-69390-6; Apr 2018: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-52913-4; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138693906

Trajectories of Conflict and Peace

Jerusalem and Belfast Since 1994

Scott A Bollens

Series: Planning, History and Environment Series

Based on extensive research, fieldwork, and interviews, Bollens shows how seeking peace in cities such as Jerusalem and Belfast is shaped by the interaction of city-based actors and national elites, and that it is not just a political process, but a social and spatial one that takes place problematically over an extended period. With hostility and competition among groups defined by ethnic, religious, and nationalistic identity on the increase across the world, this timely investigation contributes to our understanding of today's fractured cities and nations.

Routledge

Market: Planning / Peace Studies

: 240pp: 40 illus: 40 halftones

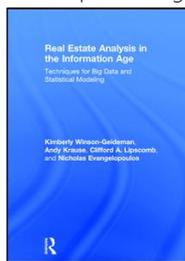
Hb: 978-1-138-08772-9; Jun 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08780-4; Jun 2018: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-11022-6; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087804

Real Estate Analysis in the Information Age

Techniques for Big Data and Statistical Modeling



Kimberly Winson-Geideman, University of Melbourne, Australia, **Andy Krause**, Principal Data Scientist, Greenfield Advisors, **Clifford A. Lipscomb**, Director of Economic Research, Greenfield Advisors, USA and **Nick Evangelopoulos**, University of North Texas, USA

This book guides researchers and practitioners on the use of Big Data methods and analysis in a real estate context. Recent developments in technology and improved data gathering techniques have brought many changes to the evaluation of all aspects of real estate from applied and theoretical perspectives. The authors systematically organize, apply and explain these changes using case studies to illustrate the potential applications

associated with selected Big Data methods. Students, professionals and academics in real estate, planning, and information technology will benefit from engaging in the debates surrounding the emergence of Big Data in the built environment presented in this book.

Routledge

Market: Real Estate, IT, Statistics

: 164pp: 28 line drawings: 26 tables

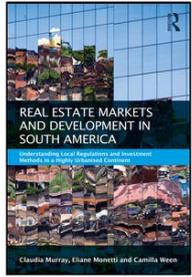
Hb: 978-1-138-23289-1; Nov 2017: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23290-7; Nov 2017: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-31113-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138232907

Real Estate and Urban Development in South America

Understanding Local Regulations and Investment Methods in a Highly Urbanised Continent



Claudia Murray, Eliane Monetti and Camilla Ween

Series: Routledge International Real Estate Markets Series

Real Estate Markets and Development in South America uncovers how investors are navigating South American real estate markets in commercial, residential and infrastructure development. This book explores the strengths and weaknesses of real estate markets in the region, concluding that with careful implementation of the correct development strategies, the region can once again take its place at the centre stage of global real estate investment. The first full overview of real estate markets in South America, this book will be an essential guide for investors, policy makers, academics and students with an interest in this rapidly evolving region.

Routledge

Market: Real Estate / Business and Finance

: 246pp; 5 halftones; 17 line drawings; 46 tables

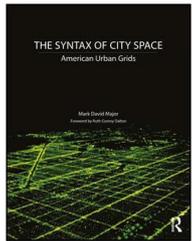
Hb: 978-1-138-18550-0; Jan 2018: **\$185.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-18551-7; Jan 2018: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-64445-5; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138185517

The Syntax of City Space

American Urban Grids



Mark Major

The Syntax of City Space explores the urban morphology of American cities. It argues American cities do represent a radical departure in the history of town planning while, simultaneously, still being subject to the same processes linking the urban network and function found in other types of cities around the world. A historical preference for regularity in town planning had a profound influence on American urbanism, which endures to this day.

Routledge

Market: Planning

: 256 halftones; 267 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30156-6; Dec 2017: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30157-3; Dec 2017: **\$64.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-73243-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301573

TEXTBOOK · READER

Codify

Parametric and Computational Design in Landscape Architecture

Edited by **Bradley Cantrell**, Harvard Graduate School of Design, USA and **Adam Mekies**, Design Workshop, USA

A concise and graphically accessible introduction to what it means to use, modify and create digital tools in the contemporary design environment. As a foundational text for the rapidly increasing software and parametric design courses, it includes essays and case studies from leading figures in the field who outline how they use parametric modeling, scripting and coding, and the value in learning how to utilise these skills. Software education in design is dependent not on a specific tool but on how the designer thinks about how to interact and how to modify these tools to meet the challenge at hand.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Architecture

: 344pp; 162 illus; 99 halftones; 63 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-12503-2; May 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-12504-9; May 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-64779-1; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138125049

TEXTBOOK · READER

Housing in America

Marijoan Bull and Alina Gross

Housing in America provides a broad overview of the field of housing, with the objective of fostering an informed and engaged citizenry. The evolution of housing norms and policy is explored in a historical context while underscoring the human and cultural dimensions of housing program choices. Specific topics covered include: why housing matters; housing and culture; housing frameworks and political ideologies; housing and opportunities; housing and the economy; housing discrimination; and housing affordability. Readers will gain an understanding of the basic debates within the field of housing, consider the motivations and performance of various interventions, and critically examine persistent patterns of racial and class inequality.

Routledge

Market: Planning and Housing Studies

7 x 10; 208pp; 37 halftones; 11 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23363-8; Apr 2018: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23364-5; Apr 2018: **\$54.95**

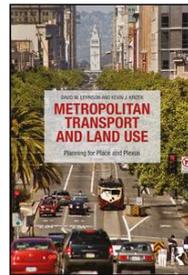
eBook: 978-1-315-30913-2; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138233638

TEXTBOOK · READER

Metropolitan Transport and Land Use

Planning for Place and Plexus



David M Levinson and Kevin Krizek

Metropolitan Transport and Land Use, the second edition of *Planning for Place and Plexus*, provides unique and updated perspectives on metropolitan transport networks and land use planning, challenging current planning strategies, offering frameworks to understand and evaluate policy, and suggesting alternative solutions. The book includes current and cutting edge theory, findings, and recommendations which are cleverly illustrated throughout using international examples. This revised work continues to serve as a valuable resource for students, researchers, practitioners, and policy advisors working across transport, land use, and planning.

Routledge

Market: Transportation Planning

: 336pp; 74 halftones; 12 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-92425-3; Feb 2018: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-92426-0; Feb 2018: **\$54.95**

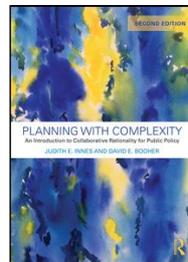
eBook: 978-1-315-68448-2; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138924260

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Planning with Complexity

An Introduction to Collaborative Rationality for Public Policy



Judith E. Innes, University of California, Berkeley, USA and **David E. Booher**, Center for Collaborative Policy, California State University, Sacramento, USA

Planning with Complexity provides both theoretical underpinnings and extensive case material on collaboration and offers ways of understanding and conducting effective practice. Collaborative rationality means collaboration that is inclusive, informed, grounded in authentic dialogue and that results in wise and durable outcomes. This second edition updates the case studies and adds new examples reflecting the global spread of collaborative practices. More than 75 new references have been incorporated, along with new tables. This book is essential

for students, educators, scholars, and reflective practitioners in public policy fields in the 21st century.

Routledge

Market: Planning

: 264pp; 1 line drawings; 6 tables

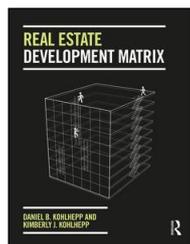
Hb: 978-1-138-55205-0; Mar 2018: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55206-7; Mar 2018: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14794-9; Mar 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77932-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552067

TEXTBOOK • READER

Real Estate Development Matrix



Daniel B. Kohlhepp, Johns Hopkins University and Granite Road LLC, USA and **Kimberly J. Kohlhepp**, Kimco Realty, USA

This book presents a new way of thinking about, teaching, learning and practicing Real Estate Development. The book is written by a real estate developer and academic and the presented material is conceptual, practical, and non-technical. Jargon has been minimized as the author introduces an entirely new model that is both academically authoritative and developed in practice. It is aimed at general professional audience participating in the development process, but equally

the Handbook is ideal for use as a textbook in undergraduate and graduate courses in real estate development and an excellent supplemental text for business courses discussing real estate finance and investment.

Routledge

Market: Real Estate

: 360pp: 62 halftones: 72 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74504-9; Feb 2018: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18077-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138745049

Architectures of Hurry—Mobilities, Cities and Modernity

Edited by **Phillip Mackintosh**, **Richard Dennis** and **Deryck Holdsworth**

Series: Routledge Research in Historical Geography

This book explores how from the mid-C19th cultural, political, social, technological and economic factors have shaped the mobilities of people, things and information within several urban regions in Asia, Europe, and North and South America. By focussing on the cultural and material manifestations of 'hurry', the essays analyse the complexities, tensions and contradictions inherent in the impulse to higher rates of circulation in modernizing cities. Together the essays demonstrate there are many pathways to modern urban mobility and hence suggest that metropolitan regions in the future might be open to a range of ways of moving and dwelling.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies/History

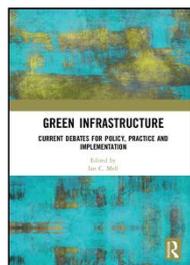
: 264pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72984-1; Apr 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18960-4; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138729841

Green Infrastructure

Current Debates for Policy, Practice and Implementation



Edited by **Ian C. Mell**, University of Liverpool, UK

Green Infrastructure is increasingly viewed as the 'go-to' concept for planners and developers looking to integrate landscape functionality into investments. Drawing together research from across the work this book explores how ecological, policy, financial and socio-cultural understandings of Green Infrastructure influence our understanding of its value and the long-term support of its management. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue in *Landscape Research*

Routledge

Market: Landscape/Planning/Environment

: 112pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56119-9; Nov 2017: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561199

Housing in Developing Cities

Experience and Lessons

Patrick Wakely

Housing in Developing Cities proposes an operational approach to public sector support to community-led incremental development of urban low-income group urban housing, drawing on case studies from the last half of the Twentieth Century, with the objective of informing readers of what has been tested and to what end.

Routledge

Market: Community development

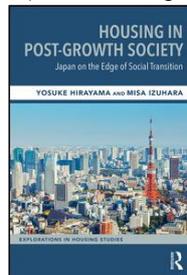
: 184pp: 44 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57208-9; Jan 2018: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21239-7; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572089

Housing in Post-Growth Society

Japan on the Edge of Social Transition



Yosuke Hirayama, Kobe University, Japan and **Misa Izuhara**

Series: Explorations in Housing Studies

This book offers a greater understanding of the characteristics of post-growth society – changing demography, economy and society – in relation to housing. It considers how a definitive shift to the post-growth period has produced new housing issues including risks as well as opportunities. It also considers any relevance from the Japanese experiences in the wider regional and global context. This original book will be of great interest to academics and students as well as policy makers and practitioners internationally in the fields of housing studies, urban studies, social policy, sociology, political economy, comparative analysis, and East Asian Studies.

Routledge

Market: Planning, Housing and Sociology

: 216pp: 34 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08500-8; Feb 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11157-5; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138085008

Housing Regeneration

A Plan for Implementation

Charles Ward

Written from an 'in house' perspective, *Housing Regeneration: A Plan for Implementation*, will be a useful practical guide for anyone involved in the process of regeneration. Taking its starting point as an idea for a housing regeneration scheme, it provides an overview of each of the issues to be considered and the options for addressing them. In clear and concise language, it explains the issues and work involved in a regeneration scheme, answering questions such as who is involved, how is it paid for, what options are available and what are the risks. It will appeal to lawyers, town planners, surveyors, finance officers, procurement officers and project managers, amongst others.

Routledge

Market: Planning / Housing

: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37024-6; May 2018: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24994-2; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370246

Industrial Energy Management Strategies

Creating a Culture of Continuous Improvement

Kaushik Bhattacharjee

The importance of energy management has grown in recent years due to the heightened awareness of the impact of energy use on the environment and its very real impact on a company's bottom line. This book provides a detailed and knowledgeable reference for those engaged in the energy management field or those just starting out by illustrating a practical approach to implementing energy management programs using case studies and real-world experience. Topics covered include new areas of development such as CUSUM and multivariate regression analysis.

Fairmont Press

Market: Energy Engineering

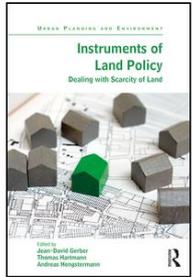
6 x 9: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38001-6; Jan 2018: **\$125.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380016

Instruments of Land Policy

Dealing with Scarcity of Land



Edited by **Jean-David Gerber**, **Thomas Hartmann**, Utrecht University, Netherlands and **Andreas Hengstermann**

Series: Urban Planning and Environment

Scarcity is not only an issue of the amount and location of land, but also of the quality of it. Because natural resources are limited in terms of both quantity and quality, scarcity is entering the public debate. There is a growing awareness that the environmental footprint of our societies is untenable in the long term. These goals are sometimes explicitly stated, and sometimes they are implicit or hidden in sectoral policies. This book examines not only how instruments of land policy are used to tackle the complex distribution of property rights, but also how they can be strategically used to manage the scarcity of land.

Routledge

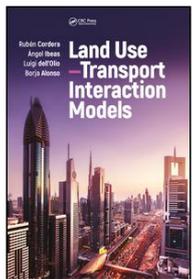
Market: Land Use

: 352pp: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20151-4; Jan 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-51165-8; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138201514

Land Use–Transport Interaction Models



Edited by **Rubén Cordera**, University of Cantabria, Spain, **Ángel Ibeas**, University of Cantabria, Spain, **Luigi dell'Olio**, University of Cantabria, Spain and **Borja Alonso**, University of Cantabria, Spain

Transport and the spatial location of population and activities have been important themes of study in engineering and urban and regional planning for decades. However, an integrated approach to the modelling of transport and land use has rarely been made, and common practice is to model both phenomena independently.

This book presents an introduction to the modelling of land use and transport interaction (LUTI), with a theoretical basis and overview. It also sets out the steps for building an operational LUTI model. The authors bring extensive experience in this cross-disciplinary field, primarily for an academic audience or professionals seeking a thorough introduction.

CRC Press

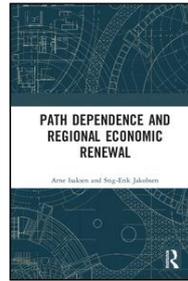
Market: Urban and transport planning

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 220pp: 4 halftones: 54 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03246-0; Nov 2017: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-71181-1; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138032460

Path Dependence and Regional Economic Renewal



Edited by **Arne Isaksen** and **Stig-Erik Jakobsen**

The scope of the book is to investigate the mechanisms that may stimulate or hamper the renewal of the regional industry structure. The chapters were originally published as a special issue in *European Planning Studies*.

Routledge

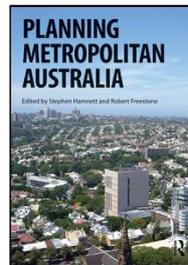
Market: Planning / Innovation / Regional Renewal

: 214pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57698-8; Dec 2017: **\$140.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576988

Planning Metropolitan Australia



Edited by **Stephen Hamnett** and **Robert Freestone**, University of New South Wales, Australia

Series: Planning, History and Environment Series

Building on the editors' previous collection *The Australian Metropolis: A Planning History* (2000), this new book examines the recent history of metropolitan planning in Australia since the beginning of the twenty-first century. The book is structured around a series of six case studies of metropolitan Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide, Perth, the fast-growing metropolitan region of South-East Queensland centred on Brisbane, and the national capital of Canberra. This book reflects on the raft of planning challenges presented at the metropolitan scale, looks at what

the future of Australian cities might be, and speculates about the prospects of more effective metropolitan planning arrangements.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

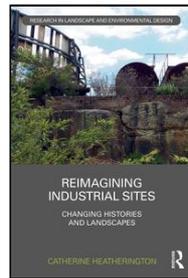
: 224pp: 70 illus: 70 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-24107-7; Oct 2017: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-28137-7; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138241077

Reimagining Industrial Sites

Changing Histories and Landscapes



Catherine Heatherington

Series: Routledge Research in Landscape and Environmental Design

The discourse around derelict, former industrial and military sites has grown in recent years. This interest is not only theoretical and landscape professionals are taking new approaches to the design and development of these sites. This book examines the varied ways in which the histories and qualities of these derelict sites are reimagined in the transformed landscape and considers how such approaches can reveal the dramatic changes that have been wrought on these places over a relatively short time scale.

Routledge

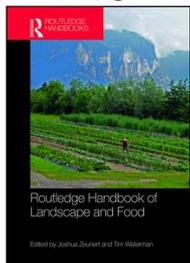
Market: Landscape

: 198pp: 22 halftones: 6 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22820-7; Dec 2017: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-39318-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228207

Routledge Handbook of Landscape and Food



Edited by **Joshua Zeunert**, Writtle College of Design, UK and **Tim Waterman**, Writtle School of Design, UK

The Routledge Handbook of Landscape and Food is intended as a first-port-of-call for scholars and researchers seeking to undertake new work at the many intersections of landscape and food. Each chapter provides an authoritative overview, a broad range of pertinent readings and references, and seeks to identify areas where new research is needed—though these may also be identified in the many fertile areas in which subjects and chapters overlap within the book.

Routledge

Market: Food and Landscape

: 600pp: 86 illus: 53 halftones: 33 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-12515-5; Feb 2018: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-64769-2; Feb 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138125155

The Routledge International Handbook of Second Homes

Edited by **C. Michael Hall**, University of Canterbury, New Zealand and **Dieter Muller**

This volume serves to provide a state of the art overview of different disciplinary and methodological approaches to second homes while simultaneously providing a broad geographical reach. The book therefore provides a contemporary account of the major issues in an area of increasing international interest.

This timely handbook covers a wide range of dimensions – from planning to the role of second homes in development and the management of their impact. The international and cross-disciplinary nature of the contributions of the book is expected to be of interest to numerous academic fields in the social and sciences, as well as urban and regional planners.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

: 384pp: 24 illus: 11 halftones: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67831-6; May 2018: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-55905-6; May 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678316

Routledge Handbook of Landscape Character Assessment

Current approaches to characterisation and assessment

Edited by **Graham Fairclough**, **Ingrid Sarlöv Herlin** and **Carys Swanwick**

This edited book by senior practitioners and researchers provides the first international overview of landscape character approaches for practitioners, policy-makers and researchers, including the methods, tools and techniques required to assess complex landscapes. Two main methods, Landscape Character Assessment (LCA) and Historic Landscape Characterisation (HLC), are explored through contributions from Sweden, Turkey, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Iberia, France, Cyprus, UK and the Netherlands. It also addresses why regions beyond Europe have not yet embraced these methods of assessment, and look to the future of character assessment and the impacts it may have on landscape practice.

Routledge

Market: Landscape / Assessment

: 304pp: 63 illus: 32 halftones: 31 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-80388-6; May 2018: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-75342-3; May 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138803886

The Routledge Handbook of Institutions and Planning in Action



Edited by **Willem Salet**

This handbook contains chapters prepared by specialized international scholars of urban planning and urban studies focusing on the question of how institutions innovate in practices of action. The contributors share expertise on institutional innovation and philosophical pragmatism. They discuss the different facets of these two conceptual frameworks and explore the alternative combinations through which they can be approached. The relevance of these conceptual lines of thought will be exemplified in exploring the contemporary practices of sustainable urban transition. The handbook aims to give a boost to the turn of institutional analysis in the context

of action in changing cities.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

: 416pp: 8 halftones: 11 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08573-2; Apr 2018: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11123-0; Apr 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138085732

Asset Management of Bridges

Proceedings of the 9th New York Bridge Conference, August 21-22, 2017, New York City, USA

Edited by **Khaled M Mahmoud**

Maintaining bridges in good condition has extended service life and proven to be more cost effective than allowing degradation to advance, necessitating costlier bridge rehabilitation or replacement projects. Preventive maintenance is therefore an important tool to retard deterioration and sustain the safe operation of bridges. The 9th New York City Bridge Conference aims to discuss issues of construction, design, inspection, monitoring, preservation and rehabilitation of bridge structures. This volume documents their contributions to the safe operation of bridge assets.

CRC Press

Market: Bridge Engineering / Structural Engineering

: 328pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56903-4; Aug 2017: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-70448-6; Aug 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138569034

Developments in Maritime Transportation and Harvesting of Sea Resources (Volume 1)

Proceedings of the 17th International Congress of the International Maritime Association of the Mediterranean (IMAM 2017), October 9-11, 2017, Lisbon, Portugal

Edited by **Carlos Guedes Soares**, Technical University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal and **Ángelo P. Teixeira**

The IMAM Congress is a forum organised by the maritime technical community of the Mediterranean, attended by qualified representatives from the academic and professional sectors worldwide. Although the initial Congresses have focussed on areas in and around the Mediterranean, IMAM Conferences have, in the recent past, been International events dealing with problems of interest to the industrial sector globally. The conference welcomes the participation of all professionals worldwide who are active in fields related to Maritime Transportation and Harvesting of Sea Resources, involved or interested in the development of any of the thematic areas covered by the Congress.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

: 692pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37611-8; Sep 2017: **\$319.95**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815376118

Ethics, Politics, and Whistleblowing in Engineering

Edited by **Nicholas Sakellariou** and **Rania Milleron**, Center for the Study of Responsive Law, Washington, DC, U.S.A

The aim of this book is to generate a strong operational ethic in the work of engineers from all disciplines. It provides numerous examples of engineers who sought to meet the highest ethical standards, risking both professional and personal retaliations. In short, it presents the fields of engineering ethics in the context of actual conflict situations on the job, and points to an urgent need for a strong ethical framework for the profession. This book is about engineering students and practitioners truly understanding, valuing, and championing their wider critical role. Ralph Nader, the consumer advocate and champion of engineers, wrote the preface.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - General

7 x 10: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37434-3; Jan 2018: **\$59.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-56265-3; Jan 2018: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-24241-7; Jan 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138562653

Innovation and Application of Engineering Technology

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Engineering Technology and Application (ISETA 2017), May 25-28, 2017, Montreal, Canada



Edited by **Avon Pekano Oscar**, **Wenxue Chen** and **Shuren Wang**

Innovation and Application of Engineering Technology will be useful for researchers, engineers and graduate and Ph.D. students in Civil and Environmental Engineering, Mining Engineering, Risk and Occupational Engineering and other fields related to engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

: 226pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05057-0; Aug 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-16659-9; Jul 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138050570

Practical Design of Reinforced Concrete Buildings



Syed Mehdi Ashraf, Ashraf Consulting Engineers, Inc., Miami, Florida, USA

This book will provide comprehensive, practical knowledge for the design of reinforced concrete buildings. The approach will be unique as it will focus primarily on the design of various structures and structural elements as done in design offices with an emphasis on compliance with the relevant codes. It will give an overview of the integrated design of buildings and explain the design of various elements such as slabs, beams, columns, walls, and footings. It will be written in easy-to-use format and refer to all the latest relevant American codes of practice (IBC and ASCE) at every stage. The book will compel users to think critically to enhance their intuitive design capabilities.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Civil

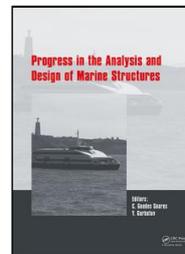
8-1/2 x 11: 430pp; 283 illus: 5 halftones: 263 line drawings: 55 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57732-9; Nov 2017: **\$339.95** • Pb: 978-1-498-76570-1; Nov 2017: **\$169.95**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138577329

Progress in the Analysis and Design of Marine Structures

Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Marine Structures (MARSTRUCT 2017), May 8-10, 2017, Lisbon, Portugal



Edited by **Carlos Guedes Soares**, Technical University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal and **Y. Garbatov**, Technical University of Lisbon, Portugal

This collection of the papers from the 6th International Conference on Marine Structures (MARSTRUCT 2017) presents recent research and advancements in the analysis and design of marine structures, in order to explore the full range of methods and modeling procedures for the structural assessment of marine structures. The practical application of these methodologies to real structures is also emphasized.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

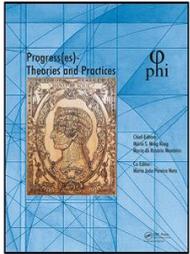
: 952pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06907-7; Apr 2017: **\$299.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-15736-8; Apr 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138069077

Progress(es), Theories and Practices

Proceedings of the 3rd International Multidisciplinary Congress on Proportion Harmonies Identities (PHI 2017), October 4-7, 2017, Bari, Italy



Edited by **Mário S. Ming Kong**, CIAUD, Faculdade de Arquitetura, Universidade de Lisboa, Lisboa, Portugal, **Maria do Rosário Monteiro**, Centro de Historia d'Aquem e d'Alem-Mar, Faculdade de Ciencias Sociais e Humanas, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Lisboa, Portugal and **Maria João Pereira Neto**

The texts presented aim to foster awareness and discussion on the topic of Harmony and Proportion with focus on different progress visions and readings relevant to Architecture, Arts and Humanities, Design, Engineering, Social and Natural Sciences, Technology and its importance and benefits for the community at large, considering that the idea of progress is a major matrix

for development. Its theoretical and practical foundations have become the working tool of scientists, philosophers, and artists who seek strategies and policies to accelerate the development process in different contexts.

CRC Press

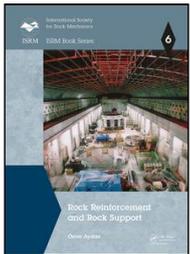
Market: Business Management

: 416pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37415-2; Sep 2017: \$209.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-24269-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815374152

Rock Reinforcement and Rock Support



Ömer Aydan

Series: *ISRM Book Series*

The stability of underground and surface geotechnical structures during and after excavation is of great concern as any kind of instability may result in damage to the environment as well as time-consuming high cost repair work. The forms of instability, their mechanisms and the conditions associated with them must be understood so that correct stabilisation of the structure through rock reinforcement and/or rock support can be undertaken. This book aims to provide the fundamentals of rock reinforcement and support and to evaluate the reinforcement effects of rockbolts and rock anchor of rock engineering

structures under various rock mass conditions both qualitatively and quantitatively.

CRC Press

Market: Rock Mechanics

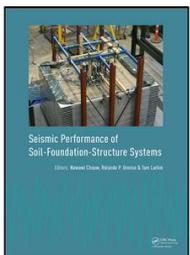
: 486pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09583-0; Dec 2017: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10420-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138095830

Seismic Performance of Soil-Foundation-Structure Systems

Selected Papers from the International Workshop on Seismic Performance of Soil-Foundation-Structure Systems, Auckland, New Zealand, 21-22 November 2016



Edited by **Nawawi Chouh**, Dept. of Civil & Environmental Engineering, University of Auckland, New Zealand, **Rolando P. Orense**, University of Auckland, New Zealand and **Tam Larkin**

Seismic Performance of Soil-Foundation-Structure Systems presents invited papers presented at the international workshop (University of Auckland, New Zealand, 21-22 November 2016). This international workshop brought together outstanding work in earthquake engineering that embraces a holistic consideration of soilfoundation-structure systems. This book will be helpful in developing more understanding of the complex nature of responses these systems present under strong earthquakes.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06251-1; Sep 2017: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16156-3; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138062511

Technology Drivers: Engine for Growth

Proceedings of the 6th Nirma University International Conference on Engineering (NUICONE 2017), November 23-25, 2017, Ahmedabad, India

Edited by **Alka Mahajan**

NUICONE 2017 is a multidisciplinary event encompassing themes related to various disciplines of Engineering and Technology. The objective of the conference is to bring engineers from industry, academia, and other research organizations on a common platform to share new ideas, experiences and knowledge in fields such as: chemical process development and design, technologies for green environment, advances in transport engineering, water resources and environmental engineering, construction technology and management, concrete and structural engineering, sustainable manufacturing processes, design and analysis of machine and mechanism and energy conservation and management.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

: 350pp

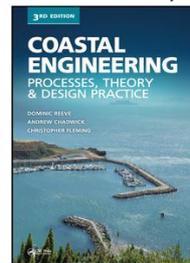
Hb: 978-1-138-56042-0; Mar 2018: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-71314-3; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138560420

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Coastal Engineering, Third Edition

Processes, Theory and Design Practice



Dominic Reeve, University of Swansea, UK, **Andrew Chadwick**, retired from University of Plymouth, UK and **Christopher Fleming**, Halcrow Group Ltd., Swindon, UK

Coastal Engineering is a must-have book for final year undergraduate and engineering MSc students specializing in coastal engineering and management. This third edition covers a number of developments, with updates to conceptual and detailed design; a detailed example is given for the calculation of extreme wave conditions for design; and a rethinking of coastal system behaviour in the light of NERC's iCOASST project – along with a new section on the components of surge; the method for tidal analysis and calculation of amplitudes and

phases of harmonic constituents from water level time series; a worked example of harmonic analysis; and an revised section on the Tohoku tsunami.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental and Coastal Engineering

: 544pp; 234 illus: 49 halftones: 185 line drawings: 81 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06042-5; Mar 2018: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06043-2; Mar 2018: \$61.95

eBook: 978-1-351-16552-5; Mar 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-58353-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138060432

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Seamanship Techniques

Shipboard and Marine Operations

David House, previously a lecturer at Fleetwood Nautical College, UK

Ideal for Merchant Navy Officers from Cadet rank to Master Mariner, the fifth edition of this highly respected book is in full colour, and has been updated to include more information on topics as diverse as electronic navigation and AIS technology whilst still including essential information on subjects such as safety at sea, rescue operations, watch keeping duties and pollution control. Used by training establishments around the world, this best seller is the only reference to both shipboard practice and ship operations that seafarers will need.

Routledge

Market: Nautical Studies

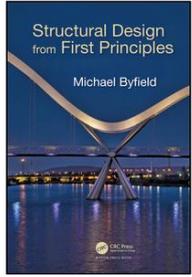
: 850pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67610-7; Feb 2018: \$240.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-67611-4; Feb 2018: \$129.95

eBook: 978-1-315-56025-0; Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-81005-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676114

TEXTBOOK · READER

Structural Design from First Principles

Michael Byfield

This undergraduate civil engineering textbook explains structural design from its mechanical principles rather than design codes. It presents good approximate solutions to complex design problems, such as "Wembley-Arch" type structures, the design of thin-walled structures, and long-span box girder bridges. These relatively simple techniques enable quick, early stage, "ball-park" design solutions, and are also useful for checking finite element analysis solutions to complex problems. It is consistent with the Eurocodes, but with the underlying theory fully explained. Explanation is closely linked to a structured series of worked examples at the end of each section

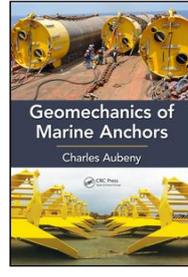
CRC Press

Market: Structural Engineering

7 x 10: 352pp: 206 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-50349-6: Mar 2018: \$129.95 • Pb: 978-1-498-74121-7: Mar 2018: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-498-74123-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498741217**Geomechanics of Marine Anchors**

Charles Aubeny

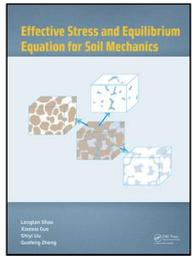
This comprehensive guide for offshore geotechnics and marine engineers covers the analysis and design of anchor systems used for mooring offshore floating structures, suiting offshore oil and gas industry and also offshore renewable energy systems. For the major types of anchors it gives basic design concepts, pros and cons, a framework for analysis, and observed performance. It covers installation performance, load capacity, deformation, and structural integrity of the anchor itself; and also appurtenances, such as anchor line/chain mechanics in the soil and water columns. Analysis is strongly theoretical, with simplified computational guidance.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Civil

7 x 10: 374pp: 27 halftones: 297 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-72877-5: Sep 2017: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-23737-6: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498728775**Effective Stress and Equilibrium Equation for Soil Mechanics**

Longtan Shao, Dalian University of Technology, China, Xiaoxia Guo, Dalian University of Technology, China, Shiyi Liu, Northeastern University, Liaoning, China and Guofeng Zheng, Dalian University of Technology, China

The concept of effective stress and effective stress equation are fundamental for establishing the theory of soil mechanics and poromechanics. However, up till now, the physical meaning of effective stress has not been explained clearly, and the theoretical basis of effective stress equation has not been proposed. This book is a primary reading for the theory of soil mechanics in a new viewpoint. The audience of this book is senior undergraduates, graduate students, academics, and

researchers major in soil mechanics, poromechanics, civil engineering, hydraulic engineering, traffic engineering, mining engineering and petroleum engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09231-0: Dec 2017: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10755-4: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138092310**Geotechnics of Roads**

Bernardo Caicedo

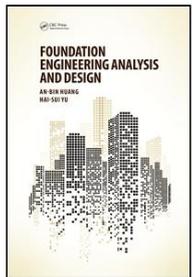
This work discusses mechanistic approaches to the geotechnics of roads, which are based on the mechanical behavior of materials and on the physical relationships of continuum mechanics. The application of such approaches could allow the development of new technical solutions towards increased sustainability in the use of natural resources. However, their success requires a deep understanding of the behavior of the constituent materials, made possible by recent advances in geotechnical engineering. This book focuses on flexible pavements or unpaved roads, since the behavior of unbound granular materials and soil support is crucial in the performance of those structures.

CRC Press

Market: Civil/Geotechnical Engineering

: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-02956-9: Jun 2018: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-22639-2: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138029569**Foundation Engineering Analysis and Design**

An-Bin Huang, National Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu, Taiwan and Hai-Sui Yu, University of Leeds, UK

This textbook for advanced undergraduates and graduate students covers the analysis, design and construction of shallow and deep foundations and retaining structures as well as the stability analysis and mitigation of slopes. It progressively introduces critical state soil mechanics and plasticity theories such as plastic limit analysis and cavity expansion theories before leading into the theories of foundation, lateral earth pressure and slope stability analysis. It also introduces construction and testing methods used in current practice.

Also with Excel (TM) spreadsheets for all examples in the book, and PowerPoint lecture slides and a solutions manual for

lecturers.

CRC Press

Market: Geotechnical Engineering

7 x 10: 601pp: 336 illus: 93 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72078-7: Dec 2017: \$144.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-72079-4: Dec 2017: \$79.95

eBook: 978-1-351-25540-0: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138720787**Handbook of RAMS in Railway Systems**

Theory and Practice

Edited by Qamar Mahboob and Enrico Zio

The Handbook of RAMS in Railway Systems: Theory and Practice addresses the complexity in today's railway systems, which use computers and electromechanical components to increase efficiency while ensuring a high level of safety. RAM (Reliability, Availability, Maintainability) addresses the specifications and standards that manufacturers and operators have to meet. Modeling, implementation, and assessment of RAM and safety requires the integration of railway engineering systems; mathematical and statistical methods; standards compliance; and financial/economic factors. This Handbook brings together a group of experts to present RAM and safety in a modern, comprehensive manner.

CRC Press

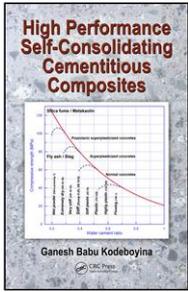
Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 632pp: 150 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-03512-6: Mar 2018: \$259.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-26935-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035126

High Performance Self-Consolidating Cementitious Composites



Ganesh Babu Kodeboyina

This book attempts to bring together some of the basic intricacies in the production of the complete range of self-consolidating cementitious composites, with a proper understanding of the contributions of different materials and their combinations, including performance and limitations.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

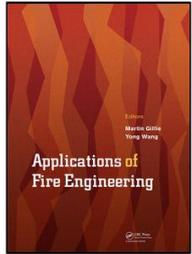
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 462pp: 130 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-06304-4: Mar 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16131-0: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138063044

Applications of Fire Engineering

Proceedings of the International Conference of Applications of Structural Fire Engineering (ASFE 2017), September 7-8, 2017, Manchester, United Kingdom



Edited by **Martin Gillie** and **Yong Wang**

This book holds the proceedings of the Conference on Applications of Structural Fire Engineering (ASFE 2017), the next in a series of successful conferences that aim to bring together global experts and specialists in design against fire to share ideas and to acquire knowledge in the field of structural fire engineering. This conference will focus on the application of design methods, both manual and computational, for structures to resist fire. Particularly relevant themes will be fire modelling, simulation of the heat transfer between fire and structures, and modelling of structural behaviour at elevated temperatures using numerical methods or software implementations of design

codes.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering
: 404pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09291-4; Sep 2017: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10720-2; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138092914

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Professional Negligence in Construction, Second Edition

Ben Patten and **Hugh Saunders**, 4 New Square Chambers, London UK

Series: Construction Practice Series

This is a brief and simple, and yet solidly authoritative guide on professional negligence for contractors, architects, quantity surveyors, engineers, project managers, and multi disciplinary practices.

Routledge

Market: Construction Lawyers and Construction professionals
: 350pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55358-3; May 2018: **\$230.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14864-9; May 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-29066-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553583

Professionalism for the Built Environment

Simon Foxell, The Architects Practice, UK

Series: Building Research and Information

This book introduces and examines professionalism and professional bodies in the built environment and construction sector, giving a view of the future of professionalism and the organisations serving it. It builds on the author's *The Professionals' Choice* (Building Futures, 2003), the Edge's 2012-13 investigation into New Professionalism, and the Edge Commission of Inquiry on Future Professionalism. Although there is a considerable literature on professionalism in other sectors, notably education and healthcare, and a small amount on ethics for architects there has been almost no similar consideration of the built environment and construction.

Routledge

Market: Built Environment
: 256pp; 15 halftones; 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-90020-2; Mar 2018: **\$176.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-90021-9; Mar 2018: **\$55.98**

eBook: 978-1-315-70740-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138900219

Spon's Architects' and Builders' Price Book 2018



Edited by **AECOM**, AECOM, London, UK

Series: Spon's Price Books

Spon's A&B still provides the most accurate, detailed and professionally relevant construction price information for the UK, with a VitalSource® ebook, for use until the end of 2018. Although it suits a wide range of project sizes, this is the only price book which sets out a detailed cost base for contracts exceeding £4,000,000 in value, and is compiled to NRM.

Now with new Cost Models for a retail distribution unit, a palliative care unit, and a cinema; an expanded range of beam & block flooring; rainwater harvesting with a precast concrete

tank; a precast concrete flow attenuation system; and precast concrete communication boxes.

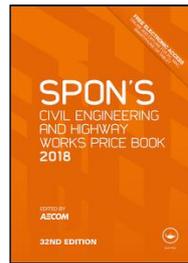
CRC Press

Market: Quantity Surveying
: 802pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09163-4; Sep 2017: **\$255.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10770-7; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091634

Spon's Civil Engineering and Highway Works Price Book 2018



Edited by **AECOM**, AECOM, London, UK

Series: Spon's Price Books

Spon's Civils still provides the most accurate and professionally relevant construction price information for both general and civil engineering works and highway works for the UK, with a VitalSource® ebook, for use until end 2018.

This year gives an update of prices in line with changes in the labour force and devaluation of the pound. Developments have been made to the scope, range and detail of information to help the user adjust unit costs according to allocated resources and outputs; resource costing in Part 4 is supplemented by the advice on output factors in Part 10; rail rates have been heavily revised;

and man hours methodology has generally been used instead of gang rates.

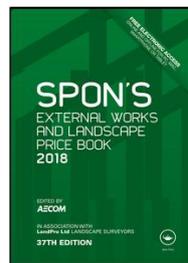
CRC Press

Market: Quantity Surveying
: 668pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09164-1; Sep 2017: **\$285.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10768-4; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091641

Spon's External Works and Landscape Price Book 2018



Edited by **AECOM**, AECOM, London, UK

Series: Spon's Price Books

Here is the only comprehensive source of information for detailed external works and landscape costs for the UK, with a VitalSource® ebook, for use until the end of 2018.

This NRM edition covers all the items to be found in hard and soft landscape contracts, and includes a number of new and significantly developed items: BEGA external lighting, build-ups for Wienerberger Dutch paving bricks, SUDS paving, alternative french drainage systems, pop-up power, porcelain paving, Portland stone paving, Portland stone walls and cladding. And new Cost Models for commercial housing and civic

environments.

CRC Press

Market: Quantity Surveying
: 636pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09165-8; Sep 2017: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10767-7; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091658

Spon's Mechanical and Electrical Services Price Book 2018



Edited by AECOM, AECOM, London, UK

Series: *Spon's Price Books*

Spon's M&E represents the most comprehensive and best annual services engineering price book currently available for the UK, with a VitalSource® ebook, for use until the end of 2018.

It provides detailed pricing information across the full range of M&E services, together with higher-level costs for a diverse range of systems and different building applications. This edition provides new costs models for a gym, a spa and a bar, and new items include solar thermal panels, a physical access control barrier system and a security revolving door. It also provides significant developments to calorifiers, commercial boilers, combined heating and power systems, and heat exchangers.

CRC Press

Market: Quantity Surveying

: 852pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09166-5: Sep 2017: \$255.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10766-0: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091665

Small Wind Turbines

Technology and Application

Edited by **Joe Howe**, University of Central Lancashire, UK and **George Hall**, University of Central Lancashire, UK

Small wind turbines focuses on small scale on-shore wind turbines (SWT) bringing together the most recent accumulated research and developments. Covering the technology, design, planning (including radar problems), grid connection, maintenance and condition monitoring of SWT to give a thorough picture of the sector. The book also covers the economics and future applications of wind energy in a smart energy market.

Routledge

Market: Energy

Hb: 978-1-138-79994-3; Jan 2018: **\$85.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-75577-9; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138799943

Challenging the Safety Quo

Craig Marriott

Challenging the Safety Quo makes the case for change based on poor performance, identifies areas where there are problems and proposes alternative ways to progress. It outlines the business benefits to be gained from putting in place the right approaches to managing safety, although not in the way traditionally presented by most safety managers.

Routledge

Market: Health & Safety

: 168pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55874-8: Nov 2017: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-55876-2: Nov 2017: **\$40.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-15139-7: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558762

The 10 Step MBA for Safety and Health Practitioners



Waddah Shihab Ghanem Al Hashmi, Emirates National Oil Company group, Dubai, United Arab Emirates and Rob Cooling

As an Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) practitioner have you ever wondered "How can I shape my career trajectory to reach a C-suite position in business?" Or perhaps—for those who do not aspire to positions of this nature; "How can I develop my ability to persuade and influence top management more effectively?" *The 10 Step MBA for Safety and Health Practitioners* answers these questions to enable you to achieve your personal and professional OSH goals.

Routledge

Market: Health and Safety

: 216pp: 102 illus: 21 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06866-7: Apr 2018: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-82196-5: Apr 2018: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-74301-1: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068667

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Health and Safety Pocket Book



Garry Hunt

Fully revised and updated from the 2006 original, this second edition of the *Health and Safety Pocket Book* is a handy reference tool for anyone with health and safety responsibilities. It is an essential compilation of guidance, data and checklists covering a wide range of health and safety topics, supported by extensive key glossary terms. The A-Z arrangement within the chapters and extensive cross-referencing make the book easy to navigate, while its size and scope make it the ideal volume for ready reference and site visits. The book will also be useful for health and safety courses at all levels.

Routledge

Market: Health and Safety

: 416pp: 35 illus: 35 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09145-0: Feb 2018: **\$120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09146-7: Feb 2018: **\$33.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10801-8: Feb 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-750-66781-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091467

Managing Maritime Safety

Edited by Helle A. Oltedal and Margareta Lützhöft

Although it is well evidenced from research in many high-risk industries that a commitment to safety - which includes a robust, effective and well-funded organizational safety management - is a significant determinant of safety outcomes, published university text books from a maritime perspective are extremely limited. This book sets out to provide much needed consolidated knowledge for university level students on maritime safety management, incorporating theoretical, historical, research, operational and design perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Maritime

: 200pp: 16 illus: 3 halftones: 13 line drawings: 15 tables

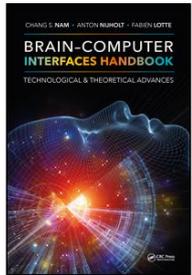
Hb: 978-1-138-55922-6: Feb 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55923-3: Feb 2018: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-71297-9: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559233

Brain-Computer Interfaces Handbook

Technological and Theoretical Advances



Edited by **Chang S. Nam**, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA, **Anton Nijholt**, University of Twente, Enschede, The Netherlands and **Fabien Lotte**, Inria Research Scientist (CR1)

This handbook is a valuable resource to anyone involved with improvement of people's lives by replacing, restoring, supplementing and improving motor action, and understanding the neural bases of such functions. While there are several other resources available, there is no handbook such as this one. This handbook addresses the recent and rapid changes in the field of brain-computer interfaces (BCIs). Due to these changes interest in BCI has grown enormously, including interest from computer science researchers with a background in computational

intelligence, human-computer interaction, and researchers in entertainment technology.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

7 x 10: 746pp: 208 illus: 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77343-0: Jan 2018: **\$249.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-23195-4: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498773430

Human Factors in Land Use Planning and Urban Design

Methods, Practical Guidance and Applications

Nicholas J. Stevens, University of the Sunshine Coast, Queensland, Australia, **Paul M. Salmon**, University of the Sunshine Coast, Queensland, Australia, **Guy H. Walker**, Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, UK and **Neville A. Stanton**, University of Southampton, United Kingdom

Series: Human Factors and Socio-technical Systems

In presenting novel land use planning and urban design case study applications of 25 human factors methods, *Human Factors in Land Use Planning and Urban Design* covers a range of key themes, including development assessment; crime prevention; transport planning; dispute resolution; flood infrastructure development; walkability; community consultation and sensory urban design. The book will be of interest to a broad relevant readership including students, post-graduate researchers, academic researchers, human factors practitioners, urban planners, architects, engineers, social planners, property developers, systems engineers, strategic planners, local government and political decision makers.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics and Human Factors

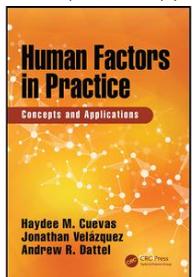
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 368pp: 77 illus: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-48270-9: Jan 2018: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-58736-3: Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781472482709

Human Factors in Practice

Concepts and Applications



Edited by **Haydee M. Cuevas**, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, Florida, USA, **Jonathan Velázquez**, Associate Professor and Campus Assessment Coordinator for the Inter American University of Puerto Rico and **Andrew R. Dattel**, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, Florida, USA

Human Factors in Practice: Concepts and Applications is written for the practitioner who wishes to learn about human factors (HF) but is more interested in application (applied research) than theory (basic research). Each chapter discusses the application of important human factors theories, principles and concepts, presented at a level that can be easily understood by layman readers with no prior knowledge or formal education in human

factors. The book illustrates to the non-HF practitioner the many varied domains in which human factors has been applied as well as serving to showcase current research in these areas.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics and Human Factors

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 160pp: 4 halftones: 14 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-47515-2: Oct 2017: **\$59.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-58737-0: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781472475152

Vehicle Simulation

Perceptual Fidelity in the Design of Virtual Environments



Alfred T. Lee

This book covers the problem of fidelity in the design of virtual environments with specific reference to the design of vehicle simulators. The default design goal has been on the physical replication of a given real-world environment and, in the case of vehicles, the specific appearance and function of vehicle components. This book discusses that perceptual, rather than physical, fidelity of a virtual environment, should be the design goal and the principal purpose is to produce human behavior. This book provides the rationale and design guidance to maximize perceptual fidelity in the development of virtual environments, and therefore maximize the costeffectiveness as well.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

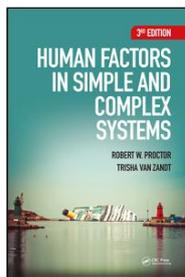
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 156pp: 9 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-09452-9: Nov 2017: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10598-7: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138094529

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Human Factors in Simple and Complex Systems, Third Edition



Robert W. Proctor, Department of Psychological Sciences, Purdue University and **Trisha Van Zandt**, Ohio State University, Columbus, USA

Recently, there have been a number of advances in technology, including in mobile devices, globalization of companies, display technologies and healthcare, all of which require significant input and evaluation from human factors specialists. Accordingly, this textbook has been completely updated, with some chapters folded into other chapters and new chapters added where needed. The text continues to fill the need for a textbook that bridges the gap between the conceptual and empirical foundations of the field.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

7 x 10: 676pp: 37 halftones: 221 line drawings

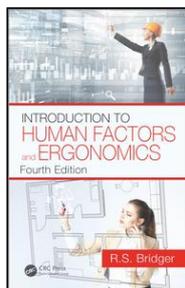
Hb: 978-1-482-22956-1: Dec 2017: **\$139.95** • eBook: 978-1-482-22960-8: Dec 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-805-84119-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482229561

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Human Factors and Ergonomics, Fourth Edition



Robert Bridger

Building on the success of previous editions, the 4th edition of 'Introduction to Human Factors and Ergonomics' provides a comprehensive and up to date introduction to the field. The new edition places the subject matter into a system context using a human-machine model to structure the chapters and a knowledge application model to structure the organisation of material in each chapter. Every chapter covers: Core Concepts, Basic Applications, Tools and Processes, and System Integration issues regardless of topic. Includes over 200 exercises and essays (at least ten per chapter).

CRC Press

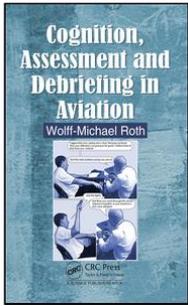
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

7 x 10: 719pp: 232 illus: 37 halftones: 154 tables

eBook: 978-1-498-79595-1: Nov 2017 • Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-498-79594-4: Nov 2017: **\$99.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498795944

Cognition, Assessment and Debriefing in Aviation



Wolff-Michael Roth

The book redresses many of the problems identified in recent literature and meta-analyses of debriefing across fields. It reviews aviation debriefing and assessment, the functions of different cognitive artifacts used, and a theoretical framework that accounts for the complexity of flying an aircraft and for the debriefing of the pilots' experiences. Detailed investigations show how flight examiners arrive at assessments of aviation pilot performance and how they engage pilots to learn from experience. The framework used includes objective factors that determine performance and the subjective experience pilots have while undergoing training and testing in flight simulators.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 368pp: 63 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-63025-3: Jul 2017: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-20956-2: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138630253

Exploring Natural Hazards

A Case Study Approach

Edited by **Darius Bartlett** and **Ramesh Singh**

This book addresses natural hazards from a scientific and applied engineering perspective. It provides information on the physics and physical processes of a range of natural phenomena that pose hazards to human society, including tropical cyclones, droughts, floods, and lightning. It highlights the current state of research on hazards discussed and deals primarily with their understanding, monitoring, and risk mitigation. Emphasis is on prediction techniques and accuracy, assessments and recent improvements in early warning systems. Using examples and case studies from around the world, the authors present environmental issues in a way that is accessible to readers working in the field.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Environmental Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 368pp: 106 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-05442-4: Mar 2018: **\$179.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138054424

Nanotechnology and the Resource Fallacy

Edited by **Stephen L. Gillett**

This book sketches out approaches for both the efficient, non-thermal use of energy and the molecular extraction of solutes, primarily from aqueous solution, for purification, pollution control, and resource extraction. It also notes some long-term implications for resource demand; in particular, defect-free fabrication at the molecular level is ultimately likely to make structural metals obsolete.

Pan Stanford

Market: Nanomaterials

6 x 9: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-30387-3: Nov 2017: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-73307-3: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814303873

Natural Hazards

Earthquakes, Volcanoes, and Landslides

Edited by **Ramesh Singh** and **Darius Bartlett**

This book addresses relevant aspects of earthquakes, volcanoes, and landslides from a scientific and applied engineering perspective. It aims to provide information on the physics and physical processes, indicators, monitoring, mitigation, and geology of these natural hazards. The book highlights the current state of research on these hazards, and deals primarily with their understanding, monitoring and prediction. There is emphasis on satellite monitoring and remote sensing technology used in prediction and assessments. The chapters presented in the book intend to stimulate thinking and further research in the field of natural hazards disaster management.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

7 x 10: 504pp: 262 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05443-1: Mar 2018: **\$179.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138054431

Tubular String Characterization in High Temperature High Pressure Oil and Gas Wells

Jiuping Xu, Sichuan University, Chengdu, China and **Ze Zhong Wu**

Series: Multiphysics Modeling



The book discusses the characters of tubular strings in HTHP (High Temperature - High Pressure) oil and gas wells. These characters include the mechanical behavior of tubular strings, the temperature and pressure variation of tubular strings in different conditions. The book provides numerical experiments to verify the validity of models and the feasibility of algorithms, and also discussed the impact of the parameters of models for oil and gas wells. This book is written for researchers and technicians in petroleum and gas testing and production

engineering. It is also intended to serve as a reference book for college teachers and students.

CRC Press

Market: Physical Modelling

: 408pp

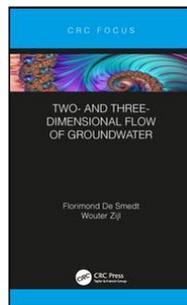
Hb: 978-1-138-02670-4: Mar 2015: **\$199.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-89371-9: Aug 2017: **\$94.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-22909-8: Mar 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138893719

Two- and Three-Dimensional Flow of Groundwater

Florimond De Smedt, Dept. Hydrology and Hydraulic Engineering, Vrije Universiteit Brussels, Belgium and **Wouter Zijl**, Dept. of Hydrology and Hydraulic Engineering, Vrije Universiteit Brussels, Belgium



This monograph is a practical guide to groundwater flow theory intended to serve students and practitioners by bridging the gap between basic hydrogeology and groundwater modeling. It synthesizes the mathematics of groundwater flow and provides information in an easily-accessible format for practicing groundwater professionals, consultants, and students that intend to become skillful and competent groundwater flow modelers.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science & Engineering

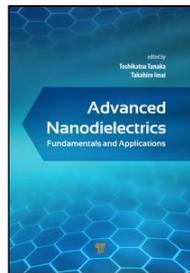
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 65pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-57888-3: Nov 2017: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-26228-6: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138578883

Advanced Nanodielectrics

Fundamentals and Applications



Edited by **Toshikatsu Tanaka**, Waseda University, Fukuoka, Japan and **Takahiro Imai**, Toshiba Corporation, Toyko, Japan
Nanocomposites are generally composed of host and guest materials. This book deals with the combination of a polymer as a host with an inorganic filler as a guest. It provides a detailed coverage on the processing and electrical properties of nanocomposites. It gives special consideration to the surface modification of particles, theoretical aspects of the interface, and computer simulation to help the reader develop an understanding of the characteristics of nanocomposites. Moreover, it discusses potential applications of nanocomposites in electric power and electronics sectors. The book is a definitive and practical handbook for beginners as well as experts.

Pan Stanford

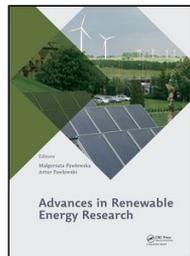
Market: Nanoscience

6 x 9: 392pp: 274 illus: 37 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-74502-4; Jun 2017: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-23074-0; Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814745024

Advances in Renewable Energy Research



Edited by **Malgorzata Pawlowska**, Lublin University of Technology, Poland and **Artur Pawlowski**, Lublin University of Technology, Lublin, Poland

Advances in Renewable Energy Research comprises papers delivered at an international workshop by authors from Poland, Germany, Ukraine, China, Japan and Taiwan. The papers contain the development of renewable energy technologies in these countries, with a main focus on the generation of biogas, and discuss methods of pre-treatment by chemical, biological and mechanical methods as well as enhancement of the process of anaerobic fermentation and purification of biogas produced.

This book will be of interest to engineers and researchers working

in the renewable energy area.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

: 88pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55367-5; Aug 2017: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14867-0; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138553675

Analytical Methods for Polymer Characterization

Rui Yang

This book presents a collection of methods for polymer analysis. Topics covered include chromatographic methods (gas chromatography, inverse gas chromatography, and pyrolysis gas chromatography), mass spectrometry, spectroscopic methods (ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy, infrared spectroscopy, Raman spectroscopy, and nuclear magnetic resonance), thermal analysis (differential scanning calorimetry and thermogravimetry), microscopy methods (scanning electron microscopy, transmission electron microscopy, and atomic force microscopy), and x-ray diffraction. The author also discusses mechanical and dynamic mechanical properties.

CRC Press

Market: Polymer Science

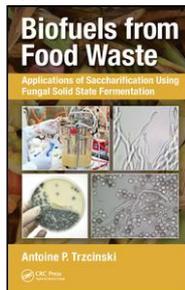
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 298pp: 16 halftones: 215 line drawings: 58 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-23354-4; Jan 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-21315-8; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482233544

Biofuels from Food Waste

Applications of Saccharification using Fungal Solid State Fermentation



Edited by **Antoine Prandota Trzcinski**, University of Southern Queensland, School of Civil Engineering and Surveying, Queensland, Australia

According to the UN's Food & Agricultural Organization (FAO), one third of food produced globally for human consumption (nearly 1.3 billion tons) is lost annually. Food waste has often been incinerated with other combustible municipal wastes for possible recovery of heat or other forms of energy, however, incineration is not cost-effective, and can cause air pollution. Due to its organics- and nutrient-rich nature, food waste could be viewed as a useful resource for production of high-value platform chemicals through fermentation. This book examines the bioconversion of food wastes to energy and the

developments in ethanol, hydrogen, methane, and biodiesel production from food wastes.

CRC Press

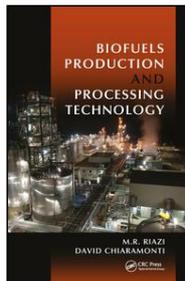
Market: Energy & Clean Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 125pp: 23 illus: 79 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09372-0; Sep 2017: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10469-0; Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138093720

Biofuels Production and Processing Technology



Edited by **M.R. Riaz**, Kuwait University, Surra and **David Chiamonti**, University of Florence, Italy

This reference presents the latest in biofuels production, processing, properties, raw materials, and economic and environmental aspects. Presenting the application of methods and technology with minimum math and theory, it compiles a wide range of topics not usually covered in one single book. It discusses new catalysts, reactors, controllers, simulators, online analyzers, and waste minimization, design and operational aspects of processing units, and financial and economic aspects. It describes properties, specifications, and quality of biofuel products and advances and trends towards future technology.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Chemical

7 x 10: 690pp: 200 illus: 144 tables

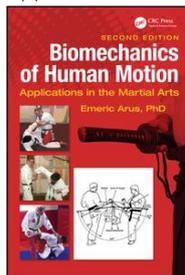
Hb: 978-1-498-77893-0; Oct 2017: **\$249.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-15506-7; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498778930

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Biomechanics of Human Motion

Applications in the Martial Arts, Second Edition



Edited by **Emeric Arus, Ph.D.**, International Sando-Ryu Karatedo Federation, Astoria, New York, USA

This book covers the general laws governing human biomechanics through an extensive review of martial arts techniques and references to fundamental theory. Using straightforward mathematics and physics, this work covers in-depth the anatomical foundation of biomechanics and physiological foundation of human motion through specific and relevant martial arts applications. This book also covers the kinematics and kinetics of biomechanics via examples from martial arts and their comparison to different sports techniques. It is written to be used and referenced by biomechanical professionals and martial arts enthusiasts.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 547pp: 155 illus: 11 tables

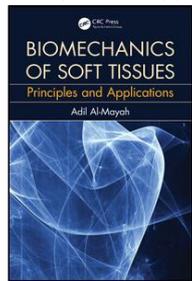
Hb: 978-1-138-55553-2; Oct 2017: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14963-9; Nov 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-40734-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138555532

Biomechanics of Soft Tissues

Principles and Applications



Edited by **Adil Al Mayah**, University of Waterloo, Canada
This book addresses the need of practitioners and researchers in the biomedical sciences to better understand the principles of biomechanics of soft tissue. This book will thoroughly incorporate a number of applications and examples of biomechanics both from an engineering and clinical standpoint. It starts with the fundamental of soft tissues biology and structures. This is followed by providing the basic biomechanical principles such as stress-strain relationship of tissues defining mechanical parameters. In turn, this paves the way for the incorporation of appropriate applications such as radiotherapy, surgery and diagnostics.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

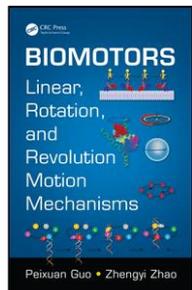
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 56 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76622-7: Mar 2018: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-76623-4: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498766227

Biomotors

Linear, Rotation, and Revolution Motion Mechanisms



Edited by **Peixuan Guo** and **Zhengyi Zhao**
This book provides a comprehensive overview of biomotors (molecular motors) within the body with a specific concentration on revolving molecular motors. The bioengineering of these new revolving molecular motors will go a long way in creating machines that will be able to carry RNA and DNA drugs directly to diseased cells to destroy them. The book goes into specific details regarding the bioengineering, fabrication, synthesis, and future utilization of these devices for nanomedicine.

CRC Press

Market: Nanoscience & Technology

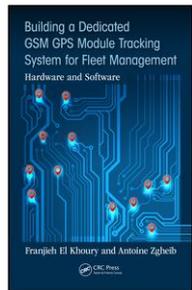
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 112pp: 40 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-70986-6: Nov 2017: **\$139.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-13606-8: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498709866

Building a Dedicated GSM GPS Module Tracking System for Fleet Management

Hardware and Software



Edited by **Franjeh El Khoury**, Université Claude Bernard, Lyon 1, Villeurbanne, France and **Antoine Zgheib**, Université du Québec à Montréal, Canada

This book shows how to build a "INFelecPHY GPS Unit" (IEP-GPS) tracking system for fleet management that is based on 3G and GPRS modules. This model should provide reliability since it deals with several protocols: 1) HTTP and HTTPS to navigate, download and upload in real time the information to a web server, 2) FTTP and FTTPS to handle in a non-real time the files to the web application, and 3) SMTP and POP3 to send and receive email directly from the unit in case of any alert. Similar to a mobile device, but without screen for display, it is multifunctional because it links to a GPRS module, a camera, a speaker, headphone, a keypad and screen.

CRC Press

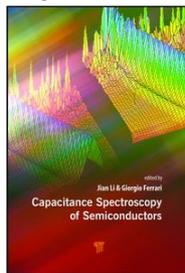
Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 128pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-76702-6: Feb 2018: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-76703-3: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498767026

Capacitance Spectroscopy of Semiconductors



Edited by **Jian V. Lee** and **Giorgio Ferrari**

Capacitance spectroscopy refers to techniques for characterizing the electrical properties of semiconductor materials, junctions, and interfaces, all from the dependence of device capacitance on frequency, time, temperature, and electric potential. This book includes 15 chapters written by world-recognized, leading experts in the field, in academia, national institutions, and industry, subdivided into four sections: Physics, Instrumentation, Applications, and Emerging Techniques.

Pan Stanford

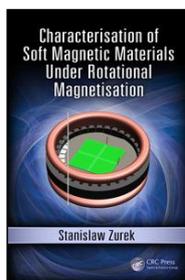
Market: Electronic, Magnetic, Optical Materials

6 x 9: 500pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77454-3: Feb 2018: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-15013-0: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774543

Characterisation of Soft Magnetic Materials Under Rotational Magnetisation



Stanislaw Zurek

The book presents all practical aspects related to the measurement of rotational power loss in soft magnetic materials. The book focuses on practical aspects of performing such measurements, the associated difficulties, as well as solutions to the most common problems. There are many modes of excitation (1D, 2D and 3D) as well as other parameters which are also researched in connection to rotational power loss, such as Barkhausen noise, magnetostriction, and domain observation.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 568pp: 357 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30436-9: Nov 2017: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-73012-6: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138304369

Conjugated Objects

Developments, Synthesis, and Applications



Edited by **Atsushi Nagai**, National Institutes of Natural Sciences, Okazaki, Japan and **Koji Takagi**, Nagoya Institute of Technology, Japan

Conjugated Objects: Development, Synthesis, and Application contains 17 chapters written by young researchers and contains current trends in conjugated systems for application in broad research areas such as design of unique conjugation, catalysts, self-assembly, charge transfer complexes, liquid crystals, supramolecules, and nanostructures by using conjugated small and/or macro-objects organically or electrochemically. The book can be used as a textbook of basic learning by undergraduate and graduate students of chemistry, electrical and electronics engineering, and materials science and by supramolecular researchers in nanotechnology and biotechnology.

Pan Stanford

Market: Physics

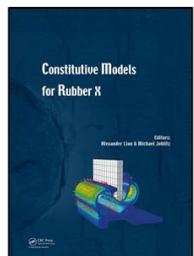
6 x 9: 536pp: 343 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-77403-1: Aug 2017: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-22962-1: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774031

Constitutive Models for Rubber X

Proceedings of the European Conference on Constitutive Models for Rubbers X (Munich, Germany, 28-31 August 2017)



Edited by **Alexander Lion** and **Michael Jöhltz**

This book compiles nearly all oral and poster contributions to the European Conference on Constitutive Models for Rubber (Munich, 28-31 August 2017), which reflect the state-of-the-art in material modelling and testing of elastomers, and cover the fields of material testing and processing, filler reinforcement, electromagnetic sensitive elastomers, dynamic properties, constitutive modelling, micromechanics, finite element implementation, stress softening, chemical ageing, fatigue and durability. The book is of interest to developers and researchers involved in the rubber processing and CAE software industries, as well as for academics in disciplines of engineering and material

sciences.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

: 626pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03001-5; Aug 2017; **\$239.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-79720-7; Aug 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138030015

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Corrosion Science and Technology, Third Edition

David E.J. Talbot and **James D.R. Talbot**, Cranfield University, Bedfordshire, UK

This Third Edition thoroughly covers the basic principles of corrosion science a reader-friendly manner, and enlarges the scope of the content with expanded chapters on processes for various metals and new technologies for limiting costs and metal degradation in a variety of commercial enterprises not explored in previous editions.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

7 x 10: 550pp; 98 illus; 70 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75241-1; Feb 2018; **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-75242-8; Feb 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-39248-1

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498752411

Discrete-Time Recurrent Neural Control

Analysis and Application

Edgar N. Sánchez, Advanced Studies and Research Center of the National Polytechnic Institute (CINVESTAV-IPN), Guadalajara, Mexico

Series: Automation and Control Engineering

The book presents recent advances in the theory of neural control for discrete-time nonlinear systems with multiple inputs and multiple outputs. The results that appear in each chapter include rigorous mathematical analyses, based on the Lyapunov approach, to establish its properties; in addition, for each chapter, simulation results are included to verify the successful performance of the corresponding proposed schemes. It provides solutions for the output trajectory tracking problem of unknown nonlinear systems based on sliding modes and inverse optimal control scheme.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 260pp; 100 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-55020-9; Jun 2018; **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14718-5; Jun 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138550209

Distributed Control and Optimization Technologies in Smart Grid Systems



Fanghong Guo, Agency for Science, Technology and Research, Singapore, **Changyun Wen** and **Yong-Duan Song**, Chongqing University, China

Series: Microgrids and Active Power Distribution Networks

The book equalizes the theoretical involvement with industrial practicality and builds a bridge between academia and industry by reducing mathematical difficulties. It provides an overview of distributed control and distributed optimization theory, followed by industrial applications to smart grid systems, with a special focus on micro grid systems. Each of the chapters is written and organized with an introductory section tailored to provide the essential background of the theories required. It includes industrial applications to realistic renewable energy systems problems and illustrates the application of proposed toolsets to control and optimization of smart grid systems.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

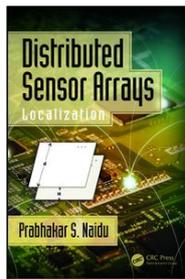
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 192pp; 2 halftones; 71 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08859-7; Nov 2017; **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10973-2; Nov 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138088597

Distributed Sensor Arrays

Localization



Prabhakar S. Naidu, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India

Localization of transmitters and receiving sensors is achieved by measuring radiation emitted by a source to a set of sensors, which are either on a definite pattern, known as an array, or one randomly located at irregular points, known as a distributed sensor array. This book discusses how to determine the position of sensors and transmit information to a central node, also known as the anchor node. Time of arrival, time difference of arrival, frequency time of arrival, and strength of received signal are also covered. The reader will learn effective algorithms and implementation, as well as numerical examples, with the inclusion of lab experiments.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 218pp; 16 halftones; 100 line drawings; 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63213-4; Sep 2017; **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-20504-5; Sep 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138632134

Dosimetry of High Energy Radiation

P. D. Sahare

High energy radiation is hazardous to living beings and a threat to mankind. The correct estimation of the high energy radiation is a must and a single technique may not be very successful. The process of estimating the dose (the absorbed energy that could cause damages) is called dosimetry. This book covers the basic technical knowledge in the field of radiation dosimetry. It also makes readers aware of the dangers and hazards of high energy radiation.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 625pp; 500 illus

Hb: 978-1-482-24674-2; Feb 2018; **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-482-24675-9; Feb 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482246742

2 Volume Set

Dynamics of Vehicles on Roads and Tracks

Proceedings of the 25th International Symposium on Dynamics of Vehicles on Roads and Tracks (IAVSD 2017), 14-18 August 2017, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia



Edited by **Maksym Spiryagin**, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton, Australia, **Timothy Gordon**, **Colin Cole**, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton, Australia and **Tim McSweeney**, Centre for Railway Engineering, Central Queensland University, Australia

The IAVSD is the leading international gathering of scientists and engineers from academia and industry in the field of ground vehicle dynamics to present and exchange their latest ideas and breakthroughs. The papers presented at the IAVSD

2017 symposium are now published in these Proceedings to provide a comprehensive review of the latest innovative developments and practical applications in road and rail vehicle dynamics and will contribute greatly to a better understanding of related problems and serve as a reference for researchers and engineers active in this specialised field.

CRC Press

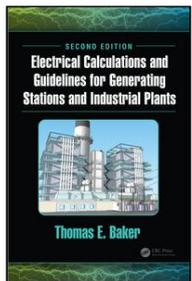
Market: Automotive Engineering

: 1388pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03571-3; Dec 2017; \$450.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26550-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035713

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Electrical Calculations and Guidelines for Generating Stations and Industrial Plants, Second Edition

Thomas E. Baker, Sumatron Inc., Laguna Niguel, California, USA

The new edition aims to simplify the math, emphasize the theory, and consolidate the information needed by electrical engineers and technicians who support operations, maintenance, protective relay systems, and betterment projects for generating stations and industrial facilities. It begins with a cursory review of basic electrical phenomenon and then provides additional insights into electrical theory. Single phase and three phase electrical theory is explained in a simplified manner that is not presented in other books. All chapters have been expanded and updated, with the inclusion of an entirely new chapter.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 372pp: 150 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-76938-9; Dec 2017; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-22838-1; Dec 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-85503-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498769389

Electromechanical Control Technology and Transportation

Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Electromechanical Control Technology and Transportation (ICECTT 2017), January 14-15, 2017, Zhuhai, China



Edited by **Xiaoling Jia** and **Feng Wu**

The 2nd International Conference on Electromechanical Control Technology and Transportation (ICECTT 2017) was held on January 14-15, 2017 in Zhuhai, China. Its goal is to bring together innovative academics and industrial experts in the field of electromechanical control technology and transportation to a common forum. The primary goals of the conference are to promote research and developmental activities in electromechanical control technology and transportation and to promote scientific information interchange between researchers, developers, engineers, students, and practitioners working all around the world.

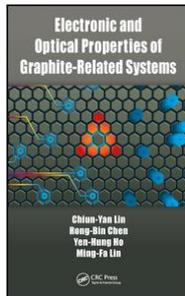
CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

: 518pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06752-3; May 2017; \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15857-0; May 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138067523

Electronic and Optical Properties of Graphite-Related Systems

Chiun-Yan Lin, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan, **Rong-Bin Chen**, Center of General Studies, National Kaohsiung Marine University, **Yen-Hung Ho** and **Ming-Fa Lin**, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan

This book provides an overview of electronic and optical properties of graphite-related systems. It presents a well-developed and up-to-date theoretical model and addresses important advances in essential properties and diverse quantization phenomena. Key features include various Hamiltonian models, dimension-enriched carbon-related systems, complete and unusual results, detailed comparisons with the experimental measurements, clear physical pictures, and further generalizations to other emergent 2D materials. It also covers potential applications, such as touch-screen panel

devices, FETs, supercapacitors, sensors, LEDs, solar cells, photodetectors, and photomodulators.

CRC Press

Market: Nanoscience & Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 149pp: 47 illus

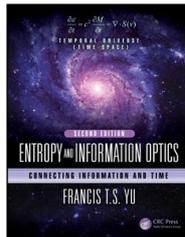
Hb: 978-1-138-57106-8; Dec 2017; \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-70299-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138571068

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Entropy and Information Optics

Connecting Information and Time, Second Edition



Francis T.S. Yu, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, USA

Series: Optical Science and Engineering

This book shows there is a profound connection between information and entropy. Without this connection, information would be more difficult to apply to science. This book covers the connection and the application to modern optics and radar imaging. It shows that there exists a profound relationship between Einstein's relativity theory and Schrödinger's quantum mechanics, by means of the uncertainty principle. In due of the uncertainty relation, this book shows that every bit of information

takes time and energy to transfer, to create and to observe. The new edition contains 3 new chapters on radar imaging with optics, science in the myth of information, and time and the enigma of space.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

8-1/2 x 11: 196pp: 150 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-55549-5; Dec 2017; \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14956-1; Dec 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-824-70363-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138555495

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Ethical Issues in Aviation

Elizabeth A. Hoppe and **Elizabeth Hoppe**

Ethical Issues in Aviation focuses on current concerns and trends, to reflect the changes that have occurred in this deregulated era. The book provides the reader with an overview of the major themes in civil aviation ethics. It begins with theoretical frameworks, followed by sections on the business side of aviation, employee responsibility, diversity in aviation, ground issues regarding airports, air traffic control and security, as well as health and the environment.

Routledge

Market: Aviation

: 420pp

Pb: 978-1-472-47086-7; Jun 2018; \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472470867

Experiencing Food: Designing Dialogues

Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Food Design and Food Studies (EFOOD 2017), October 19-21, 2017, Lisbon, Portugal

Edited by **Ricardo Manuel Carrilho Bonacho**

This conference emerges as a forum where researchers, chefs and other professionals in the food industry can collaborate with designers and researchers to present food research and experiments on food for an international audience. It is intended to be a meeting between design and food, seeking to explore their relationship, and how food design and food studies will contribute to the future of food. It aims to encourage collaboration between design specialists with different scientific areas (communication, product, events, architecture, psychology, sociology and others) and food production managers and professionals.

CRC Press

Market: Food Science and Technology

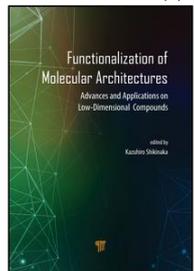
: 300pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57538-7; Mar 2018: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-27196-7; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138575387

Functionalization of Molecular Architectures

Advances and Applications on Low-dimensional Compounds



Edited by **Kazuhiro Shikinaka**

Low-dimensional compounds are molecules that correspond to various shapes such as rod, ladder (one-dimensional compounds), and sheet (two-dimensional compounds). They are ordinarily found in electromagnetic fields. Recently, versatile low-dimensional compounds were proposed for use as components of various functional materials. These new-class low-dimensional compounds contribute significantly to industrial/material sciences.

Pan Stanford

Market: Condensed Matter and Materials Science

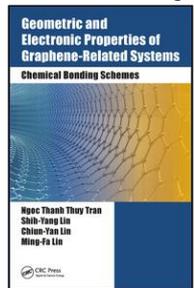
6 x 9: 250pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77461-1; Mar 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-15069-7; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774611

Geometric and Electronic Properties of Graphene-Related Systems

Chemical Bonding Schemes



Ngoc Thanh Thuy Tran, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan, **Shih-Yang Lin**, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan, **Chiun-Yan Lin**, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan and **Ming-Fa Lin**, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan

This book explores in detail the most up-to-date research in graphene-related systems. It studies the properties of these systems and the diverse electronic properties of single- and multi-orbital chemical bonding. The detailed theoretical framework developed in this book can be used in the future characterization of emergent materials.

CRC Press

Market: Nanoscience & Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 194pp: 110 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-55652-2; Nov 2017: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-15012-3; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138556522

Glass Micro- and Nanospheres

Physics and Applications

Giancarlo C Righini

This monograph is unique compared with its equivalents in the market in respect of its scope as it contains introductory sections to most of the important topics on nanomaterials optics. This feature broadens its readership from engineers and researchers, working in the field of materials science and optics, to lecturers, graduate students, and beginners who want to deepen their knowledge in nanomaterials optics. In this second edition, the text of all chapters is updated with the most recent developments in the field.

Pan Stanford

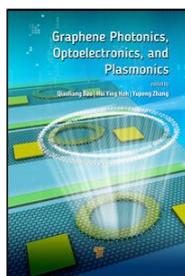
Market: Lasers, Optics & Photonics

6 x 9: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77463-5; Mar 2018: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-71063-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774635

Graphene Photonics, Optoelectronics, and Plasmonics



Edited by **Qiaoliang Bao, Huiying Hoh and Yupeng Zhang**

This book compiles and details cutting-edge research in graphene photonics, plasmonics, and broadband optoelectronic devices. Particularly, it emphasizes the ability to integrate graphene photonics onto the silicon platform to afford broadband operation in light routing and amplification. The book provides a comprehensive overview of the interrelationship between the operation of these conceptually new photonic devices and the fundamental physics of graphene involved in the interactions between graphene and light.

Pan Stanford

Market: Nanoscience

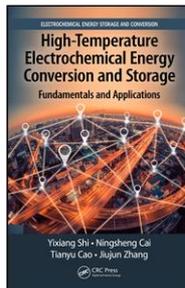
6 x 9: 204pp: 72 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-74560-4; Sep 2017: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-19667-1; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814745604

High-Temperature Electrochemical Energy Conversion and Storage

Fundamentals and Applications



Yixiang Shi, Tsinghua University, Haidian District, Beijing, People's Republic of China, **Ningsheng Cai**, Tsinghua University, Dept. of Thermal Engineering, Haidian District, Beijing, People's Republic of China, **Tianyu Cao** and **Jiujun Zhang**, Shanghai University, Shanghai, China

Series: Electrochemical Energy Storage and Conversion

This book explores how Electrochemical Energy Storage and Conversion (EESC) devices are promising advanced power systems that can directly convert chemical energy in fuel into power, and thereby aid in proposing a solution to the global energy crisis. The book focuses on high-temperature electrochemical devices that have a wide variety of existing and potential applications, including the creation of fuel cells for

power generation, production of high-purity hydrogen by electrolysis, high-purity oxygen by membrane separation, and various high-temperature batteries.

CRC Press

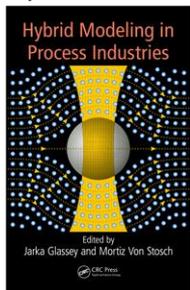
Market: Engineering - Chemical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 207pp: 126 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77927-2; Nov 2017: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-77928-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498779272

Hybrid Modeling in Process Industries



Edited by **Jarka Glassey**, Newcastle University, School of Chemical Engineering and Advanced Materials, Tyne, United Kingdom and **Moritz von Stosch**, University Nova de Lisboa, Faculty of Science and Technology, Caparica, Portugal

The book is based on contributions of leading experts in the field and it covers both hybrid modeling fundamentals and their applications. The application part covers the utilization of hybrid modeling for typical process operation and design applications in industries such as chemical, petrochemical, biochemical, food and pharmaceutical process engineering.

CRC Press

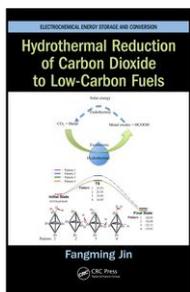
Market: Engineering - Chemical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 256pp: 95 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-74086-9: Feb 2018: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-18437-3: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498740869

Hydrothermal Reduction of Carbon Dioxide to Low-Carbon Fuels



Edited by **Fangming Jin**

Series: Electrochemical Energy Storage and Conversion

This book covers advances in hydrothermal reduction of carbon dioxide into low-carbon fuels. It addresses the fundamentals and applications of hydrothermal chemical processes, associated materials, and technologies, offering a breadth of perspectives from a variety of related disciplines.

CRC Press

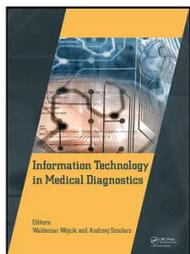
Market: Engineering - Chemical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 211pp: 128 illus: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-73183-6: Dec 2017: **\$239.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498731836

Information Technology in Medical Diagnostics



Edited by **Waldemar Wójcik** and **Andrzej Smolarz**

Information Technology in Medical Diagnostics presents selected and extended conference papers from Polish, Ukrainian and Kazakh scientists. They address problems of the application of new methods of image processing for analysis of medical images, new methods of classification of medical data as well as new medical imaging methods. Some of the presented technologies are inspired by the functioning of living organisms. This book is of interest not only to academics and engineers, but also to professionals involved in biomedical engineering, and seeking for solutions for issues that cannot be solved with the help of "traditional" technologies.

CRC Press

Market: Medical Device and Diagnostics

: 210pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29929-0: Jul 2017: **\$139.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-09805-0: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138299290

Infrastructure Asset Management with Power System Applications

Lina Bertling Tjernberg, KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden

This book is about infrastructure asset management, which can be expressed as the combination of management, financial, economic, and engineering, applied to physical assets with the objective of providing the required level of service in the most cost-effective manner. It includes management of the whole lifecycle of a physical asset from design, construction, commission, operation, maintenance, modification, decommissioning, and disposal. It covers budget issues and focuses on asset management of an infrastructure for energy—i.e., the electric power system.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 544pp: 3 halftones: 216 line drawings: 103 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-70867-8: May 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-05741-7: May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498708678

Light Driven Micromachines

George K. Knopf, The University of Western Ontario, London, Canada and Kenji Uchino, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, USA

Light Driven Micromachines addresses the fundamental characteristics of light activated and optically powered microstructures, simple mechanisms, and complex machines that perform mechanical work at the micro- and nano-scale. It provides a background for how light can initiate physical movement by inducing material or bending or inducing microforces on the surrounding medium. Then, it covers how the forces of light can be harnessed for trapping and manipulating micron-sized mechanical components. Smart materials that exhibit direct optical-to-mechanical energy conversion are examined from the perspective of designing photo-responsive actuators and optically driven systems.

CRC Press

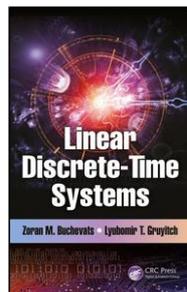
Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 130 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-75769-0: Jun 2018: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-75770-6: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498757690

Linear Discrete-Time Systems



Zoran M. Buchevats, University of Belgrade, Serbia and Lyubomir T. Gruyitch, University of Technology of Belfort–Montbéliard, France (Retired)

This book shows the completion of the theory of the linear discrete-time time-invariant dynamical systems; the reader will gain the ability to use it for all real conditions of the system work, in forced regimes under arbitrary initial conditions, and be able to study and design the dynamical systems by using novel theoretical tools. The book provides knowledge of discovered fundamental dynamical characteristic of the systems, the full transfer function matrix (z), definitions and determinations, for three classes of the systems, *IO*, *ISO* and *I/O*

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

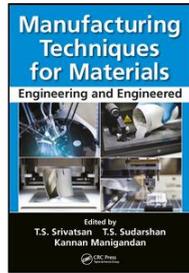
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 454pp: 41 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-03959-9: Dec 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-138-03962-9: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138039599

Manufacturing Techniques for Materials

Engineering and Engineered



Edited by **T.S. Srivatsan**, University of Akron, Ohio, USA, **T.S. Sudarshan** and **K. Manigandan**, The University of Akron, Ohio, USA.

The book provides an overview of trends, emerging developments, and commercialization of techniques in the manufacturing of materials. It details the manufacturing of emergent materials with emphasis on the science, technology, and practices specific to the manufacturing techniques used. It discusses advantages and limitations of each technique and references viable technological applications. It focuses on conventional techniques available and continuously used in the manufacturing of materials and products.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

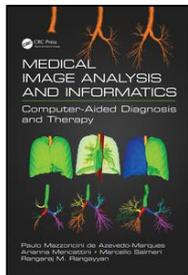
7 x 10: 816pp: 464 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-09926-5: Mar 2018: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10413-3: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138099265

Medical Image Analysis and Informatics

Computer-Aided Diagnosis and Therapy



Edited by **Paulo Mazzoncini de Azevedo-Marques**, University of São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto, Brazil, **Arianna Mencattini**, University of Rome tor Vergata, Italy, **Marcello Salmeri**, University of Rome tor Vergata, Department of Electronic Engineering, Italy and **Rangaraj M. Rangayyan**, University of Calgary, Alberta, Canada

The focus of this work is on the implication and applications of CAD (Computer-Aided-Diagnosis) as it relates via medical image analysis to body parts and disease. It details the range and scope of CAD - from head to toe. The chapters are written by world class researchers with a particular interest in CAD. Thus it will be of importance to a wide variety researchers in medical physics,

bioengineering and computer science.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

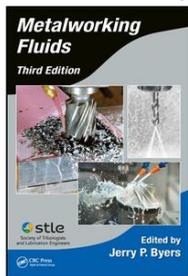
7 x 10: 518pp: 220 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-75319-7: Dec 2017: \$239.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-22834-3: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498753197

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Metalworking Fluids, Third Edition



Edited by **Jerry P. Byers**, Retired, Manager of CIMOOL® Research and Development; Past President, Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers; Certified Metalworking Fluid Specialist (CMFS®).

Series: *Manufacturing Engineering and Materials Processing*

This Third Edition contains 21 chapters summarizing the latest thinking on various technologies relating to metalworking fluid development, laboratory evaluation, industrial application, fluid maintenance, recycling, waste treatment, health, government regulations, and cost/benefit analysis. All chapters have been thoroughly updated, and two new chapters on rolling of metal flat sheets and nanoparticle lubricants in metalworking have

been added. This book includes new information on chemistries of the most common types of metalworking fluids, advances in recycling of metalworking fluids, and the latest government regulations.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 515pp: 261 illus: 53 tables

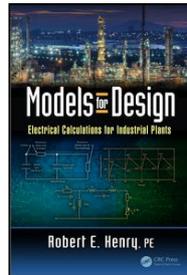
Hb: 978-1-498-72222-3: Sep 2017: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-72223-0: Sep 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-574-44689-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498722223

Models for Design

Electrical Calculations for Industrial Plants



Robert E. Henry PE, R. E. Henry PE, LLC, Richmond, TX

This book instructs the reader on how to size a network's equipment and address requirements for fast-transient loads (kiloampere loads that last for several minutes). It explores specific calculations used to design equipment for plants. The chapters discuss economic design methods and dynamic-load requirements for electrical equipment. New motor thermal models are developed and power-cable thermal models are also covered. Furthermore, it presents universal plant-load breakdown.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 165pp: 14 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50468-4: Dec 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14615-7: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138504684

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric, and Fuel Cell Vehicles, Third Edition

Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimin Gao, Advanced Vehicle Research Center, Danville, Virginia, USA, **Stefano Longo**, Cranfield University, UK and **Kambiz Ebrahimi**

The book deals with the fundamentals, theoretical bases, and design methodologies of conventional internal combustion engine (ICE) vehicles, electric vehicles (Evs), hybrid electric vehicles (HEVs), and fuel cell vehicles (FCVs). The design methodology is described in mathematical terms, step-by-step, and the topics are approached from the overall drive train system, not just individual components. Furthermore, in explaining the design methodology of each drive train, design examples are presented with simulation results. All the chapters have been updated, and two new chapters on Mild Hybrids and Optimal Sizing and Dimensioning and Control are included.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 544pp: 446 line drawings: 58 tables

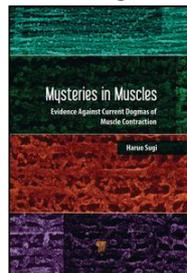
Hb: 978-1-498-76177-2: Feb 2018: \$159.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-74585-8: Feb 2018: \$79.95

eBook: 978-1-498-76178-9: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498761772

Mysteries in Muscle Contraction

Evidence Against Current Dogmas



Haruo Sugi, Teikyo University, Saitamaken, Japan

The book explores author's wide-ranging work on muscle research for more than 50 years. It delves into the dogmas of muscle contraction, how the models were constructed and what was overlooked during the process, including their resulting shortcomings. In all chapters, the author intends to stimulate interest of general readers and specific researchers which also highlights the author's pioneering work on the electron microscopic recording of myosin head power and recovery strokes.

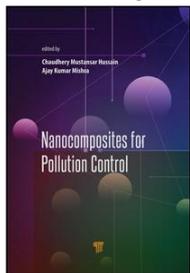
Pan Stanford

6 x 9: 250pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77448-2: Dec 2017: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10191-0: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774482

Nanocomposites for Pollution Control



Edited by **Chaudhery Mustansar Hussain** and **Ajay Kumar Mishra**

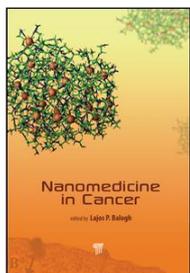
This book presents the recent progress in the field of nanocomposites and their properties, fabrication methods, and applications for pollution control and sensing. It discusses the advances in pollution control techniques made possible because of nanocomposites and focuses on environment-friendly and efficient approaches. The text also covers economic, toxicological, and regulatory issues and research trends.

Pan Stanford
Market: Nanomaterials
6 x 9: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77445-1; Mar 2018: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14368-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774451

Nanomedicine in Cancer



Edited by **Lajos P Balogh**

This book is the first in a series compiling highly cited articles in nanomedicine recently. The series is edited by Lajos P. Balogh, a prominent nanotechnology researcher and journal editor. The first book content is about nanotechnology in cancer research. It also includes a wide variety of must-know topics that will appeal to any researcher involved in nanomedicine, macromolecular science, cancer therapy, and drug delivery research. These 31 articles collected here have already acquired more than 3500 citations (i.e., over a hundred on average), highlighting the importance and recognized professional interest of the scientists working in this field.

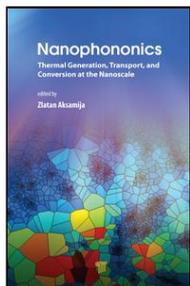
Pan Stanford
Market: Biomedical Engineering
6 x 9: 814pp: 174 illus: 39 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-74580-2; Aug 2017: \$450.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11436-1; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814745802

Nanophononics

Thermal Generation, Transport, and Conversion at the Nanoscale



Edited by **Zlatan Aksamija**, University of Massachusetts–Amherst, USA

This book focuses on the area of thermal effects in nanostructures, including the generation, transport, and conversion of heat at the nanoscale level. It also covers recent advances in nanophononics—the study of phonons at the nanoscale. Applications of nanophononics focus on thermoelectric (TE) and tandem TE/photovoltaic energy conversion. The applications are augmented by a chapter on heat dissipation and self-heating in nanoelectronic devices. The book concludes with a chapter on thermal transport in nanoscale graphene ribbons, covering recent advances in phonon transport in 2D materials.

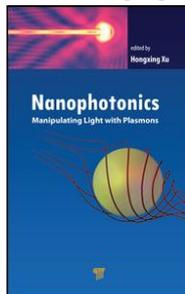
Pan Stanford
Market: Nanoscience & Nanotechnology
6 x 9: 234pp: 105 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-77441-3; Nov 2017: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10822-3; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774413

Nanophotonics

Manipulating Light with Plasmons



Edited by **Hongxing Xu**

This book starts with the general physics of surface plasmons and a brief introduction of the most prominent research topics, followed by computational techniques for light scattering by small particles. Then, a few special topics are highlighted, including surface-enhanced Raman scattering, optical nanoantennas, optical force, plasmonic waveguides and circuits, and gain-assisted plasmon resonances and propagation. The book also discusses the fundamental and representative properties and research in this field, which can help graduate students and researchers get a quick introduction to this field.

Pan Stanford
Market: Physics
6 x 9: 240pp: 126 illus: 126 line drawings: 2 tables

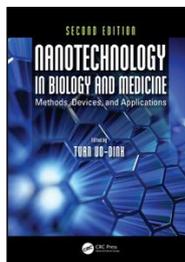
Hb: 978-9-814-77414-7; Nov 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-19661-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774147

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Nanotechnology in Biology and Medicine

Methods, Devices, and Applications, Second Edition



Edited by **Tuan Vo-Dinh**, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, USA

This text is a substantial revision of a major reference work in nanotechnology that details many of the latest developments relating to nanotechnology in biology and medicine. Every chapter has been updated with new material that is being added in the field of molecular medicine. There are revisions within each chapter. The same world-class contributors are involved in the new edition, as well as a number of many new contributors.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
7 x 10: 740pp: 342 illus

Hb: 978-1-439-89378-4; Oct 2017: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-37458-1; Oct 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-32949-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439893784

Noise Coupling in System-on-Chip

Edited by **Thomas Noulis**, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece

Series: *Devices, Circuits, and Systems*

Written by leading international experts in the field, the book explores the hottest topics in Systems on Chip (SoC) Coupling, including substrate and interconnect magnetic crosstalk, 2D and 3D circuits noise coupling, TSV and simulation, sensing and optimization. The text provides instruction on identifying sensitive crosstalk paths onto the SoC, simulating coupling propagating via multiple paths across the SoC, avoiding or optimizing noise coupling that degrades SoC performance, and reducing the overall design cycle time. It enables the reader to analyze crosstalk noise propagating, not just through the substrate, but also through the parasitics interconnect and package and the PCB.

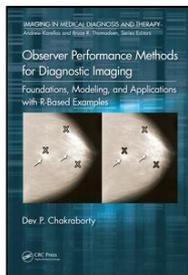
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 504pp: 52 halftones: 265 line drawings: 59 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-79677-4; Dec 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-138-03161-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498796774

Observer Performance Methods for Diagnostic Imaging

Foundations, Modeling, and Applications with R-Based Examples



Dev P. Chakraborty, CEO, ExpertCAD Analytics LLC

Series: *Imaging in Medical Diagnosis and Therapy*

This book provides a complete, introductory overview of this growing field and its applications in medical imaging, utilizing worked examples and exercises to demystify statistics for readers of any background. It includes a tutorial on use of the open source, widely used R software as well as basic statistical background, before addressing localization tasks common in medical imaging. The coverage includes discussion of study design basics and use of the techniques in imaging system optimization, memory effects in clinical interpretations, predictions of clinical task performance, alternatives to ROC

analysis, and non-medical applications.

CRC Press

Market: Medical Imaging / Statistics

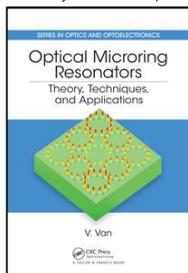
7 x 10: 556pp: 95 illus

Hb: 978-1-482-21484-0: Dec 2017: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-22819-0: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482214840

Optical Microring Resonators

Theory, Techniques, and Applications



Vien Van, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada

Series: *Series in Optics and Optoelectronics*

Microring resonators are now a ubiquitous element in integrated photonic technology. This cohesive and comprehensive treatment of the subject serves both as an introductory guide for beginners as well as a reference source for more experienced researchers. It fulfills this need by providing a concise and detailed treatment of the fundamental concepts and theories that underpin the various applications. To appeal to as wide a readership as possible, major areas of applications of microring resonators are also covered in depth.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering/ Optics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 287pp: 80 illus

Hb: 978-1-466-55124-4: Dec 2016: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-30351-2: Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466551244

Optics Manufacturing

Components and Systems

Christoph Gerhard, Fraunhofer Application Center for Plasma and Photonics, Goettingen, Germany

Series: *Optical Sciences and Applications of Light*

This book covers the entire process of manufacturing of optical components and systems. It offers a comprehensive and extensive insight into the methods, principles, and underlying mechanisms/considerations of glass machining, optical fabrication, and design of optics. The basic physics of optical devices will be presented and an overview of the raw material and media used for fabrication of optical components and devices will be included. Both classical and new production processes such as pre-fabrication, shaping, polishing, and assembly are discussed. Tolerancing and precision required during manufacturing will be covered. Case studies and examples included

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

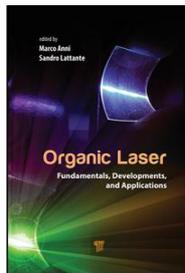
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 309pp: 162 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-76459-9: Dec 2017: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-22836-7: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498764599

Organic Lasers

Fundamentals, Developments, and Applications



Edited by Marco Anni and Sandro Lattante

This book presents the current state of the art of understanding the physics of optical gain in organic systems and provides a complete description of the most recent advances in organic lasers, including both the structures currently closest to application as well as the fascinating and unconventional systems. It starts with the basic aspects of the optical gain process and then progressively introduces the most advanced research topics, discussing the state of the art of active material development and the physics and development of fascinating systems for organic lasers, such as random lasers and microcavities in strong coupling, and many more.

Pan Stanford

Market: Engineering & Technology

6 x 9: 350pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77446-8: Feb 2018: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10233-7: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774468

Phosphorene: Physical Properties, Synthesis, and Fabrication

Edited by Yongqing Cai, Gang Zhang and Yong-Wei Zhang

This book is the first attempt to systematically present the knowledge and research progress of phosphorene, another elemental 2D material that can be exfoliated by mechanical or liquid methods as the intensively studied graphene. The book provides a comprehensive overview of the synthesis, growth, characterization, and applications of phosphorene. It also compiles cutting-edge research in the related field with respect to thermal conduction, transistors, and electrochemical applications and encompasses the intrinsic properties.

Pan Stanford

6 x 9: 400pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77464-2: Mar 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-71061-6: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774642

Polarized Light and Optical Systems

Russell A. Chipman, University of Arizona, Tucson, USA, Garam Young, Synopsys, Inc., Pasadena, California, USA and Wai Sze Tiffany Lam, University of Arizona, Tucson, USA

Series: *Optical Sciences and Applications of Light*

Starting from the beginning, this book teaches the fundamentals of polarization along with the advanced information needed for performing and intercepting accurate polarization methods. Developed for the senior undergraduate, graduate, and advanced course of polarization optical design, this carefully thought out and classroom tested text keeps the students in mind. Problem sets, worked examples, case studies, and important mathematical fundamentals are included.

CRC Press

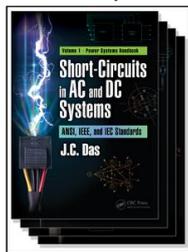
Market: Engineering - Electrical

7 x 10: 1000pp: 600 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-70056-6: Jun 2018: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-70057-3: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498700566

Power Systems Handbook - Four Volume Set



J. C. Das, Power System Studies, Inc., Snellville, Georgia, USA

This handbook on power systems consists of a set of 4 volumes. The books are carefully planned and designed to provide state of art material on major aspects of electrical power systems, short-circuit currents, load flow, harmonics and protective relaying. Many aspects of power systems are transparent between different types of studies and analyses; knowledge of short-circuit currents and symmetrical component is required for protective relaying, and fundamental frequency load flow is required for harmonic analysis. The material is organized with sound theoretical base, practical applications, and case studies based on the author's 45+ years of experience with real world

problems.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

7 x 10: 2318pp: 1200 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-74536-9; Oct 2017: \$510.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-74537-6; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498745369

Power Electronic Converters

Interactive Modelling Using Simulink

Narayanaswamy P R Iyer, Consultant, Sydney, NSW, Australia

Provides a step-by-step method for the development of a virtual interactive power electronics laboratory. The book is suitable for undergraduates and graduates for their laboratory course and projects in power electronics. It is equally suitable for professional engineers in industry. The reader will learn to develop interactive virtual power electronics laboratory and perform simulations of their new power electronic converter design using Simulink to develop advanced system model, as well as circuit component level model for any given power electronic converter.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 272pp: 41 halftones: 237 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-36819-9; Mar 2018: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-25575-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815368199

Power System Economic and Market Operations

Jin Zhong

Power system operation is one of the important issues in the power industry. The book aims to provide readers with the methods and algorithms to save the total cost in electricity generation and transmission. It begins with traditional power systems and builds into the fundamentals of power system operation, economic dispatch (ED), optimal power flow (OPF), and unit commitment (UC). The book covers electricity pricing mechanisms, such as nodal pricing and zonal pricing, based on Security-Constrained ED (SCED) or SCUC. The operation of energy market and ancillary service market are also explored. Examples and case studies are included throughout the chapters to further enforce new material.

CRC Press

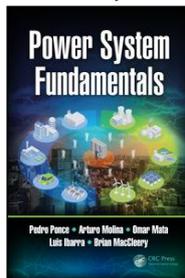
Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 258pp: 48 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-29904-5; Jan 2018: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-18007-8; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482299045

Power System Fundamentals



Pedro Ponce, Tecnológico de Monterrey, Mexico City

Campus, Mexico, Arturo Molina, Tecnológico de Monterrey,

Mexico City Campus, Mexico, Omar Mata, Tecnológico de

Monterrey, Mexico City Campus, Mexico, Luis Ibarra,

Tecnológico de Monterrey, Mexico City Campus, Mexico and

Brian MacCleery, National Instruments, Austin, TX, USA

This book covers the fundamentals of power systems, which are the pillars for smart grids, with a focus on defining the smart grid with theoretical and experimental electrical concepts. It begins by discussing electric circuits, which are the basic systems in smart grids, and finishes with a complete smart grid concept. The book allows the reader to build a foundation of understanding with basic and advanced exercises that run on simulation before moving to experimental results. It is intended for readers who want to comprehensively cover both the basic and advanced concepts of smart grids.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

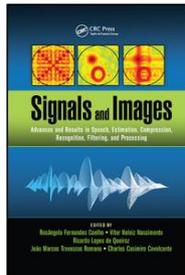
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 438pp: 330 halftones: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55443-6; Dec 2017: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14899-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138554436

Signals and Images

Advances and Results in Speech, Estimation, Compression, Recognition, Filtering, and Processing



Edited by Rosângela Fernandes Coelho, Military Institute of

Engineering, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Vitor Heloiz

Nascimento, University of São Paulo, Brazil, Ricardo Lopes

de Queiroz, University of Brasília, Brazil, João Marcos

Travassos Romano, University of Campinas, São Paulo, Brazil

and Charles Casimiro Cavalcante, Federal University of

Ceará, Fortaleza, Brazil

This book cohesively combines contributions from field experts to deliver a comprehensive account of the latest developments in signal processing. It not only shows how signal processing theory is applied, but also demonstrates how to tackle key problems such as how to enhance speech in the time domain, improve audio quality, and meet the desired electrical consumption target for controlling carbon emissions. The text serves as a guide to the next generation of signal processing solutions for speech and video coding, smartphones, and beyond.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Hb: 978-1-498-72236-0; Nov 2015: \$169.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-89301-6; Jul 2017: \$79.95

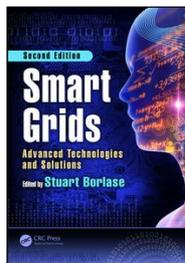
eBook: 978-1-498-72237-7; Nov 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138893016

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Smart Grids

Advanced Technologies and Solutions, Second Edition



Edited by Stuart Borlase, Cary, North Carolina, USA

Series: *Electric Power and Energy Engineering*

The book describes the impetus for change in the electric utility industry and discusses the business drivers, benefits, and market outlook of the smart grid initiative. The Second Edition looks at the last five years, with discussions on the evolving barriers and successes with new sections, chapters, and updates. Written by over 100 experts in the field from industry and academia, the reader will understand the achievements and benefits to the utility, consumer, society, and environment, while examining the technical framework of enabling technologies and smart solutions to drive the smart grid effort.

CRC Press

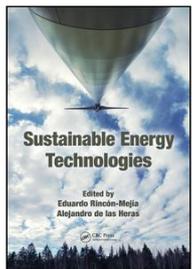
Market: Engineering - Electrical

7 x 10: 805pp: 121 halftones: 199 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-79955-3; Nov 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-22848-0; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498799553

Sustainable Energy Technologies



Edited by **Eduardo Rincón-Mejía**, Engineering Department, Mexico State University, Mexico and **Alejandro de las Heras**, Mexico City Autonomous University, Mexico

This book examines all facets of energy use, energy sources, and sustainable energy. It clearly explains the need for an integrated engineering approach to sustainable energies. The emphasis is on coupling and hybridizing systems to implement resilient and efficient alternatives to existing energy systems. It discusses current energy systems, both sustainable as well as those that claim to be sustainable. This book is a result of a collaborative work of many contributors from different backgrounds all focused on a particular approach to better integrate all

technologies in a set of sustainable combinations. It includes solved practical problems and graphical content using MATLAB®.

CRC Press

Market: Energy & Clean Technology

7 x 10: 399pp: 178 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-03438-9: Nov 2017: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-26997-9: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138034389

Telecom Power Systems

Dorin O. Neacșu, Woburn, Massachusetts, USA

This book addresses topics specific to the application of power electronics to telecom systems. It follows the power flow from national grid down to the last low-voltage high current requirement of a processor. Auxiliary equipment requirements, such as uninterrupted power supplies, storage energy systems, or charging systems, are explained, along with peculiar classification or suggestions for usage. The presentation of each telecom power system is completed with a large number of practical examples to reinforce new material.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 418pp: 402 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09930-2: Dec 2017: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10414-0: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138099302

Terahertz Spectroscopy

An Introductory Textbook

Jean-Louis Coutaz, **Frederic Garet** and **Vincent P. Wallace**

The book presents the basics of THz-TDS, including latest and interesting research on THz domain. It overviews the main classical far-infrared techniques and describes a variety of THz-TDS setups. It provides a comprehensive overview of the extraction procedures that are used to calculate the permittivity (i.e., the complex refractive index) or permeability spectral curves from recorded waveforms. It addresses the main THz-TDS practical cases: transmission, reflection, attenuated total reflection, polarimetry, ellipsometry, pump-and-probe, scattering, thin films, metamaterials, plasmonics, etc+.

Pan Stanford

Market: Spectroscopy

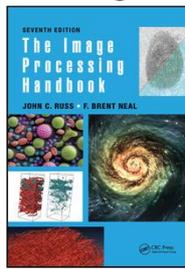
6 x 9: 650pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77456-7: Mar 2018: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-70969-6: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774567

7th Edition • NEW EDITION

The Image Processing Handbook, Seventh Edition



John C. Russ, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA and **F. Brent Neal**, Milliken Research Corporation, Spartanburg, South Carolina, USA

This book delivers an accessible and up-to-date treatment of image processing, offering broad coverage and comparison of algorithms, approaches, and outcomes. The seventh edition features a greater range of computationally intensive algorithms. It provides better organization, more quantitative results, and new material on recent developments. It includes revamped chapters on 3D imaging and statistical analysis, as well as 1700+ references to theory, methods, and applications in a variety of disciplines. It also presents 500+ new figures and images, with

more than two-thirds appearing in color.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

7 x 10

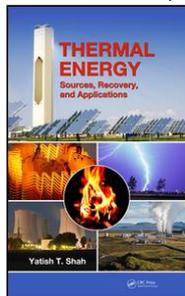
Hb: 978-1-498-74026-5: Nov 2015: **\$199.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-74749-4: Aug 2017: **\$94.95**

eBook: 978-1-498-74028-9: Jan 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138747494

Thermal Energy

Sources, Recovery, and Applications



Yatish T. Shah, Norfolk State University, Virginia, USA

Series: Sussex Studies in Culture and Communication

The book details sources of thermal energy, methods of capture, and applications. It describes the basics of thermal energy, including measuring thermal energy, laws of thermodynamics that govern its use and transformation, modes of thermal energy, conventional processes, devices and materials, and the methods by which it is transferred. It covers 8 sources of thermal energy: combustion, fusion (solar) fission (nuclear), geothermal, microwave, plasma, waste heat, and thermal energy storage. In each case, the methods of production and capture and its uses are described in detail. It also discusses novel processes and devices used to improve transfer and transformation processes.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Chemical

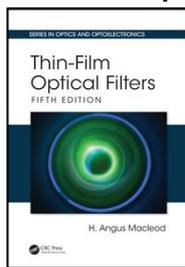
8-1/2 x 11: 754pp: 296 illus: 96 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03353-5: Jan 2018: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-30595-0: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138033535

5th Edition • NEW EDITION

Thin-Film Optical Filters, Fifth Edition



H. Angus Macleod

Series: Series in Optics and Optoelectronics

This book is quite simply the Bible for the field of optical thin films. It gives the most complete introduction to thin film optical coatings addressed to manufacturers and users alike. This fifth edition continues in this role, offering a complete update on current design, manufacture, performance, and applications. Among new topics are absorbers and coherent perfect absorbers, photonic crystals, and metamaterials for optical coating. In addition, the author has added substantial new information on scattering, composite materials, wire grid polarizers, laser damage, and a complete update of applications.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering / Optical Physics

: 848pp: 461 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19824-1: Nov 2017: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-27049-4: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138198241

WirelessHART™

Filter Design for Industrial Wireless Networked Control Systems

Tran Duc Chung, Universiti Teknologi Petronas, Perak, Malaysia, **Rosdiazli Ibrahim**, Universiti Teknologi Petronas, Perak, Malaysia, **Vijanth Sagayan Asirvadam**, Universiti Teknologi Petronas, Perak, Malaysia, **Nordin Saad**, Universiti Teknologi Petronas, Perak, Malaysia and **Sabo Miya Hassan**, Universiti Teknologi Petronas, Perak, Malaysia

This book presents a guideline for EWMA filter design for industrial wireless networked control system, both theoretically and practically. The filter's key advantages are simple, effective, low computational overhead. This book also provides a guideline for practical implementation of EWMA filter for improving networked control performance of various process plants. It further discusses not only the advantages of the filter, but also the limitations and how to avoid them when implementing the filter from practical point of view.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 178pp: 81 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-29924-5: Nov 2017: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-09808-1: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138299245**TEXTBOOK · READER****Basics of Precision Engineering**

Edited by **Richard Leach**, University of Nottingham, United Kingdom and **Stuart T. Smith**, University of North Carolina, Charlotte, USA

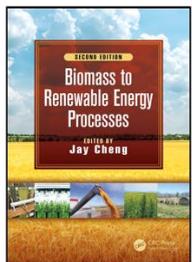
BASICS OF PRECISION MACHINERY provides students and professionals a comprehensive and up-to-date survey of the field. The text reviews basic dynamics of machinery and kinematics concepts, and the design of mechanisms. Engineering materials selection and behavior is examined, along with environmental isolation. Metrology principles and applications, and dimensional metrology, are presented in detail, since these topics are essential to precision engineering; uncertainty analysis and probability are covered as well. Numerous figures, tables, examples and problems are included throughout the text, and a Solutions Manual and Figure Slides are available for professors who adopt the textbook.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 660pp: 200 illus: 48 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76085-0: Mar 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-76087-4: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498760850**2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER****Biomass to Renewable Energy Processes, Second Edition**

Edited by **Jay Cheng**, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA

Biomass to Renewable Energy Processes, Second Edition, explains the theories of biological processes, biomass materials and logistics, and conversion technologies for bioenergy products such as biogas, ethanol, butanol, biodiesel, and synthetic gases. The book discusses anaerobic digestion of waste materials for biogas and hydrogen production, bioethanol and biobutanol production from starch and cellulose, and biodiesel production from plant oils. It addresses thermal processes, including gasification and pyrolysis of agricultural residues and woody biomass. The text also covers pretreatment technologies, enzymatic reactions, fermentation, and microbiological metabolisms and pathways.

CRC Press

Market: Energy & Clean Technology

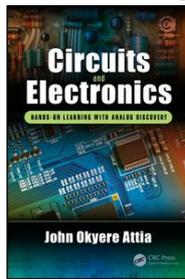
7 x 10: 437pp: 200 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-77879-4: Oct 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-77883-1: Oct 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-09517-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498778794**TEXTBOOK · READER****Circuits and Electronics**

Hands-on Learning with Analog Discovery



John Okyere Attia, Prairie View A&M University, Texas, USA

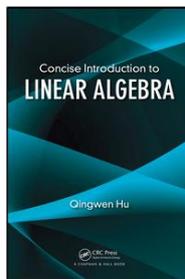
The book provides instructions on building circuits on breadboards, connecting the Analog Discovery wires to the circuit under test, and making electrical measurements. Various measurement techniques are described and used in this book, including: impedance measurements, complex power measurements, frequency response measurements, power spectrum measurements, current versus voltage characteristic measurements of diodes, bipolar junction transistors, and Mosfets. The book includes end-of-chapter problems for additional exercises geared towards hands-on learning, experimentation, comparisons between measured results and those obtained from theoretical calculations.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 187pp: 234 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29732-6: Nov 2017: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-09866-1: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138297326**TEXTBOOK · READER****Concise Introduction to Linear Algebra**

Qingwen Hu, University of Texas at Dallas

Concise Introduction to Linear Algebra deals with the subject of linear algebra, covering vectors and linear systems, vector spaces, orthogonality, determinants, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, singular value decomposition. It adopts an efficient approach to lead students from vectors, matrices quickly into more advanced topics including, LU decomposition, orthogonal decomposition, Least squares solutions, Gram-Schmidt process, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, diagonalizability, spectral decomposition, positive definite matrix, quadratic forms, singular value decompositions and principal component analysis. This book is designed for onesemester teaching to undergraduate students.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 220pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04449-4: Sep 2017: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-17230-9: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138044494**TEXTBOOK · READER****Concise Optics**

Concepts, Examples, and Problems

Ajawad I. Haija, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, USA, **M. Z. Numan**, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, USA and **W. Larry Freeman**, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Professor Emeritus, USA

Series: Textbook Series in Physical Sciences

This introductory text is a reader friendly treatment of geometrical and physical optics emphasizing problems and solved examples with detailed analysis and helpful commentary. The authors are seasoned educators with decades of experience teaching optics. Their approach is to gradually present mathematics explaining the physical concepts. It covers ray tracing to the wave nature of light, and introduces Maxwell's equations in an organic fashion. The text then moves on to explain how to analyze simple optical systems such as spectacles for improving vision, microscopes, and telescopes, while also being exposed to contemporary research topics.

CRC Press

Market: Physics / Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 472pp: 220 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10712-0: Mar 2018: \$159.99 • Pb: 978-1-138-10702-1: Mar 2018: \$79.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10124-8: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138107021

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Digital Control Systems

Theory, Hardware, and Software with MATLAB, Third Edition

Constantine H. Houpis, Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, USA and Gary B. Lamont, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio, USA

Completely revised and updated, written to be understandable for students, and practical in its coverage, this new edition features a range of new engineering applications, such as control of unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs), wind turbine energy systems, and robotic systems. MATLAB and Simulink integration is found throughout, along with math presented in an understandable way for student readers. Building on basic controls concepts, the book guides readers through the analysis, design, and implementation procedures needed in today's industry. A complete Solutions Manual, MATLAB code, and Figure Slides are available for adopting professors.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

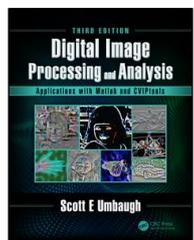
7 x 10: 640pp: 325 illus

Hb: 978-1-482-23745-0: Feb 2018: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-482-23746-7: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482237450

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Digital Image Processing and Analysis with MATLAB and CVIPtools, Third Edition



Scott E Umbaugh, Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, USA

This textbook takes an engineering approach to image processing and analysis with more added examples and images than the previous edition—providing more material for illustrating the concepts throughout, along with new PowerPoint slides. The application development will be expanded and updated, and the Applications chapter provides step-by-step tutorial examples for this type of development. The book is divided into five major parts: Introduction to Digital Image Processing (DIP); Digital Image Analysis and Computer Vision; Digital Image

Processing and Human Vision; Application Development with the CVIP Matlab Toolbox and CVIPtools; Appendices.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

8-1/2 x 11: 848pp: 337 halftones: 206 line drawings: 49 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76602-9: Dec 2017: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-76604-3: Dec 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-80205-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498766029

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Elementary Differential Equations, Second Edition

Charles Roberts, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, USA

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

This textbook takes a modeling and computing approach to updating the Elementary or Ordinary Differential Equations Course. The "age of computing" is upon us and we need to develop new courses and methods for teaching differential equations. This textbook is an attempt to facilitate some changes. It is designed for instructors who wish to bring the computer into the classroom and emphasize and integrate the use of computers in the teaching of differential equations. Many examples and exercises require the use of some computer software to solve a problem.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 650pp

Hb: 978-1-498-77608-0: Jun 2018: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-77609-7: Jun 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-81908-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498776080

TEXTBOOK • READER

Linear Algebra

James R. Kirkwood, Sweet Briar College, Virginia, USA and Bessie H. Kirkwood

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

This is the second of a two-part set of books for the undergraduate linear algebra sequence. The text is for the more advanced course taught in most mathematics departments. This course is based around matrix theory and focused on the theory of linear algebra. In addition to the chapters found in the author's Elementary Linear Algebra, here he offers seven additional chapters including the Jordan Canonical Form and The Perron-Frobenius Theorem. The book emphasizes intuition as well as rigor. It offers a historical perspective.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

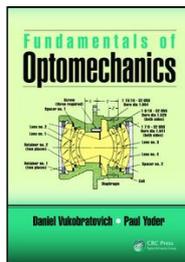
7 x 10: 500pp: 20 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-77685-1: Oct 2018: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-77686-8: Oct 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498776851

TEXTBOOK • READER

Fundamentals of Optomechanics



Daniel Vukobratovich, Raytheon Systems, Tucson, Arizona, USA and Paul Yoder, Norwalk, Connecticut, USA

Series: *Optical Sciences and Applications of Light*

This textbook will provide the fundamentals of optomechanics. Starting from the basics, this textbook will lead you through the opto-mechanical design process, discussing materials selection, principles of kinematic design, as well as mounting of windows, individual lenses, and multiple lenses. Techniques for mounting prisms, mirror performance, and design and mounting of mirrors will be included. Written by the two top scientists in the field, this stand-alone, student-friendly textbook has been course-tested and will include homework problems as well as

a solutions manual for adopting professors.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 432pp: 331 illus: 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77074-3: Feb 2018: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-77075-0: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498770743

TEXTBOOK • READER

Green Engineering

Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Design



Riadh Habash

The term "greening" in *Green Engineering: Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Design* goes beyond its traditional environmental meaning. "Greening" captures the desire to enrich engineering education and practice, relying on theoretical concepts from a broad range of disciplines where sustainability, and its relationship to the environment, economy, and society, is its primary goal. At present, many engineering institutions are integrating these priorities within their programs. The benefits of this combination are unique. Written in a simple, easy-to-follow manner, this book introduces the reader to topics related to green engineering that emphasize sustainability.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - General

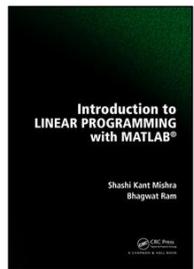
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 726pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30522-9: Nov 2017: \$179.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-03588-1: Nov 2017: \$89.95

eBook: 978-1-315-11638-9: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138305229

TEXTBOOK · READER

Introduction to Linear Programming with MATLAB

Shashi Kant Mishra and Bhagwat Ram

This book is based on the lecture notes of the author delivered to the students at the Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University, India. It covers simplex, revised simplex, two-phase method, duality, dual simplex, complementary slackness, transportation and assignment problems with good number of examples, clear proofs, MATLAB codes and homework problems. The book will be useful for both students and practitioners.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 313pp: 8 halftones: 19 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09226-6; Aug 2017: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10400-3; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138092266

TEXTBOOK · READER

Introduction to Product Design and Development for Engineers

Dr. Ali Jamnia, Jamnia & Associates, Chicago, Illinois, USA

Introduction to Product Design and Development for Engineers provides guidelines and best practices for the design, development, and evaluation of engineered products. Created to serve fourth year undergraduate students in Engineering Design modules with a required project, the text covers the entire product design process and product life-cycle, from the initial concept to the design and development stages, and through to product testing, design documentation, manufacturability, marketing, and sustainability. Reflecting the author's long career as a design engineer, this text will also serve as a practical guide for students working on their capstone design projects.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - General

7 x 10: 350pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-55421-4; Oct 2018: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14893-9; Oct 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138554214

TEXTBOOK · READER

Introduction to Time-Resolved Spectroscopy

An Experimental Perspective

Thomas Weinacht and Brett J. Pearson

This introductory guide provides the basics of time-resolved spectroscopy with an emphasis on experimental implementation and revealing how measurements are related to the basic physical principles. The authors, expert researchers and educators in the field, use the time-dependent wave packet as a building block for understanding quantum dynamics, progressively advancing to more complex topics. Readers will gain an understanding of how to measure aspects of molecular dynamics such as wave packet motion, intramolecular vibrational relaxation, and electron-electron coupling, and how to describe such measurements mathematically.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 300pp: 150 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-71673-4; Aug 2018: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-71674-1; Aug 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498716734

TEXTBOOK · READER

Elementary Linear Algebra

James R. Kirkwood, Sweet Briar College, Virginia, USA and Bessie H. Kirkwood

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

This is the first of a two-part set of books for the undergraduate linear algebra sequence. The text is for the more computational course taught in most mathematics departments. This course is based around matrices and applications. The text begins with matrices, linear equations, vector spaces, linear transformations, eigenvalues and eigenvectors. The text offers many applications to motivate students from engineering, physics, computer science and other disciplines. It offers a historical perspective. Proofs are presented to promote the further study of advanced mathematics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 330pp: 26 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77846-6; Jan 2018: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-25312-3; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498778466

4th Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Measurement and Data Analysis for Engineering and Science, Fourth Edition

Patrick F Dunn and Michael P. Davis

Measurement and Data Analysis for Engineering and Science, Fourth Edition, provides up-to-date coverage of experimentation methods in science and engineering. This edition adds five new "concept chapters" to introduce major areas of experimentation generally before the topics are treated in detail, to make the text more accessible for undergraduate students. These feature Measurement System Components, Assessing Measurement System Performance, Setting Signal Sampling Conditions, Analyzing Experimental Results, and Reporting Experimental Results. More practical examples, case studies, and a variety of homework problems have been added; and MATLAB and Simulink resources have been updated.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 576pp: 235 illus: 64 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05086-0; Dec 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16858-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138050860

TEXTBOOK · READER

Mechanics of Mechanisms and Machines

Ilie Talpasanu, Wentworth Institute of Technology, Boston, Massachusetts, USA

Mechanics of Mechanisms and Machines provides a practical approach to machine dynamics and kinematics for undergraduate students and mechanical engineers. It starts by analyzing simple mechanisms, and progresses to more complex examples. It will be the only textbook to cover mechanism design through the use of graphs and generation of independent equations from a matroid form.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 400pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-73547-6; Feb 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-73548-3; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498735476

TEXTBOOK · READER

Modeling and Analysis of Dynamic Systems, Third Edition

Ramin S. Esfandiari, California State University, Long Beach, USA and Bei Lu
Modeling and Analysis of Dynamic Systems, Third Edition introduces MATLAB®, Simulink®, and Simscape™ and then utilizes them to perform symbolic, graphical, numerical, and simulation tasks. Written for senior level courses/modules, the textbook meticulously covers techniques for modeling a variety of engineering systems, methods of response analysis, and introductions to mechanical vibration, and to basic control systems. These features combine to provide students with a thorough knowledge of the mathematical modeling and analysis of dynamic systems. The Third Edition now includes Case Studies, expanded coverage of system identification, and updates to the computational tools included.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 622pp: 740 illus

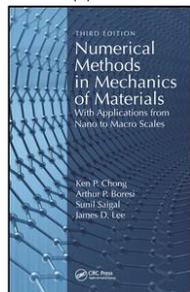
Hb: 978-1-138-72642-0; Feb 2018: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-19129-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138726420

TEXTBOOK · READER

Numerical Methods in Mechanics of Materials, 3rd ed

With Applications from Nano to Macro Scales



Ken P. Chong, George Washington University, USA, Arthur P. Boresi, University of Wyoming, USA, Sunil Saigal, New Jersey Institute of Technology, USA and James D. Lee, George Washington University, USA

Computers and software can be used to model and analyze complex physical systems and problems. But the effective solution of an engineering problem and the efficient and accurate use of numerical results require some physical modeling of the problem and a proper understanding of the assumptions employed, otherwise there is risk of blundering through the blind acceptance of computer results. This book provides some of the background and knowledge necessary to avoid these pitfalls, especially the most commonly used numerical methods

employed in the solution of physical problems. It offers an in-depth presentation of the numerical methods for scales from the nano to the macro.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical and Structural Engineering

7 x 10: 322pp: 78 line drawings: 10 tables

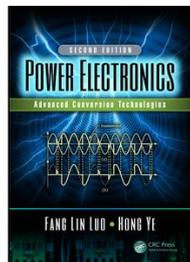
Hb: 978-1-138-71916-3; Dec 2017: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14601-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138719163

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Power Electronics

Advanced Conversion Technologies, Second Edition



Fang Lin Luo, AnHui University, China and Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Hong Ye, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Recently, many renewable energy systems, such as solar-panel and wind-turbine energy systems, have used DC/DC converters and DC/AC inverters. By discussing a wide range of converters, readers can find suitable topologies for their applications and even invent new topologies by using suggested methods in the text. This edition features an entirely new chapter on best switching angles to obtain lowest THD for multilevel DC/AC inverters. All other chapters have been updated and include homework problems throughout. With case studies from GE,

AEG, Simpatrol Ltd, and Chinese Power Manufacturing Co, the reader will be exposed to practical applications in industry and real-world settings.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

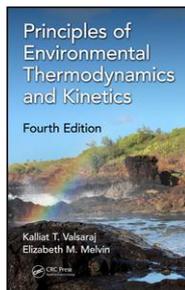
7 x 10: 707pp: 6 halftones: 550 line drawings: 52 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73532-3; Dec 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18627-6; Dec 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-09429-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138735323

4th Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Principles of Environmental Thermodynamics and Kinetics, Fourth Edition

Kalliat T. Valsaraj, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, USA and Elizabeth M. Melvin

This book is about applications of chemical thermodynamics and kinetics to various environmental problems related to air, water, soil, and biota. The new edition contains substantial updates and a new table of contents. The applications are new and extended to include current events in environmentally-based challenges. Demonstrates the theoretical foundations of chemical property estimations for environmental process modeling. Provides a thorough understanding of applications and limitations of various property correlations. It adopts a multimedia approach to fate and transport modeling and pollution control design options. Includes numerous

worked-out examples and hundreds of problems.

CRC Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 472pp: 142 illus: 71 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-73363-2; Feb 2018: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-73364-9; Feb 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-07819-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498733632

3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Principles of Sustainable Energy Systems, Third Edition

Charles Kutscher, National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Golden, Colorado, USA, Jana Milford, University of Colorado Boulder, USA and Frank Kreith, University of Colorado, Boulder, USA (retired)

Series: Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering Series

Principles of Sustainable Energy Systems, 3rd Edition surveys the range of sustainable energy sources and the tools that engineers, scientists, and policy makers use to analyze energy generation, usage, and future trends. The text provides complete and up-to-date coverage of all renewable technologies, including solar and wind power, biofuels, hydroelectric, nuclear, ocean power, and geothermal energy. The economics of energy are introduced, with the SAM software package integrated so students can explore the dynamics of energy usage and prediction. Climate and environmental factors in energy use are integrated to give a complete picture of sustainable energy analysis and planning.

CRC Press

Market: Energy & Clean Technology

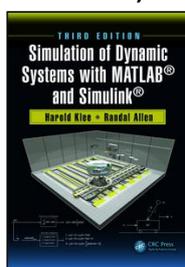
8-1/2 x 11: 424pp: 365 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-78892-2; Feb 2018: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-78893-9; Feb 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-55696-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498788922

3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Simulation of Dynamic Systems with MATLAB® and Simulink®, Third Edition

Harold Klee, University of Central Florida, Orlando, USA and Randal Allen, University of Central Florida, Orlando, USA

Continuous-system simulation is an increasingly important tool for optimizing the performance of real-world systems. The book presents an integrated treatment of continuous simulation with all the background and essential prerequisites in one setting. It features updated chapters and two new sections on Black Swan and the Stochastic Information Packet (SIP) and Stochastic Library Units with Relationships Preserved (SLURP) Standard. The new edition includes basic concepts, mathematical tools, and the common principles of various simulation models for different phenomena, as well as an abundance of case studies, real-world

examples, homework problems, and equations to develop a practical understanding of concepts.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

7 x 10: 832pp: 794 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-78777-2; Nov 2017: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-78779-6; Nov 2017

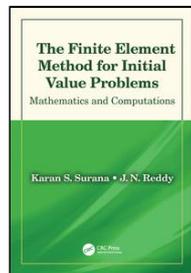
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-83673-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498787772

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Finite Element Method for Initial Value Problems

Mathematics and Computations



Karan S. Surana and J. N. Reddy, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA

Unlike most finite element books that cover time dependent processes (IVPs) in a cursory manner, *The Finite Element Method for Initial Value Problems: Mathematics and Computations* focuses on the mathematical details as well as applications of space-time coupled and space-time decoupled finite element methods for IVPs. Space-time operator classification, space-time methods of approximation, and space-time calculus of variations are used to establish unconditional stability of space-time methods during the evolution. Space-time decoupled methods are also presented with the same rigor.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 630pp: 150 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-57637-7: Oct 2017: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-27000-7: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138576377

TEXTBOOK • READER

Turbomachinery

Concepts, Applications, and Design

V. Dakshina Murty

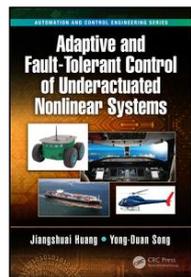
Turbomachinery: Concepts, Applications, and Design is an introductory turbomachinery textbook aimed at seniors and first year graduate students, giving balanced treatment of both the concepts and design aspects of turbomachinery, based on sound analysis and a strong theoretical foundation. The text has three sections, Basic Concepts, Incompressible Fluid Machines; and Compressible Fluid Machines. Emphasis is on straightforward presentation of key concepts and applications, with numerous examples and problems that clearly link theory and practice over a wide range of engineering areas. Problem solutions and figure slides are available for instructors adopting the text for their classes.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Mechanical

7 x 10: 332pp: 200 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-64069-6: Jan 2018: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-20512-0: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138640696**Adaptive and Fault-Tolerant Control of Underactuated Nonlinear Systems**

Jiangshuai Huang and Yong-Duan Song, Chongqing University, China

Series: *Automation and Control Engineering*

The book focuses on adaptive and fault-tolerant control of underactuated nonlinear systems. For the tracking and stabilization control of underactuated mechanical systems, many methodologies have been proposed. In response to some of these issues, four important problems are solved in this book, including control of underactuated nonlinear systems with input saturation, output-feedback control in the presence of parametric uncertainties, fault-tolerant control of underactuated ships with or without actuator redundancy, and adaptive control of multiple underactuated nonlinear systems, including

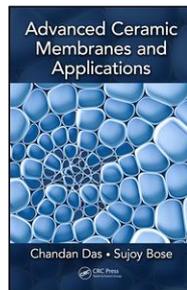
formation control and flocking control of multiple underactuated systems.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 208pp: 84 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-08902-0: Nov 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10949-7: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138089020**Advanced Ceramic Membranes and Applications**

Chandan Das and Sujoy Bose

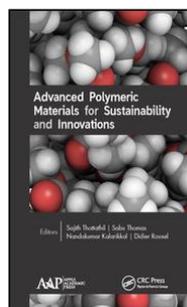
This book is based upon the basic fundamental concepts of ceramic membranes as well as practical and theoretical knowledge in conventional and advanced ceramic membranes combined with unorthodox ideas for novel approaches in ceramic membranes. It provides a balanced blend of fabrication, characterization of conventional ceramics, including recent trends.

CRC Press

Market: Chemical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 250pp: 76 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-05540-7: Aug 2017: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16553-0: Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138055407**Advanced Polymeric Materials for Sustainability and Innovations**

Edited by Sajith Thottathil, Sabu Thomas, Mahatma Gandhi University, India, Nandakumar Kalarikkal, Mahatma Gandhi University, India and Didier Rouxel

The informative volume discusses recent advancements in the research and development in synthesis, characterization, processing, morphology, structure, and properties of advanced polymeric materials. With contributions from leading international researchers and professors in academic, government and industrial institutions, *Advanced Polymeric Materials for Sustainability and Innovations* has a special focus on eco-friendly polymers, polymer composites, nanocomposites, and blends and materials for traditional and renewable energy.

Apple Academic Press

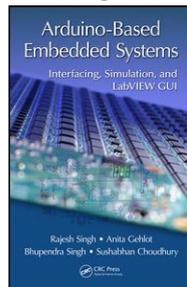
Market: Polymer Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 370pp: 141 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88633-8: Feb 2018: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10243-6: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886338**Arduino-Based Embedded Systems**

Interfacing, Simulation, and LabVIEW GUI



Rajesh Singh, Anita Gehlot, Bhupendra Singh and Sushabhan Choudhury

Arduino is an open-source electronics platform based on easy-to-use hardware and software while LabVIEW is a graphical programming telling how to connect functions and work with a variety of datatypes when constructing applications. This book will help beginners to get started with Arduino-based embedded systems including essential know-how of the programming and interfacing of the devices. Book includes programming and simulation of Arduino-based projects and interfacing with LabVIEW, based on practical case studies. The book comprises of total twenty five chapters with description, working model of LabVIEW and programming with Arduino IDE.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 312pp: 196 illus: 49 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06078-4: Nov 2017: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16288-1: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138060784

Bearings

Basic Concepts and Design Applications

Maurice L. Adams, Machinery Vibration Inc., Cleveland, Ohio, USA

Bearings: from Technological Foundations to Practical Design Applications provides a modern study of bearing types, design factors, and industrial examples. The major classes of bearings are described, and design concepts are covered for rolling elements, surfaces, pivots, flexures, and compliance surfaces. Fluid film lubrication is presented, and the basics of tribology for bearings is explained. The book also looks at specific applications of bearing technology, including bearings in vehicles, rotating machinery, machine tools, and home appliances. Case studies are also included.

CRC Press

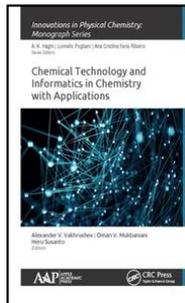
Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 336pp: 324 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04908-6; Feb 2018: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16979-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138049086

Chemical Technology and Informatics in Chemistry with Applications



Edited by Alexander V. Vakhrushev, Izhevsk State Technical University, Russia, Omari V. Mukbaniani, Iv. Javakishvili Tbilisi State University (TSU), Georgia and Heru Susanto, Indonesian Institute of Sciences and Tunghai University, Taichung, Taiwan

Series: *Innovations in Physical Chemistry*

This new volume, *Chemical Technology and Informatics in Chemistry with Applications*, reflects the huge breadth and diversity in research and the application of industrial and engineering chemistry and cheminformatics. The first section of the book focuses on new insights in engineering chemistry while the second part chemical informatics looks at the promising future and novel approaches in this emerging field that has vast implications for industrial and pharmaceutical

applications.

Apple Academic Press

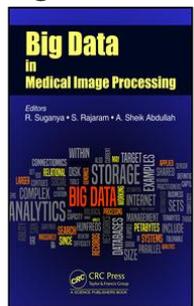
Market: Physical Chemistry

6 x 9: 375pp: 81 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88666-6; Jan 2018: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-24745-0; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886666

Big Data in Medical Image Processing



Edited by R. Suganya, S. Rajaram and A. Sheik Abdullah

This book is divided into following domains: Importance of big data in medical imaging, Pre-processing, Image registration, Feature extraction, Classification & retrieval. It is further supplemented by the medical analyst for a continuous treatment process. The book provides an automated system that could retrieve images based on user's interest to a point of providing decision support. It will help medical analysts to take informed decisions before planning treatment and surgery. It will also be useful to researchers who are working in problems involved in medical imaging.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 75 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-55724-6; Mar 2018: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15074-1; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138557246

Design Engineer's Sourcebook

K. L. Richards, Consulting Engineer, Gillingham, United Kingdom

Design Engineer's Sourcebook provides a practical resource for engineers, product designers, technical managers, students, and others needing a design-oriented reference. This volume covers the mathematics, mechanics, and materials properties needed for analysis and design, with numerous examples. A wide range of mechanical components and mechanisms are then covered, with case studies interspersed to show real engineering practice. Manufacturing is then surveyed, in the context of mechanical design. The book concludes with information on clutches, brakes, transmission and other topics important for vehicle engineering. Tables, figures and charts are included for reference.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 1222pp

Hb: 978-1-498-76341-7; Dec 2017: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-76344-8; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498763417

Biofuelled Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines



K.A. Subramanian

Biofuels such as ethanol, butanol, and biodiesel have more desirable physico-chemical properties than base petroleum fuels (diesel and gasoline), making them more suitable for use in internal combustion engines. This book is mainly intended to sensitize the need of biofuel for strengthening the sustainable energy, environment and ecology system.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

7 x 10: 262pp: 49 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03318-4; Oct 2017: \$139.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-74654-1; Sep 2017: \$64.95

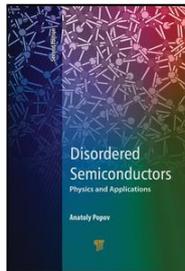
eBook: 978-1-138-03319-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138033184

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Disordered Semiconductors Second Edition

Physics and Applications



Edited by Anatoly Popov, Moscow Power Engineering Institute, Russia

Devices based on disordered semiconductors have wide applications. It is difficult to imagine modern life without printers and copiers, LCD monitors and LCD TVs, optical discs, economical solar cells, and many other devices based on disordered semiconductors. However, nowadays books that discuss disordered (amorphous, nanocrystalline, microcrystalline) semiconductors focus, as a rule, on either physics of materials or physics of devices that are based on these materials. This textbook connects characteristic features of the atomic and electronic structures of disordered semiconductors and the device design process on the basis of these materials.

Pan Stanford

Market: Electrical Engineering

6 x 9: 300pp

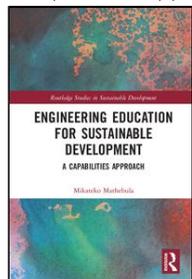
Hb: 978-9-814-77437-6; Mar 2018: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10042-5; Mar 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-9-814-24176-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774376

Engineering Education for Sustainable Development

A Capabilities Approach



Mikateko Mathebula

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development*

This book demonstrates how the theoretical concepts of the capabilities approach can be applied in the context of engineering education and how this could be used to positively influence sustainable development. Engineering employers, educators and students discuss both the capabilities and functions that are enlarged through engineering education and the impact these can have on pro-poor engineering.

Routledge

Market: Education / Sustainable Development

: 208pp: 1 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03890-5; Dec 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17704-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138038905

Engineering Technologies for Renewable and Recyclable Materials:

Physical-Chemical Properties and Functional Aspects



Edited by **Jithin Joy**, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala, India, **Maciej Jaroszewski**, Wroclaw University of Technology, Poland, **Praveen K.M.**, **Sabu Thomas**, Mahatma Gandhi University, India and **Reza K. Haghi**, University of Guilan, Rasht, Iran

Series: *Innovations in Physical Chemistry*

Recycling and reuse of materials is of considerable interest these days. This new resource, *Engineering Technologies for Renewable and Recyclable Materials: Physical-Chemical Properties and Functional Aspects*, focuses on many recent advances in recycling and reuse of materials, outlining basic tools and novel approaches. It covers such important issues as e-waste recycling, bio-mass recycling, vermotechnology, recovery of metals, polymer recycling, environmental remediation, waste

management, recycling of nanostructured materials, and more. Also included is coverage of new research in the use of laser spectroscopy, pyrolysis, and recycled biomaterials for biomedical applications.

Apple Academic Press

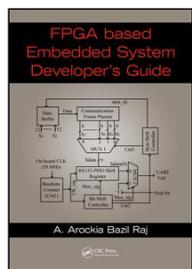
Market: Materials Chemistry

6 x 9: 325pp: 135 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88653-6; Feb 2018: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14715-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886536

FPGA based Embedded System Developer's Guide



A. Arockia Bazil Raj, Defence Institute of Advanced Technology, Pune, Maharashtra, India

The book covers various aspects of VHDL programming and FPGA interfacing with examples and sample codes giving an overview of VLSI technology, digital circuits design with VHDL, programming, components, functions and procedures, and arithmetic designs followed by coverage of the core of external I/O programming, algorithmic state machine based system design, and real-world interfacing examples.

CRC Press

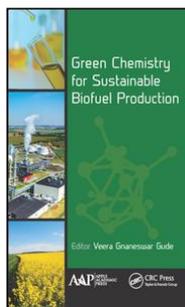
Market: Engineering - Electrical

7 x 10: 696pp: 292 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-79675-0; Feb 2018: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-79676-7; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498796750

Green Chemistry for Sustainable Biofuel Production



Edited by **Veera Gnanaswar Gude**

This important volume addresses biofuel feedstock challenges and potential and renewable fuels from carbon sources; process intensification and green chemistry through microwave irradiation, hydrodynamic cavitation, hydrothermal processes, and using ionic liquids; evaluation of nonconventional and emerging sustainable feedstock, such as microalgae, oleaginous microorganisms from wastewater sludge, and biorefinery configurations using bioelectrochemical systems as central technology; and energy-efficiency analyses, techno-economic aspects and life-cycle impacts, and inventories of various biofuel production processes.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Energy & Clean Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 595pp: 133 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88639-0; Dec 2017: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-09935-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886390

Handbook of Emergency Management Concepts

A Step-by-Step Approach

Michael L. Madigan, Master Instructor, Dept. of Homeland Security, United States Army; (CBRN) School, Fort Leonard Wood, MO

This book provides a step-by-step process that focuses on how to develop, practice, and maintain emergency plans that reflect what must be done before, during, and after a disaster, in order to protect people and property. The communities who preplan and mitigate prior to an incident will be better prepared for emergency scenarios. This book will assist those with the tools to address all phases of emergency management. It covers everything from the social and environmental processes that generate hazards, to vulnerability analysis, hazard mitigation, emergency response, and disaster recovery.

CRC Press

Market: Occupational Health & Safety

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 359pp: 33 illus: 3 tables

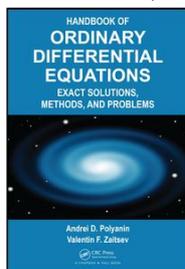
Hb: 978-1-138-56853-2; Dec 2017: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-70425-7; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138568532

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Handbook of Ordinary Differential Equations

Exact Solutions, Methods, and Problems



Andrei D. Polyaniin, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow and **Valentin F. Zaitsev**, Russian State Pedagogical University, St. Petersburg

The *Handbook of Ordinary Differential Equations: Exact Solutions, Methods, and Problems*, is an exceptional and complete reference for scientists and engineers as it contains over 7,000 ordinary differential equations with solutions. It contains more equations and methods used in the field than any other book currently available. Included are exact, asymptotic, approximate analytical, numerical symbolic and qualitative methods that are used for solving and analyzing linear and nonlinear equations.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

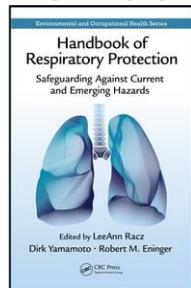
7 x 10: 1496pp: 72 illus: 72 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-56937-9; Nov 2017: \$299.95 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-08723-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466569379

Handbook of Respiratory Protection

Safeguarding Against Current and Emerging Hazards



Edited by **LeeAnn Racz**, Bioenvironmental Engineer, US Air Force, Brandon, Suffolk, UK, **Dirk P. Yamamoto**, Senior Industrial Hygienist for Force Health Protection Research at the US Air Force School of Aerospace Medicine in Dayton, OH and **Robert M. Eninger**, Bioenvironmental Engineer, US Air Force, WPAFB, Ohio

Series: Environmental and Occupational Health Series

Respiratory protection includes devices and management techniques for keeping people safe from hazardous materials. This handbook presents the state of the art in respiratory protection technology as well as best management practices for work centers. Included are topics relevant to industry, government, and healthcare that provide guidance and tools

for ensuring the best possible protection for workers. Most books on this topic are at least 20 years old. Research, technology and management techniques have advanced over the past two decades. This new handbook is needed to provide updated information relevant to today's occupational needs for industrial hygiene and safety professionals.

CRC Press

Market: Occupational Health & Safety

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 559pp: 107 illus: 60 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-78114-5: Nov 2017: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-10907-9: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498781145

Imaging Spectrometer Instrumentation

Michael Kudenov and Julia Craven Jones

Series: Optical Sciences and Applications of Light

Concisely summarizing imaging spectrometer instrumentation, this book divides current imaging spectrometer modalities into two tiers. The first tier describes how any given spectrometer acquires spectral data, specifically, using frequency or time domain techniques. The second tier explains how the spectrometer divides the light after entering the system. Each instrument's introduction includes a system schematic as well as a discussion of theoretical foundations, calibration issues, and design considerations. The book also explores common spectral processing algorithms and provides a comparison between the different forms of instrumentation.

CRC Press

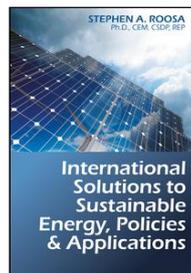
Market: Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 375pp: 250 illus

Hb: 978-1-466-57528-8: Feb 2018: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-466-57529-5: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466575288

International Solutions to Sustainable Energy, Policies and Applications



Stephen A. Roosa

Offering an in-depth examination into sustainable energy sources, applications, technologies and policies, this book provides real-world examples of ways to achieve important sustainability goals. Themes include program assessment, energy efficiency, renewables, clean energy and approaches to carbon reduction. Included are a compiled set of chapters discussing the various international strategies and policies being planned and implemented to reduce energy use, impact carbon emissions and shift towards alternative energy sources.

Fairmont Press

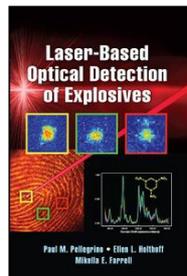
Market: Resource Management

6 x 9: 460pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38102-0: Feb 2018: **\$135.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381020

Laser-Based Optical Detection of Explosives



Edited by **Paul M. Pellegrino**, United States Army Research Laboratory, Adelphi, Maryland, **Ellen L. Holthoff**, United States Army Research Laboratory, Adelphi, Maryland and **Mikella E. Farrell**, United States Army Research Laboratory, Adelphi, Maryland

Series: Devices, Circuits, and Systems

This book reviews past, present, and emerging optical laser-based technologies for the detection of explosives. Each chapter is authored by a leading expert on the respective technology, and is structured to offer historical perspective, address current advantages and challenges, and discuss novel research and applications. With the ultimate goal of aiding

military and security forces in increasing speed and accuracy of explosive detection and identification, the text covers terahertz, laser-induced breakdown, ultrafast, cavity ringdown, Raman, and reflectance spectroscopy, photodissociation laser-induced fluorescence, hyperspectral imaging, and more.

CRC Press

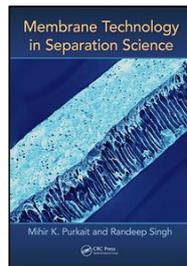
Market: Engineering - Electrical

Hb: 978-1-482-23328-5: Mar 2015: **\$189.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-74805-7: Sep 2017: **\$94.95**

eBook: 978-1-482-23329-2: Mar 2015

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138748057

Membrane Technology in Separation Science



Mihir K. Purkait, Department of Chemical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India and **Randeep Singh**, Department of Chemical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India

The book explains fundamental and advanced topics related to the field of membrane science including extensive coverage of material selection, preparation, characterization and applications of various membranes.

CRC Press

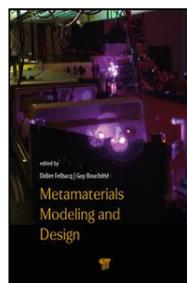
Market: Chemical Engineering

7 x 10: 258pp: 93 illus: 60 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-62626-3: Mar 2018: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-22926-3: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626263

Metamaterials Modelling and Design



Didier Felbacq, Equipe de Nanophotonique, Groupe d'Etude des Semi-Conducteurs UMR-CNRS 5650, Montpellier, France and **Guy Bouchitté**, Université du Sud-Toulon-Var, La Garde, France

This book covers the fundamental science behind metamaterials, from the physical, mathematical, and numerical points of view, focusing mainly on methods. It concentrates on electromagnetic waves, but would also be useful in studying other types of metamaterials. It presents the structure of Maxwell equations, discusses the homogenization theory in detail, and includes important problems on resonance. It has an entire section devoted to numerical methods (finite elements, Fourier modal methods, scattering theory), which aims to motivate a reader

to implement them. The book is not written as a collection of independent chapters but as a textbook with a strong pedagogical flavor.

Pan Stanford

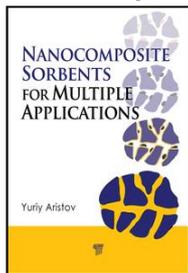
Market: Physics

6 x 9: 354pp: 119 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-31612-5: Jul 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-9-814-66999-3: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814316125

Nanocomposite Sorbents for Multiple Applications



Edited by **Yu I. Aristov**, Boreskov Institute of Catalysis, Novosibirsk, Russia

This book develops the concept of target-oriented synthesis and suggests tools for tailoring new adsorbent materials adapted to multiple practical applications. For example, by "nanotailoring" sorption properties, a new family of nanocomposite sorbents, "salt in nanoporous matrix", is presented. The text contains a survey of this new family, as well as the properties of nearly 50 new composite sorbents of water, alcohol, ammonia, and carbon dioxide. This data can be used in analyzing potential applications, including low-temperature heat storage and transformation, gas drying, and more.

Pan Stanford

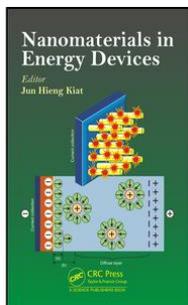
Market: Materials Science

6 x 9: 350pp

Hb: 978-9-814-26750-2; May 2018; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-9-814-30315-6; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814267502

Nanomaterials in Energy Devices



Edited by **Jun Hieng Kiat**

This book provides up-to-date information on the application of nano-sized materials in energy devices. A brief overview on the properties of nano-sized materials introduces the readers to the basics of the application of such materials in energy devices. Among the energy devices covered include third generation solar cells, fuel cells, batteries, and supercapacitors. The book places emphasis on the optical, electrical, morphological, surface, and spectroscopic properties of the materials. It contains both experimental as well as theoretical aspects for different types of nano-sized materials, such as nanoparticles, nanowires, thin film, etc.

CRC Press

Market: Nanoscience & Technology

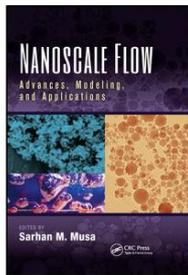
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 248pp; 68 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76351-6; Dec 2017; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-76352-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498763516

Nanoscale Flow

Advances, Modeling, and Applications



Edited by **Sarhan M. Musa**, Prairie View A&M University, Houston, Texas, USA

This book presents the latest research in the multidisciplinary area of nanoscale flow. It contains contributions from top inventors in industry, academia, and government on topics including the boiling heat transfer and critical heat flux phenomena of nanofluids; modeling for heat transfer of nanofluids using a fractal approach; thermal conductivity enhancement in nanofluids measured with a hot-wire calorimeter; two-phase laminar mixed convection Al_2O_3 -water nanofluid in an elliptic duct; molecular imaging, omics, and nanoscale flow-mediated medicine tumors strategies; and nanoscale flow applications in medicine.

CRC Press

Market: Nanoscience & Technology

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

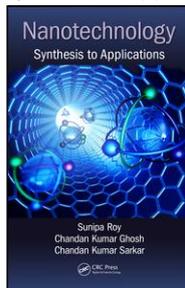
Hb: 978-1-482-23380-3; Dec 2014; \$237.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-74921-4; Jul 2017; \$109.95

eBook: 978-1-482-23381-0; Dec 2014

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138749214

Nanotechnology

Synthesis to Applications



Edited by **Sunipa Roy**, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, India, **Chandan Kumar Ghosh**, Department of Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, INDIA and **Chandan Kumar Sarkar**

This edited volume aims to present the latest trends and updates in in nanogenerators, thin film solar cells and green synthesis of metallic nanoparticles including electrical transport of nanostructure explaining device physics for material properties.

CRC Press

Market: Nanoscience and Technology

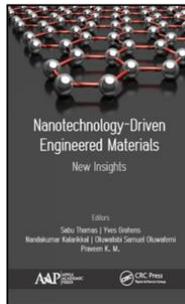
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 328pp; 17 illus: 120 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-03273-6; Sep 2017; \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-138-03274-3; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138032736

Nanotechnology-Driven Engineered Materials

New Insights



Edited by **Sabu Thomas**, Mahatma Gandhi University, India, **Yves Grohens**, Universite de Bretagne Sud, France, **Nandakumar Kalarikkal**, Mahatma Gandhi University, India, **Oluwatobi Samuel Oluwafemi**, University of Johannesburg, South Africa and **K.M. Praveen**

Nanostructured materials are emerging as a new class of materials exhibiting unique microstructures and enhanced mechanical performance. As a result, these materials have attracted considerable attention in scientific communities all over the world. There is continuous research to facilitate product development, thereby improving product quality and reliability in industry. This volume is devoted to novel architectures at the nano-level with an emphasis on new synthesis and characterization methods. Special emphasis is given to new

applications of nanostructures and nanocomposites in various fields, such as nano-electronics, energy conversion, catalysis, drug delivery and nano-medicine.

Apple Academic Press

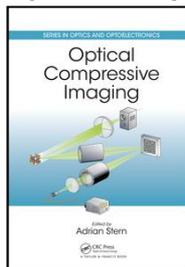
Market: Nanotechnology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 350pp

Hb: 978-1-771-88634-5; Feb 2018; \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10260-3; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886345

Optical Compressive Imaging



Edited by **Adrian Stern**, Electro-Optical Engineering Unit, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev

This book is the first dedicated work to address the technological (hardware) challenges involved in optical design and implementation, from basic theory to optical architectures and systems for progressive imaging, motion tracking, spectral and hyperspectral imaging, polarimetric sensing, superresolution imaging, lens-free, on-chip microscopy, and phase sensing. It gives the reader a complete overview of theory, experiment, and practical use for reducing hardware, shortening image scanning time, and improving image resolution as well as other performance parameters.

CRC Press

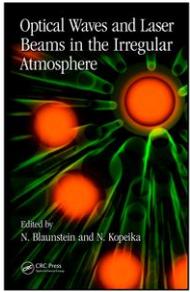
Market: Physics

7 x 10: 304pp; 137 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-70806-7; Oct 2016; \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-37147-4; Nov 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498708067

Optical Waves and Laser Beams in the Irregular Atmosphere



Edited by **Nathan Blaunstein** and **Natan Kopeika**, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Beer Sheva, Israel

The book introduces optical wave propagation in the irregular turbulent atmosphere and the relations to laser beam and LIDAR applications for both optical communication and imaging. It examines atmosphere fundamentals, structure, and content. It explains specific situations occurring in the irregular atmosphere and for specific natural phenomena that affect optical ray and laser beam propagation. It emphasizes how to use LIDAR to investigate atmospheric phenomena and predict primary parameters of the irregular turbulent atmosphere and suggests what kinds of optical devices to operate in different atmospheric situations to minimize the deleterious effects of natural

atmospheric phenomena.

CRC Press

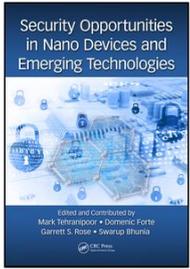
Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 334pp: 63 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10520-1: Sep 2017: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-73296-0: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138105201

Security Opportunities in Nano Devices and Emerging Technologies



Edited by **Mark Tehranipoor**, **Domenic Forte**, **Garrett S. Rose** and **Swarup Bhunia**

The research community lacks both the capability to explain the effectiveness of existing techniques and the metrics to predict the security properties and vulnerabilities of the next generation of nano-devices and systems. This book provides in-depth viewpoints on security issues and explains how nano devices and their unique properties can address the opportunities and challenges of the security community, manufacturers, system integrators, and end users. It elevates security as a fundamental design parameter, transforming the way new nano-devices are developed. Part 1 focuses on nano devices and building security

primitives. Part 2 focuses on emerging technologies and integrations.

CRC Press

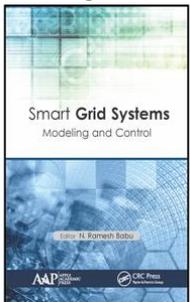
7 x 10: 377pp: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03577-5: Dec 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-26505-6: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035775

Smart Grid Systems

Modeling and Control



Edited by **N. Ramesh Babu**, VIT University, Vellore, India

Smart Grid Systems: Modeling and Control provides a comprehensive discussion that describes the challenges and the future scope of the technologies related to smart grid. It covers a wide range of topics on smart grids, including renewable Energy (solar/wind) penetration to the grid, energy storage, control techniques, energy management, and modeling of smart devices/techniques. The volume will be valuable to academicians, researchers, and practitioners in the field of power system, as well as to students entering this field.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

6 x 9: 350pp: 339 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88625-3: Dec 2017: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11112-4: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886253

Statistical Methods for Materials Science

The Data Science of Microstructure Characterization

Edited by **Jeffrey P. Simmons**, Air Force Research Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, USA, **Charles A. Bouman**, Purdue University, ECE and Biomedical Engineering, West Lafayette, Indiana, USA, **Marc De Graef**, Carnegie Mellon University, Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA and **Lawrence F. Drummy, Jr.**, Carnegie Mellon University, Materials Science and Engineering Department, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA

Data analytics has become an integral part of materials science. This book provides the practical tools and fundamentals needed for researchers in materials science to understand how to analyze large datasets using statistical methods, especially inverse methods applied to microstructure characterization. It contains valuable guidance on essential topics such as denoising and data modeling. Additionally, the analysis and applications section addresses compressed sensing methods, stochastic models, extreme estimation, and approaches to pattern detection.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

7 x 10: 416pp: 150 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-73820-0: Jul 2018: \$249.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-73821-7: Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498738200

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Strain Solitons in Solids and Their Applications, Second Edition

Alexander M. Samsonov, The A. F. Ioffe Physical Technical Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics

This book shows how mathematicians who solve rigorously complicated nonlinear problems can help the engineer and physicist use soliton theory in their experimental work. The author demonstrates how formal mathematical statements can be used to plan and perform contemporary physical experiments oriented to applications. The new edition contains several new chapters or chapter sections including Nonlinear Guided Waves in Laminates, Experiments in Strain Solitons in Laminated Wave Guides and Strain Solitons in a Thin Shell.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

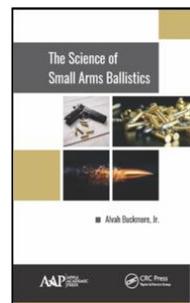
Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 300pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-482-25952-0: Jul 2018: \$199.95 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-30684-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482259520

The Science of Small Arms Ballistics



Alvah Buckmore, Jr., Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Cientificas y Tecnicas (CONICET), San Diego, California, USA

This very unique and very different book is a comprehensive study of the science of small arm ballistics—from interior and exterior ballistics to terminal ballistics. The book serves as a manual for both members of academia and members of the recreational shooting community throughout the world. The author defines the science of ballistics by breaking it down into its major and logical categories and then explaining the basic patterns and relationships in a way the reader can understand and use toward the solution of problems, either to design ammunition for a particular gun or a gun for any particular ammunition.

Apple Academic Press

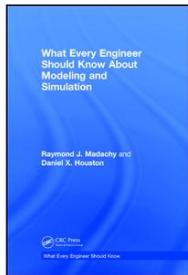
Market: Aerospace Engineering

6 x 9: 200pp: 56 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88650-5: Feb 2018: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14720-8: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886505

What Every Engineer Should Know About Modeling and Simulation



Raymond J. Madachy, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, USA and **Daniel Houston**, The Aerospace Corporation, El Segundo, California, USA

Series: What Every Engineer Should Know

This practical book introduces applying M&S to engineering problems. No prior experience is needed. It shows how to conduct a modeling and simulation project and also enables one to work with simulation experts. It covers modeling purposes, scoping a model, levels of modeling abstraction, the benefits and cost of including randomness, types of simulation, and statistical techniques. It has a chapter on M&S projects and how to conduct them for customer and engineer benefit and covers the stages of a M&S study, including process and system investigation, data collection, modeling scoping and production, model verification and validation, experimentation, and analysis of results.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - General

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 152pp: 50 illus

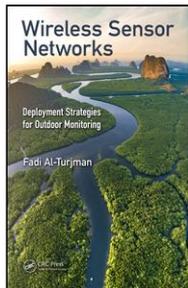
Hb: 978-1-138-29750-0: Aug 2017: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-498-75309-8: Aug 2017: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-15260-8: Sep 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138297500

Wireless Sensor Networks

Deployment Strategies for Outdoor Monitoring



Fadi Al-Turjman

Wireless Sensor Networks overcome the difficulties of other monitoring systems. However, they require further efficiencies for Outdoor Environment Monitoring (OEM) applications due to their harsh operational conditions, huge targeted areas, limited energy budget, and required 3D setups. A fundamental issue in defeating these practical challenges is deployment planning. The deployment plan is a key factor of many intrinsic properties of OEM networks, summarized in connectivity, lifetime, fault-tolerance, and cost-effectiveness. This book investigates the problem of WSNs deployments that address these properties in order to overcome the unique challenges and circumstances in OEM applications.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37581-4: Jan 2018: **\$119.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-20703-4: Jan 2018

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815375814

Advances in Energy Science and Equipment Engineering II Volume 1

Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Energy Equipment Science and Engineering (ICEESE 2016), November 12-14, 2016, Guangzhou, China



Edited by **Shiquan Zhou**, Huazhong University of Science & Technology, China, **Aragona Patty**, Portland Community College, Portland, OR, USA and **Shiming Chen**, College of Civil Engineering, Tongji University, China

The 2016 2nd International Conference on Energy Equipment Science and Engineering (ICEESE 2016) will be held on November 12-14, 2016 in Guangzhou, China. It is to bring together innovative academics and industrial experts in the field of energy equipment science and engineering to a common forum. The primary goal of the conference is to promote research and developmental activities in energy equipment science and engineering and another goal is to promote scientific

information interchange between researchers, developers, engineers, students, and practitioners working all around the world.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

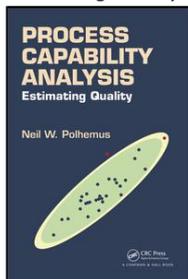
: 834pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05682-4; Apr 2017: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11616-7; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138056824

Process Capability Analysis

Estimating Quality



Neil W. Polhemus

This book considers the problem of estimating the percent of nonconforming items in a process from the ground up. It examines methods based on both attribute data and variable data. For variable data, it looks at the basic techniques that were initially developed for data from normal distributions and considers how they must be modified to deal with non-normal data. The importance of capability indices and their relationship to the percent of non-conforming items is discussed, as is the use of statistical tolerance limits. Finally, the book covers an extension of univariate capability analysis to the multivariate situation, which is often ignored.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

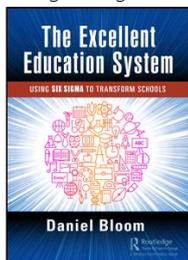
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 268pp: 60 illus: 48 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03015-2; Dec 2017: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-40574-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138030152

The Excellent Education System

Using Six Sigma to Transform Schools



Daniel Bloom, Daniel Bloom & Associates, Inc., Largo, Florida, USA

This book presents a roadmap on how to implement continuous process improvement to US educational institutions. It introduces the background information on the TLS (Theory of Constraints - Lean - Six Sigma) Continuum and the wastes within the educational system. The second part takes a look at primary, secondary, higher education along with private and charter schools demonstrating real time case backgrounds of the use of the Continuum within the classroom.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 183pp: 29 illus

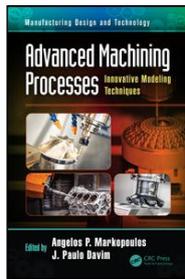
Hb: 978-1-138-56263-9; Nov 2017: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-498-75850-5; Nov 2017: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-498-75851-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498758505

Advanced Machining Processes

Innovative Modeling Techniques



Edited by **Angelos P. Markopoulos** and **J. Paulo Davim**

Series: *Manufacturing Design and Technology*

Modeling and machining are two terms closely related. The benefits of the application of modeling on machining are well known. The advances in technology call for the use of more sophisticated machining methods for the production of high-end components. In turn, more complex, more suitable, and reliable modeling methods are required. This book pertains to machining and modeling, but focuses on the special aspects of both. Many researchers in academia and industry, who are looking for ways to refine their work, make it more detailed, increase their accuracy and reliability, or implement new features, will gain access to knowledge in this book that is very scarce to

find elsewhere.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

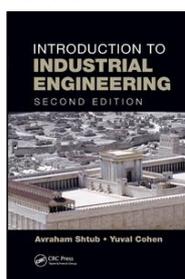
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 327pp: 66 halftones: 76 line drawings: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03362-7; Dec 2017: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-30527-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138033627

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Introduction to Industrial Engineering, Second Edition



Avraham Shtub, Industrial Engineering and Mgmt./Technion Israel Inst. of Tech. and **Yuval Cohen**, Tel-Aviv Afeka Academic College of Engineering

Series: *Systems Innovation Book Series*

This book provides an introduction to industrial engineering and discusses the role of the industrial engineer. Its purpose is to lay out the broad scope of areas in which industrial engineers are engaged and to help new IE students understand the professional development pathways open to them and the direction in which to specialize. The book presents the major issues dealt with by industrial engineers, focusing on basic tools that require no in-depth knowledge of mathematics, statistics,

psychology or sociology.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 408pp: 114 illus: 52 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-70601-8; Dec 2015: \$169.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-74785-2; Jul 2017: \$79.95

eBook: 978-1-351-22857-2; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138747852

Management and Technological Challenges in the Digital Age

Edited by **Pedro Melo**, Polytechnic Institute of Cavado and Ave, Management School, Dept. of Management Campus IPCA, Barcelos, Portugal and **Carolina Machado**, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal

Series: *Manufacturing Design and Technology*

Technological developments in recent years have been tremendous. The evolution is visible in companies through increasing technological equipment, computerized procedures, and management practices. One of the visible management practices is related to employees' management. Parallel to the concerns in the use of new technologies to obtain high level quality and productivity concepts, such as people analytics, e-recruitment, and employee self-service, are changes in the management area, which allows a structuring and formalizing conception that was previously much more difficult. This book will cover research related to these new trends in the management and engineering area.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 222pp: 16 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-78760-4; Feb 2018: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-78761-1; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498787604

Safety, Reliability, Human Factors, and Human Error in Nuclear Power Plants

B.S. Dhillon, University of Ottawa, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Ontario, Canada

Each year billions of dollars are being spent in the area of nuclear power generation to design, construct, manufacture, operate, and maintain various types of systems around the globe. Many times these systems fail due to safety, reliability, human factors, and human error related problems. The main objective of this book is to combine nuclear power plant safety, reliability, human factors, and human error into a single volume for those individuals that work closely during the nuclear power plant design phase, as well as other phases, thus eliminating the need to consult many different and diverse sources in obtaining the desired information.

CRC Press

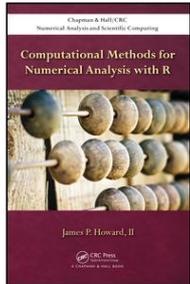
Market: Occupational Health & Safety

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 226pp: 34 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-08099-7: Dec 2017: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11309-8: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138080997

Computational Methods for Numerical Analysis with R



James P Howard, II, The Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Laurel, Maryland, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Numerical Analysis and Scientific Computing Series

Computational Methods for Numerical Analysis with R is an overview of traditional numerical analysis topics presented using R. This guide shows how common functions from linear algebra, interpolation, numerical integration, optimization, and differential equations can be implemented in pure R code. Every algorithm described is given with a complete function implementation in R, along with examples to demonstrate the function and its use.

This book is intended for those who already know R, but are interested in learning more about how the underlying algorithms

work. It is suitable for statisticians, economists, and engineers, and others with a computational and numerical background.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

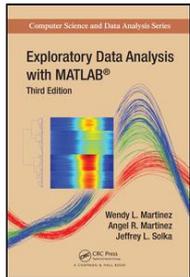
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 257pp: 47 illus: 12 halftones: 35 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-72363-3: Jun 2017: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-72364-0: Jun 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498723633

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Exploratory Data Analysis with MATLAB, Third Edition



Wendy L. Martinez, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC, USA, **Angel R. Martinez**, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC, USA and **Jeffrey Solka**, Bureau of Labor Statistics

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Computer Science & Data Analysis Series

This book describes the various methods used for exploratory data analysis with an emphasis on MATLAB implementation. It covers approaches for visualizing data, data tours and animations, clustering (or unsupervised learning), dimensionality reduction, and more. A set of graphical user interfaces (GUIs) allows the users to apply the ideas to their own data. This book is suitable for advanced undergraduates and graduates.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 590pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-77606-6: Jul 2017: **\$119.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-36696-8: Aug 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-81220-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498776066

Extremal Finite Set Theory

Daniel Gerbner, Alfred Renyi Institute of Mathematics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences and **Balazs Patkos**

Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

The book will survey old and new results in the area of extremal set system theory. It presents an overview of the main techniques and tools (shifting, the cycle method, profile polytopes, incidence matrices, combinatorial nullstellensatz, etc.) used in the different subtopics. Chapters of the book will be mostly independent. The topics covered and the tools used are related. In every chapter, we will provide the detailed proofs of the most important results and some for the most recent ones, while the proofs of some other theorems will be posted as exercises with hints. At the end of every chapter we will gather many open problems that can be the subject of future research.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

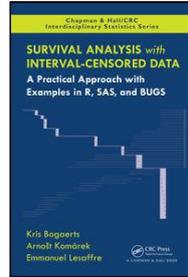
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-138-19784-8: Feb 2018: **\$89.95** • eBook: 978-1-138-19785-5: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138197848

Survival Analysis with Interval-Censored Data

A Practical Approach with Examples in R, SAS, and BUGS



Kris Bogaerts, Kioostatistical Centre, Leuven, Belgium, **Arnošt Komárek**, Charles University, Praha, Czech Republic and **Emmanuel Lesaffre**, Biostatistical Centre, Leuven, Belgium

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Interdisciplinary Statistics Series

This book describes methods and software implementations for the analysis of interval-censored data. The authors present the theoretical background for all methods and apply the methods to real data sets. They also provide the R, SAS, and WinBUGS code for all the examples, enabling readers to modify the code and use the methods to solve their own practical problems. In addition, most of the data sets used in the text are available online.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 584pp: 82 illus: 45 tables

Hb: 978-1-420-07747-6: Nov 2017: **\$79.95** • eBook: 978-1-420-07748-3: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781420077476

11th Edition - NEW EDITION

Technical Analysis of Stock Trends, Eleventh Edition

Robert D. Edwards, John Magee, Consultant, Chicago, Illinois, USA and W.H.C. Bassetti, Golden Gate University, San Francisco, USA

This sharpened and updated new edition offers patterns and charts that are tighter and more illustrative, including modifiable charts. Expanded material will be offered on Pragmatic Portfolio Theory as a more elegant alternative to Modern Portfolio Theory; and a newer, simpler, and more powerful alternative to Dow Theory is presented.

CRC Press

Market: Finance and Investing

7 x 10: 625pp: 300 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06941-1: Jan 2018: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-11571-9: Jan 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-89818-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138069411

The Theory of Everything

Quantum and Relativity is everywhere – A Fermat Universe



Norbert Schwarzer

The book unifies quantum theory and the general theory of relativity. As an unsolved problem for about 100 years and influencing so many fields. Examples like Higgs field, limit to classical Dirac and Klein-Gordon or Schrödinger cases, quantized Schwarzschild, Kerr, Kerr-Newman objects, and the photon are considered for illustration. An interesting explanation for the asymmetry of matter and antimatter in the early universe was found while quantizing the Schwarzschild metric. The proof of Fermat's last theorem can be brought down to a few lines by applying new quantum theoretical methods. Because such proof was sought for over 370 years, this book is of definite interest to mathematicians.

Pan Stanford

Market: Quantum Physics

6 x 9: 150pp

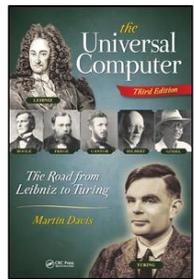
Hb: 978-9-814-77447-5: Feb 2018: **\$49.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-09975-0: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774475

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Universal Computer

The Road from Leibniz to Turing, Third Edition



Martin Davis

The breathtakingly rapid pace of change in computing makes it easy to overlook the pioneers who began it all. Written by Martin Davis, respected logician and researcher in the theory of computation, *The Universal Computer: The Road from Leibniz to Turing* explores the fascinating lives, ideas, and discoveries of seven remarkable mathematicians. It tells the stories of the unsung heroes of the computer age – the logicians. New to the third edition; much expanded version of the discussion of artificial intelligence and current technology, and the way it confirms the significance of Turing's pencil-and-paper universal machine. Further exploration of the relationship between Kronecker and Cantor.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 256pp: 6 tables

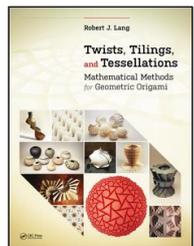
Hb: 978-0-815-38402-1: Jan 2018: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-50208-6: Jan 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14472-6: Jan 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-466-50519-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138502086

Twists, Tilings, and Tessellations

Mathematical Methods for Geometric Origami



Robert J. Lang, <http://www.langorigami.com>, Alamo, California, USA

Twists, Tilings, and Tessellation describes the underlying principles and mathematics of the broad and exciting field of abstract and mathematical origami, most notably the field of origami tessellations. It contains folding instructions, underlying principles, mathematical concepts, and many beautiful photos of the latest work in this fast-expanding field.

A K Peters/CRC Press

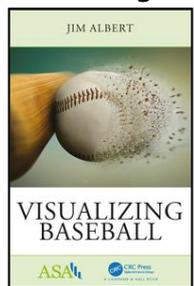
7-1/2 x 10: 736pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56306-3: Dec 2017: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-568-81232-8: Dec 2017: \$69.95

eBook: 978-1-439-87358-8: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138563063

Visualizing Baseball



Jim Albert, Bowling Green State University, Ohio, USA

Series: ASA-CRC Series on Statistical Reasoning in Science and Society

A collection of graphs will be used to explore the game of baseball. Graphical displays will be used to show how measures of batting and pitching performance have changed over time, to explore the career trajectories of players, to understand the importance of the pitch count, and to see the patterns of speed, movement, and location of different types of pitches. Each chapter would consist of a series of graphs together with paragraphs of description and explanation so the reader fully understands the variables, any statistical methods, and the message communicated by the graphic.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 142pp

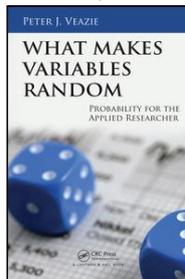
Hb: 978-1-138-55115-2: Nov 2017: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-498-78275-3: Sep 2017: \$29.95

eBook: 978-1-498-78277-7: Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498782753

What Makes Variables Random

Probability for the Applied Researcher



Peter J. Veazie, University of Rochester, New York, USA

What Makes Variables Random: Probability for the Applied Researcher provides an introduction to the foundations of probability that underlie the statistical analyses used in applied research. By explaining probability in terms of measure theory, it gives the applied researchers a conceptual framework to guide statistical modeling and analysis, and to better understand and interpret results.

The book is intended to augment existing calculus-based textbooks on probability and statistics and is specifically targeted to researchers and advanced undergraduate and graduate students in the applied research fields of the social sciences, psychology, and health and healthcare sciences.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

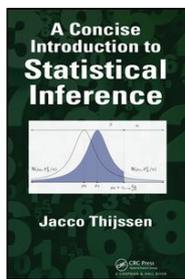
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 148pp: 35 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-78108-4: May 2017: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18070-0: May 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498781084

TEXTBOOK • READER

A Concise Introduction to Statistical Inference



Jacco Thijssen

This short book introduces the main ideas of statistical inference in a way that is both user friendly and mathematically sound. Emphasis is placed on the common foundation of many models used in practice. In addition, the book focuses on the formulation of appropriate statistical models to study problems in business, economics, and the social sciences, as well as on how to interpret the results from statistical analyses. The book will be useful to students who are interested in rigorous applications of statistics to problems in business, economics and the social sciences, as well as students who have studied statistics in the past, but need a more solid grounding in statistical techniques.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

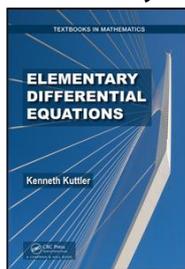
Hb: 978-1-138-46967-9: Oct 2017: \$195.00 • Pb: 978-1-498-75577-1: Dec 2016: \$69.95

eBook: 978-1-498-75579-5: Dec 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138469679

TEXTBOOK • READER

Elementary Differential Equations



Kenneth Kuttler, Brigham Young University

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Elementary Differential Equations presents the standard material in a first course on differential equations, including all standard methods which have been a part of the subject since the time of Newton and the Bernoulli brothers. The emphasis in this book is on theory and methods and differential equations as a part of analysis.

The book mentions the main computer algebra systems, yet the emphasis is placed on MATLAB and numerical methods which include graphing the solutions and obtaining tables of values.

Featured applications are easily understood. Complete

explanations of the mathematics and emphasis on methods for finding solutions are included.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 574pp: 89 illus: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74091-4: Nov 2017: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18313-8: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138740914

TEXTBOOK • READER

Encounters with Chaos and Fractals, Third Edition

Denny Gulick

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

This popular text provides an accessible introduction to chaotic dynamics and fractal geometry. It incorporates important mathematical concepts associated with these areas and backs up the definitions and results with motivation, examples, and applications. With more than enough material for a one-semester course, this book gives readers an appreciation of the beauty and diversity of applications of chaotic dynamics and fractal geometry. It shows how these subjects continue to grow within mathematics and in many other disciplines. A set of concept-oriented problems for each chapter, and new examples and exercises are included in this edition.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 385pp: 75 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-06295-5: Aug 2018: \$159.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-06126-2: Aug 2018: \$79.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16251-5: Aug 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138061262

TEXTBOOK • READER

Fundamentals of Partial Differential Equations

Rajen Kumar Sinha

Partial Differential Equations (PDEs) often arise in mathematical formulation of many physical problems in science and engineering. This book is aimed to bring out a comprehensive exposure to the basics of partial differential equations which will be accessible to a large class of engineering and science students

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 328pp: 50 illus

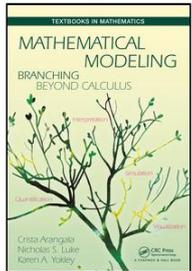
Hb: 978-1-498-71516-4: Jan 2018: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-71517-1: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498715164

TEXTBOOK • READER

Mathematical Modeling

Branching Beyond Calculus



Crista Arangala, Elon University, North Carolina, USA, Nicolas S. Luke, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro, USA and Karen A. Yokley, Elon University, North Carolina, USA

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

Most modeling texts tend to target students with a background in either differential equations or statistics and probability. This text will begin with models at a different level, starting with students with a Calculus I background. The text will emphasize biological models as well as from other disciplines. Biology applications and models will encourage students from this discipline to appreciate higher mathematics. The emphasis on

mathematical biology will be unique to this text. There are several applications that will be highlighted throughout the text, using different modeling techniques to model the same application. *Mathematica* will be integrated into the book.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

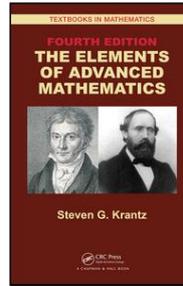
7 x 10: 320pp: 149 illus: 46 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77071-2: Jan 2018: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-77073-6: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498770712

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Elements of Advanced Mathematics, Fourth Edition



Steven G. Krantz, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

The Elements of Advanced Mathematics, Fourth Edition is the latest edition of the author's bestselling series of texts. Expanding on previous editions, the new Edition continues to provide students with a better understanding of proofs, a core concept for higher level mathematics. To meet the needs of instructors, the text is aligned directly with course requirements. The author connects computationally and theoretically based mathematics, helping students develop a foundation for higher level mathematics. To make the book more pertinent, the author removed obscure topics and included a chapter on elementary number theory, along with new exercises and proof techniques.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 390pp: 48 illus: 23 tables

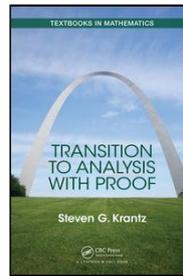
Hb: 978-1-138-50631-2: Oct 2017: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14689-8: Nov 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-89834-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138506312

TEXTBOOK • READER

Transition to Analysis with Proof



Steven G. Krantz, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

An introduction to analysis with elements of a Transition course, this text introduces pure mathematics for minimizing the amount of intuition. Another central question is to determine question the certainty provided by pure mathematics. Most textbooks authored for the Transition course hope to 'transition' students from the mathematics of calculations to the concept of proofs. These books maximize the role of intuition. This book takes an opposite approach. Intuition is minimized. The students then move from logic and sets to continuous mathematics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

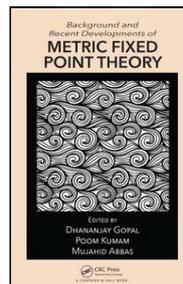
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 348pp: 43 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06414-0: Nov 2017: \$159.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-06406-5: Nov 2017: \$79.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16061-0: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138064065

Background and Recent Developments of Metric Fixed Point Theory



Edited by Dhananjay Gopal, Poom Kumam and Mujahid Abbas

This book focusing on Metric fixed point theory is designed to provide an extensive understanding of the topic with the latest updates. It provides a good source of references, open questions and new approaches. While the book is principally addressed to graduate students, it is also intended to be useful to mathematicians, both pure and applied.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 262pp: 1 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36945-5: Dec 2017: \$129.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815369455

Bayesian Inference for Stochastic Processes

Lyle D. Broemeling, Medical Lake, Washington, USA

The book aims to introduce Bayesian inference methods for stochastic processes. The Bayesian approach has advantages compared to non-Bayesian, among which is the optimal use of prior information via data from previous similar experiments. Examples from biology, economics, and astronomy reinforce the basic concepts of the subject. R and WinBUGS.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics - MAS

7 x 10: 432pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-19613-1: Dec 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-30359-8: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138196131

Elastic Waves

High Frequency Theory

Vassily Babich and Aleksei Kiselev

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics*

This book is concerned with mathematical aspects of theory of high-frequency elastic waves, which is also known as the ray method. The foundations of elastodynamics are presented along with the basic theory of plane and spherical waves. The ray method is then described in considerable detail for bulk waves in isotropic and anisotropic media, and also for the Rayleigh waves on the surface of inhomogeneous anisotropic elastic solids. The aim of the book is to present a clear systematic description of the ray method, and at the same time to emphasize its mathematical beauty. Luckily, this beauty is usually not accompanied by complexity and mathematical ornateness.

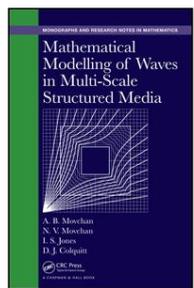
Chapman and Hall/CRC

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 27 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-03306-1: Apr 2018: \$149.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138033061

Mathematical Modelling of Waves in Multi-Scale Structured Media



Alexander B. Movchan, University of Liverpool, United Kingdom, Natasha V. Movchan, University of Liverpool, United Kingdom, Ian S. Jones, Liverpool University, United Kingdom and Daniel J. Colquitt

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics*

Mathematical Modelling of Waves in Multi-Scale Structured Media presents novel analytical and numerical models of waves in structured elastic media, with emphasis on the asymptotic analysis of phenomena such as dynamic anisotropy, localisation, filtering and polarisation as well as on the modelling of photonic, phononic, and platonic crystals.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 248pp: 40 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-78209-8: Nov 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-78210-4: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498782098

R Programming and its Applications in Financial Mathematics



Daisuke Yoshikawa, Hokkai-Gakuen University, Sapporo, Japan and Shuichi Ohsaki, Bank of America Merrill Lynch, Shinjuku-ku, Japan

This book provides an introduction to the theory of finance, illustrated with numerical applications using the R programming language. It includes not only basic theories of finance but also statistical analysis. This book will be useful for students majoring in finance theory. The numerical examples will help students in their understanding of finance theory. Its simple style enables readers to apply the analytical methods to real financial data. As such, it is also suitable for people working in the finance industry.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

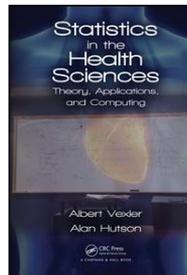
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 64 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-76609-8: Mar 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-76610-4: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498766098

Statistics in the Health Sciences

Theory, Applications, and Computing



Albert Vexler and Alan Hutson

This book is a compendium of biostatistical methods, ranging from simple graphical methods through bootstrap strategies to modern techniques. The emphasis is on applying the methods to various problems in medicine and epidemiology, but with sufficient mathematical rigor in describing the theory and methods. The book is full of detailed worked examples and case studies, software implementation (in R and SAS), exercises and exam questions, and student projects. It can be used as a course text in a graduate program in biostatistics for a second course in biostatistical methods, or by researchers in the field.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

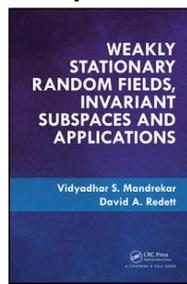
Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 399pp: 30 illus: 1 halftones: 29 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19689-6: Dec 2017: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-29377-6: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138196896

Weakly Stationary Random Fields, Invariant Subspaces and Applications



Vidyadhar S. Mandrekar and David A. Redett, Indiana University-Purdue University, Fort Wayne

This is the first book to examine weakly stationary random fields and their connections with invariant subspaces (an area associated with functional analysis). It comprehensively reviews the current literature as well as presenting the central issues and most important results within this area. The manuscript is suitable for advanced Ph.D. students and researchers, especially those conducting research on Gaussian theory.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 182pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56224-0: Nov 2017: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-70973-3: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138562240

Certified Security by Design Using Higher Order Logic

Shiu-Kai Chin and Susan Older

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Cryptography and Network Security Series*

This textbook serves the needs of engineers and computer scientists responsible for designing, implementing, and verifying secure computer and information systems. Methods are based on the application of logic as a means for describing, reasoning about, and verifying the properties of systems. We use logic from the conceptualization stage, through the design phase, and up to and including verification and certification. The use of computer-aided design (CAD) tools and computer assisted reasoning tools, such as theorem provers, is essential. We have included numerous examples to illustrate principles, as well as many exercises to serve as assessments of knowledge.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Information Technology

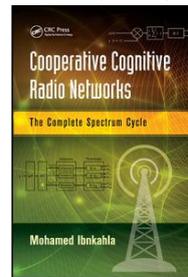
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 375pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06218-4: Jul 2018: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16173-0: Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138062184

Cooperative Cognitive Radio Networks

The Complete Spectrum Cycle



Mohamed Ibnkahlia, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

This book provides a solid understanding of the foundations of cognitive radio technology, from spectrum sensing, access, and handoff to routing, trading, and security. Offering a unifying view of the various approaches and methodologies, this comprehensive text addresses all aspects of the spectrum cycle, including the physical, link, medium access, network, and application layers. Written in a tutorial style with several illustrative examples, this volume features step-by-step analyses of the different algorithms and systems, supported by extensive computer simulations, figures, tables, and references.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

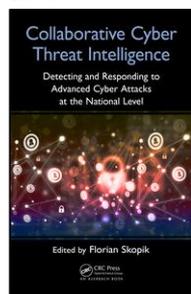
Hb: 978-1-466-57078-8: Dec 2014: \$199.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-89278-1: Sep 2017: \$94.95

eBook: 978-1-466-57079-5: Dec 2014

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138892781

Collaborative Cyber Threat Intelligence

Detecting and Responding to Advanced Cyber Attacks at the National Level



Edited by Florian Skopik

Threat intelligence is a complex topic that goes far beyond the obvious technical challenges of collecting, modelling, and sharing technical indicators. Most books in this area focus on technical measures to harden a system based on threat intel data and limit their scope to single organizations only. This book presents a unique angle on national cyber threat intelligence and security information sharing. It provides a clear view on ongoing works in research laboratories world-wide in order to address national current security concerns. It allows practitioners to learn about upcoming trends, researchers to share current results, and decision makers to prepare for future developments.

Auerbach Publications

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 430pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-03182-1: Oct 2017: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-39790-0: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138031821

Creating a Greater Whole

A Project Manager's Guide to Becoming a Leader

Susan G. Schwartz

Series: *Best Practices and Advances in Program Management*

Creating a Greater Whole unlocks the not-so-secret secrets of what aspiring managers need to become strong leaders. This information-rich, easy to understand guide offers readers an immediate clear path to honing their leadership skills using the rigor and discipline of project management principles. Topics include stakeholder management, collaborative communication, multi-criteria decision making, and conflict management. Reflective exercises in each chapter raise key questions for readers to craft their own development path. The process invites emerging leaders to draw from their past experiences, recognize their intrinsic capabilities, and identify specific skills to cultivate.

Auerbach Publications

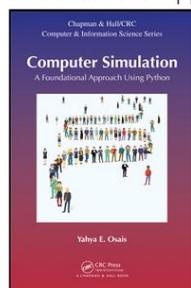
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-06405-8: Jan 2018: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16064-1: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138064058

Computer Simulation

A Foundational Approach using Python



Yahya Esmail Osais, King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals (KFUPM), Saudi Arabia

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Computer and Information Science Series*

This book introduces the fundamentals of computer simulation using Python. Requiring only basic knowledge of programming, math, and probability theory, the book uses illustrations, examples, and case studies to present key concepts, and provides full working code throughout. Monte Carlo methods and applications are covered extensively, along with advanced topics, such as event graphs and the design of experiments.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 275pp: 109 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-72682-5: Dec 2017: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-72683-2: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498726825

Deep Learning in Biometrics

Edited by Mayank Vatsa, IIT Delhi, India, Richa Singh, IIT Delhi, India and Angshul Majumdar, Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology, Delhi, India

Deep Learning is now ubiquitous with applied machine learning. All of the technology giants (e.g. Google, Microsoft, Apple, etc.) are focusing on deep learning based techniques for data analytics and artificial intelligence. This technology applies quite strongly to biometrics. This book will cover all the topics in deep learning, namely convolutional neural networks, deep belief network and stacked autoencoders. The focus will be on the application of these techniques to various biometric modalities: face, iris, palmprint, and fingerprints.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 278pp: 96 illus: 57 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57823-4: Mar 2018: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-26500-3: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138578234

Geospatial Data Science Techniques and Applications



Edited by **Hassan A. Karimi**, University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA and **Bobak Karimi**

The lack of a clear understanding of geoscience science data techniques and related uncertainties could generate incorrect results and interpretations. This book discusses modern geospatial data science techniques and their use in geology, environmental studies, geography, and climatology. It provides case studies on the use of geospatial data science techniques in solving geospatial problems using raster data and vector data. These strategies help readers gain an in-depth knowledge of the different spatial data techniques that can be used for analysing and solving geoscience problems. The case studies are based on widespread problems and are of practical importance in any geographic area.

CRC Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 258pp: 72 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62644-7: Oct 2017: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-22839-6: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626447

The Human Change Management Body of Knowledge (HCMBOK®), Third Edition

Vicente Goncalves and Carla Campos

Series: Best Practices and Advances in Program Management

This book presents a unique approach of change management in the language of project and process managers. The first part of this book presents the concept of change management, its players, strategies, and applicable models. The second part addresses the set of good practices, methodology, and tools that make up the Human Change Management Body of Knowledge (HCMBOK®). The last part introduces the concept of the CMO (Change Management Office) and its relation to the strategic planning of an organization. The book also lists the competencies essential to a change manager, presents the HCMBOK's preliminary approach to agile methodologies, and provides a model for managing cultural change.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10

Hb: 978-1-138-57647-6: Feb 2018: **\$59.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138576476

Information Governance for Healthcare Professionals

A Practical Approach

Robert F. Smallwood

Series: HIMSS Book Series

Adopting an information governance program shows a healthcare organization's commitment to managing its information as a valued strategic asset. Information governance serves the dual purpose of optimizing the ability to extract clinical and business value from healthcare information while meeting compliance needs and mitigating risk. Healthcare organizations that have information governance programs will have a competitive edge over others and contributes to safety and quality of care, population health, operational efficiency and effectiveness, and cost reduction initiatives.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 256pp: 5 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-56806-8: Mar 2018: **\$79.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-70524-7: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138568068

Lenscratch - Contemporary Themes in Photography

30 Profiles of Artists Photographing [Two Themes TBD], Book 2

Greer Muldowney

This book is the first of its kind to bring together and showcase contemporary photographers' bodies of work, moving beyond the survey approach so often seen in photography today. Curated by Aline Smithson of the groundbreaking fine art photography blog Lenscratch, this book explores theme-based photo projects by profiling thirty artists working with the topics of family, domestic landscapes, self-portrait, gender and identity. Providing insight as to how the photographers created the work, *Lenscratch* offers a deeper understanding of each photographer's intent and vision.

Focal Press

Market: Photography

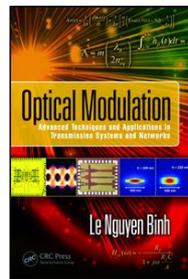
: 384pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69345-6: Mar 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-69346-3: Mar 2018: **\$39.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138693463

Optical Modulation

Advanced Techniques and Applications in Transmission Systems and Networks



Le Nguyen Binh, Huawei Technologies, Munich, Germany

Series: Optics and Photonics

This book aims to present fundamental aspects of optical communication techniques and advanced modulation techniques and extensive applications of optical communications systems and networks employing single-mode optical fibers as the transmission system. New digital techniques such as chromatic dispersion, polarization mode dispersion, nonlinear phase distortion effects, etc. will be discussed. Practical models for practice and understanding the behavior and dynamics of the devices and systems will be included.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

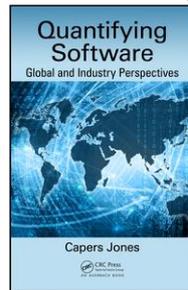
7 x 10: 656pp: 584 illus: 51 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-74523-9: Nov 2017: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-22827-5: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498745239

Quantifying Software

Global and Industry Perspectives



Capers Jones, Software Productivity Research, Inc., Massachusetts, USA

Software measurement practices are so bad that the industry has very sparse reliable data on software schedules, costs, quality, and productivity. Much of the available data is incorrect, incomplete, or both. This book provides quantified software results by country, by industry, by technology, by application size, and by other factors. Few people know that government and defense software has paperwork volumes three times larger than civilian projects of the same size. Few people know that the #1 cost driver for software is "finding and fixing bugs." This book is based on a total of about 26,000 software projects examined by the author and his colleagues.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Information Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 533pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03311-5: Oct 2017: **\$89.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-31442-6: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138033115

Rapidly Prototyping Interfaces with InDesign

Carla Viviana Cordova Chacon, University of Maryland Baltimore County, USA

Rapidly Prototyping Interfaces with InDesign guides readers to learn to create a wide range of interfaces, from mobile to desktop. With InDesign, interface prototyping takes minutes instead of days. This book is code-free and entirely hands-on with InDesign tools. This book acts as a guide for how to prototype user interfaces with InDesign, using diagrams, illustrations, and screen shots. This illustrated book concerns the creation and prototyping of eBooks, eMagazines, websites, desktop apps and mobile apps. InDesign is an important tool for rapid prototyping, as no coding is involved.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

6 x 9: 200pp: 185 illus

Pb: 978-1-498-79924-9: Apr 2018: \$39.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-79926-3: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498799249

The Innovator's Imperative

Rapid Technology Adoption for Digital Transformation



Stephen J Andriole, Thomas Cox and Kaung M. Khin

Based on research conducted at Villanova University's School of Business, the book describes technology adoption in the 21st century. The innovator/early adopter/early majority/late majority/laggard innovation diffusion model first popularized by Everett Rogers in 1962 is unrecognizable today. Even the "rapid prototyping" adoption models of the late 1990s have collapsed. This book presents a technology adoption process that is driven by competitive fear, speed and digital transformation. It is a process that is inexpensive, indiscriminate and completely disconnected from adoption categories or bell curves.

Auerbach Publications

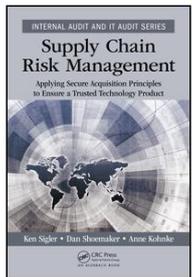
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 153pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-71355-0: Oct 2017: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-19861-3: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138713550

Supply Chain Risk Management

Applying Secure Acquisition Principles to Ensure a Trusted Technology Product



Ken Sigler, Dan Shoemaker, University of Detroit Mercy, Michigan, USA and Anne Kohnke, Lawrence Technological University, Southfield, Michigan, USA

Series: *Internal Audit and IT Audit*

The book presents the concepts of ICT supply chain risk management from the perspective of NIST IR 800-161. It covers how to create a verifiable audit-based control structure to ensure comprehensive security for acquired products. It explains how to establish systematic control over the supply chain and how to build auditable trust into the products and services acquired by the organization. It details a capability maturity development process that will install an increasingly competent process and an attendant set of activities and tasks within the technology acquisition process. It defines a complete and correct set of processes, activities, tasks and monitoring and reporting systems.

Auerbach Publications

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 278pp

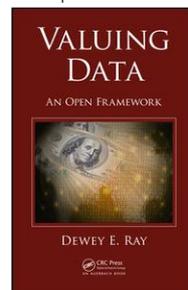
Hb: 978-1-138-19735-0: Nov 2017: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-19733-6: Nov 2017: \$69.95

eBook: 978-1-315-27957-2: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138197336

Valuing Data

An Open Framework



Dewey E. Ray

Data has value, but our accounting methods do not give data a monetary value, and as a result, business executives lack the necessary information to make the most effective decisions about how to best manage and leverage this valuable asset. This book presents a straight-forward, well-researched, practical solution to this problem by defining exactly what "data" is, explaining the role of data management in data asset valuations, and presenting an "open framework" – along with methods – for valuing data.

Taylor & Francis

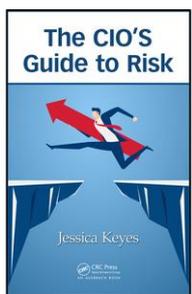
Market: Information Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 128pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-29774-6: Nov 2017: \$49.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14340-8: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297746

The CIO's Guide to Risk



Jessica Keyes

In an age of globalization, widely distributed systems and rapidly advancing technological change, IT professionals and their managers must understand that risk is inherent in all technological projects. The key to project success is to identify risk and then deal with it. The *CIO's Guide to Risk* addresses the many faces of risk, whether it be in procurement, development, innovation or even social media. Risk management planning, risk identification, qualitative and quantitative risk analysis, contingency planning and risk monitoring and control are all addressed on a macro as well as micro level.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Information Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 212pp: 40 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-09036-1: Nov 2017: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10867-4: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138090361

Workflow

A Practical Guide to the Creative Process

Doron Meir

A pro isn't just a person who can do it well. It's a person who can do it well every time, on demand and on deadline; which is why the key to being a professional creative is having a great creative process. Whether it's writing a book, animating a shot, designing a game level or composing a soundtrack—ultimately, we're all facing similar challenges. Since we share challenges, we can also share solutions. This book is a practical guide, featuring a universal creative process that can streamline any serious creative work, on any scale.

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

6 x 9: 282pp: 110 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-05855-2: Jan 2018: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-05853-8: Jan 2018: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16413-7: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138058538

Dr. Ginger Levin's PMP® Exam Test Questions

Dr. Ginger Levin, PMP, PgMP, Consultant, Lighthouse Point, Florida, USA

Fully updated to be aligned with the *Project Management Body of Knowledge® (PMBOK® Guide), Sixth Edition*, this study guide is structured per the *PMP® Examination Content Outline (ECO)*, 2015 edition, which is the blueprint for the PMP® exam. The study guide has a chapter of 50 questions for each performance domain in the ECO: initiating, planning, executing, monitoring and controlling, and closing. A new chapter with questions on key concepts ensures complete coverage of all knowledge areas in the *PMBOK® Guide*. The study guide also provides access to a 200-question on-line test that simulates the experience of taking the actual PMP® examination.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Business & Management

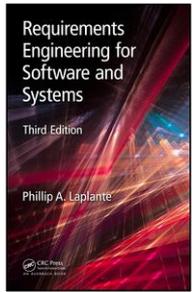
8-1/2 x 11: 440pp

Pb: 978-0-815-37910-2; Mar 2018: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815379102

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Requirements Engineering for Software and Systems, Third Edition



Phillip A. Laplante, The Pennsylvania State University, Malvern, USA

Series: *Applied Software Engineering Series*

Solid requirements engineering has increasingly been recognized as the key to improved, on-time and on-budget delivery of software and systems projects. This new edition illustrates key ideas associated with requirements engineering using extensive case studies and three common example systems: an airline baggage handling system, a point-of-sale system for a large pet store chain, and a system for a smart home. In addition to new exercises and updated references in every chapter, this edition updates all chapters with the latest applied research and industry practices. It also presents new material

derived from the experiences of professors who have used the text in their classrooms.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Information Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 378pp: 95 illus

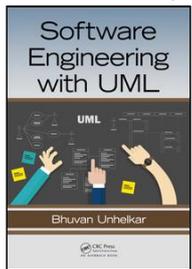
Hb: 978-1-138-19611-7; Oct 2017: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-30371-0; Oct 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-56081-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138196117

TEXTBOOK • READER

Software Engineering with UML



Bhuvan Unhelkar, Consultant, Wahroonga, Australia

This book presents the analysis, design, documentation, and quality of software solutions based on the OMG UML v2.5. Notably it covers 14 different modelling constructs including use case diagrams, activity diagrams, business-level class diagrams, corresponding interaction diagrams and state machine diagrams. It presents the use of UML in creating a Model of the Problem Space (MOPS), Model of the Solution Space (MOSS) and Model of the Architectural Space (MOAS). The book touches important areas of contemporary software engineering ranging from how a software engineer needs to invariably work in an Agile development environment through to the techniques to

model a Cloud-based solution.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Information Technology

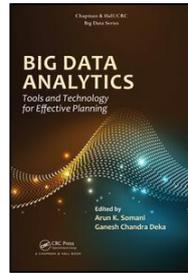
7 x 10: 390pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29743-2; Jan 2018: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-23518-1; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138297432

Big Data Analytics

Tools and Technology for Effective Planning



Edited by Arun K. Somani, Iowa State University, USA and Ganesh Chandra Deka, Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship, New Delhi, India

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Big Data Series*

This book discusses various aspects of big data Analytics. It deliberates upon the tools, technology, applications, use cases and research directions in the field. Chapters are contributed by researchers, scientist and practitioners from various reputed universities and organizations for the benefit of readers.

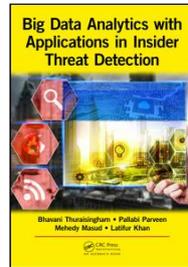
Chapman and Hall/CRC

7 x 10: 399pp: 150 illus: 126 halftones: 24 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03239-2; Oct 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-39125-0; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138032392

Big Data Analytics with Applications in Insider Threat Detection



Bhavani Thuraisingham, The University of Texas at Dallas, USA, Pallabi Parveen, VCE, Richardson, Texas, Mohammad Mehedy Masud and Latifur Khan, University of Texas at Dallas, Richardson, Texas, USA

Today's malware mutates randomly to avoid detection, but reactively adaptive malware is more intelligent, learning and adapting to new computer defenses on the fly. Using the same algorithms that antivirus software uses to detect viruses, reactively adaptive malware deploys those algorithms to outwit antivirus defenses and to go undetected. This book provides details of the tools, the types of malware the tools will detect, implementation of the tools in a cloud computing framework

and the applications for insider threat detection.

Auerbach Publications

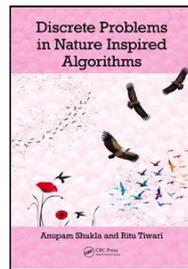
Market: Information Technology

7 x 10: 544pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-70547-9; Dec 2017: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-70548-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498705479

Discrete Problems in Nature Inspired Algorithms



Anupam Prof. Shukla, Indian Institute of Information Technology and Management, Gwalior, India and Ritu Tiwari, Indian Institute of Information Technology and Management, Gwalior, India

This book includes introduction of several algorithms which are exclusively for graph based problems, namely combinatorial optimization problems, path formation problems, etc. Each chapter includes the introduction of the basic traditional nature inspired algorithm and discussion of the modified version for discrete algorithms including problems pertaining to discussed algorithms.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

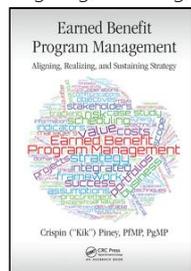
7 x 10: 314pp: 127 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19606-3; Dec 2017: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-26088-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138196063

Earned Benefit Program Management

Aligning, Realizing, and Sustaining Strategy



Crispin Piney

Series: *Best Practices and Advances in Program Management*

The book addresses all of the principal aspects of program management. It explains how to protect against invalid numerical manipulation and provides a coherent solution for total program management. Starting with an integrated view of the project management domains, the book then focuses on an innovative benefits realization model and calculation technique applicable across the whole program management life cycle. The model is then integrated with fresh approaches to schedule, risk and issue management, capacity planning, procurement, and the earned benefit method for integrated

progress tracking. It concludes with a discussion of performance and communications management.

Auerbach Publications

7 x 10: 394pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-03312-2; Oct 2017: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-31429-7; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138033122

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Handbook of Data Structures and Applications, Second Edition

Edited by Dinesh P. Mehta, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO and Sartaj Sahni, University of Florida, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Computer and Information Science Series*

The Handbook of Data Structures and Applications responds to the needs of students, professionals and researchers who need a mainstream reference on data structures by providing a comprehensive survey of data structures of various types. This second edition has been revised and updated, with new chapters on binary decision diagrams, kd trees and data structures in cheminformatics, geophysics applications and large-scale graph processing in the cloud.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

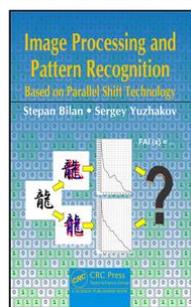
Market: Computer Science & Engineering

8-1/2 x 11: 1200pp: 595 illus: 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-70185-3; Feb 2018: \$199.95 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-584-88435-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498701853

Image Processing and Pattern Recognition Based on Parallel Shift Technology



Stepan Bilan, State Economy and Technology University of Transport, Ukraine and Sergey Yuzhakov, Gaisin United State Tax Inspection of the Main Governance of SFS in Vinnytsa Region, Ukraine

This book describes the methods and algorithms for image pre-processing and recognition. These methods are based on a parallel shift technology of the imaging copy, as well as simple mathematical operations to allow the generation of a minimum set of features to describe and recognize the image. This book also describes the theoretical foundations of parallel shift technology and pattern recognition. Based on these methods and theories, this book is intended to help researchers with artificial intelligence systems design, robotics, and developing software and hardware applications.

CRC Press

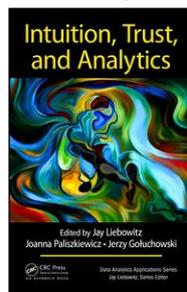
Market: Computer Science & Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 52 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-171226-3; Mar 2018: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-20027-9; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138171226

Intuition, Trust, and Analytics



Jay Liebowitz, Harrisburg University of Science and Technology, Pennsylvania, USA, Joanna Paliszewicz and Jerzy Goluchowski

Series: *Data Analytics Applications*

In order to make informed decisions, there are three important elements: intuition, trust, and analytics. Intuition is based on experiential learning and recent research has shown that those who rely on their "gut feelings" may do better than those who don't. Analytics, however, are important in a data-driven environment to also inform decision making. The third element, trust, is critical for knowledge sharing to take place. These three elements—intuition, analytics, and trust—make a perfect combination for decision making. This book gathers leading researchers who explore the role of these three elements in the process of decision-making.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

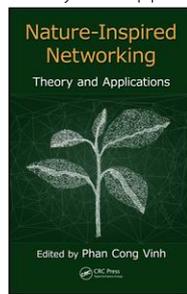
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 266pp: 31 illus: 1 halftones: 30 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71912-5; Oct 2017: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-19555-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138719125

Nature-Inspired Networking

Theory and Applications



Edited by Phan Cong-Vinh, Nguyen Tat Thanh University, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam

"Nature-inspired" includes, roughly speaking, "bio-inspired" + "physical-inspired" + "social-inspired" + and so on. This book contains highly original contributions about how nature is going to shape networking systems of the future. Hence, it focuses on rigorous approaches and cutting-edge solutions, which encompass three classes of major methods: 1) Those that take inspiration from nature for the development of novel problem solving techniques; 2) Those that are based on the use of networks to synthesize natural phenomena; and 3) Those that employ natural materials to compute or communicate.

CRC Press

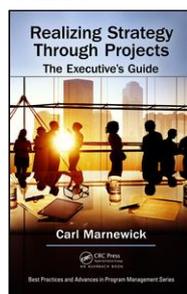
Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 322pp: 60 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-76150-5; Mar 2018: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-76151-2; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498761505

Realizing Strategy through Projects: The Executive's Guide



Carl Marnewick, University of Johannesburg

Series: *Best Practices and Advances in Program Management*

The book focuses on the benefits of project management to the organisation. The ultimate goal is to provide senior executives a view as what project management can deliver to the organizational strategies. The various sections focus on specific aspects within the project management discipline and how each aspect should be managed from a business perspective and not necessarily from a project management perspective. The book covers the entire spectrum of project management from a management and leadership perspective. The focus is not necessarily on what needs to be done from a project management perspective, but what senior executives

can so to make the facilitation of projects easier.

Auerbach Publications

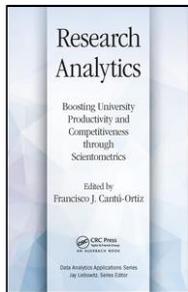
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 218pp: 30 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19610-0; Nov 2017: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-30387-1; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138196100

Research Analytics

Boosting University Productivity and Competitiveness through Scientometrics



Edited by **Francisco J. Cantu-Ortiz**
Series: *Data Analytics Applications*

Scientific knowledge is doubling every 10 to 15 years worldwide. Who generates this knowledge? Where is all this information stored? How is it being utilized? What are the main metrics for its use? What kind of impact is this knowledge having aside from economic considerations? These are some issues addressed in this book on data analytics and scientometrics, a field that treats themes of scientific production, research evaluation, and reputation of world-class universities as measured by university rankings and big-league tables. In this book, the main players in bibliometrics databases, research metrics, and university rankings present their methodologies and tools on these topics.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

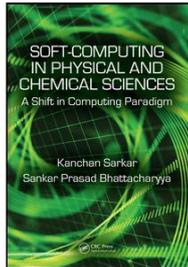
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 264pp; 25 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-78542-6; Oct 2017; \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15589-0; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498785426

Soft Computing in Chemical and Physical Sciences

A Shift in Computing Paradigm



Kanchan Sarkar, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, USA and **Sankar Prasad Bhattacharyya**, IIT Bombay, Department of Chemistry, Raja Ramanna Fellow, Powai, Mumbai, Maharashtra; Ex-Senior Professor of Physical Chemistry, Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Kolkata, India

This book can be regarded as 'Soft computing for physicists and chemists self-taught'. It prepares the readers with a solid background of soft computing and how to adapt soft computing techniques to problem solving in physical and chemical research. Soft computing methods have been little explored by researchers in physical and chemical sciences primarily because

of the absence of books that bridge the gap between the traditional computing paradigm pursued by researchers in science and the new soft computing paradigm that has emerged in computer science. This book is the interface between these primary sources and researchers in physics and chemistry.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

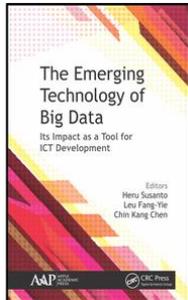
7 x 10; 412pp; 59 line drawings; 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75593-1; Nov 2017; \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15289-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498755931

The Emerging Technology of Big Data

Its Impact as a Tool for ICT Development



Heru Susanto, Indonesian Institute of Sciences and Tunghai University, Taichung, Taiwan, **Fang-Yie Leu** and **Chin Kang Chen**, Lecturer at Universiti Brunei Darussalam, Begawan, Brunei

Big Data is now highly regarded and accepted as a useful tool to help organizations manage their data and information effectively and efficiently. This new volume, *The Emerging Technology of Big Data: Its Impact as a Tool for ICT Development*, looks at the new technology that has emerged to meet the growing need and demand and studies the impact of Big Data in several areas of today's society, including social media, business process re-engineering, science, e-learning, higher education, business intelligence, and green computing.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery

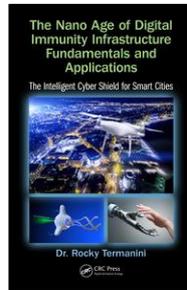
6 x 9; 374pp; 21 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88675-8; Mar 2018; \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-24125-0; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886758

The Nano Age of Digital Immunity Infrastructure Fundamentals and Applications

The Intelligent Cyber Shield for Smart Cities



Rocky Termanini

Present anti-virus technologies do not have the symmetrical weaponry to defeat massive DDoS attacks on smart cities. Smart cities require a new set of holistic and AI-centric cognitive technology, such as autonomic components that replicate the human immune system, and a smart grid that connects all IoT devices. The book introduces Digital Immunity and covers the human immune system, massive distributed attacks (DDoS) and the future generations cyber attacks, the anatomy and critical success factors of smart city, Digital Immunity and the role of the Smart Grid, how Digital Immunity defends the smart city and annihilates massive malware, and Digital Immunity to combat global cyber terrorism.

CRC Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 456pp; 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-05295-6; Apr 2018; \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16740-4; Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138052956

Wavelet Methods for Solving Partial Differential Equations and Fractional Differential Equations

Santanu Saha Ray and Arun Kumar Gupta

The main focus of the book is to implement wavelet based transform methods for solving the problem of fractional order partial differential equations arising in modelling real physical phenomena. This book explores the analytical and numerical approximate solution obtained by wavelet methods for both classical and fractional order partial differential equations.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

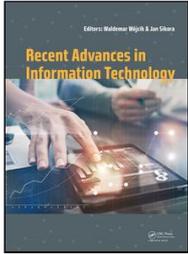
Market: Mathematics

7 x 10; 272pp; 42 illus; 104 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05381-6; Jan 2018; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16718-3; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138053816

Recent Advances in Information Technology



Edited by **Waldemar Wójcik** and **Jan Sikora**

Recent advances in information technology addresses issues in connection with the application of new computational models and their security problems, the integro-differential game approach as well as the mathematical problems of complex systems investigation under uncertainties. The book is of interest to academics, engineers, and professionals involved in information technology and advanced computerized control systems.

CRC Press

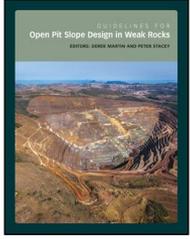
Market: Information Technology

: 194pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37387-2: Oct 2017: **\$13995.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-24317-9: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815373872

Guidelines for Open Pit Slope Design in Weak Rocks



Edited by **Derek Martin**, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada and **Peter Stacey**, Stacey Mining Geotechnical Ltd, Vancouver, BC, Canada

Outlining the challenges and solutions for planning and operating open pit mines in 'weak rocks'. It was recognized that *Guidelines for Open Pit Slope Design* (2009) was focused primarily on open pit slopes in hard rocks and did not address the challenges that are often associated with open pits in 'weak rocks'. While open pits in weak rocks tend to be shallower than hard rock pits the pit wall failures can still be large. It is therefore critical that the presence of weak rocks is recognized early in

the design process, since they often cannot be treated in the same way as hard rocks. This recognition may require a different site characterization and design approach.

CRC Press

Market: Mining

8 1/4 x 11: 398pp: 580 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-29809-5: Jan 2018: **\$189.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138298095

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Adsorption and Diffusion in Nanoporous Materials, Second Edition

Rolando M.A. Roque-Malherbe, Materials for Art and Science Use, Las Piedras, Puerto Rico

Offering a materials science point of view, the author covers the theory and practice of adsorption and diffusion applied to gases in microporous crystalline, mesoporous ordered, and micro/mesoporous amorphous materials. Examples used include microporous and mesoporous molecular sieves, amorphous silica, and alumina and active carbons, akaganeites, prussian blue analogues, metal organic frameworks and covalent organic frameworks. The use of single component adsorption, diffusion in the characterization of the adsorbent surface, pore volume, pore size distribution, and the study of the parameters characterizing single component transport processes in porous materials are detailed.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 6 halftones: 91 line drawings: 42 tables

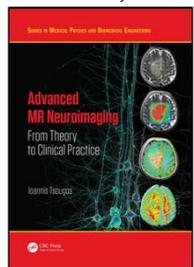
Hb: 978-1-138-30509-0: Dec 2017: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-72956-4: Dec 2017

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-04675-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138305090

Advanced MR Neuroimaging

From Theory to Clinical Practice



Ioannis Tsougos, University of Thessaly, Medical School, Medical Physics, Larissa, Greece

Series: *Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering*

This book focuses on the basic principles and theories of diffusion, perfusion, magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and functional MRI. It also explores their clinical applications and places emphasis on the associated artifacts and pitfalls with a comprehensive and didactic approach.

This book aims to bridge the gap between research applications and clinical practice. It will serve as an educational manual for neuroimaging researchers and radiologists, neurologists, neurosurgeons, and physicists with an interest in advanced MR

techniques. It will also be a useful reference text for experienced clinical scientists who wish to optimize their multi-parametric imaging approach.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

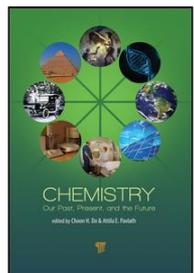
7 x 10: 196pp: 84 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75523-8: Jan 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-75525-2: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498755238

Chemistry

Our Past, Present, and Future



Edited by Choon H. Do, Suncheon University, Busan, South Korea and Attila E. Pavlath, Western Regional Research Center, Albany, CA, USA

This book discusses the vital role of chemistry in everyday life and encourages readers to understand how the knowledge of chemistry is important for the development of society and a better future. It covers the historical aspects of chemistry, focuses on modern life, and describes how chemistry has contributed to the developments in the fields of food and agriculture, energy, transportation, medicine, and communications. The book emphasizes the role of chemists and educators in making the layperson aware of the benefits of chemistry without having them to go through its complexities.

Pan Stanford

Market: Chemistry

6 x 9: 456pp: 188 illus

Hb: 978-9-814-77408-6: Aug 2017: \$49.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-22932-4: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774086

Epitaxial Graphene on Silicon Carbide

Modelling, Characterization, and Applications

Edited by Gemma Rius, Institute of Microelectronics of Barcelona-National Center of Microelectronics (IMB-CNM), Spanish National Research Council (CSIC), Spain and Philippe Godignon, Institute of Microelectronics of Barcelona-National Center of Microelectronics (IMB-CNM), Spanish National Research Council (CSIC), Spain

This is the first book dedicated exclusively to epitaxial graphene on silicon carbide (EG-SiC). It addresses comprehensively all aspects relevant for the study and technology development of EG materials and their applications. It includes the state of the art on the synthesis of EG-SiC, which is profusely explained as a function of SiC substrate characteristics, such as polytype, polarity, and wafer cut, as well as both in situ and ex situ conditioning techniques, including H₂ pre-deposition annealing, chemical mechanical polishing, etc.

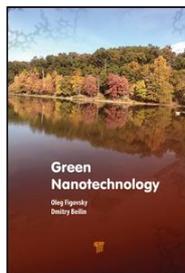
Pan Stanford

Market: Nanoscience & Nanotechnology

Hb: 978-9-814-77420-8: Nov 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18614-6: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774208

Green Nanotechnology



Oleg Figovsky, Polymate Ltd, Haifa, Israel and Dmitry Beilin, Polymate Ltd, Haifa, Israel

This book contains information about advanced nanomaterials that can be produced without harming the environment or human health. This encompasses the production of nanomaterials without environmental toxicity, at room temperature and with the use of renewable energy sources. The book contains the descriptions and results of theoretical and experimental researches in the field of environment friendly nanotechnology carried out over the past decade by the scientific team of company Polymate Ltd.-International Nanotechnology Center (Israel) under the leadership of Prof. O. Figovsky.

Pan Stanford

Market: Nanotechnology

6 x 9: 538pp: 173 illus: 112 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-77410-9: Aug 2017: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-22928-7: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774109

Recent Advances in Materials, Mechanics and Management

Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Materials, Mechanics and Management (IMMM 2017), July 13-15, 2017, Trivandrum, Kerala, India

Edited by M R Rajkumar

These proceedings hold the papers presented at the 3rd International Conference on Materials Mechanics and Management 2017 (IMMM 2017). The objective of this conference is to bring together experts from academic institutions, industries, research organizations and professionals for sharing of knowledge, expertise and experience in the emerging trends related to Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Architecture. IMMM 2017 provided opportunities for young researchers to actively engage in research discussions, new research interests, research ethics and professional development.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

: 450pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37889-1: Jan 2018: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-22754-4: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815378891

TEXTBOOK • READER

A Mathematica Primer for Physicists

Jim Napolitano, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA

This book offers the most concise and approachable guide for quickly getting into Mathematica and using it for solving common problems. The author addresses a wide range of problems, including numerical calculations, animation, and visualization tools. Each chapter begins with simple commands, and then shows how to apply them. The goal is to give the essentials necessary for readers to get started, without getting bogged down in unnecessary details. The writing is clear, crisp, and conversational, making it accessible and easy for the reader to follow.

CRC Press

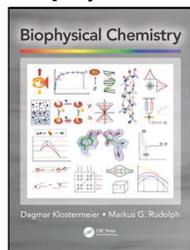
Market: Physics

7 x 10: 288pp

Pb: 978-1-138-03509-6: Jun 2018: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-26948-1: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035096

TEXTBOOK • READER

Biophysical Chemistry

Dagmar Klostermeier and Markus G. Rudolph, Therapeutic Modalities, Department of Chemical Biology, Roche Pharma Research & Early Development

This book is a comprehensive text for physical chemistry courses for biophysics, biochemistry, and the life sciences. It is rich in pedagogical features, containing boxes which provide additional background information on a specific topic, as well as those that provide numerous application examples. It describes a well-balanced spectrum of topics in a concise form, and bridges between theoretical concepts/methods and their applications to enable readers to directly transfer the treated topics to their

laboratory projects.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

8-1/2 x 11: 770pp: 600 illus

Hb: 978-1-482-25223-1: Dec 2017: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-482-25224-8: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482252231

TEXTBOOK • READER

Computer Methods in Physics

250 Problems with Guided Solutions

Rubin H. Landau, Department of Physics, Oregon State University and Manuel José Páez

Series: *Series in Computational Physics*

Our future scientists and professionals must be conversant in computational techniques. In order to facilitate integration of computer methods into existing physics courses, this textbook offers a large number of worked examples and problems with fully guided solutions in Python as well as other languages (Mathematica, Java, C, Fortran, and Maple). It's also intended as a self-study guide for learning how to use computer methods in physics. The authors include an introductory chapter on numerical tools and indication of computational and physics difficulty level for each problem.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

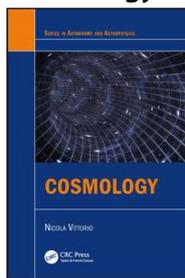
7 x 10: 480pp

Hb: 978-1-138-70591-3: Jun 2018: \$119.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-70541-8: Jun 2018: \$79.95

eBook: 978-1-315-20209-9: Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138705418

TEXTBOOK • READER

Cosmology

Nicola Vittorio, Università di Roma Tor Vergata, Roma, Italy

Series: *Series in Astronomy and Astrophysics*

Modern cosmology has changed significantly over the years, from the discovery to the precision measurement era. The time is right for a fresh new textbook which captures the state-of-the-art in cosmology. Written by one of the world's leading cosmologists, this brand new, thoroughly class-tested textbook provides graduate and undergraduate students with coverage of the very latest developments and experimental results in the field. Prof. Nicola Vittorio shows what is meant by precision cosmology, from both theoretical and observational perspectives.

CRC Press

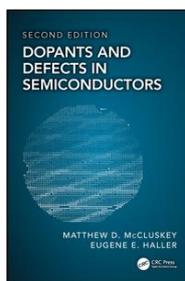
Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 428pp: 116 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-73132-4: Nov 2017: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-73133-1: Jun 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498731324

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Dopants and Defects in Semiconductors, Second Edition

Matthew D. McCluskey, Washington State University, Pullman, USA and Eugene E. Haller, University of California, Berkeley, USA

This revised edition continues to provide the most complete coverage of the fundamental knowledge of semiconductors, expanding on the latest technology and applications of semiconductors with a new chapter. In addition to inclusion of new chapter problems and worked examples, it delves into solid-state lighting (LEDs and laser diodes). It treats dopants and defects as a unified subject, offering a solid foundation for experimental methods and the theory of defects in semiconductors.

CRC Press

Market: Physics / Electrical Engineering

7 x 10: 456pp: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03519-5: Mar 2018: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-26908-5: Mar 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-83152-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035195

TEXTBOOK • READER

Electromagnetism Principles

Korey Sorge, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, FL, USA and Maarij Syed, Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology, Avon, IN, USA

This textbook is designed for Electromagnetism I. It meets the needs of professors and students by encompassing all classical and necessary fundamentals into a single comprehensive text by restructuring presentation, simplifying mathematics, and reinforcing physics. It includes the Gilbert model of magnetism and covers optics at an introductory level, providing insight to geometric optics, physical optics, and diffraction. Mathematica is used throughout and downloads are available from the authors' website. Homework problems and solutions manuals are supplied for adopting professors.

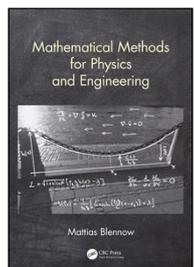
CRC Press

7 x 10: 400pp: 200 illus

Hb: 978-1-439-88627-4: Aug 2018: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-439-88739-4: Aug 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439886274

TEXTBOOK • READER

Mathematical Methods for Physics and Engineering

Mattias Blennow

Suitable for advanced undergraduate and graduate students, this new textbook contains an introduction to the mathematical concepts used in physics and engineering. The entire book is unique in that it draws upon applications from physics, rather than mathematical examples, to ensure students are fully equipped with the tools they need. This approach prepares the reader for advanced topics, such as quantum mechanics and general relativity, while offering examples, problems, and insights into classical physics. The book is also distinctive in the coverage it devotes to modelling, and to oft-neglected topics such as Green's functions.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 744pp: 247 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-05690-9: Dec 2017: \$259.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-05688-6: Dec 2017: \$109.95

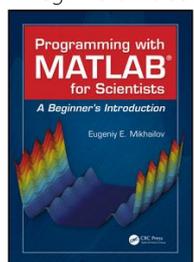
eBook: 978-1-315-16509-7: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138056886

TEXTBOOK • READER

Programming with MATLAB for Scientists

A Beginner's Introduction



Eugeny E. Mikhailov, College of William and Mary, Department of Physics, Williamsburg, Virginia, USA

This book offers an introduction to the basics of MATLAB programming to scientists and engineers. The author leads with engaging examples to build a working knowledge, specifically geared to those with science and engineering backgrounds. The reader is empowered to model and simulate real systems, as well as present and analyze everyday data sets. In order to achieve those goals, the contents bypass excessive "under the hood" details, and instead gets right down to the essential, practical foundations for successful programming and modeling.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science/Physics

7 x 10: 278pp: 85 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57004-7: Dec 2017: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-498-73828-6: Dec 2017: \$69.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498738286

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Understanding Nanomaterials, Second Edition

Malkiat S. Johal, Pomona College, CA, USA and Lewis E. V. Johnson, University of Washington, WA, USA

Series: Textbook Series in Physical Sciences

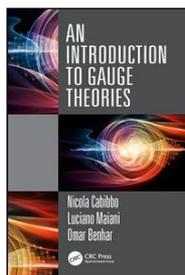
The authors provide the perfect training tool for the workforce in nanotech development by presenting the fundamental principles that govern the fabrication, characterization, and application of nanomaterials. This edition represents a complete overhaul, giving a much more complete, self-contained introduction. As before, the text avoids excessive mathematical detail and is written in an easy to follow, appealing style suitable for anyone, regardless of background in physics, chemistry, engineering, or biology. The organization has been revised to include fundamental physical chemistry and physics pertaining to relevant electrical, mechanical, and optical material properties.

CRC Press

8 x 9: 448pp: 205 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35438-3: Apr 2018: \$159.95 • Pb: 978-1-482-25322-1: Apr 2018: \$89.95

eBook: 978-1-315-15693-4: Oct 2017 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-420-07310-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482253221**An Introduction to Gauge Theories**

Nicola Cabibbo, University of Rome, La Sapienza, Italy, and Istituto Nazionale di Fisica Nucleare, Roma, Italy, Luciano Maiani, University of Rome, La Sapienza, and INFN Sezione di Roma, Roma, Italy and Omar Benhar, Istituto Nazionale di Fisica Nucleare, Roma, Italy

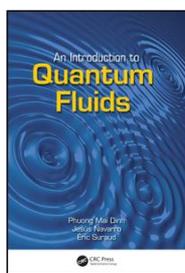
Written by world-leading experts in particle physics, this new book from Luciano Maiani and Omar Benhar, with contributions from the late Nicola Cabibbo, is based on Feynman's path integrals. Key elements of gauge theories are described — Feynman diagrams, gauge-fixing, Faddeev-Popov ghosts — as well as renormalization in Quantum Electrodynamics. Quarks and QCD interactions are introduced. Renormalization group and high momentum behaviour of the coupling constants is discussed in QED and QCD, with asymptotic freedom derived at one-loop. These concepts are related to the Higgs boson and models of grand unification.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 52 illus: 5 halftones: 47 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-498-73451-6: Jul 2017: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-73452-3: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498734516**An Introduction to Quantum Fluids**

Phuong Mai Dinh, Laboratoire de Physique Théorique de Toulouse, Université Paul Sabatier, CNRS, France., Jesus Navarro, Instituto de Física Corpuscular, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, University of Valencia, Spain, and Eric Suraud, Laboratoire de Physique Théorique de Toulouse, Université Paul Sabatier, CNRS, France.

What do atomic nuclei, neutron stars, a domestic power supply, and the stunning colors of stained glass in cathedrals all have in common? The answer lies in the unifying concept of quantum fluids, which allows us to understand the behavior and properties of these different systems in simple terms. This book reveals introduces the reader to the fascinating and multifaceted world of quantum fluids, which covers different systems at different scales in the physical world. The topic of quantum fluids has multidisciplinary applications and this book will appeal to students and researchers in physics, chemistry, astrophysics, engineering and materials science.

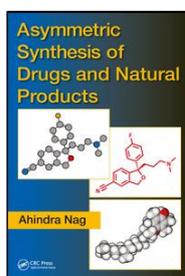
CRC Press

Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 318pp: 85 illus: 3 halftones: 82 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55327-9: Sep 2017: \$189.95 • Pb: 978-1-498-72163-9: Sep 2017: \$69.95

eBook: 978-1-498-72164-6: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498721639**Asymmetric Synthesis of Drugs and Natural Products**

Edited by Ahindra Nag

This book focuses on different techniques of asymmetric synthesis of important compounds, such as drugs and natural products. It gives insightful information on recent asymmetric synthesis by Inorganic, Organic and Enzymatic combinations. It also emphasizes chiral compounds and design of new catalyst for synthesis of compounds.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

7 x 10: 504pp: 1 halftones: 603 line drawings: 61 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03361-0: Feb 2018: \$249.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-30231-7: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138033610

Atmospheric Aerosols

Characteristics and Radiative Effects

S Ramachandran, Physical Research Laboratory, Space and Atmospheric Sciences Division, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India

This book includes basic knowledge and understanding on the characteristics of aerosols over the continent and oceanic regions, their composition, their residence times, their major sources and sinks and their size distributions, and their effects in the radiative transfer and climate of Earth. It will cover aerosols in the troposphere and stratosphere and their radiative effects. Modeling needs to estimate the radiative impact of aerosols will also be highlighted in the book.

CRC Press

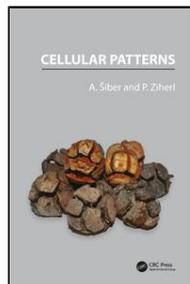
Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp: 103 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75073-8: Feb 2018: \$129.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498750738

Cellular Patterns



Antonio Siber and Primoz Zihert

The mechanics underlying the form and structure of biological tissues is being increasingly investigated and appreciated, with new results appearing at a fast pace. *Cellular Patterns* covers the salient elements of this thriving field of research in a textbook style, including both historic landmark results and recent achievements. The in-depth treatment of technical details, the many boxes summarizing essential physical and biological ideas, and an extensive set of problems make this book suitable as a complementary textbook for a graduate course in biophysics and as a standalone reference for students and researchers in biophysics, bioengineering, and mathematical biology.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 264pp: 172 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-25961-2: Dec 2017: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-482-25962-9: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482259612

Chemometrics in Chromatography

Edited by Łukasz Komsta, Medical University of Lublin, Department of Medicinal Chemistry, Poland, Yvan Vander Heyden, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, Belgium and Joseph Sherma, Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania, USA

Series: *Chromatographic Science Series*

Chemometrics uses advanced mathematical and statistical algorithms to provide maximum chemical information by analyzing chemical data, and obtain knowledge of chemical systems. Chemometrics significantly extends the possibilities of chromatography and with the technological advances of the personal computer and continuous development of open-source software, many laboratories are interested in incorporating chemometrics into their chromatographic methods. This book is an up-to-date reference that presents the most important information about each area of chemometrics used in chromatography, demonstrating its effective use when applied to a chromatographic separation.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

7 x 10: 514pp: 140 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77253-2: Feb 2018: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15440-4: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498772532

Clinical Applications of Magnetic Nanoparticles

Edited by Nguyen TK Thanh, University College London, UK

Offering the latest information in magnetic nanoparticle (MNP) research, this book builds upon the success of the first volume and provides an updated and comprehensive review, from synthesis, characterization, and biofunctionalization to clinical applications of MNPs, including the diagnosis and treatment of cancers. The book captures some of emerging research area which was not available in the first volume. Good Manufacturing Practices and Commercialization of MNPs are also included. This volume, also written by some of the most qualified experts in the field, incorporates new developments in the literature, and continues to bridge the gaps between the different areas in this field.

CRC Press

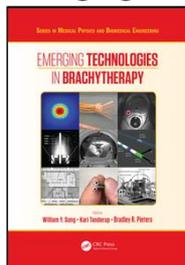
Market: Materials Science

8-1/2 x 11: 536pp: 358 illus: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05155-3: Mar 2018: \$329.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16825-8: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138051553

Emerging Technologies in Brachytherapy



Edited by William Y. Song, Odette Cancer Centre, Sunnybrook Health Science Centre, Toronto, Canada, Kari Tanderup, Aarhus University Hospital, Aarhus University and Bradley Pieters

Series: *Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering*

Brachytherapy is continuously advancing. Years of accumulated experience have led to clinical evidence of its benefit in numerous clinical sites such as gynecological, prostate, breast, rectum, ocular, and many other cancers. But it is a true challenge for practicing professionals and students to readily grasp the overarching trends of the field, especially of those technologies and innovative practices that are not yet established but are certainly on the rise. Addressing this challenge, *Emerging Technologies in Brachytherapy* presents a comprehensive collection of chapters on the latest trending/emerging technologies and expert opinions.

CRC Press

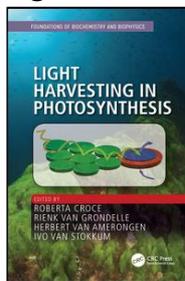
Market: Physics

7 x 10: 416pp: 120 illus: 89 halftones: 31 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-73652-7: May 2017: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-73654-1: May 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498736527

Light Harvesting in Photosynthesis



Edited by Roberta Croce, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Rienk van Grondelle, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Herbert van Amerongen, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The Netherlands and Ivo van Stokkum, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Series: *Foundations of Biochemistry and Biophysics*

This book introduces the physical, chemical, and biological principles underlying photosynthesis: light absorption, excitation energy transfer, and charge separation. It begins with an introduction to properties of various pigments, and the pigment proteins in plant, algae, and bacterial systems. It addresses the underlying physics of light harvesting and key spectroscopic methods, including data analysis. It discusses assembly of the natural system, its energy transfer properties, and regulatory mechanisms. It also addresses light-harvesting in artificial systems and the impact of photosynthesis on our environment.

CRC Press

Market: Life Sciences / Biochemistry & Biophysics

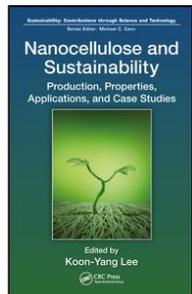
7 x 10: 594pp: 212 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-21835-0: Feb 2018: \$259.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-24289-9: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482218350

Nanocellulose and Sustainability

Production, Properties, Applications, and Case Studies



Edited by **Koon-Yang Lee**, Imperial College London, United Kingdom

Series: Sustainability: Contributions through Science and Technology

Nanocellulose and Sustainability: Production, Properties, Applications, and Case Studies provides a comprehensive overview of nanocellulose production, nanocellulose properties and nanocellulose in selected applications.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 306pp: 99 illus: 66 halftones: 33 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76103-1; Jan 2018: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-26292-7; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498761031

Nanotechnology in Biomedicine

Preeti Nigam Joshi

This book covers the basics of nanotechnology and its role in biomedical engineering. It clubs different applications of nanotechnology in medicine, disease diagnostics, artificial implants; nano-enabled implantable devices and nanorobots as future mode of treatment of various diseases. It provides a comprehensive overview to the reader about the basics of above areas as well as advanced implementation strategies. Case studies included in the book will help readers get a proper understanding of the subject and how nanotechnology is a boon for medical and bioengineering.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 345pp: 1200 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-77165-8; Jun 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-77166-5; Jun 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498771658

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Nuclear Spin Relaxation in Liquids

Theory, Experiments, and Applications, Second Edition

Jozef Kowalewski, Stockholm University, Sweden and **Lena Maler**, Stockholm University, Sweden

Updated and expanded, this second edition of *Nuclear Spin Relaxation in Liquids* explores the nature of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR), shows how to study it, and explains why such studies are worthwhile. It is suitable as supplementary reading for graduate students, and will be a valuable reference for NMR spectroscopists in a variety of fields.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

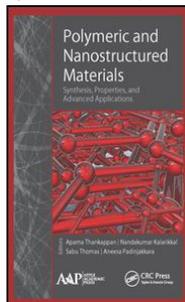
7 x 10: 372pp: 153 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-78214-2; Dec 2017: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-26460-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498782142

Polymeric and Nanostructured Materials:

Synthesis, Properties, and Advanced Applications



Edited by **Apama Thankappan**, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, India, **Nandakumar Kalarikkal**, Mahatma Gandhi University, India, **Sabu Thomas**, Mahatma Gandhi University, Priyadarisni Hills Kottayam, Kerala, India

Polymeric and Nanostructured Materials: Synthesis, Properties, and Advanced Applications provide in-depth knowledge and recent research on polymers and nanostructured materials from synthesis to advanced applications. Leading researchers from industry, academia, government and private research institutions across the globe have contributed to this volume.

Apple Academic Press

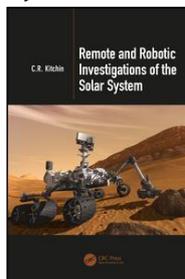
Market: Polymetric Materials and Plastics

6 x 9: 356pp: 139 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88644-4; Feb 2018: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14749-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886444

Remote and Robotic Investigations of the Solar System



C.R. Kitchen

Remote and Robotic Investigations of the Solar System covers all aspects of solar system observations: the instruments, their theory, and their practical use both on Earth and in space. It explores the state-of-the-art telescopes, cameras, spacecraft and instruments used to analyse the interiors, surfaces, atmospheres and radiation belts of solar system objects, in addition to radio waves, gamma rays, cosmic rays and neutrinos. This book would be ideal for university students undertaking physical science subjects and professionals working in the field, in addition to amateur astronomers and anyone interested in learning more about our local astronomical neighbours.

CRC Press

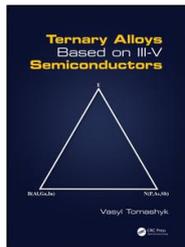
Market: Physics

7 x 10: 362pp: 82 illus: 37 halftones: 45 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-70493-9; Sep 2017: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-70494-6; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498704939

Ternary Alloys Based on III-V Semiconductors



Vasyly Tomashyk

III-V semiconductors have attracted attention due to their applications in the fabrication of electronic and optoelectronic devices as light-emitting diodes and solar cells. Because of their applications in a variety of devices, the search for new semiconductor materials and the improvement of existing materials is an important field of study. This new book covers all known information about phase relations in ternary systems based on III-V semiconductors. This book will be of interest to undergraduate and graduate students studying materials science, solid state chemistry, and engineering. It will also be relevant for researchers, inorganic chemists, and solid state

physicists.

CRC Press

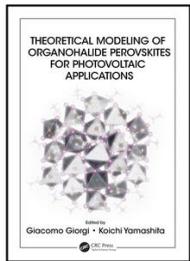
Market: Materials Science

8-1/2 x 11: 362pp: 593 illus: 133 halftones: 460 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-498-77838-1; Oct 2017: **\$299.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-77841-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498778381

Theoretical Modeling of Organohalide Perovskites for Photovoltaic Applications



Edited by **Giacomo Giorgi**, University of Perugia, Italy. and **Koichi Yamashita**, The University of Tokyo, Japan.

Theoretical Modeling of Organohalide Perovskites for Photovoltaic Applications aims to provide a theoretical standpoint on OIHPs and on their photovoltaic applications, focusing on the issues that are still limiting their usage in solar cells. This book explores the role that organic cations and defects play in the material properties of OIHPs and their effects on the final device, in addition to discussing the electric properties of OIHPs; the environmentally friendly alternatives to the use of lead in their structural and electronic properties; theoretical screening for OIHP-related material for solar-to-energy conversion; and the

nature and the behavior of quasiparticles in OIHPs.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

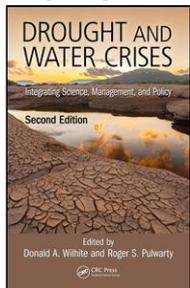
7 x 10: 229pp: 84 illus: 60 halftones: 24 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75078-3: Jul 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-75079-0: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498750783

Drought and Water Crises

Integrating Science, Management, and Policy, Second Edition



Edited by **Donald Wilhite**, School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE and **Roger S. Pulwarty**, NOAA

Series: Drought and Water Crises

This book discusses advances towards the drought risk reduction approach with the development of new water-conserving technologies, planning, vulnerability assessment, and mitigation tools as it discusses drought management in the light of global climate change and public policy actions. This new edition emphasizes the paradigm shift from managing disasters to managing risk, reflecting the global emphasis that has evolved in recent years, a new focus that shines light on the preparedness and the tools and methods that are essential in drought risk

reduction.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

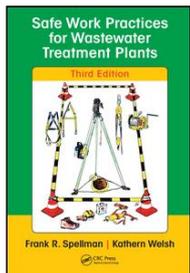
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 542pp: 79 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-03564-5: Oct 2017: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-26555-1: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035645

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Safe Work Practices for Wastewater Treatment Plants, Third Edition



Frank R. Spellman, Spellman Environmental Consultants, Norfolk, Virginia, USA and **Kathern D. Welsh**

Safe Work Practices for Water and Wastewater Treatment Operations, 3rd edition is an updated version of an industry best seller that covers the safety requirements, concerns and regulations mandated for safe plant operation. Although the book targets water and wastewater operations it is quite suitable for most industrial operations. New OSHA requirements and other regulatory requirements have been added to this edition. Moreover, a more illustrative format is used throughout the text for easy understanding.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science & Engineering

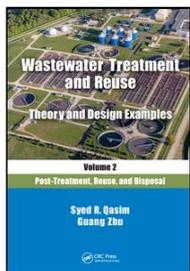
7 x 10: 356pp: 68 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36852-6: Dec 2017: **\$129.95** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-47485-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815368526

Wastewater Treatment and Reuse Theory and Design Examples, Volume 2:

Post-Treatment, Reuse, and Disposal



Syed R. Qasim, The University of Texas at Arlington, USA and **Guang Zhu**, CP&Y, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, USA

This book will present the theory involved in wastewater treatment processes, define the important design parameters involved, and provide typical values of these parameters for ready reference; and also provide numerical applications and step-by-step calculation procedures in solved examples. These examples and solutions will help enhance the readers' comprehension and deeper understanding of the basic concepts, and can be applied by plant designers to design various components of the treatment facilities. It will also examine the actual calculation steps in numerical examples, focusing on practical application of theory and principles into

process and water treatment facility design.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science & Engineering

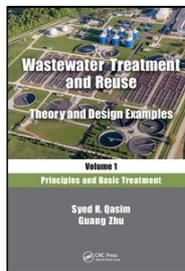
7 x 10: 721pp: 603 illus: 197 halftones: 406 line drawings: 122 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30094-1: Nov 2017: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-73298-4: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138300941

Wastewater Treatment and Reuse, Theory and Design Examples, Volume 1

Post-Treatment, Reuse and Disposal



Syed R. Qasim, The University of Texas at Arlington, USA and **Guang Zhu**, CP&Y, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, USA

This book will present the theory involved in wastewater treatment processes, define the important design parameters involved, and provide typical values of these parameters for ready reference; and also provide numerical applications and step-by-step calculation procedures in solved examples. These examples and solutions will help enhance the readers' comprehension and deeper understanding of the basic concepts, and can be applied by plant designers to design various components of the treatment facilities. It will also examine the actual calculation steps in numerical examples, focusing on practical application of theory and principles into

process and water treatment facility design.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science & Engineering

7 x 10: 1135pp: 603 illus: 197 halftones: 406 line drawings: 122 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30089-7: Nov 2017: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-73264-9: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138300897

Wastewater Treatment and Reuse: Theory and Design Examples

(Two-Volume Set)

Syed R. Qasim, The University of Texas at Arlington, USA and **Guang Zhu**, CP&Y, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, USA

This book will present the theory involved in wastewater treatment processes, define the important design parameters involved, and provide typical values of these parameters for ready reference; and also provide numerical applications and step-by-step calculation procedures in solved examples. These examples and solutions will help enhance the readers' comprehension and deeper understanding of the basic concepts, and can be applied by plant designers to design various components of the treatment facilities. It will also examine the actual calculation steps in numerical examples, focusing on practical application of theory and principles into process and water treatment facility design.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science & Engineering

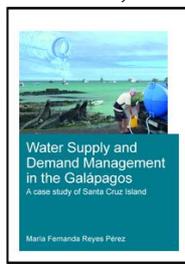
7 x 10: 1880pp

Hb: 978-1-498-76200-7: Dec 2017: **\$199.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498762007

Water Supply and Demand Management in the Galápagos

A Case Study of Santa Cruz Island



Maria Fernanda Reyes Perez, UNESCO-IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Water resources in tourist islands have been severely threatened, especially in the Galápagos Islands, where the increased local population has generated attractive income from the tourist services. This study investigates water supply and demand in Santa Cruz, the most populated island of Galápagos. The research encompasses a thorough assessment of the water supply crisis, as well as the quantification of water demand from different categories (domestic, tourist, restaurants and laundries) through surveys, in the absence of water metering. The results yield a wide range of water consumption, questioning the current

assumption of water scarcity.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

6.7 x 9.5: 244pp

Pb: 978-0-815-37247-9: Nov 2017: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-24527-2: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815372479

Shakespeare's Language in Digital Media

Old Words, New Tools

Edited by **Janelle Jenstad**, **Mark Kaethler** and **Jennifer Roberts-Smith**

Series: Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities

A growing body of work in the digital humanities allows textual critics to explore new approaches to editing in digital environments, and enables language historians to ask and answer new questions about Shakespeare's words. The authors in this unique book explicitly bring together the two fields of textual criticism and language history in an exploration of the ways in which new tools are expanding our understanding of Early Modern English.

Routledge

Market: Literature, Shakespeare

: 202pp: 21 illus: 6 halftones: 11 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-42797-7; Jan 2018: **\$144.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-60874-7; Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472427977

20 Volume Set

Psychology Library Editions: Child Development

20 Volume Set



Various

Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development

Psychology Library Editions: Child Development (20 Volume set) brings together a diverse number of titles across many areas of developmental psychology, from children's play to language development. The series of previously out-of-print titles, originally published between 1930 and 1993, with the majority from the 70s and 80s, includes contributions from many respected authors in the field and charts the progression of the field over this time.

Routledge

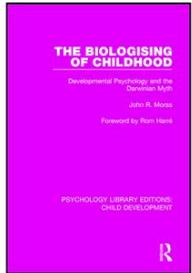
Market: Psychology

Hb: 978-1-138-74142-3; Dec 2017: **\$2320.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138741423

The Biologising of Childhood

Developmental Psychology and the Darwinian Myth



John R. Morss

Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development

First published in 1990, this book looks at the history of developmental psychology in order to locate and evaluate the role played by biology in its most influential formulations. Charles Darwin's own writings on child development are examined. It is shown that Darwin endorsed such ideas as the 'recapitulation' of evolutionary ancestry in the developing child, even though this is inconsistent with his natural selection theory. Alongside this evolutionism, but interconnected with it, sensationist/empiricist forms of epistemology were directing developmentalists to see the child as having to work himself

out of sense-bound experience – to develop further and further from the 'here-and-now'.

Routledge

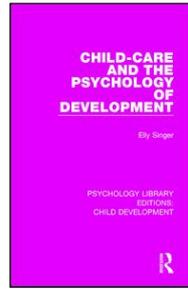
Market: Psychology

: 278pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03773-1; Dec 2017: **\$120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037731

Child-Care and the Psychology of Development



Elly Singer

Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development

Are child-care centres good for children? How can we provide good day-care? Originally published in 1992, Elly Singer's exciting book shed a fresh and critical light on its subject. She exposes the preoccupations and contradictions of mainstream developmental psychology and its experts, shows how their theories blind them to many important questions, and reveals the almost total denial by mainstream psychology of the daily realities of parents and their children at the time. Elly Singer then proposes fresh ways of thinking to meet the new and different circumstances in which children and parents find themselves in contemporary society.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

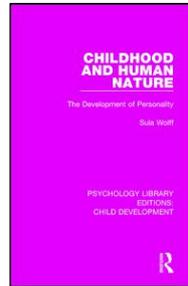
: 186pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05557-5; Dec 2017: **\$110.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055575

Childhood and Human Nature

The Development of Personality



Sula Wolff

Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development

In this book, originally published in 1989, Dr Wolff gives a comprehensive account of the major aspects of personality development in childhood. She reports research findings and presents developmental theories in their historical context, stressing the interplay between biological and cultural influences on development. Her account includes a wealth of illustrative case histories, with children and parents speaking for themselves; these provide fascinating reading and give substance to statistical results and theoretical propositions.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

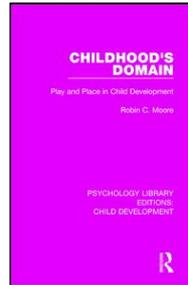
: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06760-8; Dec 2017: **\$120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067608

Childhood's Domain

Play and Place in Child Development



Robin C. Moore

Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development

Originally published in 1986, in this title children, as 'expert' research collaborators, describe their largely unseen life outdoors. On field trips to secret play places around their homes, in streets, in parks, and in places laid waste and abandoned by adult society, they reveal both the pleasure and difficulties of play in the city. A central concept of the book is a new term, *terra ludens*, which represents the accumulated developmental support that each child receives from her or his personal play spaces. *Terra ludens* reflects the degree to which each child acquires an intuitive sense of how the world is by playing with it.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

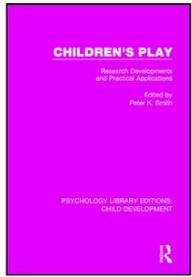
: 334pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56358-2; Dec 2017: **\$135.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563582

Children's Play

Research Developments and Practical Applications



Edited by **Peter K. Smith**

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Child Development*

Originally published in 1986, in this compendium of recent research on children's play, acknowledged experts review the latest methodologies and ideas, examine salient problems, and reveal the application of current knowledge in several areas of professional practice at the time. Exciting new results embracing a wide area of investigation – the development and measurement of play in young children, the training of symbolic play, play and learning with computers, language play, play and handicapped children, play therapy, and outdoor play – will still be of considerable interest to teachers, nursery and day care

personnel, social workers and students of psychology and education.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

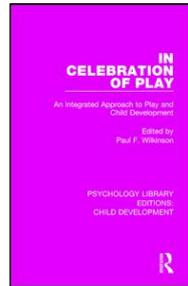
: 158pp

Hb: 978-1-138-89500-3; Dec 2017: **\$110.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895003

In Celebration of Play

An Integrated Approach to Play and Child Development



Edited by **Paul F. Wilkinson**

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Child Development*

Play is the child's way of learning about, adapting to and integrating with his or her environment. In addition to adequate sports and recreation facilities children need a wide variety of opportunities, choices and raw materials that they can use as they see fit for free constructive creative play. Originally published in 1980, these essays, drawn from papers given at the International Playgrounds Association's Seventh World Congress, focus on the social significance of play. The varied contributions from researchers and play leaders from several countries, consider such topics as the importance of play, development through play, leadership training and special groups.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

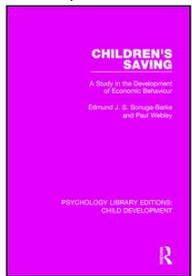
: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05813-2; Dec 2017: **\$135.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058132

Children's Saving

A Study in the Development of Economic Behaviour



Edited by **Edmund J.S. Sonuga-Barke**, Institute of Psychiatry, Psychology and Neuroscience, London and **Paul Webley**

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Child Development*

Originally published in 1993, this book presents an alternative approach to the study of the emergence of economic awareness during childhood: a new developmental economic psychology! How do children learn (a) the relationship between choices available in the present and the future, (b) to spread their limited financial resources over time into the future and (c) about the strategies, such as banking, that allow them to protect those resources from threats and temptations? In short, how do children learn to save? This volume goes some way to answering these and related questions and in so doing sets up an alternative framework for the study of the emergence of economic awareness.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

: 164pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08849-8; Dec 2017: **\$110.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088498

Innovation in Play Environments



Edited by **Paul F. Wilkinson**

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Child Development*

Although traditional educational thinking had emphasised academic work rather than play as the important learning tool at the time, opinion was changing rapidly. First published in 1980, these essays drawn from papers given at the International Playground Association's 7th World Conference, concentrate on the planning and design of play programmes and play environments. The book reviews the historical approach to play, play in the home, in institutional settings, handicapped children, planning for play in extreme climatic conditions and play environments beyond the traditional playground. It also considers the child and the urban environment, discussing high-rise residential environments.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

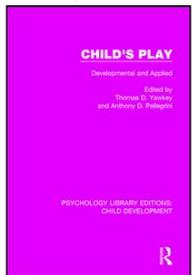
: 286pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06139-2; Dec 2017: **\$120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061392

Child's Play

Developmental and Applied



Edited by **Thomas D. Yawkey** and **Anthony D. Pellegrini**

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Child Development*

First published in 1984, a major purpose of this book was to bring together in a single volume, work that reflects the wide range of interests that social and behavioural scientists have in play, development and the environment. The intent was to refine and extend concepts and methodologies within and beyond one's usual area of study. The volume encompasses a wealth of topics concerning structural, functional, and pragmatic aspects of play during early childhood and childhood, and includes strong emphasis on methodological as well as substantive concerns. It was hoped that the chapters here would inspire a new generation of research extending knowledge both in theoretical and applied areas.

Routledge

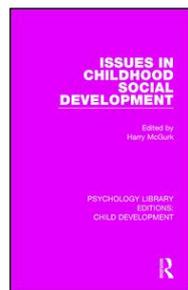
Market: Psychology

: 404pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29766-1; Dec 2017: **\$150.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297661

Issues in Childhood Social Development



Edited by **Harry McGurk**

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Child Development*

Originally published in 1978, contemporary theory and research into childhood social development had demonstrated the necessity to re-appraise the notion that socialization is merely a process of shaping the behaviour of the child to fit the mores of society. It was now evident that, from the beginnings of post-partum life, the human infant is an active participant in social encounters, modifying the behaviour of others as well as being influenced by them. Hence, social development must be construed as an interactive process, to which the young organism makes his own dynamic contribution. This book considers issues arising from this modified perspective.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

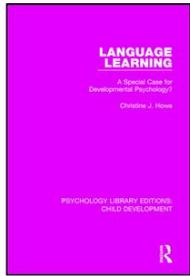
: 284pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05477-6; Dec 2017: **\$120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054776

Language Learning

A Special Case for Developmental Psychology?



Christine J. Howe

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Child Development*

First published in 1993, the starting place for this book is the notion, current in the literature for around 30 years at that time, that children could not learn their native language without innate knowledge of its grammatical structure. It is argued that the notion is as problematic for contemporary theories of development as it was for theories of the past. Accepting this, the book attempts an in-depth study of the notions credibility. Central to the book's argument is the conclusion that the innateness hypothesis runs into two major problems. One of the book's major contentions is that a careful reading of

contemporary research suggests that the meanings may differ considerably.

Routledge

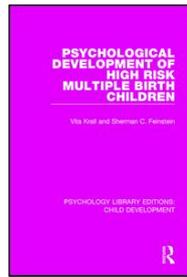
Market: Psychology

: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06428-7; Dec 2017; \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064287

Psychological Development of High Risk Multiple Birth Children



Vita Krall and Sherman C. Feinstein

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Child Development*

Originally published in 1991, this monograph presents pioneering work on the growth and development of triplets, quadruplets and quintuplets. Twelve years were spent researching the effects of multiple caregiving, low birthweight and intra-uterine conditions on the personality development of multiple birth children. Child development specialists, psychologists and clinical psychologists will find this work applies not only to multiple birth children, but also to those born with low birthweights or other high-risk complications.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

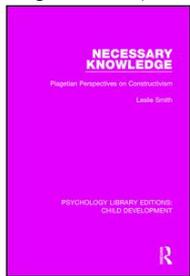
: 158pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09348-5; Dec 2017; \$110.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093485

Necessary Knowledge

Piagetian Perspectives on Constructivism



Leslie Smith

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Child Development*

Originally published in 1993, this monograph addresses a central problem in Piaget's work, which is the temporal construction of necessary knowledge. The main argument is that both normative and empirical issues are relevant to a minimally adequate account of the development of modal understanding. This central argument embodies three main claims. One claim is philosophical. The second claim is that this normative distinction is not always respected in psychological research on the origins of knowledge where emphasis is placed on the procedures and methods used to gain good empirical evidence. The third claim

relates to epistemology.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

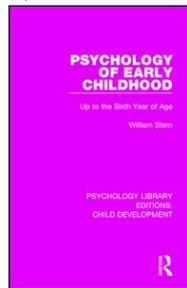
: 246pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03786-1; Dec 2017; \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037861

Psychology of Early Childhood

Up to the Sixth Year of Age



William Stern

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Child Development*

First published in 1924, this 6th edition published in 1930 is revised and updated to take account of the advances in the field of child psychology at the time. In this edition the personal standpoint is emphasized, while at the same time other psychological theories such as mental psychology, form psychology, psychoanalysis and individual psychology have been exhaustively treated, criticized and discussed in contradistinction to the theory of personality. Fuller treatment has been given to the experimental examination of young children for purposes of research and tests, since it is in this form of investigation that advances had been made. Today it can be

enjoyed in its historical context.

Routledge

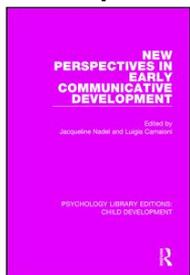
Market: Psychology

: 620pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08835-1; Dec 2017; \$200.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088351

New Perspectives in Early Communicative Development



Edited by Jacqueline Nadel and Luigia Camaioni

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Child Development*

Since the 1970s researchers in the communicative development of infants and small children had rejected traditional models and began to explore the complex, dynamic properties of communicative exchanges. This title, originally published in 1993, proposed a new and advanced frame of reference to account for the growing body of empirical work on the emergence of communication processes at the time. With perspectives from developmental psychology, psycholinguistics and educational psychology, the international contributors give a multi-disciplinary account of the expansion, variety and

richness of current research on early communication.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

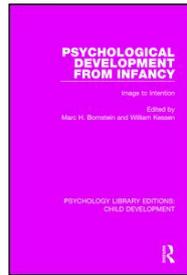
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08544-2; Dec 2017; \$150.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138085442

Psychological Development From Infancy

Image to Intention



Edited by Marc H. Bornstein, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, MD, USA and William Kessen

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Child Development*

Originally published in 1979, this volume represented a unique attempt to connect the usually separated fields of infancy studies and studies of older children. In each chapter, eminent research workers attempt to cross the theoretical, empirical, and methodological barriers that had traditionally separated the study of preverbal infants from the study of verbal children and adults at the time. These completely new and original contributions traced the developmental links between birth and

conversation within three major categories: perceptual, cognitive, and language development.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

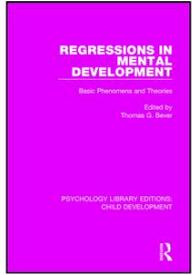
: 420pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06031-9; Dec 2017; \$150.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060319

Regressions in Mental Development

Basic Phenomena and Theories



Edited by **Thomas G. Bever**

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Child Development*

In psychology, one cannot assume that apparently identical behaviours are due to identical mechanisms. The work reported in this book involves the problem of classifying the true nature of behaviour as it appears during child development. Originally published in 1982, the papers in this volume attempt to interpret, explain, or explain away developmental regressions in a variety of different areas. In spring 1975, a group of scholars interested in such problems met for several days to discuss their individual findings and the underlying theoretical issues. This volume reflects both the discussions at the original conference and

succeeding years of thinking, reading and writing.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

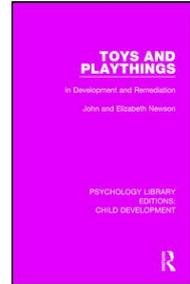
: 328pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74455-4; Dec 2017: **\$135.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744554

Toys and Playthings

In Development and Remediation



John Newson and Elizabeth Newson

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Child Development*

First published in 1979 this title is richly observant, it follows the child's development in play from using the mother or father as the 'first and best toy', through the exploratory and manipulative sequences, to the use of toys in ritual, symbolic or contemplative ways. Against this detailed understanding of 'ordinary' children's growth points in play, the Newsons examine the special needs of disabled children, with a firm emphasis on how parents can help. In providing an intensely practical guide for the parents and teachers of the disabled child, they draw out comparative insights which are enlightening and absorbing for those whose children do not have such urgent problems.

Routledge

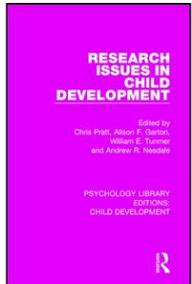
Market: Psychology

: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50597-1; Dec 2017: **\$120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505971

Research Issues in Child Development



Edited by **Chris Pratt, Alison F. Garton, William E. Tunmer and Andrew R. Nesdale**

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Child Development*

First published in 1986, this authoritative book contains a selection of original, research based, reports of studies conducted in Australia and New Zealand in the field of Child Development. The topics have been arranged into four major sections – cognitive issues in development, language and reading development, perpetual motor development and social aspects of development. Both pure and applied research issues are presented, and the chapters cover child development from infancy to adolescence. Those interested in child development will find this book important reading, as it provides an excellent

and diverse selection of studies, bearing on a wide range of empirical research.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50101-0; Dec 2017: **\$120.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501010

11 Volume Set

Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading

11 Volume Set



Various

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading*

The psychology of reading investigates the process by which readers extract visual information from written text and make sense of it. *Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading* (11 Volumes) brings together as one set, or individual volumes, a small series of previously out-of-print titles, originally published between 1980 and 1995. The set includes topics such as dyslexia and the relationship between speech and reading.

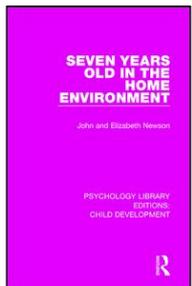
Routledge

Market: Psychology

Hb: 978-1-138-08065-2; Nov 2017: **\$1410.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080652

Seven Years Old in the Home Environment



John Newson and Elizabeth Newson

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Child Development*

John and Elizabeth Newson's long-term investigation of child up-bringing attracted intense interest from its earliest beginnings: 'pathbreaking' and 'seminal' were adjectives that greeted their first report. The study is now established as one of the major projects of the seventies. This third volume of the series catches some seven hundred Nottingham children at a critical stage of their development: in transition from infant to junior school, they are moving out of the protective family orbit and into the wider social world of street, playground and classroom, where cultural pressures make themselves felt in ever more demanding ways. Today it can be enjoyed in its historical

context.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

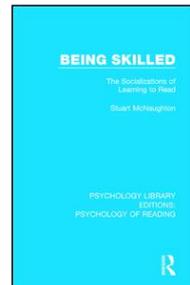
: 432pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30761-2; Dec 2017: **\$150.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307612

Being Skilled

The Socializations of Learning to Read



Stuart McNaughton

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading*

First published in 1987, this book presents a new model of how children learn to read, particularly those who learn quickly and precociously. Bringing together ideas from such diverse sources as cognitive and developmental psychology and behaviour analysis perspectives on learning, the author has produced a more complete theory based on a study of homes and classrooms, and the characteristics of reading behaviour in these settings. Within this theory reading is seen as a symbolic skill with structural properties that partly determine development; but it is also a *social practice*, in which learning is achieved through problem-solving and the performing of tasks set by

particular environments.

Routledge

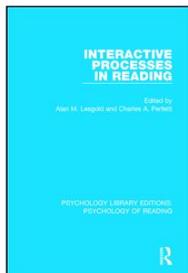
Market: Psychology

: 286pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09072-9; Nov 2017: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10849-0; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090729

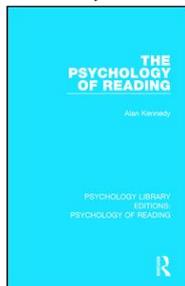
Interactive Processes in Reading



Edited by **Alan M. Lesgold** and **Charles A. Perfetti**
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
 Originally published in 1981, this volume is the edited proceedings of a conference held at the Learning Research and Development Center of the University of Pittsburgh in September 1979. The 15 chapters share a number of common issues. These include the role of contextual influences on lexical access, specific models of lexical access and word pronunciation, speech and visual processes in reading, the role of knowledge in comprehension, and sources of skill difference and skill development.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
 : 432pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-09067-5; Nov 2017; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10850-6; Nov 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090675

The Psychology of Reading

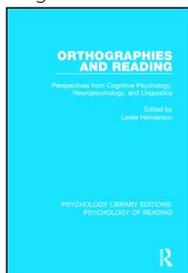


Alan Kennedy
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
 Originally published in 1984, this title goes back to first principles and attempts to set reading in its context alongside other cognitive activities, particularly those involving memory and perceptual processes. The author argues that it is wrong to set reading apart as a 'skill' when it needs to be understood against a background of work in cognitive psychology. Reading is a social phenomenon concerned with human communication, and in this context it must be seen in terms of an interaction between writer and reader. The book explores the nature of this interaction and the various stylistic and other devices which sustain the 'contract' between reader and writer.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
 : 172pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-09029-3; Nov 2017; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10856-8; Nov 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090293

Orthographies and Reading

Perspectives from Cognitive Psychology, Neuropsychology, and Linguistics



Edited by **Leslie Henderson**
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
 Originally published in 1984, the previous two decades had seen a rebirth of psychological interest in the process of reading. Attention had increasingly been directed to aspects of fluent reading, such as eye-movement control or contextual effects within the sentence, to a great extent progress had depended on refinement of the experimental analysis of factors that govern the processing of isolated words. This seemingly narrow concern with word recognition turned out to raise a rich collection of questions about the reader's access to phonology and meaning. In this volume these questions are pursued across the range of orthographic systems which written languages exhibit.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
 : 150pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-09244-0; Nov 2017; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10744-8; Nov 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092440

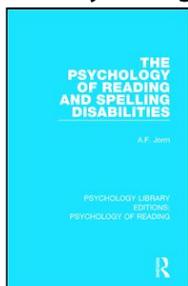
Psychophysiological Aspects of Reading and Learning



Edited by **Victor M. Rentel**, **Samuel A. Corson** and **Bruce R. Dunn**
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
 Bringing together neurological assessments of reading and cognition, this provocative volume, originally published in 1985, presents eight major and sometimes controversial studies on the parts and patterns of the reading process. With comprehensive coverage ranging from psycholinguistics and education to neurophysiology, these studies highlight new directions in the field at the time. The contributors support an interactive rather than dichotomous model of brain function, and stress individual differences in assessing reading and cognitive skills.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
 : 370pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-10288-0; Nov 2017; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10336-5; Nov 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138102880

The Psychology of Reading and Spelling Disabilities

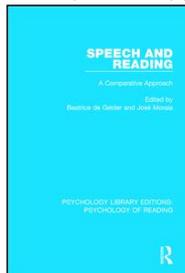


A.F. Jorm
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
 Originally published in 1983, recent advances in cognitive psychology had revealed that reading and spelling disabilities may be due to deficits in basic cognitive processes. Dr Jorm looks at each type of disability in detail, in relation to normality as well as intellectual disability (formerly called retardation), and finds that the new research provides a useful approach to seemingly intractable problems. He covers a broad range of topics, including the social context of reading disabilities, the role of biological factors, remedial teaching, and prevention of literacy problems.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
 : 142pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-08842-9; Nov 2017; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10985-5; Nov 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088429

Speech and Reading

A Comparative Approach

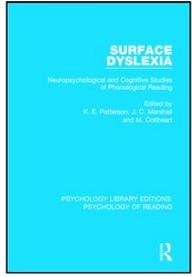


Edited by **Beatrice de Gelder** and **Jose Morais**
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
 First published in 1995, this volume introduced a new dimension to the understanding of reading by focusing on the relation between spoken and written language processing. New perspectives on speech and reading are introduced by highlighting aspects of the two linguistic skills that had received little attention in the past. The comparative perspective adopted in this collection presents an innovative focus on speech and the acquisition of alphabetic reading skill. Major new sources of evidence are discussed, like reading in nonconventional input modalities, braille reading, and speech processing in lip-reading. Contributors also discuss the reading process in non-alphabetic orthographies.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
 : 382pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-08440-7; Nov 2017; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11181-0; Nov 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138084407

Surface Dyslexia

Neuropsychological and Cognitive Studies of Phonological Reading



Edited by **K. Patterson, J. C. Marshall and M. Coltheart**

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading*

A child with developmental dyslexia or an adult with a reading disorder following brain damage might read the word *shoe* as 'show', why does this happen? Originally published in 1985, this book provides new evidence about the diverse manifestations of surface dyslexia in adult neurological patients and in children with developmental disorders of reading. The data are drawn from speakers of a range of languages with distinct orthographies. Process models for the pronunciation of print are elaborated, and an appendix gives neurological information on the patients reported.

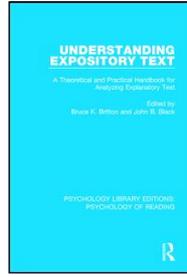
Routledge
Market: Psychology
: 596pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09094-1; Nov 2017: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10834-6; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090941

Understanding Expository Text

A Theoretical and Practical Handbook for Analyzing Explanatory Text



Edited by **Bruce K. Britton and John B. Black**

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading*

Originally published in 1985, the various chapters in this volume give examples of research on all three aspects of text understanding – namely, structure, world knowledge and process. More than this, however, the research described represents a shift in emphasis from studying stories, which dominated the field in the late 1970s, to studying expository text. This focus on stories was probably due to the essential first step in any science of examining the simplest materials possible. However, the editors thought that it was time to shift the research focus from stories to expository text and this volume is their attempt to provide this transition.

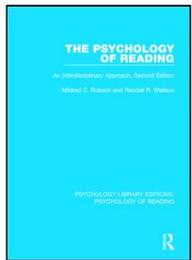
Routledge
Market: Psychology
: 422pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29655-8; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09995-8; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296558

The Psychology of Reading

An Interdisciplinary Approach (2nd Edn)



Edited by **Mildred C. Robeck and Randall R. Wallace**

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading*

The need to know why as well as how children and youth respond as they do to reading instruction has guided the selection of this book's content. The 2nd edition of this title, first published in 1990, has retained and elaborated upon the three major themes previously presented: that reading is a linguistic process; that motivation, the affective domain, may be as important in learning to read as the cognitive domain; and that the reality of learning theory is to be found in the mechanisms of the brain where information is mediated and memory traces are stored. The text integrates views from cognitive psychology, psycholinguistics, and neuropsychology as they relate to reading and writing.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
: 456pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09264-8; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10737-0; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092648

16 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel*

The 16 volumes in this set, originally published between 1963 and 1996, explore the American Novel, with a focus on several of the most influential authors in U.S. history. The volumes examine the works of Mark Twain, Edgar Allan Poe, Emily Dickinson, William Faulkner and F. Scott Fitzgerald. The titles in this set also explore the recurring themes in American Literature, particularly that of the 'American Dream'. This set will be of interest to students of Literature and American History.

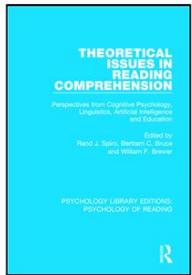
Routledge
Market: Literature/American Literature
: 4507pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09946-3; Oct 2017: \$1930.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25544-8; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099463

Theoretical Issues in Reading Comprehension

Perspectives from Cognitive Psychology, Linguistics, Artificial Intelligence and Education



Edited by **Rand J. Spiro, Bertram C. Bruce and William F. Brewer**

Series: *Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading*

Research in cognitive psychology, linguistics, and AI – the 3 disciplines that have the most direct application to an understanding of the mental processes in reading – is presented in this multilevel work, first published in 1980, that attempts to provide a systematic and scientific basis for understanding and building a comprehensive theory of reading comprehension. The main focus is on understanding the processes involved in the comprehension of written text. Underlying most of the contributions is the assumption that skilled reading

comprehension requires a coordination of text with context in a way that goes far beyond simply chaining together the meanings of a string of decoded words.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
: 600pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09121-4; Nov 2017: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10749-3; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091214

The American Dream and the Popular Novel



Elizabeth Long

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel*

This title, originally published in 1985, examines conceptions of success and the good life expressed in bestselling novels – ranging from historical sagas and spy thrillers to more serious works by Updike, Bellows, Steinbeck and Mailer – published from 1945 to 1975. Using these popular books as cultural evidence, Elizabeth Long argues that the meaning of the American dream has changed dramatically, but in a more complex fashion than has been recognised by that country's most prominent social critics.

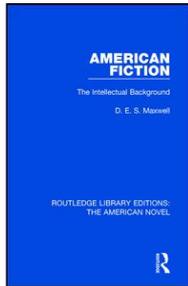
Routledge
Market: Literature/American Novel
: 252pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10576-8; Oct 2017: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10174-3; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138105768

American Fiction

The Intellectual Background



D. E. S. Maxwell

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel

Originally published in 1963. The 'Americanness' of the American novel is as readily apparent as it is elusive of definition. It is the purpose of this study not to discover the reluctant formula, the comprehensive statement of national identity, but to examine the evidences of this identity in the work of some individual American writers. This study explores the works of many prominent American authors including Edgar Allan Poe, Nathaniel Hawthorne, and Mark Twain.

Routledge

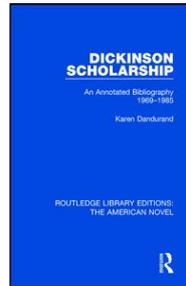
Market: Literature/American Novel
: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29884-2; Oct 2017; \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09833-3; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298842

Dickinson Scholarship

An Annotated Bibliography 1969-1985



Karen Dandurand

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel

This bibliography, first published in 1988, is intended to make more readily accessible the wealth of Dickinson criticism and scholarship that appeared from 1969 through 1985. During the 17 years that are covered in this bibliography nearly 800 books, articles and dissertations have appeared. The present work is intended to aid both students and scholars in finding the materials they need in their study of, and research on, Emily Dickinson's poetry and her life.

Routledge

Market: Literature/American Novel
: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50431-8; Oct 2017; \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14603-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504318

Annotations to William Faulkner's 'The Hamlet'



Catherine D. Holmes

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel

The annotations in this volume, originally published in 1996, intends to assist the reader of Faulkner's *The Hamlet* to understand obscure or difficult words and passages, including literary illusions, dialect, and historical events that Faulkner uses or alludes to. This title will be of great interest to students of literature.

Routledge

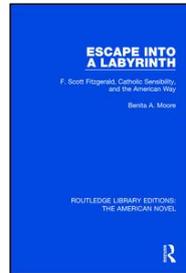
Market: Literature/American Novel
: 234pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57270-6; Oct 2017; \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70187-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572706

Escape into a Labyrinth

F. Scott Fitzgerald, Catholic Sensibility, and the American Way



Benita A. Moore

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel

This title, originally published in 1988, examines F. Scott Fitzgerald's Catholic roots and his repudiation of those roots in pursuit of the American dream. The study aims to suggest that an investigation of Fitzgerald's basic cultural and religious milieu might illuminate what he wrote, and may also illuminate the situation of Catholicism in America at the time. This title will be of interest to students of both literature and religious studies.

Routledge

Market: Literature/American Novel
: 362pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57282-9; Oct 2017; \$145.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70175-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572829

The Assimilation Experience of Five American White Ethnic Novelists of the Twentieth Century



Betty Ann Burch

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel

This title, originally published in 1990, is a contribution to the social and literary history of ethnic groups in America. Its sources are the writings – chiefly novels – of five authors of Eastern and Southern European descent, chosen because they depict the acculturation of their people, the meeting of their own ethnic group and American society. This title will be of interest to students of literature, history, and sociology.

Routledge

Market: Literature/American Novel
: 270pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50181-2; Oct 2017; \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14457-3; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501812

Figures of Division

William Faulkner's Major Novels



James A. Snead

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel

Originally published in 1986. William Faulkner's major novels represent one of the earliest American explorations into the paradoxes inherent in both literary discourse and racial segregation in the American South. *Figures of Division* demonstrates that these works reject conventional divisions and a social and linguistic deception, and discover a reality where people merge across social boundaries. This analysis of Faulkner's narrative discourse shows for the first time that the mechanisms of social division profoundly affect both the content and the form of his major novels.

Routledge

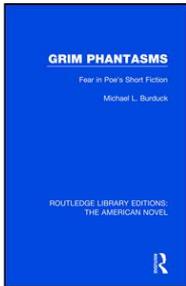
Market: Literature/American Novel
: 254pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10563-8; Oct 2017; \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10177-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138105638

Grim Phantasms

Fear in Poe's Short Fiction



Michael L. Burduck

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel

This title, originally published in 1992, presents an assessment of Poe's short stories that treat horror, and more specifically how he manipulated the conventions of that horror to register subtly on the fears and phobias of his reading audiences. Short-stories examined include *The Black Cat*, *Hop-Frog* and *Morella*. This title also explores the theories of Stephen King and Benjamin Rush on the horror genre. This title will be of great interest to students of American Literature.

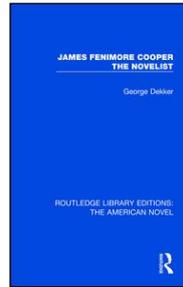
Routledge

Market: Literature/American Novel
: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50188-1; Oct 2017: **\$115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14460-3; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501881

James Fenimore Cooper the Novelist



George Dekker

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel

Originally published in 1967. In this critical survey of the fiction of James Fenimore Cooper, George Dekker devotes a good deal of attention to Cooper's politics. He also explores the assimilation and development of the historical novel as first perfected by Sir Walter Scott. Cooper's major formal innovations in the field of historical fiction were, like Scott's, something more than mere experiments: they were made because American social and political developments differed radically from those of Scott's Europe and so demanded a different formal expression.

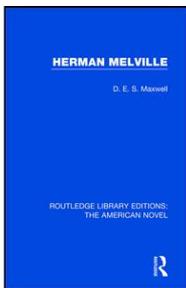
Routledge

Market: Literature/American Novel
: 282pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29873-6; Oct 2017: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-09840-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298736

Herman Melville



D. E. S. Maxwell

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel

In this fascinating and revealing book, first published in 1968, Maxwell examines the life and work of Herman Melville. By dividing extracts of Melville's work in chronological order, the sections clearly illustrate the various facets of Melville's technique and thought as it evolves. This title is essential reading for students of American Literature.

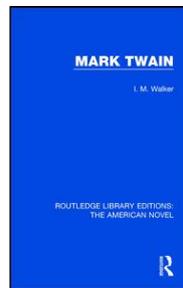
Routledge

Market: Literature/American Novel
: 110pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10538-6; Oct 2017: **\$115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10180-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138105386

Mark Twain



I. M. Walker

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel

Originally published in 1970. Mark Twain is generally known as a children's writer. This serious and appreciative introduction by I. M. Walker shows that he is in fact a great writer who produced mature and developed literature. The study of his works is divided into five sections: the comic narrator; techniques of humour; character portrayal; style and description; and irony and satire.

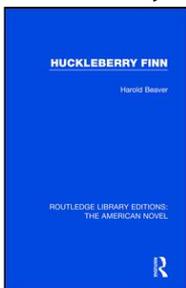
Routledge

Market: Literature/American Novel
: 108pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50522-3; Oct 2017: **\$115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14649-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505223

Huckleberry Finn



Harold Beaver

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel

Originally published in 1987. Popular from its first publication, *Adventures of Huckleberry Finn* remains at the centre of heated controversy. Is it an adult novel or juvenile fiction? Is Huck a new model hero from the West or just another amoral prankster? Harold Beaver reconciles these divergent views into a comprehensive and lively critical account of the novel and the complex debates which surround it.

Routledge

Market: Literature/American Novel
: 220pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29597-1; Oct 2017: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10030-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295971

Mark Twain's Humor

Critical Essays



Edited by David E. E. Sloane

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel

Originally published in 1993. The purpose of this volume is to lay out documents which give an estimate of Mark Twain as a humourist in both historical scope and in the analysis of modern scholars. The emphasis in this collection is on how Twain developed from a contemporary humourist among many others of his generation into a major comic writer and American spokesman and, in several more recent essays by younger Twain scholars, the outcomes of that development late in his career. The essays determine how the humor takes on meaning and importance and how the humor works in a number of ways in the literary canon and even in the persona of Mark Twain.

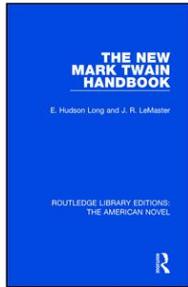
Routledge

Market: Literature/American Novel
: 658pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30067-5; Oct 2017: **\$180.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-73321-9; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138300675

The New Mark Twain Handbook

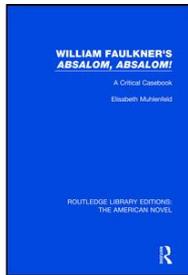


E. Hudson Long and J. R. LeMaster, Baylor University, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel
 This authors of this useful handbook, originally published in 1985, not only summarise Mark Twain scholarship, but also evaluate, in much detail, the various contributions. Each chapter includes a thorough annotated bibliography. This title also includes a comprehensive chronological table of the significant events in Mark Twain's Life, including the publication dates of his works. This title will be of interest to students of American Literature.

Routledge
Market: Literature/American Novel
 : 274pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-50207-9; Oct 2017: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14633-1; Nov 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502079

William Faulkner's 'Absalom, Absalom!'

A Critical Casebook

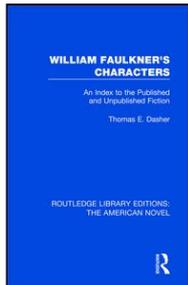


Elisabeth Muhlenfeld
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel
 Originally published in 1984. William Faulkner is the most studied American author of our time. This volume presents a collection of some of the best critical essays on William Faulkner's ninth novel *Absalom, Absalom!*. Numerous approaches are represented; among them are theme studies, close readings, psychological studies, source studies, structural studies, and analyses of style and narrative technique.

Routledge
Market: Literature/American Novel
 : 284pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-50510-0; Oct 2017: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14643-0; Oct 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505100

William Faulkner's Characters

An Index to the Published and Unpublished Fiction



Thomas E. Dasher
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel
 Originally published in 1981. This index to characters and names in the published and unpublished fiction of William Faulkner is in two parts. The first, divided into novels, short stories, and unpublished fiction, lists the characters within each individual work. The second is an index of all named characters. All characters are identified as clearly and succinctly as possible without interpretation of their roles.

Routledge
Market: Literature/American Novel
 : 448pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-29863-7; Oct 2017: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-09848-7; Oct 2017
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298637

12 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia



Various

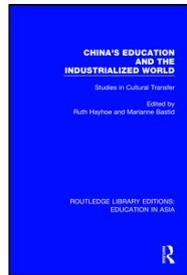
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia

This set of reissued books examines education in Asia from a variety of different angles. From the westernisation of early twentieth century Chinese education, to the impact of the Communist revolution, to education and society in Korea, to Asian women's experiences of education – this set collects some key texts by a range of original thinkers.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Education
 : 4412pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-30826-8; Feb 2018: **\$1505.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14674-4; Feb 2018
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308268

China's Education and the Industrialised World

Studies in Cultural Transfer



Edited by **Ruth Hayhoe and Marianne Bastid**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia

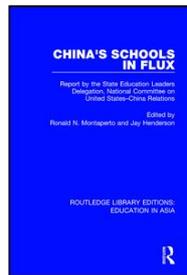
This book, first published in 1987, studies the practical and intellectual import of China's educational relations with the industrialised West, the Soviet Union and Japan. On the practical level, it provides a broad historical and philosophical context within which the possibilities and dangers inherent in China's educational involvement with developed countries may be considered. The book tests the theory that education transfers from the developed to the developing world have been used to consolidate political domination and economic exploitation by providing a detailed and provocative historical analysis of

China's relations with the major developed nations.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies
 : 375pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-31007-0; Feb 2018: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14371-2; Feb 2018
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310070

China's Schools in Flux

Report by the State Education Leaders Delegation, National Committee on United States-China Relations



Ronald N. Montaperto and Jay Henderson

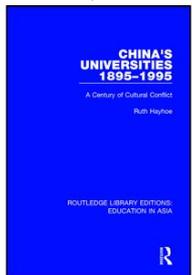
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia

This book, first published in 1979, is the detailed study that arose from the visit of the US State Education Leaders Delegation to China in 1977. This visit observed and discussed the new directions in China's schools; the delegation was led by one of America's foremost philosophers of education, Ralph W. Tyler, and included leaders in the field of American education.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies
 : 197pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-31015-5; Feb 2018: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14656-0; Feb 2018
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310155

China's Universities, 1895-1995

A Century of Cultural Conflict



Ruth Hayhoe

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia*

This reissue (1996) provides an in-depth analysis of the development of the Chinese university during the twentieth century – a period of momentous social, economic, cultural and political change. It brings together reflections on the Chinese university and its role in the two great experiments of modern China: Nationalist efforts to create a modern state as part of capitalist modernisation, and the Communist project of socialist construction under Soviet tutelage. In addition to these two frames of discourse, other models and patterns are examined: for instance, the persistence of cultural patterns, or Maoist

revolutionary thought.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies

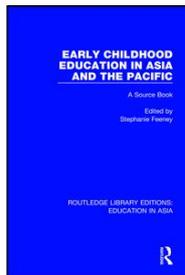
: 323pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30984-5; Feb 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14385-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309845

Early Childhood Education in Asia and the Pacific

A Source Book



Stephanie Feeney

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia*

This book, first published in 1992, provides an overview of programs for young children in countries and territories of the Pacific Rim. It focuses on programs which precede the beginning of formal schooling and that are part of the institutional structure of the country. The term early childhood education is used in a broad sense, and refers to education and care. The contributors to this volume have extensive knowledge and experience of early education in the countries that they write about.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies

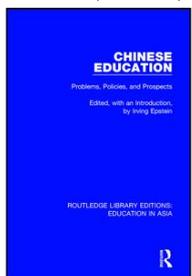
: 343pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31004-9; Feb 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14376-7; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310049

Chinese Education

Problems, Policies, and Prospects



Irving Epstein

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia*

This book, first published in 1991, is concerned with educational change. It seeks to place Chinese educational policies within the broader social context of Chinese development and modernisation imperatives by analysing issues germane to specific educational structures and sectors. At the same time, it attempts to inform the reader of larger policy issues which affect the educational system as a whole and speak to more global concerns: the nature of Chinese student activism, gender inequality, rural-urban disparities, educational inequality, the influences of market forces, and the growth of professionalism.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies

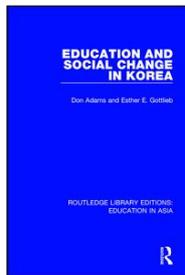
: 536pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31003-2; Feb 2018: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14367-5; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310032

Education and Social Change in Korea

Don Adams and Esther E. Gottlieb



Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia*

This book, first published in 1993, provides students and scholars with an introduction to Korean education and the dynamics of interchange between the educational system and rapidly changing Korean society. Severe political, social and educational problems may be found in modern Korea: these conditions, together with certain persistent issues pertaining to the purposes, structure, and pedagogical characteristics of schooling make for serious contemporary debate.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies

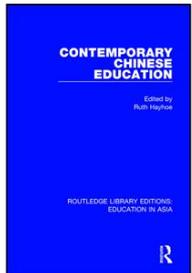
: 252pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31006-3; Feb 2018: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14393-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310063

Contemporary Chinese Education

Edited by Ruth Hayhoe



Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia*

Education is seen by the Chinese as a key element in the modernisation of their country and in maintaining socialism. This book, first published in 1984, examines the nature of modern education in China since 1976, and looks at different parts of the system, the content of teaching and teaching styles. It considers how far the Chinese educational system has been affected by foreign powers and changing political ideology and is unique in that, using empirical data, it places the Chinese system in a world perspective.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies

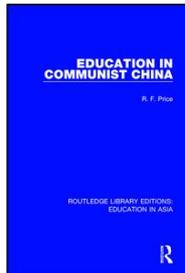
: 295pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31000-1; Feb 2018: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14392-7; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310001

Education in Communist China

R.F. Price



Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia*

This book, first published in 1970 and revised in 1975, lays out the background to the Chinese educational system and attempts of the communist leadership to reform the school system. It analyses the educational implications of the Cultural Revolution and the difficulties Mao faced in his attempts to introduce new educational policies. This book forms a valuable case study in the reform of education.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies

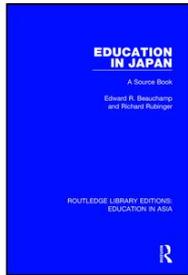
: 336pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31009-4; Feb 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14394-1; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310094

Education in Japan

A Source Book



Edward R. Beauchamp and Richard Rubinger

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia*

This book, first published in 1989, includes essays on a number of the most important topics in Japanese education as well as the highly selected, and annotated, bibliographies. It is the editors' belief that understanding educational matters requires insight into the historical context, and have therefore placed contemporary Japanese educational matters in historical perspective.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies

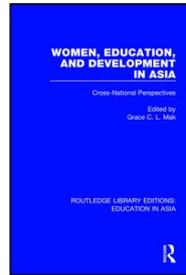
: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31041-4; Feb 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14395-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310414

Women, Education and Development in Asia

Cross-National Perspectives



Edited by Grace C.L. Mak

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia*

This reissue (1996) examines four interrelated aspects of schooling for women in ten Asian countries: the development experience of a country and how it affects education and women's status; the types of educational opportunities available to women; if the greater exposure to education results in greater participation in the public sphere; the impact of education and economic participation on women's domestic status.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies

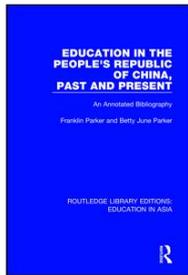
: 283pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31013-1; Feb 2018: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14396-5; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310131

Education in the People's Republic of China, Past and Present

An Annotated Bibliography



Franklin Parker and Betty June Parker

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia*

The 3,053 entries in this work, first published in 1986, comprise the compilers' attempt at a comprehensive annotated bibliography of the most useful locatable books, monographs, pamphlets, regularly and occasionally issued serials, scholarly papers, and selected newspaper accounts dealing in a significant way with formal and informal, public and private education in the People's Republic of China before and since 1949.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies

: 893pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31011-7; Feb 2018: \$235.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14670-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310117

16 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy*

The volumes in this set, originally published between 1918 and 1997, draw together research by leading academics in the area of employee ownership and economic democracy, and provide a rigorous examination of related key issues. The volumes examine profit-sharing and employee share ownership, the Co-operative Movement, and an economic analysis of

Mondragon. The volumes also explore the general principles and practices of employee ownership in various countries. This set will be of particular interest to students of economics and business studies.

Routledge

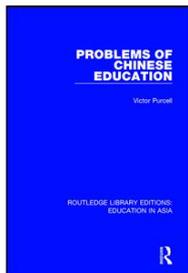
Market: Economics/Employee Ownership

: 3994pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29962-7; Sep 2017: \$2120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12163-5; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299627

Problems of Chinese Education



Victor Purcell

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia*

The aim of this book, first published in 1936, was to give a complete conspectus of Chinese education at the time. It succeeds in this, describing entirely a period when China had abandoned an age-old system of literary education in favour of one derived from the West. However, the sponsors of the change, while admitting that the immediate new models were Western in origin, were able to point out that their prototypes were, in fact, in ancient China.

Routledge

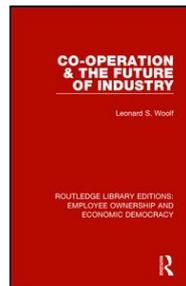
Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies

: 267pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31012-4; Feb 2018: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14363-7; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310124

Co-operation and the Future of Industry



Leonard S. Woolf

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy*

In this book, originally published in 1918, the Leonard S. Woolf explores the development of the Co-operative Movement into a democratic industrial system. This title combines a description of the movement as it was, with a picture of the ways in which the author felt it would become if it followed out and developed its principles and ideals. This title will be of interest to students of economic history and employee ownership.

Routledge

Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy

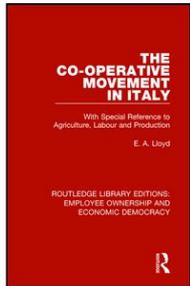
: 140pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56149-6; Sep 2017: \$115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71072-2; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561496

The Co-operative Movement in Italy

With Special Reference to Agriculture, Labour and Production



E. A. Lloyd

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy

This title, originally published in 1925, provides a scientific exploration of some of the forms of co-operative organisation which had attained considerable development in other countries, but were little known to English students of the movement. This account of the co-operative movement in Italy will be of interest to students of economic democracy and economic history.

Routledge

Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy
: 150pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50651-0; Sep 2017; \$115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14694-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506510

Mondragon

An Economic Analysis



Henk Thomas and Chris Logan

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy

This book, first published in 1982, summarises the history and organisation of the group of co-operatives centred in Mondragon. The study makes an in-depth analysis of its economic aspects, including employment creation and manpower planning, the raising of financial resources and planning of investments, problems of earnings differentials, and the incentives that can be derived from worker-ownership. In particular, the authors examine the operation of the self-management system and Mondragon's production

efficiently.

Routledge

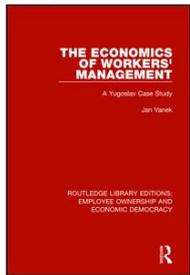
Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy
: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56122-9; Sep 2017; \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71082-1; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561229

The Economics of Workers' Management

A Yugoslav Case Study



Jan Vanek

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy

The object of this study, originally published in 1972, consists in developing, against the background of Yugoslav theory and practice, a general theory of the behaviour of economic productive units (the enterprises), managed by those who work therein (the workers or producers) whose reward for work in their share in the group's net income. This title will be of interest to students of employee ownership and economic democracy.

Routledge

Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy
: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31001-8; Sep 2017; \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14359-0; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310018

New Forms of Ownership

Management and Employment



Edited by Glenville Jenkins and Michael Poole, Cardiff University, UK

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy

Originally published in 1990. Why has the pattern of ownership in British industry changed so dramatically in recent years? This high-level and wide-ranging discussion on the developments of the industrial scene in Britain investigates why such changes have occurred, and explores their impact on management and work relations.

Routledge

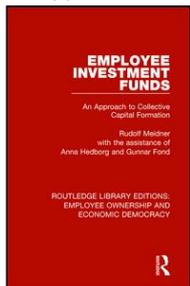
Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy
: 384pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30641-7; Sep 2017; \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14177-0; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306417

Employee Investment Funds

An Approach to Collective Capital Formation



Rudolf Meidner, Anna Hedborg and Gunnar Fond

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy

Originally published in 1978. The present study had grown out of the deliberations of wage policy at the 1971 Congress of LO, the Swedish Confederation of Trade Unions. For many years the LO had pursued a policy of solidarity in wage policy – a policy which sought to relate pay to the nature of the work which an employee carried out, and not to the capacity or ability of the employer to pay. Several issues related to this policy are explored. This study was extremely controversial when first published in Sweden, and will therefore be of great interest to students of economic history and democracy.

Routledge

Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy
: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50660-2; Sep 2017; \$115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14698-0; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506602

Participative Management

An Analysis of its Effect on Productivity



Dr Michael H. Swearingen

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy

This study, first published in 1997, examines the relationship between the style of management used and the level of productivity, measured in terms of the organization's financial stability. Other variables examined include the age of the top level managers, their educational level, the size and age of the organization, and the organization's physical parameters. By determining whether or not productivity is affected by the use of a participative style of management, the author is laying the groundwork for making companies more competitive.

Routledge

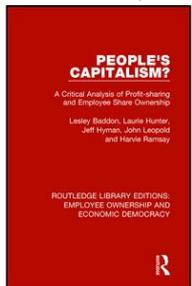
Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy
: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56099-4; Sep 2017; \$115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71112-5; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560994

People's Capitalism?

A Critical Analysis of Profit-Sharing and Employee Share Ownership



Lesley Baddon, Laurie Hunter, Jeff Hyman, John Leopold and Harvie Ramsay

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy

First published in 1989. In the decade before this book was originally published, employee share ownership and profit sharing had increased markedly as successive governments introduced fiscal legislation promoting their uses. Yet how successful had 'people's capitalism' been? The Glasgow study was a major empirical investigation into this issue and was a response to the need for an independent assessment. It discusses how attitudes to ownership had changed and how these, in turn, related to attitudes to work. It also addresses the

implications of profit sharing and employee share ownership for industrial relations both for individual companies and at a national level.

Routledge

Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy

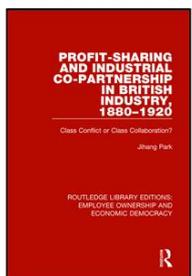
: 332pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56021-5; Sep 2017: **\$145.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-71189-7; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560215

Profit-sharing and Industrial Co-partnership in British Industry, 1880-1920

Class Conflict or Class Collaboration?



Jihang Park

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy

In this title, first published in 1987, the author discusses the economic and industrial circumstances in Britain under which profit-sharing and co-partnership came into being. The author also assesses the role of profit-sharing and co-partnership in the development of modern management practices and industrial relations.

Routledge

Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy

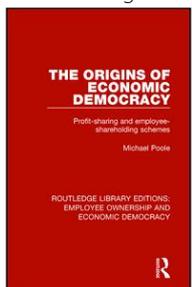
: 504pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30760-5; Sep 2017: **\$180.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14246-3; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307605

The Origins of Economic Democracy

Profit Sharing and Employee Shareholding Schemes



Michael Poole, Cardiff University, UK

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy

This work, originally published in 1989, examines a highly important phenomenon: the growth of profit-sharing and share-ownership schemes for employees within the company. The subject of profit-sharing is of vital importance to companies endeavouring to improve their financial performance while increasing the degree of job satisfaction and organizational loyalty of staff members.

Routledge

Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy

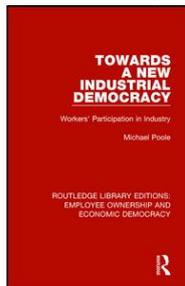
: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30787-2; Sep 2017: **\$115.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14263-0; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307872

Towards a New Industrial Democracy

Workers' Participation in Industry



Michael Poole, Cardiff University, UK

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy

This title, originally published in 1986, explores the political and economic conditions of the 1980s, and reflects the world-wide interest in industrial democracy. The themes covered are vital for all those seeking new directions in the reform of modern industrial relations in the late 1980s and into the 1990s.

Routledge

Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy

: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30782-7; Sep 2017: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14261-6; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307827

Towards Industrial Democracy

Europe, Japan and the United States



Edited by **Benjamin C. Roberts**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy

This study, first published in 1979, analysed the international trend towards "industrial democracy" in the industrial relations practices in Europe, Japan and the United States. The authors examine various countries and explore any highlights, lessons and ideas that might be transferable from one political and social context to another.

Routledge

Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy

: 298pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56063-5; Sep 2017: **\$145.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-71313-6; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560635

Worker Participation in Europe

Jo Carby-Hall



Series: Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy

This book, originally published in 1977, is a comparative study of worker participation in France, Belgium, Luxembourg and Britain. The first part of the book treats employee participation in general terms and examines its meaning and scope. The second part then examines the major themes of representative establishment councils and employee representation through an analysis of the relevant statutes and common law of the countries concerned, and by exploring the legal and other problems which have arisen in each. It also examines how these laws are applied in practice and the opinions of those concerned.

Routledge

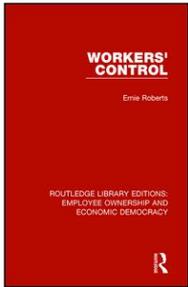
Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy

: 266pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56045-1; Sep 2017: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-71157-6; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560451

Workers' Control



Ernie Roberts

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy*

This book, first published in 1973, sets out the reason why workers' control is the necessary alternative to the present system. It describes the struggle of the workers through their organizations to achieve a greater control over their lives; and it discusses the practical steps which need to be taken to achieve complete workers' control. Practicality is the keynote of this book, which starts from the reality of the 1970's and progresses towards the essence of socialism – workers' control.

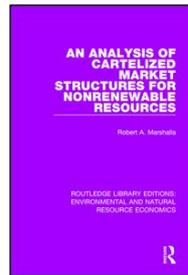
Routledge

Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy
: 306pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30980-7; Sep 2017: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14350-7; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309807

An Analysis of Cartelized Market Structures for Nonrenewable Resources



Robert A. Marshalla

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics*

Originally published in 1979. While the theory of non-renewable resources under competitive and monopolistic market regimes have been relatively well developed, almost no attention has been given to the development of a theoretical framework for analysis of the spectrum of mixed market structure between those extremes. The world oil market structure is an example of such an intermediate market structure. The purpose of this title is to develop such a theoretical framework.

Routledge

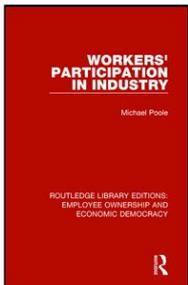
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics

: 430pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10320-7; Oct 2017: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10292-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103207

Workers' Participation in Industry



Michael Poole, Cardiff University, UK

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy*

First published in 1975, *Workers' Participation in Industry* provides a fresh perspective on a highly significant issue. Its principal argument is that developments in workers' participation and control cannot be satisfactorily understood except by reference to broader questions concerning the exercise of power in industry and in society at large. The book's approach is sociological and explanatory, and it is written for the general reader as well as for students and specialists on both sides of industry.

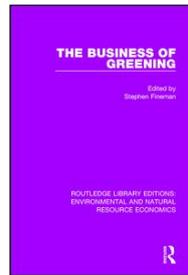
Routledge

Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy
: 206pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30776-6; Sep 2017: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14254-8; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307766

The Business of Greening



Edited by Stephen Fineman

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics*

The Business of Greening, first published in 2000, debates the relationship between business and greening, and the future form this relationship could take. The book gives voice to industrial actors - employees, employers, managers, technical specialists, regulators - in the context of their organizations, within industrial sectors or as part of wider institution regimes. This title will be of particular interest to students and researchers of environmental and business studies, and to those who shape environmental policy in government and industry.

Routledge

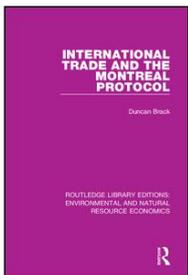
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics

: 212pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08113-0; Oct 2017: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11296-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138081130

Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics*

The volumes in this set, originally published between 1972 and 2000, draw together research by leading academics in the area of environmental and natural resource economics, and provide a rigorous examination of related key issues. The volumes examine pollution control and policy, and renewable and non-renewable resource economics, whilst also exploring the general principles and practices of environmental economics in various countries. This set will be of particular interest to students of economics and geography.

Routledge

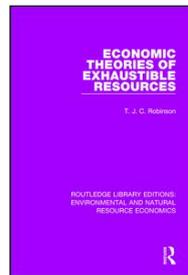
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics

: 5359pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08283-0; Oct 2017: \$2515.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14775-8; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138082830

Economic Theories of Exhaustible Resources



T. J. C. Robinson

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics*

Originally published in 1989. Professor Robinson examines natural resource classification and the nature of return in mining, giving particular emphasis to different sources of long-run price changes in mining and their relevance for user cost and the economic treatment for exhaustible resources. He then documents the differing views of various authors about the future availability of mineral resources and the extent of user cost involved in their exploitation. This book should be of interest to students and researchers of Economic Theory and Policy.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics

: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08357-8; Oct 2017: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11221-3; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083578

Economics and Land Use Planning



A. J. Harrison

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics*

The aim of this book, first published in 1977, is to use the tools developed by modern microeconomics to provide a framework for the analysis of policies towards the allocation of land and the control of activities using land. The principle focus of the book is the general justification for intervention in the urban land and property markets, the principles for evaluating such intervention and the proper role of the public sector within the urban economy. It also considers in some detail the practical problems involved in putting these principles into effect.

Routledge

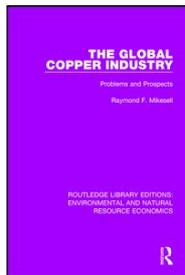
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 252pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08380-6; Oct 2017; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11202-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083806

The Global Copper Industry

Problems and Prospects



Raymond F. Mikesell

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics*

Originally published in 1988. Copper is one of the most actively traded commodities. It is a crucial commodity for industrialised countries, most of which depend on imports for their supplies. Copper is also the single most important export for many of the producer-countries. Changes in the patterns of the world trade in copper therefore have an important impact on many countries. This book surveys the state of the world copper industry as it was in the 1980s. It discusses the state of production, demand and trade and assesses trends. Special emphasis is given to the outlook for over capacity, prices and competitive structure.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09059-0; Oct 2017; \$115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10854-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090590

Environmental Policy and Industrial Innovation

Strategies in Europe, the USA and Japan



David Wallace

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics*

This book, originally published in 1995, examines the evolution of environmental policy in 6 OECD countries. Through numerous examples, it contrasts the widely-varying political and regulatory styles and their consequences for innovation. Two industry-specific case studies provide a transnational perspective on the co-evolution of technology and environmental policy. The book concludes that innovation can be successfully harnessed by setting credible, long-term environmental goals and ensuring that regulatory instruments are grounded in

flexibility, dialogue and trust.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 302pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50328-1; Oct 2017; \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14535-8; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503281

Green Pages

The Business of Saving the World



John Elkington, Tom Burke and Julia Hailes

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics*

Originally published in 1988. Europeans want a better environment. Increasingly, too, they are demanding the products, services, legislation and policies that will provide it. *Green Pages* reveals what Europe's environmentalists plan to do next and how environmental pressures will threaten major markets – and at the same time opens up new opportunities for business, investment and employment. *Green Pages* is a fantastic reference source for green enterprise, and will be of interest to students

of environmental economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50323-6; Oct 2017; \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14532-7; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503236

Expanding Export Markets

Forest Products from the Southern United States



A. L. Hammett

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics*

Originally published in 1996. In order to increase exports and expand profits, U. S. manufacturers must be able to adapt to changing competitive pressures. This book presents methods to quantify competition and help predict profitability to help hardwood lumber manufacturers adapt to changing market conditions based on three research studies. This title will be of interest to students of environmental economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 172pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29524-7; Oct 2017; \$115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10073-9; Oct 2017

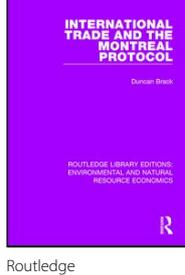
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295247

International Trade and the Montreal Protocol

Duncan Brack

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics*

This report examines the development, effectiveness and future of the trade provisions of the ozone regime, concluding that they have contributed significantly to its success in attracting signatories and in limiting ozone depletion. Issues considered include the compatibility of the trade provisions and the GATT, trade restrictions and developing countries, and the new problems of non-compliance and illegal trade in CFCs.



Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50321-2; Oct 2017; \$115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14530-3; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503212

Lead Manufacturing in Britain

A History



D. J. Rowe

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

Originally published in 1983. Extensive research into the archives of the lead industry has culminated in this comprehensive and fascinating account of the industry from the earliest times to the 1980's. It traces the origins of the various types of lead manufacturing and the nineteenth-century expansion of the industry. The technological changes within the industry are traced in detail, and an appraisal of modern industry and its future prospects concluded this definitive and very readable history of the lead industry.

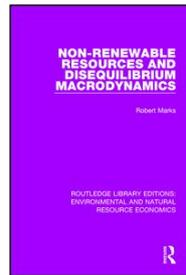
Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 458pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08168-0; Oct 2017: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11276-3; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138081680

Non-Renewable Resources and Disequilibrium Macrodynamics



Robert Marks

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

This study, first published in 1979, continues by examining the question of whether a competitive economy can efficiently allocate a stock of non-renewable natural resources through time. Long-run analyses of competitive economies with such resources have concluded that, without perfect foresight or a complete set of future markets extending infinitely far into the future, there is no economic mechanism to guarantee that the initial price is set so that the economy converges to the socially desirable path of balanced growth. This title will be of interest to students of environmental and natural resource economics.

Routledge

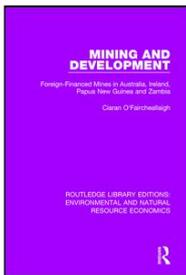
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 358pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09054-5; Oct 2017: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10859-9; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090545

Mining and Development

Foreign-Financed Mines in Australia, Ireland, Papua New Guinea and Zambia



Ciaran O'Faircheallaigh

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

This book, first published in 1984, examines the economics and political issues raised by foreign investment in mineral development. The book constitutes a comprehensive overview of the economic and political factors involved in mining and its development.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 314pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08369-1; Oct 2017: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11209-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083691

Optimal Economic Growth with Exhaustible Resources



Prem C. Garg

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

Originally published in 1979. For decades conservationists have argued that increasing population will eventually out-strip the limited natural resources of the earth. Economists have responded by saying that any resource scarcity will be forestalled by changes in tastes and technology, induced by the appropriate price signals. This study is an attempt to develop a theoretical framework for analysing some of the issues related to this debate. This title will be of interest to students of environmental economics.

Routledge

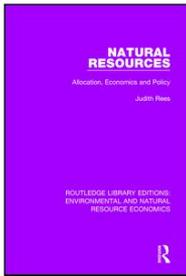
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 132pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10315-3; Oct 2017: \$115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10295-5; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103153

Natural Resources

Allocation, Economics and Policy



Judith Rees

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

In this book, first published in 1990, Judith Rees considers the spatial distribution of resource availability, development and consumption, and the distribution of resource-generated wealth and welfare. Showing that there are no simple answers, she analyses the complex interactions between economic forces, administrative structures and political institutions. This well-structured text is essential reading for upper-level students in geography, environmental planning, economics and resource management.

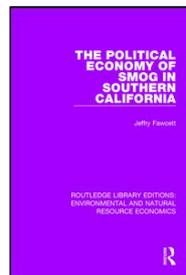
Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 518pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08161-1; Oct 2017: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11277-0; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138081611

The Political Economy of Smog in Southern California



Jeffrey Fawcett

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

This study, first published in 1990, explores the ways in which institutions can succeed or fail at environmental improvement. Jeffrey Fawcett uses the information gathered to both evaluate the relationship between air quality and institutional change; and to evaluate how political economists explain how state environmental institutions work. This title will be of interest to students of environmental economics and policy.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 246pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08346-2; Oct 2017: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11226-8; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083462

Pollution

Economy and Environment



Peter A. Victor

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

This study, originally published in 1972, examines the connections between human society and the rest of the universe that are attributable to economic activity. These include the inputs from the environment to industry, such as oxygen, used in the combustion of mineral fuels. Also included are the industrial outputs which are fed back into the environment in the form of waste products. An attempt will be made to establish functional relations between the extent and character of economic activity and the flow of materials in both directions

between the economy and the environment. This title will be of interest to students of environmental and natural resource economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 244pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09073-6; Oct 2017: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10848-3; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090736

Pollution Control and the Pattern of Trade

Germany and the United States



Sezai Demiral

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

This title, first published in 1990, is intended to assess the impact of national environmental control policies on international trade and competitiveness in general, and, in particular, the impact of differential environmental control policies on the international trade and competitiveness of the two industrialized nations, Germany and the United States. To assess the impact of differential environmental control policies on trade, this study applies a comparative analysis of the two countries.

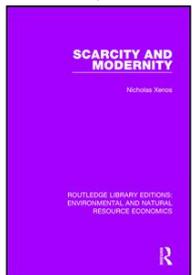
Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29513-1; Oct 2017: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10077-7; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295131

Scarcity and Modernity



Nicholas Xenos, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

Originally published in 1989. In this book Nicholas Xenos argues that the assumption that scarcity is a universal human condition is far from universal but rather a product of western influence. Informed by the work of Baudrillard, Bourdieu, Girard, and Sahlin, this historical narrative of scarcity incorporates interpretations of texts and practices from eighteenth-century London to contemporary New York. Lucid and elegant in style, *Scarcity and Modernity* will appear to those with interests in social and political thought and cultural criticism.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 130pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08177-2; Oct 2017: \$115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11273-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138081772

Sustainable Industrialization



David Wallace

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

This report, first published in 1996, argues that radical changes in industrial organization and its relationship to society tend to arise in rapidly industrializing countries, and that new principles of sustainable production are more likely to bear fruit in developing than in developed countries. The rising tide of investment by multinational firms – who bring managerial, organizational and technological expertise – is a major resource for achieving this. Developing countries could steer such investment towards environmental goals through coherent and

comprehensive policies for sustainable development.

Routledge

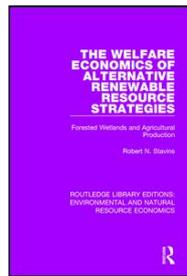
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 104pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50333-5; Oct 2017: \$115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14537-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503335

The Welfare Economics of Alternative Renewable Resource Strategies

Forested Wetlands and Agricultural Production



Robert N. Stavins

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

This study, originally published in 1990, seeks to address several important policy questions associated with the ongoing depletion of forested wetlands. This title will be of interest to students of Environmental Economics and Policy.

Routledge

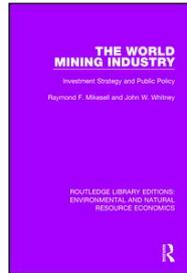
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 254pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08363-9; Oct 2017: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11215-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083639

The World Mining Industry

Investment Strategy and Public Policy



Raymond F. Mikesell and John W. Whitney

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

Originally published in 1987. A powerful combination of the authors' research and practical experience underpin this book's treatment of management and financial strategy in the world mining industry. In contrast with highly theoretical economic treatises on the extractive industries, this account deals with the practical realities of the economic, technical and business structure of the industry, the managerial and investment strategies, and the principle public policy issues.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
: 204pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55130-5; Oct 2017: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14755-0; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551305

18 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

The volumes in this set, originally published between 1970 and 1996, draw together research by leading academics in the area of economic and financial markets, and provide a rigorous examination of related key issues. The volumes examine the stock exchange, capital cities as financial centres, international capital, the financial system, bond duration, security market indices and artificial intelligence applications on Wall Street,

whilst also exploring the general principles and practices of financial markets in various countries. This set will be of particular interest to students of economics and finance respectively.

Routledge

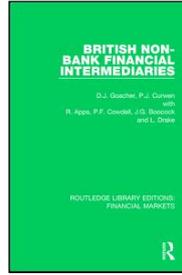
Market: Economics, Finance

: 5020pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56537-1; Nov 2017: \$2124.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70248-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565371

British Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries



David J. Goacher, Peter J. Curwen, R. Apps, Grahame Boocock and Leigh Drake, LaTrobe University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

Originally published in 1987, *British Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries* the book is the diversification of and overlaps in the operations of UK financial intermediaries forms. The book provides a coherent analysis of the broader implications of ongoing developments in the financial services sector and an insight into the 'back-room activities of the non-bank institutions. The book also focuses on institutions offering some form of financial markets, within which many of the financial intermediaries operate. In doing this, the book outlines a

theoretical framework of financial intermediation and provides an overview of the broader evolution of the UK financial system.

Routledge

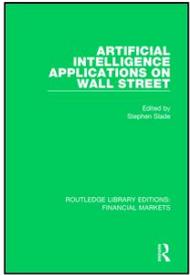
Market: Economics/Finance

: 4pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56912-6; Nov 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70437-0; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569126

Artificial Intelligence Applications on Wall Street



Edited by Stephen Slade

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

Originally published in 1996 as a special issue journal, *Artificial Intelligence Applications on Wall Street*, presents a series of articles derived from papers at the Third International Conference on Artificial Intelligence Applications on Wall Street. The volume addresses how Artificial Intelligence can be used to address the variety of issues in that arise in the world of investments, such as synthetic instruments, forecasting and surveillance. It examines the potential problems surrounding economic assumption of rationality in a global market, and how artificial intelligence can push the bounds of rationality.

Routledge

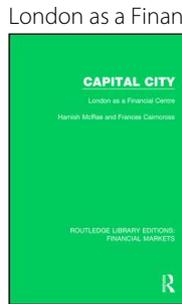
Market: Economics/Finance

: 162pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57083-2; Nov 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70314-4; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570832

Capital City



London as a Financial Centre

Hamish McRae and Frances Cairncross

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

Originally published in 1985, *Capital City: London as a Financial Centre* proves in depth analytical description of the financial institutions of the City of London. The book describes in detail the operations of the banks, the stock market, the insurance world and other bodies that make up the world's largest international financial centre. The book also answers a series of questions on the City's performance, accountability and honesty and explains how the City reached its present position, discuss its future.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance

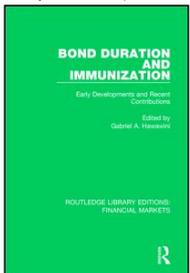
: 276pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56932-4; Nov 2017: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70429-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569324

Bond Duration and Immunization

Early Developments and Recent Contributions



Edited by Gabriel Hawawini

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

First published in 1982, *Bond Duration and Immunization* is a collection of seminal papers featuring articles from high profile academics such as Frederick McCaulay, John Hicks, and F.M. Redington. This collection also features several articles published in British actuarial journals often unavailable outside of the UK, and a strong collection of articles which contextually offer a significant contribution to the field. This strong collection will appeal to anyone working or researching in the area of bond duration and immunization.

Routledge

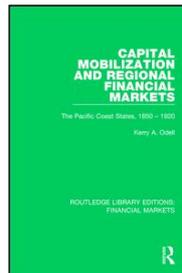
Market: Economics/Finance

Hb: 978-1-138-50435-6; Nov 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14597-6; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504356

Capital Mobilization and Regional Financial Markets

The Pacific Coast States, 1850-1920



Kerry Odell

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

Originally published in 1992, *Capital Mobilization and Regional Financial Markets*, argues that barriers to financial flows within regions may be as important in affecting capital flows as interregional barriers. The book conjectures that regional markets allow efficient mobilization of local funds and develops an analytical framework to motivate an investigation of region financial development in the Pacific Coast states between 1850 and 1920.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance

: 234pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56645-3; Nov 2017: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12372-1; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566453

The Economic Organisation of a Financial System



Edwin Neave

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

Originally published in 1991, *The Economic Organisation of a Financial System* develops a descriptive theory of a financial system's organisation and functions and applies the theory of organisational economics to the study of a financial system. The book attempts to reconcile neoclassical financial theory and managerial finance by synthesising the main findings of these studies within an institutional economics framework. The book helps to relate the complementary perspectives of current theory and current practice and aims to strengthen the relations between both theory and practice. The book's contents provide

a detailed illustration of how organisational economics can be put to work.

Routledge

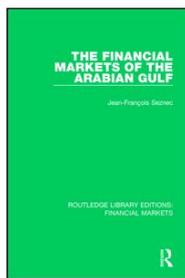
Market: Economics/Finance

: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57104-4; Nov 2017; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70275-8; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571044

The Financial Markets of the Arabian Gulf



Jean-Francois Seznec, The Center for Contemporary Arab Studies, Georgetown University, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

Originally published in 1987, *The Financial Markets of the Arabian Gulf* looks at the importance of finance and the flow of funds to the development of the countries in the Arabian Gulf. Examining in detail the financial markets of Kuwait, Saudi Arabia and Bahrain, the book looks at how each of these markets has developed differently because of the political choices made by each government and how each is faced with different cultural and sociological variables which has influenced future of the financial markets. This book provides a look at the fiber of each of these

three Arab Nations in respect of their financial markets.

Routledge

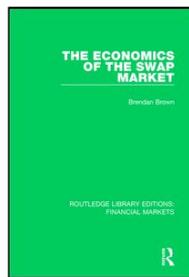
Market: Economics/Finance

: 156pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57173-0; Nov 2017; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70252-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571730

The Economics of the Swap Market



Brendan Brown

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

First published in 1989, *The Economics of the Swap Market* looks at how the swap has become a commonplace tool for corporations throughout the OECD world to 'lock-in' interest rates on their borrowing. The aim of *The Economics of the Swap Market*, is to contribute to a redressing of the balance. Subjects covered include both those conventionally falling within the scope of micro-economics and of macroeconomics, beginning with an examination of the forces behind the take-off the swap market and a formal setting out of key arbitrage relationships which hold in equilibrium between the swap markets on

international capital flow.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance

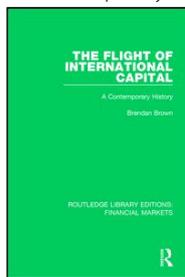
: 126pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56067-3; Nov 2017; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71311-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560673

The Flight of International Capital

A Contemporary History



Brendan Brown

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

Originally published in 1987, *The Flight of International Capital* provides a fascinating comprehensive analysis of the history of international money movements. Taking 1931 as the turning point between old-style and modern methods of conducting monetary affairs, the book relates currency shifts and investment trends to political events. He deals with five eras in the history of international capital; the unsettled post-crash period 1931-1936; the flight of capital to the US before World War II; the dollar and Swiss Franc's time as the only 'hard monies' till the late fifties; the emergence of the mark-dollar axis before 1971; and finally, the behaviour of floating currencies.

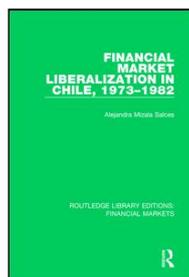
Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance

Hb: 978-1-138-56467-1; Nov 2017; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12262-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564671

Financial Market Liberalization in Chile, 1973-1982



Alejandra Mizala Salces, University of Chile, Chile

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

Originally published in 1991, *Financial Market Liberalization in Chile, 1973-1982*, analyses the liberalization of the financial market which took place during the 1973-1982 monetarist experiment. The book addresses the effect this had on the Chilean economy and how this affected effects of the behaviour of the firms which went bankrupt during this period. The book also presents a description of the policies implemented in the Chilean economy during this period and examines the impact that this had on the performance of the financial sector.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance

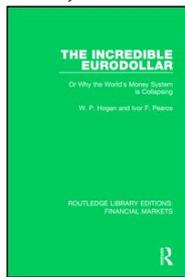
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56519-7; Nov 2017; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12288-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565197

The Incredible Eurodollar

Or Why the World's Money System is Collapsing



W P Hogan and Ivor Frank Pearce

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

Originally published in 1984, *The Incredible Eurodollar* examines the upheaval and crisis in the world's money system. The book addresses the impact of the vast international debt on the position and volatility of the dollar. The book provides a unique insight into the economics surrounding the Eurodollar, as well as the technicalities of the market. Providing a detailed approach to analysing the Euromarket this volume will be of interest to those working or studying in the fields of business and economics.

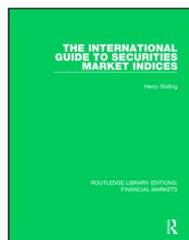
Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance

Hb: 978-1-138-55980-6; Nov 2017; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71223-8; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559806

The International Guide to Securities Market Indices



Henry Shilling

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

Originally published in 1996, *The International Guide to Securities Market Indices* provides a comprehensive overview of the securities market indices and offers assistance to professionals as well as individual investors in the selection of an appropriate securities market index, on a worldwide basis. The *Guide's* identifies and catalogues available performance indicators along with their publishers and describes their relevant characteristics and a perspective on their historical price and total return performance.

Routledge

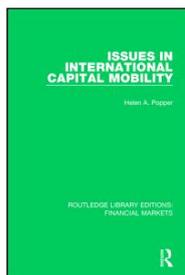
Market: Economics/Finance

: 1042pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56538-8; Nov 2017: \$300.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12346-2; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565388

Issues in International Capital Mobility



Helen Popper, Santa Clara University, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

Originally published in 1997, *Issues in International Capital Mobility* addresses a few of the ambiguities arising in empirical investigations of capital market openness. It does this by taking existing empirical approaches and adapting them to new markets and to new assets. It also examines the properties of one statistical method used to assess the extent of international capital mobility. This book will appeal to those working or studying in the field of economics and finance.

Routledge

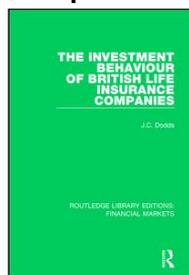
Market: Economics/Finance

: 106pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56673-6; Nov 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12387-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566736

The Investment Behaviour of British Life Insurance Companies



Colin Dodds, St Mary's University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

Originally published in 1979, *The Investment Behaviour of British Life Insurance Companies* provides a critical analysis of the investment policy of the life insurance industry for the period of 1962-76, and attempts to construct an econometric model of the investment behaviour. It looks at the portfolio composition of life funds and their position in the markets for securities in terms of their gross purchases and sales and net acquisitions. This book will appeal to those working in the field of economic and business.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance

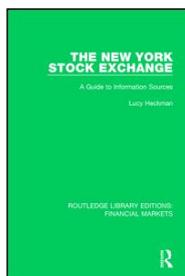
: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56158-8; Nov 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70977-1; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561588

The New York Stock Exchange

A Guide to Information Sources



Lucy Heckman, St John's University, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

First published in 1992, *The New York Stock Exchange* is an informative library resource. The book begins with a history of the stock exchange, and offers a series of annotated bibliographies devoted to dictionaries and general guides, directories, bibliographies, general histories, and statistical sources. The book provides important coverage of the stock market crashes of 1929 and 1987 and the appendices offer a useful collection of data, including a directory of serial publications, listings of abstracts and indexes, online databases, and CD-ROM products. This book will be of interest to libraries and to researchers working in the field of economics and business.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance

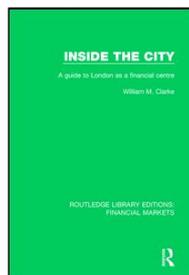
: 364pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55481-8; Nov 2017: \$135.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554818

Inside the City

A Guide to London as a Financial Centre



William M Clarke

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

Originally published in 1979, *Inside the City* looks at The City of London as one of the important financial centres in the world. The book provides an interesting insight into the City as a major centre of international banking, asking key questions such as, how long the city can last as a major centre, how do its services compare with other centres, and what it can do to maintain its present position? This book will be of interest to those studying or researching in the field of economics and finance.

Routledge

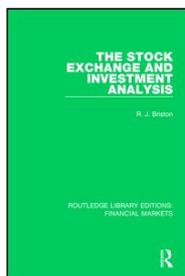
Market: Economics/Finance

: 300pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55771-0; Nov 2017: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15115-1; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557710

The Stock Exchange and Investment Analysis



Richard J Briston, Independent Academic, UK

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

Originally published in 1973, *Stock Exchange and Investment Analysis* provides a detailed description of the London Stock Exchange and outlines both the principles and practice of finance, investment, and investment analysis. Split into four sections, the book provides critical analysis of the Stock Exchange and its functions, and the securities available to investors. It also addresses the latest developments in the field of investments and provides a detailed discussion on taxation and portfolio analysis. This book will be of interest to academics working in the field of finance and economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance

Hb: 978-1-138-55410-8; Nov 2017: \$175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14918-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554108

Stock Exchange Automation



Jamal Munshi, Sonoma University, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets*

Originally published in 1994, *Stock Exchange Automation* addresses the pivotal role played by capital markets in the market economics. The book argues that the capital markets function as an allocator of investable funds among competing uses. The movement toward automated markets requires that we understand how automation changes market behaviour. The book also examines the concept of market microstructure theory, and the implication that some forms of automation should affect prices. Theories of price formation in the specialist based trading system hypothesise that the trading mechanism induces short

term price volatility.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance

: 100pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56374-2; Nov 2017; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12192-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563742

8 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: The Gold Standard



Various Authors

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Gold Standard*

Re-issuing 8 seminal volumes in the history of economics, originally published between 1930 and 1987, but which still have enduring validity, the volumes in this set

Set the British political and financial crisis of 1931 in an international context Provide a definitive account of an exciting episode in British politics

Examine the American use of silver and changes to China's currency system

Discuss the inadequacy of 'orthodox Gold Standard theory' in the light of post-war monetary phenomena Form an invaluable commentary on the monetary instability of these crucial years

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 2014pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56184-7; Nov 2017; \$865.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24702-3; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561847

The Battle for Britain's Gold Standard in 1931



Diane B Kunz

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Gold Standard*

This book, originally published in 1987 sets the British political and financial crisis of 1931 in an international context by concentrating on the bankers who were primarily responsible for leading the fight to protect sterling in a world context. 1931 marks the point at which the near-autonomy which bankers had achieved during the 1920s began to decline and 1931 was thus the last attempt of important groups to return Britain to the Edwardian era. The reasons for their failure to do this are still pertinent in today's international financial climate and this study provides a definitive account of an exciting episode in British

politics.

Routledge

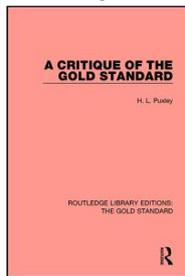
Market: Economics

: 214pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57581-3; Dec 2017; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27140-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138575813

A Critique of the Gold Standard



H. L. Puxley

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Gold Standard*

Originally published in 1933 this book discusses the inadequacy of 'orthodox Gold Standard theory' in the light of post-war monetary phenomena. In demonstrating that the Gold Standard had broken down book explains that the Quantity Theory of Money is an inaccurate explanation of what happens over short periods and that the determining factor in the rise or fall of prices is the Velocity of Circulation. The book makes a plea for a workable Gold Standard operated by an international consortium of Central Banks.

Routledge

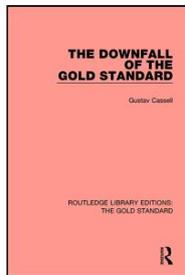
Market: Economics

: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36627-0; Nov 2017; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25896-8; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366270

The Downfall of the Gold Standard



Gustav Cassel

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Gold Standard*

In this book, originally published in 1936, the author charts the sequence of events which converted him from an advocate of the restoration of the gold standard to a convinced opponent. His indictment of the gold standard is comprehensive and he attributes it as the chief cause of the economic difficulties of the 1920s. An invaluable commentary on the monetary instability of these crucial years, this book was written not only for economists and bankers but also for those interested in following the narrative of the most tumultuous events in the history of money.

Routledge

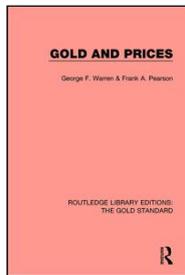
Market: Economics

: 270pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56899-0; Nov 2017; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70445-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138568990

Gold and Prices



George F. Warren and Frank A. Pearson

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Gold Standard*

This influential study of the relationship between the prices of gold and other commodities was originally published in 1935. In it the authors attributed the initial cause of the great depression in the US to the reestablishment of the gold standard in many European countries and resulting deflation. The authors' recommendations were successfully implemented by Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Routledge

Market: Economics

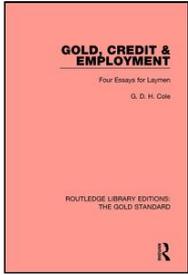
: 486pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57780-0; Nov 2017; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26588-1; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577800

Gold, Credit and Employment

Four Essays for Laymen



G. D. H. Cole

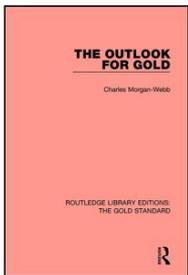
Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Gold Standard*

Originally published in 1930, the essays in this book discuss some of the leading financial controversies of the early 1930s in non-technical language. Rationalisation, the Gold Standard and the problems of currency and credit in their relation to unemployment are among the questions discussed. The volume as a whole is a plea at once for a revision of the (then) current banking policy and for a more energetic effort by the Government to break into the vicious circle of unemployment and under-consumption.

Routledge
Market: Economics
: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37042-0; Nov 2017; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24903-4; Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370420

The Outlook for Gold



Charles Morgan Webb

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Gold Standard*

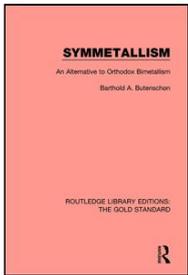
Originally published in 1931, this book was written at a time when the utility and value of gold was under great scrutiny. The author argues that the unique monetary quality of gold is its liquidity, and its universal acceptability as a natural form of money throughout the world.

Routledge
Market: Economics
: 150pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57583-7; Dec 2017; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27128-8; Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138575837

Symmetallism

An Alternative to Orthodox Bimetallism



Barthold A. Butenschön

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Gold Standard*

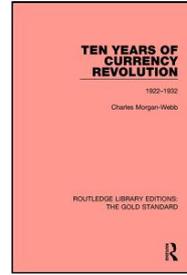
Originally published in 1936, this book discusses the post-War reconstruction of the monetary system. It examines the American use of silver and changes to China's currency system and asks whether a combination of gold and silver would not be a better solution than a pure Gold Standard. The book discusses to what extent it is possible to unite the advantages of an orthodox metallic standard with the greater elasticity which was required. Using geometry, the author gives a more complete picture of the relationships involved in Symmetallism and a theoretical account of the symmetrical Bullion Standard.

Routledge
Market: Economics
: 194pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57777-0; Nov 2017; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26608-6; Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577770

Ten Years of Currency Revolution

1922-1932



Charles Morgan Webb

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Gold Standard*

Originally published in 1935, this book charts the revolution from a banking to an industrial conception of currency which took place between 1922 and 1932. Having failed to stabilise the purchasing power of gold, General Strong stabilised the purchasing power of the dollar, an idea which was revived on an international scale by the Ottawa Conference of 1932. The stabilisation of purchasing power, independently of gold, was subsequently adopted as the keystone of British currency policy.

Routledge
Market: Economics
: 266pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57911-8; Nov 2017; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26212-5; Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579118

34 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics



Various

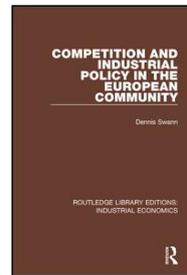
Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This set brings together an outstanding collection of works on industrial economics. Written by a range of international experts, the titles span from the historical development of trading enterprises, to the competition, mergers and tariffs of the twentieth century.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry

Hb: 978-1-138-30830-5; Feb 2018; \$3815.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21102-4; Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308305

Competition and Industrial Policy in the European Community



Dennis Swann

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

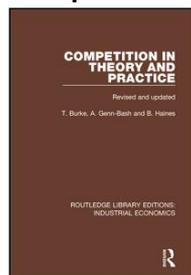
This book, first published in 1983, is primarily concerned with the economic policies of the European Economic Community and the European Coal and Steel Community. It explains in detail how the common market was established and how it was maintained. Free competition cannot be created merely by removing customs duties and quotas: it is also necessary to attack the many non-tariff barriers which would otherwise impede free movement. Moreover, the Community sought to develop an industrial policy, notably in relation to the ECSC, to provide a stance towards declining industries suffering from

Developing World competition.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
: 220pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57220-1; Feb 2018; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70216-1; Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572201

Competition in Theory and Practice



Terry Burke, Angela Genn-Bash and Brian Haines, University of Westminster, UK

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

What is the role of competition in economic activity? How can it be understood? How can it be regulated? Competition is a buzz word in economic policy and in commerce. Yet it is given widely varying roles in different models and is viewed in very different ways by different schools. This book, published in 1991, provides a clear exposition of the major theoretical approaches to competition and an assessment of competition policy in the major economic powers.

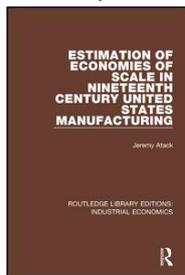
Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57174-7; Feb 2018: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70253-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571747

Estimation of Economies of Scale in Nineteenth Century United States Manufacturing



Jeremy Atack

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

On economies of scale during the nineteenth century, much is assumed, but little is known. This study, first published in 1985, seeks to close this gap in our knowledge by providing comprehensive empirical evidence on the status of economies of scale in mid-nineteenth century manufacturing industry. This evidence is in the form of production function estimates made using data from the manuscripts of the federal censuses of manufacturing for 1850, 1860 and 1870.

Routledge

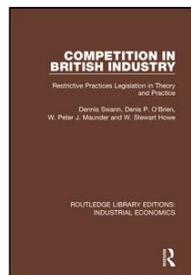
Market: Economics, Industry
: 258pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56712-2; Feb 2018: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12409-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138567122

Competition in British Industry

Restrictive Practices Legislation in Theory and Practice



Dennis Swan, Denis P. O'Brien, W. Peter J. Maunder and Stewart Howe

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This book, first published in 1974, presents the findings of a research project and considers their implications for public policy. The project was designed to find out what effect the 1956 Restrictive Trade Practices Act (and the subsequent legislation of 1968) had on British industry. The Act was a decision in favour of competition against a background of well-entrenched and widespread restrictive agreements, and this book examines in depth its impact in eighteen selected industries.

Routledge

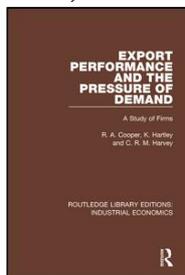
Market: Economics, Industry
: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57229-4; Feb 2018: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70207-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572294

Export Performance and the Pressure of Demand

A Study of Firms



R Cooper, K. Hartley, University of York, UK and C.R.M. Harvey

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This book, first published in 1970, analyses the factors affecting the export performance of selected firms from particular UK industries in the period 1958-66. The study was designed to test at the level of the firm and industry the hypothesis that, in the short run, variations in exports are a function of the pressure of domestic demand. It also obtained valuable information on the factors affecting the export performance and behaviour of firms.

Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 268pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57091-7; Feb 2018: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70309-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570917

Co-operative Research in Industry



D.W. Hill

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This book, first published in 1947, sets out to describe what co-operative research is, how it is organised and in what way it contributes to a variety of problems around the globe. The need for scientific research can often be beyond a single company; co-operative research can provide the people, materials and money on a scale that is otherwise lacking. The book looks at the scope of co-operative research internationally, with chapters focusing on the UK and US, as well as the rest of the world.

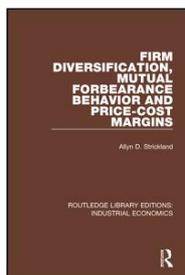
Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 142pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57252-2; Feb 2018: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70199-7; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572522

Firm Diversification, Mutual Forbearance Behavior and Price-Cost Margins



Allyn D. Strickland

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

Concern over conglomerate mergers increased dramatically in the latter part of the twentieth century. An acceleration in conglomerate merger activity rekindled firms' takeover fears and swamped trustbusters, and attention focused on the political and economic issues surrounding conglomerate mergers. Of particular importance is the possibility that conglomerate mergers may increase aggregate concentration and eventually create a 'zaibatsu' economy. This book, first published in 1984, addresses the issue by examining the mutual forbearance hypothesis. More specifically, do multi-market contacts among diversified firms affect market competition?

Routledge

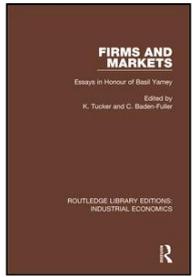
Market: Economics, Industry
: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57069-6; Feb 2018: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70332-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570696

Firms and Markets

Essays in Honour of Basil Yamey



Edited by **K. Tucker** and **Charles Baden-Fuller**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

Industrial and business economics is a very important field with a great deal of relevance to the commercial world and to business studies students as well as to economists. It is a rapidly developing field in which many new research advances have been made in recent years. This book, first published in 1986, considers many aspects of both the theory of and the evidence on economic behaviour, and in particular the operations of firms and markets. The book was written in honour of Basil Yamey by his former research students.

Routledge

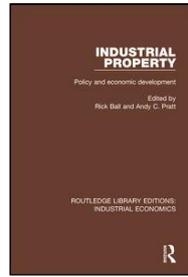
Market: Economics, Industry
: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37518-0; Feb 2018: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-23966-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375180

Industrial Property

Policy and Economic Development



Edited by **Rick Ball** and **Andy C. Pratt**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This volume, first published in 1994, is the first collection of original research on the relationships between industrial property and economic development. The contributors, all specialists in their field, highlight the emerging conflicts between the users and the providers of industrial premises; conflicts that may undermine economic potential. The need for flexibility in the use and provision of industrial premises is explored in three contexts: the transformation of the urban fringe; the development of hi-tech premises; and the redevelopment of old or derelict premises.

Routledge

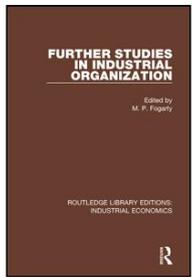
Market: Economics, Industry
: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57365-9; Feb 2018: **\$120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57366-6; Nov 2017: **\$40.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-70146-1; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573659

Further Studies in Industrial Organization



Edited by **M.P. Fogarty**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This book, first published in 1948, examines four industries studied as part of the Nuffield College Reconstruction Survey, begun in 1941. These studies, despite their apparent diversity, have a number of features in common. One is geography, and another, more pressing, is the relation of industry to the Government and the public. The studies serve as part of the historical background of reconstruction, and they carry many lessons in economic organization.

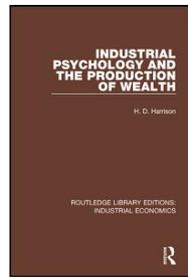
Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 234pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57256-0; Feb 2018: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-25257-7; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572560

Industrial Psychology and the Production of Wealth



H.D. Harrison

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

During the First World War, the necessity of increased production without increased human effort led to the practical investigation of the whole question by trained psychologists. This book, first published in 1924, deals with the methods they employed and with the results they obtained, and examines the wide-reaching effects which the application of these discoveries would have upon industrial organisation.

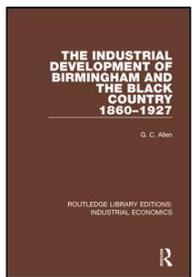
Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 194pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57382-6; Feb 2018: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70136-2; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573826

The Industrial Development of Birmingham and the Black Country, 1860-1927



G.C. Allen

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This book, first published in 1929, analyses the changes to Birmingham and the Black Country in the nineteenth century. The area underwent quite a transformation: many of the older trades were decaying, while at the same time a number of new manufactures were making a remarkable rapid advance. As a result of this, the industrial structure of the area in the early twentieth century was made up of very different constituents from those of which it was composed sixty years previously. This is an invaluable study of a remarkable industrial transformation that was carried out in a very short space of time.

Routledge

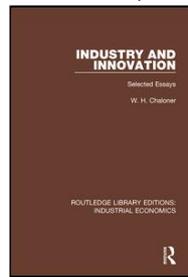
Market: Economics, Industry
: 504pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36929-5; Feb 2018: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-25134-1; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369295

Industry and Innovation

Selected Essays



W.H. Chaloner, D.A. Farnie and W.O. Henderson

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This volume, first published in 1990, commemorates one of the most notable economic historians of his age, Professor W.H. Chaloner. He preferred the article to the book as the most appropriate vehicle of publishing the results of his research. From 1938 to 1983 he wrote over 120 articles and prefaces, most of which appeared in historical journals and in the transactions of learned societies. These essays collected here cover a long period of time, from the Industrial Revolution to problems of the inter-war years in the twentieth century. They deal with a very wide range of topics, for Professor Chaloner was an authority on business, urban, transport, social and agricultural history.

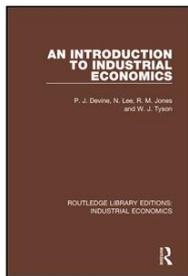
Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 334pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37979-9; Feb 2018: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21418-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379799

An Introduction to Industrial Economics



P.J. Devine, N. Lee, R.M. Jones and W.J. Tyson

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This updated and expanded 1985 edition of the classic 1974 work covers deindustrialisation, industrial and competition policy, the public enterprise sector, regional and urban policy, and privatisation, as well as focussing on the firm and the industrial sector in all its facets. It remains the key work on industrial economics.

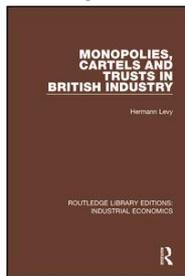
Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 536pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37295-0; Feb 2018: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24463-3; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372950

Monopolies, Cartels and Trusts in British Industry



Hermann Levy

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This study of monopolies and trusts in England from Tudor days to the twentieth century was first published in 1909. It is a key text in the study of early capitalism and industrial organisation.

Routledge

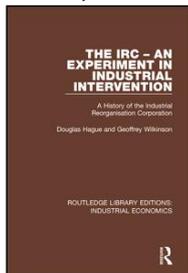
Market: Economics, Industry
: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38009-2; Feb 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21382-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380092

The IRC - An Experiment in Industrial Intervention

A History of the Industrial Reorganisation Corporation



Douglas Hague and Geoffrey Wilkinson

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

The Industrial Reorganisation Corporation was created by a Labour Government in 1966 and dissolved by the incoming Conservative Government in 1971. It might have faded into oblivion had it not been for the controversy generated by its highly unusual constitution which gave control of public spending to private sector industrialists and bankers. The IRC used both its influence and its cash to direct or even to thwart market forces in the 'national interest'. It was involved in the key industrial issues of the time, such as the mergers of GEC-AEI-English Electric and the formation of British Leyland.

This book, first published in 1983, provides the first comprehensive analysis of the IRC.

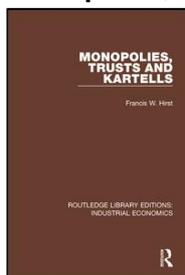
Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 328pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36909-7; Feb 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25316-1; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369097

Monopolies, Trusts and Kartells



Francis W. Hirst

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This book, first published in 1905, examines the encroachment of monopoly upon the principle of competition in the industrialised world. It considers that competition is the life-blood of trade and commerce, and analyses the likelihood of the emergence of further monopolies and kartells. It also pays close attention to the actual law on monopolies and competition, as it stood in the UK, the USA, and Europe.

Routledge

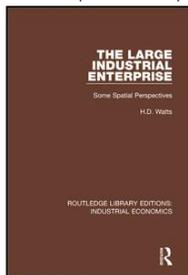
Market: Economics, Industry
: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37258-5; Feb 2018: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24503-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372585

The Large Industrial Enterprise

Some Spatial Perspectives



H.D. Watts

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

Large industrial enterprises are an important phenomena in advanced Western economies. They control large percentages of total industrial assets, employ millions of workers and together with their dependent satellite firms produce their own spatial patterns of employment, location of production capacity and flow of material and information, and thus dominate the economic base of whole towns. This study, first published in 1980, surveys a massive amount of work on large industrial firms, and features an in-depth study of the growth of large industrial enterprises in the UK brewing industry from 1951-76. This

illustrates many of the themes discussed in the book.

Routledge

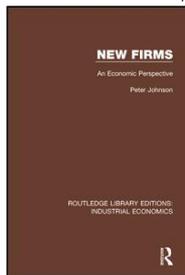
Market: Economics, Industry
: 300pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57100-6; Feb 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70305-2; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571006

New Firms

An Economic Perspective



Peter Johnson, Durham University, UK

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This book, first published in 1986, is an important contribution to the economic analysis of new firms. It emphasises the importance of analysing the economic inter-relationship between new and established firms. These links are especially relevant in the assessment of the employment effects of formation activity.

Routledge

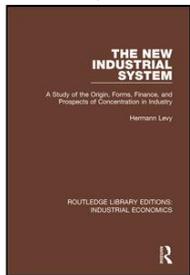
Market: Economics, Industry
: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37125-0; Feb 2018: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24714-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371250

The New Industrial System

A Study of the Origin, Forms, Finance, and Prospects of Concentration in Industry



Hermann Levy

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This book, first published in 1936, analyses the then-recent phenomenon of industrial combination. Concentration and industrial combination was new. The interlocking of finances was new. The role of banks in industry was new. The domination of financial capital over large sectors of industry was new. The author examines the new industrial system as it was, on the cusp of new world-economic conditions, resulting from and manifesting themselves in a revolution in transport, the creation of concentrated mass supply and mass demand, changes in the distribution of raw material supplies and the adaption of the

technical and economic structure of the industrial unit to these new conditions.

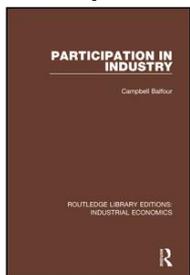
Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 230pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37147-2; Feb 2018: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24662-0; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371472

Participation in Industry



Campbell Balfour

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This book, first published in 1973, analyses and sets in context one of the major issues in the growth of the European economy. Workers' participation played an increasingly vital role in industrial relations. This book looks at the background and development of different types of participation in Britain, ranging from workers' attempts at co-operative production, through the schemes in the nationalised industries of mining and steel, to the Fairfield's Experiment and the Upper Clyde 'work-in' in shipbuilding. This book concludes with an account of the developments in worker councils and worker directors in nine

other European countries.

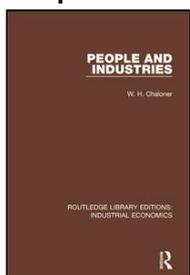
Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55863-2; Feb 2018: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70435-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558632

People and Industries



W.H. Chaloner

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

Dr Chaloner considers economic history to be a branch of what the French call the historical sciences and believes that it is impossible to treat usefully of the rise, decline and metamorphosis of industries and economics without some consideration of the part played by the efforts of individual men and women in these processes. In this collection of essays, first published in 1963, he provides biographies of certain entrepreneurs, inventors and engineers together with historical surveys of some vital industries.

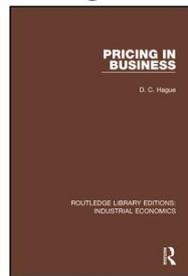
Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 158pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37116-8; Feb 2018: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24726-9; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371168

Pricing in Business



Douglas Hague

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This book, first published in 1971, reports on the first detailed study of pricing decisions ever made in the UK. Based on case studies, it shows precisely how thirteen pricing decisions were taken. In doing so, it reveals the objectives pursued by these firms and how conflicts between these objectives were resolved. The assessments of the pricing decisions show the strengths and weaknesses of the procedures used by the firms, and the relative importance of economic and organizational elements in such decisions.

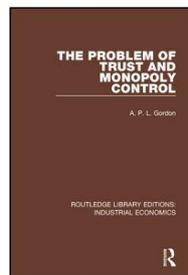
Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 334pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37030-7; Feb 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24970-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370307

The Problem of Trust and Monopoly Control



A.P.L. Gordon

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This book, first published in 1928, was written at a time when the tendency in industry was towards the formation of large combines. With competition growing as markets and methods of communication grew, many manufacturers considered their only option was to unite in self-defence, setting up a movement that restrictive legislation was unable to check. This book analyses the proper relations between monopolistic combines and the State, and was the first to examine the German experience of organised monopoly, and the means used to prevent it from becoming a mere protection for inefficient

producers.

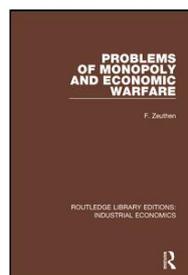
Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57393-2; Feb 2018: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70135-5; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573932

Problems of Monopoly and Economic Warfare



F. Zeuthen

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This book, first published in 1930 and reissued in 1968, treats a group of problems arising when competition is either precluded or limited. It examines absolute and limited monopoly; cases in which a few enterprises compete; cases in which two or three enterprises or organisations face one another as buyer and seller. The underlying general problem is the price in markets where there is only a limited number of enterprises.

Routledge

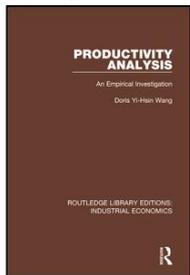
Market: Economics, Industry
: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37152-6; Feb 2018: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24650-7; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371526

Productivity Analysis

An Empirical Investigation



Doris Yi-Hsin Wang

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

Over the past several years, productivity improvement has become an increasingly vital economic issue for economies and individual firms. This book, first published in 1996, examines empirically relationships between changes in catalyst financial commitments (ie, research and development projects and capital improvements) and productivity/profitability changes, and relationships between productivity changes and profitability changes in selected manufacturing industries and companies.

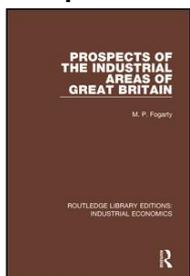
Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56930-0; Feb 2018: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70431-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569300

Prospects of the Industrial Areas of Great Britain



Edited by M.P. Fogarty

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

This book, first published in 1945, is based primarily on some fifty regional reports submitted to the Government between 1941 and 1943. The original reports, condensed and brought together in this volume, were for the most part prepared by members of university departments of economics or geography.

Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 526pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37013-0; Feb 2018: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25072-6; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370130

Regulation and Organizations

International Perspectives



Edited by Glenn Morgan and Lars Engwall

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

During the 1980s and 1990s, organisations underwent both regulation and deregulation. This set of papers written by a distinguished selection of international experts examines the nature of regulation, its evolution in particular sectors and its impact on social and economic equality. It draws on social theory concerned with the nature of regulation and order in modern societies as well as providing as a series of detailed analyses of particular forms of regulatory regimes in national and international contexts. This book, first published in 1999, is key to business researchers, sociologists and political economists

concerned with regulation and its impact on organisations and management.

Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 290pp

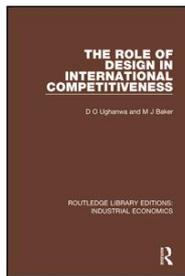
Hb: 978-1-138-56904-1; Feb 2018: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70442-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569041

The Role of Design in International Competitiveness

D.O. Ughanwa and M.J. Baker

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*



Design is an important factor in business success. This book, first published in 1989, analyses what the role of design is in business success; just what design is; and how both design and its management might be improved. It draws on extensive original research by the authors in eighty-seven companies regarded as leaders in the field of export and technological achievement. Among the book's many important conclusions and recommendations for improved practice are: that design, rather than price, is the key factor in determining customer/user satisfaction; and that success with design is the leading

characteristic of firms that compete successfully in international markets.

Routledge

Market: Economics, Industry
: 390pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37085-7; Feb 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24805-1; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370857

Secrets of Industry

Lewis C. Ord

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*



This book, first published in 1944, examines the productiveness of British industry and the British worker, and carries out a close comparison with their American counterparts. It also studies the industries of other countries around the world and analyses industry under various political systems, including dictatorships and democracies.

Routledge

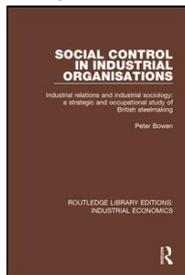
Market: Economics, Industry
: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37087-1; Feb 2018: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24793-1; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370871

Social Control in Industrial Organisations

Industrial Relations and Industrial Sociology: A Strategic and Occupational Study of British Steelmaking



Peter Bowen

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics*

Based on an industrial relations case study conducted in a British Steel plant in the north east coast iron and steel industry, this book, first published in 1976, is an account of the application of sociological concepts and ideas to the process of social relations between employer and employee, and between all types of workers in industrial organisations.

Routledge

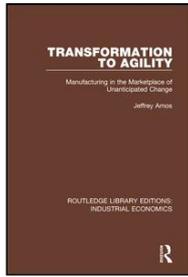
Market: Economics, Industry
: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37093-2; Feb 2018: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24781-8; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370932

Transformation to Agility

Manufacturing in the Marketplace of Unanticipated Change



Jeffrey Amos

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics

History is replete with examples of one political system replacing another, one scientific discovery invalidating another – and this cycle has occurred repeatedly in the production of goods and products for society. This book, first published in 1998, examines the massive transition currently taking place: the decline of the system of mass manufacturing. Various global changes in American business and manufacturing have forced a review of accepted thinking, and this book is a key text in this evaluation.

Routledge

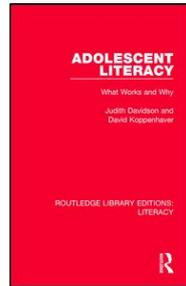
Market: Economics, Industry
: 316pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38031-3; Feb 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21343-1; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380313

Adolescent Literacy

What Works and Why



Judith Davidson, University of Massachusetts, Lowell Graduate School of Education, USA and David Koppenhaver, Appalachian State University, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1988. Much has changed since then in schools. What hasn't changed are the developmental needs of adolescents - opportunities for creative expression, positive social interactions and opportunities for self-definition. Similarly, print literacy continues to contribute strongly to academic success, employment opportunity, health and life satisfaction. Consequently, this book remains relevant today. Through case descriptions of literacy programs situated in formal and informal settings, the book draws attention to the ways that

developmental appropriateness and engaging literacy instruction can assist youth in reaching their full potential as readers and writers.

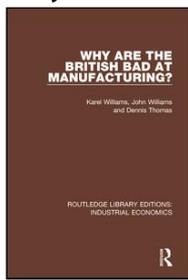
Routledge

Market: Education, Psychology
: 344pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37274-5; Dec 2017: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23702-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372745

Why are the British Bad at Manufacturing?



Karel Williams, John Williams and Dennis Thomas

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics

This book, first published in 1983, offers a new explanation for the poor performance of British manufacturing since 1950. Rather than invoke orthodox economic theory or general social factors, the book analyses four national conditions – enterprise control over the labour process; market structure and the composition of demand; the relation of manufacturing enterprise to financial institutions like banks and stock exchanges; and the relation of manufacturing enterprise to government.

Routledge

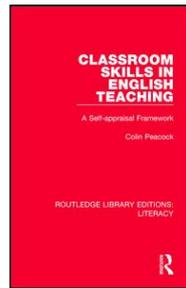
Market: Economics, Industry
: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37287-5; Feb 2018: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24479-4; Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372875

Classroom Skills in English Teaching

A Self-appraisal Framework



Colin Peacock

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1990. This practical guide to the basic skills of teaching and class management will help both experience and beginning teachers to identify and evaluate their classroom skills. Suitable for teaching programmes at all levels, the book covers goal-setting, the directive, discursive, problem-solving, and activity modes of teaching, and the skills of explaining and effective questioning.

Routledge

Market: Education, Psychology
: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37280-6; Dec 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23646-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372806

26 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Literacy



Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Reissuing works originally published between 1937 and 2005, this collection of books on various aspects of learning to read and write is a superb resource for those teaching or those studying education. Some titles look at literacy in a multilingual environment and offer advice and techniques for the world of EFL while others consider the nature of childhood learning strategies and others look at policy in schools. Spanning the

worlds of linguistics, psychology and education this set has something to offer for all classrooms.

Routledge

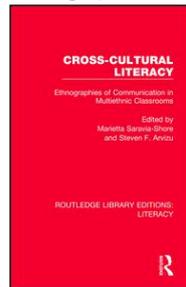
Market: Education, Psychology

Hb: 978-1-138-55984-4; Dec 2017: \$2750.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70159-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559844

Cross-cultural Literacy

Ethnographies of Communication in Multiethnic Classrooms



Edited by Steven F. Arvizu and Marietta Saravia-Shore, CUNY, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1992. This book advocates and demonstrates the benefits of an anthropological approach that recognizes the centrality of culture in the educational process. This approach encompasses knowledge and understanding of other cultures' patterns of interaction, values, institutions, metaphors and symbols as well as cross-cultural communication skills. Ethnographic studies of multi-ethnic classrooms and schools in their community context are presented in this excellent volume with a view to informing practice and policy concerning the education of language minority students and teachers, and anyone with an interest in foreign language education and bilingual education.

Routledge

Market: Education, Anthropology, Language
: 564pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37259-2; Dec 2017: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23710-9; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372592

Deafness, Development and Literacy



Alec Webster

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 1986. There are likely to be children with some degree of hearing loss in every primary classroom, so it is important that teachers know how to help them. This book gives a clear summary of the main causes of hearing loss (mild or severe), its identification, diagnosis and treatment, followed by an explanation of the impact it can have on a child's social and linguistic development. It is concerned with the hearing-impaired child's strategies for reading, spelling and writing and explores how teachers can give the most effective help, what the impact of a teaching programme is likely to be, and how to evaluate what the child has learnt.

Routledge

Market: Education, Psychology

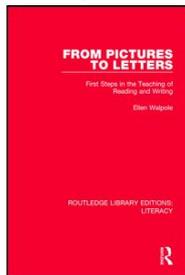
: 286pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37262-2; Dec 2017; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23602-7; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372622

From Pictures to Letters

First Steps in the Teaching of Reading and Writing



Ellen Walpole

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 1937. This book is 'an account of the special training necessary for the young boy or girl in letter-making and simple reading'. The book uses 'Basic English', the 850 words of which are included specifically for reference, as a suggested starting point for the teaching of reading and writing, and presents a system for teachers to teach letters by pictures. The order of the letters in the main section of the book is from simplest form to most difficult with a later section showing them in alphabetical order. This is a superb insight into educational history and a fascinating early explanation of a now

common method.

Routledge

Market: Education, Language, Psychology

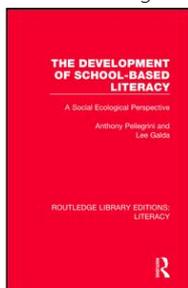
: 244pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37263-9; Dec 2017; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23606-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372639

The Development of School-based Literacy

A Social Ecological Perspective



Anthony Pellegrini and Lee Galda

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 1998. This book presents a model of social-contextual influences on children's literacy and literate language. Literate language is similar to the language teachers use and to the language used in reading books for young children. Based on a longitudinal study in homes and schools, the authors here present the results of how diverse and close social relationships influence children's literacy learning as they progress through the first three years of formal schooling, and discuss implications for teaching practice. Different types of reading matter in the home are examined and it is suggested that peers are helpful to the learning of literacy.

Routledge

Market: Education, Psychology

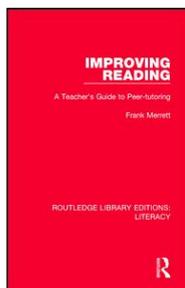
: 190pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37282-0; Dec 2017; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23626-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372820

Improving Reading

A Teacher's Guide to Peer-tutoring



Frank Merrett

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 1994. Without sufficient skill in reading, secondary education is virtually impossible. Yet many pupils reach this point with reading skills far below those which would enable them to benefit from the texts put before them. This book gives teachers of 9 to 14 year olds a readily accessible and simple account of how peer-tutoring can be organised to elevate the reading performance of low-achieving readers. It outlines the various options available to teachers including relaxed or shared reading with a partner; paired reading using 'reading together' and 'reading alone' techniques; and the more rigorous 'pause, prompt and praise' techniques.

Routledge

Market: Education, Psychology

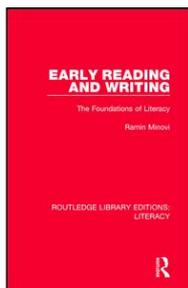
: 104pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37278-3; Dec 2017; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23658-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372783

Early Reading and Writing

The Foundations of Literacy



Ramin Minovi

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 1976. This book is about the teaching of reading and writing in infant schools around Britain for all parents and teachers. It outlines some schemes, approaches, methods and developments but focuses on the pragmatic application. The acquisition and growth of literacy must be seen in the context of the child's total language development, and this book devotes some space to the before-school experience and how parents can help their children.

Routledge

Market: Education, Psychology

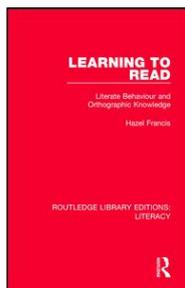
: 116pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37277-6; Dec 2017; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23654-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372776

Learning to Read

Literate Behaviour and Orthographic Knowledge



Hazel Francis

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 1982. This book charts the reading progress of ten children through their first three years at school, concentrating particularly on their problems and the ways they coped with them. The author uses these case studies to analyse the children's understanding, experience of behaviour associated with literacy, and developing knowledge of spelling in the early stages of learning to read. Her analysis of the children's difficulties and successes, against the background of their home experience, classroom activities and teachers' methods, calls in question any simplistic generalisations about the ways that background and teaching method can affect reading progress.

Routledge

Market: Education, Psychology

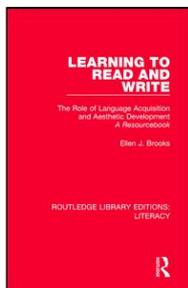
: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37273-8; Dec 2017; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23694-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372738

Learning to Read and Write

The Role of Language Acquisition and Aesthetic Development: A Resourcebook



Ellen J. Brooks, SUNY, Purchase College, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 1986. This is an excellent resourcebook for the holistic teaching of language and the arts. The book works its way through theories of language acquisition and literacy before specifically discussing the role of the arts in literacy education and the integration approach. Each chapter has an extensive annotated bibliography detailing the resources available. The final listing includes both resources for teachers but also the children. Bridging the gap between theory and practice, this sociopsycholinguistic account will be of great use to anyone seeking a better understanding of teaching and learning reading and writing.

Routledge

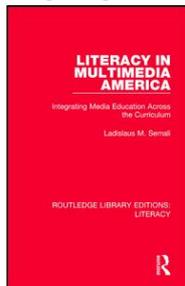
Market: Education, Psychology
: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37919-5; Dec 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21646-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379195

Literacy in Multimedia America

Integrating Media Education Across the Curriculum



Ladislav M Semali, Pennsylvania State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 2000. This book provides insights, practical suggestions and clear-cut strategies for integrating media across the K-12 curriculum. This contribution to teaching and curriculum design uses students' own media experiences or media vignettes from students' lives to enter teaching and learning. It provides a road map for teachers longing to reflect and take seriously the knowledge students bring to school from their homes and communities, and to draw upon this background to develop students' critical thinking, viewing and reading of written texts, visuals, and other electronic images and messages.

Routledge

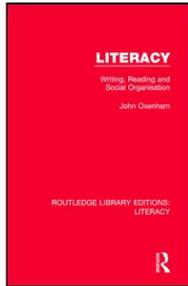
Market: Education, Media Studies, Psychology
: 258pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37265-3; Dec 2017: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23622-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372653

Literacy

Writing, Reading and Social Organisation



John Oxenham

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 1980. The skills of reading and writing have been proclaimed as universal human rights. This book explores why this should be so. In particular, it examines whether or not the possession of reading or writing skills has, or has not, influenced the values and organisation of society. Viewing literacy as a technology, the author maintains that like all technologies, it is created by man for limited purposes. Nevertheless it can be used by man to change not only other technologies, but also himself and all of his society. But like other technologies, literacy may be subject to obsolescence.

Routledge

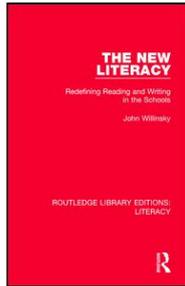
Market: Education, Sociology, Linguistics
: 150pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37269-1; Dec 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23650-8; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372691

The New Literacy

Redefining Reading and Writing in the Schools



John Willinsky, Stanford Graduate School of Education, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 1990. This book examines the innovative programs that changed the way reading and writing was taught during the previous ten years. Both teacher and critic of the New Literacy programs, the author gives a perspective that allows educators, parents, and other readers to assess the promise of these programs. Examining the work of educators from the USA, UK and Canada, he compares programs from first grade to college that foster a new level of literate engagement and voice in students while creating a less authoritative place in which to learn. The book opens up wider debate about literacy in a society concerned with shifting authority from text and teacher to

student.

Routledge

Market: Education, Psychology
: 294pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37261-5; Dec 2017: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23594-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372615

Literacy and Schooling

Towards Renewal in Primary Education Policy



Kathy Hall, University College Cork, Ireland

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 2004. In this book Kathy Hall analyses recent educational reform in England relating to primary education and literacy. By taking account of themes such as globalisation, teacher education, children's learning and especially literacy, she develops a critique of government reactions and explores alternative responses to the crucial issues of our time. The book concludes with policy recommendations based on evidence drawn from a range of perspectives. Inviting the reader to consider what is happening in primary education generally, and in literacy more specifically, the book will prove

both thought- and action- provoking.

Routledge

Market: Education, Psychology
: 150pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37283-7; Dec 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23686-7; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372837

Parental Involvement in Children's Reading

Edited by Keith Topping, University of Dundee, UK and Sheila Wolfendale



Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 1985. Learning to read is an obvious area where parents can do a great deal to help. Some schools have had programmes for parental involvement for some time. Research has shown the considerable benefit in having carefully structured systems for parental involvement - this book presents a review of past and current good practice. Details of a wide range of schemes are given in a series of short contributed papers grouped into sub sections according to type of project. Part 3 offers a manual of materials and methods. The emphasis throughout is on service delivery to all children but there is

considerable discussion of remedial reading and children with special needs.

Routledge

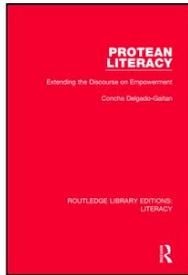
Market: Education, Psychology, Parenting
: 342pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37666-8; Dec 2017: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23610-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376668

Protean Literacy

Extending the Discourse on Empowerment



Concha Delgado-Gaitan

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1996. During the author's decade of critical ethnography in Carpinteria, California, she has illuminated the intricate relationships between Latino families as together they build a sociopolitical community to bridge family and school alliances. How they extend their learning from the social networks to the family arena and to the personal, and in reverse, represents their protean responses to the diversity and adversity in their lives. This life-story captures the collective and individual texts of the Latino children, their parents and educators used to empower themselves to transform discontinuity in an age where

continuity is increasingly foreign.

Routledge

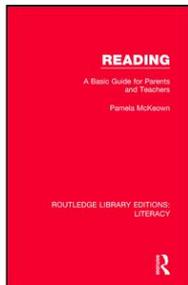
Market: Education, Psychology
: 158pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37275-2; Dec 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23698-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372752

Reading

A Basic Guide for Parents and Teachers



Pamela McKeown

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1974. This is an enlightening guide to the teaching of reading in response to the desire to motivate children to read and write, and rapidly and permanently teach them these techniques. It gives an account of the modern methods of teaching these skills, based on the natural learning drive of play, the environment, and on the normal sequence of child development. The author shows parents what and how their children are being taught, and suggests ways in which they can develop their children's pre-reading skills before they go to school.

Routledge

Market: Education, Psychology, Parenting
: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37271-4; Dec 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23670-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372714

Reading Acquisition



Edited by **Philip B. Gough, Linnea C. Ehri, City University of New York Graduate School, USA and Rebecca Treiman**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1992. This book brings together the work of distinguished international researchers engaged in basic research on beginning reading. Individual chapters address various processes and problems in learning to read - including how acquisition gets underway, the contribution of story listening experiences, what is involved in learning to read words, and how readers represent information about written words in memory. In addition, the chapter contributors consider how learning to spell is involved, how reading ability can be explained as a combination of decoding skill plus listening comprehension skill, and what causes reading difficulties and how to study these causes.

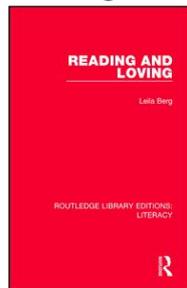
Routledge

Market: Education, Psychology
: 396pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37266-0; Dec 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23690-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372660

Reading and Loving



Leila Berg

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1977. Learning to read is probably the central educational achievement of any child's life. Leila Berg, known for her work in children's literature, believes that the enjoyment of books and the acquisition of reading and writing is not primarily an academic or a technical skill, but grows from a warmly physical and emotional base of shared enjoyment with another human being. This book traces the varied ways that babies learn to communicate, discusses the place of books in the lives of different groups in the community, and examines the types of books used in school.

Routledge

Market: Education, Psychology, Parenting
: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37356-8; Dec 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23706-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373568

Reading to Learn



Sheila Harri-Augstein, Centre for the Study of Human Learning (CSHL), UK, Michael Smith and Laurie Thomas, Centre for the Study of Human Learning (CSHL), UK

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1982. This book is concerned with the new kinds of demands on our reading ability made by the work we undertake for A-level, in college, at university, or indeed at work. It is not a speed reading book, or a reading skills book. Some things can be skimmed through; others take a lot of reading. This book helps readers discriminate and gives techniques to assume responsibility for their own reading. In the form of a workbook, it consists of a number of exercises

together with interleaving commentary, along with suggestions for further work. It can be used by the individual student, by students in groups or with a teacher, and as a sourcebook for study skills courses.

Routledge

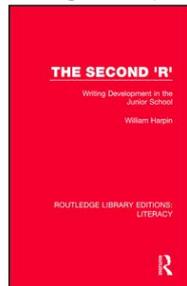
Market: Education, Psychology
: 126pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37272-1; Dec 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23678-2; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372721

The Second 'R'

Writing Development in the Junior School



William Sydney Harpin

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1976. How do children learn to write? What stages do they pass through in mastering this skill? What part can teachers play in aiding their development? These are some of the questions that this book sets out to answer. This book offers a perspective on writing which places children's language resources and their development at its centre. It discusses the purpose of writing, ways of classifying its variety, providing contexts for writing, its treatment in schools and methods for helping children to overcome difficulties. A section explores the arguments for a writing policy or programme in schools, and offering guidance on considerations that shape

policy making.

Routledge

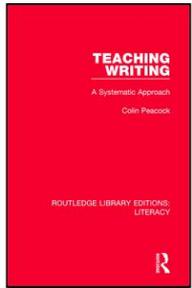
Market: Education, Psychology
: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37684-2; Dec 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23546-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376842

Teaching Writing

A Systematic Approach



Colin Peacock

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 1986. The traditional approach to teaching writing concentrates on mastering the different aspects of writing in the hope that these will eventually unite as a set of integrated skills. More 'progressive' teachers emphasise that writing is a total process which is 'caught' intuitively rather than explicitly taught. This book considers a third approach, the 'systematic' approach. The author discusses and illustrates the strengths and weaknesses of this approach and presents an overview of the nature of the writing process, to enable teachers to make clearer and more explicit statements about their objectives in setting classroom writing tasks.

Routledge

Market: Education, Psychology

: 154pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37281-3; Dec 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23634-8; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372813

Towards 2000

The Future of Childhood, Literacy and Schooling



Edited by Ed Marum

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 1995. This book reviews the current situation concerning the teaching of 'English' in schools, examining particularly the notion of 'literacy'. The authors offer practical suggestions to primary and secondary teachers, proposing ways in which the teaching of children's literature (and that of adolescence and youth) may be addressed across Key Stages and at A-level. They relate theory to practise, and offer a critique of government proposals.

Routledge

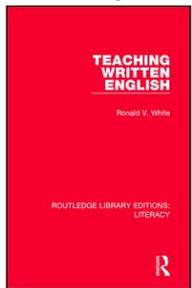
Market: Education, Psychology

: 246pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37268-4; Dec 2017: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23662-1; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372684

Teaching Written English



Ronald V. White

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 1980. This practical guide to the teaching of writing is set in the context of the functional use of language for communication. It examines what communicating in writing involves and gives detailed procedures for teaching different types of writing from beginner to advanced level, together with illustrated suggestions for visual aids. This provides up-to-date ideas and advice for teachers and trainee teachers of English as a Foreign Language.

Routledge

Market: Education, Psychology

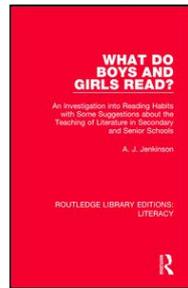
: 112pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37260-8; Dec 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23598-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372608

What do Boys and Girls Read?

An Investigation into Reading Habits with Some Suggestions about the Teaching of Literature in Secondary and Senior Schools



A. J. Jenkinson

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 1940. This book studies the facts regarding the actual reading of children aged 12 to 15 years, but is no mere compendium. It analyses the number and sorts of newspapers, books, magazines, poems and plays which are read during one month by boys and girls in senior and secondary schools, either in school or at home. The children's characteristic tastes and the changes in their tastes as they grow from 12 to 15 are clearly set out. The author identifies that the teacher's main function should be to supply and open up an ample range of literature suitable to the given age. An excellent insight into the history of education.

Routledge

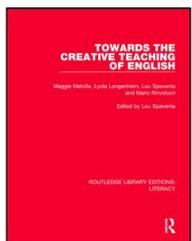
Market: Education

: 294pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37276-9; Dec 2017: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23674-4; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372769

Towards the Creative Teaching of English



Maggie Melville, Lydia Langenheim, Mario Rinvolucri, Lou Spaventa and Lou Spaventa

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Literacy*

Originally published in 1980. This book is a collection of language learning activities in the area of drama, mime, roleplay, problem solving, group work, music and song – all classroom tested and ready for use in teaching English, no matter the level. The exercises are designed to promote and stimulate real language communication and to involve teachers and students on a personal level. The authors taught on training courses for ELT teachers and developed these excellent techniques and ideas

for educators looking for whole-person learning ways of teaching.

Routledge

Market: Education, Psychology

: 88pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37264-6; Dec 2017: \$95.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23614-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372646

18 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Urban Education



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Urban Education*

The volumes in this set, originally published between 1978 and 1992, draw together research by leading academics in the area of urban education, and provide a rigorous examination of related key issues. The volumes examine teaching, urban schools, community and race issues in education in the US, whilst also exploring the general principles and practices of education in various countries. This set will be of particular interest to students

of sociology and urbanization respectively.

Routledge

Market: Education/Sociology

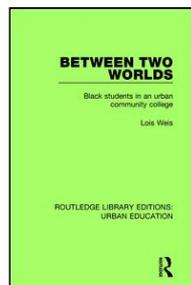
: 888pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57853-1; Dec 2017: \$414.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578531

Between Two Worlds

Black Students in an Urban Community College



Lois Weis

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Urban Education*

First published in 1985, this book explores the 'lived culture' of urban black students in a community college located in a large northeastern city in the United States.

The author immersed herself in the institution she was studying for a full academic year, exploring both the direct experiences of education, and the way these experiences were worked over and through the praxis of cultural discourse. The resulting work provides a major contribution to a number of debates on education and cultural and economic reproduction, as well as a leap forward in our understanding of the role schooling plays in the re-creation of race and class antagonisms.

Routledge

Market: Education / Sociology

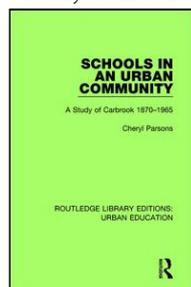
: 244pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08898-6; Dec 2017: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10951-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088986

Schools in an Urban Community

A Study of Carbrook 1870-1965



Cheryl Parsons

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Urban Education*

Originally published in 1978, *Schools in an Urban Community* is an ethnography of the Carbrook and Hill Top area of the Attercliffe district of Sheffield before it was cleared for redevelopment. The book provides an in depth look at the community and schools of the area and provides a valued contribution to the field of social history. Using interviews with former pupils, log books and questionnaires from the local community, the book provides a valuable resource for educationists and urban historians, as well as providing a detailed examination of the relations between school and community.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Urban Education/Social History

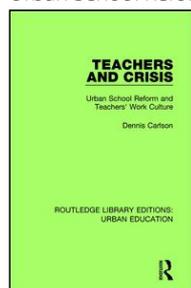
: 164pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57846-3; Dec 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26428-0; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578463

Teachers and Crisis

Urban School Reform and Teachers' Work Culture



Dennis Carlson

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Urban Education*

First published in 1992, this book moves beyond the basic skills debate by providing a thorough yet critical examination of urban education, urban school reform, and teachers' work culture. Beginning with a sparking theoretical discussion of the problems and pitfalls of back-to-basics reform efforts, author Dennis Carlson argues that the movement's exclusive emphasis on literacy skills rather than higher-order thinking assures that students will remain on the lower rungs of the socio-economic ladder. He then proceeds with an empirical study of two urban high school districts in which he documents the effects of back-to-basics on teachers' work lives as well as

staff-administration clashes.

Routledge

Market: Education / Sociology

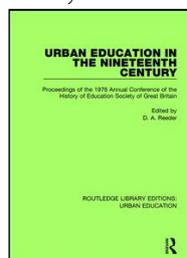
: 302pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08918-1; Dec 2017: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10930-5; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138089181

Urban Education in the 19th Century

Proceedings of the 1976 Annual Conference of the History of Education Society of Great Britain



Edited by D.A. Reeder

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Urban Education*

First published in 1977, *Urban Education in the 19th Century* is a collection based on the conference papers of the annual 1976 conference for the History of Education Society. The book illustrates a variety of ways of elucidating the connections between education and the city, mainly in nineteenth-century Britain. Essays cover political, geographical, demographic and socio-structural aspects of urbanization. There is an emphasis on comparative studies of urban educational developments and attention is paid to the perceptions of the nineteenth-century city and its problems, especially for child life, as well as to the

realities of urban change

Routledge

Market: Education / Sociology

: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37617-0; Dec 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23836-6; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376170

9 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization*

The volumes in this set, originally published between 1978 and 1997, draw together research by leading academics in the area of urbanization, and provide a rigorous examination of related key issues. The volumes examine urbanization in developing countries, urban planning, urban societies and race, economic growth, urbanization in socialist countries and dichotomy of rural verses urban, whilst also exploring the general principles

and practices of urbanization in various countries. This set will be of particular interest to students of sociology and urban studies, geography and economics respectively.

Routledge

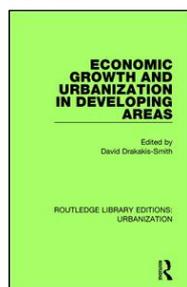
Market: Geography/Urban Studies

: 2276pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38014-6; Oct 2017: \$981.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380146

Economic Growth and Urbanization in Developing Areas



Edited by David Drakakis-Smith

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization*

Originally published in 1990, *Economic Growth and Urbanization in Developing Areas* is a wide-ranging collection of research studies focused on urban economic growth at various levels of urban and national development. The contributions range from studies of peripheral Third World states, such as Fiji and Malaysia, to countries of the so-called semi-periphery, such as Spain, South Africa, and Northern Australia. In addition the authors cover a variety of thematic topics within the framework of urban economic development, from the provision of basic services such as housing and food, to the functional preservation of historic cores, and the impact of economic change on family

structure.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies

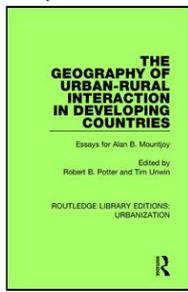
: 394pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37872-3; Oct 2017: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-22782-7; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378723

The Geography of Urban-Rural Interaction in Developing Countries

Essays for Alan B. Mountjoy



Edited by **Robert Potter** and **Tim Unwin**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization*

Originally published in 1989, *The Geography of Urban-Rural Interaction in Developing Countries* addresses the nature and importance of the interaction between 'urban' and 'rural' areas within Third World national territories, providing much-needed comparative, cross-cultural, and cross-national material. The book discusses the various theories of urban-rural interaction, and summarises the topic in the form of the movement of people, goods, money, capital, new technology, energy, information and ideas. Case studies are drawn from different areas of the Third World – including Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and the Caribbean and illustrate in detail the nature of

urban-rural interaction.

Routledge

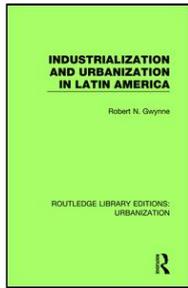
Market: Geography/Urban Studies

: 348pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37960-7; Oct 2017: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21538-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379607

Industrialization and Urbanization in Latin America



Robert N Gwynne

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization*

Originally published in 1985, *Industrialization and Urbanization in Latin America* focuses on the process of industrialisation in Latin America. The book links together the distinctive process of industrialisation to wider issues of urban and regional development in Latin America. The book looks in detail at the process of industrialisation in Latin America and the spatial ramifications in Latin American industrialisation; it argues that industrial growth and its geographical distribution is a principal cause of increasing disparities in income between regions within Latin American countries. This book will appeal to academics working in the field of urbanization and geography.

Routledge

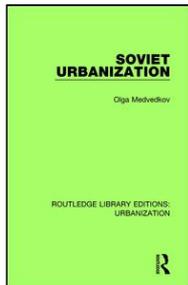
Market: Geography/Urban Studies

: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37902-7; Oct 2017: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21698-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379027

Soviet Urbanization



Olga Medvedkov

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization*

Originally published in 1990, *Soviet Urbanization* provides an assessment of Soviet urban systems. Drawing on her personal experiences at the Soviet Academy of Sciences and bringing with her much material otherwise unavailable in the West, the author analyses the structure of the Soviet urban network and its future development under the constraints of central planning. The author concludes that the danger to Soviet urbanization programme lies in the gap between central planning on the one hand and actual spatial change on the other. This book will appeal to students and academics working in the disciplines of geography, urban studies and planning.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies

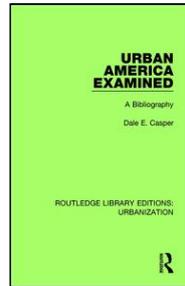
: 178pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38010-8; Oct 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21402-5; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380108

Urban America Examined

A Bibliography



Dale E. Casper

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization*

Originally published in 1985 *Urban America Examined*, is a comprehensive bibliography examining the urban environment of the United States. The book is split into sections corresponding to the four main geographic regions of the country, looking respectively at research conducted in the East, South, Midwest and West. The book provides a broad cross section of sources, from books to periodicals and covers a range of interdisciplinary issues such as social theory, urbanization, the growth of the city, ethnicity, socialism and US politics.

Routledge

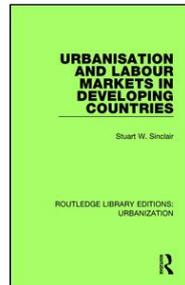
Market: Geography/Urban Studies

: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37915-7; Oct 2017: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21666-1; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379157

Urbanisation and Labour Markets in Developing Countries



Stuart Sinclair

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization*

Originally published in 1978 *Urbanization and Labour Markets* is a useful companion for those studying in geography, economics or development studies. The book provides a simple guide to the subject of labour in cities in underdeveloped countries. It also set out the major controversies relating to urban labour markets in developing countries and focuses in detail to work which goes on outside large-scale firms. Migration and population growth is considered in some detail and proposals for different ways of seeing the 'informal' sector are discussed. This book will be of use to undergraduates in the areas of geography, economics and development studies.

Routledge

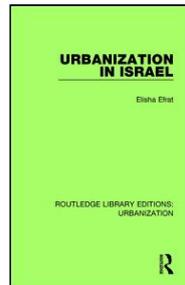
Market: Geography/Urban Studies

: 108pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37841-9; Oct 2017: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23243-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378419

Urbanization in Israel



Elisha Efrat

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization*

Originally published in 1984, *Urbanization in Israel* describes the urban geography of Israel, and analyses the development of urban settlements from the beginning of the 21st century. The book places special emphasis on the period since Israeli statehood and describes urbanization from a geographic, historic and planning point of view. Using a series of examples to demonstrate the process, the book looks at Jerusalem, Tel Aviv and Haifa, the old historic towns, the agricultural settlements which became towns, and the new development towns which have been established after 1948. This book will appeal to academics of geography with a focus on the development of

the Middle East.

Routledge

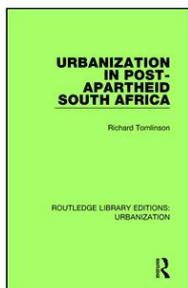
Market: Geography/Urban Studies

: 236pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37966-9; Oct 2017: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21522-0; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379669

Urbanization in Post-Apartheid South Africa



Richard Tomlinson

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization*

Originally published in 1990, *Urbanization in Post-Apartheid South Africa* examines the democratic future of South Africa in the context of policy options and constraints. The book looks at the issue of South Africa's future including access to land and housing, marked regional differences in well-being, large peri-urban settlements arising around all major towns, and racial inequalities in access to farming land. The book will be of interest to students of urbanization, geography, economics and planning and African studies.

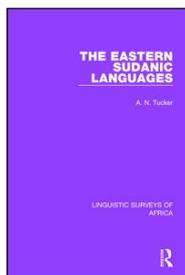
Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies
: 252pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37854-9; Oct 2017: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23207-4; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378549

The Eastern Sudanic Languages



A. N. Tucker

Series: *Linguistic Surveys of Africa*

Originally published in 1940 this book focusses on the three main groups of Eastern Sudanic languages, namely Moru-Madi, Bong-Baka-Bagirmi and Ndogo-Sere. The term 'Eastern Sudanic Languages' is used here primarily in a geographical sense: the dialects in the Southern Sudan form the eastern boundary of sudanic speech, where it borders on the Nilotic wedge which, in turn divides it from Hamitic speech. As well as providing some history of the Eastern Sudanic tribes, this book also contains sections on vocabulary and grammar.

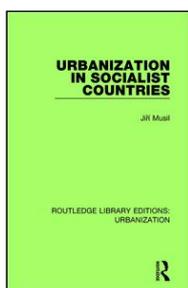
Routledge

Market: African Studies/Linguistics
: 448pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09077-4; Sep 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10844-5; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090774

Urbanization in Socialist Countries



Jiri Musil

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization*

Originally published in 1980, *Urbanization in Socialist Countries* addresses the complex situation in urban policy development in European Socialist countries. The book examines the urban policy situation in eight countries and provides an analytical framework that addresses the fundamental issues they have faced. The book focuses on the system of settlement and on such problems as its regulation, as well as analysis of the goals, instruments and techniques used in planning the urbanization process in different socialist countries. The book aims to throw light on the basic premises underlying the formulation of urbanization concepts and reveal their main features and lines

of development.

Routledge

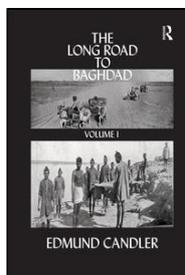
Market: Geography/Urban Studies
: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37928-7; Oct 2017: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21614-2; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379287

The Long Road Baghdad

Volume 1



Edmund Candler

Originally published in 1919, this 2 volume work chronicles the British missions in Mesopotamia which the author, Edmund Candler states the purpose as being 'the safeguarding of India and the destruction of the Turk.' Looking back, Candler dislikes the morbid tone of the early chapters, and looks to change them, yet fortunately for future readers looking for a first hand glimpse into this time period, he has 'left the mournful passages uncorrected. There is more truth in them as they stand.' Including these 'uncorrected' passages means that Candler writes in detail and with honesty when covering the many battles and obstacles faced by an army in a foreign land.

Routledge

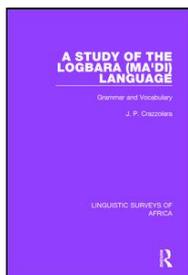
Market: Middle Eastern Studies
: 326pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06010-4; Aug 2017: \$120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28239-1; Dec 2016: \$45.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060104

A Study of the Logbara (Ma'di) Language

Grammar and Vocabulary



J. P. Crazzolara

Series: *Linguistic Surveys of Africa*

In the mid 20th century the people known as the Logbara were a diverse collection of groups fleeing from different parts and having different social and political affiliations - essentially refugees in search of a new home. At the time of original publication in 1960, existing conditions made it difficult to decide which dialect for the language to choose for this analysis. The grammar as a whole in its features, details and rules is common to all parts of the country but the author chose the dialect spoken around Arua, the district headquarters of the West Nile as a basis for the grammar and vocabulary, mainly out of

considerations of practicability.

Routledge

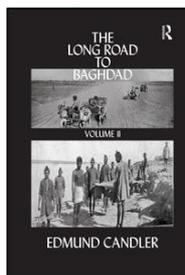
Market: African Studies/Linguistics
: 390pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09303-4; Sep 2017: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10708-0; Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093034

The Long Road Baghdad

Volume 2



Edmund Candler

Originally published in 1919, this 2 volume work chronicles the British missions in Mesopotamia which the author, Edmund Candler states the purpose as being 'the safeguarding of India and the destruction of the Turk.' Looking back, Candler dislikes the morbid tone of the early chapters, and looks to change them, yet fortunately for future readers looking for a first hand glimpse into this time period, he has 'left the mournful passages uncorrected. There is more truth in them as they stand.' Including these 'uncorrected' passages means that Candler writes in detail and with honesty when covering the many battles and obstacles faced by an army in a foreign land.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies
: 338pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06011-1; Aug 2017: \$120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28242-1; Oct 2016: \$45.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060111

Women's University Narratives, 1890-1945, Part II

Anna Bogen

The years 1890-1945 saw an unprecedented outpouring of fiction focused on British university life, a significant subgroup focused on the lives of women students, newly admitted to the structures of higher education system. The novels and short stories collected here were widely discussed in the public sphere during the early twentieth century sparking debate about many wider social and cultural issues. The majority have not been reprinted since their original publication, and until now have been rarely available to scholars. These volumes therefore, provide a major new resource for scholarship in women's studies, educational history, and literary and cultural modernism.

Routledge

Market: Literature/Women's

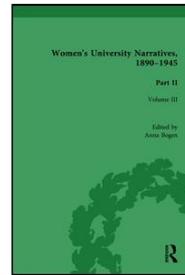
: 668pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57781-7; Nov 2017: \$693.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577817

Women's University Narratives, 1890-1945, Part II Vol 3

Volume III



Anna Bogen

The years 1890-1945 saw an unprecedented outpouring of fiction focused on British university life, a significant subgroup focused on the lives of women students, newly admitted to the structures of higher education system. The novels and short stories collected here were widely discussed in the public sphere during the early twentieth century sparking debate about many wider social and cultural issues. The majority have not been reprinted since their original publication, and until now have been rarely available to scholars. These volumes therefore, provide a major new resource for scholarship in women's studies, educational history, and literary and cultural modernism.

Routledge

Market: Literature/Women's

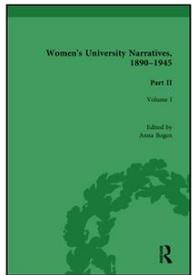
: 166pp

Hb: 978-1-138-76685-3; Nov 2017: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-44876-3; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766853

Women's University Narratives, 1890-1945, Part II

Volume I



Anna Bogen

The years 1890-1945 saw an unprecedented outpouring of fiction focused on British university life, a significant subgroup focused on the lives of women students, newly admitted to the structures of higher education system. The novels and short stories collected here were widely discussed in the public sphere during the early twentieth century sparking debate about many wider social and cultural issues. The majority have not been reprinted since their original publication, and until now have been rarely available to scholars. These volumes therefore, provide a major new resource for scholarship in women's studies, educational history, and literary and cultural modernism.

Routledge

Market: Literature/Women's

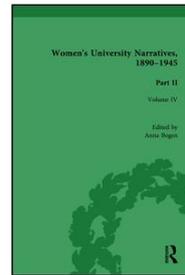
: 164pp

Hb: 978-1-138-76683-9; Nov 2017: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-44932-6; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766839

Women's University Narratives, 1890-1945, Part II

Volume IV



Anna Bogen

The years 1890-1945 saw an unprecedented outpouring of fiction focused on British university life, a significant subgroup focused on the lives of women students, newly admitted to the structures of higher education system. The novels and short stories collected here were widely discussed in the public sphere during the early twentieth century sparking debate about many wider social and cultural issues. The majority have not been reprinted since their original publication, and until now have been rarely available to scholars. These volumes therefore, provide a major new resource for scholarship in women's studies, educational history, and literary and cultural modernism.

Routledge

Market: Literature/Women's

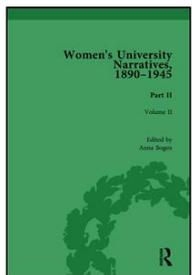
: 146pp

Hb: 978-1-138-76686-0; Nov 2017: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-44872-5; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766860

Women's University Narratives, 1890-1945, Part II

Volume II



Anna Bogen

The years 1890-1945 saw an unprecedented outpouring of fiction focused on British university life, a significant subgroup focused on the lives of women students, newly admitted to the structures of higher education system. The novels and short stories collected here were widely discussed in the public sphere during the early twentieth century sparking debate about many wider social and cultural issues. The majority have not been reprinted since their original publication, and until now have been rarely available to scholars. These volumes therefore, provide a major new resource for scholarship in women's studies, educational history, and literary and cultural modernism.

Routledge

Market: Literature/Women's

: 290pp

Hb: 978-1-138-76684-6; Nov 2017: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-44928-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766846

Beyond the Drug War in Mexico

Human rights, the public sphere and justice



Edited by Wil G. Pansters, Benjamin T. Smith and Peter Watt

Series: *Europa Country Perspectives*

This volume aims to go beyond the study of Mexico's criminal world and its relationship with the state. It focuses instead on the nature and consequences of the 'totalization of the drug war', and its projection on other domains which are key to understanding the nature of Mexican democracy. It examines the persistent militarization of the drug war and its consequences for human rights and the rule of law, together with the functioning of freedom of expression, and hence democracy, in a climate of violence, and crucially, on how ordinary people engage with the effects of violence and insecurity within their

communities.

Routledge

Market: North AmPolitics / Mexico / Regional Security / Human Rights

: 202pp; 2 illus; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-857-43909-0; Nov 2017: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09860-9; Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439090

British Nautical Melodramas, 1820–1850

Arnold Schmidt

Until recently, melodramatic plays received little scholarly attention but their value as reflections of Britain's promulgation of imperial ideology, and its role in constructing and maintaining class, gender, and racial identities, have given discussions of melodrama force and momentum. The plays included in these three volumes have never appeared in a critical anthology and most have not been republished since their original nineteenth-century editions. Each play is transcribed from the original documents with full annotations and comprehensive editorial apparatus. A bibliography, index, appendices and numerous images have been compiled to further aid study.

Routledge

Market: Literature/Drama
: 1200pp

Hb: 978-1-848-93564-8; Jul 2018: \$545.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-53013-0; Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848935648

The History of the Irish Famine

Edited by **Christine Kinealy**, Quinnipiac University, USA, **Gerard Moran**, European School Brussels, Belgium and **Jason King**, Moore Institute, Galway University, Ireland

The Great Irish Famine remains one of the most lethal famines in modern world history and a watershed moment in the development of modern Ireland that is controversial to this day. In the space of only four years, Ireland lost twenty-five per cent of its population as a consequence of starvation, disease and large-scale emigration. The narratives of those who perished, those who survived and those who emigrated form an integral part of this history and these volumes will make available, for the first time, some of the original documentation. Comprehensive editorial apparatus accompany the original texts along with appendices that point the way for further study.

Routledge

Market: History/Irish Famine

Hb: 978-1-138-20077-7; May 2018: \$580.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-51389-8; May 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138200777

4 Volume Set

Indigenous Religions



Edited by **Graham Harvey** and **Amy Whitehead**

Series: Critical Concepts in Religious Studies

Indigenous Religions brings together significant journal articles from the last fifteen years to provoke further discussion and to underpin improved teaching and up-to-date research. Some of the selected articles have already played significant roles in shaping debates in diverse areas, but bringing them together, combined with lesser known yet equally significant ones, enhances their significance and gives them a greater value to

researchers and students. This collection is intended to provide an unrivalled resource for future developments in the disciplines that touch on Indigenous religions and current issues as they unfold in the twenty-first century.

Routledge

Market: Religious Studies
: 1600pp; 30 illus; 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20242-9; Oct 2018: \$1485.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202429

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

The International Who's Who in Classical/Popular Music Set 2018

Edited by **Europa Publications**

Series: INTERNATIONAL WHO'S WHO IN CLASSICAL/POPULAR MUSIC

Combining the *International Who's Who in Classical Music* and the *International Who's Who in Popular Music*, this two-volume set provides a complete view of the whole of the music world. Within the *Who's Who in Classical Music* each biographical entry comprises personal information, career details, repertoire, recordings and compositions, and full contact details where available. Appendices provide contact details for national orchestras, opera companies, music festivals, music organizations and major competitions and awards. The *Who's Who in Popular Music* includes full biographical information, such as principal career details, recordings, compositions, honours and contact information.

Routledge

Market: Biographical reference, classical music, popular music
: 1776pp

Hb: 978-1-857-43927-4; Mar 2018: \$1245.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43894-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439274

34th Edition • NEW EDITION

International Who's Who in Classical Music 2018



Edited by **Europa Publications**

Series: International Who's Who in Classical Music

This title is a vast source of biographical and contact information for singers, instrumentalists, composers, conductors, managers and more. Users will find both established stars and up-and-coming names, and each entrant has been given the opportunity to update his or her information for the new and improved 2017 edition. Each entry comprises personal information, principal career details, repertoire, recordings and compositions, and full contact details where available.

Appendices provide contact details for national orchestras, opera companies, music festivals, music organizations and major competitions and awards.

Routledge

Market: Biographical Reference, Music Studies, Classical Music
8-1/2 x 11: 1018pp

Hb: 978-1-857-43924-3; Mar 2018: \$725.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43892-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439243

20th Edition • NEW EDITION

International Who's Who in Popular Music 2018



Edited by **Europa Publications**

Series: The International Who's Who in Popular Music

The *International Who's Who in Popular Music 2018* gives biographical information and contact details for some of the most talented and influential artists and individuals from the world of popular music, featuring both established names and up-and-coming stars. Now in its eighteenth edition, there are over 7,000 biographies charting the careers and achievements of artists in pop, rock, folk, jazz, dance, world, country music and much more. Each entrant has been given the opportunity to update his or her information for the 2018 edition.

Routledge

Market: Biographical Reference, Popular Music, Music Studies
8-1/2 x 11: 738pp

Hb: 978-1-857-43925-0; Mar 2018: \$660.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43893-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439250

Language and Globalization

Critical Concepts in Linguistics

Edited by **Ingrid Piller**, Macquarie University, Australia and **Alexandra Grey**

Series: Critical Concepts in Linguistics

A relatively new yet flourishing field, Language and Globalization can be confusing and difficult to navigate for students and scholars. To help make sense of the diverse and voluminous scholarship, this new four volume collection will include key research from a broad spectrum of disciplines, but also from a wide range of geographical, regional and historical contexts.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

: 1600pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29196-6: Jun 2018: **\$1595.00**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291966

5 Volume Set

Museum Studies



Edited by **Rhiannon Mason**, Newcastle University, UK

Series: Critical Concepts in Media and Cultural Studies

In the last few decades Museum Studies has expanded enormously to become an internationally recognized and highly interdisciplinary academic field. It draws on subjects from across the humanities and social sciences, including Art History, Cultural Studies, Ethnography, Cultural Geography, History, Sociology, Economics, Business, Marketing, and Tourism Studies. (And, beyond the academy, it has also benefited from significant

contributions made by cultural policy-makers.)

Routledge

Market: Museum Studies

: 1736pp

Hb: 978-1-138-01435-0: Jun 2018: **\$1485.00**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138014350

Peace and Conflict 2017



Edited by **David Backer**, **Ravinder Bhavnani** and **Paul Huth**

Series: Peace and Conflict

Peace and Conflict provides cutting-edge data and analysis concerning domestic and international conflicts and corresponding peacebuilding activities.

Regular features of the book include chapters that forecast the future risks of political and social instability, as well as report trends and patterns in conflict, democratization, and terrorism.

Peace and Conflict is a large-format, full-color resource with numerous graphs, tables, maps, and appendices dedicated to the visual and summary presentation of information. Crisp

narratives are highlighted with pull-quote extracts emphasizing major findings.

Routledge

Market: Peace Studies / Conflict Resolution / War and Conflict Studies

8 1/4 x 11: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-857-43912-0: Nov 2017: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-857-43932-8: Nov 2017: **\$52.50**

eBook: 978-1-351-21166-6: Nov 2017

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439120

6 Volume Set

Provincial Towns, part 2: Middle and Southern England (6-vol. EP set)



Edited by **Kota Ito**

This is the final part of a new Eureka Press series which reprints in facsimile the local town handbooks published in the 19th and early 20th centuries on the occasion of the annual conference of the British Association for the Advancement of Science.

It includes town handbooks of Leicester, Birmingham, Canterbury, Dover, Portsmouth, Bath, and Bristol. Edited by local historians and scientists, they provide data on each city or town, together with many fold-out maps and contemporary source

material and will be of interest for those researching Victorian and Edwardian England in such fields as topography, social and economic history, and background data of 19th century English literature.

Routledge

Market: History

: 2250pp

Hb: 978-4-902-45489-5: Apr 2017: **\$1719.63**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9784902454895

The Strategic Survey 2017

The Annual Review of World Affairs



Edited by **The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)**

The *Strategic Survey* annual review of world affairs from the International Institute for Strategic Studies is an invaluable tool for interpreting world-wide strategic developments, providing essential analysis of the year's key international events for government policy makers, journalists, business leaders and academics.

Routledge

Market: Strategic Studies, Military Studies, Reference

: 420pp

Pb: 978-1-857-43916-8: Sep 2017: **\$287.00**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439168

19th Edition • NEW EDITION

The Territories of the Russian Federation 2018



Edited by **Europa Publications**

Series: Europa Territories of the World series

This excellent reference source brings together hard-to-find information on the constituent units of the Russian Federation. In the firsts section introductory material provides an indispensable background to the country, helping to place it in an economic, political and historical context. In the territorial surveys section users will find latest demographic and economic statistics, chronologies, maps, individual chapters on each territory, plus analysis of the relationship between the central state and the regions. This title represents an invaluable resource for anyone studying Russia or doing business there.

Routledge

Market: Russia, Politics, Economics

: 338pp

Hb: 978-1-857-43926-7: Mar 2018: **\$415.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-10391-6: Mar 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-857-43903-8

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439267

4 Volume Set

Women in Architecture



Edited by **Sumita Singha**, Self-employed Architect, UK
Series: Critical Concepts in Architecture

Including the key articles, documents and reports, and with a comprehensive introduction, newly written by the editor, which places the collected materials in their historical and intellectual context, *Women in Architecture* is an essential work of reference. The volumes explore four themes – History, Work, Influence and Practice. The collection offers a holistic and non Euro-centric view of women in architecture, with good practice

and inspiration from all parts of the world.

Routledge

Market: Architecture, Gender

: 1600pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83293-0; Jun 2018: **\$1390.00**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138832930



DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE

www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge_Revivals

Are there some elusive titles you've been searching for but thought you'd never be able to find?

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years.

Routledge Revivals is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Routledge Revivals: Case for the Prosecution (1991)

Police Suspects and the Construction of Criminality
Mike McConville, Andrew Sanders and Roger Leng
: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56546-3; Nov 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138565463

ECONOMICS

Routledge Revivals: The Efficiency of New Issue Markets (1992)

Kyran McStay
: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57490-8; Oct 2017: \$115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138574908

EDUCATION

Acquisition of Reading Skills (1986)

Cultural Constraints and Cognitive Universals
Edited by Barbara R. Foorman and Alexander W. Siegel
: 180pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50154-6; Aug 2017: \$110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138501546

Classroom Nonverbal Communication

Sean Neill
: 204pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50437-0; Aug 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138504370

Computers and the Collaborative Experience of Learning (1994)

Charles Crook
: 274pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56447-3; Oct 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138564473

Computers in Education (1988)

A Research Bibliography
Richard Diem
: 184pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57424-3; Nov 2017: \$110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138574243

Cooperation in the Multi-Ethnic Classroom (1994)

The Impact of Cooperative Group Work on Social Relationships in Middle Schools
Helen Cowie, Peter Smith, Michael Boulton and Rema Laver
: 226pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57110-5; Nov 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138571105

Creative Teaching

An Approach to the Achievement of Educational Objectives
S. Howard Nicholls and Audrey Nicholls
: 128pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36893-9; Oct 2017: \$110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780815368939

Development, Experience and Curriculum in Primary Education (1984)

W.A.L. Blyth
: 178pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55079-7; Aug 2017: \$110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138550797

Effective Assessment and the Improvement of Education

A Tribute to Desmond Nuttall
Roger Murphy and Patricia Broadfoot
: 278pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30127-6; Aug 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138301276

English 7 - 14 (1991)

Every Child's Entitlement
Edited by Viv Edwards, Jagiro Goodwin and Angela Wellings
: 106pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50535-3; Aug 2017: \$110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138505353

Faith, Culture and the Dual System

A Comparative Study of Church and County Schools
Bernadette O'Keefe
: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56035-2; Oct 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138560352

From Childhood to Chivalry

The Education of the English Kings and Aristocracy
1066-1530
Nicholas Orme
: 284pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30413-0; Aug 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138304130

Handbook of Primary Education in Europe (1989)

Edited by Maurice Galton and Blyth Alan
: 542pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36640-9; Dec 2017: \$200.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780815366409

Handbook of Teacher Training in Europe (1994)

Issues and Trends
Edited by Maurice Galton and Bob Moon
: 246pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57434-2; Dec 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138574342

Improvement Through Inspection?

Complementary Approaches to School Development
Edited by Peter Earley, Brian Fidler and Janet Ouston
: 212pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50402-8; Aug 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138504028

Inclusive Education in Europe

Edited by Christine O'Hanlon
: 164pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30406-2; Aug 2017: \$110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138304062

Innovation in the Science Curriculum

Edited by John Olson
: 190pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36916-5; Oct 2017: \$110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780815369165

Issues in Educational Drama (1983)

Edited by Christopher Day and John L. Norman
: 206pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57831-9; Nov 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138578319

K-12 Case Studies for School Administrators

Problems, Issues, and Resources

Marcia Norton and Paula E. Lester

: 218pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30411-6; Aug 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138304116

Learning Through Interaction (1996)

Technology and Children with Multiple Disabilities

Edited by Nick Bozic and Heather Murdoch

: 172pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55138-1; Aug 2017: \$110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138551381

Liberating the National History Curriculum

Josna Pankhania

: 182pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57306-2; Oct 2017: \$110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138573062

Measuring Quality: Education Indicators

United Kingdom and International Perspectives

Edited by Kathryn A. Riley and Desmond L. Nuttall

: 150pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30122-1; Aug 2017: \$110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138301221

Mentors in Schools (1996)

Developing the Profession of Teaching

Edited by Hazel Hagger and Donald McIntyre

: 180pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56460-2; Oct 2017: \$110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138564602

Mother's Intuition? (1994)

Choosing Secondary Schools

Miriam David, Anne West and Jane Ribbens

: 172pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57795-4; Nov 2017: \$110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138577954

National School Policy (1996)

Major Issues in Education Policy for Schools in England and Wales, 1979 onwards

Edited by Jim Docking

: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57811-1; Nov 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138578111

OFSTED Inspections

The Early Experience

Edited by Janet Ouston, Peter Earley and Brian Fidler
: 188pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50141-6; Aug 2017: \$110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138501416

Qualitative Studies in Education (1995)

Edited by Jane Salisbury and Sara Delamont

: 226pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36573-0; Nov 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780815365730

Quality Improvement in Education

Case Studies in Schools, Colleges and Universities

Edited by Carl Parsons

: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57716-9; Oct 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138577169

Rural Education (1991)

Issues and Practice

Edited by Deyoung Alan

: 460pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50118-8; Aug 2017: \$150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138501188

Social Phobia and its Treatment (1987)

Nigel Blagg

: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57349-9; Nov 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138573499

Teacher Education and Human Rights

Audrey Osler and Hugh Starkey

: 212pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50418-9; Oct 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138504189

Teaching History from Primary Evidence (1993)

Keith Andreotti

: 90pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50563-6; Aug 2017: \$95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138505636

The Classroom Arsenal

Military Research, Information Technology and Public Education

Douglas D. Noble

: 242pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30422-2; Aug 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138304222

The Development of Children's Imaginative Writing (1984)

Edited by Helen Cowie

: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55638-6; Oct 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138556386

The Labour Party and the Organization of Secondary Education 1918-65

Michael Parkinson

: 150pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57299-7; Oct 2017: \$110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138572997

Time and School Learning (1984)

Theory, Research and Practice

Edited by Lorin Anderson

: 270pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57369-7; Nov 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138573697

ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY**Routledge Revivals: Wildlife Management in Savannah Woodland (1979)**

Edited by S.S. Ajayi and L.B. Halstead

: 262pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36628-7; Oct 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780815366287

GEOGRAPHY**Routledge Revivals: Behavioral Problems in Geography (1969)**

A Symposium

Edited by Kevin Cox and Reginald Golledge

: 286pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37827-3; Dec 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780815378273

LITERATURE**Routledge Revivals: Gulliver and the Gentle Reader (1991)**

Studies in Swift and Our Time

C J Rawson

: 206pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55879-3; Oct 2017: \$120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138558793

POLITICS**Encyclopedia of American Civil Liberties**

Volumes A-Z

Edited by Paul Finkelman

: 2570pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57658-2; Nov 2017: \$661.50
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138576582

Routledge Revivals: Encyclopedia of American Civil Liberties (2006)

Volume 1, A - F

Edited by Paul Finkelman

: 924pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57635-3; Dec 2017: \$265.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138576353

Routledge Revivals: Encyclopedia of American Civil Liberties (2006)

Volume 2, G - Q

Edited by Paul Finkelman

: 838pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57636-0; Dec 2017: \$235.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138576360**Routledge Revivals: Encyclopedia of American Civil Liberties (2006)**

Volume 3, R - Z

Edited by Paul Finkelman

: 824pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57638-4; Dec 2017: \$235.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138576384**Routledge Revivals: Religion and American Law (2006)**

An Encyclopedia

Edited by Paul Finkelman

: 624pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36531-0; Dec 2017: \$200.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780815365310**PSYCHOLOGY****Applications of Conditioning Theory**

Edited by Graham Davey

: 242pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57485-4; Oct 2017: \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138574854**Artificial Intelligence**

An Introduction

Alan Garnham

: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56373-5; Oct 2017: \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138563735**The Psychology of Thinking**

Neil Bolton

: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57848-7; Oct 2017: \$135.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138578487**SOCIOLOGY****Routledge Revivals: Energy II (1977)**

A Bibliography of 1975-1976 Social Science and Related Literature

Denton E. Morrison

Hb: 978-0-815-37679-8; Dec 2017: \$120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780815376798

Paperbacks Direct

The *Paperbacks Direct* programme was created to make books that would otherwise have been hardback only available in paperback for individual purchase. More specialised than typical paperbacks, Paperbacks Direct are produced Print on Demand, often with generic covers. A full list of live paperbacks direct is available at www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect.

ARCHITECTURE

Architecture and the Unconscious

John Shannon Hendrix and Lorens Eyan Holm

6.8 x 9.6: 300pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50692-3: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138506923

ASIAN STUDIES

Chinese Student Migration and Selective Citizenship

Mobility, Community and Identity Between China and the United States

Lisong Liu

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 232pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50275-8: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138502758

Femininity, Self-harm and Eating Disorders in Japan

Navigating contradiction in narrative and visual culture

Gitte Marianne Hansen

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 210pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50279-6: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138502796

CHEMISTRY

Analytical Measurements in Aquatic Environments

Edited by Jacek Namiesnik and Piotr Szefer

7 x 10: 503pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11652-8: Jun 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.crcpress.com/9781138116528

Applied Surface Thermodynamics, Second Edition

Edited by A.W. Neumann, Robert David and Yi Zuo

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 765pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11637-5: May 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.crcpress.com/9781138116375

Carbohydrate Chemistry

Proven Synthetic Methods, Volume 3

Edited by René Roy and Sébastien Vidal

Pb: 978-1-138-89424-2: Oct 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.crcpress.com/9781138894242

C-H Bond Activation in Organic Synthesis

Edited by Jie Jack Li

Pb: 978-1-138-89411-2: Nov 2017: \$64.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.crcpress.com/9781138894112

Handbook of Surface and Interface Analysis

Methods for Problem-Solving, Second Edition

Edited by John C. Riviere and Sverre Myhra

7 x 10: 671pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11363-3: Jun 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.crcpress.com/9781138113633

Metalloproteins

Theory, Calculations, and Experiments

Edited by Art E. Cho and William A. Goddard III

Pb: 978-1-138-89438-9: Oct 2017: \$64.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.crcpress.com/9781138894389

Phage Display In Biotechnology and Drug Discovery, Second Edition

Edited by Sachdev S. Sidhu and Clarence Ronald Geyer

Pb: 978-1-138-89467-9: Nov 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.crcpress.com/9781138894679

The Physical Chemistry of Materials

Energy and Environmental Applications

Rolando Roque-Malherbe

7 x 10: 522pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11770-9: May 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.crcpress.com/9781138117709

CLASSICS

The Popes and the Church of Rome in Late Antiquity

John Moorhead

6 x 9: 322pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30577-9: Jun 2017: \$44.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138305779

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Automated Physical Database Design and Tuning

Nicolas Bruno

: 253pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11406-7: Jun 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.crcpress.com/9781138114067

Cancer Systems Biology

Edited by Edwin Wang

7 x 10: 456pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11329-9: Jun 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.crcpress.com/9781138113299

Fundamentals of Multicore Software Development

Edited by Victor Pankratiy, Ali-Reza Adl-Tabatabai and Walter Tichy

: 330pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11437-1: Jul 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.crcpress.com/9781138114371

Introduction to Scheduling

Edited by Yves Robert and Frederic Vivien

: 333pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11772-3: Jun 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.crcpress.com/9781138117723

Methods in Algorithmic Analysis

Vladimir A. Dobrushkin

7 x 10: 824pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11804-1: Jun 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.crcpress.com/9781138118041

Scientific Computing with Multicore and Accelerators

Edited by Jakub Kurzak, David A. Bader and Jack Dongarra

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 514pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11332-9: Jun 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.crcpress.com/9781138113329

Software Test Attacks to Break Mobile and Embedded Devices

Jon Duncan Hagar

7 x 10

Hb: 978-1-138-46844-3: Oct 2017: \$195.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138468443**CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE****A History of Forensic Science**

British beginnings in the twentieth century

Alison Adam

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 236pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30479-6: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138304796**American Smuggling as White Collar Crime**

Lawrence Karson

6 x 9: 220pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50685-5: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138506855**Experiencing Imprisonment**

Research on the experience of living and working in carceral institutions

Edited by Carla Reeves

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 338pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30476-5: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138304765**Improving Criminal Justice Workplaces**

Translating theory and research into evidence-based practice

Paula Brough, Jennifer M. Brown and Amanda Biggs

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30478-9: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138304789**Therapeutic Correctional Relationships**

Theory, research and practice

Sarah Lewis

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 172pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30482-6: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138304826**ENGINEERING****Advanced Rail Geotechnology – Ballasted Track**

Buddhima Indraratna, Wadud Salim and Chalachat Rujikiatkamjorn

: 432pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07289-3: Apr 2018: \$80.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138072893**Advanced Video Communications over Wireless Networks**

Edited by Ce Zhu and Yuenan Li

: 512pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07290-9: Mar 2017: \$60.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138072909**Alternative Transportation Fuels**

Utilisation in Combustion Engines

M.K. Gajendra Babu and K.A. Subramanian

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 464pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07666-2: Mar 2017: \$80.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138076662**Analysis of Pavement Structures**

Animesh Das

: 224pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07667-9: Oct 2017: \$60.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138076679**Biomass as Energy Source**

Resources, Systems and Applications

Edited by Erik Dahlquist

: 300pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07322-7: Mar 2017: \$80.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138073227**Corrosion of Ceramic Materials, Third Edition**

Ronald A. McCauley

: 462pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07364-7: Mar 2017: \$100.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138073647**Dams and Appurtenant Hydraulic Structures, 2nd Edition**

Ljubomir Tanchev

: 1116pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07365-4: Apr 2018: \$100.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138073654**Design of Hydraulic Gates, 2nd Edition**

Paulo C.F. Erbisti

: 442pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07373-9: Mar 2017: \$100.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138073739**Ecological Causal Assessment**

Edited by Susan B. Norton, Susan M. Cormier and Glenn W. Suter II

: 516pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07393-7: Nov 2017: \$70.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138073937**Ecological Sustainability**

Understanding Complex Issues

Robert B. Northrop and Anne N. Connor

: 548pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07707-2: Oct 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138077072**Ecosystems and Human Health**

Toxicology and Environmental Hazards, Third Edition

Richard B. Philp

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 440pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07395-1: Nov 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138073951**EMI Filter Design, Third Edition**

Richard Lee Ozenbaugh and Timothy M. Pullen

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 272pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07407-1: Mar 2017: \$100.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138074071**Engineering Systems Integration**

Theory, Metrics, and Methods

Gary O. Langford

: 406pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07412-5: Mar 2017: \$60.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138074125**Global Environmental Policy**

Concepts, Principles, and Practice

Charles H. Eccleston and Frederic March

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 460pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11625-2: May 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138116252**Green Electronics Manufacturing**

Creating Environmental Sensible Products

John X. Wang

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 360pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07451-4: Mar 2017: \$60.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138074514**Guidance of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles**

Rafael Yanushevsky

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 376pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07454-5: Mar 2017: \$100.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138074545**Handbook of Human Factors and Ergonomics in Health Care and Patient Safety, Second Edition**

Edited by Pascale Carayon

: 876pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07459-0: Mar 2017: \$80.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138074590**Handbook of Hydraulic Fluid Technology, Second Edition**

Edited by George E. Totten and Victor J. De Negri

7 x 10: 982pp

Pb: 978-1-138-07734-8: Mar 2017: \$100.00

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138077348

Handbook of Nanoscience, Engineering, and Technology, Third Edition

Edited by William A. Goddard III, Donald Brenner, Sergey Edward Lyshevski and Gerald J Iafate
7 x 10: 1093pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07462-0: Oct 2017: \$80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138074620

Handbook of Tropical Residual Soils Engineering

Edited by Bujang B.K. Huat, David G. Toll and Arun Prasad
: 536pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07735-5: Mar 2017: \$100.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138077355

Handbook of Virtual Environments

Design, Implementation, and Applications, Second Edition
Edited by Kelly S. Hale and Kay M. Stanney
7 x 10: 1456pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07463-7: Nov 2017: \$80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138074637

Historical Agriculture and Soil Erosion in the Upper Mississippi Valley Hill Country

Stanley W. Trimble
7 x 10: 290pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07161-2: Oct 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138071612

Introduction to Biofuels

David M. Mousdale
: 455pp
Pb: 978-1-138-11627-6: Jun 2017: \$79.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138116276

Mechanics of Residual Soils, Second Edition

Edited by Geoffrey E. Blight and Eng Choon Leong
: 392pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07224-4: May 2017: \$80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138072244

Mercury Pollution

A Transdisciplinary Treatment
Edited by Sharon L. Zuber and Michael C. Newman
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp
Pb: 978-1-138-11442-5: Jun 2017: \$79.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138114425

Meso-Scale Shear Physics in Earthquake and Landslide Mechanics

Edited by Yossef H. Hatzor, Jean Sulem and Ioannis Vardoulakis
7 x 10: 294pp
Pb: 978-1-138-11267-4: May 2017: \$79.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138112674

Physical Security and Environmental Protection

John Perdikaris
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 344pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07493-4: Mar 2017: \$79.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138074934

Plasticity

Fundamentals and Applications
P.M. Dixit and U.S. Dixit
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 602pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07496-5: Apr 2018: \$60.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138074965

Process Modelling and Simulation in Chemical, Biochemical and Environmental Engineering

Ashok Kumar Verma
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 424pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07508-5: Mar 2017: \$60.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138075085

Process Plants

Shutdown and Turnaround Management
Trinath Sahoo
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 406pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07750-8: Nov 2017: \$80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138077508

RNA Nanotechnology and Therapeutics

Edited by Peixuan Guo and Farzin Haque
7 x 10: 611pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07528-3: Oct 2017: \$80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138075283

Signals and Systems

A MATLAB® Integrated Approach
Oktay Alkin
7 x 10: 1122pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07547-4: May 2017: \$89.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138075474

Small and Short-Range Radar Systems

Gregory L. Charvat
: 427pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07763-8: Oct 2017: \$100.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138077638

Smart Composites

Mechanics and Design
Edited by Rani Elhajjar, Valeria La Saponara and Anastasia Muliana
: 430pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07551-1: Oct 2017: \$100.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138075511

Solar Radiation

Practical Modeling for Renewable Energy Applications
Daryl Ronald Myers
: 210pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07554-2: Mar 2017: \$80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138075542

Supply Chain Engineering

Models and Applications
A. Ravi Ravindran and Donald P. Warsing, Jr.
: 548pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07772-0: Mar 2017: \$60.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138077720

Sustainable Energy Solutions in Agriculture

Edited by Jochen Bundschuh and Guangnan Chen
: 480pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07774-4: Mar 2017: \$100.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138077744

The Handbook of Human-Machine Interaction

A Human-Centered Design Approach
Edited by Guy A. Boy
: 478pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07582-5: Mar 2017: \$60.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138075825

Unsaturated Soil Mechanics in Geotechnical Practice

Geoffrey E Blight
: 640pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07601-3: Mar 2017: \$100.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138076013

Wireless and Guided Wave Electromagnetics

Fundamentals and Applications
Le Nguyen Binh
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 406pp
Pb: 978-1-138-07787-4: Mar 2017: \$60.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138077874

ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY**Biodiversity, Access and Benefit-Sharing**

Global Case Studies
Daniel F. Robinson
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 216pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30452-9: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304529

Catchment and River Basin Management

Integrating Science and Governance
Edited by Laurence Smith, Keith Porter, Kevin Hiscock, Mary Jane Porter and David Benson
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 292pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30454-3: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304543

Climate Change Impacts on Tropical Forests in Central America

An ecosystem service perspective

Edited by **Aline Chiabai**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 220pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50686-2: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506862**Conservation and Development in Cambodia**

Exploring frontiers of change in nature, state and society

Edited by **Sarah Milne** and **Sango Mahanty**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 292pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30495-6: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304956**Corporate Responsibility and Sustainable Development**

Exploring the nexus of private and public interests

Edited by **Lez Rayman-Bacchus** and **Philip R. Walsh**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 236pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30420-8: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304208**Decision-making and Radioactive Waste Disposal**

Andrew Newman and Gerry Nagtzaam

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 322pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30418-5: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304185**Drinking Water: A Socio-economic Analysis of Historical and Societal Variation**

Mark Harvey

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 192pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30497-0: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304970**Energy Security Cooperation in Northeast Asia**Edited by **Bo Kong** and **Jae H. Ku**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 228pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30802-2: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308022**Environmental Communication and Travel Journalism**

Consumerism, Conflict and Concern

Lyn McGaurr

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 194pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50689-3: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506893**Environmental Politics and Governance in the Anthropocene**

Institutions and legitimacy in a complex world

Edited by **Philipp Pattberg** and **Fariborz Zelli**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 268pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50698-5: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506985**Forests and Globalization**

Challenges and Opportunities for Sustainable Development

Edited by **William Nikolakis** and **John Innes**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 226pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30450-5: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304505**Green Gentrification**

Urban sustainability and the struggle for environmental justice

Kenneth A. Gould and Tammy L. Lewis

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 182pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30913-5: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309135**Green Infrastructure for Sustainable Urban Development in Africa**

John Abbott

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 500pp

Pb: 978-1-138-55211-1: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552111**International Science and Technology Education**

Exploring Culture, Economy and Social Perceptions

Edited by **Ortwin Renn**, **Nicole C. Karafyllis**, **Andreas Hohlt** and **Dorothea Taube**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 272pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50681-7: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506817**Large-scale Forest Restoration**

David Lamb

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 302pp

Pb: 978-0-415-66320-5: Oct 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415663205**Public Policy and Land Exchange**

Choice, law, and praxis

Giancarlo Panagia

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 178pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50677-0: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506770**Rainforest Tourism, Conservation and Management**

Challenges for Sustainable Development

Edited by **Bruce Prideaux**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 322pp

Pb: 978-0-415-74307-5: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415743075**Reimagining Climate Change**Edited by **Paul Wapner** and **Hilal Elver**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 198pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30421-5: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304215**Rethinking Authority in Global Climate Governance**

How transnational climate initiatives relate to the international climate regime

Thomas Hickmann

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 204pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30416-1: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304161**Transfrontier Conservation Areas**

People Living on the Edge

Edited by **Jens A. Andersson**, **Michel de****Garine-Wichatitsky**, **David H.M. Cumming**, **Vupenyu****Dzingirai** and **Ken E. Giller**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 216pp

Pb: 978-1-138-55074-2: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550742**Trees, Forested Landscapes and Grazing Animals**

A European Perspective on Woodlands and Grazed Treescapes

Edited by **Ian D. Rotherham**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 432pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30448-2: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304482**FOOD AND NUTRITION****Introduction to Clinical Nutrition, Third Edition**

Vishwanath Sardesai

7 x 10: 704pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11447-0: May 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138114470**GEOGRAPHY****Affect, Space and Animals**Edited by **Jopi Nyman** and **Nora Schuurman**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 202pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30834-3: Jun 2017: \$54.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308343**HEALTH AND SOCIAL WELFARE****Compassionate Communities**

Case Studies from Britain and Europe

Edited by **Klaus Wegleitner**, **Katharina Heimerl** and**Allan Kellehear**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 222pp

Pb: 978-1-138-55203-6: Jun 2017: \$53.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552036**Routledge Handbook of Communication Disorders**Edited by **Ruth H. Bahr** and **Elaine R. Silliman**

Pb: 978-1-138-55194-7: Jun 2017: \$53.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551947**Routledge Handbook of Complementary and Alternative Medicine**

Perspectives from Social Science and Law

Edited by **Nicola K. Gale** and **Jean V. McHale**

: 410pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50343-4: Jun 2017: \$53.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503434

Systems Theory and the Sociology of Health and Illness

Observing Healthcare

Edited by **Morten Knudsen** and **Werner Vogt**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 240pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50340-3: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138503403**HISTORY****A Taste of Progress**

Food at International and World Exhibitions in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Nelleke Teughels and **Peter Scholliers**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 348pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30703-2: Jun 2017: \$61.38

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138307032**The Chanson des Chétifs and Chanson de Jérusalem**

Completing the Central Trilogy of the Old French Crusade Cycle

Carol Sweetenham

Pb: 978-1-138-30724-7: Jul 2017: \$61.38

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138307247**Cities Beyond Borders**

Comparative and Transnational Approaches to Urban History

Nicolas Kenny and **Rebecca Madgin**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-30712-4: Jun 2017: \$61.38

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138307124**Conflict Landscapes and Archaeology from Above**Edited by **Birger Stichelbaut** and **David Cowley**

6.8 x 9.6

Pb: 978-1-138-30723-0: Aug 2017: \$61.38

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138307230**Faded and Threadbare Historic Textiles and their Role in Houses Open to the Public****Margaret Ponsonby**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-30717-9: Jun 2017: \$61.38

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138307179**Foundations of Modernity**

Human Agency and the Imperial State

Isa Blumi

6 x 9: 272pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30697-4: Jun 2017: \$49.50

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138306974**From Popular Liberalism to National Socialism**

Religion, Culture and Politics in South-Western Germany, 1860s-1930s

Oded Heilbronner

Pb: 978-1-138-30721-6: Jul 2017: \$61.38

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138307216**Furniture-Makers and Consumers in England, 1754-1851**

Design as Interaction

Akiko Shimbo

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-30715-5: Aug 2017: \$61.38

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138307155**German Literature and the First World War: The Anti-War Tradition**Collected Essays by **Brian Murdoch****Brian Murdoch**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-30707-0: Jun 2017: \$61.38

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138307070**The Greening of London, 1920-2000****Matti O. Hannikainen**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-30718-6: Jun 2017: \$61.38

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138307186**International Encyclopedia of Military History**Edited by **James C. Bradford**

8 1/2 x 11: 792pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30959-3: Nov 2017: \$53.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138309593**International Encyclopedia of Military History**Edited by **James C. Bradford**

8 1/2 x 11: 811pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30958-6: Nov 2017: \$53.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138309586**Renaissance Humanism, from the Middle Ages to Modern Times****John Monfasani**

Pb: 978-1-138-30720-9: Jun 2017: \$61.38

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138307209**The Men Who Planned the War**

A Study of the Staff of the British Army on the Western Front, 1914-1918

Paul Harris

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-30719-3: Jun 2017: \$61.38

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138307193**The Old French Chronicle of Morea**

An Account of Frankish Greece after the Fourth Crusade

Edited by **Anne Van Arsdall** and **Helen Moody**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-30722-3: Oct 2017: \$61.38

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138307223**Worship, Civil War and Community, 1638-1660****Chris R. Langley**

6 x 9

Pb: 978-1-138-30710-0: Jun 2017: \$166.32

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138307100**LAW****A Human Rights Framework for Intellectual Property, Innovation and Access to Medicines****Joo-Young Lee**

6.8 x 9.6: 300pp

Pb: 978-1-138-09444-4: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138094444**Dignity, Mental Health and Human Rights**

Coercion and the Law

Brendan D. Kelly

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 232pp

Pb: 978-1-138-09445-1: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138094451**Indigenous Peoples, Title to Territory, Rights and Resources**

The Transformative Role of Free Prior and Informed Consent

Cathal M. Doyle

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 350pp

Pb: 978-1-138-28046-5: Jul 2017: \$54.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138280465**Woman's Identity and Rethinking the Hadith****Nimat Hafez Barazangi**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 248pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30397-3: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138303973**Women in War**

Examples from Norway and Beyond

Kjersti Ericsson

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 280pp

Pb: 978-1-138-55016-2: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9781138550162**LIFE SCIENCE****Animal Behavior Desk Reference**

A Dictionary of Animal Behavior, Ecology, and Evolution, Third Edition

Edward M. Barrows

8 1/2 x 11: 800pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11395-4: Oct 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.crcpress.com/9781138113954**Biopharmaceuticals in Plants**

Toward the Next Century of Medicine

Kathleen Laura Hefferon

: 224pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11495-1: May 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.crcpress.com/9781138114951

Drugs That Changed the World

How Therapeutic Agents Shaped Our Lives

Irwin W. Sherman

7 x 10: 197pp

Pb: 978-1-138-57577-6: Nov 2017: \$29.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138575776**Ecological Consequences of Climate Change**

Mechanisms, Conservation, and Management

Edited by Erik A. Beever and Jerrold L. Belant

: 342pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11469-2: Jun 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138114692**Fractals and Multifractals in Ecology and Aquatic Science**

Laurent Seuront

7 x 10: 364pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11639-9: Sep 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138116399**Positive Plant Interactions and Community Dynamics**

Edited by Francisco Pugnaire

: 178pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11633-7: May 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138116337**Veterinary Entomology**

Livestock and Companion Animals

Ralph E. Williams

: 376pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11818-8: May 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138118188**MEDIA STUDIES****Al Jazeera and the Global Media Landscape**

The South is Talking Back

Tine Ustad Figenschou

6 x 9: 210pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30583-0: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138305830**American and Chinese-Language Cinemas**

Examining Cultural Flows

Edited by Lisa Funnell and Man-Fung Yip

6 x 9: 232pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30585-4: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138305854**Community Journalism Midst Media Revolution**

Edited by Sue Robinson

: 134pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30503-8: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138305038**Cosmopolitanism and the New News Media**

Edited by Lillie Chouliaraki and Bolette B. Blaagaard

: 144pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30500-7: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138305007**Digital Technologies and the Evolving African Newsroom**

Towards an African Digital Journalism Epistemology

Edited by Hayes Mabweazara

: 120pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30504-5: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138305045**European Media in Crisis**

Values, Risks and Policies

Edited by Josef Trappel, Jeanette Steemers and Barbara Thomass

6 x 9: 236pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30580-9: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138305809**Identity and Power in Narratives of Displacement**

Katrina M. Powell

6 x 9: 198pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30587-8: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138305878**Locative Media**

Edited by Rowan Wilken and Gerard Goggin

6 x 9: 248pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30592-2: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138305922**Media and the Ecological Crisis**

Edited by Richard Maxwell, Jon Raundalen and Nina Lager Vestberg

6 x 9: 206pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30593-9: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138305939**Mindful Journalism and News Ethics in the Digital Era**

A Buddhist Approach

Edited by Shelton A. Gunaratne, Mark Pearson and Sugath Senarath

6 x 9: 240pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30606-6: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138306066**Policy and Marketing Strategies for Digital Media**

Edited by Yu-li Liu and Robert G. Picard

6 x 9: 312pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30594-6: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138305946**Politics, Media and Democracy in Australia**

Public and Producer Perceptions of the Political Public Sphere

Brian McNair, Terry Flew, Stephen Harrington and Adam Swift

6 x 9: 238pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30581-6: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138305816**Public Relations in the Nonprofit Sector**

Theory and Practice

Edited by Richard D. Waters

6 x 9: 342pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30605-9: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138306059**The Future of Journalism: In an Age of Digital Media and Economic Uncertainty**

Edited by Bob Franklin

: 558pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30506-9: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138305069**The Multimediatic Rhetoric of the Internet**

Digital Fusion

Carolyn Handa

6 x 9: 200pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30602-8: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138306028**The Press and Popular Culture in Interwar Europe**

Edited by Sarah Newman and Matt Houlbrook

: 142pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30501-4: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138305014**MUSIC****Bach Performance Practice, 1945–1975**

A Comprehensive Review of Sound Recordings and Literature

Dorottya Fabian

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 328pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50490-5: Nov 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138504905**Black Popular Music in Britain Since 1945**

Jon Stratton and Nabeel Zuberi

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50487-5: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138504875**Creative Teaching for Creative Learning in Higher Music Education**

Edited by Elizabeth Haddon and Pamela Burnard

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 264pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50499-8: Jun 2017: \$38.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138504998

Global Metal Music and Culture

Current Directions in Metal Studies

Edited by **Andy R. Brown, Karl Spracklen, Keith Kahn-Harris and Niall Scott**

6 x 9: 370pp

Pb: 978-1-138-06259-7: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138062597**Music, Technology, and Education**

Critical Perspectives

Edited by **Andrew King and Evangelos Himonides**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 264pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50502-5: Jun 2017: \$38.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505025**Musical Pathways in Recovery**

Community Music Therapy and Mental Wellbeing

Gary Ansdell and Tia DeNora

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 264pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50488-2: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504882**Postopera: Reinventing the Voice-Body**

Jelena Novak

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 192pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50496-7: Jul 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504967**The Tangible in Music**

The Tactile Learning of a Musical Instrument

Marko Aho

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 166pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50501-8: Jul 2017: \$38.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505018**PHILOSOPHY****Self-Realization and Justice**

A Liberal-Perfectionist Defense of the Right to Freedom from Employment

Julia Maskivker

6 x 9: 156pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30875-6: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308756**PHYSICS****Biomagnetics**

Principles and Applications of Biomagnetic Stimulation and Imaging

Edited by **Shoogo Ueno and Masaki Sekino**

6-1/8 x 9-1/4

Pb: 978-1-138-89448-8: Sep 2017: \$64.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138894488**Graphics Processing Unit-Based High Performance Computing in Radiation Therapy**Edited by **Xun Jia and Steve B. Jiang**

6-1/8 x 9-1/4

Pb: 978-1-138-89432-7: Jan 2018: \$94.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138894327**Handbook of Nanophysics**

Principles and Methods

Edited by **Klaus D. Sattler**

: 828pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11785-3: Nov 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138117853**OLED Fundamentals**

Materials, Devices, and Processing of Organic Light-Emitting Diodes

Edited by **Daniel J. Gaspar and Evgueni Polikarpov**

7 x 10: 456pp

Pb: 978-1-138-89396-2: Dec 2017: \$79.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138893962**POLITICS****American Exceptionalism**

An Idea that Made a Nation and Remade the World

Hilde Eliassen Restad

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-09676-9: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138096769**Anticipatory Policymaking**

When Government Acts to Prevent Problems and Why It Is So Difficult

Rob A. DeLeo

6 x 9: 246pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30747-6: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307476**Causes and Consequences of Democratization**

The regions of Russia

Anastassia V. Obydenkova and Alexander Libman

: 232pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50497-4: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504974**Childhood Citizenship, Governance and Policy**

The politics of becoming adult

Sana Nakata

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 200pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50491-2: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504912**Citizenship and Democracy in an Era of Crisis**

Essays in honour of Jan W. van Deth

Edited by **Thomas Poguntke, Sigrid Rossteutscher, Rudiger Schmitt-Beck and Sonja Zmerli**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50494-3: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504943**Democratization in EU Foreign Policy**

New member states as drivers of democracy promotion

Edited by **Benedetta Berti, Kristina Mikulova and Nicu Popescu**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30989-0: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309890**Dialogue and Conflict Resolution**

Potential and Limits

Pernille Rieker and Henrik Thune

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 246pp

Pb: 978-1-138-09859-6: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098596**EU and NATO Relations with Russia**

After the Collapse of the Soviet Union

Glenn Diesen

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 246pp

Pb: 978-1-138-06327-3: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063273**EU Climate Policy**

Industry, Policy Interaction and External Environment

Elin Lerum Boasson and Jørgen Wettestad

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-05115-7: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138051157**European Union Enlargement**

Material interests, community norms and anomie

Thomas Mehlhausen

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 250pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50500-1: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505001**Italy's Foreign Policy in the Twenty-first Century**

A Contested Nature?

Edited by **Ludovica Marchi, Richard Whitman and Geoffrey Edwards**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 246pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50413-4: Jul 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504134**Legitimacy and Drones**

Investigating the Legality, Morality and Efficacy of UCAVs

Steven J. Barela

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 432pp

Pb: 978-1-138-08693-7: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138086937**Mapping European Empire**

Tabulae imperii Europaei

Russell Foster

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 230pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50498-1: Jul 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504981**Mediating Policy**

Greece, Ireland, and Portugal Before the Eurozone Crisis

Kate Nicholls

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 260pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50489-9: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504899

Migration Governance across Regions

State-Diaspora Relations in the Latin America-Southern Europe Corridor

Ana Margheritis

6 x 9: 204pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30746-9: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307469

Negotiating Corruption

NGOs, Governance and Hybridity in West Africa

Laura Routley

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-30843-5: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308435

Party Politics and Democracy in Europe

Essays in honour of Peter Mair

Edited by Ferdinand Muller-Rommel and Fernando Casal Bértoa

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 264pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50503-2: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505032

Politics and Democracy in Microstates

Wouter Veenendaal

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 226pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50411-0: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504110

Refugees and the Myth of Human Rights

Life Outside the Pale of the Law

Emma Larking

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-05478-3: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054783

State-Building and Democratization in Bosnia and Herzegovina

Soeren Keil and Valery Perry

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-30727-8: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307278

The Act of Voting

Identities, Institutions and Locale

Edited by Johan A. Elkink and David M. Farrell

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 290pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30991-3: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309913

The Challenge of Coalition Government

The Italian Case

Edited by Nicolò Conti and Francesco Marangoni

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 156pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50417-2: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504172

The Concert of Civilizations

The Common Roots of Western and Islamic Constitutionalism

Jeremy Kleidosty

6 1/7 x 9 1/5

Pb: 978-1-138-30700-1: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307001

The European Union's Foreign Policy in Comparative Perspective

Beyond the "Actorness and Power" Debate

Edited by Ingo Peters

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 292pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30992-0: Jul 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309920

Transnationalization and Regulatory Change in the EU's Eastern Neighbourhood

Ukraine between Brussels and Moscow

Julia Langbein

: 204pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50419-6: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504196

US Democracy Promotion in the Middle East

The Pursuit of Hegemony

Dionysis Markakis

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 192pp

Pb: 978-1-138-09716-2: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097162

War and Intervention in the Transnational Public Sphere

Problem-solving and European identity-formation

Cathleen Kantner

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 186pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30990-6: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309906

RELIGION**Globalization and Orthodox Christianity**

The Transformations of a Religious Tradition

Victor Roudometof

6 x 9: 228pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30752-0: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307520

Resurrection and Moral Imagination

Sarah Bachelard

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 220pp

Pb: 978-1-138-50369-4: Jun 2017: \$49.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503694

SECURITY STUDIES**Arbitration Concerning the South China Sea**

Philippines versus China

Shicun Wu and Keyuan Zou

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 290pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30919-7: Jun 2017: \$54.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309197

Britain and Ballistic Missile Defence, 1942-2002

Jeremy Stocker

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 304pp

Pb: 978-0-714-68574-8: Jun 2017: \$47.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780714685748

Chinese Foreign Relations with Weak Peripheral States

Asymmetrical Economic Power and Insecurity

Jeffrey Reeves

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 258pp

Pb: 978-1-138-31048-3: Jun 2017: \$54.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310483

Cooperative Peacekeeping in Africa

Exploring Regime Complexity

Malte Brosig

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 274pp

Pb: 978-1-138-31045-2: Jun 2017: \$54.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310452

Hamas, Jihad and Popular Legitimacy

Reinterpreting Resistance in Palestine

Tristan Dunning

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30898-5: Jun 2017: \$54.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308985

Hamas, Popular Support and War in the Middle East

Insurgency in the Holy Land

Richard Davis

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 250pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30900-5: Jun 2017: \$54.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309005

India's Naval Strategy and Asian Security

Edited by Anit Mukherjee and C. Raja Mohan

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 260pp

Pb: 978-1-138-31047-6: Jul 2017: \$54.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310476

Nonproliferation Policy and Nuclear Posture

Causes and Consequences for the Spread of Nuclear Weapons

Edited by Neil Narang, Erik Gartzke and Matthew Kroenig

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 354pp

Pb: 978-1-138-31050-6: Jun 2017: \$54.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310506

Nuclear Terrorism

Countering the Threat

Edited by Brecht Volders and Tom Sauer

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 262pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30921-0: Jun 2017: \$54.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309210

Peacebuilding and Friction

Global and Local Encounters in Post Conflict-Societies

Edited by Annika Björkdahl, Kristine Höglund, Gearoid Millar, Jair van der Lijn and Willemijn Verkoren
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 222pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30895-4: Jun 2017: \$54.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138308954

Reassessing the Responsibility to Protect

Conceptual and Operational Challenges

Edited by Brett R. O'Bannon
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 166pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31051-3: Jun 2017: \$54.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138310513

Researching the Military

Edited by Helena Carreiras, Celso Castro and Sabina Frederic

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 214pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30924-1: Jun 2017: \$54.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138309241

Secret Diplomacy

Concepts, Contexts and Cases

Edited by Corneliu Bjola and Stuart Murray
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 278pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30925-8: Jun 2017: \$54.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138309258

The Politics of International Intervention

The Tyranny of Peace

Edited by Mandy Turner and Florian P. Kühn
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 302pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31052-0: Jun 2017: \$54.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138310520

Understanding Lone Actor Terrorism

Past Experience, Future Outlook, and Response Strategies

Edited by Michael Fredholm
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 312pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30914-2: Jun 2017: \$54.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138309142

SOCIOLOGY**Bio-Objects**

Life in the 21st Century

Edited by Niki Vermeulen, Sakari Tamminen and Andrew Webster
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 240pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30650-9: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138306509

C. Wright Mills and the Criminological Imagination

Prospects for Creative Inquiry

Jon Frauley
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 298pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30651-6: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138306516

Collaboration across Health Research and Medical Care

Healthy Collaboration

Edited by Bart Penders, Niki Vermeulen and John Parker
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 246pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30676-9: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138306769

Collaboration in the New Life Sciences

Edited by John N. Parker, Niki Vermeulen and Bart Penders

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 286pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30648-6: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138306486

Ethnic Stratification and Economic Inequality around the World

The End of Exploitation and Exclusion?

Max Haller in collaboration and Anja Eder
6 8 x 9 6: 418pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30647-9: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138306479

Fiction and Social Reality

Literature and Narrative as Sociological Resources

Mariano Longo
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 176pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30644-8: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138306448

Queer Futures

Reconsidering Ethics, Activism, and the Political

Edited by Elahe Haschemi Yekani, Eveline Kilian and Beatrice Michaelis
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 254pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30642-4: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138306424

Superheroes and American Self Image

From War to Watergate

Michael Goodrum
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 248pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30646-2: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138306462

The Bureaucrat and the Poor

Encounters in French Welfare Offices

Vincent Dubois
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 228pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30652-3: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138306523

The Social Scientific Gaze

The Social Question and the Rise of Academic Social Science in Sweden

Per Wisselgren
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 286pp
Pb: 978-1-138-50194-2: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138501942

SPORT**British Asians, Exclusion and the Football Industry**

Daniel Kilvington
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 158pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30860-2: Jul 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138308602

Football in Neo-Liberal Times

A Marxist Perspective on the European Football Industry

Peter Kennedy and David Kennedy
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 164pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30863-3: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138308633

Gender Testing in Sport

Ethics, cases and controversies

Edited by Sandy Montanola and Aurélie Olivesi
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 196pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30865-7: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138308657

Phenomenology and Pedagogy in Physical Education

Oyvind Standal

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 168pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30866-4: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138308664

Sport in Latin America

Policy, Organization, Management

Edited by Gonzalo Bravo, Rosa Lopez de D'Amico and Charles Parrish
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 296pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30867-1: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138308671

STATISTICS**An R Companion to Linear Statistical Models**

Christopher Hay-Jahans
: 372pp
Pb: 978-1-138-11603-0: Oct 2017: \$79.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138116030

Design of Experiments

An Introduction Based on Linear Models

Max Morris
: 376pp
Pb: 978-1-138-11178-3: May 2017: \$79.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138111783

Gene Expression Studies Using Affymetrix Microarrays

Hinrich Gohlmann and Willem Talloen

: 359pp
Pb: 978-1-138-11231-5: Nov 2017: \$79.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138112315

Handbook of Empirical Economics and Finance

Edited by Aman Ullah and David E. A. Giles
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 532pp
Pb: 978-1-138-11366-4: Jun 2017: \$79.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138113664

Introduction to Data Technologies

Paul Murrell
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 418pp
Pb: 978-1-138-11802-7: May 2017: \$79.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138118027

Logistic Regression Models

Joseph M. Hilbe
: 656pp
Pb: 978-1-138-10671-0: May 2017: \$60.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138106710

Randomized Response and Indirect Questioning Techniques in Surveys

Arijit Chaudhuri
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 228pp
Pb: 978-1-138-11542-2: May 2017: \$79.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138115422

VISUAL STUDIES**Animals and Early Modern Identity**

Edited by Pia F. Cuneo
6.8 x 9.6: 426pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31033-9: Oct 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138310339

Art, Technology and Nature

Renaissance to Postmodernity
Edited by Camilla Skovbjerg Paldam and Jacob Wamberg
6.8 x 9.6: 322pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31032-2: Nov 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138310322

Art, Theatre, and Opera in Paris, 1750-1850

Exchanges and Tensions
Edited by Sarah Hibberd and Richard Wrigley
6.8 x 9.6
Pb: 978-1-138-31030-8: Oct 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138310308

Blacks and Blackness in European Art of the Long Nineteenth Century

Edited by Adrienne L. Childs and Susan H. Libby
6.8 x 9.6: 262pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31031-5: Nov 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138310315

British Models of Art Collecting and the American Response

Reflections Across the Pond
Edited by Inge Reist
6.8 x 9.6: 282pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31034-6: Oct 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138310346

Death, Torture and the Broken Body in European Art, 1300-1650

Edited by John R. Decker and Mitzi Kirkland-Ives
6.8 x 9.6
Pb: 978-1-138-30741-4: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138307414

Faith, Gender and the Senses in Italian Renaissance and Baroque Art

Interpreting the Noli me tangere and Doubting Thomas
Erin E. Benay and Lisa M. Rafanelli
6.8 x 9.6: 304pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31025-4: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138310254

Foreign Artists and Communities in Modern Paris, 1870-1914

Strangers in Paradise
Edited by Karen L. Carter and Susan Waller
6.8 x 9.6: 288pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30743-8: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138307438

Images-within-Images in Italian Painting (1250-1350)

Reality and Reflexivity
Péter Bokody
6.8 x 9.6: 264pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30744-5: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138307445

Iron, Ornament and Architecture in Victorian Britain

Myth and Modernity, Excess and Enchantment
Paul Dobraszczuk
6.8 x 9.6: 342pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31029-2: Oct 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138310292

Paolo de Matteis

Neapolitan Painting and Cultural History in Baroque Europe
Livio Pestilli
: 502pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31022-3: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138310223

The Materiality of Color

The Production, Circulation, and Application of Dyes and Pigments, 1400-1800
Edited by Andrea Feeser, Maureen Daly Goggin and Beth Fowkes Tobin
6.8 x 9.6: 396pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31019-3: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138310193

The Spectacle of Clouds, 1439-1650

Italian Art and Theatre
Alessandra Buccheri
6.8 x 9.6: 216pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31035-3: Oct 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138310353

The Symbolist Roots of Modern Art

Edited by Michelle Facos and Thor J. Mednick
6.8 x 9.6: 280pp
Pb: 978-1-138-30745-2: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138307452

Women, Femininity and Public Space in European Visual Culture, 1789-1914

Edited by Temma Balducci and Heather Belnap Jensen
6.8 x 9.6: 356pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31017-9: Jun 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138310179

Women, Patronage, and Salvation in Renaissance Florence

Lucrezia Tornabuoni and the Chapel of the Medici Palace
Stefanie Solum
6.8 x 9.6: 314pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31036-0: Nov 2017: \$49.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138310360

- 'Hitler Myth', The 107
 'Other' in Ourselves, The 265
 'Small Landscape' Prints in Early Modern Netherlands, The 57
 'When the War Began We Heard of Several Kings' 177
 10 Step MBA for Safety and Health Practitioners, The 375
 100 Cases in Emergency Medicine and Critical Care, First Edition 336
 100 Notable Names from General Practice 331
 1916 in Global Context 24
 2 x 4 Model, The 309
 20/20 Visions 356
 21st Century Sustainability Challenge, The 211
 25 Issues that Shape American Politics, The 131
 3D Asset Creating Pipeline Using Maya and Mudbox 45
 3D Cell Culture: 342
 3D Modeling 39
 500 Common Korean Idioms 76
 99 Activities to Nurture Successful and Resilient Children 91
- A**
- Aalto, Utzon, Fehn 358
 Abolition of Man, The 4
 Abused and the Abuser, The 311
 Academic Writing 107
 Accelerating Sustainable Energy Transition(s) in Developing Countries 275
 Accessible Public Transportation 122
 Accessing and Implementing Human Rights and Justice 132
 Accountability for Effectiveness in Global Governance 132
 Accounting for Biological Assets 218
 Achilles 36
 Acquisition of Anaphora in Child Mandarin, The 73
 Acquisition of Reading Skills (1986) 461
 Act of Voting, The 471
 Active Collections 32
 Active Learning of Cardiovascular Physiology 335
 Activism and the Fossil Fuel Industry 201
 Adaptations of the Metropolitan Landscape in Delta Regions 363
 Adaptive and Fault-Tolerant Control of Underactuated Nonlinear Systems 394
 Addressing Special Educational Needs and Disability in the Curriculum:
 Geography 97
 Adjectives: Colorcards 97
 Adolescent Literacy 449
 Adriana Cavarero 188
 Adsorption and Diffusion in Nanoporous Materials, Second Edition 415
 Adult ADHD Treatment Handbook, The 100
 Adult Transgender Care 312
 Advanced Ceramic Membranes and Applications 394
 Advanced Machining Processes 401
 Advanced Molecular Plant Breeding 343
 Advanced MR Neuroimaging 415
 Advanced Nanodielectrics 379
 Advanced Polymeric Materials for Sustainability and Innovations 394
 Advanced Rail Geotechnology – Ballasted Track 465
 Advanced Statistics for Kinesiology and Exercise Science 267
 Advanced Theory and Practice in Sport Marketing 268
 Advanced Video Communications over Wireless Networks 465
 Advances in Chromatography 351
 Advances in Energy Science and Equipment Engineering II Volume 1 401
 Advances in Fisheries Bioeconomics 233
 Advances in Manufacturing and Processing of Materials and Structures 343
 Advances in Microbial Biotechnology 343
 Advances in Molecular Techniques 343
 Advances in Renewable Energy Research 379
 Advancing a Different Modernism 50
 Advancing Food Integrity 340
 Advertising Handbook, The 217
 Aesthetic Clinic Marketing in the Digital Age 331
 Aesthetic Violence and Women in Film 6
 Aesthetics of Self-Harm, The 306
 Affect, Space and Animals 467
 Affective Negotiation of Slum Tourism, The 280
 African Citizenship Aspirations 182
 African Diaspora in India, The 172
 African Economic Development 232
 African Indigenous Medical Knowledge and Human Health 331
 After American Studies 24
 After Effects for Designers 39
 After Hegemony 122
 After Sputnik 20
 After the War 24
 After Virtue 2
 Age Of Revolution, The 107
 Ageing in the Asia Pacific 218
 Agency of Things in Medieval and Early Modern Art, The 55
 Aggression 282
 Agricultural Adaptation to Climate Change in Africa 243
 Agricultural Management of the Soil Biological Community 344
 Ain't No Makin' It 251
 Air Warfare 147
 Al Jazeera and the Global Media Landscape 469
 Allan Schore Reader, The 316
 Allies at the End of Empire 25
 Alternative Transportation Fuels 465
 America Enters the Cold War 20
 American and Chinese-Language Cinemas 469
 American Dream and the Popular Novel, The 427
 American Exceptionalism 470
 American Fiction 428
 American School, The 112
 American Smuggling as White Collar Crime 465
 American Social Theory 256
 Among Wolves 122
 Analysis of Cartelized Market Structures for Nonrenewable Resources, An 435
 Analysis of Pavement Structures 465
 Analytical Measurements in Aquatic Environments 464
 Analytical Methods for Polymer Characterization 379
 Animal Behavior Desk Reference 468
 Animal Places 249
 Animals and Early Modern Identity 473
 Animals in Early Childhood Education 89
 Animation 39
 Animism in Contemporary Japan 153
 Annotations to William Faulkner's 'The Hamlet' 428
 Anthropology for Development 242
 Anthropology of Religion in A Globalizing World, The 249
 Anti-Corruption in International Development 243
 Anti-Politics Machine, The 240
 Anticipatory Policymaking 470
 Antioxidant Nutraceuticals 340
 Antisepsis, Disinfection, and Sterilization 344
 Applications of Conditioning Theory 463
 Applications of Fire Engineering 372
 Applied Family Law in Islamic Courts 188
 Applied Media Studies 39
 Applied Sociology 256
 Applied Surface Thermodynamics, Second Edition 464
 Arabic Media Dictionary 178
 Arbitration Concerning the South China Sea 471
 Archaeologies of Rock Art 34
 Archaeology of Art, The 33
 Archaeology of Pacific Oceania 33
 Architectural Colossi and the Human Body 361
 Architectural Conservation and Restoration in Norway and Russia 361
 Architecture and the Forest Aesthetic 358
 Architecture and the Mimetic Self 317
 Architecture and the Unconscious 464
 Architecture in the Politico-Media-Complex 361
 Architecture of Medieval Churches, The 362
 Architectures of Festival in Early Modern Europe 25
 Architectures of Hurry—Mobilities, Cities and Modernity 365
 Arduino-Based Embedded Systems 394
 Aristotle's Political Philosophy in its Historical Context 36
 Arius Didymus on Peripatetic Ethics, Household Management, and Politics 36
 Armed Drones and Globalization in the Asymmetric War on Terror 188
 Army and the Indonesian Genocide, The 172
 Art and Design for Secondary School Children with SEN 97
 Art and Mysticism 15
 Art Museums of Latin America 50
 Art of Plain Speaking, The 211
 Art of Type and Typography, The 49
 Art of War, The 5
 Art, Artists and Pedagogy 91
 Art, Awakening, and Modernity in the Middle East 50
 Art, Technology and Nature 473
 Art, Theatre, and Opera in Paris, 1750-1850 473
 Artemisia annua 340
 Artificial Intelligence 463
 Artificial Intelligence Applications on Wall Street 439
 Arts and Cultural Management 218
 Arts Leadership in Contemporary Contexts 51
 Arts-Based Research in Education 108
 Ashgate Research Companion to Popular Romance Fiction, The 66
 Ashgate Research Companion to Queer Theory, The 264
 Asian Philosophies 6
 Assessing Student Learning Outcomes in Higher Education 103
 Asset Management of Bridges 368
 Asset Pedagogies in Latino Youth Identity and Achievement 111
 Assimilation Experience of Five American White Ethnic Novelists of the Twentieth Century, The 428
 Assistive Technology Assessment Handbook, Second Edition 340
 Asthma COPD and the Overlap Syndrome 331
 Astrological World of Jung's 'Liber Novus', The 317
 Astrophotography Manual, The 43
 Asymmetric Synthesis of Drugs and Natural Products 417
 At Home with Grief 321
 Atlas of Advanced Shoulder Arthroscopy 338
 Atmospheric Aerosols 418
 Authentic Healthcare Leadership 201
 Authoritarian Powers 233
 Autism Spectrum Disorder in the Inclusive Classroom 97
 Autobiography of a Revolutionary in British India, The 172
 Automated Physical Database Design and Tuning 464
- B**
- Baal and the Politics of Poetry 36
 Bach Performance Practice, 1945-1975 469
 Background and Recent Developments of Metric Fixed Point Theory 405
 Bailey & Love's Short Practice of Surgery, 27th Edition 338
 Bailey & Love's Short Practice of Surgery, 27th Edition 338
 Baltic Socialism Remembered 132
 Barbed Wire 251
 Baruch Spinoza's Ethics 285
 Baseball Glove, The 249
 Basic Orthopaedic Sciences, Second Edition 338
 Basics of Precision Engineering 390
 Battle for Britain's Gold Standard in 1931, The 442
 Bayesian Inference for Stochastic Processes 406
 Beards and Masculinity in American Literature 62
 Bearings 395
 Becoming a Choral Music Teacher 82
 Becoming a Growth Mindset School 116
 Before European Hegemony 105
 Begging, Street Politics and Power 16
 Beginner's Guide to Intensive Care, The 331
 Beginning Analysis 313
 Behavioral Economics 232
 Being a Teacher 93
 Being and Dwelling through Tourism 280
 Being and Nothingness 6
 Being Skilled 425
 Bell Curve, The 254
 Bench to Bedside 335
 Benin Plaques, The 55
 Better Angels of Our Nature, The 291
 Between Two Worlds 454
 Beween Autoethnographies 321
 Beyond Good and Evil 2
 Beyond Native-Speakerism 70
 Beyond the Bottom Line 201
 Beyond the Drug War in Mexico 457
 Beyond the Garden Party 62

Bible and the 'Holy Poor', The	180	Brain Based Enterprises	201	Career Management for Life	214	China's Economic Reform	233
Big Data Analytics	410	Brain Lateralization and Developmental Disorders	283	Careers in Child and Adolescent Development	297	Chinese Authoritarianism in the Information Age	156
Big Data Analytics with Applications in Insider Threat Detection	410	Brainwaves: A Cultural History of Electroencephalography	25	Cataloguing the World's Endangered Languages	70	Chinese Buddhist Texts	15
Big Data in Medical Image Processing	395	Brain-Computer Interfaces Handbook	376	Catchment and River Basin Management	466	Chinese Education	431
Big Ideas in Physics and How to Teach Them, The	93	Branding the Global Guggenheim	33	Categories: ColorCards	97	Chinese Foreign Relations with Weak Peripheral States	471
Bihar and Mithila	154	Brands and the City	51	Causes and Consequences of Democratization	470	Chinese Student Migration and Selective Citizenship	464
Bill of Lading, The	194	Brazil's Economy	233	Celebrating Children's Learning	87	Chinese Students in UK Further Education	103
Bio-Objects	472	Brexit and the Political Economy of Fragmentation	132	Cellular Patterns	418	Chinese Transnational Migration in the Age of Global Modernity	156
Bioactive Compounds of Medicinal Plants	344	Brief Therapy With Couples and Families in Crisis	312	Censuses and Census Takers	26	Choosing to Change	202
Biodiversity	154	Britain and Ballistic Missile Defence, 1942-2002	471	Certified Security by Design Using Higher Order Logic	407	Chopin in Britain	83
Biodiversity, Access and Benefit-Sharing	466	Britain and State Formation in Arabia 1962-1971	179	Challenge of Coalition Government, The	471	Christabel Pankhurst	20
Biodiversity, Conservation and Environmental Management in the Great Lakes Basin	275	Britain and the Cyprus Crisis of 1974	179	Challenging Executive Dominance	148	Christianity and American State Violence in Iraq	133
Bioethics, Genetics and Sport	267	British Asians, Exclusion and the Football Industry	472	Challenging the Prevailing Paradigm of Displacement and Resettlement	242	Chronic Sorrow	307
Biofuelled Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines	395	British Betrayal of Childhood, The	93	Change and Continuity in the Pacific	154	Church, Cosmivision and the Environment	16
Biofuels from Food Waste	379	British Defence in the 21st Century	148	CHANGE! A Student Guide to Social Action	256	Cilia	345
Biofuels Production and Processing Technology	379	British Imperialism and Turkish Nationalism in Cyprus, 1923-1939	25	Changing World of Outdoor Learning, The	95	CIO's Guide to Risk, The	409
Biographies Between Spheres of Empire	25	British Models of Art Collecting and the American Response	473	Chanson des Chétifs and Chanson de Jérusalem, The	468	Circuits and Electronics	390
Biologising of Childhood, The	422	British Nautical Melodramas, 1820-1850	458	Characterisation of Soft Magnetic Materials Under Rotational Magnetisation	380	Cities and Disasters	147
Biology and Ecology of Edible Marine Bivalve Molluscs	344	British Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries	439	Characteristics of Negro Expression	59	Cities Beyond Borders	468
Biology and Ecology of Edible Marine Gastropod Molluscs	344	British Psychoanalysis	313	Chemical Technology and Informatics in Chemistry with Applications	395	Citizen and Subject	20
Biology of Sole, The	347	Bronfenbrenner Primer, The	291	Chemistry	415	Citizen Participation in the Age of Contracting	133
Biomagnetics	470	Buddhism and Gandhara	154	Chemometrics in Chromatography	418	Citizenship and Democracy in an Era of Crisis	470
Biomass as Energy Source	465	Building a Dedicated GSM GPS Module Tracking System for Fleet Management	380	Children and Adolescent Wellbeing and Violence Prevention in Schools	318	Citizenship Inclusion and Intellectual Disability	326
Biomass to Renewable Energy Processes, Second Edition	390	Building a Resilient Job Search	307	Child and Adolescent Wellbeing and Violence Prevention in Schools	318	City in Russian Culture, The	172
Biomechanics of Human Motion	379	Bureaucrat and the Poor, The	472	Child's Play	423	City, Court, Academy	26
Biomechanics of Soft Tissues	380	Burton Malkiel's A Random Walk Down Wall Street	282	Child-Care and the Psychology of Development	422	Civil Commitment in the Treatment of Eating Disorders	304
Biomotors	380	Business and Peace-Building	219	Childhood and Human Nature	422	Civil Disobedience	123
Biopharmaceuticals in Plants	468	Business Cycles and Economic Crises	233	Childhood Citizenship, Governance and Policy	470	Clash of Civilizations and the Remaking of World Order, The	291
Biophysical Chemistry	416	Business Negotiations in China	201	Childhood's Domain	422	Classical Storytelling and Contemporary Screenwriting	46
Biopolitics of Information, The	264	Business of Architecture, The	360	Children and Animals	240	Classroom Arsenal, The	462
Biotechnology: Recent Trends and Emerging Dimensions	349	Business of Greening, The	435	Children and Families in the Digital Age	118	Classroom Nonverbal Communication	461
Birth of Economics as a Social Science, The	236	Business Principles for Landscape Contracting	214	Children of Incarcerated Parents	328	Classroom Skills in English Teaching	449
Bitcoin and Beyond	132	Business Process Management	214	Children of Play	423	Claudio Monteverdi	83
Black Jacobins, The	22	Business Student's Guide to Sustainable Management, The	217	Children's Saving	423	Climate Change Impacts on Tropical Forests in Central America	467
Black Popular Music in Britain Since 1945	469	C		Children, Sexuality and Child Sexual Abuse	283	Climate Change, Vulnerability and Migration	156
Black Skin, White Masks	251	C-H Bond Activation in Organic Synthesis	464	Children's Participation in Global Contexts	243	Climate Refugees	274
Black Swan, The	230	C. Wright Mills and the Criminological Imagination	472	China and the Senkaku/Diaoyu Islands Dispute	148	Clinical Applications of Magnetic Nanoparticles	418
Black Women College Students	102	Calcutta	154	China and Transboundary Water Politics in Asia	155	Clinical Atlas of Polysomnography	335
Blackness and Blackness in European Art of the Long Nineteenth Century	473	Campaigns and Elections	128	China Rising	123	Clinical Haematology, Second Edition	332
Blended Basic Language Courses	120	Can the Subaltern Speak?	59	China's Architecture in a Globalizing World	155	Clinical Handbook of Interstitial Lung Disease	332
Bloodlands	105	Cancer Systems Biology	464	China's Education and the Industrialised World	430	Clinical Microbiology, Second Edition	335
Blue Ocean Strategy	251	Capacitance Spectroscopy of Semiconductors	380	China's Generation Gap	155	Clinical Practice of Equine-Assisted Therapy, The	310
Boat Star, The	100	Capital	123	China's Historical Choice in Global Governance	133	Clinical Psychology	319
Bodies that Birth	283	Capital City	439	China's Housing Middle Class	155	Clinical Psychology and Adolescent Girls in a Postfeminist Era	284
Bodies, Symbols and Organizational Practice	259	Capital in the Twenty-First Century	228	China's International Transboundary Rivers	155	Closing the Door on Globalization: Internationalism, Nationalism, Culture and Science in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries	26
Body Ecology and Emersive Leisure	269	Capital Mobilization and Regional Financial Markets	439	China's Low Birth Rate and the Development of Population	259	CMIO Survival Guide, The	211
Body Image as an Everyday Problematic	259	Capitalism and Freedom	228	China's Schools in Flux	430	Co-Creating Tourism Research	240
Bond Duration and Immunization	439	Capitalism and Religion in World History	26	China's Soviet Dream	155	Co-Creation, Innovation and New Service Development	219
Book Matters	251	Capitalizing on Political Disagreement	233	China's Universities, 1895-1995	431	Co-operation and the Future of Industry	432
Born to Trade	154	Carbohydrate Chemistry	464	China, Cultural Heritage, and International Law	188	Co-operative Movement in Italy, The	433
Botulinum Toxins in Clinical Aesthetic Practice 3E	331	Carceral Space, Prisoners and Animals	240			Co-operative Research in Industry	444
Botulinum Toxins in Clinical Aesthetic Practice 3E, Volume One	332	Care Planning	323				
Botulinum Toxins in Clinical Aesthetic Practice 3E, Volume Two	332	Career Guidance for Social Justice	118				
Bowling Alone	122						
Boy Who Longed to Look at the Sun, The	100						

- Co-Production and Co-Creation 219
 Coaching the Caregivers of the Chronically Ill 307
 Coastal Engineering, Third Edition 369
 Codify 364
 Cognition, Assessment and Debriefing in Aviation 377
 Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for Social Anxiety Disorder 307
 Cognitive Capitalism, Welfare and Labour 234
 Cognitive Load Measurement and Application 111
 Collaborating for Health 325
 Collaboration across Health Research and Medical Care 472
 Collaboration in the New Life Sciences 472
 Collaborative Cross-Cultural Research Methodologies in Early Care and Education Contexts 87
 Collaborative Cyber Threat Intelligence 407
 Collapse 251
 College Curriculum at the Crossroads 109
 Colonialism on the Margins of Africa 182
 Colorblind Nation 256
 Colombian Exchange, The 292
 Coming of the French Revolution, The 22
 Commercial Aircraft Finance Handbook, The 224
 Common Core Grammar Toolkit, The 120
 Common Sense 283
 Communicating for Success 46
 Communicating Project Management 39
 Communication in History 46
 Communication Strategies for Corporate Leaders 70
 Communication, Gaze and Autism 318
 Communication, Legitimation and Morality in Modern Politics 133
 Community and Loyalty in American Philosophy 7
 Community Forestry in Nepal 156
 Community Journalism Midst Media Revolution 469
 Companies, Commerce and Merchants 156
 Companion to Environmental Studies 274
 Company Citizen, The 211
 Comparative Consumer Sales Law 189
 Comparative Employment Relations in Europe 202
 Comparative Grammar of Arabic Varieties 69
 Comparative Tort Law 186
 Compassionate Communities 467
 Competition and Industrial Policy in the European Community 443
 Competition Grid 356
 Competition in British Industry 444
 Competition in Theory and Practice 444
 Competitive Strategy 283
 Complete Guide to ADHD, The 318
 Complete Guide to Blender Graphics, The 43
 Complex Serial Drama and Multiplatform Television 39
 Complexities of Contemporary Digital Activism 133
 Composition of Anthropology, The 248
 Computational Methods for Numerical Analysis with R 403
 Computer Methods in Physics 416
 Computer Simulation 407
 Computers and the Collaborative Experience of Learning (1994) 461
 Computers in Education (1988) 461
 Concept of Mind, The 5
 Conceptualising Public Health 326
 Concert of Civilizations, The 471
 Concise Introduction to Linear Algebra 390
 Concise Introduction to Linguistics, A 69
 Concise Introduction to Statistical Inference, A 404
 Concise Optics 390
 Confessions 14
 Conflict Archaeology 34
 Conflict Landscapes and Archaeology from Above 468
 Conjugated Objects 380
 Conrad and Nature 63
 Consciousness and Moral Status 7
 Conservation and Development in Cambodia 467
 Conservation and Development in India 275
 Conserving Europe's Wildlife 276
 Considering Racialised Contexts in Education 112
 Constitutional Democracy in India 156
 Constitutive Models for Rubber X 381
 Constructing the Memory of War in Visual Culture since 1914 51
 Construction Law International 185
 Contemporary Artists Working Outside the City 51
 Contemporary British Ceramics and the Influence of Sculpture 51
 Contemporary China's Diplomacy 133
 Contemporary Chinese Education 431
 Contemporary Choreography 81
 Contemporary Citizenship, Art, and Visual Culture 51
 Contemporary Debates on Terrorism 147
 Contemporary Developments in Green Human Resource Management Research 276
 Contemporary Perspectives on Social Work in Acquired Brain Injury 328
 Contemporary Spanish Politics 128
 Contemporary Sufism 178
 Contemporary Trotskyism 20
 Contested Diplomacy of the European External Action Service, The 143
 Contested Property Claims 189
 Contesting 'Race' and Sport 267
 Contexts: The Work of Hodder + Partners 356
 Continuing Education and Lifelong Learning in Social Work 329
 Continuous Improvement By Improving Continuously (CIBIC) 202
 Continuous Improvement Strategies 202
 Controversies in American Federalism and Public Policy 122
 Controversies in the Field of Genocide Studies 26
 Conventional Versus Non-conventional Political Participation in Turkey 134
 Convivialities 259
 Cooperation in the Multi-Ethnic Classroom (1994) 461
 Cooperative Cognitive Radio Networks 407
 Cooperative Peacekeeping in Africa 471
 Core Competence of the Corporation, The 211
 Core Concepts in Classical Psychoanalysis 313
 Core Concepts in Contemporary Psychoanalysis 313
 Coronary Heart Disease Pandemic in the Twentieth Century, The 337
 Corporate Criminality and Liability for Fraud 189
 Corporate Law and Financial Instability 189
 Corporate Responsibility and Sustainable Development 467
 Corporate Social Responsibility, Public Relations & Community Development 219
 Corporate Sustainability 274
 Corpus Triangulation 71
 Corrosion of Ceramic Materials, Third Edition 465
 Corrosion Science and Technology, Third Edition 381
 Corruption in Sport 269
 Cosmology 416
 Cosmopolitanism and the New News Media 469
 Counselling Male Sexual Offenders 307
 Counter-Insurgency in Nigeria 148
 Countering New(est) Terrorism 147
 Counterproductive Work Behaviors 219
 Courageous Leadership 202
 Course in General Linguistics 59
 Crafting Phenomenological Research 321
 CRC Handbook of Marine Mammal Medicine, Third Edition 339
 Creating a Culturally Inclusive Campus 102
 Creating a Greater Whole 407
 Creative Teaching 461
 Creative Teaching for Creative Learning in Higher Music Education 469
 Creativity and Limitation in Political Communities 134
 Creativity and Philosophy 2
 Criminal Accusation 189
 Criminological Skills and Research for Beginners 197
 Criminology and Criminal Justice 197
 Crisi Wartegg System (CWS), The 305
 Crisis Elections, New Contenders and Government Formation 134
 Critical Approach to Climate Change Adaptation, A 275
 Critical Care Assessment by Midwives 323
 Critical Care Nursing in Resource Limited Environments 323
 Critical Infrastructures Resilience 147
 Critical Literacy, Schooling, and Social Justice 121
 Critical Religious Education 96
 Critical Theories and the Budapest School 260
 Critique of Pure Reason 2
 Critique of the Gold Standard, A 442
 Cross-Border Crime in Contemporary Detective Fiction 63
 Cross-Cultural Analysis 298
 Cross-cultural Literacy 449
 CrowdRising 203
 Crusades, The 292
 Culinary Infrastructure 326
 Cultural Defences at the International Criminal Court 189
 Cultural Encounters in India 157
 Cultural Heritage and the Future 32
 Cultural History of English Lexicography, 1600-1800, A 62
 Cultural Policy in South Korea 157
 Cultural Sustainability and the Nature-Culture Interface 243
 Cultural Theory and Popular Culture 46
 Culture and Politics in South Asia 157
 Culture as a System 250
 Culture Wars 40
 Culture's Consequences 284
 Culture, Conflict and the Military in Colonial South Asia 157
 Culture, Language and Identity 157
 Cultures of Sustainability and Wellbeing 243
 Cultures of Voting in Pre-modern Europe 178
 Curriculum History of Canadian Teacher Education, The 114
 Cyberpsychology and Society 284
 Cycladic and Aegean Islands in Prehistory, The 33
 Cyprus from Colonialism to the Present: Visions and Realities 26

D

- Dalit Women 157
 Dams and Appurtenant Hydraulic Structures, 2nd edition 465
 Dance-Play and Drawing as Semiotic Tools for Young Children's Learning 89
 Danger, Development and Legitimacy in East Asian Maritime Politics 158
 Data Collection in Sociolinguistics 69
 Day the Sky Fell In, The 100
 Days of the Fall 178
 Deafness, Development and Literacy 450
 Death and Life of Great American Cities, The 22
 Death, Torture and the Broken Body in European Art, 1300-1650 473
 Debating Migration to Europe 260
 Debating the 'Post' Condition in India 158
 Debt 228
 Decentralization, Democracy, and Development in Africa 182
 Decision-making and Radioactive Waste Disposal 467
 Decolonisation, Africanisation and the Philosophy Curriculum 182
 Deep Learning in Biometrics 407
 Democracy and Diversity 134
 Democracy and its Critics 123
 Democracy in America 123
 Democratic Dilemmas 134
 Democratic Political Tragedy in the Postcolony 134
 Democratic Rural Organizations 243
 Democratization in EU Foreign Policy 470
 Demonisation Decoded 158
 Dendrimers for Drug Delivery 351
 Deng Xiaoping and China's Foreign Policy 158
 Deportation Machine, The 254
 Depression 306
 Depressive Love 260
 Design Engineer's Sourcebook 395
 Design for Social Diversity 363
 Design of Experiments 472
 Design of Hydraulic Gates, 2nd Edition 465
 Designing a Purposeful World 203
 Designing for Socialist Need 361
 Designing for Wellbeing in Interiors 356
 Designing the Compassionate City 363
 Desire for Mutual Recognition, The 126
 Destination Resilience 280
 Development as Freedom 239
 Development of Children's Imaginative Writing (1984), The 462
 Development of School-based Literacy, The 450
 Development of SpLD, The 292
 Development of the American Presidency, The 131
 Development Trap, The 242
 Development, Experience and Curriculum in Primary Education (1984) 461
 Developmental Neurobiology 342

Developments in Maritime Transportation and Harvesting of Sea Resources (Volume 1)	368	Dynamics of Vehicles on Roads and Tracks	382	Educational Reciprocity and Adaptivity	113	ENT OSCes	338
Dialectical Behavior Therapy with Adolescents	308	Dystopia and Economics	228	Effective Assessment and the Improvement of Education	461	Entertainment Tourism	260
Dialogical Social Theory	252	E		Effective Eating Disorders Treatment	304	Entrepreneurial Journalism	52
Dialogue and Conflict Resolution	470	Early Childhood Education in Asia and the Pacific	431	Effective School Librarianship:	108	Entrepreneurship	220
Dialogue Concerning Natural Religion	14	Early Christian Ritual Life	14	Effective Stress and Equilibrium Equation for Soil Mechanics	370	Entrepreneurship in Central and Eastern Europe	203
Dickinson Scholarship	428	Early Christian World, The	37	Elastic Waves	406	Entrepreneurship in the Informal Sector	220
Digesting the Public Sphere	135	Early Naval Air Power	149	Electoral Rules and Electoral Behaviour	135	Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Regional Development	214
Digital Child, The	303	Early Reading and Writing	450	Electrical Calculations and Guidelines for Generating Stations and Industrial Plants, Second Edition	382	Entropy and Information Optics	382
Digital Control Systems	391	Earned Benefit Program Management	411	Electromagnetism Principles	416	Environmental Communication and Travel Journalism	467
Digital Food Activism	52	Eastern Sudanic Languages, The	456	Electromechanical Control Technology and Transportation	382	Environmental Crisis Novel, The	67
Digital Image Processing and Analysis with MATLAB and CVIPtools, Third Edition	391	Eco-Education for Young Children	87	Electronic and Optical Properties of Graphite-Related Systems	382	Environmental Governance and Common Pool Resources	190
Digital Participation and Collaboration in Architectural Design	358	EcoCinema in the City	52	Elementary Differential Equations	404	Environmental Governance of Invasive Species	190
Digital Piracy	198	Ecogothic in Nineteenth-Century American Literature	63	Elementary Differential Equations, Second Edition	391	Environmental Mediation	190
Digital Sports Journalism	47	Ecological Causal Assessment	465	Elements of Advanced Mathematics, Fourth Edition, The	405	Environmental Policy and Industrial Innovation	436
Digital Technologies and the Evolving African Newsroom	469	Ecological Consequences of Climate Change	469	Elements of Diagramming	40	Environmental Policy and Public Health, Second Edition	275
Dignity, Mental Health and Human Rights	468	Ecological Risk Assessment	274	Elements of Psychological Case Report Writing in Australia, The	299	Environmental Politics and Governance in the Anthropocene	467
Direct's Toolkit, The	80	Ecological Sustainability	465	Elite Deviance	256	Environmentalism: An Evolutionary Approach	275
Disability and International Development	242	Economic Analyses in Historical Perspective	234	Elizabeth Severn	314	Epistemic Rationality and Epistemic Normativity	7
Disability and Postsocialism	326	Economic and Business History of Occupied Japan, The	236	EMDR in Family Systems	308	Epistemology in Spinoza-Marx-Freud-Lacan	135
Disability Identity and Marriage in Rural China	327	Economic Development of South Korea, The	173	Emergent Warfare in Our Evolutionary Past	247	Epitaxial Graphene on Silicon Carbide	415
Disaster Management in Australia	244	Economic Growth and Urbanization in Developing Areas	454	Emerging Technologies in Brachytherapy	418	Equal Recognition, Minority Rights and Liberal Democracy	135
Disasters, Gender and Access to Healthcare	244	Economic Organisation of a Financial System, The	440	Emerging Technology of Big Data, The	412	Equality and Representation	136
Discipline and Punish	284	Economic Policy Making in China (1949--2016)	158	EMI Filter Design, Third Edition	465	Equine-Assisted Therapy Workbook, The	310
Disclosing Church	16	Economic Roots of the Umbrella Movement in Hong Kong, The	159	Emigration, Employability and Higher Education in the Philippines	109	Eric Bogle, Music and the Great War	27
Discrete Problems in Nature Inspired Algorithms	410	Economic Theories of Exhaustible Resources	435	Emotion Cards, The	98	Eric Lyons and Span	357
Discrete-Time Recurrent Neural Control	381	Economics and its Stories	159	Emotion Focused Family Therapy with Children and Caregivers	312	Eroding the Language of Freedom	81
Disintegrative Tendencies in Global Political Economy	135	Economics and Land Use Planning	436	Emotion Regulation Treatment of Alcohol Use Disorders	308	Escape into a Labyrinth	428
Disordered Semiconductors Second Edition	395	Economics and Literature	234	Emotions of Menace and Enchantment	314	Essay on the Principle of Population, An	228
Disquisition on Government, A	122	Economics of Central Banking, The	230	Empirical Political Analysis	129	Essays on Theatre and Change	78
Distributed Control and Optimization Technologies in Smart Grid Systems	381	Economics of Knowledge Coordination, The	236	Employee Engagement Through Effective Performance Management	284	Essential Technical Skills for Designers: A Primer	40
Distributed Sensor Arrays	381	Economics of Law, Order, and Action, The	236	Employee Investment Funds	433	Essentials of Abdomino-Pelvic Sonography	325
Diverse Dramaturgy	81	Economics of Natural Resources in Latin America, The	236	Empress Nurbanu and Ottoman Politics in the 16th Century, The	180	Essentials of Clinical Pulmonology	332
Divine Mania	301	Economics of the Swap Market, The	440	Encounters with Chaos and Fractals, Third Edition	405	Essentials of Elementary Social Studies	93
Documentary Film in India	158	Economics of US Health Care Policy, The	232	Encyclopedia of American Civil Liberties	462	Essentials of Management for Healthcare Professionals	204
Documentary Vanguard in Modern Theatre	81	Economics of US Health Reform, The	212	End of History and the Last Man, The	126	Essentials of Psychiatric Assessment	304
Does God Matter?	7	Economics of Workers' Management, The	433	Endangered West, The	254	Estimating with Random Numbers	204
Dolmens in the Levant	34	Economics, Entrepreneurship and Utopia	234	Energy Infrastructure Security	147	Estimation of Economies of Scale in Nineteenth Century United States Manufacturing	444
Domestic Spaces in Post-Mao China	135	Ecophobia Hypothesis, The	66	Energy Security Cooperation in Northeast Asia	467	Ethical Issues in Aviation	382
Dopants and Defects in Semiconductors, Second Edition	416	Ecosystems and Human Health	465	Engagement and Disengagement	256	Ethical Monotheism	179
Doping in Elite Sports	269	Education and Social Change in Korea	431	Engagements with Graphic Literature	61	Ethics and Self-Cultivation	36
Dosimetry of High Energy Radiation	381	Education and Sustainability	116	Engaging Families, Educators, and Communities as Educational Advocates	116	Ethics for the Public Service Professional	215
Down from the Trees:	345	Education between Speech and Writing	112	Engineering Education for Sustainable Development	396	Ethics, Politics, and Whistleblowing in Engineering	368
Downfall of the Gold Standard, The	442	Education in Communist China	431	Engineering Systems Integration	465	Ethnic Stratification and Economic Inequality around the World	472
Dr. Ginger Levin's PMP® Exam Test Questions	410	Education in Japan	432	Engineering Technologies for Renewable and Recyclable Materials:	396	Ethnographic Thinking	247
Dramatic Dialogue	313	Education in the People's Republic of China, Past and Present	432	English 7 - 14 (1991)	461	EU and NATO Relations with Russia	470
Draw on Your Emotions	97	Education Write Now	116	English as a Medium of Instruction in Postcolonial Contexts	108	EU Climate Policy	470
Dreaming Global Change, Doing Local Feminisms	252	Education, Conflict, and Globalisation	112	Enhancing Business Stability Through Collaboration	203	EU Global Strategy and Human Security	149
DreamMakers	203	Education, Security and Intelligence Studies	113	Enquiry for Human Understanding, The	5	EU in the Global Investment Regime, The	143
Drinking Water: A Socio-economic Analysis of Historical and Societal Variation	467	Education, Self-consciousness and Social Action	113			EU Security Strategies	149
Drought and Water Crises	421	Educational Challenges at Minority Serving Institutions	102			Europe's Union in Crisis	136
Drugs in Sport	268	Educational Change and the Political Process	109			European Boundaries in Question	136
Drugs That Changed the World	469	Educational Choices, Aspirations and Transitions in Europe	113			European Media in Crisis	469
DSLR Cinema	47					European Union Enlargement	470

- European Union Enlargement and Integration Capacity 136
- European Union Military Operations 149
- European Union's Foreign Policy in Comparative Perspective, The 471
- European Union's Evolving External Engagement, The 143
- European World 1500–1800, The 23
- Europeanization as Discursive Practice 136
- Everyday Lifestyles and Sustainability 363
- Everyday Schooling in the Digital Age 91
- Everyday Stalinism 21
- Evidence-based Approach to Authentic Leadership Development, An 301
- Evolution of Business, The 224
- Evolution of Carbon Markets, The 277
- Excellent Education System, The 401
- Excelsior Physiology and Kinanthropometry Laboratory Manual, fourth edition 268
- Exhibitions, Trade Fairs and Industrial Events 280
- Exit from Democracy 136
- Expanding Export Markets 436
- Expecting Trouble 332
- Experiencing Food: Designing Dialogues 383
- Experiencing Imprisonment 465
- Expertisation and Democracy in Europe 137
- Explaining Right and Wrong 7
- Exploratory Data Analysis with MATLAB, Third Edition 403
- Exploring Atmospheres 250
- Ethnographically 250
- Exploring Communication Law 47
- Exploring Cultural Identities 301
- Exploring Gifted Education 98
- Exploring Natural Hazards 378
- Exploring Republican Freedom 137
- Exploring Social Change 257
- Export Performance and the Pressure of Demand 444
- Expressive Morphology in the Languages of South Asia 71
- Extremal Finite Set Theory 403
- Extremism, Ancient and Modern 32
- Extremophiles 340
- Eyewitness Testimony 196
- F**
- Faded and Threadbare Historic Textiles and their Role in Houses Open to the Public 468
- Faith, Culture and the Dual System 461
- Faith, Gender and the Senses in Italian Renaissance and Baroque Art 473
- Fake Food Cookbook, The 80
- Fake News 52
- False Consciousness 137
- Family Business 215
- Family Math Night 6-8 96
- Far Left in Australia since 1945, The 126
- Fascist Nature of Neoliberalism, The 237
- Fashion Entrepreneurship 204
- Fashion Marketing 215
- Fashion Supply Chain and Logistics Management 204
- Fear and Trembling 2
- Federalism and Decentralization in Sub-Saharan Africa 137
- Federalism and Regional Policy in Contemporary Russia 137
- Federalist Papers, The 292
- Feminine Mystique, The 254
- Femininity, Self-harm and Eating Disorders in Japan 464
- Feminist Economics and Functional Finance 228
- Feminist Ethnography of Secure Wards for Women with Learning Disabilities, A 326
- Feminist Global Political Economies of the Everyday 137
- Feminist Interventions in Participatory Media 52
- Feminist Perspectives on Contemporary Zombies, Vampires, and Witches 63
- Fertility, Health and Lone Parenting 260
- Fetishism, Psychoanalysis, and Film 314
- Fiction and Social Reality 472
- FIDIC Yellow Book: A Commentary 185
- Field of Chinese Language Education in the U.S., The 76
- Figures of Division 428
- Film Comedy and the American Dream 52
- Final Journeys 327
- Financial Market Liberalization in Chile, 1973-1982 440
- Financial Markets of the Arabian Gulf, The 440
- Financial Stability, Systems and Regulation 234
- Financialisation in Emerging Economies 234
- Finding Fraud 204
- Finding Your Voice with Dyslexia/SpLD 285
- Fingerprinting Analysis and Quality Control Methods of Herbal Medicines 352
- Finite Element Method for Initial Value Problems, The 394
- Firm Diversification, Mutual Forbearance Behavior and Price-Cost Margins 444
- Firms and Markets 445
- First Crusade and the Idea of Crusading, The 292
- Five Steps to Strengthen Ethics in Organizations and Individuals 301
- Flight of International Capital, The 440
- Flip The System UK: A Teachers' Manifesto 91
- Focal Press Companion to the Constructed Image in Contemporary Photography, The 55
- Food and Beverage Management 279
- Food Biofortification Technologies 354
- Food Color Library: Colorcards 98
- Food Traceability and Authenticity 354
- Foodways of Hawai'i, The 250
- Football Biomechanics 269
- Football Club Management 269
- Football Fans, Activism and Social Change 269
- Football in Neo-Liberal Times 472
- Football Psychology 285
- Football, Community and Sustainability 270
- Forced Migration 257
- Forecasting Air Travel Demand 220
- Foreign Artists and Communities in Modern Paris, 1870-1914 473
- Foreign Relations of the GCC Countries 138
- Forensic Psychological Assessment in Immigration Court 304
- Forests and Globalization 467
- Forging of the Modern State, The 23
- Formal Epistemology and Cartesian Skepticism 7
- Formative Britain 23
- Found in Translation 87
- Foundation Engineering Analysis and Design 370
- Foundations of Marketing Thought 220
- Foundations of Modernity 468
- Foundations of Real Estate Financial Modelling 215
- Four Day Work Week, The 212
- Four Domains of Mental Illness, The 305
- FPGA based Embedded System Developer's Guide 396
- Fractals and Multifractals in Ecology and Aquatic Science 469
- Free Exercise of Religion and the United States Constitution 190
- Free Software, the Internet, and Global Communities of Resistance 53
- Free Will and the Law 190
- Freedom from Religion and Human Rights Law 190
- Freedom of Expression and Religious Hate Speech in Europe 191
- Frequency Dictionary of Persian, A 76
- Frequency Dictionary of Spanish, A 76
- Friendship and Work Culture of Women Managers in Japan 159
- Friendship, Robots, and Social Media 8
- From Childhood to Chivalry 461
- From Mind to Text 63
- From Networks to Netflix 47
- From Pictures to Letters 450
- From Popular Liberalism to National Socialism 468
- From Temple to Museum 159
- From the Minds of Jazz Musicians 82
- Functionalization of Molecular Architectures 383
- Fundamentals of Cognition 298
- Fundamentals of Forensic Photography 40
- Fundamentals of International Aviation 215
- Fundamentals of Multicore Software Development 464
- Fundamentals of Optomechanics 391
- Fundamentals of Partial Differential Equations 405
- Furniture-Makers and Consumers in England, 1754–1851 468
- Further Developments in Interpersonal Psychoanalysis, 1980s-2010s 314
- Further Studies in Industrial Organization 445
- Future First 204
- Future Freedoms 124
- Future of Journalism: In an Age of Digital Media and Economic Uncertainty, The 469
- G**
- Gaia 239
- Game Theory and Society 235
- Gandhi 159
- Gender and Heritage 32
- Gender and the Politics of History 105
- Gender in Film and Video 257
- Gender Pay Gap and Social Partnership in Europe, The 225
- Gender Testing in Sport 472
- Gender Trouble 59
- Gender, Branding, and the Modern Music Industry 257
- Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice 197
- Gene Editing, Law, and the Environment 191
- Gene Expression Studies Using Affymetrix Microarrays 472
- General Average 185
- General Practice Today 333
- General Theory of Crime, A 196
- General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money, The 230
- Geoeconomics and Geopolitics of Chinese Development and Investment in Asia, The 173
- Geographies of Digital Culture 241
- Geography of Urban-Rural Interaction in Developing Countries, The 455
- Geomechanics of Marine Anchors 370
- Geometric and Electronic Properties of Graphene-Related Systems 383
- Geometric Computation: Foundations for Design 358
- Geopolitics of the Knowledge-Based Economy 241
- Geospatial Data Science Techniques and Applications 408
- Geotechnics of Roads 370
- GEOValue 239
- German Literature and the First World War: The Anti-War Tradition 468
- Germany's Colony in China 159
- Get Money for Your Classroom 96
- Get Through MRCOG Part 2 336
- Gift, The 248
- Girl Who Collected Her Own Echo, The 100
- Giving Voice to Values in the Legal Profession 205
- Glass Micro- and Nanospheres 383
- Global Business 205
- Global Business Intelligence 220
- Global Change in Marine Systems 260
- Global Cold War, The 292
- Global Copper Industry, The 436
- Global Crisis 105
- Global Energy and Climate Governance 138
- Global Environmental Policy 465
- Global Finance on Screen 40
- Global Metal Music and Culture 470
- Global Perspectives on Language Education Policies 119
- Global Perspectives on Teaching Excellence 102
- Global Women's Work 229
- Globalization and Orthodox Christianity 471
- Globalization of Foreign Aid, The 245
- Goat Medicine and Surgery 339
- God Wills it 124
- Godfrey of Bouillon 27
- God's Song and Music's Meanings 16
- Gold and Prices 442
- Gold Nanoparticles in Biomedical Applications 351
- Gold, Credit and Employment 443
- Good Education, A 91
- Governance and Policy in Sport Organizations 268
- Governance Networks in Public Administration and Public Policy 129
- Governing Environmental Conflicts in China 160
- Governing in a Global World 124
- Governing Shale Gas 276
- Governing Youth Politics in the Age of Surveillance 261
- Government and Politics in Taiwan 153
- GP Wellbeing 333
- Grand Ethiopian Renaissance Dam and the Nile Basin, The 183
- Grand Opera Outside Paris 83
- Graphene Photonics, Optoelectronics, and Plasmonics 383
- Graphics Processing Unit-Based High Performance Computing in Radiation Therapy 470
- Greek Monasticism in Southern Italy 27

- Green Chemistry for Sustainable Biofuel Production 396
- Green Electronics Manufacturing 465
- Green Engineering 391
- Green Gentrification 467
- Green Infrastructure 365
- Green Infrastructure for Sustainable Urban Development in Africa 467
- Green Keynesianism and the Global Financial Crisis 276
- Green Nanotechnology 415
- Green Pages 436
- Greening of London, 1920–2000, The 468
- Grim Phantasms 429
- Grip Book, The 43
- Group Leadership 285
- Growing Mathematical Minds 88
- Guanxi of Relational International Theory, The 173
- Guidance of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles 465
- Guide to Argumentative Research Writing and Thinking, A 321
- Guidelines for Open Pit Slope Design in Weak Rocks 414
- Guilds, Labour and the Urban Body 27
- Golts, Germs & Steel 21
- ## H
- Hair and Scalp Disorders 333
- Hamas, Jihad and Popular Legitimacy 471
- Hamas, Popular Support and War in the Middle East 471
- Hamlet on the Couch 314
- Handbook of Arts Education and Special Education 98
- Handbook of Data Structures and Applications, Second Edition 411
- Handbook of Emergency Management Concepts 396
- Handbook of Empirical Economics and Finance 473
- Handbook of Human Factors and Ergonomics in Health Care and Patient Safety, Second Edition 465
- Handbook of Human-Machine Interaction, The 466
- Handbook of Hydraulic Fluid Technology, Second Edition 465
- Handbook of International Perspectives on Early Childhood Education 111
- Handbook of Item Response Theory, Three Volume Set 285
- Handbook of Item Response Theory, Volume Three 285
- Handbook of Leadership and Administration for Special Education 98
- Handbook of Medical Play Therapy and Child Life 325
- Handbook of Nanophysics 470
- Handbook of Nanoscience, Engineering, and Technology, Third Edition 466
- Handbook of Neurosurgery, Neurology, and Spinal Medicine for Nurses and Advanced Practice Health Professionals 323
- Handbook of New Genetic Diagnostic Technologies in Reproductive Medicine 333
- Handbook of Ordinary Differential Equations 396
- Handbook of Positive Emotions and Clinical Science 306
- Handbook of Primary Education in Europe (1989) 461
- Handbook of RAMS in Railway Systems 370
- Handbook of Respiratory Protection 397
- Handbook of Surface and Interface Analysis 464
- Handbook of Teacher Training in Europe (1994) 461
- Handbook of Tropical Residual Soils Engineering 466
- Handbook of Virtual Environments 466
- Healing the World 205
- Health Care in the Next Curve 205
- Health Systems 215
- Healthcare Rights of Older People 220
- Healthy Stadia 270
- Heavy Metals in the Environment 348
- Hellenomania 53
- Helping Couples Overcome Infidelity 312
- Heritage Language Policies around the World 71
- Herman Melville 429
- High Performance Self-Consolidating Cementitious Composites 371
- High-Temperature Electrochemical Energy Conversion and Storage 383
- Higher Education in Music in the Twenty-First Century 83
- Higher Education Research Methodology 105
- Higher Education, Public Good and Markets 160
- Hijikata Tatsumi and Ohno Kazuo 78
- Hippocratic Oratory 36
- Historical Agriculture and Soil Erosion in the Upper Mississippi Valley Hill Country 466
- Historical Archaeologies of Transhumance across Europe 34
- Historical Interplay in French Music and Culture, 1860–1960 83
- Historical Introduction to the Study of New Religious Movements, A 15
- Historical Perspectives on Organized Crime and Terrorism 198
- Historicising Heritage and Emotions 34
- History 5–11 93
- History and Culture of Breast Milk, The 67
- History of Architecture and Trade, A 361
- History of Czech Economic Thought, A 232
- History of Digital Media, A 47
- History of Forensic Science, A 465
- History of Plant Pathology 340
- History of Sexuality 252
- History of the Arab Peoples, A 105
- History of the Irish Famine, The 458
- History of the Peloponnesian War, The 293
- History, Trauma and Shame beyond the Past 301
- Hitler's Willing Executioners 106
- Hizbut Tahrir Indonesia and Political Islam 149
- Holistic Approach to Lessons Learned, A 218
- Holistic Care and Development of Children from Birth to Three, The 89
- Holocaust Theater 21
- Home: The Foundations of Belonging 261
- Homeward Bound 21
- Horror Television in the Age of Consumption 53
- Hospitality and Tourism Industry in China; The 281
- Hot and Bothered Air Balloon, The 100
- Housing in America 364
- Housing in Developing Cities 365
- Housing in Post-Growth Society 365
- Housing Regeneration 365
- How Do You Know? 261
- How Monsters Wish to Feel and other picture books 99
- How the Child's Mind Develops 286
- How Thor Lost His Thunder 27
- How to Think in Medicine 205
- Huckleberry Finn 429
- Human Biological Diversity 249
- Human Centered Management 205
- Human Change Management Body of Knowledge (HCMBOK®), Third Edition, The 408
- Human Condition, The 5
- Human Factors in Land Use Planning and Urban Design 376
- Human Factors in Practice 376
- Human Factors in Simple and Complex Systems, Third Edition 376
- Human Performance Improvement 216
- Human Rights and Conflict Resolution 138
- Human Rights Framework for Intellectual Property, Innovation and Access to Medicines, A 468
- Human Rights of Migrants in the 21st Century 149
- Human Rights Voices 257
- Human Side of Enterprise, The 212
- Human-Insect Interactions 345
- Hume's Science of Human Nature 8
- Hunger for Connection 304
- Hybrid Modeling in Process Industries 384
- Hydrothermal Reduction of Carbon Dioxide to Low-Carbon Fuels 384
- Hymnographic Book of Tropologion, The 37
- Hyperinflation 235
- ## I
- I Like A Clamour 191
- ICIBSoS 2017 252
- Ideal of Total Environmental Control, The 362
- Identity and Experience at the India-Bangladesh Border 160
- Identity and Power in Narratives of Displacement 469
- Ideological Origins of the American Revolution, The 293
- Ideological, Cultural, and Linguistic Roots and Educational Reforms to Address the Ecological Crisis 109
- Idolatry and the Colonial Idea of India 160
- Illustrated Dictionary of Toxicologic Pathology and Safety Science, The 330
- Image of Africa, An 20
- Image Processing and Pattern Recognition Based on Parallel Shift Technology 411
- Image Processing Handbook, Seventh Edition, The 389
- Images of Sex and Desire in Renaissance Art and Modern Historiography 53
- Images-within-Images in Italian Painting (1250–1350) 473
- Imagination and Social Perspectives 8
- Imagined Communities 286
- Imaging Spectrometer 397
- Instrumentation 397
- Imagining India as a Global Power 160
- Imagining Mary 302
- Immunology 341
- Imperial Rome, Indian Ocean Regions and Muziris 160
- Imperialism 286
- Implementing Effective AAC Practices for Students with Complex Communication Needs 99
- Implementing Occupation-centred Practice 325
- Implementing the Grand Challenge of Reducing and Preventing Alcohol Misuse and its Consequences 329
- Improvement Through Inspection? 461
- Improving Criminal Justice Workplaces 465
- Improving Managerial Talent 206
- Improving Reading 450
- In Celebration of Play 423
- In Defence of History 106
- In Search of Stability 161
- In Search of the Good Society 206
- Inclusive Education in Europe 461
- Increasing Management Relevance and Competitiveness 206
- Incredible Eurodollar, The 440
- Indentured Muslims in the Diaspora 161
- India and China in the Colonial World 161
- India and the World in the First Half of the Twentieth Century 161
- India and World War I 161
- India's Naval Strategy and Asian Security 471
- India-Iran Relations 162
- India-Russia Post Cold War Relations 162
- Indian Business 206
- Indian Constituent Assembly, The 173
- Indian Horror Cinema 162
- Indian Ocean in the Making of Early Modern India, The 173
- Indian Parliament and Democratic Transformation, The 173
- Indian Philosophy and Meditation 162
- India's Agony with Religion Revisited 162
- India's Soft Power 162
- Indigenity, Landscape and History 163
- Indigenous Courts, Self-Determination and Criminal Justice 191
- Indigenous Histories of the American South during the Long Nineteenth Century 27
- Indigenous Peoples and the State 191
- Indigenous Peoples, Title to Territory, Rights and Resources 468
- Indigenous Religions 458
- Individual Counseling and Therapy 310
- Industrial Development of Birmingham and the Black Country, 1860–1927, The 445
- Industrial Energy Management Strategies 366
- Industrial Organization 232
- Industrial Property 445
- Industrial Psychology and the Production of Wealth 445
- Industrialization and Urbanization in Latin America 455
- Industry and Innovation 445
- Inequality and the stratification of UK higher education 103
- Infonomics 206
- Informal Learning at Work 286
- Information Governance for Healthcare Professionals 408
- Information Technologies and Social Orders 252
- Information Technology in Medical Diagnostics 384
- Infrastructure Asset Management with Power System Applications 384
- Injustice of Punishment, The 10
- Innovation and Application of Engineering Technology 368
- Innovation and Internationalisation 221
- Innovation in Environmental Leadership 221

- Innovation in Play Environments* 423
Innovation in the Science Curriculum 461
Innovation Leadership 206
Innovations in Behavioural Health Architecture 358
Innovative Departures 163
Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies 354
Innovative Packaging of Fruits and Vegetables: Strategies for Safety and Quality Maintenance 345
Innovator's Imperative, The 409
Input, Interaction, and the Second Language Learner 69
Inside Affirmative Action 124
Inside the City 441
Insight 286
Instruments of Land Policy 366
Intangible Heritage 32
Integral Psychotherapy 308
Intellectual Property, Medicine and Health 191
Intellectual Roots of India's Freedom Struggle (1893-1918), The 163
Intelligence Elites and Public Accountability 150
Intelligent Disobedience 207
Interactive Processes in Reading 426
Intercultural Competence for Translators 71
Intercultural Faultlines 71
Interdependent Organization, The 212
International Courts and the African Woman Judge 138
International Development 242
International Encyclopedia of Military History 468
International Encyclopedia of Military History 468
International Guide to Securities Market Indices, The 441
International Legal Framework for Geoengineering, An 188
International Organization and Global Governance 129
International Organizations and the Media in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries 28
International Political Theory and the Refugee Problem 138
International Safeguards for Children in Sport 270
International Science and Technology Education 467
International Solutions to Sustainable Energy, Policies and Applications 397
International Trade and the Montreal Protocol 436
International Who's Who in Classical Music 2018 458
International Who's Who in Classical/Popular Music Set 2018, The 458
International Who's Who in Popular Music 2018 458
Internationalizing Early Childhood Curriculum 88
Internet Histories 53
Interpretation of Cultures, The 248
Interpretation of Dreams, The 293
Interpreting Communal Violence in Myanmar 163
Interviewing in a Changing World 47
Intriguing Life and Ignominious Death of Maurice Benyovszky, The 22
- Introducing English Syntax* 70
Introduction to Biofuels 466
Introduction to Clinical Health Information Technology for Long-Term/Post-Acute Healthcare Professionals, An 201
Introduction to Clinical Nutrition, Third Edition 467
Introduction to Data Technologies 473
Introduction to Foreign Language Learning and Teaching, An 69
Introduction to Gauge Theories, An 417
Introduction to Human Factors and Ergonomics, Fourth Edition 376
Introduction to Industrial Economics, An 446
Introduction to Industrial Engineering, Second Edition 401
Introduction to Latina/o Literature 61
Introduction to Linear Programming with MATLAB 392
Introduction to Mathematical Cognition, An 297
Introduction to News Framing Effects Research 48
Introduction to Product Design and Development for Engineers 392
Introduction to Quantum Fluids, An 417
Introduction to Religion and Politics, An 15
Introduction to Scheduling 464
Introduction to Senior Transportation 304
Introduction to Single Molecule Biophysics, An 342
Introduction to Sustainability, An 242
Introduction to Television Studies, An 46
Introduction to Time-Resolved Spectroscopy 392
Introduction to Trade Policy 229
Intuition, Trust, and Analytics 411
Invariant Measurement with Raters and Rating Scales 298
Inventing the Popular in Nineteenth-Century France 53
Investigative Journalism 48
Investment Behaviour of British Life Insurance Companies, The 441
Iran 247
IRC - An Experiment in Industrial Intervention, The 446
Iron, Ornament and Architecture in Victorian Britain 473
Is Justified True Belief Knowledge? 2
Islam, Modernity and a New Millennium 16
Islamic Social Finance 221
Israeli Discourse and the West Bank 72
Israeli Path to Neoliberalism, The 181
Israel's Foreign Policy Beyond the Arab World 179
ISSP Manual of Sports Psychiatry, The 334
ISSP Manual of Sports Psychiatry, The 334
Issues in Childhood Social Development 423
Issues in Educational Drama (1983) 462
Issues in International Capital Mobility 441
Italy's Foreign Policy in the Twenty-first Century 470
Ivo van Hove Onstage 78
- J**
Jacques Copeau 78
Jacques Lecoq 78
Jakarta 163
James Fenimore Cooper the Novelist 429
- Jane Austen, George Eliot and the Reflective Tradition* 63
Japan's International Democracy Assistance as Soft Power 163
Japan's Quest for Stability in Southeast Asia 164
Joan Littlewood 79
John Bunyan's Imaginary Writings in Context 28
John Cage 84
John Wesley and the Education of Children 16
John Wesley, Practical Divinity and the Defence of Literature 17
Joke-Performance in Africa 182
Journalist's Companion, The 49
Journey to a Personal Brand, The 293
Judgment under Uncertainty 229
Jumpstart! Philosophy in the Classroom 91
Jungian Art Therapy 320
Jung's Studies in Astrology 317
Justice and the Meritocratic State 8
- K**
K-12 Case Studies for School Administrators 462
Kant and the Reorientation of Aesthetics 8
Kant, God and Metaphysics 8
Keywords in Remix Studies 20
Kicking Away the Ladder 229
Kindness in Leadership 207
King's Two Bodies, The 293
Knowledge and Expertise in International Interventions 150
Knowledge and Skills 286
Knowledge in Context 287
Knowledge Transmission 9
Kosher and Halal Business Compliance 221
K-12 Education as a Hermeneutic Adventurous Endeavor 113
- L**
Labour Party and the Organization of Secondary Education 1918-65, The 462
Land Use-Transport Interaction Models 366
Language and Globalization 459
Language and Meaning 70
Language and Schizophrenia 287
Language Learning 424
Language Policy and Planning in Universities 72
Language Practices of Migrant Youth 72
Language, Culture and Power 164
Language, Literacy, and Learning in the STEM Disciplines 119
Large Industrial Enterprise, The 446
Large-scale Forest Restoration 467
Laser-Based Optical Detection of Explosives 397
Law and Economics of Public Procurement Reforms 221
Law and International Religious Freedom 192
Law and Poverty in Australia 187
Law and Regulation of Mobile Payment Systems 192
Law Dissertations 187
Law of the United States, The 186
Law of Yachts & Yachting, The 186
Law, Art and the Commons 192
Law, Palliative Care and Dying 192
Lead Designer's Handbook 357
- Lead Manufacturing in Britain* 437
Leadership Can Be Learned 207
Leadership Matters 218
Leading Beyond the Ego 287
Leading Change 207
Lean Electronic Health Record, The 212
Lean Supply Chain and Logistics Simulation Facilitator Guide 207
Learning from Emergent Bilingual Latinx Learners in K-12 121
Learning Rebooted 92
Learning Through Interaction (1996) 462
Learning to Read 450
Learning to Read and Write 451
Learning to Teach in the Primary School 94
Left Behind: The Public Education Crisis in the United States 252
Legacy of Edith Kramer, The 320
Legacy of Indian Indenture, The 174
Legacy of Isocrates and a Platonic Alternative, The 115
Legacy of Slavery and Indentured Labour 164
Legal Pluralism and Indian Democracy 164
Legal Pluralism in Central Asia 164
Legislature of Brazil, The 143
Legitimacy and Drones 470
Lenscratch - Contemporary Themes in Photography 408
Leviathan 287
Levick's Introduction to Cardiovascular Physiology, Sixth Edition 335
Liberating the National History Curriculum 462
LiDAR Remote Sensing and Applications 341
Lifestyle and Nature 287
Light Driven Micromachines 384
Light Harvesting in Photosynthesis 418
Linear Algebra 391
Linear Discrete-Time Systems 384
Linguistic and Cultural Representation in Audiovisual Translation 72
Linguistic Claims and Political Conflicts 138
Lionel Robbins on the Principles of Economic Analysis 235
Liquidated 229
Literacy 451
Literacy and Schooling 451
Literacy in Multimedia America 451
Literariness of Media Art, The 44
Literary and Cultural Alternatives to Modernism 64
Literary and Religious Practices in Medieval and Early Modern India 164
Literature and Emotion 60
Living in Mandatory Palestine 287
Living Legacies 60
Living Out Sexuality and Faith 17
Living with Epidemics in Colonial Bengal 165
Living with Epilepsy 288
Lloyd's Maritime Atlas of World Ports and Shipping Places 2018-2019 185
Loading Law 41
Local Peacebuilding and Legitimacy 150
Location of Culture, The 61
Locative Media 469
Locke's Ideas of Mind and Body 9
Logics of Healthcare, The 212
Logistic Regression Models 473
Lone Star Tarnished 129
Lonely Crowd, The 255
Long Road Baghdad, The 456
Long Road Baghdad, The 456

Looking in Classrooms 94
 Love Across Borders 253
 Love, Sex and Teenage Sexual Cultures in South Africa 182
 Lucifer Effect, The 196

M

Macro Talent Management 216
 Made in France 84
 Made in the Low Countries 84
 Made in Turkey 84
 Madness as Methodology 321
 Madness, Art, and Society 79
 Making of Indigeneity, Curriculum History, and the Limits of Diversity, The 115
 Making Sense of Fluids and Electrolytes 333
 Making Sense of Lung Function Tests, Second Edition 333
 Making Sense of Statistics 322
 Man Who Mistook His Wife For a Hat, The 293
 Management and Technological Challenges in the Digital Age 401
 Management in Networks 216
 Management of Shipping Companies 232
 Management Research 222
 Manager vs. Leader 222
 Manager's Guide to PR Projects, A 46
 Managing and Marketing Tourism Destinations 279
 Managing Cultural Differences 216
 Managing Human Resources in the Shipping Industry 229
 Managing Innovation and Operations in the 21st Century 207
 Managing Maritime Safety 375
 Managing Negative Emotions Without Drinking 308
 Managing Project Competence 222
 Managing Public Value 222
 Managing Quality in Architecture 358
 Managing Welfare Expectations and Social Change 165
 Manias, Panics and Crashes 230
 Manipulating Political Decentralisation 139
 Manual de fonética y fonología españolas 76
 Manufacturing Techniques for Materials 385
 Many Worlds of Sarala Devi: A Diary & The Tagores and Sartorial Style: A Photo Essay, The 174
 Mao's Great Famine 106
 Mapping European Empire 470
 Mapping Motivation for Coaching 208
 Marcuse in the Twenty-First Century 139
 Maritime Mobilities 235
 Maritime Security in the Indian Ocean and Western Pacific 150
 Mark Twain 429
 Mark Twain's Humor 429
 Market Ethics and Practices, c.1300–1850 21
 Market Liberalizations and Emigration from Latin America 244
 Marketing Management in Africa 208
 Marketing Myopia 208
 Marketing Public Policy 208
 Marketing Research for the Tourism, Hospitality and Events Industries 279
 Marketisation, Ethics and Healthcare 327
 Marriage, Love, Caste and Kinship Support 165
 Marxism and Education 110
 Mary Wigman 79

Masculinity and Student Success in Higher Education 102
 Materiality of Color, The 473
 Materials of Early Theatre: Sources, Images, and Performance, The 29
 Maternal Imaginary in Early Modern Hispanic Culture, The 67
 Mathematica Primer for Physicists, A 416
 Mathematical Methods for Physics and Engineering 417
 Mathematical Modeling 405
 Mathematical Modeling for Business Analytics 216
 Mathematical Modelling of Waves in Multi-Scale Structured Media 406
 Mathematical Population Dynamics and Epidemiology in Temporal and Spatio-Temporal Domains 345
 Meaning Making in Early Childhood Research 88
 Measurement and Data Analysis for Engineering and Science, Fourth Edition 392
 Measurement and Evaluation in Physical Education and Exercise Science 268
 Measuring Elemental Impurities in Pharmaceuticals 351
 Measuring Quality: Education Indicators 462
 Mechanics of Mechanisms and Machines 392
 Mechanics of Residual Soils, Second Edition 466
 Media and Aid in Sub-Saharan Africa, The 183
 Media and Austerity, The 231
 Media and Moral Education 113
 Media and the Ecological Crisis 469
 Media Imperialism in India and Pakistan Representations of Anti-Austerity Protests in the EU 54
 Mediated Intimacies 41
 Mediating Policy 470
 Medical Image Analysis and Informatics 385
 Medical Registrar's Survival Guide, The 330
 Medical Statistics 336
 Medical Terminology, Documentation, and Coding 325
 Meditations 3
 Meditations on First Philosophy 3
 Mediterranean Piracy and Slavery in World Literature 64
 Membrane Technology in Separation Science 397
 Memories and Monsters 314
 Memory, Forgetting and the Legacy of Post-1945 Displacement in Russia and Eastern Europe 165
 Men Who Planned the War, The 468
 Mental Health Screening and Monitoring for Children in Care 318
 Mentors in Schools (1996) 462
 Mercury Pollution 466
 Mere Christianity 14
 Meso-Scale Shear Physics in Earthquake and Landslide Mechanics 466
 Metalloproteins 464
 Metalworking Fluids, Third Edition 385
 Metamaterials Modelling and Design 397
 Metaphysics 3
 Methods in Algorithmic Analysis 464
 Metric Handbook 359
 Metropolitan Transport and Land Use 364
 MGM 41
 Michael Collins and the Financing of Violent Political Struggle 28
 Michael Fried and Philosophy 9

Microbial Control of Vector-Borne Diseases 345
 Microscopic Magnetic Resonance Imaging 341
 Midwives Book, 1540-1720, The 30
 Migrant Britain: Histories from the 17th to the 21st Centuries 124
 Migration Governance across Regions 471
 Military Orders Volume VI (Part 1), The 30
 Military Orders Volume VI (Part 2), The 30
 Military Service Tribunals and Boards in the Great War 28
 Mindful Journalism and News Ethics in the Digital Era 469
 Mining and Community in South Africa 183
 Mining and Development 437
 Mining and Sustainable Development 276
 Misperceptions of the Social World 288
 Model Writing for Ages 7-12 119
 Modeling and Analysis of Dynamic Systems, Third Edition 393
 Models for Design 385
 Models of Journalism 54
 Modern Dystopian Fiction and Political Thought 139
 Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric, and Fuel Cell Vehicles, Third Edition 385
 Modern Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology, Second Edition 349
 Modern Moral Philosophy 3
 Modern Motherhood and Women's Dual Identities 261
 Modern Physical Chemistry: Engineering Models, Materials, and Methods with Applications 346
 Modern Practices in North East India 165
 Modern Rhetorical Criticism 48
 Modernism and Modernity in British Women's Magazines 64
 Modernism, Feminism and Everyday Life 64
 Modernity at Large 247
 Molecular Biotechnology 343
 Mondragon 433
 Monetary Equilibrium and Monetary Theory 222
 Mongols in Iran, The 181
 Monographic Exhibitions and the History of Art 54
 Monopolies, Cartels and Trusts in British Industry 446
 Monopolies, Trusts and Kartells 446
 Monumental Conflicts 21
 Moral Skepticism 9
 Mother of God in the Theology of Sergius Bulgakov, The 18
 Mother's Intuition? (1994) 462
 Motivated Mind, The 303
 Motivation 298
 Movement, Sensory Spaces, and Religious Experience in Roman Antiquity 37
 Multicultural Psychology 298
 Multilateral Environmental Agreements and Compliance 192
 Multilateral Trading System and Human Rights, The 174
 Multimediatic Rhetoric of the Internet, The 469
 Multimodality, multilingualism and the recontextualization of knowledge 69
 Multiple Correspondence Analysis for the Social Sciences 253
 Multispecies Archaeology 34
 Museum Basics 33
 Museum Storage and Meaning 35
 Museum Studies 459

Museum Thresholds 35
 Museums, Immigrants, and Social Justice 35
 Music as a Chariot 82
 Music Fundamentals 82
 Music Learning Profiles Project, The 85
 Music, Modern Culture, and the Critical Ear 84
 Music, Technology, and Education 470
 Music-Dance 85
 Musical and Cultural History of Loudness, A 83
 Musical Classroom, The 82
 Musical Improvisation and Open Form in the Age of Beethoven 84
 Musical Pathways in Recovery 470
 Musical Prodigies and Childhood Performance 85
 Musical Thought and Spiritual Lives of Heinrich Schenker and Arnold Schoenberg, The 86
 Musician-Teacher Collaborations 82
 Music—Psychoanalysis—Musicology 85
 Muslim Women's Rights 192
 My American History 41
 Mysteries in Muscle Contraction 385
 Myth of the Queer Criminal, The 264
 Mythologies 60

N

Nano Age of Digital Immunity Infrastructure Fundamentals and Applications, The 412
 Nanocellulose and Sustainability 419
 Nanocomposite Sorbents for Multiple Applications 398
 Nanocomposites for Pollution Control 386
 Nanomaterials in Energy Devices 398
 Nanomedicine in Cancer 386
 Nanophonics 386
 Nanophonics 386
 Nanoscale Flow 398
 Nanotechnology 398
 Nanotechnology and the Resource Fallacy 378
 Nanotechnology in Biology and Medicine 386
 Nanotechnology in Biomedicine 419
 Nanotechnology-Driven Engineered Materials 398
 Narrative and Belief 17
 Narrative Memory, Trauma and Recovery in Japanese Literature and Film 165
 Narrative-Based Practice in Health and Social Care 325
 Narratives of Conflict, Belonging, and the State 71
 Narratives of Muslim Womanhood and Women's Agency 261
 Narratives of Secularization 17
 Nasser's Peace 179
 Nation and Translation in the Middle East 72
 Nation-Building and Personality Cult in Turkmenistan 166
 National School Policy (1996) 462
 Nationalism and Imperialism in South and Southeast Asia 166
 Nationalism of the Rich, The 28
 Nations and Nationalism 106
 Natural Hazards 378
 Natural Resources 437
 Natural Water Activities for the Early Years 88
 Natural-Theological Understanding from Childhood to Adulthood 288
 Naturalizing Logico-Mathematical Knowledge 9

- Nature and Ethics Across Geographical, Rhetorical and Human Borders 250
 Nature of Prejudice, The 294
 Nature's Metropolis 288
 Nature, Speculation and the Return to Schelling 9
 Nature-Inspired Networking 411
 Navigating Through Changing Times 222
 Necessary Knowledge 424
 Negotiating Ageing 327
 Negotiating Corruption 471
 Negotiating Personal Autonomy 250
 Neoliberal Thought and Thatcherism 28
 Neurocognition of Dance, The 294
 Neuropsychology of Criminal Behavior 288
 New Chinese Migrations 261
 New Design Agenda, The 213
 New Design for Old Buildings 357
 New Dimensions in Photo Processes 41
 New Directions in Elite Studies 262
 New Directions in the American Presidency 129
 New Firms 446
 New Forms of Ownership 433
 New Geographies of the Globalized World 244
 New Giants Rising 208
 New Industrial System, The 447
 New Islamism Architecture and Urbanism 359
 New Jim Crow, The 197
 New Literacy, The 451
 New Mark Twain Handbook, The 430
 New Pastoral in Contemporary British Writing, The 67
 New Perspectives in Early Communicative Development 424
 New Perspectives on India and Turkey 161
 New Perspectives on Technology in Society 139
 New Perspectives on the End of the Cold War 150
 New Realities in Audio 41
 New Reflectionism in Cognitive Psychology, The 294
 New York Stock Exchange, The 441
 Newman Lectures on Mathematics, The 349
 Newman Lectures on Thermodynamics, The 349
 Newman Lectures on Transport Phenomena, The 349
 Nicomachean Ethics 3
 Night Battles, The 294
 Noir and the Irish Nation 64
 Noise Coupling in System-on-Chip 386
 Non-Renewable Resources and Disequilibrium Macrodynamics 437
 Nonproliferation Policy and Nuclear Posture 471
 Nontraditional Security Challenges in Southeast Asia 124
 Notebook of a New Clinical Neuropsychologist, The 294
 Notes on the Races, Castes and Trades of Eastern Bengal 166
 Nuclear Spin Relaxation in Liquids 419
 Nuclear Terrorism 471
 Nudge 289
 Nudge 289
 Numeracy as Social Practice 102
 Numerical Methods in Mechanics of Materials, 3rd ed 393
 Nurturing Emotional Resilience in Vulnerable Children and Young People and Picture Books 99
 Nutrition and Metabolism in Sports, Exercise and Health 268
 Nutrition for Dancers 79
- O**
- Obedience to Authority 289
 Observer Performance Methods for Diagnostic Imaging 387
 Occult Imagination in Britain, 1875-1947, The 264
 OCT Made Easy 334
 OFSTED Inspections 462
 Old and Dirty Gods 315
 Old French Chronicle of Morea, The 468
 Old Social Classes And The Revolutionary Movements Of Iraq, The 153
 Older Adult Prisoners in the United States and their Release Back into Society 328
 OLED Fundamentals 470
 On Becoming a Cognitive Behavioral Psychotherapist 308
 On Becoming a Psychologist 302
 On Crimes and Punishments 196
 On Liberty 3
 On Suicide 253
 On the Genealogy of Morality 4
 On the Origin of Species 239
 Ontopolitics in the Anthropocene 125
 Optical Compressive Imaging 398
 Optical Microring Resonators 387
 Optical Modulation 408
 Optical Waves and Laser Beams in the Irregular Atmosphere 399
 Optics Manufacturing 387
 Optimal Economic Growth with Exhaustible Resources 437
 Oral Interpretation 48
 Ordinary Men 106
 Organic Lasers 387
 Organisation and Everyday Life 289
 Organisational Space and Beyond 223
 Organizational Autoethnographies 42
 Organizational Change for Corporate Sustainability 216
 Orientalism 60
 Origin of Kibosh 72
 Origins of Economic Democracy, The 434
 Origins of Worker Mobilisation, The 225
 Orphans and Abandoned Children in European History 29
 Orthographies and Reading 426
 Our Common Future 239
 Our Ecological Footprint 239
 Our House 208
 Out of My Great Sorrows 179
 Outline of Chinese Literature I, An 62
 Outline of Chinese Literature II, An 62
 Outline of the Aryan Civilization, An 153
 Outlook for Gold, The 443
- P**
- Paid Patriotism? 230
 Palmyra 37
 Pan-Caribbean Integration 139
 Paolo de Matteis 473
 Paradox and Public Relations 223
 Parental Involvement in Children's Reading 451
 Paris Framework for Climate Change Capacity Building, The 277
 Parliament, Inventions and Patents 193
 Participation in Industry 447
 Participative Management 433
 Participatory Action Research and the Environment 276
 Participatory Evaluation in Youth and Community Work 328
 Parties and Voters at the 2013 German Federal Election 139
 Party Politics and Democracy in Europe 471
 Party Systems in Young Democracies 140
 Patentability of Software, The 194
 Path Dependence and Regional Economic Renewal 366
 Pathology in Practice 29
 Pathways to Nationalism 166
 Patient-Perspective Care 309
 Patrick Suppes, Economics, and Economic Methodology 235
 Patriotic Schools and Anti-Colonialism in Hong Kong 114
 Peace and Conflict 2017 459
 Peace Leadership 150
 Peace Process between Turkey and the Kurds, The 181
 Peacebuilding and Friction 472
 Peacekeeping and the African Union 151
 Peacemaker's Paradox, The 131
 Peacemaking, Religious Belief and the Rule of Law 151
 Pedagogies of Urban Mobilities 241
 Pedagogy of Pathologization, The 109
 Peer Supervision in Coaching and Mentoring 209
 Penal Cultures and Female Desistance 198
 People and Industries 447
 People of the Earth 33
 People's Capitalism? 434
 Performance as Research 79
 Performance Improvement in Hospitals and Health Systems 209
 Performance, Ethnography, and Communication 48
 Persian Carpets 257
 Persistence of Taste, The 265
 Person-centred Primary Care 327
 Personal Sustainability 244
 Personalist Ethic and the Rise of Urban Korea, The 174
 Perspectives and Hopes of Muslim American Women 302
 Perspectives from Systemic Functional Linguistics 73
 Perspectives on Athlete-Centred Coaching 267
 Perspectives on Early Keyboard Music and Revival in the Twentieth Century 85
 Perspectives on School Crisis 318
 Persuasion 48
 Phage Display In Biotechnology and Drug Discovery, Second Edition 464
 Pharmacy 326
 Phenomenology and Pedagogy in Physical Education 472
 Phenomenology and the Idea of Europe 10
 Phenomenology of Spirit, The 5
 Philosophical Ethology of Dominique Lestel, The 11
 Philosophical Ethology of Roberto Marchesini, The 11
 Philosophical Ethology of Vinciane Despret, The 11
 Philosophical Investigations 4
 Philosophy and Politics at the Precipice 10
 Philosophy of Cultural Neuroscience 289
 Philosophy of Language 6
 Phosphorene: Physical Properties, Synthesis, and Fabrication 387
 Photographer's Eye Digitally Remastered 10th Anniversary Edition, The 44
 Photography 42
 Physical Chemistry for Chemists and Chemical Engineers 350
 Physical Chemistry of Materials, The 464
 Physical Security and Environmental Protection 466
 Phytoremediation of Environmental Pollutants 346
 Pictorial Atlas of Soilborne Fungal Plant Pathogens and Diseases 341
 Pierre Legendre: God in the Mirror 29
 PISA Effect on Global Educational Governance, The 110
 Place and Experience 4
 Place of Humanities in Our Universities, The 174
 Places for Two-year-olds in the Early Years 88
 Planning in the Moment with Young Children 88
 Planning Metropolitan Australia 366
 Planning with Complexity 364
 Plant Viruses 346
 Plasticity 466
 Playing in the Dark 60
 Playing with Nature 166
 Plurilingualism in Teaching and Learning 119
 Polarized Light and Optical Systems 387
 Police and Society in Brazil 196
 Police and the Unarmed Black Male Crisis 198
 Police Ethics 197
 Police-Citizen Relations Across the World 199
 Policies and Politics in Malaysian Education 110
 Policies and Practices for Preventing Mass Atrocities 125
 Policy and Marketing Strategies for Digital Media 469
 Political Aesthetics of Drag, The 248
 Political Budgeting Across Europe 140
 Political Communication in Zimbabwe 183
 Political Discourse as Dialogue 73
 Political Economy of Contemporary Spain, The 237
 Political Economy of Land and Agrarian Development in Ethiopia, The 184
 Political Economy of Livelihoods in Contemporary Zimbabwe, The 184
 Political Economy of Lula's Brazil, The 237
 Political Economy of Smog in Southern California, The 437
 Political Economy of the European Union's Emissions Trading System, The 237
 Political Enemies in Republican Italy 140
 Political Participation in a Changing World 140
 Political Participation in Asia 140
 Political Psychology of Attitudes towards the West, The 144
 Political Theory and the Enlarged Mentality 140
 Political Theory and the European Union 141
 Political Trust and the Politics of Security Engagement 141
 Politics 125
 Politics Among Nations 125
 Politics and Complexities of Crisis Management in Ukraine, The 144

Politics and Culture of Globalisation, The	174	Practitioner Enquiry	92	Protecting Democracy from Dissent: Population Engineering in Western Europe 1918-1926	29	Qualitative Research and Intercultural Understanding	321
Politics and Democracy in Microstates	471	Pragmatism and the European Traditions	10	Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism, The	231	Qualitative Studies in Education (1995)	462
Politics and Gender Identity in Turkey	180	Philosophy	10	Protocols for Macroalgae Research	350	Quality Assurance and Quality Control in the Analytical Chemical Laboratory	351
Politics and Left Unity in India	166	Prepositions: Colorcards	99	Provincial Towns, part 2: Middle and Southern England (6-vol. EP set)	459	Quality Control & Lab Analyses for Wineries	354
Politics as a Vocation	125	President as Leader, The	131	Proximity and Intra-regional Aspects of Tourism	280	Quality Improvement in Education	462
Politics of Climate Change under President Obama, The	144	Presidential Leadership and National Security	130	Psoriasis and Psoriatic Arthritis	342	Quantifying Software	408
Politics of Education Policy in an Era of Inequality, The	116	Press and Popular Culture in Interwar Europe, The	469	Psychiatric Genetics	262	Quantum Information and Consciousness	342
Politics of Form, The	67	Pricing in Business	447	Psychic Bisexuality	315	Queer Activism After Marriage Equality	253
Politics of Gun Control, The	131	Prince, The	127	Psychoanalytic Case Studies from an Interpersonal-Relational Perspective	315	Queer Families and Relationships After Marriage Equality	253
Politics of International Intervention, The	472	Principle of Legality in Australia and New Zealand, The	187	Psychoanalytic Exploration of the Body in Today's World, A	313	Queer Futures	472
Politics of Piety, The	248	Principled International Criminal Justice	193	Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Passion	315	Queer Politics in India: Towards Sexual Subaltern Subjects	289
Politics of the Pharmaceutical Industry and Access to Medicines, The	175	Principles of Animal Nutrition	339	Psychoanalytic Treatment of Eating Disorders	315	Queering Femininity	65
Politics UK	129	Principles of Environmental Thermodynamics and Kinetics, Fourth Edition	393	Psychoeducational Groups	311	Queering Knowledge	250
Politics, Media and Democracy in Australia	469	Principles of Psychology, The	295	Psychological Aspects of Crisis Negotiation	196	Questions of Authority	65
Population, Migration and Settlement in Australia and the Asia-Pacific	241	Principles of Sustainable Energy Systems, Third Edition	393	Psychological Development From Infancy	424		
Populism and the European Culture Wars	253	Prison Notebooks, The	127	Psychological Development of High Risk Multiple Birth Children	424	R	
Positive Plant Interactions and Community Dynamics	469	Privatised Law Reform: A History of Patent Law through Private Legislation, 1620-1907	193	Psychological Power of Language, The	294	R Companion to Linear Statistical Models, An	472
Positive Psychology and its Discontents	305	Privatising Punishment in Europe?	199	Psychology Library Editions: Child Development	422	R Programming and its Applications in Financial Mathematics	406
Post-Fermentation and -Distillation Technology	354	Probability and Statistics	209	Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading	425	Race	61
Post-growth Economics and Society	235	Probation	197	Psychology of Addiction, The	299	Race and Human Diversity	249
Post-Liberalism	126	Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, The	295	Psychology of Conspiracy Theories, The	299	Race in Psychoanalysis	315
Post-Western Sociology - From China to Europe	167	Problem of Trust and Monopoly Control, The	447	Psychology of Criminal Investigation, The	199	Race, Language and Culture	247
Post/Colonialism and the Pursuit of Freedom in the Black Atlantic	183	Problem of Unbelief in the 16th Century, The	295	Psychology of Death Investigations, The	353	Race, Religion, and the 'Indian Muslim' Predicament in Singapore	262
Postopera: Reinventing the Voice-Body	470	Problems of Chinese Education	432	Psychology of Early Childhood	424	Racialized Bordering Discourses on European Roma	262
Postwar	106	Problems of Monopoly and Economic Warfare	447	Psychology of Gender, The	300	Radical Left Movements in Europe	262
Poverty Law and Legal Activism	193	Process Capability Analysis	401	Psychology of Grief, The	311	Radical Orthodoxy in a Pluralistic World	17
Power and Water in Central Asia	167	Process Modelling and Simulation in Chemical, Biochemical and Environmental Engineering	466	Psychology of Human Social Development, The	300	Radical Orthodox in a Pluralistic World	17
Power Electronic Converters	388	Process Plants	466	Psychology of Performance, The	300	Rainforest Tourism, Conservation and Management	467
Power Electronics	393	Processed Food Addiction	341	Psychology of Philanthropy, The	213	Randomized Response and Indirect Questioning Techniques in Surveys	473
Power of Numbers and Networks, The	115	Producing Non-Simultaneity	362	Psychology of Reading and Spelling Disabilities, The	426	Rapidly Prototyping Interfaces with InDesign	409
Power of Plagues, The	347	Producing Queer Youth	54	Psychology of Reading, The	427	Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy in Sport and Exercise	270
Power System Economic and Market Operations	388	Product Configurators	42	Psychology of Reading, The	427	Rational Emotive Behavioural Coaching	309
Power System Fundamentals	388	Production of Disaster and Recovery in Post-Earthquake Haiti	244	Psychology of Reading, The	427	Raymond Jonson and the Spiritual in Modernist and Abstract Painting	54
Power Systems Handbook - Four Volume Set	388	Productivity Analysis	448	Psychology of School Bullying, The	300	Re-envisioning the Public Research University	103
Power, Construction and Meaning in Festivals	280	Professional Development of Early Years Educators, The	115	Psychology of Sex, The	300	Re-readings: 2	357
Power, Perception and Foreign Policymaking	141	Professional Negligence in Construction, Second Edition	372	Psychology of Thinking, The	463	Reach-to-Grasp Behavior	289
Power, Politics, and Society	258	Professionalism for the Built Environment	372	Psychology of Trust, The	300	Reading	452
Practical Design of Reinforced Concrete Buildings	368	Professions and Professional Service Firms	223	Psychology of Working Life, The	301	Reading Acquisition	452
Practical Guide to Mindfulness-Based Compassionate Living, A	307	Profit-sharing and Industrial Co-partnership in British Industry, 1880-1920	434	Psychophysiological Aspects of Reading and Learning	426	Reading and Loving	452
Practical Guide to Safety Leadership	209	Programming with MATLAB for Scientists	417	Psychosis Under Discussion	305	Reading Challenging Texts	119
Practical Guide to Successful Construction Projects, A	185	Progress in the Analysis and Design of Marine Structures	368	Public Administration Research Methods	130	Reading London in Wartime	65
Practical Manual of Minimally Invasive Gynecologic and Robotic Surgery	334	Progress(es), Theories and Practices	369	Public Policy and Land Exchange	467	Reading to Learn	452
Practical Manual on Plant Cytogenetics	341	Progressive Rhetoric and Curriculum	94	Public Policy in the United States	130	Ready? Set? Engage!	210
Practicalities of Early English Performance: Manuscripts, Records, and Staging, The	81	Promise of Democratic Equality in the United States, The	123	Public Procurement as Secondary Policy	223	Real Estate Analysis in the Information Age	363
		Prop Effects Guidebook, The	80	Public Relations in Hyper-globalization	209	Real Estate and Urban Development in South America	364
		Property, Land, Revenue, and Policy	167	Public Relations in the Nonprofit Sector	469	Real Estate Development Matrix	365
		Property, Place and Piracy	193	Publishing in School Psychology and Related Fields	318	Real Women Run	254
		Prosodic Morphology in Mandarin Chinese	77	Punk Playthings	42	Realizing Strategy through Projects: The Executive's Guide	411
		Prospects of the Industrial Areas of Great Britain	448	Puppet Play Therapy	309	Reasoning Indian Politics	167
		Protean Literacy	452	Purpose & Impact	209	Reassessing the Responsibility to Protect	472
				Putting Social Media To Work in Healthcare	336	Rebels From the Mud Houses	167
						Recent Advances in Information Technology	413

Q

- Recent Advances in Materials, Mechanics and Management 415
- Reclaiming Radical Ideas in Schools 99
- Reconstruction 107
- Recovery, Meaning-Making, and Severe Mental Illness 309
- Reflections on Human Development 230
- Reflections on Knowledge, Learning and Social Movements 262
- Reflections on the Revolution in France 290
- Reframing Latin American Development 245
- Refugees and the Myth of Human Rights 471
- Region-Making and Cross-Border Cooperation 141
- Regional Collaboratives 245
- Regionalism in International Law 193
- Regressions in Mental Development 425
- Regulation and Organizations 448
- Reimagining Climate Change 467
- Reimagining Industrial Sites 366
- Reimagining Theologies of Marriage in Contexts of Domestic Violence 17
- Relationships, Well-Being and Behaviour 302
- Reliability Models of Complex Systems for Robots and Automation 210
- Religion and the Decline of Magic 107
- Religion Within the Boundaries of Mere Reason 4
- Religion, Space and Conflict in Sri Lanka 18
- Religions of India 15
- Religious Division and Social Conflict 167
- Religious Freedom and the Australian Constitution 194
- Religious Freedom and the Law 194
- Religious Pluralism in Punjab 168
- Remembering Independence 22
- Remote and Robotic Investigations of the Solar System 419
- Renaissance Humanism, from the Middle Ages to Modern Times 468
- Renewable Energy Policies in South Asia 168
- Republic, The 5
- Requirements Engineering for Software and Systems, Third Edition 410
- Research Analytics 412
- Research in Young Children's Literacy and Language Development 90
- Research Issues in Child Development 425
- Research Methods in Human Rights 185
- Research on Reflective Practice in TESOL 119
- Research through, with and as storytelling 108
- Research-Creation in Music and the Arts 85
- Researching the Military 472
- Resource Curse Re-examined, The 245
- Resources, Financial Risk and the Dynamics of Growth 277
- Restaurant Financial Management 223
- Restless City, The 24
- Resurrection and Moral Imagination 471
- Rethinking Authority in Global Climate Governance 467
- Rethinking Madrasah Education in a Globalised World 94
- Rethinking MSM, Trans* and other Categories in HIV Prevention 327
- Rethinking Television Formats 55
- Return of Martin Guerre, The 295
- Revitalizing Entrepreneurship Education 219
- Revolution and Rebellion in the Early Modern World 290
- Rewriting the American Soul 65
- Rhetoric and Writing on the US-Mexico Border and Beyond 55
- Richard Foreman 79
- Rick Sammon's Exploring Photographic Exposure 42
- Rights of Man 290
- Rigor in the RTI and MTSS Classroom 99
- Rise and Fall of the English Christendom, The 18
- Rise and Fall of the Great Powers, The 295
- Risk Allocation in Aviation Contracts 186
- Ritual Embodiment in Modern Western Magic 18
- RNA Nanotechnology and Therapeutics 466
- Road to Federalism in Nepal, Myanmar and Sri Lanka, The 175
- Road to Serfdom, The 231
- Rock Art and the Wild Mind 35
- Rock Reinforcement and Rock Support 369
- Role of Corpus Linguistics in the Ethnography of a Closed Community, The 73
- Role of Design in International Competitiveness, The 448
- Role of Education in Enabling the Sustainable Development Agenda, The 246
- Role of Monetary Policy, The 231
- Roll, Jordan, Roll 107
- Room of One's Own, A 59
- Routed in Hope: China – Religion – Christianity Vol 1 77
- Routed in Hope: China – Religion – Christianity Vol 2 77
- Routledge Companion on Media Education, Copyright and Fair Use, The 56
- Routledge Companion to Accounting Information Systems, The 225
- Routledge Companion to Air Transport Management, The 225
- Routledge Companion to Behavioural Accounting Research, The 225
- Routledge Companion to Business Ethics, The 225
- Routledge Companion to Design Research, The 56
- Routledge Companion to Employment Relations, The 226
- Routledge Companion to Fair Value in Accounting, The 226
- Routledge Companion to Imaginary Worlds, The 56
- Routledge Companion to Latin American Cinema, The 56
- Routledge Companion to Media Fandom, The 56
- Routledge Companion to Risk, Crisis and Security in Business, The 226
- Routledge Course in Business Korean, The 153
- Routledge Handbook of African Linguistics, The 77
- Routledge Handbook of Air Power 151
- Routledge Handbook of Arabic Linguistics, The 73
- Routledge Handbook of Asian Borderlands 168
- Routledge Handbook of Asian Languages, The 73
- Routledge Handbook of Asian Migrations 168
- Routledge Handbook of Chinese Media 168
- Routledge Handbook of Communication Disorders 467
- Routledge Handbook of Complementary and Alternative Medicine 467
- Routledge Handbook of Contemporary English Pronunciation, The 74
- Routledge Handbook of Critical Criminology 199
- Routledge Handbook of Defence Studies 151
- Routledge Handbook of Digital Writing and Rhetoric, The 56
- Routledge Handbook of Early Chinese History 168
- Routledge Handbook of Environmental Displacement and Migration 277
- Routledge Handbook of European Politics 141
- Routledge Handbook of Gender and Violence, The 265
- Routledge Handbook of German Politics & Culture, The 144
- Routledge Handbook of Human Rights and Disasters 151
- Routledge Handbook of Indigenous Wellbeing 263
- Routledge Handbook of Institutions and Planning in Action, The 367
- Routledge Handbook of International Beat Literature, The 67
- Routledge Handbook of Japanese Foreign Policy 141
- Routledge Handbook of Japanese Media 169
- Routledge Handbook of Landscape and Food 367
- Routledge Handbook of Landscape Character Assessment 367
- Routledge Handbook of Language and Superdiversity, The 74
- Routledge Handbook of Language Awareness, The 74
- Routledge Handbook of Lexicography, The 74
- Routledge Handbook of Modern Japanese History 169
- Routledge Handbook of Nuclear Proliferation and Policy 151
- Routledge Handbook of Pacifism and Nonviolence, The 11
- Routledge Handbook of Physical Activity Policy and Practice 270
- Routledge Handbook of Political Islam 180
- Routledge Handbook of Politics in Asia 169
- Routledge Handbook of Primary Physical Education 270
- Routledge Handbook of Queer Development Studies 245
- Routledge Handbook of Social Care Work Around the World, The 329
- Routledge Handbook of Sport Expertise 271
- Routledge Handbook of Sports Event Management 271
- Routledge Handbook of Strength and Conditioning 271
- Routledge Handbook of Sustainable Development in Asia 169
- Routledge Handbook of Terrorism and Counterterrorism 152
- Routledge Handbook of the Chinese Communist Party 169
- Routledge Handbook of the Philosophy of Paternalism, The 11
- Routledge Handbook of the Philosophy of Sport 271
- Routledge Handbook of the Resource Nexus 277
- Routledge Handbook of the Sociology of Sport 271
- Routledge Handbook of Transatlantic Security, The 144
- Routledge Handbook of Translation and Culture, The 74
- Routledge Handbook of Transport in Asia 169
- Routledge Handbook of Urbanization in Southeast Asia 170
- Routledge Handbook on Capital Punishment 199
- Routledge Handbook to Referendums and Direct Democracy, The 144
- Routledge International Handbook of Human Aggression, The 303
- Routledge International Handbook of Psychobiology 302
- Routledge International Handbook of Second Homes, The 367
- Routledge International Handbook of Sexual Homicide Studies 199
- Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia 430
- Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy 432
- Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics 435
- Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets 439
- Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics 443
- Routledge Library Editions: Literacy 449
- Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel 427
- Routledge Library Editions: The Gold Standard 442
- Routledge Library Editions: Urban Education 453
- Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization 454
- Routledge Revivals: Behavioral Problems in Geography (1969) 462
- Routledge Revivals: Case for the Prosecution (1991) 461
- Routledge Revivals: Encyclopedia of American Civil Liberties (2006) 463
- Routledge Revivals: Encyclopedia of American Civil Liberties (2006) 463
- Routledge Revivals: Encyclopedia of American Civil Liberties (2006) 463
- Routledge Revivals: Energy II (1977) 463
- Routledge Revivals: Gulliver and the Gentle Reader (1991) 462
- Routledge Revivals: Religion and American Law (2006) 463
- Routledge Revivals: The Efficiency of New Issue Markets (1992) 461
- Routledge Revivals: Wildlife Management in Savannah Woodland (1979) 462
- Royal Events 281
- Rugby Union and Professionalisation 271
- Rule of Law in Developing Countries, The 175
- Rule of St Benedict 14
- Rural and Peripheral in Regional Development, The 237
- Rural Education (1991) 462
- Russia's Far North 170
- Russia's Middle East Policy 180
- Russia's Regional Identities 170
- Russian Modernisation 142

S

- Sacred Wood, The 61
- Safe Work Practices for Wastewater Treatment Plants, Third Edition 421
- Safety, Reliability, Human Factors, and Human Error in Nuclear Power Plants 402
- Salted Paper Printing 42
- Same-Sex Marriage and Social Media 43
- Satire 62

Satire in the Elizabethan Era 65
 Savage Attack 170
 Scabs and Traitors 22
 Scarcity and Modernity 438
 Scholars and Prophets 170
 School Psychology Internship, The 319
 Schools and Food Education in the 21st Century 110
 Schools and Styles of Anthropological Theory 249
 Schools in an Urban Community 454
 Science and Technology for the Conservation of Cultural Heritage 32
 Science and Technology of Aroma, Flavor, and Fragrance in Rice 354
 Science for the Curious Photographer 49
 Science In Society 258
 Science Learning and Inquiry with Technology 111
 Science of Small Arms Ballistics, The 399
 Scientia artis musicae of Hélie Salomon: Teaching Music in the Late Thirteenth Century, The 86
 Scientific and Technical Terms in Bioengineering and Biological Engineering 350
 Scientific Computing with Multicore and Accelerators 464
 Scientific Method 290
 Screening Protest 43
 Screenwriters Taxonomy, The 57
 Seafood 343
 Seamanship Techniques 369
 Seapower 148
 Second 'R', The 452
 Second Amendment and Gun Control, The 194
 Second Sex, The 61
 Secret Diplomacy 472
 Secrets of Industry 448
 Sectarianism in the Contemporary Middle East 180
 Security in Roman Times 37
 Security Opportunities in Nano Devices and Emerging Technologies 399
 Security Studies 130
 Seismic Performance of Soil-Foundation-Structure Systems 369
 Self at Work, The 295
 Self-Realization and Justice 470
 Self-Regulated Learning Guide, The 111
 Self-Regulation and Self-Control 302
 Selfish Gene, The 240
 Semiotic Theory of Learning 114
 Sensemaking in Commercial Fishing 210
 SERVE 2017 279
 Service Extraordinaire 210
 Seven Competences of the Sustainable Professional, The 213
 Seven Competencies of the Sustainable Professional, The 213
 Seven Years Old in the Home Environment 425
 Sex Trafficking and the Media 170
 Sex Work in Nepal 171
 Sexual Harassment Online 126
 Sexual Violence against Men and Boys in Global Politics 142
 Sexuality and Intellectual Disabilities 290
 Sexuality: The Basics 49
 Shakespeare and Rome 65
 Shakespeare at Peace 60
 Shakespeare's Language in Digital Media 422
 SHAKESPEARE'S HAMLET IN AN ERA OF TEXTUAL EXHAUSTION 66
 Shakespeare's Suicides 81
 Shame and the Making of Art 317
 Shaping the American Interior 359
 Shared Experiences of Mass Shootings 263
 Shared Housing, Shared Lives 263
 Shelley's Romantic Nonviolence 66
 Shipbuilding, Navigation and the Portuguese in Pre-modern India 171
 Shoes, Slippers, and Sandals 37
 Shooting the Messenger 254
 Sickness Unto Death, The 6
 Signal Processing and Machine Learning for Biomedical Big Data 344
 Signals and Images 388
 Signals and Systems 466
 Significance of the Frontier in American History, The 296
 Signing the Body in Early Modern France 66
 Sikhs in Asia Pacific 171
 Silent Spring 240
 Silver's Joint and Soft Tissue Injection 334
 Simulation of Dynamic Systems with MATLAB® and Simulink®, Third Edition 393
 Single Case Methods in Clinical Psychology 319
 Single Case Research Methodology 101
 Situated Learning 290
 Skills, Knowledge and Expertise in Sport 272
 Skin Diseases of the Dog and Cat, Third Edition 339
 Small and Medium Powers in Global History 29
 Small and Short-Range Radar Systems 466
 Small Business Exposed 210
 Small Wind Turbines 374
 Smart Composites 466
 Smart Grid Systems 399
 Smart Grids 388
 Smartphone Cultures 263
 Smartphone Video Storytelling 43
 Social and Cultural Dimensions of Indian Indentured Labour and its Diaspora 171
 Social Aspects of Asian Economic Growth 223
 Social Aspects of Memory 303
 Social Cognition 303
 Social Cognition and Object Relations Scale-Global Rating Method (SCORS-G), The 305
 Social Contract, The 296
 Social Control in Industrial Organisations 448
 Social Effects of Global Trade, The 296
 Social Generativity 263
 Social Justice and Islamic Economics 224
 Social Media and Education 94
 Social Mobility and the Legal Profession 194
 Social Mobility for the 21st Century 263
 Social Movements and Political Activism in Contemporary Japan 264
 Social Phobia and its Treatment (1987) 462
 Social Problems 258
 Social Scientific Gaze, The 472
 Social Theories of Urban Violence in the Global South 245
 Socialisation During the Life Course 298
 Socially Responsible Innovation in Security 152
 Socioculturally Attuned Family Therapy 312
 Sociological Imagination, The 255
 Sociological Jurisprudence 186
 Sociology and Education 112
 Sociology and Human Ecology 264
 Sociology of "Structural Disaster", The 265
 Socratic Method Today, The 131
 Soft Computing in Chemical and Physical Sciences 412
 Soft Skills for Employability 217
 Software Engineering with UML 410
 Software Test Attacks to Break Mobile and Embedded Devices 465
 Solar Radiation 466
 Solution-Focused Brief Therapy in Alternative Schools 309
 Souls of Black Folk, The 296
 Sound, Space and Civility in the British World, 1700-1850 66
 South Korea 142
 Soviet Urbanization 455
 Space, Place and Autonomy in Language Learning 121
 Spatial Design with Children 359
 Special Education 101
 Special Education and Globalisation 101
 Species 342
 Specifying Ambient Worlds 362
 Spectacle of Clouds, 1439-1650, The 473
 Speech and Reading 426
 Spirit and Capital in an Age of Inequality 15
 Spon's Architects' and Builders' Price Book 2018 372
 Spon's Civil Engineering and Highway Works Price Book 2018 372
 Spon's External Works and Landscape Price Book 2018 372
 Spon's Mechanical and Electrical Services Price Book 2018 373
 Sport and Body Cultures in East and Southeast Asia 272
 Sport and Contested Identities 272
 Sport and Play in a Digital World 272
 Sport in Iceland 272
 Sport in Latin America 472
 Sport in the African World 183
 Sport in Underdeveloped and Conflict Regions 272
 Sport, Ethics and Philosophy 273
 Sport, Physical Activity and Public Health 273
 Sport, Politics and the Charity Industry 273
 Sporting Capital 273
 Sports Innovation Management 267
 Sports Playbook, The 267
 Staging British South Asian Culture 80
 Stalin's Constitution: Soviet Participatory Politics and the Discussion of the 1936 Draft Constitution 171
 State-Building and Democratization in Bosnia and Herzegovina 471
 States and Social Revolutions 291
 Statistical Methods for Materials Science 399
 Statistical Topics in Health Economics and Outcomes Research 337
 Statistics in the Health Sciences 406
 Staying Human During the Foundation Programme and Beyond 334
 Steel Design 359
 Stellar Management Teams 210
 Stock Exchange and Investment Analysis, The 441
 Stock Exchange Automation 442
 Strain Solitons in Solids and Their Applications, Second Edition 399
 Stranded Assets 236
 Strategic Communication 217
 Strategic Communication at Work 217
 Strategic Marketing Planning 217
 Strategic Questions in Food and Beverage Management 279
 Strategic Survey 2017, The 459
 Strawberries 346
 Strengthening Research Capacity and Disseminating New Findings in Nursing and Public Health 323
 Structural Anthropology 247
 Structural Design from First Principles 370
 Structure of Scientific Revolutions, The 296
 Struggle for Democracy in Education, The 109
 Student Engagement in the Digital University 118
 Students Taking Charge Implementation Guide for Leaders 116
 Students Taking Charge in Grades 6-12 92
 Students Taking Charge in Grades K-5 92
 Studies in Perception and Action XIV 291
 Study of the Logbara (Ma'di) Language, A 456
 Subjective Well-Being and Life Satisfaction 291
 Sublime Subjects 316
 Substance and the Fundamentality of the Familiar 10
 Sundarbans, The 175
 Superheroes and American Self Image 472
 Supply Chain Engineering 466
 Supply Chain Management and Logistics 224
 Supply Chain Management Models 224
 Supply Chain Risk Management 409
 Supporting Abused and Neglected Children in the Early Years 89
 Supporting the Professional Development of English Language Teachers 120
 Surface Dyslexia 427
 Surrealism, Occultism and Politics 55
 Survey Sampling 303
 Survival Analysis with Interval-Censored Data 403
 Sustainability for Healthcare Management 274
 Sustainability of Higher Education in an Era of Post-Massification, The 103
 Sustainable Energy Solutions in Agriculture 466
 Sustainable Energy Technologies 389
 Sustainable Horticulture, 2 Volume Set 346
 Sustainable Horticulture, Volume 1 346
 Sustainable Industrialization 438
 Sustainable Modernity 171
 Sustainable Pathways for our Cities and Regions 277
 Sustainable Retrofits 359
 Sustainable Tall Building, The 360
 Sustainaspeak 361
 Swiss Federalism 142
 Symbolist Roots of Modern Art, The 473
 Symmetallism 443
 Symposium 4
 Syntax of City Space, The 364
 Systems Leadership 211
 Systems Theory and the Sociology of Health and Illness 468
T
 Tale of Two Fishes, The 101
 Talking Financial Inclusion in Liberalised India 224

- Tangible in Music, The 470
Taste of Progress, A 468
Teach Now! Geography 96
Teach Now! Physical Education 96
Teacher Education and Human Rights 462
Teacher Education in England 114
Teacher Empowerment and Cultural Context 117
Teacher Learning Through Teacher Teams 95
Teachers and Crisis 454
Teachers and Teacher Unions in a Globalised World 110
Teachers, Gender and the Feminisation Debate 114
Teaching and Learning in the Authentic Classroom 92
Teaching Children's Literature 120
Teaching History from Primary Evidence (1993) 462
Teaching Primary English 120
Teaching Readers of English 120
Teaching to Change the World 112
Teaching Toward Freedom 114
Teaching Writing 453
Teaching Written English 453
Technical Analysis of Stock Trends, Eleventh Edition 403
Technologies in Food Processing 355
Technology Drivers: Engine for Growth 369
Technology, Ethics and the Protocols of Modern War 142
Telecom Power Systems 389
Telecommunications Industry in India 172
Television 49
Television in Transition in East Asia 172
Telling the Design Story 49
Ten Years of Currency Revolution 443
Ten Years of Federalism Reform in Germany 142
Terahertz Spectroscopy 389
Terminal Self, The 265
Ternary Alloys Based on III-V Semiconductors 419
Territorial Designs and International Politics 143
Territories of the Russian Federation 2018, The 459
Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century 130
Terrorism: Law and Policy 130
Text, Cases and Materials on Equity and Trusts 187
Textbook of Dementia Care 324
Theatre & Stage Photography 80
Theming Asia 281
Theological Ethics and Moral Value Phenomena 18
Theological Radicalism and Tradition 18
Theology and Civil Society 19
Theology of Discontent 127
Theology of Liberation, A 14
Theoretical Issues in Reading Comprehension 427
Theoretical Modeling of Organohalide Perovskites for Photovoltaic Applications 420
Theorizing Ethnicity and Nationality in Chick Lit 68
Theory and Practice of Balint Group Work, The 316
Theory of Cognitive Dissonance, A 282
Theory of Everything, The 403
Theory of Human Motivation, A 282
Theory of International Politics 127
Theory of Justice 127
Theory of Teaching Thinking 96
Therapeutic and Nutritional Uses of Algae 347
Therapeutic Correctional Relationships 465
Thermal Energy 389
Thin-Film Optical Filters, Fifth Edition 389
Thinking Critically About Law 187
Thinking Ecologically About the Global Political Economy 145
Thinking English Translation 76
Third Reich, The 24
Third Wave CBT Integration for Individuals and Teams 310
Threshold Concepts in Women's and Gender Studies 258
Thriving as a Professional Teacher 93
Tim O'Brien 68
Time and School Learning (1984) 462
Time in the History of Art 57
Time to Talk 101
Time, Temporality and Motherhood 241
Title IX 23
Title Sequences as Paratexts 57
Toleration and Freedom from Harm 11
Tourism and Nationalism in Nepal 241
Tourism Planning and Development 281
Tourism, Conflict and Contested Heritage in Former Yugoslavia 281
Toward a Chicana@ Hip Hop Anti-colonialism 57
Towards 2000 453
Towards a Just Curriculum Theory 115
Towards a New Industrial Democracy 434
Towards Industrial Democracy 434
Towards the Creative Teaching of English 453
Towards the Private Funding of Higher Education 104
Towns and Cities of Medieval India 175
Toxicologic Pathology 351
Toys and Playthings 425
Trade, Politics and Society 176
Trajectories of Conflict and Peace 363
Trans Dilemmas 58
Transformation to Agility 449
Transformational Leadership and Not for Profits and Social Enterprises 221
Transformative Justice 195
Transforming Despair to Hope 319
Transforming Generalized Anxiety 310
Transforming Infant Wellbeing 312
Transforming Sport 273
Transfrontier Conservation Areas 467
Transgender Cops 200
Transition in Afghanistan 176
Transition to Analysis with Proof 405
Transitional Justice and Global Climate Governance 278
Transitions From Care to Independence 329
Transitions from Education to Work 226
Translating Foreign Otherness 74
Translating National Allegories 75
Translating Picturebooks 75
Translation and Emotion 75
Translator's Invisibility, The 70
Transnational Extreme Right Networks 128
Transnationalization and Regulatory Change in the EU's Eastern Neighbourhood 471
Travel Marketing and Popular Photography in Britain, 1888–1939 58
Treating Children with Autistic Spectrum Disorder 316
Trees, Forested Landscapes and Grazing Animals 467
Trollope Underground 68
True Believer, The 127
Trump Presidency, Journalism, and Democracy, The 57
Trust and Mistrust in Contemporary Japanese Politics 176
Trust Building and Boundary Spanning in Cross-Border Management 226
Trust Inc. 202
Truth and the World 12
Tuberculosis and Nontuberculous Mycobacterial Infections 347
Tubular String Characterization in High Temperature High Pressure Oil and Gas Wells 378
Turbomachinery 394
Turkic Soundscapes 86
Turn That Thing Off! 80
TV Writing on Demand 44
Twice the First 58
Twists, Tilings, and Tessellations 404
Two Treatises of Government 128
Two- and Three-Dimensional Flow of Groundwater 378
- U**
- Ukraine Conflict, The 145
Umayyad World, The 38
UN Military Staff Committee, The 145
Uncertain Ally, An 178
Uncertain Bioethics 265
Uncovering Social Life 258
Understanding and Preventing Faculty-on-Faculty Bullying 103
Understanding and Responding to Child Sexual Exploitation 328
Understanding Contemporary Indian Federalism 176
Understanding Expository Text 427
Understanding Global Security 132
Understanding International Diplomacy 148
Understanding Learning and Motivation in Youth 111
Understanding Lone Actor Terrorism 472
Understanding Nanomaterials, Second Edition 417
Understanding Pakistan 176
Understanding the Montessori Approach 213
Understanding Victimology 198
Undesign 360
Unending War on Iraq, The 181
Unfinished Queer Agenda After Marriage Equality, The 44
United States and Genocide, The 30
Universal Computer, The 404
University Trends 360
Unlocking Animation Layout 58
Unlocking Contract Law 187
Unlocking Land Law 188
Unraveling the Crime-Place Connection, Volume 22 200
Unsaturated Soil Mechanics in Geotechnical Practice 466
Untangling the Maternity Crisis 323
Untranslatability 75
Urban America Examined 455
Urban Biodiversity 274
Urban Education in the 19th Century 454
Urban History of The Plague, An 25
Urban Water Sustainability 278
Urbanisation and Labour Markets in Developing Countries 455
Urbanization in Israel 455
- Urbanization in Post-Apartheid South Africa 456
Urbanization in Socialist Countries 456
US Democracy Promotion in the Middle East 471
US Foreign Policy in The Horn of Africa 145
US Foreign Policy towards China, Cuba and Iran 145
Use of Force in UN Peacekeeping, The 145
Using Projective Methods with Children 319
Using Solution Focused Practice in Schools 92
Using Virtual Worlds in Educational Settings 95
Utilitarianism 128
- V**
- Valuing Data 409
Varieties of Opposition to Gender Equality in Europe 125
Vehicle Simulation 376
Venturing in International Firms 218
Venus in the Dark 44
Veterinary Entomology 469
Veterinary Nursing Care Plans 339
Victorian Planning System, The 186
Video Game Law 44
Video Games as Culture 255
Views on Hindu Dharma by M.K Gandhi 176
Vindication of the Rights of Woman, A 59
Violence Against Children 255
Violence and Abuse In and Around Organisations 226
Viral Structures in Literature and Digital Media 58
Virgin Sacrifice in Classical Art 58
Virtual Reality and the Built Environment 360
Virtual Reality Filmmaking 45
Vision and Character 68
Visual Design Concepts 45
Visual Ethics 45
Visual Public Relations 227
Visual Representations in Science 12
Visual Security Studies 152
Visualizing Baseball 404
Vitreoretinal Disorders in Primary Care 334
Viva Practice for the FRCS(Urol) and Postgraduate Urology Examinations, Second Edition 336
Vocabulary and English for Specific Purposes Research 75
Voice & Vision 50
Voicing Dissent 12
Volume 21, Tome I: Cumulative Index 12
Volume 21, Tome II: Cumulative Index 12
Volume 21, Tome III: Cumulative Index 12
Vygotsky's Theory in Early Childhood Education and Research 89
- W**
- Wage Distribution Fairness in Post-Socialist Countries 266
Walk Across Africa, A 24
War 258
War and Intervention in the Transnational Public Sphere 471
War on Error, The 178
War Without Mercy 297
Waste and Distributive Justice in Asia 177
Wastewater Treatment and Reuse Theory and Design Examples, Volume 2: 421

- Wastewater Treatment and Reuse, Theory and Design Examples, Volume 1 421
 Wastewater Treatment and Reuse: Theory and Design Examples 421
 Water and Society from Ancient Times to the Present 35
 Water Crises and Governance 278
 Water Policy, Imagination and Innovation 278
 Water Supply and Demand Management in the Galápagos 421
 Wavelet Methods for Solving Partial Differential Equations and Fractional Differential Equations 412
 We Now Know 297
 Weakly Stationary Random Fields, Invariant Subspaces and Applications 406
 Wealth of Nations, The 231
 Welfare Economics of Alternative Renewable Resource Strategies, The 438
 What do Boys and Girls Read? 453
 What Every Engineer Should Know About Modeling and Simulation 400
 What is this thing called Philosophy of Language? 6
 What Makes Variables Random 404
 Wheelchair Housing Design Guide 357
 When Ideas Fail 237
 White-Collar Crime 259
 Who Governs? 128
 Who Lives, Who Dies, Who Decides? 259
 Whole Therapist, Whole Patient 310
 Whose Body is it Anyway? 255
 Why Architects Matter 360
 Why are the British Bad at Manufacturing? 449
 Why Are We Conscious? 349
 Why Art Photography? 50
 Why Doesn't Capital Flow from Rich to Poor Countries? 231
 Why I Don't Work Here Anymore 214
 Why So Serious: On Philosophy and Comedy 13
 Why We Can't Wait 23
 William Faulkner's 'Absalom, Absalom!' 430
 William Faulkner's Characters 430
 Wind Band Music of Henry Cowell, The 86
 Wireless and Guided Wave Electromagnetics 466
 Wireless Sensor Networks 400
 WirelessHART™ 390
 Witchcraft, Oracles and Magic Among the Azande 248
 Wittgenstein and Naturalism 13
 Wittgenstein and Phenomenology 13
 Woman's Identity and Rethinking the Hadith 468
 Women and Domestic Violence in Bangladesh 177
 Women in Architecture 460
 Women in Business Families 246
 Women in Fifties Britain 30
 Women in International and Universal Exhibitions, 1876–1937 30
 Women in War 468
 Women of Asia 153
 Women on Corporate Boards 238
 Women's Empowerment in Indonesia 177
 Women's University Narratives, 1890–1945, Part II 457
 Women's University Narratives, 1890–1945, Part II 457
 Women's University Narratives, 1890–1945, Part II 457
 Women's University Narratives, 1890–1945, Part II 457

Y

- Year of Blood, The 175
 Yoga in Modern Hinduism 177
 Yoga, Bhoga and Ardhanareswara 177
 Young Bisexual Women's Experiences in Secondary Schools 115
 Young Children and Communities 89
 Young Consumer Behaviour 214
 Young People and Sport 273
 Young People, Social Media and the Law 195
 Your Essential Guide to Placements in the Primary School 94
 Youth Justice 198

Z

- ZBrush Creature Workshop 45
 ZEDlife 357
 'Two scrubby travellers': A psychoanalytic view of flourishing and constraint in religion through the lives of John and Charles Wesley 316

- (Cae), Centre For Accessible Environments 357
- A**
- Aalen, Lovise 139
 Abbott, John 467
 Abbott, Mathew 9
 Abd El-Hay, Mohamed Ahmed 304
 Abendshien, John 205
 Aberbach, David 180
 Abramson, Neil Remington 216
 Abulof, Uriel 133
 Acchiardo, Charity-Joy Revere 228
 Acreman, Stephen 140
 Adam, Alison 465
 Adams, Don 431
 Adams, Maurice L. 395
 AECOM, 372
 AECOM, 372
 AECOM, 372
 AECOM, 372
 Aftab, Tariq 340
 Agkathidis, Asterios 359
 Aguirre, Mercedes 59
 Agwu, Fred Aja 188
 Agwuele, Augustine 77
 Aho, Marko 470
 Aikin, Scott F. 10
 Ajami, Riad A. 205
 Ajayi, S.S. 462
 Ajmal, Yasmin 92
 Akbarzadeh, Shahram 180
 Akdere, Çinla 234
 Aksamiya, Zlatan 386
 Al Mayah, Adil 380
 Al-Turjman, Fadi 400
 Alan, Deyoung 462
 Albert, Jim 404
 Aldama, Frederick Luis 61
 Alderton, Zoe 306
 Alemayehu, PhD, Demissie 337
 Alexander, Jonathan 56
 Ali, Farah 81
 Alkin, Oktay 466
 Allan, Jacqueline 282
 Allen, G.C. 445
 Altermark, Niklas 326
 Aluchna, Maria 238
 Amaladas, Stan 150
 Ambrose, Timothy 33
 Amirkhanyan, Anna A. 133
 Amos, Jeffrey 449
 Amsbary, Jonathan H. 47
 Anderson, Christina 42
 Anderson, David M. 25
 Anderson, Hope 120
 Anderson, Lorin 462
 Andersson, Jens A. 467
 Andreassen, Rikke 41
 Andreetti, Keith 462
 Andrieu, Bernard 269
 Andriole, Stephen J. 409
 Anemone, Robert 249
 Annamma, Subini Ancy 109
 Anni, Marco 387
 Annicchino, Pasquale 192
 Ansdell, Gary 470
 Antunes Gomes, Catarina 182
 Apple, Michael W. 109
 Aquil, Raziuddin 164
 Arangala, Crista 405
 Arday, Jason 112
 Aristov, Yu I. 398
 Arlander, Annette 79
 Arndt, Matthew 86
 Arora, Nitin 331
 Arpajian, Allan 179
 Arribas-Ayllon, Michael 262
 Arsdall, Anne Van 468
 Arus, Ph.D., Emeric 379
 Arvizu, Steven F. 449
 Arya, Manit 336
 Asenova, Ivanka 283
 Ashcraft, W. Michael 15
 Ashrafun, Laila 177
 Ashwarya, Sujata 162
- Assis, Mariana 290
 Ata, Abe 113
 Attack, Jeremy 444
 Atia, Nadia 64
 Atkinson, Hugh 144
 Atlas, Galit 313
 Attfield, Nicholas 84
 Attia, John Okyere 390
 Atzili, Boaz 143
 Aubeny, Charles 370
 Augustin-Jean, Louis 159
 Averde, Derek 145
 Aydan, Ömer 369
 Aynsley-Green, Al 93
 Aziz, Toseef 224
 Azu-Okeke, Okeke 301
- B**
- Babich, Vassily 406
 Babu, M.K. Gajendra 465
 Babu, N. Ramesh 399
 Bachelard, Sarah 471
 Bachman, Jeffrey 30
 Backer, David 459
 Baddon, Lesley 434
 Baer, Werner 233
 Baghrmian, Maria 10
 Bahr, Ruth H. 467
 Bailey, Alison L. 119
 Bailey, Stephen 107
 Bakar, Mukhlis Abu 94
 Baker, Joseph 271
 Baker, Thomas E. 382
 Bakir, Vian 150
 Balbi, Gabriele 47
 Balducci, Temma 473
 Balfour, Campbell 447
 Balio, Tino 41
 Ball, Rick 445
 Ballantyne, Helen 339
 Balogh, Lajos 386
 Banerjee, Rahul 162
 Bangu, Sorin 9
 Banks, Christopher P. 122
 Banowo, Agus 323
 Bao, Qiaoliang 383
 Bar-Cohen, Yoseph 343
 Barazangi, Nimat Hafez 468
 Barbouti, Omar 330
 Barela, Steven J. 470
 Barker, Meg John 300
 Barrett, David 323
 Barrows, Edward M. 468
 Bartel, Robyn 278
 Bartlett, Darius 378
 Barton, Benjamin 141
 Basedow, Johann Robert 143
 Bass, Alan 314
 Basu, Laura 231
 Bates, Crispin 170
 Battaglia, Giulia 158
 Batuman, Bülent 359
 Batzella, Francesca 143
 Bauduin, Tessel M. 55
 Baumeister, Roy 302
 Baxendale, Sallie 288
 Beach, J.M. 261
 Bearne, Eve 120
 Beasley, Eric 288
 Beauchamp, Edward R. 432
 Beaumont, Ben 185
 Beaver, Harold 429
 Beccaria, Cesare 196
 Beck, Luke 194
 Becker, Jeffrey A. 247
 Becker, Peter 95
 Beckett, Helen 328
 Beckett, Lori 110
 Bee, Cristiano 134
 Beever, Erik A. 469
 Begun, Audrey 329
 Behnke, Nathalie 142
 Behrman, Simon 274
 Bell, Sarah 278
 Bellamy, Richard 136
 Bellamy, Richard 141
- Belton, Pádraig 231
 Belton, Pádraig 283
 Benay, Erin E. 473
 Bendazzi, Giannalberto 58
 Benedetto, Anthony V. 331
 Benedetto, Anthony V. 332
 Benedetto, Anthony V. 332
 Bengtsson, Stephanie 112
 Bengtsson, Stephanie E.L. 246
 Benmamoun, Elabbas 69
 Benmamoun, Elabbas 73
 Benn, Suzanne 216
 Bennett, James T. 230
 Benor, Ehud 179
 Benson, Michael L. 259
 Benthien, Claudia 44
 Bentley, David 202
 Berg, Ina 33
 Berg, Leila 452
 Berglund, Karin 219
 Bergmann, Emilie 67
 Berliner, Lauren 52
 Berliner, Lauren S. 54
 Bernstein, Jonathan A. 331
 Berrisford, Katherine 125
 Berry, Don 2
 Berry, Don 4
 Berry, Evan 16
 Berti, Benedetta 470
 Bertolino, Elisabetta R. 188
 Betancourt, Michael 57
 Bever, Thomas G. 425
 Bezerra, Hiram G. 334
 Bhagwat, Shonil 275
 Bhana, Deevia 182
 Bhandari, Kalyan 241
 Bharadwaj, D.N. 343
 Bhargava, Atul 349
 Bhatia, Udit 173
 Bhatt, Purnima Mehta 172
 Bhattacharjee, Kaushik 366
 Bhogal, Harman 296
 Bianchi, Lynne 342
 Bianculli, Andrea 138
 Biggs, Simon 327
 Bignell, Jonathan 46
 Bilan, Stepan 411
 Binh, Le Nguyen 408
 Binh, Le Nguyen 466
 Birkeland, Inger 243
 Birner, Betty 70
 Bisang, Walter 73
 Bjola, Corneliu 148
 Bjola, Corneliu 472
 Björkdahl, Annika 472
 Blackburn, Barbara R. 99
 Blacker, Uilleam 165
 Blacklow, Laura 41
 Blagg, Nigel 462
 Blain, John M. 43
 Blamey, Jonny 3
 Blaunstein, Nathan 399
 Bleischwitz, Raimund 277
 Blennow, Mattias 417
 Bliesemann de Guevara, Berit 150
 Blight, Geoffrey E. 466
 Blight, Geoffrey E. 466
 Bloch, Alice 257
 Bloom, Daniel 401
 Blumenau, Bernhard 150
 Blumi, Isa 468
 Blyth, W.A.L. 461
 Bläsing, Bettina 294
 Boasson, Elin Lerum 470
 Bobbitt, Randy 47
 Bogaerts, Kris 403
 Bogen, Anna 457
 Bohm, Robert M. 199
 Bokody, Péter 473
 Boliver, Vikki 103
 Bollens, Scott A. 363
 Bolsø, Agnes 259
 Bolton, Neil 463
- Bolívar, Adriana 73
 Bond, Carol 219
 Bondy, Patrick 7
 Bonnell, Max 191
 Bookman, Sonia 51
 Borck, Cornelius 25
 Bordiga, Matteo 354
 Borio, Gianmarco 84
 Borkar, S.G. 340
 Borlase, Stuart 388
 Bornstein, Marc H. 424
 Borushko, Matthew C. 66
 Bosco, Anna 134
 Bosselmann, Peter C. 363
 Bottelier, Pieter 158
 Bouma, Jan Jaap 274
 Bourne, Angela 134
 Bowen, Peter 448
 Bowers, C. A. 109
 Bowers, Wayne 304
 Bowkett, Steve 91
 Bowman, Jonathan M. 102
 Boy, Guy A. 466
 Boyce, Paul 250
 Boyd, Stephen Gregory 44
 Broyopoulos, Kostas 64
 Boyle, Maureen 323
 Bozic, Nick 462
 Brack, Duncan 436
 Bradford, James C. 468
 Bradford, James C. 468
 Branche, Jerome C. 183
 Branzden, Taco 219
 Brantlinger, Patrick 251
 Braverman, Irus 191
 Bravo, Gonzalo 472
 Bray, Judith 188
 Breen, Keith 137
 Breen, Michael 175
 Breivik, Gunnar 272
 Brendebach, Jonas 28
 Breuer, Heidi 63
 Breunig, Christian 140
 Breyer, Wolfgang 185
 Brians, Craig Leonard 129
 Brickman, Celia 315
 Bridges, Robert 376
 Bridges, Roy 24
 Brissoneau, Christophe 269
 Briston, Richard 441
 Britton, Bruce K. 427
 Bro, Peter 54
 Brodie, Kathy 89
 Broemeling, Lyle D. 406
 Brooker, Graeme 357
 Brooks, Ellen J. 451
 Brosig, Malte 471
 Broten, Nick 22
 Broten, Nick 228
 Broten, Nick 228
 Broten, Nick 231
 Brough, Paula 465
 Broughan, Christine 102
 Brown, 105
 Brown, Andy 470
 Brown, Brendan 440
 Brown, Brendan 440
 Brown, Daniel E. 249
 Brown, Jeremy 86
 Brown, Nancy 88
 Brown, Nina W. 311
 Brown, Scott 141
 Brown, Steven Caldwell 198
 Brown, Tony 114
 Brum Bernardes, Cristiane 143
 Bruncevic, Merima 192
 Bruno, Nicolas 464
 Brusius, Mirjam 35
 Bryson, Kathleen 239
 Brügger, Niels 53
 Buccheri, Alessandra 473
 Bucchi, Massimiano 258
 Buchan, Bruce 66
 Buchanan, Brett 11
 Buchevats, Zoran M. 384
 Buckmore, Jr., Alvah 399
 Budhwar, Pawan 206

Buendia, Luis	237	Chaloner, W.H.	445	Conti, Nicolò	471	Davis, Martin	404
Bueskens, Petra	261	Chaloner, W.H.	447	Cook, Peter	201	Davis, Nicola	240
Bull, Jacob	249	Chambers, Robert Andrew	309	Cooker, Lucy	93	Davis, Richard	471
Bull, Marjoan	364	Chan, Yuk Wah	261	Coombs, Gretchen	360	Dawuni, Josephine Jarpa	138
Bunda, Tracey	108	Chandler, David	125	Cooper, Hilary	93	Day, Christopher	462
Bunds, Kyle	273	Chandra, Ram	346	Cooper, R	444	Day, William	105
Bundsschuh, Jochen	466	Chang, Yunshik	174	Cooper, Susan	328	de Azevedo-Marques, Paulo Mazzoncini	385
Burch, Betty Ann	428	Chappel, James	106	Cooper-White, Pamela	315	de Bruijn, Hans	216
Burdock, Michael L.	429	Charrier, Bénédicte	350	Cope, Ken	39	de Gelder, Beatrice	426
Burger, Philippe	183	Charvat, Gregory L.	466	Copland, Sarah	67	de Goede, Meike	20
Burgess, J. Peter	152	Chatterjee, Shradha	289	Corbett, Charlie	211	De Leonardis, Fabio	166
Burke, John	179	Chaudhuri, Arijit	303	Corbetta, Daniela	289	de Medeiros, Kate	265
Burke, Mary C.	328	Chaudhuri, Arijit	473	Cordera, Rubén	366	De Munck, Bert	27
Burke, Ronald	226	Chaudhury, Sushil	156	Cordova Chacon, Carla Viviana	409	De Neys, Wim	284
Burke, Terry	444	Chaudhury, Sushil	176	Costello, Eugene	34	De Renzi, Silvia	29
Burnett Bonczek, Rose	80	Cheesman, Nick	163	Cotterill, Stewart	300	De Smedt, Florimond	378
Burns, Maria G.	147	Chen, Mei-wei	310	Cotterrell, Roger	186	de Souza, Peter	237
Burton, Daniel	96	Cheng, Jay	390	Couch, Carl J.	252	Deans, Jan	89
Busch, Elizabeth Kaufer	23	Cheon, Andrew	201	Coulson, Jonathan	360	Decker, John R.	473
Bussolini, Jeffrey	11	Chiabai, Aline	467	Court, Deborah	321	Deckers, Lambert	298
Butenschøn, Barthold A.	443	Chiao, Joan Y.	289	Coutaz, Jean-Louis	389	Dee Das, Joanna	296
Butler, Deborah	266	Chiavacci, David	264	Cowie, Helen	461	DeFillippis, Joseph	253
Butler, Jeremy G.	49	Chicca, Fabricio	363	Cowie, Helen	462	Degan, Francesca Dal	236
Butterworth, Jo	81	Childs, Adrienne L.	473	Cox Downey, Davia	147	DeKeseredy, Walter S.	199
Buxton, Pamela	359	Chin, Shiu-Kai	407	Cox Han, Lori	129	Dekker, George	429
Byers, Jerry P.	385	Chipman, Russell	387	Cox, Kevin	462	Del Soldato, Eva	26
Byfield, Michael	370	Chisholm, James S.	119	Coxhead, Averil	75	DeLeo, Rob A.	470
Börzel, Tanja	136	Cho, Art E.	464	Cragie, Stella	76	Delgado, Magdalena C.	127
C							
Cabibbo, Nicola	417	Choi, Julie	119	Craig-Norton, Jennifer	124	Delgado, Melvin	328
Cachanosky, Nicolas	222	Chong, Kelly	253	Crandall, JoAnn (Jodi)	119	Delgado-Gaitan, Concha	452
Cahill, Kevin M.	13	Chong, Ken	393	Crazzolaro, J. P.	456	Delina, Laurence	275
Cahnmann-Taylor, Melisa	108	Choquette, Catherine	190	Creese, Angela	74	DeLuca, Geraldine	114
Cai, Yongqing	387	Choudry, Aziz	262	Cremata, Radio	85	DeMaris, Richard	14
Caicedo, Bernardo	370	Chouliaraki, Lilie	469	Cremin, Teresa	94	Demiral, Sezai	438
Cairns, Graham	361	Chouw, Nawawi	369	Crisi, Alessandro	305	Demson, Michael	61
Caldecott, Ben	236	Chowdhury, Debdata	160	Croce, Roberta	418	Denning, Christopher B.	97
Caldero, Michael	197	Christensen, Karen	329	Crockett, Jean B.	98	Dennis, Jeffery	264
Cameron, Roslyn	226	Christopher A., Morrissey	133	Crockett, Jean B.	98	Dennis, Matthew	36
Camos, Valérie	297	Christophersen, Catharina	82	Cronin, Alison	189	Dervin, Daniel	303
Campbell, Kevin	336	Christou, Theodore	94	Crook, Charles	461	Deshpande, Shekhar	50
Campbell, Lyle	70	Christou, Theodore Michael	114	Crosby, Gilmore	207	DeVereaux, Constance	218
Campbell-Verduyn, Malcolm	132	Chrulew, Matthew	11	Cross, James	36	Devine, Kyle	83
Campi, Ashleigh	3	Chukwumah, Ignatius	182	Crostini, Barbara	27	Devine, P.J.	446
Campion, Charles	356	Chuma, Wallace	183	Crowley, David	46	Dewar, Diane M.	212
Camporesi, Silvia	267	Chun, Seung-hun	173	Cruickshank, Leon	213	Dhillon, B.S.	402
Candea, Matei	249	Chung, Tran Duc	390	Cuevas, Haydee M.	376	Dhusiya, Mithuraaj	162
Candler, Edmund	456	Ciobanu, Luisa	341	Cuneo, Pia F.	473	Dian, Matteo	123
Candler, Edmund	456	Civitarese, Giuseppe	316	Curran, James	40	Diderich, Monique	208
Canton, Rob	197	Clarke, Clare	20	Czarnota, Jędrzej	219	Diem, Richard	461
Cantrell, Bradley	364	Clarke, Isabel	310	D			
Cantu-Ortiz, Francisco J.	412	Clarke, William	441	D'Agostino, Maria J.	124	Dierauf, Leslie A.	339
Cao, Chuanhai	340	Cleary, Timothy J.	111	D'Lugo, Marvin	56	Diesen, Glenn	470
Carayannopoulos, George	244	Clegg, J.	76	D'Olimpio, Laura	113	Dingeman-Cerda, Katie	254
Carayon, Pascale	465	Clevenger, Shelly	198	Da Fonte, M. Alexandra	99	Dinh, Phuong Mai	417
Carby-Hall, Jo	434	Click, Melissa A.	56	Daboo, Jerri	80	Dini, Rachele	61
Cardella, Valentina	287	Clowes, Edith	170	Dadze-Arthur, Abena	248	Dini, Rachele	251
Cardoso, José Luis	234	Cluff, Deborah	317	Daems, Tom	199	Dionigi, Filippo	127
Carey, Timothy A.	309	Coates, Hamish	103	Dahlquist, Erik	465	Dionigi, Marcelo	321
Carlson, Dennis	454	Cobley, David	242	Dakin, Jonathan	333	Dixit, P.M.	466
Carman, Christopher	45	Cochrane, Andrew	33	Dakshina Murty, V.	394	Dixon, Kathy Denise	360
Carreras, Helena	472	Cocodia, Jude	151	Dal Lago, Enrico	24	Do, Choon H.	415
Carrilho Bonacho, Ricardo	383	Coeding, A. R.	187	Dale, Karen	223	Dobraszczyk, Paul	473
Carson, Mike	33	Coelho, Rosângela Fernandes	388	Dalle Mülle, Emmanuel	28	Dobratz, Betty	258
Carter, Chris	323	Coetzer, Rudi	294	Daly, Christopher B.	49	Dobrushkin, Vladimir A.	464
Carter, Karen L.	473	Cohan, Steven	214	Damro, Chad	143	Docking, Jim	462
Carter, Thomas F.	273	Cohen, Aaron	219	Dancza, Karina	325	Dodds, Colin	441
Cartwright, Edward	232	Cohen, Andrew Jason	11	Dandurand, Karen	428	Dolezalova, Antonie	232
Carver, Martin	23	Cohen, David	286	Daniel, Ben Kei	105	Dominić, Sara	58
Case, Stephen	198	Cohen, Gerald	72	Daniel, Luke	209	Donaldson, John	14
Casper, Dale	455	Cole, G. D. H.	443	Darling-Wolf, Fabienne	169	Donati, Edgardo R.	348
Cassel, Gustav	442	Coleman Curtis, Rebecca	315	Das, Animesh	465	Dong, Pinliang	341
Cassiers, Isabelle	235	Coles, Richard	186	Das, Chandan	394	Donovan, Jenny	363
Castree, Noel	274	collaboration, Max Haller in	472	Das, J. C.	388	Don, Katharine	250
Cattelan, Valentino	221	Collins, John	230	Dasher, Thomas E.	430	Dowrick, Christopher	327
Caulfield, Laura	197	Collins, John	231	Dassonneville, Ruth	135	Doyle, Cathal M.	468
Caust, Josephine	51	Collister, Simon	227	Dauge-Roth, Katherine	66	Dr. Ali Jammia	392
Caviglia, Lisa	171	Colls, Rachel	241	Davey, Graham	463	Drakakis-Smith, David	454
Cederwell, William	65	Colvin, Alex	226	David, Miriam	462	Draman, Rexford H.	212
Celkyte, Asiste	3	Colvin, Sarah	144	Davidov, Eldad	298	Drewes, Athena A.	309
Cernea, Michael M.	242	Combs, Cynthia C.	130	Davidson, Markus Altena	17	Driscoll, Jennifer	329
Chadarevian, Pedro	237	Commaile, Douglas	293	Davidson, Judith	49	Drummond, Andrew	22
Chadwick, Rachelle	283	Commodore, Felecia	102	Davidsen, Bernard	77	Dryden, Windy	309
Chakrabarty, Bidyut	156	Conrie, Bernard	77	Davies, Mark	76	Du, Haomiao	188
Chakraborty, Dev P.	387	Cong-Vinh, Phan	411	Davis, Bernard	279	Dubek, Laura	60
		Conley, Hazel	225	Davis, F. Allen	202	Dubois, Vincent	472
		Conley, Richard S.	130	Davis, John B.	235	Dunleavy, Trisha	39
		Connell, John	154			Dunning, Tristan	471

- Dunster, Bill 357
 Durbach, Andrea 187
 Durvasula, Ravi V. 340
 Dutelle, M. F. S., Aric W. 215
 Dutta, Ranjna C. 342
 Dyer, Joseph 86
 Dykman, Lev 351
 Dzenko, Corey 51
 Džuvich, Lipokmar 165
- E**
- Eagle, Morris N. 313
 Eagle, Morris N. 313
 Earl, Lexi 110
 Earley, Peter 461
 Easthope, Robert 253
 Easton, Christina 96
 Eccleston, Charles H. 465
 Economides, Spyros 149
 Eddyono, Sri Wiyanti 177
 Edwards, Kirsten T. 109
 Edwards, Nadine 323
 Edwards, Robert D. 403
 Edwards, Viv 461
 Efrat, Elisha 455
 Egan, Mark 288
 Egan, Mark 289
 Ehsani, Mehrdad 385
 Eklund-Olson, Sheldon 259
 El Khoury, Franjeh 380
 Elder, Alexis 8
 Elhajjar, Rani 466
 Elias, Juanita 137
 Elixhauser, Sophie 250
 Elkington, John 436
 Elkind, Johan A. 471
 Eller, Warren S. 130
 Ellis, Richard 4
 Ellis, Richard 131
 Eloranta, Jari 29
 Engdahl, Emma 260
 Engelhard Jr., George 298
 Engemann, Kurt J. 226
 English, Beth 229
 Enna, 207
 Ensene, Ketebo Abdiyo 184
 Ephgrave, Anna 88
 Epstein, Irving 431
 Erb, Maribeth 281
 Erbisti, Paulo C.F. 465
 Erdman, Katherine 284
 Ericsson, Kjersti 468
 Erk, Jan 137
 Erk, Jan 182
 Esanu, Octavian 50
 Esfandiari, Ramin S. 393
 Eskola, Anne 222
 Esler, Philip 37
 Estok, Simon 66
 Etteyibo, Edwin 182
 Europa Publications, 458
 Europa Publications, 458
 Europa Publications, 458
 Europa Publications, 459
 Evans, Barton 304
 Evans, Eric J. 23
 Evans, Mark 78
 Evans, Matthew 195
 Eversole, Robyn 242
 Evrard, Amy Young 247
 Eysenck, Michael W. 298
- F**
- F Dunn, Patrick 392
 F. Smallwood, Robert 408
 Fabian, Dorotya 469
 Facos, Michelle 473
 Fagan, Dr. Brian 33
 Fairclough, Graham 367
 Falkheimer, Jesper 217
 Farrell, Michael 305
 Farrell, Thomas S.C. 119
 Fatemi, Sayyed Mohsen 294
 Faulkner, Sandra 254
 Faure, Michael 190
- Fawcett, Jeffrey 437
 Fay, Stephen 61
 Fazlollahtabar, Hamed 210
 Fazlollahtabar, Hamed 224
 Federici, Stefano 340
 Feeney, Stephanie 431
 Feeser, Andrea 473
 Fei, Jiangang 229
 Feiler, Therese 327
 Fein, Melvyn L. 126
 Felbacq, Didier 397
 Felgenhauer, Tilo 241
 Fell, Dafydd 153
 Feng, Shengli 77
 Fenn, Peter 70
 Ferente, Serena 178
 Ferguson, Christine 264
 Fernández-Götz, Manuel 34
 Ferris, D. Lance 295
 Ferry, Peter 62
 Fiala, Andrew 11
 Figovsky, Oleg 415
 Filotrani, Laura 45
 Findlay, Mark 193
 Fineman, Stephen 435
 Finkelman, Paul 462
 Finkelman, Paul 462
 Finkelman, Paul 463
 Finkelman, Paul 463
 Finkelman, Paul 463
 Fish, Rebecca 326
 Fisher, Mark 293
 Fisher, Paul D. 208
 Fiske, Susan 303
 Fleming, Christopher 263
 Floyd, Randy 318
 Fogarty, M.P. 445
 Fogarty, M.P. 448
 Foorman, Barbara R. 461
 Ford, Russell 13
 Foroughe, Mirisse 312
 Fortenbaugh, William W. 36
 Foster, Russell 470
 Foweraker, Joe 126
 Fowler, Andrew 254
 Fox, Jonathan 15
 Fox, William 216
 Foxell, Simon 372
 Fraleigh, Sondra 78
 Francis, Hazel 450
 Franklin, Bob 469
 Franklin, Cynthia 309
 Fraser, James 34
 Frauley, Jon 472
 Fredholm, Michael 472
 Fredriksson, Martin 193
 Freedman, Amy L. 124
 Freedman, Eric 275
 Freeman Loftis, Sonya 66
 Freeman, Arthur 307
 Freeman, Michael 44
 Freer, Elaine 194
 French, Brittine 71
 French, Thomas 236
 Friedman, Elie 72
 Friis-Hansen, Esbern 243
 Frisch, Patricia R. 310
 Froerer, Peggy 167
 Frost, Warwick 280
 Fuentes Julio, Claudia 138
 Fuertes-Olivera, Pedro A. 74
 Fuglested, Ingrid 35
 Fuller, Martin 22
 Fumagalli, Andrea 234
 Funnell, Lisa 469
 Furco, Andrew 103
 Furedi, Frank 253
 Furukawa, Ryuzo 287
 Fusaro, Lorenzo 127
 Fusco, Tony 301
- G**
- G. Bercaw, Ronald 212
 Gabel, Peter 126
 Gahtan, Maia Wellington 54
 Galbreath, David J. 151
- Gale, Ken 321
 Gale, Nicola K. 467
 Galeotti, Anna 134
 Gallagher, Charles 256
 Gallard, Diahann 89
 Galton, Maurice 461
 Galton, Maurice 461
 Ganeshram, S. 166
 Ganguly, Auroop Ratan 147
 Ganguly, Swagato 160
 Garcia, Lydia 81
 Garg, Prem C. 437
 Garnham, Alan 463
 Garrett, Peter 74
 Garza-Reyes, Jose Arturo 207
 Gasman, Marybeth 102
 Gaspar, Daniel J. 470
 Gass, Robert H. 48
 Gass, Susan M. 69
 Gaur, Rajarshi Kumar 346
 Gaut, Berys 2
 Gbadamosi, Ayantunji 214
 Gearay, Adam 193
 Gearon, Liam 113
 Gedik, Ali C. 84
 Gee, Elisabeth 118
 Geiger, Niels 233
 Gellera, Giovanni 3
 Gemenne, François 277
 Georgeson, Jan 88
 Georgiev, Danko D. 342
 Gerasimova, Ksenia 239
 Gerber, Jean-David 366
 Gerbner, Daniel 403
 Gerhard, Christoph 387
 Gerity, Lani 320
 Gervasoni, Marco 140
 Ghosh, Jayati 158
 Ghosh, Kali 172
 Giang, Thanh Long 220
 Gibson, Bryan 23
 Gibson, Bryan 247
 Gibson, Johanna 191
 Gibson, Rhonda 43
 Giffney, Noreen 264
 Gilchrist, George 92
 Gilfillan, Scott 297
 Gillett, Stephen 378
 Gillian, Sykes 89
 Gillie, Martin 372
 Gilligan, Colin 217
 Gilmore, Camilla 297
 Gilmore, John T. 62
 Giorgi, Giacomo 420
 Giulianotti, Richard 271
 Giustiniani, Flavia Zorzi 151
 Glassey, Jarka 384
 Glenn, Patrick 292
 Glick, Bernhard 343
 Glick, Ira D. 305
 Glick, Ira D. 334
 Gliddon, David 206
 Glynn, Maureen 97
 Goacher, David 439
 Gobodo-Madikizela, Pumla 301
 Goddard III, William A. 466
 Goggolidou, Paraskevi 345
 Goh, Joseph N. 17
 Gohlmann, Hinrich 472
 Goldin, Paul R. 168
 Goldstein, Björn 144
 Gomez, John 60
 Goncalves Viana, Susana 91
 Goncalves, Vicente 408
 González González, Marta 36
 Gonçalves, Rute 218
 Good, Jason 210
 Good, Thomas L. 94
 Goodrum, Michael 472
 Gopal, Dhananjay 405
 Gopal, Surendra 154
 Gordon Biddle, Kimberly A. 297
 Gordon, A.P.L. 447
 Gordon, Joshua A. 267
 Goris, An 66
 Gotman, Kéliina 78
 Gottschalk, Barbara 96
- Gottschalk, Simon 265
 Gough, Philip B. 452
 Gould, Kenneth 467
 Gourlay, Lesley 118
 Govorushko, Sergey 345
 Galton, Megh R. 344
 Goyal, Megh R. 350
 Goyal, Swati 325
 Graham, Greg A. 134
 Grahn, Wera 32
 Grasso, Maria 261
 Gray, Laura 51
 Graziano, Thomas 186
 Greene, Liz 317
 Greene, Liz 317
 Greene, Roberta 287
 Greenhaus, Jeffrey H. 214
 Greet, Michele 50
 Grenier, Julian 87
 Gridley, Mark 289
 Grieger, Russell 308
 Griffiths, Andy 199
 Griggs, Gerald 270
 Grigoriou, Elina 356
 Grill, Kalle 11
 Grimm, Kevin E. 20
 Grinberg, Nelu 351
 Gricheva, Natalia 33
 Gross, Harriet 299
 Gross, Jean 101
 Gross, Richard 311
 Grosse, Robert 212
 Grover, Shalini 165
 Groves, James E. 314
 Gruszczak, Artur 142
 Gualtieri, Donato 190
 Gude, Veera Gnanaswar 396
 Gudic, Milenko 201
 Guedes Soares, Carlos 368
 Guedes Soares, Carlos 368
 Guibert, Jérôme 84
 Guild, Elspeth 149
 Guillotreau, Patrice 260
 Gulick, Denny 405
 Gunaratne, Shelton A. 469
 Guo, Fanghong 381
 Guo, Peixuan 380
 Guo, Peixuan 466
 Gupta, Neerja A. 176
 Gupta, Ravi 335
 Gura, Timothy 48
 Gutkin, Stephen 336
 Gutsche Jr., Robert E. 57
 Guzman, Sebastian 231
 Gwynne, Robert 455
 Góra, Magdalena 137
- H**
- Habash, Riadh 391
 Haddon, Elizabeth 469
 Haefeli, Sara 84
 Hagar, Jon Duncan 465
 Hagger, Hazel 462
 Haghi, Reza K. 346
 Haghi, Reza K. 350
 Hague, Douglas 446
 Hague, Douglas 447
 Hajja, Ajawad I. 390
 Hakemy, Sulaiman 228
 Hakemy, Sulaiman 228
 Hakemy, Sulaiman 229
 Hale, Kelly S. 466
 Hall, C. Michael 367
 Hall, Kathy 451
 Hallberg, Leif 310
 Hallberg, Leif 310
 Halldorsson, Vidar 272
 Halpern, Nigel 225
 Hamilton, Cheryl 46
 Hammen, Constance 306
 Hammett, A. L. 436
 Hammett, Stephen 366
 Hamrell, Burt B. 335
 Han, Jiawen 155
 Hancock, Landon E. 150
 Handá, Carolyn 469



- Hanhimäki, Jussi 144
Hannikainen, Matti O. 468
Hansen, Dan 58
Hansen, Gitte Marianne 464
Hansson, Eva 140
Harding, Sue-Ann 74
Harff, Barbara 125
Harloe, Katherine 53
Harper, Charles 257
Harpin, Anna 79
Harpin, William Sydney 452
Harri-Augstein, Sheila 452
Harrington, Erin 266
Harrington, Kieran 73
Harris, Elizabeth J 18
Harris, Helen 97
Harris, Marian S. 328
Harris, Paul 468
Harris, Robert A. 322
Harrison, A. J. 436
Harrison, H.D. 445
Harrison, Peter 17
Hart, Eric 80
Hart, Roderick P 48
Hartel, Jr., Herbert R. 54
Harvey, Graham 458
Harvey, Mark 467
Harwood, David 339
Hasan, Fadia 276
Hasbrouck, Jay 247
Haskins, Gay 207
Haslop, Dennis 149
Hassan, David 272
Hassankhan, Maurits S. 161
Hassankhan, Maurits S. 164
Hassankhan, Maurits S. 171
Hassankhan, Maurits S. 174
Hatzor, Yossef H. 466
Haughey, Patrick 361
Hawawini, Gabriel 439
Hawkey, James 16
Hay, Peter 186
Hay, William 258
Hay-Jahans, Christopher 472
Hayhoe, Ruth 430
Hayhoe, Ruth 431
Hayhoe, Ruth 431
Hayner, Priscilla 131
Heath, Eugene 225
Heath, Sue 263
Heatherington, Catherine 366
Heckman, Lucy 441
Hedesan, Jo 296
Hedgcock, John S. 120
Hefferon, Kathleen Laura 468
Heilbronner, Oded 468
Heile, Björn 83
Heine, Eike-Christian 362
Heinonen, Jarna 246
Helliker, Kirk 184
Hellman, Jorgen 163
Henderson, Leslie 426
Henderson, Leysa 119
Hendrix, John Shannon 464
Henning, Michelle 42
Henry PE, Robert E. 385
Hensel, Howard M. 150
Herlihy-Mera, Jeffrey 24
Hermansen, Ralph D. 345
Herring, Neil 335
Herrmann, Andrew 42
Hersemann, Ross A. 41
Herzog, Tobey C 68
Hesselager, Jens 83
Hesselmans, Marthe 14
Heubbaum, Harald 138
Hibberd, Sarah 473
Hickford, Mark 191
Hickmann, Thomas 467
Higgins, Noelle 189
Higley, John 254
Hilbe, Joseph M. 473
Hildrew, Chris 116
Hill, D.W. 444
Hill, James 296
Hines, Tony 215
Hirayama, Yosuke 365
Hirst, Francis W. 446
Hjellbrekke, Johs 253
Hjorth, Daniel 220
Ho, Swee-Lin 159
Hobart, Hi'ilei Julia 250
Hobbs, Renee 56
Hobby, Elaine 30
Hobson, Janell 44
Hodder, Stephen 356
Hoekje, Barbara J. 102
Hoffmann, Anita 209
Hofmann, Stefan G. 307
Hogan, Patrick 60
Hogan, W 440
Hojer Bruun, Maja 189
Holderness, Graham 65
Holdsworth, Nadine 79
Hollis, Norma T. 201
Holmes, Catherine D. 428
Holst, Tore 280
Holtorf, Cornelius 32
Homer, Jarrod 21
Homer, Jarrod 255
Honesty, Tamara 80
Hooley, Tristram 118
Hoppe, Elizabeth A. 382
Hopper, Anthony Matthew 202
Hopwood, Jon 217
Horsford, Sonya Douglass 116
Horstmann, Alexander 168
Horvath, Judit 88
Hooster, Barbara 77
Hooster, Barbara 77
Hough, Peter 132
Houghton, Robert 292
Houghton, Stephanie 70
Houpis, Constantine H. 391
House, David 369
Howard, Erica 191
Howard, II, James P 403
Howe, Christine J. 424
Howe, Joe 374
Howells, Geraint 189
Howorth, Carole 215
Hsu, Sarah 169
Hu, Qingwen 390
Hua, Shiping 169
Huang, An-Bin 370
Huang, Helen Q 78
Huang, Jiangshuai 394
Huat, Bujang B.K. 466
Huber, Amy 49
Hubscher-Davidson, Séverine 75
Hudson, Alastair 187
Hudson, Cheryl 107
Hudson, Cheryl 288
Huggins, Anna 192
Hughes, Anton 194
Hums, Mary A. 268
Hung, Ruyi 112
Hunnicuttt Hollenbaugh, K. Michelle 308
Hunt, Garry 375
Hunt, Michele 203
Hunt, Roger 357
Hunter, Alistair 327
Hurbis-Cherrier, Mick 50
Hurrelmann, Klaus 298
Hurt, Erin 68
Huskinson, Lucy 317
Hylton, Kevin 267
Hyung-il, Jung 223
- I**
- Ibnkahla, Mohamed 407
Ichihara, Maiko 163
Ifland, Joan 341
Ignác, Zsófia 266
Imhoff, Andreas B. 338
Indra, C. T. 157
Indra, C. T. 164
Indraratna, Buddhima 465
Informa UK Ltd, 185
Inman, Ross D. 10
Innerhofer, Elisa 280
Innes, Judith E. 364
Inoue, Takashi 209
- Iorio, Jeanne Marie 88
Ireland, Jane 303
Isaacs, Barbara 213
Isaksen, Arne 366
Ismael, Tareq Y 181
Ito, Kota 459
Iyer, Narayanaswamy P R 388
Iyer, Nigel 204
- J**
- Jacka, Lisa 95
Jackson, Andrew L.R. 276
Jackson, Chris 39
Jackson, Donna 145
Jackson, Graham 324
Jackson, Ian 4
Jackson, Ian 5
Jackson, Ian 105
Jackson, Ian 126
Jackson, Ian 283
Jackson, Kathryn 307
Jackson, Kimberly 53
Jackson, Richard 147
Jackson, Ruth 4
Jacobsen, Knut A. 177
Jain, Ravindra K 163
Jakubowicz, Karina 60
Jalbert, Paul 252
Jassal, Smita 161
Jeavons, Anne 100
Jeftic, Alma 303
Jenemann, David 249
Jenicek, Milos 205
Jenkins, Glenville 433
Jenkins, Julie 240
Jenkins, William 196
Jenkins, William 196
Jenkins, William 293
Jenkinson, A. J. 453
Jenstad, Janelle 422
Jepson, Allan 280
Jeuring, Jelmer 280
Jia, Xiaoling 382
Jia, Xun 470
Jillings, Karen 25
Jillson, Cal 129
Jin, Fangming 384
Johal, Malkiat S. 417
John, Simon 27
Johnson, Barry L. 275
Johnson, Casey Rebecca 12
Johnson, Derek 47
Johnson, Jessica 248
Johnson, Jr., Charles 49
Johnson, Keith 69
Johnson, Peter 446
Johnson, Phillip 193
Johnson, Phillip 193
Johnson, Vicky 243
Jolly, Jennifer L. 98
Jonakin, Jon 244
Jones, Alan 204
Jones, Alan 209
Jones, Aled 277
Jones, Angela 44
Jones, Bill 129
Jones, Capers 408
Jones, Clive 179
Jones, D.G. Brian 220
Jones, David E.H. 349
Jones, Manina 63
Jones, Robert P. 15
Jones, William 65
Jordan, James 215
Jorm, A.F. 426
Joseph C., Mathew 176
Joseph, Cynthia 110
Joshi, Preeti Nigam 419
Jovchelovitch, Sandra 287
Joy, Jithin 396
Joyce, Peter 197
Jurkwaniac, Grazyna 55
- K**
- Kaldor, Mary 149
Kallman, Meghan 284
Kalpokas, Ignas 134
Kaminsky, Arnold P. 166
Kanade, Mihir 174
Kananen, Johannes 326
Kang, Jie 268
Kang, Okim 74
Kanterian, Edward 8
Kantner, Cathleen 471
Karimi, Hassan A. 408
Karlholm, Dan 57
Karra, Neri 204
Karson, Lawrence 465
Katz-Rosene, Ryan 145
Katznelson, Noemi 111
Kauffman, James M. 101
Kauth, Michael R. 312
Kavalski, Emilian 173
Kayaalp, Pinar 180
Kaye, Bruce 18
Kearns, Suzanne K 215
Keetley, Dawn 63
Keil, Soeren 471
Keith, Ronald 158
Kelly, Brendan D. 468
Kelly, Gary M. 10
Kelly, John 20
Kelly, William N. 326
Kemp, Gary 6
Kennedy, Alan 426
Kennedy, Peter 472
Kenny, Dianna 283
Kenny, Nicolas 468
Kenyon, William 80
Kerry, Stephen 58
Kerschner, Helen K. 304
Kerlake, Laura 96
Kerusauskaite, Ingrida 243
Ketelhut, Diane Jass 111
Key, Laura 59
Keyes, Jessica 409
Khan, Mizan R 277
Khardori, Nancy 335
Khodakovsky, Evgeny 361
Kiat, Jun Hieng 398
Kihl, Lisa A. 269
Kilvington, Daniel 472
Kim, Han-Kyul 9
Kim, Nam C. 247
Kim-Renaud, Young-Key 153
Kinealy, Christine 458
King, Andrew 470
King, Neal 257
Kingston-Mann, Esther 31
Kinnear, Susan 245
Kirkwood, James R. 391
Kirkwood, James R. 392
Kirsch, Robert 139
Kirtton, John 132
Kitchin, C.R. 419
Kivinen, Markku 142
Kiš, Adam D. 242
Klarer, Mario 64
Klassen, Thomas R. 218
Klee, Harold 393
Kleidosty, Jeremy 128
Kleidosty, Jeremy 287
Kleidosty, Jeremy 292
Kleidosty, Jeremy 471
Klepp, Silja 275
Klinsky, Sonja 278
Klocker, Natascha 241
Klostermeier, Dagmar 416
Klučka, Ján 193
Knight, Kim Brillante 58
Knights, John 287
Knopf, George K. 384
Knudsen, Morten 468
Ko, Joy 358
Kodeboyina, Ganesh Babu 371
Kohlhepp, Daniel B 365
Kohon, Gregorio 313
Kok, Andy Vi-Ming 187
Kokkinis, Andreas 189
Kolb, Bonita 279
Koliba, Christopher 129
Koller, John M. 6

- Komsta, Łukasz 418
Kong, Bo 467
Konieczka, Piotr 351
Konter, Erkut 285
Koopmann-Holm, Birgit 297
Kordela, A. Kiarina 135
Korkiakangas, Terhi 318
Korkut, Umut 180
Korsager, Ellen 224
Korsnes, Olav 262
Kowalewski, Jozef 419
Kraay, Klaas 7
Krall, Vita 424
Kramer, Martin 178
Krampf, Arie 181
Krantz, Steven G. 405
Krantz, Steven G. 405
Kregel, Jan 234
Kreuzer, Michael P. 147
Kronenfeld, David B. 250
Kronshage, Eike 68
Krupan, Dario 293
Kruglanski, Arie 303
Kruse, Jamie 239
Krysinski, Mary Jo 49
Kryzaneck, Michael 131
Kudenov, Michael 397
Kugiel, Patryk 162
Kujumdzieva, Svetlana 37
Kullasepp, Katrin 302
Kullman, Alitta 304
Kullman, Kim 241
Kulshreshtha, Salila 159
Kumar, Akhil 214
Kumar, PhD., Pradeep 343
Kumar, Sumeet 202
Kuncoro, Ari 203
Kunnath, George J. 167
Kunz, Diane B. 442
Kupfer, Joseph 6
Kuracina, William F. 166
Kurzak, Jakob 464
Kurzman, Paul A. 329
Kusy, Mitchell 214
Kutscher, Charles 393
Kuttler, Kenneth 404
Kuusela, Oskari 13
Kwak, Ki-Sung 172
Körsaar, Ene 132
Kümin, Beat 23
- L**
- Labadi, Sophia 35
Lacy, Alan C. 268
Laffan, Bridgid 136
Lahlali, Mustapha 178
Laing, Jennifer 281
Laing, Richard 358
Laird, Benjamin 14
Lam, Willy Wo-Lap 169
Lamb, David 467
Lambeth, Charles 47
Lammassniemi, Laura 187
Lancaster, Kurt 47
Landau, Neil 44
Landau, Rubin H. 416
Landy, David 8
Lane, George 181
Laney, Douglas B. 206
Lang, Robert J. 404
Langabeer II, James 209
Langbein, Julia 471
Langford, Gary O. 465
Langley, Chris R. 468
Lanoszka, Anna 242
Lanyado, Monica 319
Laplante, Phillip A. 410
Lardinois, Roland 170
Large, Duncan 75
Larking, Emma 471
Larson, Gerald 162
Latimer, Kelsey 304
Lau, Chui Shan 114
Launer, John 325
Launius, Christie 258
Lauren, Benjamin 39
- Lawler, Steph 263
Lawrence, Ian 269
Leach, Penelope 312
Leach, Richard 390
Lecheler, Sophie 48
Ledford, Jennifer R. 101
Ledger, Robert 28
Lee, A. Robert 67
Lee, Alfred T. 376
Lee, Hye-Kyung 157
Lee, Jian V. 380
Lee, Joo-Young 468
Lee, Koon-Yang 419
Legendre, Pierre 29
Leggett, Ida Fadzillah 249
Leland, Christine H. 120
Leloudas, George 186
Lemert, Charles 256
Lennard, Diane 217
Lentz, Carola 22
Lenzer, Gertrud 255
Lepeley, Maria-Teresa 205
Lerner, Bettina R. 53
Lerum, Kari 49
Lesgold, Alan M. 426
Lester, Paul Martin 45
Lever, John 221
Levey, Tania G. 126
Levin, PMP, PgMP, Dr. Ginger 410
Levine, Alan J. 20
Levine, Donald N. 252
Levinson, David M. 364
Levitt, Tom 211
Levy, Hermann 446
Levy, Hermann 447
Levy, Moria 218
Lewin-Benham, Ann 87
Lewis, Elizabeth 361
Lewis, John A.H. 362
Lewis, Patsy 139
Lewis, Sarah 465
Lewis, Susan 83
Lewis, Wendy 331
Lewy, Guenter 137
Li, Jie Jack 464
Li, Ruya 73
Li, Yan 155
Li, Yanwei 160
Liang, Zhe 224
Libby, Theresa 225
Liddicoat, Anthony J. 72
Lieb, Kristin 257
Liebau, Heike 157
Liebowitz, Jay 411
Lilley, Deborah 67
Lillrank, Paul 212
Lima-Campos, Aluisio 229
Lin Luo, Fang 393
Lin, Chiun-Yan 382
Lindeman, Carolyn 82
Linden, David 231
Linden, Wolfgang 319
Lindgreen, Adam 222
Linehan, Thomas 22
Ling, Vivian 76
Lintott, Andrew 36
Lion, Alexander 381
Liping, He 235
Lippard, Cameron D. 258
Littlechilds, Rebecca 37
Littlewood, David 28
Liu, Liangni Sally 156
Liu, Lisong 464
Liu, Yu-li 469
Liu-Farrer, Gracia 168
Livne, Gilad 226
Lloyd, E. A. 433
Lo, Patrick 108
Lock, Graham 15
Lodhia, Sumit K. 276
Lomb, Samantha 171
Lombard, John 192
Lombard, Nancy 265
Long, E. Hudson 430
Long, Elizabeth 427
Long, Roger D. 161
Longo, Mariano 472
- Louth, John 148
Lowe, David 130
Lowndes, Sarah 51
Luke, Allan 121
Luke, Ian 93
Lukner, Kerstin 176
Lumban Gaol, Ford 252
Lumban Gaol, Ford 279
Luo, Jian Ming 260
Lupkin, Paula 359
Lybeck, Eric 230
Lycourinos, Damon Zacharias 18
Lysaker, Paul H. 309
Lyssakov, Pavel 172
Lyubchenko, Yuri L. 342
López López, Ligia (Licho) 115
López, Francesca 111
Löfgren, Hans 174
Löfgren, Hans 175
- M**
- Ma, Christine 254
Mabey, Chris 218
Mabon, Simon 180
Mabweazara, Hayes 469
Macat Team, 123
Macat Team, The 248
MacDonald, Ian 211
Machuca, Diego E. 9
Mackintosh, Phillip 365
Macklin, Graham 128
Macleod, H. Angus 389
Madachy, Raymond J. 400
Maddux, James E. 291
Madigan, Michael L. 396
Madison, D Soyini 48
Madrid Akpovo, Samara 87
Madura Ward-Steinman, Patrice 82
Magatti, Mauro 263
Maggio, Rodolfo 229
Maggio, Rodolfo 251
Magone, José 141
Magone, José M. 128
Mahajan, Alka 369
Mahboob, Qamar 370
Mahmoud, Khaled M. 368
Mair, Carolyn 299
Major, Mark 364
Mak, Grace C.L. 432
Malala, Joy 192
Malamatidou, Sofia 71
Malek, Moh 267
Malekandathil, Pius 173
Maley, William 176
Malkopoulou, Anthoula 136
Mallett, Derek R. 21
Mallinson, Christine 69
Malpas, Jeff 4
Mancini, Keith 40
Mandal, Debashis 346
Mandrekar, Vidyadhar S. 406
Mangieri, Anthony F. 58
Maniadaki, Katerina 318
Manjaly, Joseph 338
Mann, Alice 204
Mansbach, S.A. 50
Mansfield, Louise 273
Manzano M., Osmel E. 236
Marazzi, Luca 239
Marchant, Alicia 34
Marchetti, Raffaele 260
Marchi, Ludovica 470
Margheritis, Ana 471
Markakis, Dionysis 471
Markopoulos, Angelos P. 401
Markovits, Elizabeth K. 124
Marks, Robert 437
Markwick, Margaret 68
Marnewick, Carl 411
Marquis, Andre 308
Marriott, Craig 375
Marshalla, Robert A. 435
Marsham, Andrew 38
Martin, Derek 414
Martinez, Wendy L. 403
Martinsson, Lena 252
- Martínez, Félix 259
Marum, Ed 453
Marusek, Sarah 135
Maskivker, Julia 470
Mason, Corinne 245
Mason, Rhiannon 459
Mathebula, Mikateko 396
Mathew, K.S. 160
Mathew, K.S. 171
Matsumoto, Miwao 265
Mawer, Deborah 83
Maxwell, D. E. S. 428
Maxwell, D. E. S. 429
Maxwell, Richard 469
Mazza, Joe 116
McAdam, Marika 190
McAllum, Mary-Anne 115
McCann, Hannah 65
McCarthy, Mary 141
McCarthy, Michael 210
McCauley, Ronald A. 465
McCay, Allan 190
McClean, Tom 125
McCluskey, Matthew D. 416
McConville, Mike 461
McCray, Jennifer S. 88
McCredie, Hugh 206
McDonald, Matthew 305
McDonnell, Gerald E. 344
McDowell, Teresa 312
McFarland, Pancho 57
McGannon, Bob 207
McGaurr, Lyn 467
McGlotten, Shaka 248
McGurk, Harry 423
McIntosh, Malcolm 206
McKeown, Pamela 452
McMichael, Amy J. 333
McMullin, Paul 359
McNair, Brian 52
McNair, Brian 469
McNamee, Mike 271
McNamee, Mike 273
McNaughton, Stuart 425
McRae, Hamish 439
McStay, Kyran 461
Meagher, Dan 187
Meardi, Guglielmo 202
Meber, Andreas 251
Medina, Rolf 222
Medvedkov, Olga 455
Medvic, Stephen K. 128
Mehdi Ashraf, Syed 368
Mehlhausen, Thomas 470
Mehra, Ajay K. 173
Mehta, Atul Bhanu 332
Mehta, Dinesh P. 411
Meidner, Rudolf 433
Meir, Doron 409
Mell, Ian C. 365
Melo, Pedro 401
Melville, Maggie 453
Melvin, Jess 172
Menga, Filippo 167
Meredith, Peter 81
Merrett, Frank 450
Merrill, Michelle 116
Messmann, Gerhard 286
Metcalfe, Neil 331
Mets, Tónis 203
Mical, Thomas 362
Micocci, Andrea 237
Middleton, Simon 21
Middleton, Warwick 311
Mikesell, Raymond F. 436
Mikesell, Raymond F. 438
Mikhailov, Eugeny E. 417
Miketzki, Janna 239
Mille, Diana 308
Miller, Alex 6
Miller, Corey 76
Miller, Sarah Alison 67
Miller, Steven A. 7
Miller, Susan Beth 314
Milligan, Lizzie O. 108
Mills, Kurt 132
Milne, Sarah 467



Milovanovic, Zoja	333	Myers-Lipton, Scott	256	Ogden, Jane	299	Pellegrino, Paul M.	397
Milward, Andy	285	Mößner, Nicola	12	Oittinen, Riitta	75	Pelling, Nadine J.	299
Ming Kong, Mário	369	N		Okafor, Nduka	349	Pemberton, Charles	19
Minovi, Ramin	450	Nadalutti, Elisabetta	141	Olcelli, Laura	65	Penders, Bart	472
Min'an, Wang	135	Nadel, Jacqueline	424	Oldfield, Philip	360	Penny, James	92
Miri, Mrinal	174	Nadin, Peter	145	Olohan, Maeve	71	Pennycook, Gordon	294
Mishra, Shashi Kant	392	Nag, Ahindra	417	Olsen, John Andreas	151	Perdikaris, John	466
Mitchell, Linda C.	62	Nag, Sajal	166	Olson, John	461	Pereira, Leonel	347
Mitra, Dana L.	109	Nagai, Atsushi	380	Olstedal, Helle	375	Pereira, Melvil	164
Mitra, Jay	214	Nagayama Hall, Gordon C.	298	Omeni, Akali	148	Pereira-Maxwell, Filomena	336
Mittal, Sushil	15	Naidu, Prabhakar S.	381	Onuf, Alexandra	57	Pereira, Rosine Jozef	315
Miyagi, Taizo	164	Nair, Basskaran	208	Ord, Lewis C.	448	Perez-Brumer, Amaya G.	327
Mladenov, Teodor	326	Najafzadeh, Mehrangiz	153	Orkin, Martin	61	Pestilli, Livio	473
Moallem, Minoo	257	Nakata, Sana	470	Orme, Nicholas	461	Peterkin, Allan	334
Moffat, Andrew	99	Nakazawa, Takashi	177	Orr, James	3	Peters, Damien	292
Moisio, Sami	241	Nam, Chang S.	376	Orr, James	5	Peters, Ingo	471
Mok, Ka Ho	165	Namiesnik, Jacek	464	Orr, Stuart	221	Petrov, Victor	21
Molthan-Hill, Petra	217	Nandi, Ramendra Nath	153	Ortiga, Yasmin	109	Petrovich, Olivera	288
Monaghan, Shannon	29	Napier, Stephen	265	Osais, Yahya Esmail	407	Pettit, Lorren	201
Mone, Edward M.	284	Napolitano, Jim	416	Oscar, Avon Pekano	368	Pfützner, Katharina	361
Money, Duncan	295	Narang, Neil	471	Osler, Audrey	462	Pfeiffer Noble, Brittany	2
Monfasani, John	468	Naughton, Christopher	91	Osman, Mohamed Nawab Mohamed	149	Phelps, Charles E.	232
Monios, Jason	235	Nauright, John	183	Ossola, Alessandro	274	Phillips, David L.	178
Montanola, Sandy	472	Navas, Eduardo	40	Osther, Kirsten	39	Philp, Richard B.	465
Montaperto, Ronald N.	430	Neacsu, Dorin O.	389	Ostrosky, Peggy	288	Pickup, Sadie	37
Montet, Didier	354	Neave, Edwin	440	Otten, Heide	316	Pierce, Nicholas	106
Montgomery, Robb	43	Neill, Sean	461	Ouston, Janet	462	Pierpan, Nicholas	230
Moore, Benita A.	428	Nelson, Charles	358	Oxenham, John	451	Pierpan, Nicholas	282
Moore, Robin C.	422	Nelstrop, Louise	15	Ozenbaugh, Richard Lee	465	Piga, Gustavo	221
Moore, Ryan	197	Neubauer, Deane E.	103	O'Connor, Alexander	196	Piggin, Joe	270
Moore, Sharon E.	198	Neuman Stanivuković, Senka	136	O'Connor, Alexander	294	Pilaar Birch, Suzanne	34
Moorhead, John	464	Neumann, A.W.	464	P		Pilat, Joseph	151
Morales-Gálvez, Sergi	135	Newman, Andrew	467	Pacheco Pardo, Ramon	5	Pilcher, Jeffrey	326
Moreau, Marie-Pierre	114	Newman, Daniel S.	319	Pacheco Pardo, Ramon	122	Pill, Shane	267
Morel, Laurence	144	Newman, John S.	349	Pachirat, Timothy	122	Piller, Ingrid	459
Morgan, Glenn	448	Newman, John S.	349	Pacini-Ketchabaw, Veronica	240	Pimentel, Rose	63
Morgan, Jamie	132	Newman, John S.	349	Padawangi, Rita	170	Piney, Crispin	411
Morgenstern-Pomorski, Jost-Henrik	143	Newman, Sarah	469	Painceira, Juan Pablo	234	Pivetti, Kyle	60
Morin, Karen	240	Newsome, Bruce	147	Palat, Madhavan K.	161	Plante, Lauren A.	332
Morley, Stephen	319	Newsom, John	425	Paldam, Camilla Skovbjerg	473	Ploner, Josef	281
Morris, Helen	101	Newsom, John	425	Palfreyman, David	104	Plump, Carolyn	205
Morris, Max	472	Nicholls, Kate	470	Palmer, Catherine	280	Plunka, Gene	21
Morrison, Alastair	279	Nicholls, S. Howard	461	Panagia, Giancarlo	467	Poguntke, Thomas	470
Morrison, Denton	463	Nielsen, Morten	248	Pandey, Ravindra Kumar	352	Polhemus, Neil W.	401
Morrow, Elizabeth	122	Nikolakis, William	467	Pandey, Ravindra Kumar	352	Politakis, Charalampos	361
Morrow, Elizabeth	123	Nilsson, Astrid Noren	123	Pani, Narendar	167	Pollak, Tami	316
Morss, John R.	422	Ninhos, Cláudia	26	Pankhania, Josna	462	Pollali, Angeliki	53
Morvan, Camille	229	Noble, Douglas D.	462	Pankratis, Victor	464	Polyanin, Andrei D.	396
Morvan, Camille	282	Nolan, Emma	279	Pansters, Wil G.	457	Ponce, Pedro	388
Mosk, Carl	26	Noren Nilsson, Astrid	128	Panther, Heather	200	Ponsonby, Margaret	468
Mosquera, María	32	Norman, Barbara	277	Papa, Anthony	306	Poole, Michael	434
Mottram, David R.	268	Northrop, Robert B.	465	Papaioannou, Tao	54	Poole, Michael	435
Mousdale, David M.	466	Norton, Kevin	268	Papyrakis, Elissaios	245	Pope, Kenneth S.	301
Movchan, Alexander B.	406	Norton, Marcia	462	Paranjape, Makarand R.	158	Popov, Anatoly	395
Muhlenfeld, Elisabeth	430	Norton, Susan B.	465	Paraskeva, João	115	Popper, Helen	441
Muir, James	115	Noulis, Thomas	386	Pardo, Ramon Pacheco	125	Porter, Chris	270
Mukherjee, Anit	471	Novak, Jelena	470	Park, Jihang	434	Portier-Le Cocq, Fabienne	260
Mukherjee, Prithwindra	163	Novoseloff, Alexandra	145	Parker, Franklin	432	Potter, Robert	455
Mukherjee, Rudrangshu	175	Nováký, Niklas I. M.	149	Parker, John N.	472	Potts, Diane	69
Muldowney, Greer	408	Numerato, Dino	269	Parkinson, Michael	462	Powell, Helen	217
Muller, Julian	233	Nun Stewart, Katalin	12	Parnell, Daniel	270	Powell, Katrina M.	469
Muller, Rene J.	305	Nun Stewart, Katalin	12	Parnell, Rosie	359	Power, Andrew	284
Muller-Rommel, Ferdinand	471	Nun Stewart, Katalin	12	Parodi, Oliver	244	Prag, Eva-Marie	283
Mulligan, Martin	242	Nunome, Hiroyuki	269	Parry, Ross	35	Pratt, Chris	425
Mulligan, Thomas	8	Nunzio Sisto, Walter	18	Parry, Ross	35	Price, Brian	46
Mulryne, J.R.	25	Nurmi, Johanna	263	Parsons, Carl	462	Price, R.F.	431
Munck, Ronaldo	245	Nuttall, Tim	339	Parsons, Cheryl	454	Price, Stuart	48
Munoz, J Mark	220	Nyman, Jopi	467	Parsons, Patricia	46	Prideaux, Bruce	467
Munoz-Cueto, Jose A.	347	O		Parvulescu, Constantin	40	Proctor, Robert W.	376
Munshi, Jamal	442	O'Sullivan, Michael	4	Pasic, Resad P.	334	Prooijen, Jan-Willem	299
Murdoch, Brian	468	O'Bannon, Brett R.	472	Patel, Charmi	290	Proulx, Jean	199
Muriel, Daniel	255	O'Connell, David	124	Pathak, Dev Nath	157	Puga, Ismael	255
Murphy, Philip	302	O'Connor, Paul	261	Patomaki, Heikki	135	Pugh, Jim	94
Murphy, Robert	222	O'Faircheallaigh, Ciaran	437	Patrick, Tom	128	Pugnaire, Francisco	469
Murphy, Roger	461	O'Hanlon, Christine	461	Patrucco, Pier Paolo	236	Purcell, Victor	432
Murray, Ann	51	O'Keefe, Bernadette	461	Pattberg, Philipp	467	Purkait, Mihir	397
Murray, Claudia	364	O'Sullivan, Michael	2	Patten, Ben	372	Purvis, June	20
Murray, Garold	121	O'Sullivan, Michael	5	Patterson, K.	427	Puxley, H. L.	442
Murray, Joy	296	O'Sullivan, Michael	5	Pavlich, George	189	Paviczak, Fred	322
Murray, Robin L.	52	O'Sullivan, Michael	2	Pawlowska, Malgorzata	379	Pyrcz, Danielle	76
Murray, Simon	78	O'Sullivan, Michael	5	Paxton, Blake	321	Q	
Murrell, Paul	473	O'Sullivan, Michael	5	Paya, Ali	16	Qasim, Syed R.	421
Musa, Sarhan M.	398	Oakes, Jeannie	112	Peacock, Colin	449	Qasim, Syed R.	421
Musil, Jiri	456	Oberwittler, Dietrich	199	Peacock, Colin	453	Qasim, Syed R.	421
Mustansar Hussain, Chaudhery	386	Obydenkova, Anastassia	470	Pedrick, Karin Williamson	124		
Mutsaers, Lutgard	84	Odell, Kerry	439	Pellegrini, Anthony	450		
Myers, Daryl Ronald	466						

- Qu, Xing 133
 Quinn, Michael 225
 Quinn, Malcolm 265
 Quinn, Martin 225
 Quinn, Riley 21
 Quinn, Shepley 60
 Quinn, Riley 127
 Quinn, Riley 127
 Quinn, Riley 230
 Quinn, Riley 255
 Quinn, Riley 286
 Quinn, Riley 290
 Quinn, Riley 291
 Quinn, Riley 291
 Quinn, Riley 295
- R**
- Rachman, Arnold 314
 Raczy, LeeAnn 397
 Rafter, Kevin 52
 Ragab, Erman 138
 Ragi, Sangit K. 160
 Raj, A. Arockia Basil 396
 Rajan, S. Irudaya 156
 Rajkumar, M R 415
 Rall, Hannes 39
 Ramachandran, Manoj 338
 Ramachandran, S 418
 Ramalingam, Kalaivani 336
 Ramirez, Pablo 121
 Ramsland, Katherine 353
 Rancour-Laferriere, Daniel 302
 Ranney, James Taylor 152
 Ranzato, Irene 72
 Rasinski, Lotar 110
 Rass, Eva 316
 Rath, Pragyan 70
 Ratten, Vanessa 267
 Raunio, Tapio 148
 Ravindran, A. Ravi 466
 Rawnsley, Gary D. 168
 Rawson, C J 462
 Ray, Aniruddha 175
 Ray, Dewey 409
 Ray, Himanshu Prabha 154
 Ray, Santanu Saha 412
 Ray, Sukhendu 174
 Raychaudhuri, Siba P. 342
 Rayman-Bacchus, Lez 467
 Rayner, Mike 271
 Redding, Gordon 223
 Reddy, Maureen T. 64
 Redekop, Benjamin W. 221
 Reeder, D.A. 454
 Rees, Judith 437
 Reeve, Dominic 369
 Reeves, Carla 465
 Reeves, Jeffrey 471
 Reis, Harry 302
 Reist, Inge 473
 Reitano, Joanne 24
 Reith, Bernard 313
 Rekha, Chandra 162
 Ren, Carina 240
 Renn, Ortwin 467
 Rentel, Victor M. 426
 Renwick, Douglas 276
 Resnick, Julia 115
 Restad, Hilde Eliassen 470
 Reyes Perez, Maria 421
 Reynolds, Rosemary A. 103
 Rezwana, Nahid 244
 Rhind, Daniel 270
 Riach, Graham 59
 Riazzi, M.R. 379
 Ricci, Cecilia 37
 Riccio, Vicente 196
 Rich, Carrie R. 274
 Richards, Clive J. 40
 Richards, K. L. 395
 Riddell, Sheila 101
 Riddle, Nicholas 28
 Rieker, Pernille 470
 Righini, Giancarlo C. 383
 Riley, Kathryn A. 462
 Rincón-Mejía, Eduardo 389
- Ristikangas, Vesa 210
 Ritter, Arch 232
 Rius, Gemma 415
 Riviere, John C. 464
 Robbins, Lionel 235
 Robeck, Mildred C. 427
 Robert, Yves 464
 Roberts, Benjamin C. 434
 Roberts, Charles 391
 Roberts, Ernie 435
 Robertson, Alexa 43
 Robinson, Daniel F. 466
 Robinson, Sue 469
 Robinson, T. J. C. 435
 Roche, Helen 105
 Roche, Helen 107
 Rodgers, Paul A. 56
 Rodrigues Sanches, Edalina 140
 Rogers, Ben 93
 Rogers, David 96
 Rogers, Rebecca 30
 Rohrschneider, Robert 139
 Rolfstam, Max 223
 Rolls, Alistair 75
 Roman, Nicoleta 29
 Roopnarine, Jaipaul L. 111
 Roorda, Niko 213
 Roorda, Niko 213
 Roos, Susan 307
 Roosa, Stephen A. 397
 Root, Howard E. 18
 Roque-Malherbe, Rolando 464
 Roque-Malherbe, Rolando M.A. 415
 Rorabacher, J. Albert 154
 Rorabacher, J. Albert 167
 Roscoe, Douglas D. 123
 Rose, Francis 185
 Rosenfeld, Nancy 28
 Rotenberg, Ken 300
 Roth, Jeffrey 318
 Roth, Wolff-Michael 377
 Rotherham, Ian D. 467
 Rothstein, William G. 337
 Rothwell, William J. 216
 Roudometof, Victor 471
 Roulleau-Berger, Laurence 167
 Routley, Laura 471
 Rowe, Bruce M. 69
 Rowe, D. J. 437
 Rowe, Nicholas F. 273
 Rowledge, Lorinda R. 203
 Rowley, Stephen 186
 Roy, Franziska 177
 Roy, Kaushik 157
 Roy, René 464
 Roy, Sunipa 398
 Rubin, Jonah S. 127
 Rubin, Lawrence C. 325
 Ruby, Tabassum 192
 Ruday, Sean 120
 Rundell, John 260
 Rushefsky, Mark E. 130
 Russ, John C. 389
 Russell III, William B. 93
 Ryan, Greg 145
 Ryan, Linda A. 16
 Rycroft-Smith, Lucy 91
 Rydell, MBA, FACHE, LFHMSS, Editor, Richard L. 211
- S**
- Saaler, Sven 169
 Saarinen, Jarkko 281
 Sachs, Benjamin 7
 Sachsman, David B. 24
 Sadyrbek, Mahabat 164
 Saeed, Sheba 16
 Saeid, Agnieszka 354
 Saeidnia, Sahar Aurore 5
 Sahare, P. D. 381
 Sahoo, Trinath 466
 Sahota, Pritam S. 330
 Sahota, Pritam S. 351
 Saint-Cheron, Michaël de 159
 Sakai, Minako 261
 Sakellariou, Nicholas 368
- Saks, Mike 223
 Salahub, Jennifer Erin 245
 Salces, Alejandra 440
 Sale, James 208
 Salet, Willem 367
 Saigård Cunha, Emma 17
 Salisbury, Jane 462
 Salman, Yaamina 207
 Salmon, Angela 92
 Samaan, Jean-Loup 179
 Samanta, Arabinda 165
 Sammon, Rick 42
 Samsonov, Alexander M. 399
 Samuel, Flora 360
 Sanchez, Vincent 297
 Sanders, Andrew 45
 Sands, Zach 52
 Santhanam, Ramasamy 344
 Santhanam, Ramasamy 344
 Santos Newhall, Mary Anne 79
 Sanyal, Amal 159
 Saracho, Olivia N. 90
 Saran, Prem 177
 Sardesai, Vishwanath 467
 Sargeant, Adrian 213
 Sarkar, Kanchan 412
 Sarkar, Sutapa Chatterjee 175
 Sarkar, Tanika 154
 Sarni, William 211
 Sartre, Jean-Paul 6
 Sattler, Klaus D. 470
 Saunders, Natasha 138
 Scarlata, Mark 14
 Scham, Sandra Arnold 32
 Schaper, Michael 210
 Scharffs, Brett 194
 Scheinberg, Ronald 224
 Schenk, Jochen 30
 Schenk, Jochen 30
 Schillaci, Fabio 42
 Schlossberg, David 347
 Schmidt, Arnold 458
 Schneider, Tanja 52
 Schneider-Rebozo, Lissa 63
 Schneiderman, Howard G. 256
 Schoonmaker, Sara 53
 Schroeder, David 82
 Schroer, Sara Asu 250
 Schukraft, Jason 2
 Schulman, Sarah 41
 Schwartz, Susan G. 407
 Schwarz, Eric 268
 Schwarzer, Norbert 403
 Schwekendiek, Daniel J. 142
 Schütze, Stephan 41
 Scobie, Ruth 59
 Scott, William 213
 Scott-Spencer, Madeline 45
 Scraft, Robin 80
 Seals, Corinne A. 71
 Seiferle-Valencia, Anna 247
 Seiferle-Valencia, Anna 251
 Seijo, Juan Carlos 233
 Sejdic, Ervin 344
 Selim, Samah 72
 Sellami-Baklouti, Akila 73
 Selwyn, Neil 91
 Selwyn, Neil 94
 Semali, Ladislaus M. 451
 Sen, Asoka Kumar 163
 Sengar, Rakesh S. 343
 Seuront, Laurent 469
 Severson, Eric R. 314
 Sez nec, Jean-Francois 440
 Shafaei, Shirin 6
 Shah, Pallav 332
 Shah, Yatish T. 389
 Shahaf, Sharon 55
 Shaikh, Tayeba 302
 Shamil, Eamon 336
 Shamsudduha, Mohammad 239
 Shao, Longtan 370
 Sharify-Funk, Meena 178
 Sharma, Anil 341
 Sharma, Anil K. 351
 Sharma, Chanchal Kumar 176
 Sharma, Harish 355
- Sharma, Radha Mohan 346
 Sharnoff, Michael 179
 Shaw, Samuel 62
 Shehada, Nahda 188
 Shelton, Lawrence 291
 Shepherd, Joshua 7
 Sherman, Irwin W. 347
 Sherman, Irwin W. 469
 Shi, Yixiang 383
 Shihab Ghanem Al Hashmi, Waddah 375
 Shikina, Kazuhiro 383
 Shilling, Chris 258
 Shilling, Henry 441
 Shimbo, Akiko 468
 Shindelman, Marni 55
 Shogenji, Tomoji 7
 Shtub, Avraham 401
 Shukla, Anupam 410
 Shute, Rosalyn H. 284
 Siber, Antonio 418
 Sica, Alan 251
 Siddiqi, Chowdhury Ishrak Ahmed 175
 Siddiqui, Mohammed Wasim 345
 Sidhu, Sachdev S. 464
 Siebert, Sabina 222
 Siegel, Michael Eric 131
 Sigler, Ken 409
 Silke, Andrew 152
 Silver, David 334
 Simmel, Liane 79
 Simmons, Jeffrey P. 399
 Simmons, William 257
 Simms, Barbara 357
 Simon, David 256
 Simons, Gregory 144
 Simpson, Brian 195
 Simpson, Grahame K. 328
 Simón, Carlos 333
 Sinclair, Dale 357
 Sinclair, Stuart 455
 Singer, Elly 422
 Singh Kahlon, Swarn 171
 Singh, Hari 204
 Singh, Harkaran 345
 Singh, Joginder 168
 Singh, Rajesh 394
 Singh, Ram J. 341
 Singh, Ramesh 378
 Singha, Sumita 460
 Sinha, Rajen Kumar 405
 Sison, Marianne 219
 Sivramkrishna, Sashi 161
 Skirstad, Berit 273
 Skopik, Florian 407
 Skurtu, Angela 312
 Slade, Stephen 439
 Slater, Angus M. 17
 Slater, Gary 285
 Slee, Phillip T. 318
 Sloane, David E. E. 429
 Smith, Andrew 307
 Smith, Evan 126
 Smith, John 264
 Smith, Laurajane 32
 Smith, Laurence 466
 Smith, Leslie 424
 Smith, Melissa K. 120
 Smith, Peter K. 300
 Smith, Peter K. 423
 Smith, Rhona 185
 Smith-Laing, Tim 59
 Smith-Laing, Tim 59
 Smithers, Gregory D. 27
 Smortchkova, Joulia 291
 Sneed, James A. 428
 So, Wai Ling 159
 Soan, Sue 89
 Sobel, Meghan 170
 Solarz, Marcin Wojciech 244
 Solum, Stefanie 473
 Somani, Arun K. 410
 Sommer, Michael 37
 Song, William Y. 418
 Sonuga-Barke, Edmund J.S. 423
 Sorge, Korey 416
 Soutter, Lucy 50
 Specht, Joshua 292



Specht, Joshua	293	Svanberg, Jenny	299	Tony Grundy,	203	Vatsa, Mayank	407
Speechmark,	97	Svistova, Juliana	244	Topping, Keith	451	Vatter, Adrian	142
Speechmark,	97	Swan, Dennis	444	Toth, Mano	123	Veazie, Peter J.	404
Speechmark,	98	Swan-Foster, Nora	320	Totten, George E.	465	Veenendaal, Wouter	471
Speechmark,	99	Swann, Dennis	443	Totten, Samuel	26	Venuti, Lawrence	70
Speechmark,	99	Swearingen, Dr Michael H.	433	Tran, Ngoc Thanh Thuy	383	Veraksa, Nikolay	89
Spellman, Frank R.	421	Sweetenham, Carol	468	Trappel, Josef	469	Verderber, Stephen	358
Spieles, Douglas	275	Swettenham, Neal	79	Trela, Brent C.	354	Verloo, Mieke	125
Spindell Berck, Cyndi	243	Swiss, Liam	245	Trepanier, Lee	131	Verma, Ashok Kumar	466
Spinozzi, Paola	243	Szanto, Balazs	148	Treré, Emiliano	133	Verma, Deepak Kumar	354
Spiro, Rand J.	427	Sánchez, Edgar N.	381	Tricart, Celine	45	Vermeulen, Niki	472
Spiriyagin, Maksym	382			Trimble, Stanley W.	466	Veroli, Patrizia	85
Spitzer, Robert J.	131			Trincado, Estrella	234	Vexler, Albert	406
Spring, Joel	112			Triska, Andrew	290	Victor, Peter A.	438
Springer, Nikki	240			Tritten, Tyler	9	Vincent, Jane	263
Spyer, Jonathan	178			TRONCOSO MELENDEZ, ANDRES	34	Vittorio, Nicola	416
Squire, Louise	67			Tronicke, Marlana	81	Vlachou, Andriana	237
Sriram, M. S.	224			Trotier, Friederike	272	Vo-Dinh, Tuan	386
Srivatsan, T.S.	385			Trzcinski, Antoine Prandota	379	Volante, Louis	110
Stables, Andrew	114			Tschacher, Torsten	262	Volders, Brecht	471
Stacey, Ginny	285			Tsolas, Vaia	313	von Naso, Lena	183
Stacey, Ginny	286			Tsougos, Ioannis	415	von Oppen, Achim	25
Stacey, Ginny	289			Ttofa, Juliette	99	Voogt, Joke	95
Stacey, Ginny	292			Ttofa, Juliette	99	Vrahimis, Andreas	3
Staddon, John	290			Ttofa, Juliette	100	Vukobratovich, Daniel	391
Stahl, Dale	106			Ttofa, Juliette	100	Vuori, Juha	152
Stahl, Dale J.	153			Ttofa, Juliette	100		
Stahl, David	165			Ttofa, Juliette	100		
Staiger, Roger	215			Ttofa, Juliette	100		
Stammers, Tom	22			Ttofa, Juliette	101		
Stammers, Tom	107			Ttuba, Steve	319		
Standal, Oyvind	472			Tucker, A. N.	456		
Starodubtsev, Andrey	137			Tucker, K.	445		
Starr, Rachel	17			Tugendhaft, Aaron	36		
Stasiewicz, Paul R.	308			Turner, Anthony	271		
Stasiewicz, Paul R.	308			Turner, Mandy	472		
Staten, Adam	333			Turner, Martin	270		
Stavins, Robert N.	438			Turner, Tammy	209		
Steier, Gabriela	340			Twale, Darla J.	103		
Stein, Michelle	305			Twycross, Meg	29		
Steinfeld, Aaron	122			Tyagi, Brij Kishore	345		
Stern, Adrian	398			Tynkkynen, Veli-Pekka	170		
Stern, Donnel B.	314			Tyrrell, Roger	358		
Stern, William	424						
Stevens, Frank	194						
Stevens, Nicholas J.	376						
Stich, Anne	325						
Stichelbaut, Birger	468						
Still, Clarinda	157						
Stock, Adam	139						
Stocker, Jeremy	471						
Stockland, Etienne	122						
Stockland, Etienne	290						
Stockland, Etienne	294						
Stojanov, Krassimir	113						
Stoker, Kevin	223						
Stopel, Bartosz	63						
Storey, John	46						
Stoyanov, Stoyan	212						
Stoyanov, Stoyan	282						
Stracca, Livio	230						
Strasser, Mark P.	190						
Stratton, Jon	469						
Strausz, Ersebet	146						
Strentz, Thomas	196						
Strickland, Allyn D.	444						
Strum, Suzanne	362						
Struthers, J. Keith	335						
Stévançe, Sophie	85						
Subramanian, Dilip	172						
Subramanian, K.A.	395						
Suganya, R.	395						
Sugi, Haruo	385						
Sukoco, Badri Munir	206						
Sulas, Federica	35						
Sulehria, Farooq	54						
Sulla, Nancy	92						
Sulla, Nancy	92						
Sulla, Nancy	116						
Sultanova, Razia	86						
Summa, Michela	8						
Sun, Jiaming	155						
Sun, Yifeng	74						
Sunderland, Margot	97						
Sunderland, Margot	98						
Surana, Karan S.	394						
Susanto, Heru	412						
T. Yeh, Emily	173						
Taggart, Declan	27						
Taibbi, Robert	312						
Takesue, Sumy	82						
Talbot, David E.J.	381						
Talen, Emily	363						
Tallant, Jonathan	12						
Talpasanu, Ilie	392						
Tamminen, Sakari	264						
Tanaka, Toshikatsu	379						
Tanchev, Ljubomir	465						
Tandon, Usha	154						
Tang, Beibei	155						
Tannenbaum, Lawrence V.	274						
Tarabini, Aina	113						
Taris, Toon	301						
Tarren-Sweeney, Michael	318						
Tava, Francesco	10						
Taylor, Peter Leigh	278						
Taylor, Rachelle	85						
Taylor, Sandie	300						
Taylor, Sean	42						
Taylor, Simon	106						
Taylor-Cox, Jennifer	96						
Team, The Macat	211						
Tehraniipoor, Mark	399						
Tendler, Joseph	295						
Tendler, Joseph	295						
Termanini, Rocky	412						
Tesar, George	208						
Teubner, Jonathan	14						
Teubner, Rachel	61						
Teughels, Nelleke	468						
Thampi, Madhavi	161						
Thanh, Nguyen TK	418						
Thankappan, Aparna	419						
Thatcher, Barry	55						
The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS),	459						
The Macat Team,	295						
Theocharis, Yannis	140						
Theodorou, Maria	356						
Theotokas, Ioannis	232						
Thiemann, Anna	65						
Thijssen, Jacco	404						
Thillai, Muhunthan	332						
Thomas, Henk	433						
Thomas, Paul	325						
Thomas, Richard	82						
Thomas, Robert	351						
Thomas, Sabu	354						
Thomas, Sabu	398						
Thomas, Shanthy	117						
Thompson, Jon W.	2						
Thompson, Neil	256						
Thomson, Simon	293						
Thomson, Tara	64						
Thorvaldsen, Gunnar	26						
Thottathil, Sajith	394						
Thuraisingham, Bhavani	410						
Thwaites, Richard	156						
Tienhaara, Kyla	276						
Tilak, Jandhyala B. G.	160						
Till, Geoffrey	148						
Timulak, Ladislav	310						
Tinguely, Joseph J.	8						
Tinkler, Penny	30						
Tjernberg, Lina Bertling	384						
Todorova, Zdravka	228						
Toki, Valmaine	191						
Tomashyk, Vasyl	419						
Tomlinson, Richard	456						
Tomozeiu, Daniel	71						
Ueno, Shoogo	470						
Ughanwa, D.O.	448						
Ullah, Aman	473						
Umbaugh, Scott E.	391						
Unhelkar, Bhuvan	410						
Urbainczyk, Theresa	38						
Ustad Figenschou, Tine	469						
Ustinova, Yulia	301						
Uva, Michael	43						
Vagle, Mark D.	321						
Vaiman, Vlad	216						
Vakhrushev, Alexander V.	395						
Vallée-Tourangeau, Frédéric	286						
Valsaraj, Kalliat T.	393						
van de Poel, Ibo	139						
van den Brink, Erik	307						
van den Heuvel, Steven C.	18						
van der Linden, Wim J.	285						
van der Linden, Wim J.	285						
van Hilvoorde, Ivo	272						
van Wassenae, Arent	185						
Van, Vien	387						
VanderGoot, Jana	358						
Vanek, Jan	433						
Various Authors,	442						
Various,	346						
Various,	422						
Various,	425						
Various,	427						
Various,	430						
Various,	432						
Various,	435						
Various,	439						
Various,	443						
Various,	449						
Various,	453						
Various,	454						
Vasiliev, Alexey	180						
Vatter, Adrian	142						
Veazie, Peter J.	404						
Veenendaal, Wouter	471						
Venuti, Lawrence	70						
Veraksa, Nikolay	89						
Verderber, Stephen	358						
Verloo, Mieke	125						
Verma, Ashok Kumar	466						
Verma, Deepak Kumar	354						
Vermeulen, Niki	472						
Veroli, Patrizia	85						
Vexler, Albert	406						
Victor, Peter A.	438						
Vincent, Jane	263						
Vittorio, Nicola	416						
Vlachou, Andriana	237						
Vo-Dinh, Tuan	386						
Volante, Louis	110						
Volders, Brecht	471						
von Naso, Lena	183						
von Oppen, Achim	25						
Voogt, Joke	95						
Vrahimis, Andreas	3						
Vukobratovich, Daniel	391						
Vuori, Juha	152						
Waddock, Sandra	205						
Wagner Givens, John	106						
Wakely, Patrick	365						
Walldman, Don	232						
Walker, I. M.	429						
Walklate, Sandra	197						
Wallace, David	436						
Wallace, David	438						
Waller, Bruce N.	10						
Waller, Richard	112						
Walpole, Ellen	450						
Walsh, Michael J. K.	27						
Wambebe, Charles	331						
Wang, Doris Yi-Hsin	448						
Wang, Edwin	464						
Wang, Eric	40						
Wang, Henry K. H.	201						
Wang, John X.	465						
Wang, Michael	323						
Wang, Yi	204						
Wapner, Paul	467						
Ward, Charles	365						
Warren, George F.	442						
Wardick, Jacqueline	85						
Watanabe, Tsunoo	341						

Wilkinson, Paul F.	423	Zalewski, Marysia	142
Williams, Antony	208	Zazueta, Pilar	105
Williams, Christopher	218	Zeunert, Joshua	367
Williams, Colin	220	Zeuthen, F.	447
Williams, Eric R.	57	Zhang, Hongzhou	155
Williams, Jeffrey	71	Zhang, Junyi	169
Williams, Karel	449	Zhang, Michael	226
Williams, Norman	338	Zhang, Weiyang	235
Williams, Norman	338	Zhao, Jinlin	281
Williams, Paul D.	130	Zhao, Suisheng	156
Williams, Ralph E.	469	Zheng, Robert Z.	111
Williamson, David G.	24	Zheng, Yafei	220
Williamson, Thomas H.	334	Zhigang, Guo	259
Willinger, David	78	Zhong, Hui	188
Willinsky, John	451	Zhong, Jin	388
Willis, Peter	83	Zhou, Shiquan	401
Willcock, Brent	315	Zhu, Ce	465
Willoughby, Louisa	72	Zuber, Sharon L.	466
Wilson, Clive	203	Zurek, Stanislaw	380
Wilson, Samuel	85	Zweynert, Joachim	237
Wiltshire, Ken	221	Zwier, Paul J.	151
Windle, James	198	Záhořík, Jan	182
Winson-Geideman, Kimberly	363	Öktem, Kerem	136
Winter, David	210	Österman, Linnéa	198
Winton, Sue	116	Özpek, Burak	181
Wirth, Christian	158		
Wise, Amanda	259		
Wise, James	166		
Wisniewski, Jakub Bozydar	236		
Wisselgren, Per	472		
Witoszek, Nina	171		
Wolf, Mark	56		
Wolff, Sula	422		
Wong, Sam	168		
Wood, Alice	64		
Wood, Elizabeth	32		
Wood, Gary	300		
Wood, Roy	279		
Woodhouse, Chris	43		
Wooldridge, Tom	315		
Woolf, Leonard S.	432		
Wright, Stephen	9		
Wu, Guoyao	339		
Wu, Shicun	471		
Wysocki Gunsch, Kathryn	55		
Wójcik, Waldemar	384		
Wójcik, Waldemar	413		

X

Xenos, Nicholas	438
Xidias, Jason	23
Xidias, Jason	107
Xidias, Jason	286
Xidias, Jason	296
Xie, Lei	155
Xingpei, Yuan	62
Xingpei, Yuan	62
Xu, Hongxing	386
Xu, Jiuping	378
Xypolia, Iliá	25

Y

Yafei, He	133
Yang, Jing	327
Yang, Rui	379
Yanushevsky, Rafael	465
Yarbrough, Michael	253
Yasukawa, Keiko	102
Yawkey, Thomas D.	423
Yekani, Elahe Haschemi	472
Yelland, Nicola	87
Yeomans, Matthew	202
Yiangou, Anastasia	26
Yihdego, Zeray	183
Yoneyama, Shoko	153
Yosef-Hassidim, Doron	113
Yoshikawa, Daisuke	406
Youker, Timothy	81
Young, Simon	106
Young, Simon	107
Yu, Francis T.S.	382
Yu, Zhang	233
Yuil, Kevin	194
Yuval Davis, Nira	262

Z



Milton Park Sales Office Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd)

2 Park Square, Milton Park,
Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK

Christoph Chesher

Group Sales Director

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk

Graham Crossley

International Sales Director

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6048

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: graham.crossley@tandf.co.uk

Ryan Cooper

UK and European Sales Director

Tel: +44 (0) 207017 6113

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

Nick Perry

Head of UK Sales

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132

E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

Academic Representatives (UK)

Tim Page

Higher Education Sales Manager

Mobile: 07824 690646

E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

Corporate and Institutional Sales

Pete Williams

Head of Corporate Sales

+44 (0) 203 377 3178

E-mail: peter.williams@informa.com

UK and European Enquiries:

Jude Sermon

UK and European Sales Support

Manager

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191

E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

International Enquiries:

Joanne Blackford

International Sales Support

Manager (Books)

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

Rest of World Enquiries

Elizabeth Carpenter

International Sales Support Coordinator

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7551 9598

E-mail:

elizabeth.carpenter@tandf.co.uk

Foreign Rights

Adele Parker

E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

Exhibitions

Manuel Sanmartin

Head of Exhibitions – EMEA

Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215

E-mail: manuel.sanmartin@tandf.co.uk

Customer Services

Book orders should be addressed to
the appropriate overseas agent or the
Customer Service Department at our
new distributor Bookpoint:

Taylor & Francis

Customer Services,

Bookpoint

130 Milton Park, Abingdon,

Oxon OX14 4SB

Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524

Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525

E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk

E-mail (international):

international@tandf.co.uk

Standing Orders

If you would like to receive books on
our improved pre-selective standing
order system, or if you would like to have
further information about this service,
please contact your area manager or
Customer Services Department.

EUROPE

Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg

Liza Walraven

Sales Manager

Taylor & Francis

Schipholweg 107c

2316 XC Leiden

The Netherlands

Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084

Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68

E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

Nordic Countries

Emily Legge

Area Sales Manager

Tel: +44 (0)20 337 3783

E-mail: emily.legge@tandf.co.uk

Germany and Austria

Gabriela Mauch

Area Sales Manager

Karlshofstr. 22

70599 Stuttgart

Germany

Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231

Mobile: +49 (0) 173905 9469

E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Spain, Portugal, Italy and Greece

Philip Veysey

Area Sales Manager

Nuñez de Balboa 116,

Planta 2 – Local 202,

28006 Madrid,

Spain

Tel: +34 91 700 0688

Fax: +34 91 141 2304

Mobile: +34 68 777 3678

E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

Switzerland, Israel and the Palestinian Territories

Ursula Rabar

International Sales Executive

E-mail: ursula.rabar@tandf.co.uk

Eastern Europe

Marek Lewinson

Humanities and Social Sciences

Bohaterewicza 3/45, 03-982 Warsaw,

Poland

Tel/Fax: +48 (0) 22 6714819

Mobile: +48 (0) 602 707 037

E-mail: mlewinso@it.com.pl

Radek Janousek

Science and Technology

Vratenska 18

Praha 18196 00 Prague

Czech Republic

Mobile: +42 (0) 602294014

E-mail: radek@mareklewinson.com

ENGLAND AND WALES

London and Eastern England

James Whittle

Area Representative

Mobile: 07802 536 233

E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales

John Blake

Area Representative

Mobile: 07889 263 857

E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales

Lucy Pink

Area Representative

Mobile: 07860 633156

E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

SCOTLAND AND NORTH OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Nick Pepper

Mobile: +44 (0) 7825 748476

E-mail: nick.pepper@tandf.co.uk

LIBRARY SUPPLY

Nigel Berkeley

Library Supply and London

Key Accounts Manager

Mobile: 07795 968206

E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS

Rod Abraham

Assistant UK Sales Manager

Mobile: 07860 380 814

E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic

Area Sales Manager
– Middle East, South Africa and Caribbean
Milton Park Sales Office
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

Zoe Kaviani

IPS (Middle East) Ltd
P. O. Box 27533, Dubai, UAE
Tel: + 971-4-2384001
Fax: + 971-4-2384005
E-mail: ipsgroup@eim.ae
Website: www.ipsme.com

REST OF AFRICA

Richard Dowling

Area Sales Manager – Africa
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 4995
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa

(excluding South Africa and Botswana)

Julian Russ

Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney
Oxfordshire OX29 8LH
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719
e-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

Botswana

Arthur Oageng

Book Promotions/
Horizon Books Botswana
Gaborone International Finance Park
Plot 113-114, Unit 33, Kgale Mews 2,
Suite 3, Gaborone, Botswana
Tel: +267 393 1194
Fax: +267 392 4908
E-mail: arthur.oageng@bookpro.co.bw

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland

Book Promotions/Jonathan Ball
PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012
Tel: +27 21 469 8900
Fax: +27 21 469 8903
Fax2E-mail: 0865314387
E-mail: twhitaker@jonathanball.co.za
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 2102, Culture Square
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.
Haidian District
Beijing 100872
P.R. China
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

Cynthia Ji

Senior Sales Manager
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region

Chris Ye

Sales Manager
Room 2201 & 2204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle
Shanghai 200021
P.R. China
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region

Cherry Wang

Account Manager
E-mail: cherry.wang@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE,
ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND
FOCAL PRESS, TITLES

Tim Burland

Sangen Jaya 2-38-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3-3424-8977
E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

Editorial Office

Takahiko Kaneko

Edition Synapse
Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F
2-8-5 Uchikanda
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822
E-mail: edsynapse@nifty.ne.jp

SOUTH ASIA

Alex Robinson

Business Development Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6924
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

India

Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCAs of India
1, Jai Singh Rd
New Dehli – 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132
E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

Pakistan

M. Anwar Iqbal

CEO - Book Bird
Lower Ground,
36 B Abdalians Society
Nazria - e - Pakistan Avenue
Near Shaikat Khanum Hospital
& Research
Lahore, Pakistan
Tel : (+92 42) 35956200
Mobile : (+92 313) 0313 - 8464747
E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh

Imran Hassan

Managing Director
ALES Pvt Limited
Anamica Concord Tower
(level 2 Room 326)
583 Begum Rokeya Sharony
Shewra Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel : +880 1775243993
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Joanne Blackford

Milton Park Sales Office, UK
Tel: +44 (0) 7017 6053
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

Taylor and Francis Books
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004
AUSTRALIA
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

Customer Services and Distribution

Customer Services & Accounts
Receivable
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)
15 - 23 Helles Avenue
Moorebank NSW 2170
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Sales Office

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
60 MacPherson Road
Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre
Singapore 348615
Tel: +65 6508 2888
Fax: +65 6742 9356
Email: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Philippines

Jasmin Manaco

Sales Executive
E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China

Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Level 5, 28 Hennessy Road
Admiralty
Hong Kong
Tel: +852 2234 2900

Andrew Kwan

Manager
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Singapore

Mohamed Feroz

Assistant Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia

Mohamed Feroz

Assistant Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Bagus Satria

Sales Executive
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand

Nonglak Sawaithong

Account Manager
Tel and Fax: +66 (2) 938 4800
E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg

Malaysia and Brunei

Taylor & Francis Publishing Services
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
No. 23-2, Jalan PJS 8/18,
Dataran Mentari
46150 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Malaysia
Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361
Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

David Yeong

General Manager
E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

Taiwan

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,
Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District
Taipei City 10690
Taiwan (R.O.C.)
Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7900 Ext. 11

Jason Lin

Sales Manager
E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

Korea

Se-Yung Jun

ICK (Information & Culture Korea)
49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu
Seoul 03997, South Korea
Tel: +82 2 3141 4791
Fax: +82 2 3141 7733
E-mail: cs.ick@ick.co.kr

Hyosoon Kim

Assistant Sales and Marketing Manager
E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg



SALES DEPARTMENT

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

Sales Office

Dennis Weiss

Senior Vice President Sales
Taylor and Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

Within the Continental USA:

Tel: 800-272-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

Outside USA:

Fax: +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

NORTH AMERICA

Adam Sendroff

Director of Textbook Marketing
adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com

Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES

Jasmina Basic

Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND MEXICO

Michael Dulisse

Area Sales Manager
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +1 561 361 6049
E-mail: michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com

Ethan E. Atkin

Agent
Cranbury International LLC
7 Clarendon Ave, Suite 2
Montpelier, VT 05602
USA
Fax: +1 802 223 6824
E-mail: eatkin@cranburyinternational.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)

For established accounts:

Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042

TOLL-FREE PHONE

1-800-634-7064

TELEPHONE

859-727-5000

TOLL-FREE FAX

1-800-248-4724

FAX

859-647-4028

RETURNS

Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042
Phone: 1-800-634-7064

Attn: Returns

Please reference original invoice #

Note:

- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

LIBRARIES, BOOKSTORES, AND SPECIAL SALES

Contact *Evelyn Elias* to be put in touch with the appropriate Sales Rep.

Evelyn Elias

Library Sales Director, the Americas
Phone: 561-361-6010
evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com

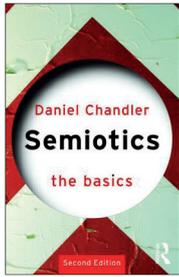
Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

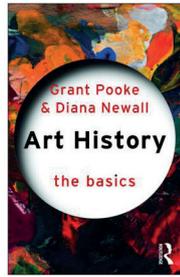
CANADA

Pearson Canada Operations Centre
26 Prince Andrew Place
Don Mills, ON
M3C 2T8
Call Toll Free: 1-800-567-3800
Fax: 1-800-263-7733
Email: cdn.order@pearsoncanada.com

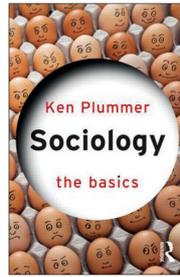
The Basics



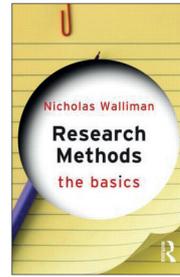
9780415363754



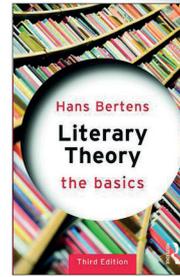
9780415373081



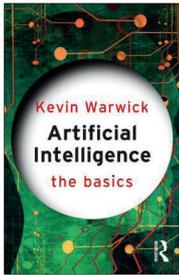
9780415472067



9780415489942

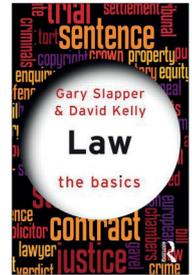


9780415538077

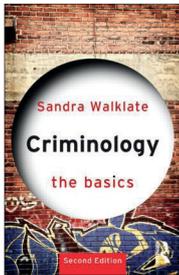


9780415564830

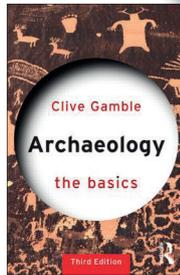
The Basics is a highly successful series of accessible guidebooks which provide an overview of the fundamental principles of a subject area in a jargon-free and undaunting format. Intended for students approaching a subject for the first time, the books both introduce the essentials of a subject and provide an ideal springboard for further study.



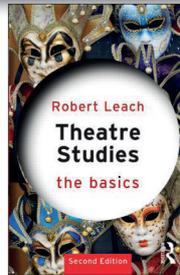
9780415568067



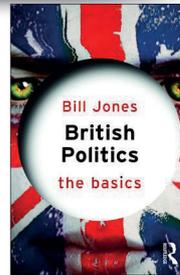
9780415575546



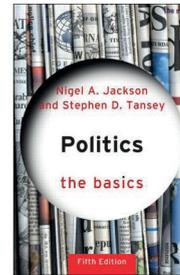
9780415694834



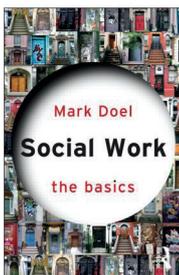
9780415811682



9780415835718

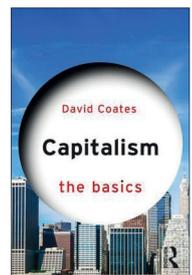


9780415841429

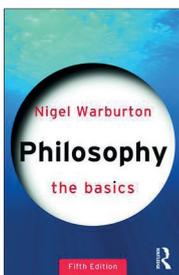


9780415603997

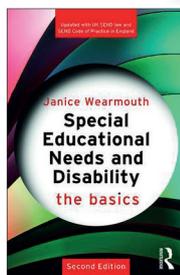
With over 50 titles spanning subjects from Artificial Intelligence to Women's Studies, The Basics are an ideal starting point for students seeking to understand a subject area. Each text comes with recommendations for further study and gradually introduces the complexities and nuances within a subject.



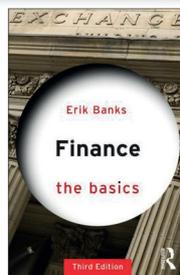
9780415870924



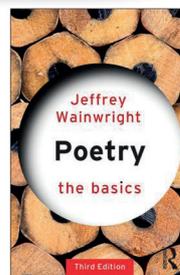
9780415693165



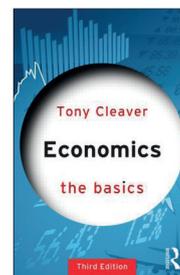
9781138938779



9781138919785



9781138823365



9781138023543

Taylor & Francis Group
c/o CMFS
239 Lindbergh Place
Building 4, Second Floor
Paterson, NJ 07503

ISBN: 978-0-418-02887-2



9 780418 028872
MKBK1802

